



BOOK NO.

ACCESSION

142
52 L841 3

527008

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

FORM 3427—5M—12-39

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 90041 8493

FEB 11 1943

THE
OFFICIAL INDEX
TO

THE  TIMES

JULY—SEPTEMBER

1942

LONDON :
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED,
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E.C.4, ENGLAND.

FEB 11 1943

FEB 11 1943

The Index is compiled from the last edition of THE TIMES

The editions are denoted by stars in the top left-hand corner of the front page. Thus **** denote the earliest edition, each subsequent edition having a star removed.

References to matter appearing only in the earlier editions are given thus: (4*)=**** edition; (3*)=*** edition, &c. Changes of page or column are also noted.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page: for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f, g.* Thus JULY 21, 5*c* denotes the issue of JULY 21, page 5 and column 3.

ABBREVIATIONS

x 52
L 84.142/3
527008
Add.—Address

Art.—Article(s)

Assn.—Association

Bros.—Brothers

Conf.—Conference

Corp.—Corporation

Ed.—Edited or Edition

Educ.—Education

Evid.—Evidence

Exhib.—Exhibition

F.N.—Financial Note

Fed.—Federation

Fin.—Finance

Hon.—Honorary

Inst.—Institute or Institution

Int.—Interview

L.—Letter(s)

Lect.—Lecture

Mem.—Memorandum

Min.—Minister

P.—Paper read or reads paper

P.N.—Political Note

P.Q.—Parliamentary question

R.C.—Roman Catholic

S.—Speech or statement

S.P.—Speech in Parliament

Soc.—Society

T.Army—Territorial Army

Tel.—Telegram

Trans.—Translated or translation

Univ.—University

THE TIMES INDEX

JULY—SEPTEMBER, 1942

A

- A.B.C. Coupler and Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b*
A. C. E. Machinery, Ltd.—dividend AUG. 1, 7*b*
“A. I. L.”—on Pilot Off. O. Ormrod (l.), AUG. 14, 7*d*
“A. R. V.”—on war production (l.), JULY 24, 5*g*
ABBAY Road Building Society—interest rate on deposits reduced, JULY 2, 9*d*
ABBOT, Mr. A. H.—will, JULY 13, 6*e*
ABBOTT, Mr. Arthur — appointment AUG. 29, 7*b*
ABBOTT, Miss M. L.—marriage, SEPT. 28, 6*c*
ABBREVIATION—leading article, SEPT. 16, 5*d*
ABDUL Ilah, Emir: see IRAQ: Regent
ABE, Gen. (Japan)—in Turkey, SEPT. 16, 3*e*; 21, 3*d*; 22, 3*c* (4*)
ABERCROMBIE, Prof. L. P.—on alien architectural students (l.), AUG. 15, 5*d*
ABERCORN, Duke of—opens club for American officers in Belfast, JULY 9, 2*e*
ABERDEEN Corporation — Bills placed (F.N.) SEPT. 18, 9*a*
ABERDEEN University:—
Agriculture, professor of — appointment, AUG. 28, 2*e*
Degree, hon., JULY 14, 2*b* (4*)
ABETZ, Herr O. (Germany)—discussions with M. Laval, JULY 23, 3*c*
Spanish Grand Cross of Order of Isabella the Catholic, AUG. 7, 3*e* (3*)
ABINGDON, Lady—death, SEPT. 17, 7*d*
ABOUKIR Co., Ltd.—appointment, AUG. 22, 7*b*; dividend, SEPT. 9, 9*b*; Report, 16, 9*b*; Meeting, 25, 9*f*
ABRAHAM, Sir J. B.—on London parks (l.), SEPT. 10, 5*d*
ABRAHAMS, Mr. A.—on Palestine Regiment (s.), AUG. 17, 3*e*
ABRAHAMS, Mr. A. C. W.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 22, 5*f*
ABRAHAMS, Mr. N.—on food (l.), SEPT. 4, 5*e*
ABRAHAMSON, Mr. H. A.—on Colonial development (l.), AUG. 27, 5*e*; on Queen Wilhelmina (l.), 31, 5*e*
ABYSSINIA:—
Administration — training of Abyssinians to replace Italian officials, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
ABYSSINIA (continued):—
Army—work of British missions in training and formation, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
British forces — withdrawal: Emperor's farewell reception, SEPT. 1, 4*e*; withdrawals; defence of Addis Ababa-Jibuti Railway undertaken by, 12, 3*e*
Emperor — King Theodore's Bible captured by British in 1867 restored to, JULY 11, 5*g*; (photo.), 11, 8; farewell reception to British troops, SEPT. 1, 4*e*
Finance—revenue, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
Great Britain, relations with—Minister in London: see GABRE, Prof. A.
Italian civilians — repatriation: arrivals in Italy, JULY 8, 3*e*
Leading article, SEPT. 12, 5*c*
Postal service from Great Britain: see under POST Office
Tribes—loyalty, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
Tsahai, Princess—death, AUG. 20, 7*e*; memorial service, SEPT. 11, 7*b*
ACCESS Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
ACCIDENTS:—
Industrial: see under FACTORIES
Railways: see RAILWAY Accidents
ROAD: see ROAD accidents
ACCIDENTS, Royal Society for the Prevention of—meeting, JULY 25, 2*c* (and 4*)
Pavement rule (l.), AUG. 29, 5*d*
Water tanks—deputation to Home Office for greater protection, SEPT. 17, 6*d*
ACCOUNTANTS:—
Management, relations with—Mr. R. A. Witty (s.), SEPT. 23, 9*e*; 24, 9*c* (4*)
Staffs shortage — correspondence, AUG. 7, 5*e*; 14, 5*e*
ACCOUNTANTS, Society of Incorporated—meeting, SEPT. 23, 9*e*; 24, 9*c* (4*)
ACHESON, Lady—son born, JULY 15, 7*b*
ACHESON, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—on Lend-Lease aid; peace (s.), JULY 7, 4*e*; 8, 3*d* (4*); leading article, 8, 5*c*
ACHIKALIN, M. Jevad (Turkey)—mentioned as possible Ambassador in Moscow, JULY 1, 3*e*; appointed, 2,

- ACHIKALIN, M. Jevad (Turkey) (continued) :—
 4e; defers departure; reasons, 16, 3d;
 leaves for Russia; task discussed,
 AUG. 5, 3a
- ACLAND, Sir R.—leaves Liberal Party,
 SEPT. 17, 2c; message to constituents,
 17, 2c
 in Parliament, on pension appeal
 tribunals, JULY 24, 8a
- ACORNS—notice to agriculturists; prices,
 SEPT. 3, 2d (4*); article, 8, 6b
- A'COURT, Mr. C. S.—O.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e
- ACTON Borough Council—prosecution,
 JULY 2, 2d (4*)
- ADAM, Lt.-Gen. Sir R.—appointment,
 JULY 1, 2a
- ADAMS, Capt. D. B.—daughter christened,
 SEPT. 10, 7b
- ADAMS, Dr. E. W.—on books for salvage
 (l.), AUG. 24, 5d
- ADAMS, Capt. R. E.—record Atlantic
 flight, JULY 11, 2c (4e, 4*)
- ADAMS, Mr. Stanley—operation, JULY 24,
 7b
 Red Cross organization — retire-
 ment: discussed in Parliament,
 AUG. 7, 8c
- ADAMS Peak Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend,
 JULY 15, 9b
- ADAMSON, Harry — reported missing;
 returns home, AUG. 25, 2g
- ADAMSON, Mrs. J. L. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Local authorities — civil defence
 grants, JULY 31, 8d
 Shops—closing, JULY 24, 8c
- ADDIN-EL-HUSNI, Sheikh Taj: see under
 FRANCE: Syria: President
- ADDISON, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 British reverse in North Africa,
 JULY 2, 5f
 Broadcasts on operational policy by
 senior officers, AUG. 5, 2a
 Conduct of operations, JULY 2, 5f
 Finance—post-war policy, JULY 23,
 8a
 Secret sittings, JULY 29, 8a
 Shipping—construction, JULY 17, 8a
- ADDISON, Mrs. K.—will, JULY 24, 7b
- ADELAIDE Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—
 consolidated debenture stocks become
 trustee investment, JULY 23, 9g
- ADEN :—
 Governor (Sir J. H. Hall)—to go to
 South Africa on recuperative
 leave, SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)
- ADLAM (Geo.) and Sons, Ltd.—report,
 JULY 1, 9c
- ADRIAN, Prof. E.—received by King;
 invested, O.M., JULY 4, 6b; mountaineering
 accident, SEPT. 7, 4d
- ADRIAN, Mrs. E.—mountaineering accident,
 SEPT. 7, 4d
- ADU, Mr. A. L. (Gold Coast)—appoint-
 ment, JULY 10, 3d; (photo.), AUG. 17,
 8
- ADVANCE Laundries, Ltd.—report, JULY
 2, 9b; Dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b
- ADVERTISER Newspapers, Ltd.—appoint-
 ments, AUG. 29, 3d
- ADVERTISING :—
 Correspondence, AUG. 13, 5e; 18,
 6g; 19, 9g; 20, 8a; 22, 8e
- ADVERTISING (continued) :—
 Government Departments, by :—
 Correspondence, AUG. 13, 5e
 Expenditure—statistics, JULY 24, 2e
 Parliament—questions, JULY 16, 8b;
 SEPT. 11, 8a, b
- ADY, Mr. and Mrs. C. E.—golden wedding,
 SEPT. 3, 2g
- AERLEE (Aluminium), Ltd.: see under
 BRITISH Emulsifiers, Ltd.
- AERONAUTICS :—
 Aircraft: see AIRCRAFT
 Australia-India — need for service
 discussed, AUG. 1, 4c
 Balloons—1784 flight recalled, SEPT.
 16, 5d
- Casualties :—
 Airships — United States: San
 Francisco, AUG. 18, 3d (3*)
 Alaska—United States naval aero-
 plane overdue, AUG. 27, 3e
 Algeria—near Beida, SEPT. 28, 3e
 (3*), 4f (4*)
 Brazil — Pan-American Airways,
 SEPT. 29, 4c (e.e.)
 Canada :—
 Lake St. Louis, JULY 7, 3e
 War period, during, JULY 6, 3d
 (4*)
 France—two naval aircraft collide,
 AUG. 12, 3e (4*)
 Germany — Mühlberg, AUG. 24,
 3d (4c, 4*)
 Great Britain :—
 Crashed aircraft — postmen to
 notify, SEPT. 18, 2c
 Flying boat *Clare*, SEPT. 19, 4f
 (and 4*)
 Harrow (south) — six houses
 damaged, AUG. 20, 2g
 L.M.S. Rly. between Berkham-
 sted and Bourne, SEPT. 25, 2e
 Scotland, North — flying boat
 crashes; Duke of Kent and
 crew killed; one survivor,
 AUG. 26, 4g; casualty list,
 27, 4d; King visits scene,
 SEPT. 15, 4d
 Inquiry—Sir A. Sinclair's state-
 ment, SEPT. 9, 4g
 Parliament — forthcoming
 questions (P.N.), SEPT. 7,
 2e (4e, 4*); question, 9, 4g
 Hungary, SEPT. 3, 4e
 India—transport aircraft's crash into
 hill, JULY 27, 4f; 28, 3e (4*)
 Mediterranean — survivors from
 crashed Spanish seaplane saved
 by R.A.F. flying boat, JULY 18,
 3c
 New Zealand — aeroplane missing,
 JULY 29, 4d
 Trinidad—Dutch air liner, AUG. 26,
 3c (and 3e, 4*)
 Turkey—Adana aerodrome, SEPT.
 16, 3e
 United States :—
 California—army bomber crashes,
 JULY 2, 4d
 Massachusetts — army transport
 aeroplane, AUG. 17, 4e (3*)
 Michigan, AUG. 17, 4e (3*)
 Minneapolis, AUG. 1, 3e (4*)
 New York, near, SEPT. 3, 3d
 Virginian mountains — air liner
 crashes, JULY 2, 4d
 Waynesboro, JULY 25, 4d (1*)

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—

Everest (Mount), flight over : see under
EVEREST, Mount

Germany-Japan — reported flight,
AUG. 8, 3e (4*)

Italy-Japan—return flight, JULY 28, 4

Merchant service, suggested :—

England, Mr. E. C. G. (s.), AUG.
28, 2b

Runciman, Mr. W. L. (s.), AUG.
28, 2b

Records :—

Atlantic, JULY 11, 2c (4e, 4*)

15,000 hours' flying in 25 years—
instance, JULY 30, 2f (4*)

"September 15" — significance of
date in history of aviation :
correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5d;
celebration suggested, 30, 8c

Transport, post-war State control—
National Union of Railwaymen:
resolution, JULY 9, 2d (4*)

Transport aircraft : see AIRCRAFT :
Transport machines

AESCHYLUS—quotation, AUG. 24, 6b

AFGHANISTAN :—

Great Britain :—

Minister in Kabul : see WYLIE, Sir
F.

Japan, relations with—Minister in
Kabul : see SHICHIDA, Mr. M.

King (Mohamed Zahir Shah)—receives
United States Minister's letters of
credence, AUG. 8, 3g (4*)

on neutrality (s.), JULY 3, 3c

Legal adviser, AUG. 14, 3d (4*)

Neutrality—King's statement, JULY 3,
3c

Persia, relations with—possible appoint-
ment of Ambassador to Afghan-
istan, SEPT. 19, 3d (4*)

Prices :—

Profiteering—punishment for, JULY
18, 3d

United States, relations with—Minister
in Kabul : see ENGERT, Mr.
C. van H.

AFRICA, Central—deforestation and soil
erosion, SEPT. 29, 3b

AFRICA, East :—

Defence—emergency exercises, AUG.
28, 3e; SEPT. 2, 3d (and 4*)

Governors' Conference — acting
chairman, JULY 29, 3e (4e, 4*)

Time : see under TIME

Trade :—

Great Britain, imports from —
essential goods : registration of
cargo scheme, JULY 1, 9c

Imports—Government restrictions,
AUG. 15, 7c

AFRICA, French : see under FRANCE

AFRICA, North : see under WAR (Opera-
tions)

AFRICA, Portuguese : see under PORTUGAL

AFRICA, South :—

Afrikaner Party—Dr. Malan (s.), SEPT.
17, 3b; 18, 3d (4*)

Air Force :—

Durban aerodrome—fire, SEPT. 26,
4d (4*)

Air raid precautions :—

Black-out ordered in coastal areas :
Interior Minister's statement,
AUG. 8, 3e (and 3*)

AFRICA, South :—

Air raid precautions (continued) :—

Capetown—black-out test, JULY 6,
3c (3*)

Simonstown—black-out, AUG. 24,
3c (4*)

Army :—

Armoured division, new—Gen. J. C.
Smuts (s.), JULY 20, 4g; leading
article, 25, 5c

Operations : see under WAR (Opera-
tions) : Africa, North

Polish forces, liaison officer between,
AUG. 17, 3e

Recruiting—Gen. Smuts's appeal,
JULY 27, 3c; AUG. 7, 3c (4*);
response, 19, 3e (3*); Recruiting
Director's statement, 22, 4c
(3*); Gen. Smuts's statement,
SEPT. 15, 3e

Natives—enlistments, JULY 29,
3c (4*)

Welsh, Mr. H. (add.), AUG. 7, 3c
(4*)

Women's services—Gen. Smuts (s.),
SEPT. 15, 3e

Banking :—

Standard Bank of South Africa—
report, AUG. 14, 9b; (F.N.),
14, 9a; Meeting, 27, 9f;
(F.N.), 27, 9a; Director ap-
pointed, SEPT. 18, 9e

British forces, hospitality to—Mr.
W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a

British Navy training camp : see under
NAVY

Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT
saving

Defence — inclusion of S. Rhodesia,
SEPT. 23, 4f; 24, 3d (4*)

Defence forces :—

Africa, North — operations in : see
under WAR (Operations)

Recruiting : see under Army, above

Diamond industry — Sir E. Oppen-
heimer (s.), JULY 9, 9e; (F.N.),
9, 9a

Egypt, evacuees from—arrivals in Dur-
ban, JULY 10, 4g

Elections, Parliamentary—service men :
proposed new voting system, JULY
3, 3d

Finance :—

Imperial Government, interest-free
loans to—Johannesburg resi-
dent's £60,000 offer, SEPT. 7, 3c

Loans—Victory Three per Cent.
Bonds to be issued, SEPT. 2, 3d

Savings Organization—23rd anni-
versary of foundation, SEPT.
3, 3d

Fires—Durban aerodrome, SEPT. 26,
4e (4*)

French Nationals—to be interned and
removed from coastal areas, JULY
27, 3e (4*)

General election, possible — Senator
Conroy (s.), AUG. 22, 3c (4f, 4*)

Goldmining :—

Companies' ore reserves—statistics,
JULY 28, 7b

Production — Finance Minister's
statement, SEPT. 11, 3d (and 4*)

Transvaal : see under Transvaal,
below

AFRICA, South (continued) :—

Governor-General (Sir P. Duncan)—
receives Dr. V. Machado, AUG.
25, 3*d*; presents decorations to
Forces, SEPT. 17, 3*c* (4*)

on war (s.), SEPT. 17, 3*c* (4*)

Herenigde Party — Union Congress,
SEPT. 17, 3*b*; 18, 3*d* (4*)

India, relations with :—

High Commissioner in South Africa :
see KHAN, Sir S. A.

Irrigation—Orange River scheme, AUG.
22, 3*f* (4*)

Japanese submarines, possible attacks
on ports by—precautions: In-
terior Minister's statement, AUG.
8, 3*e* (and 3*)

Labour—man-power: leading article,
AUG. 22, 5*b*

Metals :—

Production—United States mission
to South Africa, AUG. 14, 3*e*;
members leave for Washington,
SEPT. 14, 4*f* (4*)

United States, supply to: see under
UNITED STATES: Metals

Ministry (Smuts)—suggested vote of
confidence in, JULY 1, 3*d* (4*)

Monkeys: see under MONKEYS

Munitions and supplies :—

Production :—

Leading article, JULY 25, 5*c*

Van der Bijl, Mr. (s.), JULY 2, 3*e*;
3, 3*c* (4*)

Nationalist parties :—

Malan, Dr. D. F. (s.), SEPT. 17, 3*b*;
18, 3*d* (4*)

Navy :—

Officers — promotion from lower
deck: school opened, AUG. 26,
3*e* (4*)

Ossewa-Brandwag—Dr. Malan (s.),
SEPT. 17, 3*b*; 18, 3*d* (4*)

Parliament—suggested special session,
JULY 1, 3*d* (4*)

Seats, redistribution of—Delimita-
tion Commission's decisions,
JULY 3, 3*d*

Portuguese Africa, relations with—
statements by Gen. Smuts and
Dr. Machado, AUG. 27, 3*e*

Railways :—

Accidents—level crossing (Roberts
Heights), SEPT. 1, 3*e*

Services curtailed, JULY 22, 3*c* (4*)

Red Cross Society—gifts to British
Red Cross Fund, SEPT. 18, 7*b*;
29, 6*c*

Sabotage :—

Benoni post office wrecked: death
sentences, JULY 10, 3*c*; appeals,
30, 3*d*; reprieves, AUG. 3, 3*d*
(4*)

British Press reports—Mr. F. C.
Sturrock (s.), AUG. 22, 2*c*

Death penalty—first sentence passed,
JULY 10, 3*c*; appeals, 30, 3*d*;
reprieves, AUG. 3, 3*d* (4*)

Durban—arrests, JULY 25, 3*d* (4*)

Emergency Regulations — Special
Court: first sentence passed,
JULY 2, 3*d* (4*)

Johannesburg trial, JULY 14, 4*c* (4*)

Potchefstroom explosion: sentence,
JULY 2, 3*d* (4*)

AFRICA, South (continued) :—

Science Congress — symposium of
post-war reconstruction, JULY 2,
3*e*; 3, 3*c* (4*)

Shipping: see under SHIPPING

Sick and wounded: see under SICK
and wounded

Sugar—Natal: increased production:
agreement, AUG. 22, 3*f* (4*)

Tanks—Johannesburg War Bonds in-
vestment for, SEPT. 17, 3*d* (4*)

Trade :—

Great Britain, imports from :—

Essential goods—registration of
cargo scheme, JULY 1, 9*c*;
(F.N.), AUG. 6, 9*a*; certi-
ficates (F.N.), SEPT. 30, 9*a*

Licences—announcement, JULY 20
7*c*; (F.N.), 22, 9*a*

Parcels Post—restrictions, JULY
24, 2*d*; (F.N.), 24, 9*a*;
modified, AUG. 14, 9*e*

Book trade—position (F.N.),
AUG. 11, 7*a*

Transvaal :—

Goldmining :—

Development — curtailment: Mr.
G. H. Beatty (s.), JULY 16,
9*g*; (F.N.), 16, 9*a*; report
denied, AUG. 12, 9*c*; (F.N.),
13, 9*a*; Mines Minister's
statement, 13, 9*c*

Labour—native statistics, JULY
14, 7*b*

Output—statistics, JULY 14, 7*b*;
(F.N.), 14, 7*a*; AUG. 12, 9*c*;
SEPT. 12, 7*c*

Working profits (F.N.), JULY 14,
7*a*; 23, 8*f*; AUG. 20, 9*e*;
SEPT. 19, 7*e*

Treason—sentence, SEPT. 10, 3*e*

Turf—Durban July Handicap, JULY
6, 2*e*

Kenilworth racecourse: requisitioned
by Defence Department,
AUG. 19, 3*e* (3*)

War Effort :—

Duncan, Sir P. (s.), SEPT. 17, 3*c* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 25, 5*c*

Smuts, Gen. J. C. (s.), AUG. 31, 3*d*
(4*); SEPT. 9, 4*f*

Sturrock, Mr. F. C. (s.), AUG. 22, 2*c*

Wool — British Government purchase
price increased, SEPT. 16, 9*f*

AFRICA, South-West :—

Imports from Great Britain—parcels
post restrictions, JULY 24, 2*d*;
(F.N.), 24, 9*a*; modified, AUG. 14,
9*e*

AFRICA, West :—

Article and map, JULY 21, 5*f*

Labour :—

Munition workers employed in
England: London tour, SEPT.
10, 2*d* (4*)

Resident Minister: see SWINTON, Lord

Shipping: see under SHIPPING

War effort—United States cooperation:
Lord Swinton (broadcast), JULY
30, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)

AFRICA Land and Investment Co., Ltd.—
report, AUG. 17, 7*c*

AFRICAN and European Investment Co.,
Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7*b*; report,
30, 9*b*; appointments, AUG. 26, 9*b*

AFRICAN Theatres, Ltd.—dividend, AUG.
24, 7*b*

African World Annual, SEPT. 11, 3*d*
 AGAR, Sir A. K.—death, JULY 20, 6*e*
 AGAR, Capt. J. H.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7*e*; tribute, 29, 6*f*
 AGAR, Mr. T. F.—will, AUG. 20, 7*b*
 AGAR, Mr. T. W.—at T.U.C., on production, SEPT. 9, 2*c*
 AGE :—
 Links with the past—correspondence, SEPT. 7, 5*d*; 15, 5*d*; 22, 5*d*
 AGHNIDES, M. Th. (Greece)—luncheon, SEPT. 15, 6*b*
 AGNEW, T./Maj. A. Q.—marriage, JULY 6, 6*c*
 AGNEW, Sir G.—will, AUG. 8, 6*c*
 AGRICULTURAL Engineering, National Inst. of—set up; functions, JULY 4, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)
 AGRICULTURAL Engineers, Inst. of British—on Brains Trust (1.), JULY 30, 5*d*
 AGRICULTURAL Research Council—member, JULY 13, 2*e*; AUG. 7, 2*e*
 AGRICULTURE :—
 Autumn cultivation — article, SEPT. 21, 2*d*
 Church, link with—discussed at Salisbury diocesan conf., SEPT. 25, 2*c*
 Crops :—
 Acreage :—
 Increase—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), AUG. 13, 8*b*
 Air raid precautions—fire-watching : reader's suggestion, AUG. 5, 6*c*
 Children playing among — appeal, JULY 25, 2*d* (4*)
 Harvest—harvesting arrangements, AUG. 3, 2*e*; progress, SEPT. 7, 7*g*
 Army battle areas—arrangements, AUG. 17, 2*b*; article, 22, 2*a* (and 4*)
 Dover (photo.), AUG. 26, 6
 Labour for : see under LABOUR : Agricultural
 Leading articles, JULY 9, 5*d*; 13, 5*c*; SEPT. 2, 5*c*
 Oxfordshire (photo.), SEPT. 30, 6
 Prayer—Duke of Norfolk (s.), JULY 28, 2*e*; Archbp. of Canterbury's recommendation, AUG. 11, 6*b*
 Royal Air Force transport — availability, AUG. 19, 2*e* (4*)
 War-time comparison — article, AUG. 31, 2*g*
 Weather — suggested broadcasting of forecasts to farmers; correspondence, AUG. 6, 5*e*; 12, 5*d*; Air Ministry statement, 25, 2*g* (4*)
 Land, reclaimed, on—Mr. R. S. Hudson inspects, AUG. 18, 2*a*
 Leading article, JULY 13, 5*c*
 1900 years, from land uncultivated for—Lord Woolton inspects, AUG. 13, 2*b*
 The Times reports, JULY 13, 7*g*; SEPT. 7, 7*g*
 Derelict land—use : correspondence, JULY 3, 2*f*
 Education :—
 Bledisloe, Lord (art. quoted), JULY 20, 2*e*
 Correspondence, JULY 22, 5*e*
 Farmers' Clubs, Young : see that title

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—

Feeding stuffs :—

Green or unthreshed crops—Order, SEPT. 3, 2*f* (4*)

Order—contravention of : prosecutions, AUG. 29, 2*d*

Potatoes, store — available : Ministry of Food announcement, JULY 7, 2*e*

Price, Maximum—order, AUG. 25, 7*f*

Rationing — registration with supplier; announcement, AUG. 22, 2*e* (4*)

Retailers — licences : substitution for permits; prohibition order, AUG. 27, 2*c* (4*)

Fertilizers :—

Gardeners and allotment holders—supply arrangements, SEPT. 2, 2*g*

Iron sulphate—use : announcement, JULY 21, 2*g*

Phosphates—use prohibited, SEPT. 9, 6*b*

Sulphate of ammonia — distribution allowance withdrawn, JULY 13, 7*f*

Finance :—

Taxation — correspondence, AUG. 22, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*; SEPT. 7, 5*d*; 16, 5*g*

Grain :—

Crops :—

Increase—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), AUG. 3, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)

Mixed sowings — wheat : prohibition Order, SEPT. 3, 2*f* (4*)

Grasslands—ploughing up :—

Article, JULY 27, 6*g*

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.p.), JULY 29, 8*b*; (s.), AUG. 13, 8*b*

Landscape, effect on—correspondence, AUG. 25, 5*d*

Waterloo — parallel : correspondence, SEPT. 19, 5*d*

Kent, in :—

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), SEPT. 15, 2*d*
 Leading article, SEPT. 15, 5*c*

Labour : see under LABOUR

Land utilization—rural areas : see under LAND

Livestock — transport : insurance scheme renewal, AUG. 1, 2*e*

Machinery :—

Harvesters — from United States : disposed of, SEPT. 9, 2*e* (4*)

Institute : see AGRICULTURAL Engineering, National Institute of

Tractors — suggested conversion of lorries and cars : correspondence, JULY 31, 5*g*

Manure :—

Animal—correspondence, AUG. 24, 5*e*

Liquid waste — correspondence, JULY 20, 5*d*; 25, 5*d*

Methods — demonstration at Eynsford, SEPT. 15, 2*d*

Ploughing :—

Match in aid of Red Cross (photo.), SEPT. 28, 8

Night, by — lighting : Ministry's advice, SEPT. 3, 2*d*

Rumburgh competition — one-arm man wins contest, JULY 22, 2*g*

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—

Post-war policy :—

Articles, AUG. 7, 5*f*; 8, 5*f*Correspondence, AUG. 17, 5*e*; 19, 5*e*; 20, 8*b*; 22, 5*e*; 24, 5*e*; 28, 5*g*; 31, 5*g*; SEPT. 1, 5*g*; 2, 5*d*

Europe, in :—

Russell, Sir J. (s.), JULY 11, 2*a*Scientific committee — formed, SEPT. 12, 6*d*Seeds — distribution : discussed, SEPT. 3, 8*e*Subsidies—correspondence, AUG. 11 5*e*; 17, 5*e*

Prices :—

Control — correspondence, AUG. 13, 5*e*Discrepancies between producer and retailer—correspondence, AUG. 24, 5*e*Post-war—discussed, AUG. 7, 5*g*

Research Council : see AGRICULTURAL Research Council

Returns—article, JULY 6, 7*g*Root crops—prospects, AUG. 10, 6*g*

Savings committee : see under FINANCE : Savings

Science, application of :—

Article, SEPT. 24, 2*c* (and 4*)Committee—correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5*f*Leading article, JULY 29, 5*c*Seeds—varieties : to be reduced, SEPT. 3, 6*c*

Soil fertility :—

Correspondence, AUG. 10, 5*f*; 31, 2*g*Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), AUG. 4, 2*d*

Straw : see that title

Subsidies :—

Post-war : see under *Post-war policy*, aboveTaxation : see under *Finance*, aboveThreshing sets — registration order, SEPT. 1, 2*g*AGRICULTURE, Council of—meeting, JULY 8, 2*d*AHL, M. Majid (Persia) — resignation, AUG. 1, 4*e* (4*)AHMED, Sir S. (India)—on Congress policy (s.), AUG. 1, 3*b*; on constitution (s.), SEPT. 19, 3*e*; on riots (s.), 25, 4*g*

AHMEDABAD : see under INDIA

AIBHEEL Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 20, 7*f*AIKMAN, Sir A.—directorship, JULY 27, 7*c*AILESBUURY, Lord—President of Caravan Club, SEPT. 23, 8*a*, *b*AILSA Investment Trust, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 23, 9*b*; report, 28, 8*b*AILWYN, Lord—member of Parliamentary mission to China, SEPT. 11, 8*c*
on Broadcasts by senior officers (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2*a*AINSCOUGH, Sir T.—resignation, JULY 14, 2*d*AINSLIE, Dr. J. A.—marriage, JULY 14, 6*b*AIR Efficiency Award—medal instituted ; conditions of award, SEPT. 12, 8*b*

AIR Force, Royal :—

Action exhib.—announced, JULY 30, 2*d*

Aerodromes :—

Accidents—aircraft and lorry collide : inquest verdict, JULY 11, 2*c*; 13, 2*c* (4*)

AIR Force, Royal :—

Aerodromes (continued) :—

Bomb damaged — restoration : work described, JULY 1, 8*c*; (photo.), 1, 6

Food production : see under FOOD : Home production

Youth camps, suggested use for : see under YOUTH : Training

Air Trafalgar Day (Sept. 15)—correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5*d*; suggested yearly commemoration : question in Parliament, 30, 8*c*

Aircraft :—

Congo (Belgian), gifts from—pilot's success on aircraft's maiden flight, AUG. 14, 2*d*Disposition—secret debate : protest in Lords, JULY 29, 8*a*

Gifts for purchase :—

Empire gifts (see also under *names of Dominions and Colonies*), JULY 10, 3*e* (4*); 14, 3*e*; AUG. 8, 3*g*; 11, 3*c*; 18, 3*e*“John” fund—response, SEPT. 5, 2*g*Persian Gulf Fund—remittance to British Government, SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*)Uruguay British Patriotic Committee—gifts, AUG. 17, 3*c*Woolwich—amount raised, AUG. 25, 2*g* (4*)Guns, production of — Col. J. J. Llewellyn (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*b*MacRobert, Lady—four fighters presented, SEPT. 17, 3*c*; 21, 3*c* (4*); 21, 4*d*Mechanism—making : work of spare-time volunteers, SEPT. 8, 2*b*

Production : see under AIRCRAFT

Technical superiority—Air Chief Marshal Sir H. Dowding (s.), SEPT. 15, 2*a*Torpedo-carrying — Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*c*

United States, from :—

Atlantic Ferry Service — return service : first anniversary, SEPT. 26, 2*f*Repair and maintenance work to be undertaken by United States Army Air Corps in Great Britain, JULY 31, 2*c*

Army, cooperation with—training exercises : see under ARMY : Training

Army Cooperation Command :—

Control—Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*c*Cooks—training : refresher courses, AUG. 13, 2*d*; (photo.), 13, 6

Benevolent Fund :—

British Guiana — contributions : total, SEPT. 26, 3*e* (4*)Churches—Battle of Britain Anniversary Sunday : date, SEPT. 5, 2*a*Cricket match in aid, SEPT. 8, 6*g*Disney film in aid—announcement, SEPT. 18, 6*f*Havana—gift, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)Razor blades — collection : proceeds given by Southern Railway, SEPT. 4, 2*e*

AIR Force, Royal (continued) :—

Bomber Command — "Bomber Command Continues" published, AUG. 25, 2*d*

Bombers :—

Four-engined—history, JULY 23, 2*b* ; correspondence, 25, 5*e*

Coastal Command :—

Film—announcement, SEPT. 22, 2*c* (and 2*c*, 4*)

Mileage—50,000,000 flying miles completed, JULY 9, 5*f*

Comforts fund—gifts, AUG. 13, 2*d* (4*)

Comrades Association—scope extended, AUG. 14, 7*e*

Dive-bombers :—

Beaverbrook, Lord (s.P.), JULY 2, 5*f*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 3, 8*e*

Correspondence, JULY 21, 5*e*

Effectiveness—discussed, JULY 3, 2*d*

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*d*

Parliament—question, JULY 1, 8*a* ; discussed, 2, 5*f*, 8*a* ; 3, 8*a* ; questions, 9, 8*c*

Eagle squadrons : see under UNITED STATES : Defence forces : United Kingdom : Air Forces

Education officers—vacancies : notice to candidates, JULY 30, 2*c* (4*)

Empire training scheme :—

Canada—changes to increase outflow of observers and navigators, JULY 10, 3*c* ; 11, 3*e* (4*)

Bishop, Air Marshal W. A. (s.), SEPT. 8, 2*g*

Edwards, Air Vice-Marshal H. (s.), JULY 1, 2*c*

Power, Maj. C. G. (s.), AUG. 14, 2*e*

Eyesight—night vision tests (photo.), AUG. 13, 6

Family allowances (see also DEFENCE forces : Pay and allowances)—issue of books : announcement, AUG. 27, 2*g* ; SEPT. 16, 4*f* (3*)

Ferry Command :—

Anniversary, first—messages of congratulation, JULY 22, 4*e*

Article ("Bridging the Atlantic"), JULY 22, 5*f*

Rescue of bomber crew forced down in Greenland after being missing for 45 days, AUG. 3, 2*c*

Ferry pilots : see AIR Transport Auxiliary

Finance :—

Deficits — surpluses application : resolution agreed, JULY 31, 8*e*

Firing practice—bullet kills child : inquest, AUG. 14, 2*d*

Flight engineers—badge : Capt. H. H. Balfour (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*a*

Food—cookery exhibition, SEPT. 17, 8*b* (and 4*)

Glider pilots—preliminary training in Air Training Corps : arrangements, AUG. 18, 2*a*

Gramophone records : see under GRAMOPHONES

Hyderabad squadron — badge presented by Air Vice-Marshal R. E. Saul, AUG. 8, 2*a*

Kent, Duke of—visits to units, &c., see under KENT, Duke of

Lancaster bomber—described, AUG. 12, 8*b* ; aircraft flown to Canada, 26, 3*d* (and 4*)

AIR Force, Royal :—

Lancaster bombers (continued) :—

Photographs, JULY 4, 8 ; 12, 6 ; SEPT. 21, 3*c* (4*)

Leave (see also DEFENCE forces : Leave) :—

48-hour passes—restriction, AUG. 25, 2*b*

Liberator bomber — production in United States : (photo.), JULY 7, 8

Life saving :—

Rescue at sea (photo.), JULY 29, 6

London — extensive night-flying practice, AUG. 7, 4*e*

Middle East Command—four Hurricane fighters presented by Lady MacRobert, SEPT. 17, 3*c* ; 21, 3*c* (4*) ; 21, 4*d*

Miles Martinet I aircraft (photo.), SEPT. 2, 6 ; described, 2, 2*c*

"Motor Trade" squadron — badge presented, SEPT. 25, 2*g*

Mustang fighter aircraft—described : effectiveness for reconnaissance work, JULY 27, 2*d* ; photograph, 27, 8

Officers :—

Motor-cars—use of voluntary pool : official instructions, JULY 22, 2*c*

Operations : see WAR (Operations) : British Air Force

Padres—work described, JULY 24, 2*e*

Parachutes — clipped on in mid-air : instance, AUG. 15, 2*d*

Pay (see also DEFENCE forces : Pay and allowances)

Conservative M.P.'s motion tabled, JULY 31, 2*c*

Road transport—use : Order, JULY 22, 2*c* (4*)

Salvage—statistics, SEPT. 17, 2*d*

Spitfires—American pilots' appreciation, AUG. 29, 2*b*

Transport aircraft : see under AIRCRAFT

United States training scheme — centres to be relinquished, JULY 24, 4*e*

Women's Auxiliary Air Force :—

Amenities and welfare conditions—committee's report : see under DEFENCE forces : Women's services

Balloon barrage : see under ANTI-AIRCRAFT defences

Formation — third anniversary : Queen Elizabeth's message, AUG. 6, 2*b*

Gloucester, Duchess of—visits to units : see under GLOUCESTER, Duchess of

Strength—statistics, SEPT. 3, 2*d* (4*)

AIR Force Cross—awards, SEPT. 2, 7*c*

AIR Force Medal—awards, SEPT. 2, 7*c*

AIR Ministry :—

Appointments, AUG. 17, 2*b*

Communications, Controller of—appointment, SEPT. 14, 4*d*

AIR Raid Distress Fund, Empire :—

Canada—Queen's fund : gift, JULY 21, 6*b* ; AUG. 7, 7*c*

Contributions—list, JULY 23, 7*a* ; AUG. 7, 7*a* ; SEPT. 11, 7*a*

Totals, AUG. 13, 7*b* ; SEPT. 2, 7*b*

Flag day—broadcast appeal, JULY 21, 6*c* ; Sir J. Laurie (message), 27, 6*b* ; announcement, 29, 7*c* ; first

- AIR Raid Distress Fund, Empire :—**
 Flag day (continued) :—
 instalment paid by Lord Luke to
 Lord Mayor, SEPT. 2, 7b
 Grants, JULY 3, 7c; 16, 7b; AUG. 1,
 6c; SEPT. 14, 5e
Toronto Evening Telegram—gifts, SEPT.
 4, 7b; 25, 7c
- AIR Raid Distress Fund, National :—**
 Africa, South — Pretoria children's
 gift, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)
 Bruce, Mr. S. M. (s.), JULY 21, 6c
 Canada—Queen's Fund : gift to Queen
 Elizabeth, AUG. 5, 3b
 Golf matches in aid—amount realized,
 JULY 1, 2d
 Grants, JULY 28, 3d
 Total, SEPT. 14, 6c
- AIR raids (see names of places under
 WAR, 1939 (Operations): Great
 Britain :—**
 Casualties : see under WAR (Opera-
 tions) : Casualties
 Damage :—
 Record, photographic — exhibition
 (Reading), SEPT. 17, 6f (and 4*)
 Death rate—leading article, JULY 27,
 5c
 Débris—position under War Damage
 Act, SEPT. 8, 2e
 Economic effects—article, AUG. 20, 2e
 Homeless :—
 Social duty—tax on : correspon-
 dence, JULY 20, 5d
 Temporary accommodation agree-
 ments—conditions of tenure :
 County Court decision, JULY
 28, 2b
- Relief :—**
 Funds : see AIR Raid Distress Fund
 United States — English-speaking
 Union gifts, AUG. 20, 7c
 Victims—coffins for : alleged touting :
 see under UNDERTAKERS
- AIR Training Corps :—**
 Bristol—Queen Mary takes salute at
 parade, JULY 6, 6b
 Buckingham Palace Parade—inspected
 by King, JULY 6, 6b; (photo.), 6, 8
 Commands—new, SEPT. 25, 2a
 Commanders, regional :—
 London—Air Chief Marshal Sir W.
 Mitchell appointed, JULY 13, 2c
 Glider pilots — training : see under
 AIR Force, Royal
 Guildford—parade and service, JULY
 6, 6b
 Hampstead—parade, JULY 6, 6b
 Headquarters — transferred to Air
 Ministry, JULY 13, 2c
 Hyde Park—parade, JULY 6, 6b
 Inspector—Air Com. J. A. Chamier
 appointed, JULY 13, 2c
 London, City of, squadron—recruits
 wanted, SEPT. 29, 2e
 Members—statistics, JULY 13, 2c (4*) ;
 AUG. 18, 2a
 Northern Ireland — commandant,
 JULY 23, 6e
 Reorganization — *The Times* Aero-
 nautical Correspondent's com-
 ment, JULY 13, 2c
- AIR Transport Auxiliary :—**
 Aircraft delivered — statistics, SEPT.
 17, 2c (4*)
 American Club, Maidenhead—opened,
 AUG. 3, 2d
- AIR Transport Auxiliary (continued) :—**
 Anniversary, third, SEPT. 17, 2f;
 R.A.F. thanks, 21, 2e (4*)
 Record Atlantic flight, JULY 11, 2c
 (4e, 4*)
- AIRCRAFT :—**
 Anti-tank—efforts by major powers to
 design type, JULY 21, 3d (4*)
 Development—Sir C. Bruce-Gardner
 (foreword), JULY 21, 2b (and 4*)
 Exports—Mr. B. Smith (broadcast),
 SEPT. 24, 2b
 Production :—
 Beaverbrook, Lord (s.P.), JULY 2,
 5f
 Llewellyn, Col. J. J. (s.P.), JULY 15,
 8e
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 14, 2a
 Ministry of :—
 Communications and equipment
 — Comptroller : resignation,
 SEPT. 11, 2d; appointment,
 14, 4d; Director-General, 23,
 2e
 Contracts — Public Accounts
 Committee's report, JULY 24,
 2c; Sir S. Cripps (s.P.), 30,
 8b
 Equipment Production, Director-
 General of — Mr. E. M.
 Fraser appointed, AUG. 5, 2e
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 15, 8b;
 16, 8c
 Portal, Sir C. (s.), AUG. 17, 2a
 (and 4*)
 Procedure—Mr. W. S. Churchill
 (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
 Smith, Mr. B. (broadcast), SEPT.
 24, 2b
 Supply Council—member, SEPT. 14, 4d
 Transport machines — Mr. W. S.
 Churchill (s.P.), JULY 3, 8e, f;
 shortage discussed, 6, 2b; 14, 3c
 (and 3e, 4*); correspondence,
 AUG. 12, 5e; construction plans,
 SEPT. 10, 8a
 Correspondence, AUG. 12, 5e
 Kaiser, Mr. (U.S.A.)—method : see
 under UNITED STATES : Aero-
 nautics : Carrier craft
- AIRD, Capt. P. D. M.—marriage, SEPT.**
 18, 7c
- AIRE and Calder Navigation—dividend
 passed, SEPT. 15, 7b**
- AIREDALE, Lady—death, JULY 9, 7d**
- AIREDALE, Lord — acknowledges sympathy,
 JULY 14, 6b**
- AIRLIE, Maj. Lord—received by King ;
 invested K.T., JULY 4, 6b ; appoint-
 ment, AUG. 18, 7b**
- AITCHISON, Sir S.—death, AUG. 27, 7e**
- AITKEN, Wing Cdr. Max—night-fighting
 successes, JULY 25, 4d ; D.S.O., AUG.
 14, 7b**
- Czech War Cross awarded, JULY 27,
 2d ; invested, 31, 2g**
- Photograph, JULY 31, 6**
- AIYAR, Sir C. P. Ramaswami : see Rama-
 swami Aiyar**
- AKTAY, M. H. (Turkey)—health ; relin-
 quishes post as Ambassador in Mos-
 cow, JULY 1, 3e ; Ambassador in
 Vichy, AUG. 3, 3e (4*) ; found dead,
 3, 4f**
- ALAKIJA, Mr. A. (Nigeria)—member of
 Executive Council, SEPT. 30, 3d (4g,
 4*)**

- ALASKA : see under UNITED STATES of America
- AL Azhar University : see under EGYPT : Education
- ALBA, Duke of (Spain)—luncheons, JULY 29, 7*b* ; SEPT. 23, 7*b* ; 24, 7*c*
- ALBEMARLE, Lord — appointment, JULY 4, 6*b*
- ALBERT Medal—award, AUG. 12, 7*c* ; SEPT. 30, 2*d*
- ALBERY, Sir I.—on detentions under 18*B* (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*d*
- ALBRECHT, Archduke (Hungary)—expected appointment as Vice-Regent, SEPT. 23, 4*d* ; 29, 4*d* ; 30, 3*e* (4*)
- ALBUQUERQUE, Duke of (Portugal)—title revived, AUG. 13, 3*d*
- ALCAN Highway : see under UNITED STATES of America : Alaska
- ALCOHOL, power — production from wheat : Australian experiment, JULY 28, 3*d* (4*)
- AL Damulugai, Said Abdullah (Iraq) — resignation, JULY 4, 3*c* (4*)
- ALDEN, Mr. H. E.—will, AUG. 13, 7*e*
- ALDENHAM School—sports, JULY 31, 8*e*
- ALDERS (Tamworth), Ltd. — dividend, JULY 4, 7*b*
- ALDERSHOT and District Traction Co., Ltd. —report, JULY 22, 9*c* ; Meeting, AUG. 7, 9*g*
- ALDRICH, Mr. W. (U.S.A.) — received by King, AUG. 4, 6*b* ; complimentary luncheon, 8, 6*a* ; visits English Speaking Union, 20, 7*c*
on British War Relief Society's work (int.), AUG. 6, 2*a*
- ALDRIDGE, Flying Off. A. H. — Bar, D.F.C., JULY 16, 2*c*
- ALDRIDGE, Mr. D. W.—appointment, SEPT. 16, 9*b*
- ALEUTIAN Islands :—
Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
Fighting in : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
- ALEXANDER, Mrs. A. L.—will, SEPT. 28, 6*f*
- ALEXANDER, Mr. A. V.—meeting with Mr. W. C. Bullitt, JULY 16, 4*e* ; visits exhibition of war photographs, AUG. 29, 2*g*
Atlantic, Battle of (s.), AUG. 8, 2*b*
Audience of King, JULY 22, 7*b*
Dive-bombers (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*a*
Escort vessels (s.), AUG. 8, 2*b*
German navy—submarine losses (s.), SEPT. 4, 8*d*
Italian navy losses (s.), SEPT. 4, 8*d*
Kennedy-Purvis, Sir C. E.—appointment as Deputy First Sea Lord (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*b*
Mediterranean (s.), SEPT. 4, 8*d*
Minesweeping (s.), AUG. 8, 2*b* ; SEPT. 16, 8*d*
- Navy :—
Losses—replacement (s.), SEPT. 21, 2*d* (and 4*)
Photographs (with U.S. mission to Britain), SEPT. 14, 8 ; (with King at Admiralty), 24, 6
Russian Navy Day—messages exchanged with Adm. Kuznetzof, JULY 30, 4*b* (4*)
- Shipping :—
Construction and repair—discusses with employers' and labour organizations, AUG. 28, 2*d* ; Admiralty control (s.), SEPT. 4,
- ALEXANDER, Mr. A. V. :—
Shipping :—
Construction and repair (continued) :—
8*d* ; attends national conference, 24, 4*g*
Losses (s.), SEPT. 4, 8*d*
United States — Liberty ships (s.), SEPT. 4, 8*d*
- ALEXANDER, Gen. Sir H.—received by King, JULY 18, 4*c* ; lunches with King and Queen, 18, 6*a* ; appointed Commander-in-Chief, Middle East forces, AUG. 19, 4*d* ; appointment favourably received, 22, 4*e* ; command of battalion of Germans in Latvia recalled, 21, 3*b* (4*) ; accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to forces in Western Desert, 26, 4*d*, *e* ; presents awards to United States forces in North Africa, SEPT. 14, 3*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8*a*
Photograph, JULY 3, 6 ; AUG. 19, 6 ; 27, 6 ; SEPT. 30, 6 (4*)
- ALEXANDER, Mr. H. C.—on Americans in England (l.), JULY 28, 5*e*
- ALEXANDER, Lieut. R. L.—commands submarine in Mediterranean exploits, AUG. 19, 4*f*
- ALEXANDERS Discount Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b* ; (F.N.), 2, 9*a*
- ALEXANDRIA Water Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 23, 9*b*
- ALEXANDRINE, Queen : see DENMARK : Queen
- ALEXANDROV, M. (Russia)—on war (s.), AUG. 19, 4*b* ; (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 3*e* (4*) ; (s.), 29, 4*a*
- ALFONSO, King—disturbances at death anniversary commemoration services, SEPT. 5, 4*d*
- ALGERIA : see under FRANCE
- ALI, Mr. A. (India)—health, JULY 14, 4*e*
- ALI, Mrs. A. (India)—Delhi incident, AUG. 10, 4*a*
- ALI, Mr. A. Yusuf—on Lt.-Col. Sir F. Younghusband (l.), AUG. 4, 6*f*
- ALI, Yusuf Merh (India)—arrest, AUG. 10, 4*c*
- ALIENS :—
Interned :—
Australia, in—Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*a*
Man, Isle of — camps : Mr. H. Morrison visits, JULY 6, 2*g*
German escapes — recaptured, SEPT. 1, 2*c*
- ALINGTON, Pilot Off. Lord — will, JULY 28, 6*c*
- ALLAN, Mr. David—appointment, SEPT. 26, 2*f*
- ALLAN, Mr. T. T. K.—appointment, SEPT. 9, 9*e*
- ALLCOCK, Mr. H. J.—appointment, SEPT. 23, 2*e*
- ALLEN of Hurtwood, Lady—opens day nursery exhibition, JULY 31, 7*c*
on Cavendish Square (l.), SEPT. 12, 5*d*
on war-time nurseries (s.), AUG. 18, 2*c* ; 19, 4*d* (4*)
- ALLEN, Mr. A. J.—will, AUG. 5, 7*d*
- ALLEN, Mr. C. H.—will, SEPT. 15, 6*b*
- ALLEN, Dr. C. K.—on food rations for poultry (l.), JULY 8, 5*e*
- ALLEN, Mrs. D. (New Zealand)—British Council scholarship, AUG. 8, 3*g*

- ALLEN, Lt. D. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 6*f*
- ALLEN, Sqdn. Ldr. H. R.—marriage, SEPT. 1, 6*b*
- ALLEN, Mr. J. (Lord Mayor of Cork)—death, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
- ALLEN, Mrs. M. K.—will, JULY 7, 6*b*
- ALLEN, Col. Sir V.—death, JULY 29, 7*d*; 31, 7*e*; tribute, AUG. 20, 7*e*
- ALLEN, Cpl. V. S.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 2*e* (4*)
- ALLEN, Mr. W. P.—at T.U.C., on social insurance, SEPT. 10, 2*c*
- ALLEN, Col. W. R. (U.S.A.)—attends meeting of London County Council, SEPT. 23, 2*d*
- ALLEN (Edgar) and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 3, 9*c*; Meeting, 11, 8*a*
- ALLEN (W. G.) and Sons (Tipton), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9*b*; Report, 10, 7*c*
- ALLENBY, Adelaide Mabel Dgr. Lady—will, JULY 11, 6*c*
- ALLEYN'S School—speech day, JULY 30, 2*c* (4*)
- ALLFREY, Capt. M. C.—death on active service, JULY 18, 6*d*
- ALLGOOD, Capt. G. H.—marriage, SEPT. 28, 6*b*
- ALLHUSEN, Mrs. D.—on design for glass and pottery (l.), SEPT. 15, 5*d*
- ALLIANCE and Dublin Consumers Gas Co.—report, SEPT. 14, 7*e*
- ALLIANCE Tea Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9*c*
- ALLIANCE Trust Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 19, 7*b*
- ALLIARD, M. (France)—execution, AUG. 3, 3*d*
- ALLIED Dairies, Ltd.—report, JULY 14, 7*b*
- ALLIED Ironfounders, Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9*c*; Meeting, 10, 8*d*
- ALLIED Laboratories, Ltd.—police court charge, SEPT. 15, 2*b* (4*)
- ALLIED Powers :—
 Agreement (Washington)—text published as White Paper, SEPT. 3, 3*d*
 Aims :—
 Halifax, Lord (broadcast), SEPT. 21, 3*e* (and 3*a*, 4*)
 Hitler, Herr A. (s.), SEPT. 1, 3*e*
 Air power—Air Chief Marshal Sir C. Portal (s.), AUG. 17, 2*a*; Gen. Sikorski (s.), SEPT. 14, 3*e*; German Press comment, 29, 3*e*
 Chiefs of Staffs Committee :—
 U.S. representatives—position : Mr Attlee (s.P.), JULY 24, 8*a*
 Council, suggested Supreme War—Mr. W. Nash (s.), AUG. 1, 3*e*; 24, 4*e*
 Dissensions — German propaganda leaflets, JULY 24, 4*g*
 Forces :—
 Command—Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8*e*
 Forces in Great Britain—visit Royal Courts of Justice (photo.), JULY 31, 6
 Comforts—gifts, AUG. 20, 7*c*
 Entertainment :—
 Theatre seats, free — correspondence, JULY 24, 5*e*
 London roof-tops—access to : see under LONDON : Views from roof-tops
 United Nations Forces Club — Allied Forces *matinée* in aid : arrangements, JULY 28, 2*g*
- ALLIED Powers (continued) :—
 Japan, operations against : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
 Military cooperation—Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.), SEPT. 29, 3*e* (and 4*e*, 4*)
 Moscow discussions between Mr. Churchill, Mr. Harriman and M. Stalin : see CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. : Russia and Middle East, visit to
 Nationals :—
 Great Britain, in :—
 War Service Bill—before Parliament, JULY 10, 8*b*; 15, 8*a*; 22, 8*a*; 29, 8*a*; 30, 8*b*; Royal assent, AUG. 7, 8*a*
 Offensive : see under AXIS POWERS
 Pacific Council : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan with : Allied Powers
 Platinum supplies : see under PLATINUM
 Representatives in Britain — inspect Royal farm at Sandringham, JULY 13, 2*c*
 Rubber supplies : see under RUBBER
 Russia, aid to : see under RUSSIA
 Second front : see AXIS POWERS : Allied offensive
 Shipping : see under SHIPPING
 Strategy :—
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8*c*
 Great Britain and United States—agreement, SEPT. 9, 5*g*
 Japan, against : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with : Allied Powers
 Japan before Germany, need for defeat of—Gen. Chu Shih-ming (s.), JULY 8, 3*e* (4*)
 Leading articles, AUG. 6, 5*b*; 14, 5*c*; SEPT. 3, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*; 29, 5*b*
 Parliament, British — suggested secret session, JULY 24, 8*a*
 Shilovsky, Gen. (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 3*d*; 6, 3*a* (4*); leading article, 6, 5*b*
 United States mission in Great Britain, SEPT. 9, 4*e* (and 4*) ; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 9, 5*g*
 Supplies, allocation of—Mr. J. Curtin (s.), AUG. 10, 3*d* (4*); 13, 3*a*
 United Nations Day—New York parade : British representation : statement in Parliament, JULY 1, 8*a*
 United Nations Exhibition (Dorland Hall)—arrangements, AUG. 17, 2*e*; correspondence, SEPT. 3, 5*e*; gifts from Queen and Duchess of Kent, 15, 6*b*; opened, 17, 8*d*; (photo.), 17, 6; visited by King Peter of Yugoslavia, 19, 6*b*; visitors, 23, 7*b*; 26, 6*c*; time extended, 30, 2*e*
 Unity :—
 Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 11, 3*a*
 Nash, Mr. W. (broadcast), AUG. 19, 2*d*
 Victory :—
 Benesh, Pres. (s.), AUG. 10, 2*e*
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8*d*
 Esmer, Bey Sukru (s.), SEPT. 19, 2*c*
 Falls, Capt. C. (s.), JULY 15, 2*c*
 Halifax, Lord (s.), JULY 20, 2*d*
 Harris, Air Marshal Sir A. (broadcast), JULY 29, 2*c*
 Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 7, 7*g*
 Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 19, 2*d*

ALLIED Powers :—

Victory (continued) :—

Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d

Leading articles, SEPT. 19, 5b; 28, 5b

Maisky, M. (s.), AUG. 27, 2d

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 3d (4*); 8, 4d; 9, 9g (4*)

Shilovsky, Lt.-Gen.—(art. quoted), JULY 4, 3c (4*)

Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JULY 1, 3d; SEPT. 1, 3b (4f, 4*)

Tsiang, Dr. T. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3c

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d

War effort :—

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (message), SEPT. 3, 2e

Bevin, Mr. E. (message), AUG. 18, 2b

Leading article, AUG. 17, 5c

ALLIED Sumatra Plantations, Ltd.—report, AUG. 13, 9b; 18, 7b

ALLNATT, Mr. A. E.—buys Lord Glanely's horses, JULY 16, 2e; to sell, 20, 2f; sells horses, AUG. 25, 2e

ALLOT, Mr. R. W.—on scholarships and the call-up (l.), SEPT. 28, 5e

ALLOTMENT Society, National—conference, JULY 24, 2c (4*)

ALLOTMENTS : see under FOOD : Home production

ALLSOP Brewery Investments, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7b

ALLSOPP, Capt. R. L.—death on active service, JULY 4, 6f

ALLYNUGGER Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b; Report, 8, 9b

ALSACE : see under FRANCE

ALSOP, Mr. J. W., Jr. (U.S.A.)—on Japanese atrocities : dispatch, JULY 30, 3d (4*)

ALTENBURG, Herr (Germany)—Greek Archbishop's curse on, after refusal to reprieve Greek hostages, JULY 18, 3c

ALTON and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 20, 9b

ALVES, Dr. R. (Brazil)—visited by Argentine Foreign Minister, AUG. 19, 4g

ALVINGHAM, Lord—on fuel economy (l.), AUG. 26, 5e; SEPT. 4, 2e

AMALGAMATED Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.—report, (F.N.), JULY 20, 7a; meeting, 29, 8d; Dividend passed, AUG. 5, 9b

AMALGAMATED Bruas Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 18, 9b

AMALGAMATED Dental Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9b; Meeting, 30, 8f

AMALGAMATED Metal Corp., Ltd.—report, AUG. 12, 9c; meeting, 20, 8g

AMALGAMATED Press, Ltd.—report, AUG. 13, 9b; Meeting, 22, 7b

AMAND, Mr. J. J. (Netherlands) — writ of *habeas corpus* refused, JULY 22, 6b; AUG. 7, 8e

AMBEDKAR, Dr. B. R. (India) — Labour member of Viceroy's Executive Council, JULY 3, 4e; Member of Central Assembly, AUG. 21, 4c

Congress policy—attitude, JULY 25, 3d (s.), 28, 4f (and 1*); AUG. 1, 3b

on conference of employers and labour (s.), AUG. 11, 3c (4*); on training of munitions workers in Great Britain; political strikers (s.), SEPT. 16, 3b; on constitution (s.), 19, 3e

AMERICA :—

Agriculture conference, JULY 16, 3e (4*)

Axis propaganda—Emergency Committee for political defence : appeal to Governments, JULY 27, 3d (4*)

Censorship, inter-American — committee appointed, AUG. 17, 3c; 18, 3d (4*)

Conference, Inter-American (Washington), JULY 2, 4d (4*)

Defence Board, Inter-American — Brazilian declaration of war on Germany and Italy : resolution, AUG. 25, 4d (and 4*)

Espionage :—

Caribbean area spy ring : see under WAR (Operations) : German Navy : Submarines

Finance :—

Axis assets—control : lawyer's petition; Dr. B. Weil (s.), JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*)

Free Italian movement : see under ITALY : Free Italian Movement

"League of Nations," suggested formation of—Colombian President-elect's proposals, JULY 14, 3e (4*)

Political Defence, Committee for—meeting, SEPT. 8, 3c

Sabotage—committee appointed, AUG. 17, 3c; 18, 3d (4*)

Social security—congress, SEPT. 15, 3e (4*); 19, 3e (4*)

Social welfare—conference : establishment as permanent body, SEPT. 19, 3e (4*)

Spanish Falangist activities—investigation, AUG. 21, 3c

Subversive activities, Axis :—

Article, AUG. 17, 5f

Leading articles, JULY 7, 5d; AUG. 17, 5c

Prevention—Committee for Political Defence of Continent : recommendations, SEPT. 4, 3d (4*)

Welles, Mr. S. (s.), JULY 2, 4d (4*)

AMERICA, Central :—

Roads—Mexico to Panama : construction agreements with U.S.A., JULY 29, 3e; 30, 3e (4*); leading article, AUG. 13, 5c; progress in Costa Rica, SEPT. 14, 4f (4*)

AMERICA, South :—

Axis Powers, relations with :—

Article, AUG. 10, 5f

Diplomatists — departures for Europe, SEPT. 18, 3e (3*, 4*)

"Far East" products, cultivation of—United Fruit Co. : development plans, JULY 21, 3c

Fighting French movement : see under FRANCE

Free Italian movement : see under ITALY

Petrol scarcity—permanent committee of South American Petroleum Institute formed, AUG. 1, 3e (4*)

Rubber : see under RUBBER

Trade :—

Industries, consumer—despatch of idle machinery from United States, JULY 23, 3d (4*)

United States, relations with :—

Lopez, Dr. (s.), JULY 14, 3e (4*)

War—attitude : effects of Brazilian declaration of war on Germany and Italy, AUG. 24, 4f; 25, 3c (4*)

- AMERICA, South :—
 War (continued) :—
 Article, AUG. 10, 5f
 Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), AUG. 29, 2e
- AMERICAN Investment and General Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 4, 8g
- AMERICAN Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b
- AMERICAN Viscose Corp.—sale to American banking firms: Courtaulds, Ltd.: compensation award, JULY 23, 9c; (F.N.), 23, 9c; Messrs. Courtauld's statement, 23, 9c; discussed in Parliament, 23, 8b; invested in British Government issues (F.N.), 30, 9a
- AMERY, Mr. L. S. :—
 Burma—suggested Governor's report on (s.P.), JULY 10, 8a
 India—addresses all-Party meeting of M.P.s, JULY 22, 4f; (s.P.), 31, 4e; Indian opinion, AUG. 1, 3a; broadcast on arrest of Congress leaders, AUG. 10, 3c (and 4e, 4*); Industrialization (s.), AUG. 21, 2e; (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2a, c; future; defence; British connexion (s.), 30, 2c (and 4*)
 India, Secretaryship of State for—suggested removal from office: Communist Party suggestion, AUG. 24, 3e
 "India and Freedom"—foreword quoted, JULY 9, 2d
 Indian technical trainees in Britain (s.), AUG. 21, 2e
 Oriental languages — scholarship scheme (s.), JULY 28, 2d
 Parliamentary private secretary, AUG. 1, 2e
 Sind, disturbances in (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a
 Yugoslavia (s.), AUG. 1, 3d (4*)
- AMES, Mr. H. A.—will, JULY 22, 7b
- AMEZAGA, Señor (Uruguay)—candidate for presidency, SEPT. 15, 3c
- AMHERST, Mrs. L. S.—will, SEPT. 1, 6a
- AMHERST Estates (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 14, 7b
- AMMON, Mr. C. G.—on Lord Fleming (s.P.), JULY 3, 5g; on ordnance factories (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d; on India (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2c
- AMOS, Mr. A.—on surplus straw (l.), JULY 20, 5d
- AMPAT (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ltd.—report, AUG. 26, 9b
- ANCHOR Chemical Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 10, 7c
- ANCHOR Line, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 2, 9f; (F.N.), 2, 9a
- ANCHORITES—dinner, JULY 17, 7b
- ANDERS, Gen. (Poland)—discussions with Mr. W. S. Churchill, AUG. 26, 4d; commands Polish forces in Middle East, SEPT. 18, 3b
- ANDERSEN, L. T. (Norway)—death sentence, AUG. 29, 3d
- ANDERSON, Councillor A. G.—will, JULY 1, 7d
- ANDERSON, Maj. F. G.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6d
- ANDERSON, Mr. H. J.—Murchison scholarship, JULY 31, 2b
- ANDERSON, Sir J.—visits Low Temperature Research Station: lunches off dried foods, AUG. 19, 2d (and 2b, 4*); 20, 2b (4*)
- ANDERSON, Sir J. (continued) :—
 Audiences of King, JULY 2, 7b; 14, 6b; 24, 7b; AUG. 6, 7b; SEPT. 18, 7b
- ANDERSON, Staff Nurse M., George Medal, SEPT. 23, 8d
- ANDERSON, Mr. S.—on Lt. G. O. Nares (l.), SEPT. 12, 6e
- ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. W. C.—death, SEPT. 15, 6f
- ANDERSON, W. Gorley—fined under Feeding Stuffs Order, AUG. 29, 2d
- ANDERSONS' Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 25, 7b
- ANDREA, Mgr. M. de (Argentina)—to visit United States; interview with Pres. Castillo, AUG. 15, 3e (4*)
- ANDRAE, Mrs. S. C.—will, JULY 29, 7a
- ANDREW, Prince (Russia)—marriage, SEPT. 22, 6b
- ANDREW, Miss A. E.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 16, 5f
- ANDREWES, Bishop (1555)—quotation, AUG. 15, 6e
- ANDREWS, Maj. A. J.—will, SEPT. 11, 7c
- ANDREWS, Mr. E. D.—appointment, AUG. 1, 7e
- ANDREWS, Lt.-Gen. F. (U.S.A.)—on Axis spy ring in Caribbean area (s.), JULY 3, 3d; 4, 3e (4*); on submarine warfare in Caribbean Sea (s.), 18, 4e
- ANDREWS, Mr. H. M.—on food policy in Europe (l.), SEPT. 19, 5e
- ANDREWS, Dr. H. R.—will, SEPT. 1, 6a
- ANDREWS, Mr. J. M. (Northern Ireland)—in London: conversations with Mr. Churchill and Mr. E. Bevin, JULY 17, 4e
 Health, SEPT. 16, 4b
 United States Independence Day message, JULY 6, 2c
 on Prolongation of Parliament (s.P.), JULY 24, 2e (4b, 4*)
- ANDREWS, Mr. W. H.—will, JULY 24, 7b
- ANDVORD, Hr. (Norway)—Ambassador to Russia, SEPT. 10, 4b
- ANDY, Maj.-Gen. T. (U.S.A.)—promotion, JULY 8, 4g
- ANELAY, Mr. T.—will, JULY 6, 6d
- ANEY, Mr. M. S. (India)—on Hindu-Moslem unity (s.), JULY 29, 3e; on constitution (s.), SEPT. 19, 3e
- ANGELOS, Mr. P. M.—member of Baltic Exchange, SEPT. 5, 7b (4*)
- ANGLO AMERICAN Corp. of South Africa, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 9, 9e; (F.N.), 9, 9a
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Investment Trust, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 9, 8g
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b
- ANGLO-ARGENTINE Tramways Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 22, 9c; meeting, 21, 10a
- ANGLO-BURMA Tin Co., Ltd.—six per cent debentures: notice to holders, SEPT. 4, 8g
- ANGLO-CYLON and General Estates Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 14, 9b; report, 27, 9b; meeting, SEPT. 8, 7e
- ANGLO-DUTCH Plantations of Java, Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9b; Meeting, 20, 8a
- ANGLO-ECUADORIAN Oilfields, Ltd. — appointment, AUG. 1, 7e
- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Oilfields, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 18, 9b
- ANGLO-FRENCH Textile Co. Ltd. — dividend, JULY 4, 7b

- ANGLO-HURONIAN, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 10, 9*b*; SEPT. 7, 7*c*
- ANGLO-INTERNATIONAL Bank, Ltd. — report, AUG. 31, 7*c*
- ANGLO-IRANIAN Oil Co., Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 9*a*; Meeting, 30, 9*f*; Report (F.N.), 21, 7*a*
- ANGLO-JAVA Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend deferred, JULY 9, 9*d*
- ANGLO-MALAY Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 3, 9*b*; 14, 7*e*
- ANGLO-NEWFOUNDLAND Development Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 10, 7*c*; Report, 15, 7*b*; Meeting, SEPT. 16, 8*f*
- ANGLO-SOVIET Medical Council: see under RUSSIA: Great Britain, relations with
- ANGLO-SPANISH Construction Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 3, 7*c*
- ANGLO-SWEDISH Society: see under SWEDEN: Great Britain
- ANGOLA Diamond Co.—dividend, JULY 7, 7*d*; 11, 7*b*
- ANIMAL diseases—Veterinary conference discussion, SEPT. 26, 2*e* (4*)
- ANIMALS, Royal Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to—appeal for gifts for veterinary supplies for Russia, JULY 15, 2*d*
- ANNET, M.: see FRANCE: Madagascar: Governor-General
- Annual Register*—published, AUG. 4, 2*e* (8*a*, 4*)
- ANSELL, Mr. W. H. A.—on building (s.), AUG. 26, 2*d*; (l.), SEPT. 4, 5*f*
- ANSELL, Mr. W. M.—will, AUG. 13, 7*e*
- ANSTRUTHER-GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Miss F. J.—marriage, SEPT. 17, 7*c*
- ANTHONY, Mr. F. R.—member of Indian Defence Council and Central Legislative Assembly, AUG. 31, 3*f*
- on India (s.), SEPT. 17, 3*d*
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT defences:—
- Balloon barrage:—
- Crashing into cables — tests: Wing Cdr. Clouston (s.), AUG. 18, 2*d* (4*)
- Dover—balloons struck by lightning, SEPT. 1, 4*e*
- Liverpool—explosion, SEPT. 16, 2*d*
- North-east town—balloon adrift, SEPT. 17, 2*e* (4*)
- W.A.A.F. operators — Duchess of Gloucester visits, AUG. 6, 2*b*
- First woman member's death on active service: see CAVENBY, Private Nora
- German pilot's broadcast description of latest kind of shells, JULY 30, 4*d*
- Guns—new secret type: danger to public: official warning, JULY 30, 4*d*
- Huts—British War Relief Society provides equipment for 140, JULY 6, 2*g*
- Ships' rockets (photo.), AUG. 12, 6
- ANTIER, M. Paul (France) — Fighting French Counsellor to Commissariats of Interior and Labour, JULY 29, 3*e*; 30, 3*d* (4*)
- ANTOFAGASTA (Chili) and Bolivia Rly. Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 2, 10*b*
- ANTONESCU, Marshal I. (Rumania)—position, JULY 24, 5*f*; reported possible successor, AUG. 15, 3*c* (4*)
- Sabotage—death penalty decrees, SEPT. 19, 3*d* (4*)
- ANTONESCU, M. Michael (Rumania)—position, JULY 24, 5*f*; reported discussions with Herr Hitler, SEPT. 24, 4*e*
- ANTRIM: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- ANTROBUS, Sir R. L.—death, JULY 31, 7*e*; funeral, AUG. 3, 6*b*
- APLIN and Barrett, Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
- APOLLINARIS and Presta, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 1, 10*a*; dividend, AUG. 20, 9*b*
- APOTHECARIES, Society of—master, AUG. 28, 2*c*; officers elected; name erased from register, SEPT. 3, 8*e* (4*)
- APPLEBY, Mr. P. (U.S.A.)—at Charlottesville, on post-war collaboration with Great Britain; British Empire; British Constitution, JULY 11, 4*e*; leading article, 13, 5*c*
- APPLES: see under FOOD
- APPLETON, Sir E.—on food dehydration (s.), JULY 27, 6*d*; 2*b* (4*)
- APPONYI, Countess (Hungary) — death, SEPT. 2, 3*d*
- AQUILAR, Gen. (Mexico)—resigns appointment as Minister in Vichy as protest against French internment of Spanish Republican, JULY 4, 3*e*
- ARAB countries:—
- Axis propaganda, JULY 7, 4*c*
- British propaganda — Damascus politician's criticism, AUG. 18, 3*a*
- Federation — post-war German policy, SEPT. 23, 4*g*
- German propaganda—failure, AUG. 18, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*); campaign, SEPT. 1, 3*c*; Arab scepticism, 23, 4*g*
- ARABIA, Saudi: see SAUDI Arabia
- ARAGÃO, Senhor Don J. J. M. de (Brazil)—luncheon, JULY 30, 7*b*; AUG. 7, 7*c*; health, 12, 4*f*; 15, 6*b*; 28, 7*b*
- Independence Day: broadcast, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
- on Brazil's entry into war; British war industries (s.), SEPT. 9, 7*b*
- ARAMAYO Mines in Bolivia Co.—dividend SEPT. 8, 7*d*
- ARANHA, Dr. O. (Brazil)—message from Argentine Foreign Minister, AUG. 26, 4*c* (4*)
- Germany and Italy, declaration of war on—message from United States State Secretary, AUG. 24, 4*f*; 25, 3*c* (4*)
- on Mr. Hull's broadcast (s.), JULY 28, 3*c*; on sinking of Brazilian ships by Axis submarines (s.), AUG. 20, 3*c* (and 3*)
- ARAYA, Señor M. (Argentina)—on *Rio Tercero* incident, JULY 17, 3*d*
- ARBUTHNOT, Vice-Adm. Sir G.—received by King; invested K.C.B., SEPT. 16, 7*b*
- ARBUTHNOT, Maj. J. W.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
- ARBUTHNOT, Lieut. P. C. L.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6*d*
- ARCHAEOLOGY:—
- Army, discoveries by — correspondence, JULY 17, 5*e*
- British pioneers — leading article, JULY 30, 5*d*
- Bronze Age—beaker discovered at Alresford, JULY 14, 2*g*
- Chester—Roman remains discovered, SEPT. 22, 2*f*
- Nassington, Stamford — Saxon cemetery found, JULY 18, 2*d* (4*)

ARCHAEOLOGY (continued):—

Rumania — Dobruja: foundations of Roman period building discovered near Nicopol, AUG. 29, 3*d* (3*)

Stone Age — Mesolithic period: dwelling pits found, JULY 17, 5*e*

ARCHANGEL: see under RUSSIA

ARCHBUTT, Miss P.—will, SEPT. 12, 6*d*

ARCHER, Mr. John—will, JULY 24, 7*b*

ARCHITECTS, Royal Institute of British—fellow, JULY 25, 2*f* (4*); reconstruction committee chairman, on Uthwatt Committee report (l.), SEPT. 17, 5*e*

ARCHITECTURE:—

Scholarships — exclusion of alien students: correspondence, AUG. 15, 5*d*; 21, 5*g*; 31, 5*e*

ARGENTIEU, Rear-Adm. G. T. d' (France) —letters exchanged with Mr. P. Fraser, AUG. 19, 3*d*; in Australia, 29, 3*e* (4*)

ARGENTINA:—

Air raid precautions, SEPT. 25, 3*e* (4*)

Axis Powers — possible breaking-off of diplomatic relations discussed by Argentine Chamber at secret session, JULY 17, 3*d*; Foreign Minister's reported statement on fears of United States domination as reason for non-rupture of relations and British approval of Argentine policy, 23, 3*d*; policy discussed, 28, 3*c*; Buenos Aires demonstrations, SEPT. 14, 4*f*; 21, 3*e*; Chamber votes for severance, 30, 4*d*

Articles, AUG. 10, 5*f*; SEPT. 23, 5*f*

Wireless communications with — suggested suppression of, JULY 13, 3*e* (4*)

Bolivia, relations with — meeting between Presidents, SEPT. 18, 3*e* (and 3*b*, 4*)

Economic cooperation: see under *Economics*, below

Brazil, relations with:—

Ambassador in Buenos Aires: see ALVES, Dr. R.

Buenos Aires (City)—loans 1913-14: bonds drawn, JULY 10, 10*a*

Buenos Aires (Province)—loan, 1908: service, SEPT. 4, 9*d*;—loan, 1910: service, SEPT. 4, 9*d*

Catamarca — casino dispute, SEPT. 15, 3*c*

Church and State — Catamarca casino dispute, SEPT. 15, 3*c*

Conscription — extension to inhabitants and aliens during war-time: Bill before Congress, SEPT. 3, 3*b*

Crime—bomb outrages: Buenos Aires, SEPT. 19, 4*c*

Defence — expenditure: Bill before Congress, AUG. 31, 4*c* (3*)

Economics:—

Bolivia, cooperation with, SEPT. 18, 3*e*

Elections, fraudulent — article, SEPT. 23, 5*g*

Espionage—Italians arrested, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

Finance:—

Axis assets—control measures, JULY 7, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)

Exchange—restrictions, JULY 6, 7*b*

ARGENTINA:—

Finance (continued):—

Loans (4 per cent.)—bonds drawn, SEPT. 21, 1*f*

Loan, internal—issue, AUG. 12, 9*c*; 13, 9*g*

Foreign policy—Deputies' dissatisfaction with Foreign Minister's statement, JULY 17, 3*d*; Foreign Minister's reported statement, 23, 3*d*; article, SEPT. 23, 5*f*

France, relations with—Ambassador in Buenos Aires: see GENTIL, M. Francois

German Leagues of Welfare and Culture — dissolution, ordered, SEPT. 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*b* (4*)

Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY

Grain—exportable surplus, AUG. 17, 7*c*; estimated acreage, AUG. 29, 7*f*

Great Britain, relations with:—

Ambassador in London: see CARRICANO, Señor; in Buenos Aires: see KELLY, Sir D. V.

Labour — Micro-omnibus drivers' strike: ban of publication of news of, SEPT. 9, 3*d* (4*); disorders; Buenos Aires newspaper suspended, 11, 3*c* (4*)

Linseed — estimated acreage, AUG. 29, 7*f*; SEPT. 28, 7*c*

Maize—crop estimate, JULY 20, 7*e*; SEPT. 28, 7*c*

Meat:—

Great Britain, exports to: see under FOOD

Munitions and supplies:—

United States—Argentine anger at failure of purchase negotiations, JULY 23, 3*d*; SEPT. 23, 5*g*

Navy:—

Warship, new — construction by Spain: agreement, SEPT. 3, 3*b*

Neutrality—efforts to maintain, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*); public uneasiness; isolation fears, AUG. 3, 3*a*; 4, 3*a* (4*); effect of possible Brazilian declaration of war on Axis Powers; effects discussed, 19, 4*g*; effects of declaration, 24, 4*f*; 25, 3*c* (4*); 1,000,000 signatures approving policy presented to Pres. Castillo, SEPT. 7, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 8, 3*c* (4*); Congress criticism, Buenos Aires demonstrations, 19, 4*c*; 21, 3*e*; Congress conflict with judiciary, 30, 3*c*; Chamber votes against, 30, 4*d*

Articles, AUG. 10, 5*f*; SEPT. 23, 5*f*

Leading article, AUG. 10, 5*c*

Parliament—scene, JULY 4, 3*e* (4*)

Petrol—supply to Uruguay: see under URUGUAY

President (Dr. Castillo) — receives British Ambassador's letters of credence, JULY 8, 3*e*; discussion with Mgr. M. de Andrea, 15, 3*e* (4*); receives 1,000,000 signatures approving neutrality policy, SEPT. 7, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 8, 3*c* (4*); leaves for tour of northern provinces and visit to Bolivia, 10, 3*e* (3*); meeting with Bolivian President, 18, 3*e* (and 4*); Congress criticism 19, 4*d*

ARGENTINA :—

President (Dr. Castillo) (continued) :—

Neutrality policy, SEPT. 23, 5f
on opposition to Government war policy (s.), JULY 9, 4d; on Brazilian declaration of war on Germany and Italy (s.), AUG. 24, 3d (4g, 4*)

President, Acting, SEPT. 10, 3e (3*)

Presidential election, next — article, SEPT. 23, 5g

Press :—

Argentina Libre—suspended, SEPT. 5, 3b

Buenos Aires Herald — suspension; alleged interview with Foreign Minister repudiated, JULY 25, 3d; lifted, 25, 4d

Prensa—bomb outrage, SEPT. 19, 4c

Vanguardia, La—suspended, SEPT. 11, 3c (4*)

Radical Party—decline, SEPT. 23, 5g

Railways :—

Bolivia to—opening arrangements, AUG. 22, 3g (4*)

Yacuiba to Santa Cruz de la Sierra and Sucre : first sleeper laid, SEPT. 18, 3e

Mendoza—construction of branch lines approved, AUG. 8, 3g

Privately owned—rumoured Government purchase : denied, JULY 27, 7b

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Siege, state of—article, SEPT. 23, 5g

Subversive activities :—

Committee of inquiry—report on escapes of *Admiral Graf Spee's* crew, SEPT. 19, 3b (4e, 4*)

Nazi agent expelled, SEPT. 19, 4g

Trade :—

Exports—statistics, AUG. 14, 8e

Imports—statistics, JULY 28, 7b

Spain, with—agreement to exchange goods and services by barter, AUG. 29, 3b; SEPT. 3, 3b; signed; provisions, 7, 3c (4d, 4*)

United States, relations with—Argentine Foreign Minister's reported statement on fear of United States domination as reason for continuance of relations with Axis Powers, JULY 23, 3d; discussions between United States Ambassador and Pres. Roosevelt, 31, 3d; bishop sent to U.S.A. to explain Argentine foreign policy, SEPT. 19, 4c; effects of refusal to supply armaments, 23, 5g

Ambassador : in Buenos Aires : see ARMOUR, Mr. N.

Frank, Mr. W.—letter to Argentine people on Argentine attitude to war incident : see FRANK, Mr. W.

War, 1939—attitude : Pres. Castillo's discussion with Mgr. M. de Andrea, AUG. 15, 3e (4*); non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, 25, 4d

Articles, AUG. 10, 5f; SEPT. 23, 5f

Axis Powers, relations with : see *Axis Powers*, above

British community—gifts, JULY 1, 3d

British Patriotic Fund—gift to British Red Cross, JULY 3, 3d (4d, 4*)

ARGENTINA :—

War, 1939 :—

British community (continued) :—

Prisoners, shipment of food for, AUG. 13, 3e

Frank, Mr. W.—letter to Argentine people : see FRANK, Mr. W.

Government policy—opposition to : President's statement, JULY 9, 4d

Leading article, AUG. 10, 5c

Neutrality ; see *Neutrality*, above

Wheat :—

Exportable surplus, SEPT. 28, 7c

Spain, supply to : see under SPAIN : Wheat

ARGENTINE Estates of Bovril, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 4, 8g

ARGENTINE Navigation : see COMPANIA Argentina de Navegacion Mihanovich, Limitada

ARGENTINE Northern Land Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b; report, 25, 7b

ARGLES, Lady S.—gift to Red Cross Sale, SEPT. 21, 6c

ARGUS Press Holdings, Ltd.—report, JULY 17, 9b

ARGYLL and the Isles, Bishop of : see HANNAY, Rt. Rev. T.

ARIKAN, M. (Turkey)—nominated as Ambassador in Berlin, JULY 2, 4e; German approval, 13, 3d (4*); leaves for Berlin, 30, 3e (4*)

ARISTON Gold Mines (1929), Ltd.—meeting, JULY 4, 8a

ARKWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. F. G. B.—death on active service; July 21, 6d; tribute, AUG. 17, 6d

ARMAMENTS :—

Disarmament :—

Axis Powers—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), JULY 24, 8d

Limitation :—

Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d

ARMFIELD, Mr. M.—on State patronage of the Arts (l.), AUG. 21, 5d

ARMISHAW, A.—invested Bar, D.S.M., JULY 29, 7b

ARMITAGE, Mr. E.—death, JULY 23, 2e

ARMITAGE, Mr. F.—will, SEPT. 24, 7e

ARMITAGE, Lieut. J. L. F.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6d

ARMOUR, Mr. N. (U.S.A.)—to return to United States, JULY 9, 4d; leaves for Washington, 13, 3e (4*); in Washington; discussions with Pres. Roosevelt, 31, 3d (4*)

ARMS and ammunition :—

Bombs—Leighton Buzzard Woods : children killed and injured, SEPT. 19, 2g

Cartridge cases — salvage : correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5g

Explosions—Holcome range : deaths, AUG. 25, 2g (4*); Fairlop, SEPT. 18, 2c (4*)

Finding by children—dangers : War Office appeal to parents, JULY 6, 2e

Souvenirs — Government warning, AUG. 26, 2g

Sporting guns—appeal for old cartridge cases, SEPT. 5, 2g

ARMSTRONG, Lord—will, JULY 23, 7e

ARMSTRONG, Col. F. A. (U.S.A.)—Silver Star, AUG. 24, 6b (and 4d, 4*)

ARMSTRONG, Mr. J.—Labour director, Ministry of Fuel, JULY 8, 2b
 ARMSTRONG, R. W.—B.E.M., SEPT. 30, 2d
 ARMSTRONG Siddeley Development Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b

ARMY :—

Absence without leave, Prison sentence as—statement in Court, AUG. 14, 2e (4*)

Airborne troops :—

Pay—increase : announcement, JULY 29, 2c (4*)

Archaeological finds: see under ARCHÆOLOGY

Armoured units :—

Strength—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c

Auxiliary Territorial Service :—

Amenities and welfare conditions—committee's report : see under DEFENCE forces : Women's services

Chiropodists—enrolment : notice, SEPT. 10, 2e

Colliery—visit to (photos.), SEPT. 23, 6

Comforts—"Spare a Trinket Fund" exhibition, SEPT. 23, 7b ; 25, 7b

Demonstration (Doncaster)—photograph, SEPT. 21, 8

Drill—N.C.O.s : smartness ; U.S. soldiers request to be drilled by, AUG. 12, 2b

Electricians—recruits trained, SEPT. 22, 2c

Elizabeth, Queen—visits to units : see ELIZABETH, Queen

Knox, Mrs. J. (s.), SEPT. 11, 3d

Morality—reflection on : prosecution, AUG. 20, 2e (4*)

Officer Cadet Training Unit—formed, JULY 9, 2d ; belt of honour presented, 9, 2d

Officers—Aides de camp : official statement, SEPT. 24, 2b

Princess Royal—visits to units, &c. : see under PRINCESS Royal

Recruiting :—

Holiday poster—correspondence, AUG. 17, 5d ; 20, 8b

Religious needs—women lay Church workers appointed, AUG. 13, 7e

Tradesmen—instruction (photo.), SEPT. 21, 8

Voluntary Aid Detachments—amalgamation (P.Q.), JULY 9, 8d ; 10, 8a ; 15, 8a ; 17, 8a ; Committee to be set up, 29, 4f ; leading article, 29, 5d ; (P.Q.), SEPT. 9, 8f ; terms of reference ; chairman, 30, 8c

Wellington Barracks—parade, JULY 11, 2c (4*) ; 13, 2c

Catering Corps—article, AUG. 29, 2e

Chaplains—casualties : statistics, SEPT. 24, 7e

"Combative life"—Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a

Commandos :—

Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : British forces

United States forces in Great Britain—volunteers in training with British troops, AUG. 20, 2f ; photos., 20, 6

Council—new members, JULY 1, 2a

ARMY (continued) :—

Courts-martial, JULY 10, 2d ; 20, 2d ; AUG. 3, 2a ; 24, 2d ; 25, 2e (4*) ; SEPT. 3, 8e

Sentences—alleged discrimination : Parliament : discussed, JULY 10, 8c

Criticism of :—

Grigg, Sir J. (s.), JULY 30, 2c (4*)

Dental Service—director, AUG. 10, 2e

Mechanics' class (photo.), JULY 25, 2e

Desertion—prosecution, JULY 16, 2e (and 2d, 4*) ; deserter leaps from bridge, SEPT. 16, 2c

Divisions :—

51st (Highland)—official history published, AUG. 20, 6e

Dogs—farmers' complaints, SEPT. 17, 2c (4*)

Eastern Command, G.O.C., SEPT. 12, 4e

Economy campaign—article, JULY 6, 2a

Education :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 28, 5f

Current Affairs, Bureau of—article, SEPT. 22, 5f ; 22, 5c

Organization—article, SEPT. 29, 2a (and 4*)

Study centres—Pilgrim Trust report, AUG. 26, 6f

Fighting qualities—Mr. W. Nash (s.), AUG. 1, 3e

Finance :—

Deficits—surpluses : application resolution agreed, JULY 31, 8e

Fire service—correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5e

Food—rations : organization : scientific demonstration, AUG. 11, 2c (and 4*)

Gas masks :—

Carrying—Mr. D. Sandys (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8a

General Service Corps—article, JULY 17, 2a

George VI, King—visits units in East Anglia, AUG. 8, 6b

Guns : see under MUNITIONS and supplies

Health :—

Hood, Gen. A. (add.), JULY 23, 2b (4*)

Mascots, regimental—bear : mauling by, AUG. 6, 2e

Mechanization :—

Correspondence, JULY 8, 5e ; 9, 5e

Medical service—Gen. A. Hood (add.), JULY 23, 2b (4*)

Military instruction—Film Unit productions, SEPT. 30, 6f

Moral :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5d

Discontent—procedure for dealing with (P.Q.), SEPT. 10, 8a, b

Non-commissioned officers—acting rank : anomalies : see *Officers : Acting and temporary rank*, below

Officers :—

Acting and temporary rank—anomalies of present system : criticisms, SEPT. 23, 2e ; correspondence, 25, 8e ; 28, 5e ; 30, 5e ; (P.Q.), 30, 8c

Advice to—"Comrades in Arms" issued by War Office ; leading article, JULY 1, 5d

ARMY :—

Officers (continued) :—

Discharged :—

Battle dress—request to hand in,
AUG. 25, 2c (4*)

Employment — correspondence,
AUG. 6, 5e; 7, 5e; 10, 5g;
18, 5e; 26, 7e

Clerks, Corps of ex-Officer—
suggested, SEPT. 19, 5e

Kit Replacement Organization—
visited by Prince Bernhard,
SEPT. 15, 6b

Markham, Mr. S. F. (s.p.), JULY 2,
8g

Permanent commissions — grant
reopened; conditions, AUG. 19,
2a; leading article, 19, 5c

Promotions, JULY 20, 2e; SEPT. 19,
2f

Operations: see under WAR (Opera-
tions)

Ordnance factories :—

Accidents, SEPT. 19, 7g

Fuel economy: see under FUEL

Holiday, JULY 21, 2g; 23, 2c

Hours—changed, SEPT. 22, 2b

North-west England — accident in,
JULY 11, 2d; visited by King
and Queen, 17, 2c (4c, 4*)

Select Committee on National Ex-
penditure—report, JULY 24, 2d;
leading article, 24, 5c; (P.N.),
AUG. 4, 4f; debate in Parlia-
ment, 6, 8b; leading article,
6, 5c

Organization :—

Bevan, Mr. A. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8a

Furness, Maj. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8a

Parliament—motion tabled (P.N.),
SEPT. 10, 4e; 12, 2f

Parachute troops :—

Training — demonstration watched
by Gen. Sir B. Paget and Air
Marshal Sir A. Barratt, AUG. 1,
2c; (photo.), 1, 8

Counting-out incident, SEPT. 4, 2d

Pay: see under DEFENCE forces

Petrol: see under PETROL

Planning officers—work: article, JULY
6, 2a

Quarter-Master-General: see RIDDELL-
Webster, Sir T.

Quarter-Master General's department
—work reviewed, AUG. 12, 2b

Reconnaissance Corps — article, JULY
14, 2c

Road accidents—Dundee (fatal), SEPT.
17, 2e (4*)

Royal Military College, Sandhurst—
King and Queen visit; inspec-
tion, JULY 20, 6b, f

Rubber: see under RUBBER

Saluting (P.Q.), AUG. 5, 2b

Scientific operational observers: see
under SCIENCE: War-time Applica-
tion: Technical research

Soldiers' estate duty: see under
ESTATE duty

South-Eastern Command, G.O.C.,
SEPT. 12, 4e

Sten gun: see under MUNITIONS and
supplies

Tanks: see TANKS

Technical School for Boys—Lt.-Gen.
B. L. Montgomery inspects, JULY
4, 8

ARMY (continued) :—

Terms—correspondence, AUG. 8, 5d;
11, 5e

Tradesmen — boys: examination:
notice, JULY 15, 2d

Training :—

Area training—article, SEPT. 17, 2b

Crops—harvesting arrangements,
AUG. 17, 2b; article, 22, 2a
(and 4*)

Yorkshire, East Riding—land
taken over; inhabitants to be
evacuated, SEPT. 21, 2d

Air Force, cooperation with —
Parliament: discussed, JULY 8,
8a

Barbed wire cutting—demonstra-
tion (photo.), AUG. 7, 6

Films: see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Ireland, Northern — exercise with
United States forces, JULY 10,
2d

Parliament—motion tabled (P.N.),
SEPT. 12, 2f

Photographs—exhib. (Selfridges),
SEPT. 18, 2c

Transport, animal—article, SEPT. 25,
2d (and 4*)

Unpreparedness—Mr. H. Morrison
(s.), JULY 17, 2c; correspondence,
AUG. 11, 5f

Waste—salvage: London district: ex-
hibition, AUG. 27, 2c (4*);
described, SEPT. 2, 2f

Welfare: see under DEFENCE Forces
Western Command, G.O.C., SEPT. 12,
4e

ARMY and Navy Stores, Ltd. :—

4 per cent. Debenture Stock—dealings
allowed, AUG. 27, 9e

5 per cent. Debenture Stock—conver-
sion: pending offer (F.N.), JULY
22, 9a; 23, 9a; notice to holders,
31, 9b

ARMY Bureau of Current Affairs: see
under ARMY: Education

ARMY Cadet Force :—

Arms and equipment, lack of, AUG.
18, 2c

Buckingham Palace Parade—inspected
by King, JULY 6, 6b; (photo.),
6, 8

Camp life—articles, I ("Busy days
for young soldiers"), AUG. 17,
2d; II, 18, 2c

Correspondence, AUG. 19, 5g

Ely parade, SEPT. 7, 6f; (photo.), 7, 8

London—strength: limitation: Mr. R.
Jenkins (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d

Strength—statistics, SEPT. 30, 8c

Technical training—scheme announced,
AUG. 27, 7b

Training—article, AUG. 14, 5f; photo-
graphs, 14, 6

ARNAKAL Tea Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT.
17, 9b

ARNOLD, Mr. F. S.—will, JULY 7, 6b

ARNOLD, Lt.-Gen. H. H. (U.S.A.)—
received by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 6,
4e (4*); message to Air Chief Marshal
Sir C. Portal on second anniversary
of Battle of Britain, SEPT. 15, 4g;
tribute to Marines in Solomon Islands,
30, 3e

ARNOLD, Matthew—quotation, AUG. 22, 6c
ARNOLD and Co. (Dublin), Ltd.—dividend,
AUG. 28, 9b

- ARNOLD-FORSTER, Mrs. C. R.—will, SEPT. 16, 7c
- ARNOT, Miss A. M.—will, SEPT. 11, 7c
- ARROWSMITH, Horace R.—police court charge, AUG. 28, 2d
- ART :—
- Australia :—
 - Russian exhibition, JULY 20, 3e
 - Canada—gift of modern British painting to National Gallery, SEPT. 8, 8a
 - Chinese—Phoenix figures sold, AUG. 12, 2d
 - Exhibitions : see ART Exhibitions
 - Galleries—gifts of modern works, SEPT. 8, 8a
 - Netherlands — Nijenrode Castle collection : purchased by Germans, JULY 21, 3d
 - Sales :—
 - Christie's, Messrs., JULY 4, 6c (2d, 4*) ; 17, 2e ; 18, 2d ; AUG. 12, 2d ; 15, 6c ; SEPT. 19, 6a
 - Robinson and Foster's, SEPT. 2, 8f
 - Sotheby's, JULY 9, 2c (6c, 4*) ; end of season, AUG. 28, 7c
 - Spain—restoration : possible American assistance : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 29, 4f ; proposals, 31, 3e ; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)
 - United States—gifts of modern British paintings, SEPT. 8, 8a
 - War paintings—lost by enemy action, SEPT. 14, 2d
- ART, Royal College of—students in Lake District (photo.), JULY 16, 6
- ART and Design, Central Institute of—on State patronage of art (l.), AUG. 10, 5e
- ART Exhibitions :—
- Agnew's Gallery, AUG. 13, 6c
 - Artists Aid Russia (Hertford House), JULY 1, 6c ; opened by Mme. Maisky, 2, 2c ; (photo.), 2, 6 ; pictures acquired by Tate Gallery, 22, 2g ; closing date, 31, 7b ; drawing by Sir M. Bone acquired by L.C.C., AUG. 1, 2e
 - "Artists of Fame and Promise" (Leicester Galleries), SEPT. 1, 8a
 - Beaux Arts Gallery, JULY 21, 2e
 - Berkeley Galleries, JULY 21, 2e ; AUG. 19, 6d
 - C.E.M.A. — contemporary paintings at National Gallery, SEPT. 23, 7c
 - Cooling Galleries, JULY 21, 2e
 - Czechoslovak Institute, JULY 2, 6f
 - Defence forces, by (Allied Services Club)—opened, JULY 15, 2c (4*)
 - Firemen, by (Royal Academy), AUG. 28, 6f
 - Geffrye Museum, JULY 1, 2c
 - Gilbey collection (Ellis and Smith's), JULY 21, 2e
 - Lefevre Galleries, JULY 17, 6a ; AUG. 13, 6d ; SEPT. 14, 6f
 - Leger Galleries, AUG. 4, 8a ; SEPT. 16, 6f
 - Leggatt's Gallery, JULY 29, 6e
 - Leicester Galleries, JULY 22, 6f ; SEPT. 1, 8a
 - National Gallery : see under NATIONAL Gallery
 - Netherlands (Edinburgh) — opened, AUG. 12, 2d
 - Polish (Agnew's Galleries), SEPT. 9, 6e
- ART exhibitions (continued) :—
- Portsmouth Command Naval Artists, AUG. 14, 6d
 - Red Cross—pictures to be sold in aid of : exhibition, SEPT. 10, 6d, e
 - Redfern Gallery, JULY 9, 6e ; AUG. 7, 8e
 - Royal Academy—season to end, AUG. 4, 8a
 - Royal Society of British Artists, JULY 14, 6b ; visited by Duke of Kent, AUG. 1, 6a
 - South Africa House, JULY 7, 2c
 - Suffolk Street Galleries, AUG. 14, 6f
 - Victoria and Albert Museum — English oil paintings, SEPT. 22, 8a
 - Walker's Galleries, JULY 29, 6e
 - War drawings — Victoria and Albert Museum : announcement, AUG. 20, 2g
 - Women's International Art Club (Suffolk Galleries), SEPT. 24, 6e
- ART Society, Contemporary — report for 1940-41, SEPT. 8, 8a
- ARTHUR, Sir G.—on education in the army (l.), SEPT. 25, 5f
- ARTHUR, Mr. J. C.—on grant of medical certificates (s.), SEPT. 29, 2d
- ARTISTS, United Society of—exhibition, AUG. 14, 6f
- ARTIZANS' and General Dwellings Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
- ARTS :—
- State patronage :—
 - Correspondence, AUG. 10, 5e ; 12, 5f ; 14, 8d ; 18, 5g ; 21, 5d ; 26, 7e
 - Leading article, AUG. 10, 5d
- ARTS, Council for the Encouragement of Music and the—possible post-war continuance, JULY 31, 6d
- Article, AUG. 3, 5f
- Contemporary paintings : collection exhibited at National Gallery, SEPT. 23, 7c
- Drama, aid to — correspondence, AUG. 17, 5g ; 21, 5f
- Lindsay, Mr. K. (s.), AUG. 1, 2c
- Pilgrim Trust — total contribution, SEPT. 23, 7c
- ARTS, Royal Academy of—business submitted to the King, JULY 4, 6b
- Exhibitions : see under ART Exhibitions
- ARTS, Royal Society of—chairman, JULY 17, 6f
- ARTS Theatre Club—robbed, SEPT. 16, 2c
- ASAKALIM, M. Gevat (Turkey)—in Moscow, AUG. 21, 3d (3*)
- ASENSIO, Gen. (Spain)—appointed Minister of War, SEPT. 4, 4d ; takes oath, 5, 3a ; assumes office, 8, 3d (4*)
- ASHANTI Goldfield Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
- ASHBY, Mrs. Corbett—on world confederation (s.), SEPT. 5, 2c
- ASHFIELD, Lord—on British Manufacture and Research Co., Ltd. (s.), JULY 25, 7b
- ASHINGTON (Northumberland)—exhibition of paintings by village workmen, AUG. 13, 6d
- ASHLEY, Senator (Australia)—on Englishman's broadcasts from Japan (s.), AUG. 15, 3c
- ASHTON, Mrs. B. M.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2d
- ASHTON, Mr. E. R.—on surplus vegetables (l.), SEPT. 8, 5d

- ASHTON Bros. and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b
- ASHWORTH, Sqdn. Ldr. A.—D.S.O., AUG. 22, 6g
- ASKER, Flying Off. H. A.—D.F.C., SEPT. 19, 7g
- ASKEW, Mr. J. G.—death, SEPT. 11, 7e
- ASKEW-ROBERTSON, Mr. W. H.—will, AUG. 24, 6b
- ASKWITH, Mr. A. V.—on Delhi riots (broadcast), AUG. 13, 4g
- ASPIN, Mr. W. W.—will, JULY 29, 7a
- ASSPRO, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 18, 9b; Report, 24, 9b
- ASQUITH, Mr. Anthony—address, JULY 14, 6b
- ASSAM : see under INDIA
- ASSAM Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 22, 7b; Report, SEPT. 9, 9b
- ASSAM Consolidated Tea Estates, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 7, 8b
- ASSAM-DOOARS Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 12, 9b; report, 15, 7b
- ASSAM Estates, Ltd.—report, AUG. 19, 8b
- ASSAM Frontier Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b; Report, SEPT. 2, 9b
- ASSAULT—prosecution, JULY 4, 2e (4*); 11, 2d
- ASSELIN, Mr. J. O. (Canada)—in London (F.N.), SEPT. 22, 7a
- ASSHETON, Mr. R.—on ordnance factories (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d
- ASSOCIATED Belting Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7d; report, 27, 7b
- ASSOCIATED British Picture Corp., Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), AUG. 21, 9a; Report (F.N.), 26, 9a; Meeting, SEPT. 4, 9e
- Union Cinemas, Ltd.: ordinary shares : cash offer (F.N.), JULY 2, 9a; details, 3, 9e; period extended, 11, 7b; result, 17, 9c; 29, 9g
- ASSOCIATED Coal and Wharf Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7c; report, 17, 7c
- ASSOCIATED Fire Alarms, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b; Report, 25, 9b
- ASSOCIATED Fisheries, Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 17, 9b
- ASSOCIATED Gas and Water Undertakings, Ltd.—capital : division (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 7a
- ASSOCIATED Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 30, 9b
- ASSOCIATED Press :—
- United States, denial of services in : see under UNITED STATES : Press : Agencies
- Wide World Photos., Incorp., acquisition of—alleged illegality, AUG. 29, 4e; 31, 3e (4*)
- ASSOCIATED Tea Estates of Ceylon, Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9b
- ASSOCIATED Weavers, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b; meeting postponed, 15, 9b; report, 31, 9b
- ASTLEY, Mr. J. W.—will, AUG. 22, 6e
- ASTOR, Lady :—
- German propaganda, use of speeches for (P.Q.), JULY 15, 8a
- in Parliament on nursery schools, JULY 1, 8c; on mirrors, 24, 8b
- ASTOR, Lord—on Sir G. Macdonogh (l.), JULY 16, 7e
- ASTOR, Lt.-Col. J. J. :—
- Etonian Association, Old—president, JULY 10, 7b
- ASTOR, Lt.-Col. J. J. (continued) :—
- Middlesex Hospital—names bed in recognition of 10th St. Marylebone Scouts, SEPT. 17, 2c; (photo.), 17, 6
- Stationers' and Newspaper Makers' Company—master, JULY 8, 6b
- ASTRONOMICAL Society, Royal—Centenary celebrations : lectures : arrangements, AUG. 27, 2g
- ASTRONOMY :—
- Moon—eclipse, AUG. 25, 2b
- Starshine at night—leading article, AUG. 8, 5d
- Sun—partial eclipse, SEPT. 8, 6b; photos., SEPT. 11, 6
- Venus and Jupiter—conjunction, AUG. 1, 2g
- ATHEINAGORAS, Archbishop (Greece) — blesses Swedish "mercy ships," AUG. 7, 3c (4*)
- ATHENS : see under GREECE
- ATHLONE, Lord : see CANADA : Governor-General
- ATHOLL, Duchess of—on readiness for service (l. quoted), SEPT. 3, 2e
- ATKEY, Mr. C.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 30, 5d
- ATKIN, Lord—on Americans and the law (l.), AUG. 3, 5e
- ATKINS, Dr. H. G.—death, AUG. 14, 4g; 15, 6d; funeral, 20, 7b
- ATKINS, Harry—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2d
- ATKINSON, Mr. G. S.—on profit motive, (l.), JULY 24, 5e
- ATKINSON, Mr. J. J.—will, AUG. 11, 6g
- ATKINSON, Mr. R. L.—on historical manuscripts, JULY 27, 5f
- ATKINSON, Mrs. St. J.—health, JULY 6, 6b; death, 8, 7d; funeral, 11, 6d; 14, 6b; tribute, 15, 7e; memorial service, 15, 7b, d
- ATKINSON, Mr. T. D.—on cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 11, 5e
- ATKINSON (J. and E.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b; Report, 8, 9b
- ATKINSON-OATES Motors, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 29, 7b
- ATLANTIC Charter : see under PEACE
- ATLAS Electrical and General Trust, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 18, 9b; Meeting, 30, 8e
- ATTA, Sir O. (Gold Coast)—member of Executive Council, SEPT. 30, 3d
- ATTAREE Khat Tea—dividend, JULY 15, 9b
- ATTLEE, Mr. C. R. :—
- Aircraft — torpedo-carrying (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c
- Allied Powers' cooperation (s.), SEPT. 29, 3e (and 4e, 4*)
- Audience of King, AUG. 11, 6b
- Chiefs of Staffs Committee — U.S. representatives (s.P.), JULY 24, 8a
- China—British aid to (s.P.), JULY 10, 8a; China Fund (l.), 22, 5e
- Churchill, Mr.—leadership (s.), JULY 13, 2e; correction, 15, 2a; powers as Prime Minister (s.P.), 31, 8c
- Civil Service, Official Head of (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2b
- Coal industry—responsibility for discipline (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
- Combined operations—commander-in-chief (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8a
- Dieppe raid—leakage of information (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2a

ATTLEE, Mr. C. R. (continued) :—

Fourth year of war (message), SEPT. 3, 2e

German atrocities—reprisals (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c

Germany—British air raids (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c

Madagascar — consultations with Fighting French (s.P.), JULY 24, 8a

Middle East Commander-in-Chief — appointment (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c

Newfoundland and Canada, visit to—arrives in Newfoundland, SEPT. 15, 4c; accepts gift for new cruiser, 24, 3b; arrives in Ottawa; confers with Canadian ministers, 29, 3e

Peace aims (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b; (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c (and 4*)

Pensions and allowances — civilian equality for women: receives deputation, SEPT. 10, 4g

Prayer, Day of National (s.P.), JULY 10, 8a

Reconstruction (s.), SEPT. 7, 2e

Second front, opening of (s.), SEPT. 29, 3e (and 4e, 4*)

Shipping losses (s.), JULY 13, 2e; (s.P.), 17, 8a

Shipping priorities (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8a

Swinton, Lord—report on work (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a

Tanks — production and design (s.), JULY 13, 2e

Voluntary aid detachments — amalgamation with Auxiliary Territorial Service (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a

War effort (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c

Women's auxiliary services — report (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8a

ATTOCK, Oil Co. Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 18, 9b; Report (F.M.), 28, 7a

ATWOL, E. B.—death, JULY 27, 4f; 28, 3e (4*)

AUBOYNEAU, Rear Adm. Philippe (Free France)—on cooperation with British navy (s.), JULY 2, 2d; on resistance (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d (4*)

AUCHINLECK, Gen. Sir C.—assumes command of Eighth Army in North Africa, JULY 1, 4b; order of the Day, 2, 4b; accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to El Alamein front, AUG. 20, 4f; discussions with Mr. Churchill, 26, 4d

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a

Middle East forces—relinquishes post of Commander-in-Chief, AUG. 19, 4d; discussions with Mr. Churchill 20, 4f; farewell message to Eighth Army, 20, 3d (4c, 4*); appreciation of work with Eighth Army, 22, 4e

Mihailovitch, Gen.—message to, AUG. 18, 3d (4*)

Photograph, JULY 6, 8; AUG. 1, 8

Smuts, Gen. J. C. (s.), AUG. 24, 3d (4d, 4*)

AUGUST—leading article, SEPT. 8, 5d

AUGUST Bank Holiday : see under HOLIDAYS

AULT and Wiborg, Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 17, 9b

AUPHAN, Adm. (France)—on reported possible transfer of submarines to Germany (s.), JULY 31, 3c

AUSTIN, Col. A. B.—Director, Army Dental Service, AUG. 10, 2e

AUSTIN, Rev. S.—on rural schools (l.), AUG. 20, 5e

AUSTINS of East Ham, Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9b

AUSTRALIA :—

Air Force :—

Aircraft :—

Government consent to diversion of machines on way to Australia disclosed, AUG. 11, 3c (4e, 4*)

United States, from—Pacific Ferry Service : article, SEPT. 26, 3f (4*)

Women's Auxiliary Force—recruiting drive, AUG. 19, 4f (3d, 4*)

Air raids on : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with

Aircraft production :—

Cameron, Senator D. (s.), JULY 15, 3e (1*) (4g, 4*)

Trainer aircraft—New South Wales factory completes 1,000th machine, JULY 15, 3e (1*) (4g, 4*)

Alcohol, power—production : statistics, JULY 16, 3e (4*)

Wheat, production from—first distillery opened, JULY 28, 3d (4*)

Aliens, enemy—called up for national service, JULY 4, 3e (4*)

Argonauts Club—gift to Deptford children, SEPT. 25, 7b

Army :—

Chaplains—insignia of rank to be restored, AUG. 26, 3e

Expansion—Mr. J. Curtin (s.), SEPT. 10, 3d

Expeditionary force :—

Middle East, contingents returned from—Melbourne parade; Gen. Blamey (s.), AUG. 29, 3c; Sydney parade, SEPT. 7, 3e (4*)

General Staff, Chief of, AUG. 1, 3e (4c, 3*)

Operations : see WAR (Operations)

Signals, Corps of—women's detachment : enlistments, JULY 1, 3e

Women's Army Service—recruiting campaign, AUG. 19, 4f (3d, 4*)

Art : see under ART

Austerity campaign—Mr. J. Curtin (s.), AUG. 25, 3c; (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3a

Article, SEPT. 17, 5f

Leading article, SEPT. 4, 5b

"Australia First" Movement—detained members released, AUG. 24, 3c (and 4*)

Ballet : see under BALLET

Banking :—

Bank of Australasia — dividend, AUG. 28, 9b; (F.N.), 28, 9a

Deposits—increase (F.N.), JULY 11, 7a

Mortgage Bank—to be set up, SEPT. 26, 3c (4*)

National Bank of Australasia — report, SEPT. 12, 7b

Overdrafts—interest rates fixed (F.N.), JULY 11, 7a

Birth control propaganda and advertisements—ban, SEPT. 2, 3e (4*)

Censorship — deletion of passages from oversea messages on Mr. Hughes's statement, AUG. 14, 3e (and 4*); Mr. Curtin (s.), 20, 3d; opposition criticisms, 21, 3e

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Centenarians : see under CENTENARIANS

Coal and coalmining :—

Production—Mr. E. Wells (s.), JULY 20, 3a (4*)

Clothing :—

Boots and shoes—women's shoes with wooden soles, SEPT. 17, 3e

Dry-cleaning of "luxury" articles : prohibited, JULY 24, 3e (4*)

Industrial workers, issue of additional coupons to, SEPT. 2, 3e (4*)

Utility designs ; restrictions, JULY 27, 3e (4*)

Constitution :—

Reform :—

Chifley, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3a

Leading article, SEPT. 4, 5b

Referendum, proposed post-war :

Dr. Evatt's statement, SEPT. 5, 3d ; Mr. Curtin (s.), 23, 3c (4f, 4*)

State rights—effects of High Court's judgment on Uniform Income-tax Law : see *Finance : Income-tax : Uniform*, below

Crime—American soldier sentenced to death for murder of three women, JULY 21, 3e (4*)

Daylight Saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving

Defence :—

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 20, 3d (4*) ; SEPT. 10, 3d

Works—article, JULY 10, 5f

Defence forces :—

Africa, North, in : see under WAR (Operations)

Expansion—plans, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)

High Command — relations with Government : Mr. J. Curtin (s.), AUG. 13, 3a

Income-tax : see under *Finance*, below

Pay and allowances—increase, JULY 25, 3d (3e, 4*) ; AUG. 4, 3c (and 4*)

Prisoners of war : see under that title

Drink control :—

Abuses—Mr. Curtin's demands to State Premiers, JULY 30, 3d (4*) ; expected opposition demand, 31, 3d (4*) ; State Premiers' decisions, AUG. 11, 3a ; Mr. Menzies (s.), SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)

Victoria—deputation received by Premier, JULY 30, 3d (4*)

Entertainment taxes—uniform scheme :

Mr. Curtin's proposals to State Premiers, AUG. 12, 3a (4*) ; agreement, SEPT. 1, 3c (4*) ; Budget statement, 3, 3b

Espionage — suspected leakage of information to enemy ; measures, JULY 28, 4e (4*)

Expeditionary force : see under *Army*, above

Finance :—

Budget—prospects, SEPT. 1, 3c (4*) ; presented ; details, 3, 3a ; discussed, 4, 3b ; before Parliament, 11, 3d

AUSTRALIA :—

Finance :—

Budget (continued) :—

Leading article, SEPT. 4, 5b

Income-tax :—

British rates, comparison with—Mr. Fadden (s.), SEPT. 11, 3d

Concessions (F.N.), SEPT. 22, 7a

Service men — probable exemption, JULY 31, 3d (4*)

Uniform—validity of legislation upheld by High Court, JULY 24, 3e (and 4*) ; effects of judgment on constitutional development discussed ; possible appeal to Privy Council, 25, 3c ; proposed post-war retention : Dr. Evatt's statement, SEPT. 5, 3d

Playford, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 12, 3e (4*)

Victoria—Labour Party opposition to Government policy, JULY 9, 3d

Loans—Appropriation Bill passed, SEPT. 30, 3c

Bearer-bonds—ex interest day : notice, SEPT. 9, 9c

States' works, for — programme : Premiers' decision, AUG. 12, 3a (4*)

War—forthcoming £100,000,000 issue : Mr. Curtin (s.), AUG. 25, 3c ; (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3b

Profits, limitation of—Mr. Curtin (s.), JULY 29, 3b (3*) ; oppositions, 31, 3d ; plan abandoned, AUG. 1, 3c ; 4, 3c (and 4*)

Revenue and expenditure, JULY 11, 3c ; SEPT. 9, 3b

States—Mr. Playford (s.), SEPT. 12, 3e (4*)

Taxation — new and increased : Budget statement, SEPT. 3, 3b

War debt — payment : British Government arrangement : Australian official statement, SEPT. 5, 7b

War expenditure — Budget statement, SEPT. 3, 3b ; correction, 19, 3b

Flax industry — expansion, SEPT. 11, 3c (3*)

Food supplies :—

Canning—plans, AUG. 7, 3b (4*)

Consumption, reduction of—article, SEPT. 17, 5f

Council—policy, AUG. 7, 3b (4*)

British representation on, proposed, AUG. 7, 3b (4*)

Great Britain, supply to : see under Food

Meals — restriction and maximum prices, SEPT. 1, 3c (4*) ; 3, 3b (4*) ; 12, 3c (4*) ; 22, 3d

Meat—beef : shortage, SEPT. 17, 3e ; AUG. 7, 4g ; SEPT. 3, 3b (4*) ; 17, 3e

Sugar — rationing : introduction ; Customs Minister's statement, SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)

Tea—ration increased, JULY 3, 3e (4*)

General Election, next — discussed, AUG. 21, 3e

Article, SEPT. 17, 5g

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Goldmining :—

Output—to be restricted, JULY 15, 3e (4*); statistics, 17, 9c

Governor-General (Lord Gowrie)—term of office extended, JULY 27, 4f

Melbourne centenary — message, AUG. 13, 3b

Hobart — centenary celebrated, AUG. 22, 3g (4*); celebrations; message from King George, 24, 3d (4*)

Hotels and restaurants—restrictions on meals : see under *Food : Meals*, above

Housing — South Australia : Government scheme, AUG. 29, 3c (4*)

Income-tax : see under *Finance*, above

Irrigation — Mareeba and Dimbula scheme, SEPT. 2, 3d

Japan, declaration of war on : see under JAPAN; Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Japan, diplomatic officials in—repatriation plans, JULY 17, 3e (4*); at Lourenco Marques, SEPT. 1, 3d

Japanese diplomatic officials—leave Australia, SEPT. 1, 3d

Japanese invasion, possible—discussed, AUG. 6, 4g

Article, JULY 10, 5f

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 24, 3c (4*); (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3a, b

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 6, 4g

Latham, Sir J. (s.), JULY 25, 3e (4*)

Leading articles, AUG. 7, 5b; 29, 5b

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d

Japanese policy—Sir J. Latham (s.), SEPT. 19, 3b (4*)

Tojo, Gen. (s.), JULY 28, 4f

Jewelry :—

Engagement rings — request for withdrawal of ban on manufacture of, JULY 11, 3e (4*)

Labour :—

Agricultural workers — Women's Land Army : formation plans, JULY 31, 2d (4*); British Land Army's message, 3, 2e

Coalminers :—

Disputes — Government policy, JULY 10, 5f; new disciplinary regulations, 22, 3d; opposition, 31, 3d

Employment, control of—Mr. J. Curtin (s.), SEPT. 10, 3d

Hotel workers — employment of women as barmaids in Adelaide, JULY 29, 3e

Man-power — needs, SEPT. 2, 3c; policy, 10, 3e (4*)

Articles, JULY 10, 5f; SEPT. 17, 5g
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 20, 3d (4*)

Leading article, AUG. 22, 5b

Munition workers — statistics, JULY 4, 3c

Non-essential occupations, transfers from, JULY 11, 3e (4*)

Women — employment : statistics, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)

Leather—restrictions, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

Meat : see under *Food*, above

Melbourne :—

Centenary—Lord Mayor's luncheon, AUG. 13, 3a; congratulatory

AUSTRALIA :—

Melbourne :—

Centenary (continued) :—

messages, 13, 3b; message from King George, 13, 3a, b

Roman Catholic Archbishop : see MANNIX, Dr.

Metal industry :—

Development (F.N.), SEPT. 22, 7a

Military mission in London—appointment, AUG. 1, 3e (4c, 3*)

Ministry (Curtin)—domestic policy : opposition discussions, JULY 31, 3d

Evatt, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 22, 4f

Leading article, SEPT. 4, 5b

Opposition criticisms, JULY 31, 3d; AUG. 21, 3e

Munitions and supplies :—

"Austen" sub-machine-gun, JUNE 2, 3e

Blamey, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. A. (s.), AUG. 7, 3a (4*)

Guns — six-pounder anti-tank gun : production, AUG. 5, 3d (4*)

Labour : see under *Labour*, above

Private contracts — costs method, JULY 4, 3c

Production :—

Article, JULY 10, 5f

Makin, Mr. N. J. O. (s.), JULY 21, 3e (4e, 4*)

Service men and nurses, returned—visits to factories, SEPT. 17, 3e (4*)

Navy :—

Canberra—Sinking : see under WAR (Operations) : Australian Navy; British gift of H.M.S. *Shropshire* to replace : Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 5g; Mr. Curtin's statement, 9, 3e; proposed change of name to *Canberra*, 10, 4e; King George's message; Mr. Curtin's statement, 15, 3c (4f, 4*)

New South Wales :—

Bank of New South Wales—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b

Loans—bearer-bonds : ex interest day, SEPT. 9, 9c

Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with

Parliament :—

Enlargement needs, JULY 25, 3c

Opposition — consolidation : executive meeting, JULY 31, 3d; criticism of Government discussed, AUG. 21, 3e

Perth—Royal Mint : see ROYAL Mint : Perth (W. Australia) Branch

Premiers' Conference, State, AUG. 11, 3a; 12, 3a (4*)

Queensland :—

Labour Party—leader resigns; deputy leader, SEPT. 10, 3c (4f, 4*)

Ministry (Smith)—resignation, SEPT. 10, 3c (4f, 4*)

Ministry (Cooper) — formation, SEPT. 10, 3c (4f, 4*); 17, 3d; 18, 3e (4*)

Queensland National Bank — report, JULY 23, 9b

Revenue and expenditure—statistics, JULY 11, 3e (4*)

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Reconstruction, post-war :—

Chigley, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3a

Evatt, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 22, 4f

Leading article, SEPT. 4, 5b

Red Cross Society—gifts to British

Red Cross, SEPT. 8, 3e; 9, 7c;

gifts to Russian Red Cross, 23, 3e;

gift to W.V.S., 24, 7b

Cuban-American Allied Relief Fund

—gift, JULY 22, 3d (4*)

Rubber : see under RUBBER

Russia, relations with :—

Australian military mission—possible dispatch, JULY 15, 3e

Sheepskins—gift to Russia : see under RUSSIA

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

South Australia :—

Agent-General and Trade Commissioner in London : see McCANN, Sir C.

Budget, SEPT. 12, 3e (4*)

Sugar : see under Food, above

Supply liaison officers in Great Britain

—Sir E. Page (s.), AUG. 17, 3c

Sydney centenary — celebrations;

message from King George, JULY 21, 3c; Mr. J. Curtin (s.), 21, 3c

Tasmania—Anglican diocese : centenary celebrated, AUG. 24, 3d (4*)

Tea : see under Food, above

Telegrams — decorative forms and envelopes : to be discontinued, JULY 29, 3e

Trade :—

Black-Market—suppression : Government policy, SEPT. 3, 3a;

Bill passed, 25, 3e; 26, 3e (4*)

Copland, Prof. D. B. (s.), JULY 10, 4g (1*)

Non-essential articles—manufacture

restrictions : extension, SEPT. 3,

3b (4*)

Transport :—

Inter-State passenger travel restrictions, JULY 1, 3e (4*)

Turf :—

Fixtures — suggested reductions, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*); article, 17, 5f

Horses—railway transport banned, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)

United States, relations with :—

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 6, 3e

Military mission in Washington—appointment, AUG. 1, 3e (4c,

3*)

United States Canberra Legation, new—foundation-stone laid, JULY 6, 3e

Unity—Mr. J. Curtin (s.), AUG. 20, 3d

(and 4*); effects of political controversy on oversea opinion, 21, 3e

Victoria :—

Governor (Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Dugan)

—attends parade of A.I.F. units

returned from Middle East,

AUG. 29, 3c

Labour Party — support to Dunstan

Ministry withdrawn, JULY 9, 3d

Ministry (Dunstan) — Labour Party

support withdrawn, JULY 9, 3d

Parliament—state of parties, JULY

9, 3d

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

War :—

Allied Works Council—projects : statistics, SEPT. 21, 3d (4*)

Council—criticism of opposition

member by Mr. Curtin : Mr.

R. G. Menzies (s.), AUG. 20,

3d; member coopted, 28, 3b

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), (add.), JULY 21,

3c; AUG. 8, 3a (4d, 4*); 13, 3a

Effort :—

Articles, JULY 10, 5f; SEPT. 17, 4g

Chigley, Mr. J. B. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3a

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 20, 3e

(and 3a, 4*); 24, 3c (4*);

29, 3b (3*); AUG. 11, 3a;

(broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3a;

(s.), 10, 3d

Evatt, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 22, 4f

Leading articles, AUG. 11, 5c;

SEPT. 4, 5b

Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with

Public misgivings, AUG. 8, 4d

Wheat :—

Power alcohol from, production of :

see under Alcohol, power, above

Wool—quality : note, SEPT. 22, 7e

AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Co. — meeting,

JULY 15, 10b

AUSTRALIAN Commonwealth Carbide Co.,

Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 18, 7b

AUSTRALIAN Estates Co., Ltd.—dividend,

AUG. 20, 9b; Report, SEPT. 16, 9b;

Meeting, 25, 9g

AUSTRALIAN Mutual Provident Society—

report, AUG. 21, 9b

AUSTRIA : see under GERMANY

AUSTRIA, Archduke Joseph Ferdinand of—

death, AUG. 29, 3c (4f, 4*)

AUTOMATIC Telephone and Electric Co.,

Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7b

AUTOMOBILE Club, Royal :—

President—Duke of Kent appointed,

JULY 2, 7b

AUTUMN—article, SEPT. 17, 7c

AUXILIARY Territorial Service : see under

ARMY

AUELING-BARFORD, Ltd.—report, AUG. 12,

9b

AVERY (W. and T.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY

2, 9b; report, 20, 7f; meeting, 29, 8e

AVEZATHE, Mr. G. (Nigeria) — member of

Executive Council, SEPT. 30, 3d

AVON India Rubber Co., Ltd.—appoint-

ments, AUG. 18, 7b

AXIS Powers :—

Alliance :—

Anniversary of signatures, second,

SEPT. 28, 3d; 29, 3e

Bulgaria—Prime Minister's state-

ment, SEPT. 16, 4b

Rome-Berlin-Tokyo Axis — Italian

triplets named after, SEPT. 14, 3d

Allied offensive, possible :—

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), SEPT. 29, 3e

Barkley, Senator A. (telegram

quoted), AUG. 6, 2d (4*)

Belgium — German measures, JULY

7, 3e; AUG. 14, 4g; 21, 3c (4*)

Benesh, Dr. (s.), JULY 27, 2b

Bevan, Mr. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8d

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 27, 2b

Bower, Cdr. R. T. (s.), SEPT. 4, 2c

Brinon, M. de (s.), AUG. 7, 3c (4*)

Chinese spokesman's statement,

JULY 29, 4f (4*)

Axis Powers :—

- Allied offensive, possible (continued) :—
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 5f
 Clark, Maj.-Gen. M. (s.), AUG. 15, 2e
 Coal, need for—Durham Miners' Assn. pledge, AUG. 10, 2a
 Cocks, Mr. F. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8d
 Ehrenberg, M. (quoted), SEPT. 21, 4b (4*)
 Factory workers in Greater London—message to Mr. Churchill, AUG. 7, 2c
 France—reported Spanish and Portuguese intrigues, JULY 23, 3c ; French precautions, AUG. 5, 3e ; M. de Brinon (s.), 7, 3c (4*) ; Public attitude, 31, 5f
 German official spokesman's statement, JULY 30, 4f (4*)
 German precautions, JULY 28, 3d ; AUG. 5, 3e
 German Press comment, AUG. 11, 5f
 German propaganda statements, JULY 31, 3e (4c, 4*) ; AUG. 27, 5g ; SEPT. 29, 5g
 Goebbels, Dr. J. (art. quoted), JULY 30, 4e (4e, 3*) ; (s.), AUG. 25, 3a
 Greenwood, Mr. A. (broadcast), SEPT. 8, 2c ; 9, 2e (4*)
 Hall, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 31, 2d
 Hanson, Mr. (s.), JULY 2, 3c
 Harriman, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 11, 3e
 Historical allusion — correspondence, AUG. 18, 5e
 Information, leakage of — Mr. Churchill (s.p.), SEPT. 30, 8c
 Kindersley, Lord (s.), AUG. 26, 2c (4*)
 King, Mr. W. L. M. (s.), JULY 3, 3c (4*)
 Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 20, 4c
 Leading article, JULY 29, 5b ; SEPT. 3, 5b ; 29, 5b
 Maisky, M. (message), AUG. 31, 2c ; SEPT. 1, 2e (4*) ; SEPT. 7, 3e
 Marshall-Cornwall, Gen. Sir J. (s.), JULY 14, 2c (4*)
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8c
 Munition supplies — technicians and skilled workers : conference pledge, AUG. 24, 2b
 National Union of Railwaymen—resolution, JULY 8, 2d (4*)
 Netherlands — coastal defences inspected by Gen. von Rundstedt, JULY 11, 3e (4*) ; German broadcast warning to civilians, AUG. 7, 3e ; 18, 3d
 Newall, Sir C. (s.), AUG. 1, 3d (4*)
 Page, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 17, 3c
 Ribbentrop, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d
 Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4d ; 9, 9g (4*)
 Russia—need for diversion of German forces on other fronts, JULY 16, 4b ; Moscow expectations, 22, 3e (4c, 4*) ; 24, 4g ; disquiet expressed in Moscow Press articles, AUG. 3, 4c ; Russian Press comment, SEPT. 2, 3c (4*)
 Shilovsky, Lt.-Gen. (art. quoted), JULY 4, 3c (4*)

Axis Powers :—

- Allied offensive, possible (continued) :—
 Sikorski, Gen. (broadcast), JULY 30, 3e
 Tanner, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 27, 2b
 Trades Union Congress : motion defeated, SEPT. 11, 2d
 Trafalgar Square demonstration, JULY 27, 2b
 Broadcast — Parliament : discussed, SEPT. 9, 8d
 Transport problems :—
 German D. A. Z. quoted, AUG. 8, 3d
 United States :—
 Press comment, AUG. 19, 4c ; 20, 3e (4*)
 Vinson, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (and 4*)
 Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d
 Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 21, 4b ; 28, 4c ; Mr. Attlee's rebuke, 29, 3e ; leading article, 29, 5b, c
 Allied surveillance, post-war :—
 Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d
 Blockade by Allies—contact for exchange of war materials established between Japan and Germany, JULY 23, 3d (4e, 4*) ; reported initial flight between Germany and Japan, AUG. 8, 3e (4*)
 Defeat : see ALLIED Powers : Victory
 Disarmament :—
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8d
 Occupied countries :—
 Cruelties in :—
 Bracken, Mr. B. (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8a
 Germany, by :—
 Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 1, 2e
 British Labour Party Executive—resolution, JULY 24, 2d
 Caxton Hall protest meeting, SEPT. 3, 8e
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8c
 Executions — total, SEPT. 23, 3c (4*)
 Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 19, 2d
 Information, appeal for—Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 22, 4d (and 4e, 4*)
 League of Nations Union (s.), AUG. 3, 2e
 Punishment :—
 British Labour movement—resolution, AUG. 25, 2d
 Cecil, Lord (s.), AUG. 13, 8b
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8d
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 3, 8e
 Roosevelt, Pres. — issues warning, AUG. 22, 4d (and 4e, 4*) ; Polish thanks, 25, 3e (3*)
 Temple, Archbp. (s.), JULY 8, 2a
 Trades Union Congress—resolution, JULY 24, 2d
 Reprisals—Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.p.), JULY 31, 8c
 United States — Jewish societies
 New York demonstration ; messages from Pres. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill, JULY 22, 4g

AXIS Powers :—

Occupied countries :—

Cruelties in (continued) :—

Japan, by — maltreatment of Allied civilians: repatriated men's accounts, JULY 27, 4e; 28, 4g; Japanese denial; United States State Secretary's statement, 28, 3d; further account, 30, 3d (4*)

Leading article, JULY 28, 5c

Welsh, Mr. H. (add.), AUG. 7, 3c (4*)

Religious persecution — report (Inter-Allied Information Committee) published, AUG. 11, 2c

Satellite States — waning faith in victory, SEPT. 23, 4d; leading article, 23, 5c

Victory :—

Goebbels, Dr. (art. quoted), SEPT. 19, 3e (4*)

1942, during — German officer's reported statement, JULY 7, 3b (4*)

AYER Kuning (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7d; meeting; date, 27, 7c; report, AUG. 5, 9b

AYLESBURY Brewery, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 30, 9b

AYLING, Mr. G. F.—appointment, AUG. 26, 9b

AYRES Sports Goods, Ltd.—acquired by Slazengers, Ltd., SEPT. 22, 7b

AZAD, Maulana (India)—attitude to Mr. Gandhi's policy, JULY 13, 4e; arrest, AUG. 10, 4c; 11, 4d

on Mr. Gandhi's policy (s.), JULY 15, 4d; on separation from Great Britain (s.), 21, 3b (3*); on Congress policy (s.), 24, 3e (4*); 31, 3c (and 4*); on withdrawal of British power: war (s.), AUG. 8, 4f

AZHAR University: see under EGYPT: Education

AZORES: see under PORTUGAL

B

B. A. Collieries, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7b

"B. D."—on Brig. A. G. Barry (l.), AUG. 26, 7e

"B. D. F."—on Lt.-Col. N. A. Birley (l.), AUG. 21, 7d

B.E.T. Omnibus Services, Ltd. — formation (F.N.), AUG. 26, 9a

"B. W. C."—on Lady D. Pleydell-Bouverie (l.), AUG. 5, 7e

BABINGTON, Air Marshal P.—appointment, AUG. 17, 2b

BACHARACH, Mr. A. L.—on nutrition council (l.), SEPT. 18, 5e

BACKE, Herr (Germany)—on harvest (s.), JULY 17, 4g (1*); on increased agricultural production (statement), 23, 3d (4*)

BACKUS, Mrs. C. A.—will, AUG. 5, 7d

BACKUS and Johnston's Brewery Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 26, 7b

BACON: see under FOOD

BACON, Capt. A. F. L.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 31, 5e

BADEN-POWELL, Lady—arrives in London, SEPT. 8, 6b

BADEN-POWELL, Lord :—

Memorial Fund — Girl Guides contribution, JULY 25, 2f (4*); gift from Queen; total, SEPT. 12, 6b; 26, 2f

BADULIPAR Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c

BAGGALLAY, A./Capt. D. A. R.—marriage, JULY 24, 7b

BAGLEY, Miss G. M.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 2, 7c

BAGOT, Sec. Lt. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 8c

BAGPIPES—reeds: imports (P.Q.), JULY 8, 8a

BAGRACOTE Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c

BAHAMAS: see under WEST INDIES

BAHIA: see under BRAZIL

BAHR, H. K. F. (U.S.A.)—arrested, JULY 10, 3d; admissions, 11, 3d; trial, 29, 3c; activities, AUG. 17, 5f; convicted, 26, 4c (3*); sentenced, SEPT. 3, 3b

BAHREIN, Shiekh of—salute of 11 guns, JULY 24, 3e (3*)

BAILEY, Sir Abe—will, JULY 11, 6c

BAILEY, Mr. D.—on accounting staffs (l.), AUG. 14, 5e

BAILEY, Mr. Ronald—on post-war position of investors (l.), JULY 21, 5e

BAIN, Mr. F. W.—chairman of synthetic rubber committee, JULY 23, 8b

BAIN-MARAIS, Capt. C.—death, AUG. 15, 6d; memorial service, 19, 7b; tributes, 21, 7e

BAINES, Mr. T. E.—on stabilization of wages (l.), AUG. 11, 2e

BAIRD (William) and Co., Ltd.—chairman's statement, JULY 22, 8f; meeting, 23, 9b

BAIRDS and Dalmellington, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 29, 9c

BAIRDS and Scottish Steel, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 7, 7b

BAIRNS-WEAR, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b

BAKER, C. E. M.—police court charge, SEPT. 15, 2c (4*)

BAKER, Mr. E. C.—will, AUG. 13, 7e

BAKER, Rev. F. C.—appointment, JULY 2, 7c

BAKER, Capt. G. H. M.—death, SEPT. 16, 7d

BAKER, Mr. H.—on fuel economy (l.), AUG. 10, 5d

BAKER, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 12, 7e

BAKER, Mr. J. W.—will, AUG. 21, 7b

BAKER, Mr. K. E.—on black redstarts (l. quoted), JULY 21, 6f

BAKER, Flying Off. T. H. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7d

BAKER, Capt. V. H.—death, SEPT. 15, 6f; tribute, 21, 6f

BAKERS, National Assn. of Master—on price of bread (l.), JULY 15, 5e

BAKERY trade: see under LABOUR

BALAY, M. Georges (France)—leaves for Beirut, AUG. 17, 4c; deprived of French nationality, SEPT. 8, 3d (3*)

BALCON, Mr. M.—on propaganda films (l.), JULY 7, 5e

BALDOMIR, Señor A.: see under URUGUAY: President

- BALDWIN**, Lord—birthday, AUG. 3, 6b
Golden wedding: Glastonbury chair presented to Rottingdean Church, SEPT. 11, 7b
- BALDWIN**, Mr. J. H. L.—resignation, SEPT. 2, 9g
- BALDWIN**, Miss M. O'C.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6b
- BALFOUR**, Mr. F. D.—will, JULY 15, 7d
- BALFOUR**, Capt. H. H.:—
Broadcasts by senior officers on operational policy (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8a
Cranford Rectory — compensation for acquisition (s.P.), JULY 16, 8b
Flight engineers' badge (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d
Government—criticism (s.), JULY 6, 2d
Middle class (s.), AUG. 17, 2c
- BALFOUR**, Mrs. K.—gift for Red Cross Sales, SEPT. 14, 6f
- BALIAN** Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d
- BALKAN** States:—
German forces—command, SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 2d (4*)
Germany—policy discussed, SEPT. 29 4d; 30, 3e (4*)
Italy—efforts to regain lost prestige, SEPT. 23, 4d
Leading article, JULY 17, 5c
Japanese Admirals visiting, SEPT. 30, 3e (4*)
Railways — sabotage: precautions, SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3c (4*)
Unrest:—
Leading article, SEPT. 16, 5c
Turkish reports, SEPT. 24, 4e
- BALL**, Mr. E. R.—will, SEPT. 8, 6c
- BALL**, Sub-Lt. M. J.—death on active service, AUG. 22, 6d
- BALLANTINE**, Mr. H. K.—will, SEPT. 9, 7b
- BALLARD**, Mr. A. C.—death, AUG. 11, 6g; gift to University College, Exeter: Principal's explanation (l.), AUG. 13, 7d
- BALLAS**, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 26, 7b
- BALLET**:—
Australia — women dancers: age restriction, SEPT. 17, 4f
Don Quixote — Moscow production, AUG. 1, 3c
Faade—arrangements, JULY 22, 6e
Gods Go A-Begging, The—arrangements, JULY 22, 6e
Les Sylphides—arrangements, JULY 22, 6e
Music—article, SEPT. 11, 6e, f
Twelfth Night—(photo.), SEPT. 3, 6; performance, 4, 6b
- BALMACAN** and **Brichan** estates—to be sold, JULY 6, 2g; sold, SEPT. 5, 4e
- BALME**, Mr. A. H.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
- BALOGH**, Mr. T.—on economic front (l.), SEPT. 11, 5e
- BALTHAZAR**, M. (Belgium) — escapes to London, SEPT. 25, 3e
- BALTIC** Mercantile and Shipping Exchange
August Bank holiday closing, JULY 27, 7c
Members, JULY 15, 9b; SEPT. 5, 7b (4*)
- BALTIC** States:—
German Army—provision of shelter by civilians: order, JULY 7, 3c
Jews: see under **Jews**
- BANACZYK**, M. (Poland)—in Ankara, JULY 30, 3e (4*)
- BANANAS**: see under **FOOD**
- BANCA** Commerciale Italiana—law case, JULY 1, 6b
- BANCO** National Ultramarino — Beira branch opened, JULY 24, 9b
- BAND**, Lt. B. H.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6d
- BANDJARSARIE** (Java) Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 1, 7f
- BANDON**, Georgina Lady—funeral, JULY 4, 6b; memorial service, 8, 7b
- BANERJEE**, Dr. (India)—on Congress policy (s.), JULY 25, 3d
- BANGAWAN** Estates, Ltd.—report, AUG. 5, 6, 9c
- BANGRIN** Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 7, 7d
- BANIR** Rubber Estates, Ltd. — report, SEPT. 21, 7b
- BANISTER**, Walton and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 16, 9b
- BANK** of America—balance sheet, JULY 20, 7f
- BANK** of Australasia: see under **AUSTRALIA**: Banking
- BANK** of British West Africa, Ltd.—appointment, JULY 9, 9b; Dividend, 23, 9b; Report, 29, 9c; Meeting, AUG. 7, 9f
- BANK** of England:—
Dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
Notes:—
Fiduciary issue — increase; Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b; (F.N.), 29, 9b; (s.), AUG. 31, 2a
Found—at Aldgate, SEPT. 5, 2c (4e, 4*)
Hoarding—Sir H. K. Wood (s.), AUG. 31, 2a
Holdings—reduction: Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b
Reserve (F.N.), JULY 31, 9a
Returns, JULY 3, 10c; 10, 9c; 17, 9c; 24, 9g; 31, 9f; AUG. 7, 9c; 14, 9c; 21, 9c; (F.N.), 21, 9a; 28, 9c; SEPT. 4, 9d; 11, 9c; 18, 9c; 25, 9c
- BANK** of Ireland: see under **IRELAND**: Banking
- BANK** of Montreal: see under **CANADA**: Banking
- BANK** of New South Wales: see under **AUSTRALIA**: New South Wales
- BANK** of New Zealand: see under **NEW ZEALAND**: Banking
- BANK** of Nova Scotia: see under **CANADA**: Nova Scotia: Banking
- BANK** of Roumania, Ltd.—report, JULY 4, 7b
- BANK** of Scotland: see under **SCOTLAND**: Banking
- BANK** of Sweden: see **SWEDEN**: Banking: Riksbank
- BANKERS** Trust Co.—report, JULY 3, 9c
- BANKEY**, Miss C. R.—will, SEPT. 8, 6c (4*)
- BANKIER**, Col. A. M.—received by King, JULY 8, 7b
- BANKING**:—
"Big Five"—composite balance-sheet (F.N.), JULY 18, 7a
Cheques:—
Overseas remittances — suggested use of oversea mail or telegraphic transfers, AUG. 31, 7b

BANKING :—

Cheques (continued) :—

Theft—prosecution, JULY 7, 2c

War Damage Commission : see under PROPERTY : War damage Control—Archbp. Temple (s.), SEPT. 28, 2a; (F.N.), 29, 7a

Credits—article ("The Function of Money"), SEPT. 30, 5f

Deposits—Treasury receipts : reduced borrowing (F.N.), JULY 25, 7a; purchases (F.N.), AUG. 12, 9a; no issue (F.N.), 15, 7a; purchases (F.N.), 22, 7a; maturities (F.N.), 29, 7a; purchases (F.N.), SEPT. 5, 7b; 12, 7a; rise, 9, 9a; issue (F.N.), 19, 7b

Empire—article, AUG. 6, 9d; statistics, 6, 9b; correction, 7, 9b

Enemy bank—winding up creditors' claims : law case, JULY 1, 6b

Foreign—article, AUG. 6, 9e

Half-year—article, AUG. 5, 8d

Hours—winter, SEPT. 17, 9d (F.N.), 18, 9a

Scotland : see under SCOTLAND

Investments (F.N.), AUG. 12, 9a

Joint Stock Banks—deposits : record, SEPT. 4, 9d

Mail transfers — overseas remittances, suggested use for, AUG. 31, 7b

Monthly statements, JULY 21, 7c; (F.N.), 25, 7a; AUG. 12, 9b; SEPT. 9, 9c

Statistical analysis, 1931-42, AUG. 5, 8d

Telegraphic transfers — overseas remittances, suggested use for, AUG. 31, 7b

BANKING Information Service—extended to Scottish banks, JULY 30, 9e

BANKRUPTCY :—

Official Receivers — appointment, JULY 28, 2d

BANKS, G. L. (1821-81) — quotation, AUG. 20, 7c

BANNERMAN, H. A.—police court charge, SEPT. 22, 2d

BANNISTER, Mr. A.—will, JULY 24, 7b

BANNISTER, Flight Lt. B. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 7d

BANNISTER, Mr. E. S.—gardening prize, SEPT. 14, 2d

BANQUE National d'Egypt : see under EGYPT

BAPSEY Pool : see under CHURCH of England : Baptism

BARANOV, Lieut. (Russia)—photograph, SEPT. 25, 6

BARAOORA (Sylhet) Tea Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 25, 7b

BARBADOS : see under WEST INDIES

BARBERS Surgeons Company — master, AUG. 28, 2c

BARBOUR, Mrs. V.—on surplus milk (l.), JULY 13, 5d

BARCLAY, Mr. (New Zealand)—on meat exports (s.), AUG. 31, 3e (4*)

BARCLAY, Sqdn. Ldr. R. G. A.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6d; 19, 7e; tribute, 25, 6e

BARCLAY Perkins and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7b; Report (F.N.), 30, 9a; Meeting, AUG. 7, 10b; Debenture conversion pending (F.N.), 17, 7a; 18, 7a; result, SEPT. 11, 9e

BARCLAYS Bank Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c; (F.N.), 3, 9b; Half-yearly balance sheet (F.N.), 10, 9a

BARD, Mr. R. A. (U.S.A.)—on Iowa (s.), AUG. 28, 4e; on war effort (s.), SEPT. 25, 3e

BARGANG Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b

BARING, Sir E. : see RHODESIA, Southern : Governor

BARING, Sir G.—on life-boats : post-war replacement costs (s.), JULY 10, 2c

BARKER, Mr. C. de C.—will, SEPT. 8, 6c

BARKER, Mr. H. E.—M.B.E., AUG. 15, 2f; prisoner of war, SEPT. 10, 2e

BARKER, Sir H. E.—death, JULY 22, 3e

BARKER, Mr. J.—death, AUG. 11, 2c

BARKER, Mr. J. B.—will, JULY 14, 6e

BARKER, Capt. K. R.—M.B.E., AUG. 5, 8b

BARKER, Dr. S. G.—death, AUG. 31, 6d

BARKER (John) and Co., Ltd.—dividend

(F.N.), AUG. 21, 9a

BARKLEY, Senator A. (U.S.A.)—on United Nations coordinated action (telegram quoted), AUG. 6, 2d (4*)

BARLAS, Lt.-Col. A. R.—daughter christened, SEPT. 17, 7b

BARLEY :—

Crop—*The Times* report, JULY 13, 7g

Prices, maximum—order, JULY 13, 7g

BARLOW, Sir A.—appointment, JULY 25, 2d (4g, 4*)

BARLOW, Mr. A. W.—will, AUG. 24, 6b

BARLOW, J. B.—appeal, JULY 21, 2d

BARLOW, Sir M.—on town and country planning (l.), SEPT. 9, 5d

BARLOW, Sir T.—visits Leeds, JULY 23, 2c on clothing industry — concentration (s.), JULY 30, 2c; SEPT. 24, 2a

BARLOW, Lieut. T. E.—commands submarine in successful Mediterranean attacks, AUG. 25, 4g

BARLOW, Fl. Lieut. T. P. E.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 23, 8c

BARLOW and Jones, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b

BARNAGORE Jute Factory, Ltd.—report, AUG. 7, 9b

BARNBY, Lord—discussions with Mr. W. Nash, AUG. 6, 2c

BARNES, Mr. A.—on shops : closing (S.P.), JULY 24, 8c

BARNES, Brig.-Gen. G. M. (U.S.A.)—in London, AUG. 13, 4e

on British munitions production : women's effort (s.), AUG. 27, 2c (and 4*)

BARNES, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—mission to Near East, Russia and China, AUG. 24, 3e (4a, 4*); in Ankara, SEPT. 9, 3d

BARNETT, H. A. L.—on rabbit breeding (l.), SEPT. 15, 5d

BARNETT, Mr. M.—will, SEPT. 29, 6d

BARNSTAPLE—freedom conferred, JULY 18, 2d

BARR, Flight Lt. L. R.—Bar, D.F.C., AUG. 7, 2d

BARR, Miss M. I. W.—will, JULY 21, 6b

BARR and Stroud, Ltd.—Government contracts : prices : Public Accounts Committee's report, JULY 24, 2c

BARRACKS Fabrics Printing Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b

BARRAN, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 29, 6b

BARRANQUILLA Rly. and Pier Co., Ltd.—offices : address, JULY 15, 9b

- BARRATT, Air Marshal Sir A.—inspects parachute troops, AUG. 1, 2c; (photo.), 1, 8
- BARRATT (W.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b; Report, 22, 9c
- BARREAU, Gen. (France)—wife and son killed in air crash, SEPT. 28, 3e (3*)
- BARREN, Mr. H. E.—will, JULY 1, 7d
- BARRETO, Lt.-Col. A. (Portugal)—appointment, SEPT. 15, 3e
- BARRETT, A. S.—police court charge, AUG. 1, 2d
- BARRINGTON, Mr. W. B. L.—appointment, JULY 25, 7c
- BARRINGTON-WARD, Mr. V. M.—appointment, AUG. 21, 2d
- BARROW, Commodore B. W.—appointment, JULY 1, 3e (4*)
- BARROW, Mr. T. A. (New Zealand)—visit to U.S.A.; in London, SEPT. 10, 4f
- BARROW Barnsley Main Collieries, Ltd.—report, AUG. 25, 7b; SEPT. 18, 9b
- BARROW Paper Mills, Ltd.—report, JULY 11, 7b
- BARRY, Brig. A. G.—death, AUG. 24, 2e (6g, 4*); funeral, 26, 7b; tribute, 26, 7e; SEPT. 4, 7e
- BARRY, Mrs. Helen—appointment, SEPT. 14, 2d
- BARRY and Staines Linoleum, Ltd. — report, JULY 16, 9a; Meeting, 23, 9g
- BARTHA, Gen. C. (Hungary)—resignation, SEPT. 26, 3e (4*)
- BARTHORPE, Maj. Sir F. J.—will, JULY 6, 6d
- BARTLEET, Rev. J. C.—death on active service, JULY 30, 7d
- BARTLETT, Mr. R. Q.—appointment, JULY 11, 2d
- BARTLETT, Mr. Vernon — resigns from Common Wealth, SEPT. 30, 2d
- Broadcasts — censorship (s.P.), JULY 8, 8b
- Malicious rumours (l.), AUG. 22, 5e
- Military situation (s.), JULY 27, 2d
- Propaganda (s.P.), JULY 8, 8b
- BARTON, Mr. H.—appointment, AUG. 29, 2g
- BARTON and Sons (1935), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 17, 9b
- BARTWELL, Cdr. S. T. G.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 6d
- BARWICK, Miss Z.—gallantry, AUG. 19, 2f
- BARWICK-IN-ELMET Church — rector resigning, JULY 31, 7c
- BASEBALL :—
- American Army v. Canadian Army—Red Cross match : see under RED Cross and St. John War Organization
- Leading article, SEPT. 11, 5d
- United States League results, SEPT. 4, 8e; 5, 2e; 7, 2d; 8, 8a; 10, 6b; 11, 9g; 12, 8b; 15, 2e; 16, 6a; 18, 2e; 19, 2e; 20, 2e; 22, 2e; 24, 2e; 25, 6f; 26, 2f; 28, 2f; 29, 8a
- Broadcast to forces in Britain, SEPT. 24, 6d
- World series — arrangements, SEPT. 17, 6b
- BASS, Ratcliff and Gretton, Ltd.—5½ per cent. debenture stock : conversion into 3½ per cent. stock : offer : result (F.N.), JULY 23, 9a
- BASSETT, Mr. H. C.—will, AUG. 14, 7b
- BASTICO, Marshal (Italy)—visits Jalo oasis, SEPT. 25, 4c
- BASUTOLAND—trade with Great Britain : imports control scheme (F.N.), JULY 22, 2a
- BACHELOR, Mr. A. D. M.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 17, 5e
- BACHELOR, Mrs. A. M.—police court charge, AUG. 20, 2c (4*)
- BACHELOR'S Peas, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 14, 9b; Report, 28, 9b; Meeting, SEPT. 8, 7g
- BATEMAN, Mr. (Canada)—to direct development of metal mines, JULY 1, 3d
- BATES, Capt. K. D.—death on active service, JULY 14, 6d
- BATEY, Mr. J.—relinquishes Parliamentary seat, JULY 8, 2b
- BATH :—
- Air raids—Mr. E. Brown visits bombed areas, AUG. 20, 2g
- Gallantry awards, SEPT. 26, 2d
- BATH, Order of—appointments and promotions, JULY 9, 7b; SEPT. 9, 7d; 10, 8e
- BATH and Wells diocese — Chancellor appointed, AUG. 12, 7c
- BATHS—water-economy : see under WATER
- BATT, Judge F. R.—appointment, JULY 2, 8g
- BATT, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—appointment, JULY 9, 4e
- BATTEN, Dr. G. B.—death, JULY 10, 7d
- BATTIN, Mr. C. R.—will, AUG. 12, 7e
- BATU Caves Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 23, 9b
- BATU Tiga (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 23, 9b
- BAUER, Karl (Germany)—indicted, AUG. 1, 3c
- BAUM, Dr. Otto (Germany)—indicted, AUG. 1, 3c
- BAUMAN, Miss—memorial : appeal, JULY 9, 6e
- BAUMGARTNER, Miss G. E.—on mails from Canada (l.), SEPT. 5, 5e
- BAUMLER, Capt. A. (U.S.A.)—shoots down three Japanese aircraft, AUG. 4, 3d
- BAX, Sir A.—violoncello concerto : performance, JULY 6, 6f
- BAXTER, Mr. A. B. — on Allied tank strength (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c
- BAXTER, Lieut. N. E. L.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6f
- BAXTER, Lt.-Col. R. P.—death on active service, JULY 14, 6d
- BAXTER, Sgt. R. W.—G.M., JULY 29, 2d
- BAYARD, M. Jean (France)—Minister in Sofia, SEPT. 18, 3d
- BAYER, Mr. H. C.—will, JULY 17, 6a
- BAYLEY, Lt. J. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 6f
- BAYLIS, Mr. G. F.—will, AUG. 13, 7e
- BAYNES, Rt. Rev. Dr. A. H.—death, JULY 2, 7e
- BEACHCROFT, Capt. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 17, 7d
- BEADELL, Lieut. S.—eye-witness account of sinking of H.M.S. *Hermione*, JULY 8, 4d; 9, 4c (4*)
- BEALE, Capt. P. C.—death on active service, JULY 18, 6d
- BEAMISH, Rear-Adm. T.—on United States forces : special courts (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2c; on defence forces pay (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8d; on land cultivation (s.P.), 30, 8d

- BEANS : see under FOOD
- BEARD, Mr. C. G.—will, SEPT. 28, 6f
- BEARD, Mr. J. R.—on importance of statistics (l.), AUG. 3, 5f
- BEARDMORE (William) and Co., Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 26, 7b
- BEARDSWORTH, Paymaster Capt. S. T.—death on active service, JULY 10, 7c
- BEARINGS : see under ENGINEERING
- BEARPARK Coal and Coke Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9b
- BEART, Lt. E. H.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 7e
- BEASLEY, Mr. J. A. (Australia)—discussions with Miners' Federation leaders, JULY 22, 3d; inaugurates first distillery for producing power alcohol from wheat, 28, 3d (4*)
- BEATTIE, Sec. Lieut. W. J.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7e
- BEATTY, Mr. G. H.—on South African goldmining (s.), JULY 16, 9g; (F.N.), 16, 9a
- BEAUFORT, Duke of—appeals for sporting books for prisoners of war, JULY 16, 7b
- BEAULAH'S (King's Lynn) Cannery, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9b
- BEAUTILITY Furniture, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 9, 9d
- BEAUX, Dr. Cecilia—death, SEPT. 19, 6f (4*)
- BEAVER, Mr. Hugh — government appointment: Select Committee's report, JULY 25, 2e (4e, 4*)
- BEAVERBROOK, Lord :—
Aircraft production (s.P.), JULY 2, 5f
British equipment in North Africa (s.P.), JULY 2, 5f
British reverse in North Africa (s.P.), JULY 2, 5f, g
Dive-bombers — production (s.P.), JULY 2, 5f
Guns—new tank and anti-tank: disclosure (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a; (P.Q.), 8, 8a; Lord Hankey (l.), 11, 5e; Lord Beaverbrook's reply, 13, 5e
Production (s.P.), JULY 2, 5f
Tank production (s.P.), JULY 2, 5g
- BEAVIS, Miss G. E.—on service pay (l.), SEPT. 26, 5f
- BECHUANALAND :—
Interest free loan to British Government, SEPT. 23, 4f (4*)
Trade with Great Britain — imports control scheme (F.N.), JULY 22, 9a
- BECHUANALAND Exploration Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 11, 7b; Report, 15, 7b
- BECK, Sir A.—Toronto commemoration meeting, AUG. 18, 3d
- BECKER, Lt. (Norway)—lecture to British schoolchildren, SEPT. 24, 2b
- BECKER, Mrs. V. E.—will, JULY 28, 6c; gifts to Victoria and Albert Museum, SEPT. 22, 8a
- BECKETT, Maj.-Gen. C. T.—promotion, SEPT. 19, 2f
Photograph, AUG. 20, 6
- BEDAUX, Mr. and Mrs. C. E.—arrested in France, SEPT. 29, 3c (3*)
- BECKER, Mrs. V. E. F.—will, JULY 28, 6c
- BEDFORD, Bishop of: see SKELTON, Rt. Rev. H. A.
- BEDFORD, Duke of—in Parliament on British Empire, JULY 22, 8a; Lord Gainford's motion withdrawn, 22, 8b
- BEDINGFELD, Sir H. E. P.—will, JULY 2, 7d
- BEECH mast—notice to agriculturists; prices, SEPT. 3, 2d (4*)
- BEECHAMS Pills, Ltd.—report (F.N.), JULY 21, 7b; Meeting, 30, 8e; Dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b
- BEEMAN, Mr. P. I.—will, JULY 6, 6b (4*)
- BEER (l.) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9c; Report, 11, 7b; Meeting, 16, 10b
- BEERBOHM, Sir Max—birthday; guest of Maximilian Society, AUG. 25, 2e
Leading article, AUG. 24, 5d
- BEESON, Sec.-Lt. M. F.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7e
- BEETHOVEN,—*Mass in D*, performed by Goldsmith's Choral Union at Royal Albert Hall, SEPT. 7, 6d
- BEHRENS, Mrs.—funeral, AUG. 26, 7b
- BEIRA : see under PORTUGAL : Africa, East
- BEIRA Works, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 5, 7b
- BEIRNE, Mrs. C. J.—will, SEPT. 28, 6f
- BEIT Memorial Fellowships : see under MEDICAL
- BEKONSCOT model railway, village and gardens—announcements, JULY 4, 2e; 11, 8b; 18, 2d; 29, 6d; AUG. 1, 2e; 15, 2g; 22, 2e; 29, 2g; SEPT. 5, 2g; 12, 2g; 19, 2g; 26, 2f
- BELFAST :—
Administrators—appointed, SEPT. 19, 2b
Loans—3½ per Cent. Redeemable Stock (1942): repayment (F.N.), AUG. 20, 9a
- BELFAST and County Down Rly. Co.—dividend, JULY 27, 7b
- BELFAST Ropework Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 27, 7b; Report, AUG. 22, 7b
- BELGIUM :—
Air raid precautions — blackout offences: penalties, JULY 7, 3e
Air raids on enemy objectives in: see under WAR (Operations): Belgium
Allied invasion, possible — German precautions, JULY 7, 3e; AUG. 21, 3c (4*)
Armed forces :—
Air Force, Colonial — Pretoria: passing-out parade, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*)
Great Britain, in :—
Independence Day parade (photo.) JULY 22, 6
Secret organization — reported formation, AUG. 4, 3d
- BOARS—crops damaged by, AUG. 31, 3g (4*)
- BROADCASTING : see under BROADCASTING
- BRUSSELS—German fine, AUG. 19, 3a
- CHILDREN — Swedish relief: home erected at Spa, JULY 27, 3e (4*)
- COALMINING — Bois Casier mine: winding gear destroyed by saboteurs, AUG. 21, 4d (4*)
- COASTAL AREAS—restrictions, JULY 7, 3e
- CONGO :—
Aircraft for R.A.F.—gift: pilot's success, AUG. 14, 2d
Anglo-American mission to: in Leopoldville, JULY 14, 3c (3*)
Leopoldville—leading article, SEPT. 23, 5b
Pierlot, M. H. (s.), JULY 7, 3e
United States forces in: see under UNITED STATES: Defence forces: Weather: see under WEATHER

BELGIUM (continued) :—

- Cuba, relations with—Minister to Belgian Government in London : see BLANCK, Señor G. de
- Defences—coastal areas : German restrictions, AUG. 14, 4g ; German measures, 21, 3c (4*)
- Education :—
 - Brussels University—closed by Germans, AUG. 19, 3a ; leading article, 20, 5c
- Explosions—Charleroi electrical construction works, SEPT. 18, 3d
- Fishing fleets work in Dunkirk evacuation—M. Gutt (s.), JULY 21, 5c
- Flemish National Socialists—bomb attacks on, AUG. 19, 3a
- Food supplies :—
 - Shortage :—
 - Allied relief measures, possible—leading article, JULY 7, 5c
 - Foot, Mr. D. M. (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
- German forces in :—
 - Attacks on :—
 - Brussels : bomb-throwing attacks, AUG. 19, 3a
 - Lodelinsart plot, alleged—execution, AUG. 19, 3a
 - 7-year-old boy shot by sentry, AUG. 28, 3e
 - Strength—Russian estimate, AUG. 11, 3d (4b, 4*)
- German cruelties :—
 - Breendonck concentration camp—conditions, AUG. 1, 3d
- Great Britain, relations with—Ambassador in London : see CARTIER de Marchienne, Baron E. de
- Josephine Charlotte, Princess—operation, AUG. 28, 3e
- King (Leopold)—wife : son born, JULY 21, 4c (and 3*)
- Labour :—
 - Coalminers — incitement to slow down production : arrests, SEPT. 2, 3d (3*)
 - Sundays and Church holidays, compulsory work on—Gen. von Falkenhausen's reply to Belgian bishop's protest, SEPT. 3, 3e
 - Norwegian defence work, German requisitioning for, SEPT. 21, 3e (4*)
 - Workers organization leader's letter quoted, JULY 25, 5d
- Liberation :—
 - Gutt, M. (s.), JULY 22, 2d
 - Rolin, M. (s.), JULY 22, 2e
- Medals awarded—Croix de Guerre, JULY 31, 2g ; AUG. 14, 2d
- Ministry — ex-ministers escape to London, SEPT. 25, 3e
- National Day :—
 - Correspondence, JULY 20, 5e
 - Leading article, JULY 21, 5c
 - London celebrations : plans, JULY 21, 4c ; held, 20, 2d ; 22, 2b ; (photo.), 22, 6
 - United States — New York demonstration, JULY 23, 4e (4*)
- Prisoners of war : repatriation : see under PRISONERS of war : Belgian
- Reconstruction, post-war—plan approved by Commission, AUG. 13, 3d ; leading article, 14, 5c

BELGIUM (continued) :—

- Refugees—Switzerland : refused entry, AUG. 21, 3d
- Relief fund ("Advances and Loans Fund")—German fine, AUG. 28, 3e (4*)
- Resistance, continuance of—reported attempt by nurses to enrol repatriated prisoners in movement, AUG. 4, 3d
- La Guardia, Mr. (s.), JULY 23, 4e (4*)
- Leading article, JULY 7, 5c
- Theunis, M. (s.), JULY 23, 4e (4*)
- Roman Catholic Church :—
 - Primate : see VAN ROEY, Cardinal
- Services — supervision by German police and restrictions on flags and emblems : Liège order, AUG. 31, 3g (4*)
- Russia, relations with — Minister to Belgian Government : see BOGOMOLOV, M.
- Sabotage :—
 - Barges sunk, AUG. 31, 3e (4*)
 - Hostages, arrests of, JULY 14, 4e
 - Railways—incidents, AUG. 21, 3c (4*) ; SEPT. 26, 3e (4*)
 - Tramways—in Brussels, AUG. 24, 3g
- St. André Abbey, Lophem—requisitioned by Germans, SEPT. 24, 3e (4*)
- Tramways—German ban on increased services, SEPT. 23, 3e (4*)
- BELL, Mr. A. K.—will, AUG. 26, 7c
- BELL, Rt. Rev. G. K. A.—on Jewish sufferings (l.), SEPT. 18, 8d
- BELL, Mr. J.—appointment, SEPT. 10, 2e
- BELL, Mr. R. P. (Canada)—Aircraft Controller, JULY 4, 3d
- BELL, Mr. Ronald—appointment, JULY 18, 7e
- BELL, Mr. and Mrs. W. T.—golden wedding anniversary ; presentation, AUG. 26, 2g (4*)
- BELL'S Asbestos and Engineering, Ltd.—director, JULY 30, 9e
- "BELLE VUE" (Manchester), Ltd.—report, SEPT. 19, 7b
- BELLAIERE, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—on Japanese maltreatment of Allied nationals (s.), JULY 27, 4e
- BELLAMY, Mr. F. R.—funeral, JULY 1, 7b ; tribute, 4, 6f
- BELLAMY, William E.—police court charge, AUG. 20, 2c
- BELLENGER, Mr. F. J.—on conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 2, 8f ; on pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8c
- BELLINGER, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—treatment by Japanese, JULY 28, 4g
- BELLINI—"Agony in the Garden" exhibited at National Gallery (photo.), SEPT. 5, 8
- BELLOWS, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 8, 6c (4*)
- BELMONT Bleaching and Dyeing Co., Ltd.—appointments, JULY 22, 9e
- BELMONT Bookcloth (Kohorn), Ltd. — appointment, JULY 22, 9e
- BELZER, Capt. H. (Germany)—killed in North African air fighting, SEPT. 24, 3e
- BEMAN, Walter—police court charge, AUG. 19, 2e
- BENCE, Sgt. R. D. S.—will, SEPT. 11, 7c
- BENCRAFT, Lady—will, SEPT. 12, 6d
- BENDEROTH, Herr K. (Germany)—arrested in Brazil, AUG. 29, 3d (4*)

- BENDIT, Capt. A. C.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7*d*
- BENESH, Dr. : see CZECHOSLOVAKIA : President
- BENESH, Mme.—visits Midlands hospitals, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
- BENGAL : see under INDIA
- BENGAL and North Western Rly. Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 30, 9*b*
- BENGAL Coal Co.—report, JULY 11, 7*b*
- BENGAL United Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 27, 9*b*
- BENJAMIN, Patriarch — messages exchanged with Archbishop of Canterbury, AUG. 1, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*)
- BENJAMIN, Mr. A.—*Prelude to Holiday*; performance arrangements, AUG. 3, 2*d*
- BENJAMIN, Mr. B.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 27, 5*e*
- BENN Bros., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9*d*; report, 31, 9*b*
- BENNETT, Lord—deputy president of Merchant Navy Comforts Service, AUG. 31, 6*e*
- Atlantic Charter (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*a*
- Bedford, Duke of—attack on government (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*b*
- British Empire—unity (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*a*
- Conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 2, 5*g*, 8*a*
- Finance—post-war policy (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*a*
- BENNETT, Wing Cdr. A. F. R.—death on active service, AUG. 28, 7*d*
- BENNETT, Mr. Billy — death, JULY 2, 7*e*
- BENNETT, Capt. E.—O.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- BENNETT, Mr. E.—108th birthday, JULY 23, 3*e* (3*)
- BENNETT, Mrs. E.—will, AUG. 22, 6*e*
- BENNETT, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—nominated candidate for New York State Governorship, AUG. 21, 3*d* (3*)
- BENNETT, Sir N.—on a nutrition council (l.), SEPT. 26, 5*e*
- BENNETT, N. W.—appeal, AUG. 1, 2*e*
- BENNETT, Miss P. J.—marriage, JULY 22, 7*b*
- BENNETT, Capt. P. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 14, 6*d*
- BENNETT, Mr. T. P.—government appointment : Select Committee's report, JULY 25, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
- BENNETT, Miss V. E. P.—marriage, SEPT. 21, 6*b*
- BENNETT (James) and Co. (Warrington), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7*b*
- BENNETT (T. P.) and Son—government work : Select Committee's report, JULY 25, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
- BENNINGTON, Lt. L. W. A.—commands submarine in successful Mediterranean exploit, AUG. 19, 4*f*
- BENNIS Combustion, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 21, 7*d*; Report, SEPT. 24, 9*b*; Meeting, 30, 10*b*
- BENSON, Mr. G.—on ordnance factories (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*d*; on inflation counteracted by savings (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
- BENSTEAD, Mr. J. — general secretary, N.U.R., JULY 4, 2*e*
- on Post-war control of transport (s.), JULY 9, 2*d* (4*)
- BENT and Son, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7*b*
- BENT'S Brewery Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9*b*
- BENTHALL, Sir E.—War Transport member of Viceroy's Executive Council, JULY 3, 4*e*; Member of Indian Central Assembly, AUG. 21, 4*c*
- on Indian railwaymen (s.), SEPT. 12, 3*c* (4*) ; on damage to railways (s.), 15, 3*a*
- BENTLEY, Richard—quotation, SEPT. 1, 6*d*
- BENTWICH, Mrs. N.—on adult education (l.), JULY 1, 5*e*
- BENZ, Mr. N.—appointment, JULY 11, 7*b*
- BENZIO, Maj. W. G. S.—death on active service, JULY 1, 7*e*
- BERESFORD, Wing Cdr. T. B. De La P.—D.S.O., JULY 29, 2*d*
- BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Lt.-Gen. Sir N. de la P.—promotion, JULY 20, 2*e*; directs invasion test exercises in Madras, SEPT. 22, 4*g*
- BERGÉRY, M. Gaston (France)—arrives in Ankara; Turkish fears, JULY 15, 3*e*; evidence of pro-Axis policy, AUG. 3, 4*f* (3*e*, 4*) ; explanation of Marshal Pétain's aims to French nationals in Turkey, SEPT. 29, 3*c* (and 4*)
- BERGGRAV, Bishop (Norway)—reported offer of chair of theology at Oslo University to, AUG. 11, 3*d*; house arrest : reported relaxation of conditions, SEPT. 8, 3*e*
- BERGLIND, Hr. N. (Sweden)—arrested in Germany, JULY 14, 3*b* (4*)
- BERK, Mr. P. F.—will, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
- BERKELEY, Sir Comyns—on lack of midwives (l.), AUG. 29, 5*e*
- BERKELEY, Capt. H. J.—will, AUG. 21, 7*b*
- BERKELEY, Lt.-Cdr. R.—on service pay (l.), SEPT. 15, 5*g*
- BERLIN : see under GERMANY
- BERLIOZ, Hector :—
“Symphonie fantastique” : performance, JULY 6, 6*f*
- BERMUDA : see under WEST INDIES
- BERNAL, Col. (Mexico)—on German plan to invade U.S.A. from Mexico (s.), JULY 16, 3*d* (4*)
- BERNARD, Miss B.—engagement cancelled, AUG. 14, 7*b*
- BERNASCONI, Mrs. M. L.—will, SEPT. 11, 7*c*
- BERNAU, L.-Corp. J.—engagement cancelled, AUG. 14, 7*b*
- BERNHARD, Prince : see under NETHERLANDS
- BERNUTH, Gen. (Germany)—killed in Russian front fighting, AUG. 3, 4*b*
- BERRSFORD, Mr. H. H.—appointment, JULY 1, 4*e*
- BERRY, Lady H.—daughter, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
- BERRY, Mr. H.—on water : conservation (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*d*
- BERRY, Cdr. P. A.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7*e*
- BERRY, Lady Pamela—son, JULY 4, 6*b*
- BERSANI, Rev. A.—addresses Italian communities in Canada, AUG. 18, 3*c*
- BERTAM Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 22, 9*c*; Address, SEPT. 25, 8*b*
- BERTIL, Prince (Sweden)—arrives in England, AUG. 24, 6*d*
- BERTIN, M. Siméon (France)—execution, AUG. 18, 4*e*
- BERTON, Germaine (France) — reported suicide, JULY 7, 4*g*
- BERTRAM, Cardinal (Germany) — resigns chairmanship of Fulda episcopal conference, AUG. 21, 3*d*

- BESSEMER, Mr. H. D.—on saving electricity (l.), JULY 25, 5*d*
- BEST, Capt. and Mrs. R. S.—infant daughter christened, JULY 27, 6*b*
- BESTWOOD Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7*b*
- BETTS, David—police court charge, JULY 15, 2*c* (4*)
- BETTS and Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
- BEURLING, Sgt. G. F.—Bar to D.F.M., SEPT. 5, 2*b*
- BEVAN, Mr. A.—in Dublin, AUG. 15, 2*g*; conversation with Mr. E. de Valera, 18, 2*d*
- Army organization (s.P.), JULY 3, 8*a*
- British nationals abroad (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*c*
- Churchill, Mr. — speech (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
- Conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 3, 5*g*, 8*a*; SEPT. 10, 8*d*
- Defence Forces—pay and allowances, (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*c*
- Griffiths, Mr. G. (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
- Members' passes — inspection (s.P.), JULY 10, 8*c*
- Production (s.P.), JULY 3, 5*g*
- Second front (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
- Shipping—secret debate (s.P.), JULY 10, 8*b*
- BEVAN, Dr. A.—on medical planning (l.), SEPT. 12, 5*d*
- BEVAN, Flight Lt. A. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 8, 6*d*
- BEVAN, Dr. E. R.—fellow, British Academy, JULY 16, 2*d*
- BEVAN, Mr. M.—on William Byrd (l.), JULY 3, 5*d*
- BEVAN, Lt.-Col. T.—will, SEPT. 16, 7*c*
- BEVERIDGE, Col. A. J. — Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2*b*
- BEVERIDGE, Sir W.—on post-war employment; reconstruction; private enterprise; suggested Economic General Staff (s.), JULY 31, 2*a*
- BEVIN, Mr. E.—opens Scunthorpe Cancer Treatment Centre, JULY 23, 2*c* (4*); opens Merchant Navy Club in London, 24, 7*c*
- Audience of King, JULY 24, 7*b*
- British nationals abroad — National Service (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*b*; 29, 8*c*
- Building trade — juvenile labour (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*c*
- Catering trade—proposed Government regulation of (s.P.), JULY 10, 8*a*; (s.), AUG. 6, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*); meets representatives, SEPT. 15, 2*c*
- Coal output (s.), JULY 27, 2*b*
- Conscientious objectors (s.P.), JULY 10, 8*a*
- Conscription from industry (s.), JULY 31, 2*c* (and 4*)
- Control of Engagement Order (s.), JULY 31, 2*c* (and 4*)
- Cotton trade hours (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*c*
- Dock-workers conditions (s.), JULY 2, 8*g* (3*)
- Employment, post-war (s.), JULY 16, 2*e* (and 4*)
- Essential Work Order (s.), JULY 31, 2*c* (and 4*)
- Factory Department of Ministry of Labour (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*b*
- Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 22, 2*d* (4*)
- BEVIN, Mr. E. (continued) :—
- Master Builders' Assn., London — message, JULY 23, 2*f* (4*)
- Minimum wage (s.), JULY 16, 2*e*; 31, 2*c* (and 4*)
- Munition workers (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*b*
- National Association of Girls' Clubs—gift from American factory girls (s.), SEPT. 4, 7*e*
- Old age pensions (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*c*
- Reserved age limit (s.P.), JULY 3, 5*f*
- Restriction on Engagement Order (s.), JULY 31, 2*c* (and 4*)
- Seamen's welfare (s.), JULY 1, 2*c*; (s.P.), 23, 8*b*
- Second front (s.), JULY 27, 2*b*
- Shinwell, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*c*
- Shipbuilding — addresses national conference, SEPT. 24, 4*g*
- State control of industry (s.), JULY 16, 2*e*
- United States — bases in Britain : call to building trade, AUG. 8, 2*d*; camps for (l. quoted), SEPT. 29, 2*b*
- United States Labour Day (message), SEPT. 2, 6*b*
- War effort, British — broadcast, SEPT. 24, 2*c*
- Winnipeg Trades and Labour Council (message), AUG. 18, 2*b*
- Women — conscription (s.P.), JULY 3, 5*f*; (s.), 31, 2*c* (and 4*)
- BEVIR, Rear-Adm. Oliver — promoted, JULY 30, 2*f*
- BEWES, Mr. W. A.—death, AUG. 4, 6*e*
- BEYER, Peacock and Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 2, 10*c*
- BIANCHI, Señor Don Manuel (Chile) — luncheon, JULY 11, 6*c*; dinner, AUG. 26, 7*b*; luncheon, 27, 7*b*
- Independence Day — broadcasts from London, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)
- on support to Government : President Rios (s.), SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)
- BIBIANI (1927), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9*d*
- BIBLE :—
- Abyssinia — King Theodore's Bible captured by British in 1867 restored to Emperor, JULY 11, 5*g*; (photo.), 11, 8
- Study—lectures (St. Hilda's College, Oxford) announced, JULY 7, 6*b*
- BIBLE Society, British and Foreign :—
- Paris dépôt closed — payments to dependants and pensions : American Bible Society's provision, JULY 8, 7*b*
- President, SEPT. 9, 7*c*
- Report, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
- War damage to materials and machinery—American Bible Society's aid, JULY 8, 7*b*
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Society—jubilee, JULY 16, 7*c*; luncheon, 18, 6*b*
- BIDDELL, Col. E. V. D.—death, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
- BIDDLE, Mr. A. D. (U.S.A.)—lunches at British Restaurant in Ealing, JULY 3, 2*e*
- BIDDLE, Mrs. A. D.—opens club for Polish airmen, AUG. 21, 7*d*; at opening of American nurses club; broadcast to America, 27, 2*d*; 28, 2*d* (4*); attends reception in honour of Red Cross Commissioner, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
- BIDDLE, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—on sabotage (s.), JULY 7, 3*e* (4*); AUG. 10, 3*e*

BIDDULPH, Miss E. P.—on wasps' nests (l.), AUG. 24, 5d

BIECKERTS' Brewery Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 15, 9b; Report, 23, 9b

"BIG Ben": see under PARLIAMENT: Houses of Parliament

BIGAMY:—
Sentences, increased — Magistrate's warning to offenders, JULY 7, 2d (4*)

BIGGER, Mr. E. G.—will, AUG. 15, 6c

BIGNELL's, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b

BIK, Mr. A. Van Beugen—resigns directorship, JULY 8, 8g

BIKAM Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 16, 9b

BIKANER: see under INDIA

BIKANER, Maharaja of—health, AUG. 12, 7b

BILLING, Mr. N. Pemberton—law case, JULY 18, 2e; 23, 2g (6b, 4*)

BILSTON Corporation Bill — Royal Assent, AUG. 7, 8a

BINDER, Mr. R.—on profit motive (l.), AUG. 3, 6g

BINGHAM, Mrs. J.—daughter, JULY 1, 7b

BINGHAM, Mrs. R. W. (U.S.A.)—on Bundles for Britain (s.), AUG. 8, 6d

BINNEY, Lieut.-Col. E. V.—death on active service, JULY 18, 6d; tribute, 28, 6e

BINYON, Miss C.—will, JULY 1, 7d

BINYON, Mr. L.—Elgar's *Carillon*: new words composed for, JULY 6, 6f; performed, 9, 6c

BIRD, Lt.-General, C. A.—appointment, AUG. 29, 2c

BIRD, Maj. G. R. G.—marriage, SEPT. 21, 6b

BIRD, Mr. H. R. C.—marriage, AUG. 13, 7b

BIRD, I. C.—death, JULY 27, 4f

BIRDS:—
Articles, JULY 14, 6c; 16, 7d (and 4*); 21, 6f; 23, 6b; 29, 7c; AUG. 4, 6c; 14, 7e; 17, 6f; 19, 7d; 20, 7c; 25, 6g; SEPT. 1, 6f; 3, 7d; 10, 7d; 15, 6e; 22, 6d; 25, 7d; 29, 6b
Cruelty to—prosecution, JULY 28, 2a
Game—prices: order, AUG. 1, 2c
London: see under LONDON

BIRDWOOD, F.-M. Lord—on New Zealand pilots' tribute to British forces (l.), JULY 16, 5e; on resettlement of disabled persons (s.), SEPT. 12, 7g

BIRKBECK, Pilot Off. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 12, 6e

BIRKETT, Brig.-Gen. H. S.—death, JULY 21, 4e; 22, 7e

BIRKETT, Mrs. J. F.—will, SEPT. 24, 7e

BIRKETT, Mr. J. G.—on needs of adolescents (l.), SEPT. 5, 5e

BIRKETT, Sir N.—appears before Canadian Parliamentary Committee on Defence Regulations, JULY 25, 3f (4*)
Broadcast, on United States War effort; relations with Great Britain, JULY 13, 2d
at Overseas League on United States and Canada war effort, AUG. 14, 2d
on National parks (l.), SEPT. 26, 5e

BIRKIN, Sir A. R.—will, SEPT. 11, 7c

BIRLEY, Mr. K. P.—will, JULY 1, 7d

BIRLEY, Lt.-Col. N. A.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 7d

BIRMINGHAM:—

Air raid damage:—
Repairs — fraud: prosecution, AUG. 1, 2d
Air raids (for actual raids: see under WAR (Operations): Great Britain)
Gallantry awards, SEPT. 26, 2d
Assizes — heavy calendar, JULY 18, 2d
Fire Brigade—council to be formed, AUG. 10, 2e
Rotary Club—meeting, SEPT. 16, 2e (4*)
Transport department—losses through thefts, SEPT. 18, 2e

BIRMINGHAM and District Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 5, 7b; 8, 7d
Birmingham Post, Mail, and Weekly Post—war bonus to staff and war dependants, AUG. 15, 2c

BIRONT, Franz—police court charge, SEPT. 5, 2c (4*)

BIRTHS—in emergency evacuation homes: statistics, JULY 4, 2c
Correspondence, JULY 3, 2f; 4, 5d
Durham—survey, SEPT. 18, 2b
Quintuplets — Eireann instance: see under EIRE
Registrar-General's return, JULY 18, 2d; SEPT. 25, 2c
Statistics for 1941, JULY 1, 8b
United States ship crossing the line, in, SEPT. 21, 2c (4*)

BISCHOFF, Mr. H. C.—will, AUG. 25, 6g

BISCUITS: see under FOOD

BISHOP, Mr. C. C.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 26, 5d

BISHOP, Air Marshal W. A.—arrives in London, SEPT. 7, 2a; (photo.), 8, 8e; received by King, 29, 6b
on Empire training scheme (s.), SEPT. 8, 2g

BISHOP, Mr. W. H.—on costs investigations (l.), SEPT. 1, 5e

BISICHI Tin Co. (Nigeria), Ltd.—report, SEPT. 21, 7b; 26, 7b

BISMARCK, Gen. von (Germany)—reported killed in North Africa, SEPT. 8, 4f; confirmation by German wireless, 10, 4f

BISS and Co., Ltd.—prosecution, SEPT. 23, 2d

BISSCHOP, Dr. W. R.—on Mr. W. A. Bewes (l.), AUG. 4, 6e

BISSELL, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—in London, JULY 27, 4f

BISSET, Rear Adm. Arthur W. La T.—promoted, JULY 30, 2f

BITORFF, Col. A. (Germany)—death on active service, SEPT. 3, 3d

BITTLE, Morris—police court charge, AUG. 29, 2d

BLACK, Sir Alec—funeral, JULY 4, 6b (4*)

BLACK, Mr. G.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2c

BLACK, Mr. J. B.—will, SEPT. 15, 6b

"BLACK market" trading: see under FOOD and under TRADE

BLACK-OUT: see under LIGHTING

BLACKBERRIES: see under FOOD

BLACKBURN, Wing Cdr. J.—Bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 19, 7g

BLACKBURN Aircraft, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 17, 9b; 26, 7b

BLACKBURN Cooperative Society, Ltd.—prosecution, AUG. 20, 2g

- BLACKLOCK, Sergt. E. F.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4*d*
- BLACKPOOL :—
Sands mission—arrangements, JULY 21, 6*f*
- BLACKSTONE, Capt. A. W.—O.B.E., AUG. 5, 8*b*
- BLACKWATER Mines, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9*b*; report, 28, 8*b*
- BLACKWELL, Mr. G.—death, SEPT. 17, 6*b*
- BLACKWELL, Sec. Lieut., T. A. W.—death on active service, JULY 11, 6*f*
- BLACKWOOD, Mr. G. W.—will, AUG. 18, 6*b*
- BLADIN, Air Commodore F. M. (Australia)—United States Silver Star, SEPT. 22, 4*f*
- BLAENAVON (Mon.) Urban District Council—prosecution, JULY 20, 2*d*
- BLAIR-FISH, Mr. W. W.—on colonial war damage (l.), AUG. 21, 5*e*
- BLAKE, Lieut. A. M. W.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 7*d*
- BLAKE, Mr. J. P.—at home, JULY 11, 6*c*
on designs for glass and pottery (l.), SEPT. 11, 5*f*
- BLAKE, Lieut. M.—death on active service, JULY 17, 7*e*; 18, 6*d*; AUG. 3, 6*f*;
correction, AUG. 13, 7*d*
- BLAKE, Miss M.—will, SEPT. 8, 6*c*
- BLAKE, Wing Cdr. M. V.—D.S.O., AUG. 14, 7*b*
- BLAKENEY, Col. J. L. (U.S.A.)—on British hospitality to U.S. forces (s.), SEPT. 25, 2*d*
- BLAKEY'S Boot Protectors, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7*b*
- BLAKISTON, Rev. Dr. H. E. D.—death, JULY 30, 7*d*; photo, 30, 6; funeral, AUG. 3, 6*b*
- BLAMEY, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. A. (Australia)—on United States Independence Day (broadcast), JULY 6, 3*e*; on supplies; Japanese strategy; New Guinea (s.), AUG. 7, 3*a* (4*); on A.I.F. contingent returned from Middle East (s.), 29, 3*c*; on Japanese landing at Milne Bay (s.), 29, 4*d*; on New Guinea fighting (s., broadcast), 16, 4*d*
- BLANCK, Señor G. de (Cuba)—Minister to the Czechoslovak, Polish, Belgian, Dutch, and Norwegian Governments in London; presents letters of credence to King Haakon, AUG. 1, 3*e*; 3, 3*c* (4*)
- BLANKENSEE (S.) and Son, Ltd.—report, JULY 6, 7*c*
- BLAND, Lieut.-Col. J. and Mrs.—infant son christened, AUG. 12, 7*b*
- BLAND, Sir N.—appointment, JULY 4, 6*b*
- BLAND (John) and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9*b*
- BLANDFORD, Miss E. E.—will, SEPT. 18, 7*b*
- BLANDY, Rear Adm. (U.S.A.)—tour of South West Pacific (s.), SEPT. 16, 3*a* (4*f*, 3*); 17, 3*g* (4*)
- BLANDY, Sir E. N.—death, SEPT. 10, 7*e*; 11, 7*e*
- BLANKETS—price and quality, : control JULY 24, 2*g*
- BLASTOCK, K.—death, JULY 3, 2*e*
- BLATCHFORD, Ernest George—police court charge, SEPT. 14, 2*d*
- BLEDISLOE, Lord :—
Agricultural education (art. quoted), JULY 20, 2*e*
British Empire—unity (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*a*
Hall, Sir D. (l.), JULY 17, 7*e*
- BLEDISLOE, Lord (continued) :—
Science and agriculture (l.), JULY 22, 5*e*
Scientific research (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*a*
Towse, Capt. Sir B. (s.), AUG. 6, 8*d*
Weather forecasts and the harvest (l.), AUG. 6, 5*e*
- BLIND :—
St. Dunstan's : see that title
Sight restored after 20 years, SEPT. 14, 2*d*
War effort—report, SEPT. 1, 6*b*
- BLIND, Greater London Fund for the—report on blind workers' war effort, SEPT. 1, 6*b*
- BLIND, Incomp. Assn. for Promoting the General Welfare of the—meeting, AUG. 6, 8*d*
- BLIND, National Institute for—"Geranium Day" : amount realized, AUG. 26, 7*c*
- BLISS, Mr. A.—piano concerto, AUG. 13, 6*a*
- BLOMEFIELD, Capt. W. E.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6*d*
- BLOMFIELD, Sir R.—on cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 18, 5*d*
- BLONDEL, M. Jules (France)—joins Fighting French movement; expected at Beirut, SEPT. 18, 3*d*
- BLOOD transfusion :—
Plasma—research : Wellcome Trustees' gift, JULY 6, 6*f* (4*)
- Bloodstock Breeders' Review, JULY 14, 8*a*
- BLOOMFIELD, Mr. V. K.—on cherries (l.), JULY 31, 5*d*
- BLUM, M. (France) :—
War responsibility trial : see under FRANCE : Responsibility trials
- BLUNT, Rt. Rev. A. W. F. :—
Freedom of press; ban on *Daily Worker* (s.), JULY 13, 2*d*
- BLYTH, Capt. J. H.—O.B.E., SEPT. 30, 2*d*
- BLYTH, Mr. O. A.—on Archbishop of Canterbury's first visit to Historical and Literary Circle of Devonshire Club (s.), JULY 10, 2*d*
- BLYTH Dry Docks and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.—general manager, AUG. 21, 9*g*
- BLYTHE (William) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- BLYTHE Colour Works, Ltd.—dividend passed, JULY 21, 7*d*
- BOANSON, Mr. J. W.—will, AUG. 3, 6*d*
- BOASE Spinning Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 25, 7*b*; report, 27, 7*b*
- BOATING :—
Accidents—Ballinmore, AUG. 25, 2*g* (4*)
- BOCK, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—dismissal reported by Swedish newspaper, SEPT. 23, 4*b*
- BODDAM-WHETHAM, Adm. E. K.—commands allied convoy to Russia; visit to Moscow, SEPT. 25, 4*d*; 26, 4*f*
- BODDINGTON'S Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7*b*
- BODKIN, Mr. (New Zealand)—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3*d*
- BODKIN, Sir A. H.—on stolen bicycles (l.), JULY 20, 5*g*
- BODLE, Mr. E. W. C.—appointment, JULY 11, 2*d*
- BOEDTKER, Hr. B. (Norway)—released from internment, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)
- BOEGNER, Pastor (France)—protest to Marshal Pétain on maltreatment of Jews, SEPT. 19, 4*c*; 22, 3*c*
- BOGAERDE, Mr. U. V.—on cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 16, 5*g*

- BOGIE, Mr. J.—will, JULY 22, 7b
 BOGOLOMOV, M.—Minister to Belgian Government, SEPT. 16, 3e
 BOHEMIA and Moravia : see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 BÖHMER, Lt. Prof. K. (German)—death on active service, AUG. 25, 3e (4f, 4*)
 BOILEAU, Lt.-Col. Sir R. F.—will, SEPT. 11, 7c
 BOISSON, M. : see FRANCE : Africa, West : Governor-General
 BOLDING (John) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d
 BOLIVAR Rly. Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 6, 9c
 BOLIVIA :—
 Economics :—
 Argentina, cooperation with : see under ARGENTINA
 United States assistance—Bolivian mission in Washington, JULY 6, 3c (4*)
 President (Pres. Peñaranda)—meeting with Argentine President, SEPT. 18, 3e (and 4*)
 Railway to Argentina : see under ARGENTINA
 United States, relations with :—
 Bolivian economic mission to U.S.A. see under *Economics : United States assistance*, above
 United States military mission to Bolivia : agreement, AUG. 12, 4f
 War—non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, AUG. 26, 3a
 BOLIVIAN and General Tin Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7d ; meeting, 29, 8g
 BOLSOVER Colliery Co., Ltd.—director resigns, JULY 27, 7c
 BOLTE, Brig.-Gen. C. (U.S.A.)—military representative to Free French movement, JULY 10, 3a
 BOLTON (Thomas) and Sons, Ltd.—report, JULY 16, 9b ; 21, 7d ; board changes, SEPT. 16, 9b
 BOLTON Corporation — employees in forces : making-up of pay : law case, SEPT. 9, 2f
 BOLTON Cotton Waste (Holdings), Ltd.—report, SEPT. 7, 7b ; Meeting, 9, 9f
 BOMBAY : see under INDIA
 BOMBAY Gas Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
 BONAR, Mr. H. V.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 2e
 BOND, Mr. R. S.—appointment, JULY 24, 7b
 BONE, Mr. G. D.—will, AUG. 10, 6b
 BONE, John—police court charge, JULY 28, 2a
 BONE, Sir Muirhead — drawing of new Waterloo Bridge acquired by L.C.C., AUG. 1, 2e
 on a symbol of fellowship (l.), JULY 25, 5d
 BONES :—
 Salvage :—
 Appeal, JULY 14, 7g (4*) ; 20, 2d
 Correspondence, JULY 22, 5g ; 27, 5e
 Marchant, Sir J.—appeal, JULY 7, 2e
 Readers' suggestions, AUG. 5, 6c
 BONESTEEL, Maj.-Gen. C. H. (U.S.A.)—commanding troops in Iceland, JULY 15, 2b (4c, 4*)
 BONHAM-CARTER, Lady Violet — at Women's Liberal Fed. Conf. (Pres. add.), SEPT. 4, 2d ; on Liberal policy (s.), SEPT. 5, 2c (4*)
- BONNAIRE, Mr. L. H.—on education (l.), SEPT. 8, 5e
 BONNER, Prof. C. (U.S.) — corresponding fellow, British Academy, JULY 16, 2d
 BONNEY, Mr. E. G. (Australia)—opposition criticisms, AUG. 21, 3e
 BONYTHON, Mr. J. L. (Australia)—appointment, AUG. 29, 3d
 BONYTHON, Sir L. (Australia)—appointment, AUG. 29, 3d
 BOOKS :—
 Africa, South, exports to : see under AFRICA, South : Trade : Great Britain : Parcels post
 Manuscripts — sales : Sotheby's, Messrs., AUG. 12, 2d
 Obscene—prosecution, JULY 1, 2b
 Paper waste : see under PAPER
 Sales :—
 Christie's, AUG. 22, 6a
 Hodgson's, Messrs., JULY 16, 2b
 Sothebys—end of season sale, AUG. 26, 7c
 Salvage : see under PAPER : Waste
 Sporting—appeal for prisoners of war ; address, JULY 16, 7b
 BOOKS reviewed :—
 "Bomber Command Continues," AUG. 25, 2d
 "Cripps Mission, The " (Coupland), JULY 4, 5f
 "Didsbury College Centenary," SEPT. 22, 2b
 "England, Twilight Over " (Joyce), JULY 15, 3d (4*)
 "Europe, Medical Relief in," (Mackenzie), JULY 24, 2e
 "Europe, Relief and Reconstruction in," JULY 24, 2e
 "Highland Division, The " (Linklater), AUG. 20, 6e
 "India and Freedom," JULY 9, 2d
 Magazine and Reviews, JULY 8, 6b ; AUG. 4, 6f ; SEPT. 3, 7c
 "Merseyside, The Distribution of Population and the Location of Industry on " (Smith)—leading article, AUG. 26, 5c
 "Post-war Conservative Policy"—(Salisbury), SEPT. 15, 2b
 "Russia, Truth About Religion in," SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)
 "Sudan and the Abyssinian Campaign, The " (Henderson), SEPT. 28, 3e (3*)
 "Unrelenting Struggle, The " (Churchill), SEPT. 24, 7e
 "War Gases and Foodstuffs " (Wooldridge), SEPT. 22, 7g
 BOOT, Mr. C.—on War damage contribution (s.), AUG. 11, 8a
 BOOT (Henry) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend passed, JULY 27, 7b ; Report, AUG. 3, 7c ; Meeting, 11, 8a
 BOOTH, Mr. G. M.—on unit trusts (l.), AUG. 25, 7b
 BOOTH Steamship Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 12, 9b
 BOOTH's Distilleries, Ltd.—dividend passed, JULY 8, 9b ; Report, 10, 9b
 BOOTHBY, Mr. R. J. G.—on conduct of the war (s.p.), JULY 2, 8f
 BOOTS and shoes :—
 Crêpe rubber sole—use prohibited, AUG. 4, 2g

- BOOTS and shoes (continued) :—
 Rationing — sale without surrender of coupons : prosecution, AUG. 27, 2e (4*)
 Repair service, National—established, SEPT. 23, 2e
 Rubber :—
 Repairs—statistics, SEPT. 23, 2e
 Workpeople issue to—notice to employers, SEPT. 25, 2e (and 4*)
 Styles to be simpler, SEPT. 23, 4b (3*)
 Women's :—
 Heels, high—to be abolished, SEPT. 23, 4b (3*) ; 24, 2e
 Soles, wooden—production, SEPT. 24, 2e ; and 25, 2d (4*)
- BOOTS Pure Drug Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), JULY 9, 9a ; Meeting, 23, 8d ; Dividend, SEPT. 3, 9b
- BORBHEEL Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b
- BORDUBI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
- BORELLI, Mr. C. E.—on country towns (I.), AUG. 31, 5f
- BORELLI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 15, 9b
- BORG, Sir G.—receives George Cross awarded to Malta ; (s.), SEPT. 14, 4e (3d, 4*)
- BORHAT Tea Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 18, 7b
- BORISENKO, M. (Russia)—signs Canadian-Soviet wheat agreement, SEPT. 9, 2e ; (photo.), 9, 6
- BORJAN Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b
- BORMAN, Herr : see under GERMANY
- BORNEO Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 25, 7b ; 26, 9b
- BORNEO Mission Assn.—meeting : arrangements, JULY 16, 7c
- BORODINO, Battle of (1812) — anniversary celebrations, SEPT. 7, 4b
- BOROI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 15, 9b
- BOROKAI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7b
- BORREMAN, M.—member of African deforestation commission, SEPT. 29, 3b
- BORROW, George—quotation, JULY 31, 7c
- BOSANQUET, Mr. S. J. A.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6a
- BOSE, Subhas C. (India)—in Vichy, JULY 9, 4c ; possible treaty with Axis Powers : Mr. Gandhi (s.), 20, 3d ; in Panang, AUG. 27, 3e
- BOSSOM, Mr. A. C.—on house building (I.), AUG. 14, 5e
- BOSTOCK, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 18, 6b
- BOSWELL, Capt. H. FitzG. — Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2b
- BOSWELL, Prof. P. G. H.—on mineral resources (s.), JULY 25, 2d
- BOTHAMLEY, Sec. Lt. G. R.—death on active service, JULY 30, 7d
- BOTTING, Mr. A.—will, SEPT. 16, 7c
- BOTTRIALL, C. J.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2c (4e, 4*) ; 21, 2b (4*)
- BOULT, Lady—on fuel economy (I.), SEPT. 23, 5d
- BOULTON, Mr. W.—audience of King ; presents House of Commons address, AUG. 6, 7b ; SEPT. 10, 7b
- BOULTON Paul Aircraft, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 25, 7b ; Report, SEPT. 16, 7e
- BOUNDS, H. H. : see under MURDERS
- BOURHILL, Mrs. E.—law case, AUG. 6, 6b
- BOURNE, Mrs. Annie—will, JULY 20, 6f
- BOURNE, Capt. F. C.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6e
- BOURNE, Capt. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 6e
- BOURNEMOUTH and Poole Electricity and Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b ; (F.N.), 19, 8a
- BOURNEMOUTH Imperial and Grand Hotels, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 25, 9b
- Bournemouth Times and Directory—editor on Ministry of Information speaker's right to stifle criticism (I.), JULY 18, 5e
- BOUSQUET, M. (France)—discussions with Marshal Pétain and M. Laval, AUG. 12, 4e
- BOUSTEAD, Canon H. W.—death, SEPT. 8, 6d (4*)
- BOUWENS, Sqdn. Ldr. J. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 8c
- BOUZAR, family of (Czechoslovakia) — executed, SEPT. 10, 4g
- BOVENSCHEN, Sir F.—appointment, JULY 1, 2a
- Bow Street Police Court :—
 Juvenile Court—to sit, SEPT. 17, 2c
- BOWELL, Mr. H. T. W.—on Dr. J. H. Salter (I.), AUG. 11, 5f
- BOWER, Mr. N.—on air raid shelters (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d ; on stabilization of wages (I.), AUG. 15, 5e
- BOWER, Cdr. R. T.—on detentions under 18B (s.P.), JULY 22, 8c, d ; on Allied offensive (s.), SEPT. 4, 2c
- BOWES, Mr. T. J.—will, JULY 23, 7e
- BOWES, Lt. W. E.—prisoner of war, JULY 22, 8e
- BOWES-LYON, Mr. D.—in U.S.A., JULY 27, 3e
- BOWES-LYON, Capt. and Mrs. James—infant son christened, JULY 21, 6b
- BOWHILL, Miss W.—marriage, JULY 30, 7b
- BOWMAN, Dr. H. L.—will, AUG. 20, 7b
- BOX, Station Sgt. George—retirement, SEPT. 14, 2d
- BOXER, J.—police court charge, JULY 11, 2b
- BOXING :—
 All services club, London Casino—tournament, JULY 9, 6f (and 4*)
 Beckenham Technical Institute Sports Ground—arrangements, AUG. 21, 2e (and 8d, 4*)
 Heavy-weight championship (World's) —J. Louis v. W. Conn : arrangements, SEPT. 10, 6c (4*) ; fight banned in U.S.A., 26, 4c
 Kane, Peter v. Curran, Joe, AUG. 4, 7f
- Boy Scouts :—
 Conference, JULY 17, 2c
 George VI, King—visits headquarters, JULY 23, 2a
 Middlesex Hospital—bed named in recognition of 10th St. Marylebone Scouts, SEPT. 17, 2c ; (photo.), 17, 6
 Siam—banned, JULY 18, 3d (4*)
- BOYD, Agnes—police court charge, SEPT. 3, 8e
- BOYD, Mr. E. R.—appointment, AUG. 21, 9g
- BOYER, Frank Harold—police court charge, SEPT. 15, 2c
- BOYES, Mrs. J. A.—police court charge, JULY 7, 2e

- BOYLE, Mr. W.—at T.U.C. on Government control of industry, SEPT. 9, 2c
- BOYLE Lectures—announcement, AUG. 25, 6b
- BOYS, Homes for Little (Farningham and Swanley) — broadcast appeal arrangements, JULY 1, 7d; Mrs. Waterson visits (photo.), gifts from South Africa, AUG. 28, 6; gift from Canadian Red Cross Society, SEPT. 29, 5d
- BOYS' Brigade—London contingent camps at Agar's Plough, AUG. 3, 2e
- BOYS' Clubs—correspondence, AUG. 19, 5g; SEPT. 30, 5e
- BOYS' Clubs, Bristol Fed. of—on young seamen (l.), SEPT. 15, 5e
- BOYS' Clubs, National Assn. of—training camp: value for service in forces, AUG. 21, 7c
- BRABAZON of Tara, Lord—appointment, JULY 10, 9c; directorship, 27, 7c in Parliament, on:—
Aircraft—disposition, JULY 29, 8a
Bombing policy, JULY 3, 5f
Merchant Navy gallantry awards, SEPT. 9, 8d
Secret debates, JULY 29, 8a
- BRACKEN, Mr. B.—opens exhib. of war photographs in aid of Red Cross Fund, AUG. 1, 2e
Audience of King, JULY 31, 7b
Axis rule: information on (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
British Broadcasting Corporation (s.P.) JULY 8, 8c
Broadcasting — effect on fuel consumption (s.P.), JULY 9, 8c; 23, 8b
Broadcasts by public figures, repetition of (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tour (s.), AUG. 26, 2b; visit to Moscow: information leakage: faulty translations (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
Czechoslovakia, German cruelties in (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d
Daily Express — publication of *Eagle* loss (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
Eagle—publication of loss not withheld by *Daily Express* (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
Gallantry, deeds of (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
German brutality (s.), AUG. 1, 2e
Information, Ministry of (s.P.), JULY 8, 8e; 22, 8c
News for public (s.), AUG. 29, 2e
Poland, German cruelties in (s.), JULY 10, 3d
Press—war correspondents (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c
Priestley, Mr. J. B.—broadcast to N. America (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b
Propaganda abroad, (s.P.) JULY 8, 8c
Rentoul, Sir Gervais (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b
Robbins, Mr. G.—statement at conference of journalists, SEPT. 7, 2b
Russia—British publicity (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c
Swedish journalists—entertains, SEPT. 23, 7c
Swiss journalists' cancelled visit (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
United States, relations with (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c
United States forces — hospitality: appointed supervisor, SEPT. 9, 7c
War effort (s.), AUG. 26, 2b
- BRACKEN, Sir G.—on Civil Service reform (l.), AUG. 11, 5d; SEPT. 4, 5e
- BRADBROOKE, Brigadier G. R. (Canada)—appointment, SEPT. 9, 4b
- BRADBURY, Greatorex and Co., Ltd. — dividend, JULY 9, 9d
- BRADFIELD, G. F.—death, SEPT. 2, 2d
- BRADFIELD, Canon H. W.—Archdeacon of Croydon, JULY 22, 7d
- BRADFORD, Bishop of: see BLUNT, Rt. Rev. A. W. F.
- BRADIE, Lieut. A. D.—death on active service, JULY 10, 7c
- BRADLEY, Maj.-Gen. F. (U.S.A.)—in Moscow, AUG. 6, 4b; 7, 4e (3*); statement on mission, 11, 3d
- BRADLEY's (Chester), Ltd. — dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
- BRADY, James—police court charge, JULY 15, 2c (4*)
- BRAGANZA, Dom Duarte Nuno of—engagement: formal announcement in Portuguese Press; wedding arrangements, SEPT. 11, 3e (4e, 4*); acclaimed as pretender by *Voz*, 24, 3d
- BRAGG, Sir Lawrence — appointment, SEPT. 22, 2g
on black redstarts (l. quoted), JULY 21, 6f
- BRAGG, Thomas: see MURDERS: McLeod, Mary
- BRAHMAPOOTRA Tea Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 28, 7c
- BRAINS Trust: see under BROADCASTING
- BRAIS, Mr. P. (Canada)—vice-chairman of Information Board, AUG. 28, 6f (3d, 4*)
- BRAITHWAITE, Maj. A. N.—on Independence Day (l.), JULY 2, 5d
- BRANDRAIN Bros. and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 18, 7b
- BRANDT, Prof. Dr. (Germany)—Commissar-General for medical and health services, AUG. 29, 4e (4f, 4*)
- BRATBY, Maj. M.—marriage, JULY 7, 6b
- BRAUCHITSCH, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—Grand Cross of Finnish Cross of Freedom, JULY 20, 3c (4*)
- BRAUNECK, Gen. (Germany) — killed in Russian front fighting, AUG. 3, 4b; 3c (4*)
- BRAY, Mr. R. A.—on proposed Government regulation of catering trade (l.), JULY 30, 5d
- BRAZIL:—
Aeronautics:—
Aerodromes—secret German airfield discovered, AUG. 24, 4g
Condor air lines—Brazilian debt cancelled, AUG. 27, 3e (4f, 3*); 28, 3d (4*)
Services—Lati Line equipment: purchased by United States Defence Supplies Corp., JULY 21, 3e (4*)
Air Force:—
Aircraft:—
United States, supply from — 44 machines flown 9,000 miles to, AUG. 25, 4d
Strength, AUG. 24, 4f; 25, 3c (4*)
Air raid precautions—Rio de Janeiro black-out, SEPT. 5, 3e (3*)
Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA

BRAZIL (continued):—

Army:—

Army day — British messages, AUG. 26, 4c (4*); 28, 3e; 29, 3e (4*)

Recruiting station scenes, AUG. 25, 4d

Strength, AUG. 24, 4f; 25, 3c (4*)

Transports — *Baependy* sunk by German submarine, AUG. 18, 4f (and 4*, 1*); losses; United States State Secretary's statement, 19, 4e (4*); high military losses denied, 19, 4g (4e, 4*)

Article ("Belligerent Brazil"), AUG. 26, 5f

Axis nationals in — internments, AUG. 8, 3g; 21, 4d; 25, 4d; refugees returned by Uruguay, 25, 4d; arrests; dismissals from employment, 26, 3a; arrests, 27, 3e (4f, 3*); 28, 3d (4*); frontier violations: Uruguayan measures; Inter-American committee appointed, 29, 3b; proposed conference, SEPT. 4, 3d (4*); conference, 23, 3d (4*)

Axis Powers, relations with—sinking of army transport and two merchant vessels by Axis submarines, AUG. 18, 4f (and 1*, 4*); Rio de Janeiro demonstrations; Axis ships and property in Brazil to be seized; President's statement; Brazilian official note, 19, 4g (and 4*); further Rio de Janeiro demonstrations; Brazilian Foreign Minister's statement; reported sinking of Axis submarine by Brazilian aircraft, 20, 3c; further attacks by Brazilian aircraft on Axis submarines; Brazilian Air Minister's statement; "undeclared war with Germany"; Brazilian Government's ban on mass demonstrations; further Brazilian ship sunk, 21, 4d; Brazilian casualties; President's statement, 22, 4c; casualties, 24, 4f (4*); Rio de Janeiro demonstrations (photo.), SEPT. 5, 8; declaration of war by Brazil: see below

Argentina—regret and sympathy at sinkings of vessels, AUG. 19, 4g; *La Nacion* quoted, 20, 3c; resolutions in Parliament, 22, 4c; Buenos Aires demonstration of solidarity with Brazil, SEPT. 21, 3e

Chile — attitude: Ambassador's statement, AUG. 20, 3c; protest to Germany against sinkings of Brazilian vessels, 21, 4d

Leading articles, AUG. 21, 5c

Portuguese opinion, AUG. 22, 4c

United States — Washington discussions, AUG. 19, 4g; messages exchanged between Pres. Roosevelt and Pres. Vargas, 24, 3e (3*)

Uruguay — President's message of sympathy on sinkings of ships, AUG. 19, 4e (3*); attitude, 20, 3c; consultations; Montevideo demonstrations, 21, 4d; 22, 3f (4*)

BRAZIL:—

Axis Powers, relations with (continued):—

War on Germany and Italy, Brazilian declaration of war on—official statement, AUG. 24, 4g; effects on South American Governments discussed; Brazilian public satisfaction: reasons for omission of Japan from declaration, 24, 4f; 25, 3c (4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 24, 4g

American Defence Board, Inter—resolution, AUG. 25, 4d (and 4*)

Argentina—attitude, AUG. 24, 4f; 25, 3c (4*); Brazilian notification; Pres. Castillo's statement; opinion, 24, 3d (4g, 4*); non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, 25, 4d; Foreign Minister's message to Brazilian Foreign Minister, 26, 4c (4*); Rio de Janeiro demonstrations, 27, 3e (4f, 3*); 28, 3d (4*)

Article, AUG. 26, 5f

Bolivia — non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, AUG. 26, 3a

Canada—Mr. King's message, AUG. 25, 4d

Chile—effects, AUG. 24, 4f; 25, 3c (4*); non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil; Inter-American Defence Board delegate's statement, 25, 4d; attitude, 26, 3b

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5g

Colombia — solidarity with Brazil, AUG. 25, 4d; non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, 27, 3e (4f, 3*); 28, 3d (4*)

Great Britain — Brazilian notification to, AUG. 24, 4g; British Ambassador's communication, 25, 3d (4g, 4*)

Italian Gazette notice, SEPT. 8, 3d

Leading articles, AUG. 24, 5b; 26, 5c

Netherlands Guiana — satisfaction, AUG. 26, 3a

Panama — Press comment, AUG. 25, 4d

Paraguay — non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, AUG. 26, 3a

Peru — non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, AUG. 25, 4d (4*)

Portugal — Pres. Carmona's message, AUG. 24, 4g; Brazilian notification; Portuguese official statement, 25, 3d (4g, 4*); Press comment, 26, 3b (4c, 4*)

United States — messages from Pres. Roosevelt and United States State Secretary, AUG. 24, 4f (and 4*); 25, 3c (4*); text of Pres. Roosevelt's message, 24, 3d (4g, 4*); State Secretary's statement, 25, 4d; Pres. Vargas's reply to Pres. Roosevelt, 26, 4c (4*)

BRAZIL :—

Axis Powers, relations with :—

War on Germany and Italy (continued) :—

Uruguay — attitude : Foreign Minister's statement, AUG. 24, 4g ; non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil : Pres. Baldomir's message, 25, 4d ; solidarity with Brazil, 27, 3e ; 28, 3d (4*)

Venezuela—non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, AUG. 27, 3e (4f, 3*) ; 28, 3d (4*)

Bahia—5 per Cent. Loan (1904) : service, AUG. 19, 8b

Banking—Axis concerns closed, AUG. 25, 4d

Books—imports from Portugal : British decision not to grant navicerts for, rescinded, JULY 3, 3e (4*)

Broadcasting : see under BROADCASTING

Canada, relations with — Minister in Ottawa : see FRANCO, Senhor Caio de Mello

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (S.P.), SEPT. 9, 5g

Crime—murder of Col. Gay, AUG. 17, 4e ; 18, 3d (4*)

Declaration of war : see under *Axis Powers, relations with*, above

Defence—measures, AUG. 20, 3c ; SEPT. 14, 4f

Coastal — President's statement, AUG. 22, 4c

United States, joint board : see under *United States, relations with*, below

Uruguay, cooperation with—Uruguayan mission to visit Brazil, SEPT. 8, 3c

Washington discussions, AUG. 24, 4f (4*)

Defence forces :—

Mobilization ordered, SEPT. 17, 4 (and 4g, 4*)

Strength, AUG. 24, 4f ; 25, 3c (4*)

Espionage :—

Florianopolis convent : wireless set in tomb, AUG. 25, 3d ; correction, SEPT. 25, 3e

Germans arrested, AUG. 21, 4e (3*) ; SEPT. 17, 4f

Rio environs—German ex-officer arrested, AUG. 25, 3d

Exiles, political—return from Uruguay, SEPT. 10, 3e

Finance :—

Axis assets in—control measures, AUG. 25, 4d

Exchange—British holdings (F.N.), SEPT. 19, 7a ; 21, 7a

Loans—purchase, SEPT. 24, 9c

"Germania" Club—seized, AUG. 24, 4g (4*)

Germany, declaration of war on : see under *Axis Powers*, above

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassadors : in London : see ARAGÃO, Senhor Don V. J. M. de : Acting Deputy : see SOUSA-LEAO, Senhor J. de ; in Rio de Janeiro : see CHARLES, Sir N.

Brazilian journalists to visit Great Britain, SEPT. 24, 3e

BRAZIL (continued) :—

Independence Day—celebrations, SEPT. 8, 3c (4d, 3*)

Aragão, Dr. M. de—broadcast from London, SEPT. 9, 7b

Vargas, Pres. (S.), SEPT. 10, 3c (4*)

Italian community—Count Sforza's message, SEPT. 9, 3d (4*)

Italy, declaration of war on : see under *Axis Powers*, above

Japan, relations with—reasons for omission of Japan from Brazilian declaration of war on Germany and Italy, AUG. 24, 4f

Map, AUG. 24, 4f

Motors—use of private cars forbidden, JULY 13, 3e

Navy—strength, AUG. 24, 4f ; 25, 3c (4*)

Petrol supplies—conservation measures, JULY 13, 3e

President (Dr. G. Vargas) — attends Independence Day celebrations, SEPT. 8, 3c (4d, 3*)

Article, AUG. 26, 5f

Axis attacks on Brazilian shipping—messages exchanged with Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 24, 3e (3*)

Germany and Italy, declaration of war on—message from Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 24, 4f ; 25, 3c (4*) ; message from Pres. Carmona, 24, 4g ; texts of Pres. Roosevelt's message, 24, 3d (4g, 4*) ; message from Pres. Baldomir ; Mr. W. L. M. King's message, 25, 4d ; reply to Pres. Roosevelt's message, 26, 4c (4*)

Photograph, AUG. 28, 6

on sinkings of vessels by Axis submarines (S.), AUG. 19, 4g (and 4e, 3*) ; on detention of German hostages (S.), 21, 4d ; on defence of territorial waters (S.), 22, 4c ; on American nations and war (S.), SEPT. 10, 3c (4*)

Priests—Axis sympathizers : retirement urged, SEPT. 23, 3e

Rio de Janeiro :—

German hospital—taken over by Air Ministry, AUG. 29, 3c (3*)

Sick and wounded : see under *SICK and wounded*

Strategical importance, AUG. 25, 4d

Subversive activities :—

German agents—arrests, AUG. 29, 3d (4*)

Trade with United States — six agreements signed, AUG. 3, 3a ; 4, 3a (4*)

United States, relations with :—

Ambassadors : in Washington : see MARTINS, Senhor C. ; in Rio de Janeiro : see CAFFERY, Mr. J.

Article, AUG. 26, 5f

Defence Board, joint — formation, AUG. 12, 4f ; meeting, 26, 3a

Trade : see under *Trade*, above

United States technical mission to—appointment, SEPT. 3, 3d ; 4, 3d (4*)

Uruguay, relations with — defence cooperation : see under *Defence*, aboveWar, Declaration of : see under *Axis Powers*, aboveWeather : see under *WEATHER*

- BRAZIL, H.—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 2e (4*)
- BRAZILIAN Traction, Light and Power Co.—report (F.N.), JULY 7, 7b
- BRAZZAVILLE : see under FRANCE : Africa, Equatorial
- BREAD : see under FOOD
- BREADNER, Air Marshal L. S. (Canada)—in London : objects of visit, AUG. 14, 2e ; returns to Canada, SEPT. 5, 3c
Photograph, AUG. 14, 6
- BREARLEY, Pilot Off. G. M.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 6e
- BRECKENRIDGE, Lt.-Col. M. W.—death, AUG. 4, 2g
- BREDON and Cloud Hill Lime Works, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
- BRENDON, Capt. D. L.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6d ; 20, 7d
- BRERETON, Maj.-Gen. L. H. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Middle East to command U.S. Army Air Corps, JULY 20, 3d (and 4*) ; presents awards to forces in Middle East, SEPT. 14, 3d
- BRETONS : see under FRANCE : Brittany
- BRETT, Gen. (U.S.A.)—presents British D.F.C. to Australian airman, JULY 11, 3c ; discussions with Dr. Evatt, 14, 3b (3*) ; appointment changed, SEPT. 17, 4d
on Air losses ; United States fighters' work in North Africa (s.), SEPT. 8, 3b
- BREVITY—leading article, JULY 23, 5d
- BREW, B. G.—on Land Army conditions (l.), SEPT. 16, 5e
- BREWERS Company—master and wardens, JULY 23, 2e
- BREWERY and Commercial Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b ; 23, 9b
- BREWIS, Lieut. R. J.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 7e
- BRIBERY — convictions : statistics, AUG. 8, 2c
- BRICKS : see under BUILDING trade : Materials
- BRIDGEMAN, Caroline Lady — appointment, JULY 24, 7b
- BRIDGEMAN, Lord—received by King, JULY 13, 6a
- BRIDGEWATER (G. and T.), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7b
- BRIDOUX, Gen. (France)—unveiling of monument to Gen. Huntziger : message, SEPT. 21, 3d
- BRIEY, Count P. de—member of African deforestation commission, SEPT. 29, 3b
- BRIGGS, Flight Sgt.—death, JULY 27, 4g
- BRIGGS, Mr. George—appointment, SEPT. 21, 2b
- BRIGGS, Henry—police court charge, JULY 7, 8a
- BRIGGS, Mrs. P. (Australia)—on loyalty to Great Britain (l.), AUG. 1, 3e
- BRIGGS, Maj.-Gen. R.—promotion, SEPT. 19, 2f
- BRIGGS (Henry), Son and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 17, 7c
- BRIGGS Motor Bodies, Ltd.—report, JULY 15, 9b ; meeting, 28, 8b
- BRIGHT, Mr. Edward—correspondence, JULY 16, 5d
- BRIGHT, Sqdn. Ldr. V. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 6f
- BRIGHT (John) and Bros., Ltd.—appointments, AUG. 4, 7d (4*)
- BRIGHT-BARTON, Cdr. J.—on Admirals Syfret and Burrough (l.), AUG. 21, 5e
- BRIGHTON—dancing : no extension of hours to be granted, SEPT. 29, 2e (4*)
- BRIGHTSIDE Foundry and Engineering—Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 22, 7b ; 25, 7b ; meeting announced ; chairman's statement, SEPT. 7, 7f
- BRIGHTWELL Baldwin—village for sale, AUG. 20, 6f ; SEPT. 1, 2f
- BRIND, Maj. P. H. W.—marriage, JULY 6, 6c
- BRINES, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—in Shanghai, SEPT. 25, 3c (4g, 3*)
- BRINON, M. Ferdinand de (France)—on warships at Alexandria (s.), JULY 18, 4e ; on possible Allied offensive (s.), AUG. 7, 3c (4*) ; on French prisoners of war : release of Dieppe men (s.), 28, 3a ; 29, 4d (4*)
- BRINTON, Mr. R. G.—will, AUG. 24, 6b
- BRISTLES—stocks : Ministry of Supply census, JULY 9, 2d (4*)
- BRISTOL :—
Air raid damage :—
New York road constructed from debris : see under UNITED STATES : New York : East River Drive Corporation — finance : bills repaid, JULY 30, 9c
Flag of armed Naval Auxiliary sunk in Dieppe raid to be presented, SEPT. 17, 8d (4*)
Omnibuses loaned to London — returned, JULY 14, 2g
Theatre Royal :—
Martin-Harvey, Sir J.—to speak in aid, AUG. 21, 2c (and 4*)
Ross, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 21, 2c (and 4*)
BRISTOL, Vice-Adm. A. L., Jr. (U.S.A.)—posthumous award of D.S.M., JULY 22, 3d (4*)
BRISTOL Grammar School — headmaster, SEPT. 21, 2a
BRISTOL Tramways and Carriage Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 27, 7b
BRISTOL University — fall from window, SEPT. 26, 2g (4*)
BRISTOWE, Col.—fuel economy : suggests use of candles, AUG. 1, 2e (4*)
BRITANNIC Assurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
BRITISH Academy :—
Awards, JULY 16, 2d
Fellows, JULY 16, 2d
Meeting, JULY 16, 2d
President, JULY 16, 2d
BRITISH Acheson Electrodes, Ltd.—prosecution, AUG. 26, 2c (4*)
BRITISH ALLY : see under RUSSIA : Press
BRITISH Aluminium Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 17, 9b
BRITISH American Land Co.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9b
BRITISH-AMERICAN Tobacco Co., Ltd. — dividend (F.N.), AUG. 20, 9a
BRITISH Association :—
Conference on mineral resources : see under MINERALS
BRITISH Borneo Timber Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 25, 7b
BRITISH Breda Silk, Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9b (4*)
BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation : see under BROADCASTING

- BRITISH Celanese, Ltd.—formation of subsidiary company : see CELANESE Plastics Development, Ltd.
- BRITISH Central Africa Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 4, 7*b*; Meeting, 17, 8*e*
- BRITISH Columbia Electric Rly. Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 10, 7*c*
- BRITISH Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 2, 9*b*
- BRITISH Council :—
Meeting, JULY 1, 2*d*; 2, 8*g* (4*)
Scholarships awarded, AUG. 8, 3*g*
West Indies, mission on cultural activities in : see under WEST Indies
Work—Sir M. Robertson (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*c*
- BRITISH Darjeeling Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b*; 17, 9*b*
- BRITISH Drug Houses, Ltd.—appointment, JULY 8, 9*e*
- BRITISH Empire :—
Air raid damage film : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Air Raid Distress Fund : see that title
Appleby, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 11, 4*e*
Australia :—
Correspondence, AUG. 1, 3*e*
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 5, 4*c*
Colonies :—
Administration :—
Correspondence, AUG. 8, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*; 31, 5*e*
Parliament—discussed, JULY 22, 8*a*; AUG. 5, 2*d*
America (North), supplies from—Colonial Colonies Supply Mission : appointment, SEPT. 17, 3*e*
Colonials in United Kingdom—welfare advisory committee appointed, SEPT. 23, 2*c*; leading article, 24, 5*d*
Comforts Fund—broadcast appeal, AUG. 17, 2*d*; 18, 2*e* (4*)
Development Board, suggested—correspondence, AUG. 25, 5*e*
Far East, Colonial administration in : see under FAR EAST : Great Britain
Parkinson, Sir C.—tour : see under PARKINSON, Sir C.
Property—war damage : Joint Compensation Committee letter to Chancellor of the Exchequer (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 9*a*; government “statement of intentions” (F.N.), 23, 9*a*
Correspondence, AUG. 14, 5*e*; 21, 5*e*
War effort—Mr. H. Macmillan (s.), AUG. 8, 2*e*
War production and consumption—correspondence, JULY 1, 5*g*
Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JULY 29, 2*a* (and 4*)
“Dissolution,” alleged :—
German *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Papen, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 18, 3*a*
- Labour :—
Conference, proposed, JULY 30, 2*c*; SEPT. 23, 3*d*
Man-power problems—leading article, AUG. 22, 5*c*
Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), JULY 2, 7*c*
Unity—Parliament : discussed, JULY 22, 8*a*
- BRITISH Empire (continued) :—
War effort—Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*c* (and 4*)
- BRITISH Empire, Order of—promotions and appointments, JULY 1, 7*c*; 4, 6*e*; 8, 2*e*; 11, 2*d*; 15, 2*d*; 17, 7*b*; 18, 2*a*; 22, 2*d*; 29, 2*d*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 1, 2*d*, *e*; 5, 8*b*; 12, 7*c*; 15, 2*f*; 19, 9*g*; 26, 8*f*; 29, 6*c*; SEPT. 2, 7*e*; 9, 7*d*; 10, 8*e*; 12, 7*f*; 16, 8*e*; 23, 8*c*; 26, 2*d*; 30, 2*d*
- BRITISH Empire Medal—awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 4, 6*e*; 11, 2*d*; 18, 2*a*; 22, 2*d*; 29, 2*d*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 1, 2*e*; 5, 8*b*; 10, 2*a*; 12, 7*c*; 15, 2*f*; 19, 2*b*; 19, 9*g*; 26, 8*f*; 29, 6*c*; SEPT. 2, 7*e*; 10, 8*e*; 12, 7*f*; 16, 8*e*; 19, 6*g*; 23, 8*c*; 26, 2*d*; 30, 2*d*
- BRITISH Empire Producers' Organization—chairman; deputy chairman, JULY 23, 2*e* (4*)
- BRITISH Empire Trust Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 3, 10*b*
- BRITISH Emulsifiers, Ltd.—amalgamation with Arelee (Aluminium), Ltd., SEPT. 28, 7*d*
- BRITISH Glues and Chemicals, Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7*d*
- BRITISH Homophone Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 29, 7*b*; Report, SEPT. 19, 7*b*; Meeting, 25, 9*g*
- BRITISH India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 17, 7*c*
- BRITISH Indian Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend JULY 2, 9*b*
- BRITISH Industrial Plastics, Ltd.—on costs investigations (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*e*
- BRITISH Industries and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 22, 9*c*
- BRITISH Insulated Cables, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
- BRITISH Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 7, 7*d*
- BRITISH Iron and Steel Corp.—managing director : change, SEPT. 16, 9*b*
- BRITISH Legion :—
American Legion, message to, SEPT. 22, 3*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message to, JULY 6, 2*c*
Fleet Street branch—meeting, SEPT. 3, 2*g*
Malta branch—air raid damage : message to headquarters, JULY 16, 2*e* (4*)
Metropolitan area—parade, SEPT. 14, 2*d*
National Executive Council—meeting, JULY 6, 2*c*
Pension demands, SEPT. 3, 2*g*
Political action—decision, SEPT. 3, 2*g*
Poppy Day—1941 total, JULY 2, 2*c*; 3, 2*c* (4*)
Twenty-first birthday, JULY 2, 2*c*; 3, 2*c* (4*)
Women's Section—Argentine gift of mobile canteens (photo.), JULY 11, 8
- BRITISH Linen Bank—dividend, AUG. 18, 7*b*
- BRITISH Lion Film Corp., Ltd.—report, AUG. 12, 9*b*; Meeting, 21, 9*g*
- BRITISH Manufacture and Research Co., Ltd.—Government contracts : prices : Public Accounts Committee's report, JULY 24, 2*c*; Lord Ashfield (s.), 25, 7*b*; Mr. Kendall replies to criticism, 27, 2*g*; discussion in Parliament, 30, 8*b*; 31, 8*c*; (P.Q.), AUG. 6, 8*b*; Blue Book published, SEPT. 11, 4*e*

- BRITISH Museum (Natural History)—to reopen, JULY 29, 6*d*; AUG. 1, 2*g*
- BRITISH New Guinea Development Co., Ltd.—Papua properties: operations restricted, JULY 18, 7*e*
- BRITISH North Borneo (Chartered) Co.—meeting, JULY 1, 8*d*
- BRITISH Oak Insurance Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 21, 9*b*
- BRITISH Oil Shipping Co., Ltd.—shares: offer to purchase, SEPT. 1, 7*d*
- BRITISH Overseas Airways Corp.—catering problems: article, AUG. 8, 2*c*
- BRITISH Oxygen Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 28, 9*b*
- BRITISH Plaster Board, Ltd.—report, JULY 15, 9*b*; (F.N.), 15, 9*a*; meeting, 27, 7*f*
- BRITISH Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- BRITISH Power and Light Corp., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 28, 9*f*
- BRITISH Rayophone, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b*
- BRITISH Red Cross Fund: see under RED Cross and St. John War Organization
- BRITISH Red Cross Society:—
County of London parade—arrangements, AUG. 28, 7*b*
Post-war social service—conference, SEPT. 16, 7*c* (2*d*, 4*)
- BRITISH Ropes, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7*b*; 15, 7*b*
- BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9*b*; Report, 18, 7*b*
- BRITISH Sugar Corp., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 26, 9*b*; Report (F.N.), SEPT. 5, 7*a*; Meeting, 16, 9*g*
- BRITISH Syphon Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7*b*
- BRITISH Thomson Houston Co., Ltd.—Government contracts: prices: Public Accounts Committee's report, JULY 24, 2*c*
- BRITISH Tobacco Co. (Australia), Ltd.—dividend; New South Wales tax announcement, JULY 31, 9*b*; dividend, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
- BRITISH United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9*b*
- BRITISH Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 20, 9*b*
- BRITISH Wagon Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 27, 7*b*
- BRITISH War Relief Society: see under UNITED STATES: War, 1939-
- BRITO, Cdr. G. de (Portugal)—naval mission to Germany, SEPT. 4, 3*e* (4*)
- BRITON Ferry Steel Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 20, 7*f*
- BRITAIN, Sir H.—on roof views of London (l.), SEPT. 18, 5*e*
- BRITTAN, Brig. E. M. G.—death, JULY 27, 4*f*
- BRITTEN, Mr. Benjamin — *Sinfonia da Requiem*: first performance, JULY 23, 6*d*
- BROACKES, Lt.-Col. J. G.—will, JULY 21, 6*b*
- BROAD, Capt. F. R.—O.B.E., JULY 8, 2*e*
- BROAD, S. A.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2*e* (4*)
- BROADBRIDGE, Sir G.—chairman of Far East Relief Committee, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
on War distress in Empire (l.), SEPT. 14, 5*e*
- BROADCAST Relay Service, Ltd.—report, JULY 30, 9*b*; AUG. 17, 8*a*
- BROADCASTING:—
Announcers:—
Fraser, Capt. Sir I. (s.). JULY 28, 2*c*
Hall, Mr. W. G. (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*c*
Baseball—for U.S. forces in Britain, SEPT. 4, 6*d*
Belgium—receiving sets: repair and manufacture of spare parts forbidden, AUG. 19, 3*d*
Brains Trust—correspondence, JULY 27, 5*g*; 30, 5*d*; AUG. 1, 5*e*
Brazil—restrictions on sale of wireless sets; surrender of sets owned by Axis nationals ordered, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)
British Broadcasting Corp.:—
Control—Mr. B. Bracken (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*c*
Engineers—Sir I. Fraser (s.), JULY 28, 2*c*
News Division—assistant controller, SEPT. 9, 2*e*
Public figures—repetition: Mr. B. Bracken (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*c*
Canada:—
Broadcasting Corporation—Mr. G. Murray's position: Parliamentary committee's report, JULY 27, 4*e*; appointments recommended, AUG. 31, 3*d*
High-powered short-wave station, suggested Government—Parliamentary Committee's recommendation, JULY 10, 6*f*; to be constructed, SEPT. 21, 3*e*
China:—
Shanghai—receiving sets: registration ordered by Japanese, AUG. 3, 3*d* (4*)
Dance music—new policy, JULY 22, 2*d*; leading article, 22, 5*d*
Dispatches, recorded—correspondence, JULY 1, 5*d*; 6, 5*d*
Forces programme—Capt. Sir I. Fraser (s.), JULY 28, 2*c*
France—receiving sets: repair of, and manufacture of spare parts prohibited in Northern France, AUG. 19, 3*d*
Hours—suggested curtailment (P.Q.), JULY 9, 8*c*; Mr. B. Bracken (s.P.), 23, 8*b*; reduction not justified, 30, 8*b*; correspondence, AUG. 29, 2*b*
India:—
News bulletins in Japanese, JULY 16, 3*c*
Japan—believed Englishman's broadcasts under duress to Australia, AUG. 15, 3*c*
Licences—evasions: prosecutions, SEPT. 8, 2*e* (4*)
Message programmes—forthcoming changes, AUG. 15, 2*c* (and 4*)
Music—article, SEPT. 25, 6*b*, *c*
Netherlands:—
Pholi transmitter at Kootwijk—out of action: supposed saboteurs arrested, AUG. 19, 6*e*
Netherlands East Indies:—
Foreign broadcasts, listening to—Japanese sentences, JULY 1, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Parliamentary proceedings:—
Hore-Belisha, Mr. L. (s.), JULY 21, 2*b*

BROADCASTING (continued):—

Philippine Islands — foreign broadcasts, listening to: Japanese ban, AUG. 3, 3*d* (4*)

Programmes — winter arrangements, SEPT. 12, 7*g*

Senior officers' talks on operational policy: see under WAR Operations: Great Britain: Conduct of operations

Songs—leading article, SEPT. 4, 5*d*

United States:—

Musical programmes — correspondence, AUG. 4, 7*g*

National Company—London director, SEPT. 29, 2*e*

Uruguay—pro-Axis station blown up, AUG. 6, 4*f*

BROADFOOT, Mr. (New Zealand)—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3*d*

BROADHURST, Maj. F. J.—death on active service, JULY 15, 7*e*

BROADHURST, Group Capt. H.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 30, 2*e*

BROADMOOR asylum — escapes: recapture, JULY 8, 2*e* (4*)

BROCH, Hr. P. F. (Norway)—released from internment, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)

BROCKINGTON, Mr. L. W.—on British war effort (s.), AUG. 26, 2*b*; on Battle of Britain (s.), SEPT. 16, 2*c*

BROCKLEHURST-WHISTON Amalgamated, Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 26, 7*b*

BRODEUR, Read-Adm. V. G. (Canada)—appointment, JULY 6, 3*d* (4*)

BRODIE, Lieut. (A.) A. D.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7*e*

BRODRICK, Lieut.-Cdr. F. C.—Belgian Croix de Geurre, JULY 31, 2*g*

BROKEN Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 12, 9*b*

BROKEN Hill South, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 18, 9*b*

BROKENSHA, Lt. G. W.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6*e*; 27, 7*e*

BRONTË sisters—dolls sold, SEPT. 10, 2*e*

BROOKE, Gen. Sir A.—appointment, JULY 1, 2*a*; received by King, 2, 7*b*; AUG. 29, 6*b*; participates in Moscow discussions between Mr. Churchill, Mr. Harriman, and M. Stalin, AUG. 18, 4*a*; (photo.), 19, 6; accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to forces in Western Desert, 20, 4*f*; 26, 4*d*, *e*; returns to London, 25, 4*f*; SEPT. 4, 2*e*

China and Japan—anniversary of outbreak of war (message), JULY 7, 3*b*

BROOKE, Sir Basil (Northern Ireland)—in London, SEPT. 29, 2*c*

BROOKE, Mr. C. J.—marriage, AUG. 20, 7*b*

BROOKE, Mr. H.—in Parliament, on production, JULY 16, 8*c*; on local authorities: civil defence grants, 31, 8*b*

BROOKE, Maj. Sir R.—death, AUG. 26, 7*e*; SEPT. 19, 6*f*

BROOKE Bond and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 18, 7*b*

BROOKMAN, Mrs. H. E.—on link with 1790 (l.), SEPT. 15, 5*d*

BROOKS, Ald. T. J.—candidate for Rothwell, AUG. 1, 2*e*; unopposed return, 8, 2*c*; takes seat, SEPT. 9, 8*f*

BROOM—article, SEPT. 12, 6*g*

BROOMS and brushes—export: licences required, AUG. 3, 7*e*

BROSSOLETTE, M. Pierre (France)—escapes from France; joins Fighting French movement; SEPT. 18, 4*e*; (photo.), 19, 8

BROTHERHOOD (Peter), Ltd.—meeting, JULY 29, 2*f*

BROUSTE, M. (France)—execution, AUG. 3, 3*d*

BROWN, Wing Cdr. A. C.—leads attack on enemy convoy off Frisian Islands, AUG. 27, 4*c* (and 4*g*, 4*)

BROWN, Mr. A. E.—visits Brentwood branch of London Hospital, JULY 8, 2*d*; visits Norwich bombed areas, 11, 2*d* (4*); opens children's nursery at Leeds, 21, 2*g*; visits Bath bombed areas, AUG. 20, 2*g*

Children's nurseries (s.), JULY 21, 2*g*

Clothing — dealings with school children (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*a*

Diphtheria: statistics of cases: free immunization (s.), SEPT. 17, 8*d*

Doctors — use of man-power (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*d*

Food: nutrition (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*c*; on fruit juices and cod liver oil for children; mothers giving up rations to others (add.), 4, 2*c*

Health, public (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*b*

Housing and town-planning, post-war (s.), AUG. 1, 2*b*

Medical services (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*c*

Mothers—no compulsory work (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*b*

Nurses—supply (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*b*; appeal, 29, 8*c*

Old age pensions (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*b*

Tuberculosis (s.), SEPT. 1, 2*e*

BROWN, Mr. A. R.—will, JULY 16, 7*c*

BROWN, A. T.—police court charge, JULY 13, 2*d* (4*)

BROWN, Mr. C. E.—on London squares (l.), SEPT. 3, 5*d*; 5, 5*f*

BROWN, Brig. C. T.—death on active service, JULY 27, 4*f*; AUG. 5, 7*e*

BROWN, Flight Lt. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 21, 6*f*

BROWN, Sir F.—on India: religions (l.), SEPT. 5, 5*e*

BROWN, Sgt.-Maj. J. T.—Military Medal, JULY 28, 3*c* (3*)

BROWN, Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir H.—appointment, JULY 4, 2*c*

BROWN, Mr. H. H.—will, JULY 25, 6*c*

BROWN, Mr. I.—appointment, JULY 8, 7*c*

BROWN, Dr. J. P.—will, JULY 2, 7*d*

BROWN, Lt.-Col. J. T. C.—on Suez Canal bridges (l.), AUG. 20, 5*e*

BROWN, Mr. J. W.—will, AUG. 26, 7*c*

BROWN, Mr. John—on strategical importance of sea-power (l.), JULY 2, 5*e*; on advertising (l.), AUG. 19, 9*g*

BROWN, L. A. (U.S.A.)—trial, AUG. 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*d* (4*); sentence, 13, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)

BROWN, Mrs. M. E.—will, SEPT. 19, 6*a*

BROWN, Miss N. M.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7*e*

BROWN, Senator P. (U.S.A.)—on anti-inflation Bill (s.), SEPT. 25, 4*e*; on President's war-time powers (s.), 30, 4*g*

BROWN, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—in London, JULY 17, 4*f*

BROWN, Mr. W. J.—in Parliament, on B.B.C. broadcasts, JULY 8, 8*c*; on detentions under 18*B*, 22, 8*d*

BROWN Bros., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 31, 7*c*

BROWN (David) and Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.—appointments, JULY 18, 7*e*

BROWN (David) (Tractors), Ltd.—appointments, JULY 18, 7*e*

BROWN (Thomas) and Sons, Ltd.—report, JULY 14, 7*b*

- BROWNE, Maj. H. G. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7*d*
- BROWNING, Miss Grace—on Girls Training Corps (s.), SEPT. 24, 2*d*
- BROWNLOW, Miss D. A.—marriage, JULY 31, 7*b*
- BROWNRIGG, Lt.-Gen. Sir D.—on Lt.-Col. F. T. B. Johnson, AUG. 13, 7*d*
- BRUCE, Gen.—photograph, JULY 3, 6
- BRUCE, Miss L. M.—marriage, SEPT. 15, 6*b*; (photo.), 15, 8*c*
- BRUCE, Mr. S. M. (Australia)—at Mansion House, on Air Raid Distress Fund, JULY 21, 6*c*; inspects Gainsborough British Restaurant, Finchley, and children's restaurant, SEPT. 22, 2*e*
- BRUCE-GARDNER, Sir C.—on aircraft development (foreword), JULY 21, 2*b* (and 4*)
- BRUNNER, Lady—on school clothes (l.), AUG. 5, 5*d*; 8, 5*d*
- BRUNOT, M. Richard—member of African deforestation commission, SEPT. 29, 3*b*
- BRYAN, Mr. A. E. (Canada)—on war effort (s.), SEPT. 8, 2*e*
- BRYANT, Cdr. B.—commands submarine in successful Mediterranean exploits, AUG. 6, 4*c*; 31, 3*e*
- BRYANT, Miss M. A.—will, AUG. 21, 7*b*
- BRYCE, J. B.—quotation, SEPT. 10, 7*c*
- BRYNYMOR Steamship Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 15, 7*b*; report, SEPT. 4, 8*g*; 17, 9*b*; (F.N.), 5, 7*a*
- BRYSON, Mr. R. E.—will, SEPT. 8, 6*c*
- BRUSSELS: see under BELGIUM
- BUCHAN's (Andrew) Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 29, 9*c*
- BUCHANAN, Mr. G.—in Parliament, on old age pensions, JULY 30, 8*c*; on transfer of women labour from Scotland, AUG. 7, 8*c*
- BUCHANAN, Flight Lt. N. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 15, 6*f*
- BUCHOLZ, Max (Germany)—indicted, AUG. 1, 3*c*
- BUCK, Mrs. P. (U.S.A.)—on India (s.), AUG. 12, 3*a*; 13, 3*a* (4*)
- BUCK, Tim: see under CANADA: Communist Party
- BUCK, Messrs. (Bakers) — prosecution, JULY 7, 2*e*
- BUCKFAST Abbey—gift of scrap iron for national campaign, JULY 21, 2*g*
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE — museum: Sheriff's quittance roll (1699-1700) to be presented, SEPT. 21, 2*a*
- BUCKLE, Mr. H.—General Manager of Monotype Corporation, Ltd., SEPT. 8, 2*c*
- BUCKLE, Mr. J. W.—will, SEPT. 21, 6*d*
- BUCKLEY, Mr. C.—will, SEPT. 5, 6*c*
- BUCKNALL, Lt.-Gen. G. C.—promotion, SEPT. 19, 2*f*
- BUCKNILL, Sir A. T.—on Sir George Langton (l.), AUG. 21, 7*e*
- BUDGETT (H. H. and S.) and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 21, 9*b*
- BUDLA Beta Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9*b*; Report, 13, 9*b*
- BUENOS Aires (City): see under ARGENTINA
- BUENOS Ayres Western Railway Co.—dividend, JULY 3, 9*c*
- BUGS—bed: committee's report published, JULY 23, 2*d* (4*)
- BUHL, Hr. V. (Denmark)—on sabotage (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3*d* (3*)
- BUILDERS, Fed. of Greater London Master—first birthday celebrated, JULY 29, 2*b* (4*); meeting, SEPT. 1, 2*d*; 2, 2*d* (4*)
- BUILDERS Assn., London Master—meeting, AUG. 1, 2*b*; on house building (l.), 24, 5*e*
- BUILDERS, Inst. of—on house building (l.), AUG. 31, 5*d*
- BUILDING Industries Council—on house building (l.), AUG. 29, 5*e*
- BUILDING societies:—
Courts (Emergency) Powers Act Bill (Amendment)—before Parliament, JULY 1, 8*a*; 8, 8*a*; 15, 8*a*; 22, 8*a*
War conditions—effect of (F.N.), AUG. 25, 7*a*
- BUILDING Societies Assn.—president, JULY 23, 2*e* (4*)
- BUILDING trade:—
Civil — licences: furnace and oven repairs: announcement, JULY 25, 7*e*
Defence regulations — contravention: prosecution, AUG. 28, 2*b*
Flying squads—work described, JULY 18, 2*a*; (photos.), 18, 8
Government contracts:—
Allocation — Fed. of Greater London Master Builders resolution, SEPT. 1, 2*d*; 2, 2*d* (4*)
Government programme — industry's pledge to help: Mr. T. Howarth (s.), JULY 9, 8*e*
Howarth, Mr. T. (s.), JULY 9, 8*e*
Labour: see under LABOUR
Materials:—
Brick industry:—
Committee (Simmond's) — report, AUG. 7, 2*e*
Council advisory—set up: chairman, JULY 13, 2*e*; names, AUG. 7, 2*e*
Post-war needs — correspondence, JULY 6, 5*e*; 8, 5*g*; 20, 5*d*; 22, 5*e*
Prices — standard schedule: supplement published, SEPT. 22, 7*b*
Roofing felt—control; licences required, AUG. 27, 2*e* (4*)
Post-war:—
Conference (Inst. of Civil Engineers), AUG. 26, 2*d* (and 4*)
Hicks, Mr. G. (s.), AUG. 31, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*)
Portal, Lord (s.), JULY 29, 2*b* (4*)
30-year plan—Mr. G. Hicks (s.), AUG. 31, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*)
- BUILDING Trades Employers, National Fed. of—meeting, JULY 9, 8*e*; on building of houses (l.), AUG. 11, 5*e*
- BUKIT Mertajam Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 23, 9*b*
- BUKIT Panjong, Ltd.—report, AUG. 5, 9*b*
- BUKIT Sembawang Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9*c*
- BULBS: see under HORTICULTURE
- BULFIN, Maj. P. G. J. M. D.—Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2*b*
- BULGARIA:—
Allied invasion, possible — reported decision to adopt passive attitude in event of, SEPT. 23, 4*d*
"Communists" — public execution, SEPT. 3, 3*e*
Discontent, AUG. 13, 3*e*; 14, 3*d* (4*); SEPT. 23, 4*d*
Leading article, SEPT. 16, 5*c*

BULGARIA (continued) :—

Economy—German control, AUG. 13, 3e; 14, 3d (4*)

Education — United States colleges at Simeonovo and Lovech requisitioned; converted into German and Italian colleges, SEPT. 21, 3c

Foreign policy—M. Filov (s.), SEPT. 16, 4b

France, relations with—minister in Sofia: see BAYARD, M. Jean

German forces — mixed Bulgarian reception to contingent arriving in Sofia, SEPT. 4, 3d (4*)

German Gestapo — reinforcements, SEPT. 16, 3c

German occupation—Bulgarian public dissatisfaction, AUG. 13, 3e; 14, 3d (4*)

Jews: see under JEWS

Mahomedans: see under MAHOMEDANS

Portugal, relations with—Bulgarian Legation to be established in Lisbon, JULY 29, 3e

Press—*Mir*: suspended, AUG. 27, 3e

Russia, relations with — closing of Varna consulate: Russian statement, SEPT. 25, 3d

Sabotage—incidents, SEPT. 16, 3c

Turkey, relations with — Bulgarian public hostility to Turkey, AUG. 13, 3e; 14, 3d (4*)

United States, war with—state of war declared by Pres. Roosevelt, 20, 3e (3*)

United States colleges at Simeonovo and Lovech requisitioned, SEPT. 21, 3c

Unity—M. Filov (s.), SEPT. 16, 4b

War—M. Filov (broadcasts), SEPT. 16, 4b; waning faith in Axis victory, SEPT. 23, 4d

BULKELEY, Lt.-Com. J. D. (U.S.A.)—exploits in Philippines described; awards, AUG. 7, 3e

BULLER, Dame Georgiana—on resettlement of disabled workers (l.), JULY 3, 2f

BULLITT, Mr. W. C. (U.S.A.)—in London; visits Mr. Alexander, JULY 16, 4e (and 4e, 3*)

Photograph, SEPT. 14, 8

BULLOCK, Miss E. M.—on fuel saving (l.), AUG. 29, 5d

BULLOUGH, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 15, 6c

BULMER, Sub.-Lt. G. P.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6d

BULMER and Lumb, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9b; Report, AUG. 1, 7b; Meeting, 8, 7f

BUNBURY, Sir C. H. N.—on telegrams from the forces (l.), AUG. 7, 5g

“BUNDLES for Britain”: see under UNITED STATES: War, 1939-: British War Relief Society

BUNTING, Lt. J. F.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 7d

BURCH, Mr. W. I.—death, SEPT. 5, 6f; 7, 6f (4*); memorial service, 12, 6b

BURCHARDT, Mr. F.—on de-hydrated food: effect on shipping (s.F.N.), AUG. 4, 7b

BURCHELL, J. J. —Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8e

BURDEN, Ald. T. W.—candidate for Park division by-election, JULY 31, 6e; unopposed return, AUG. 28, 8b; takes seat, SEPT. 9, 8f

BURDETT, Sqdn. Ldr. A. P.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d

BURDETT, Rev. H. M. J.—on Channel Islands (l.), SEPT. 23, 5d

BURDICK, Mr. A.—will, JULY 29, 7a

BURGER, Ernst (Germany)—sentence commuted, AUG. 10, 3e (and 4*)

BURGESS, Capt. W. M.—Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2b

BURGHLEY, Lord—finned under Feeding Stuffs Order, AUG. 29, 2d

Parliamentary seat, retention of—certificate issued, JULY 16, 2b

BURGIS, Judge E. C.—appointment, JULY 2, 8g

BURGIS and Colbourne, Ltd.—report, JULY 2, 9b

BURGOYNE, Mrs. —daughter christened, AUG. 31, 6b

BURKE, Mr. and Mrs. Aubrey—infant daughter christened, JULY 15, 7b

BURKE, Edmund—quotation, SEPT. 12, 6a

Burlington Magazine, JULY 8, 6b; 24, 6e

BURMA :—

British administration — correspondence, AUG. 4, 5f

British subjects in—safety: inquiry dept opened; address, JULY 2, 2c

Conditions before Japanese invasion —suggested report by Governor (P.Q.), JULY 10, 8a

Finance — Rangoon Municipal and Port Trust loan: interest due to refugees in India guaranteed by Indian Government; loans redeemable in India, SEPT. 1, 7b; 2, 9b; official announcement, 29, 7g

Governor (Sir R. Dorman-Smith)—addresses meeting of M.P.s, JULY 9, 3e; 10, 3d (4*); Audience of King George, 9, 7b; at Karachi, AUG. 26, 3a

Report on conditions before Japanese invasion, suggested (P.Q.), JULY 10, 8a

on Burma campaign (s.), JULY 9, 3e; 10, 3d (4*); 18, 2b (4*); leading article, 10, 5d

Ministry (Ba Maw)—formation of joint Japanese-Burmese administration announced by Japanese commander, AUG. 7, 4e

Operations in: see under WAR (Operations): Japan, with

Parliament—abolition, AUG. 7, 4e

Press—freedom abolished, AUG. 7, 4e

Property — war damage: compensation: Joint Committee's letter to Chancellor of the Exchequer (F.N. SEPT. 11, 9a

Rangoon — statues of British: Japanese report of removal, JULY 8, 3e

Rice—export surplus: disposal difficulties, AUG. 31, 3c

BURMA Estates, Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 19, 8b; Report, 29, 7b

BURMA Office :—

Adviser appointed, AUG. 7, 3a

BURMAH Oil Co., Ltd.—position (F.N.), JULY 31, 9a; Dividend, AUG. 28, 9b (F.N.), 28, 9a; 29, 7a

BURN, Miss S. F. P.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b

- BURNETT, Air Chief Marshal Sir C.—received by King, JULY 2, 7*b*; placed on retired list, 11, 4*e*
- BURNETT, Rear-Adm. R. L.—commands allied Russia-bound convoy escort, SEPT. 26, 4*f*; (photo.), 26, 8
- BURNEYS, Ltd.—prosecution, JULY 14, 2*d*
- BURNLEY Paper Works Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 15, 7*b*
- BURNS—treatment: official leaflet, AUG. 4, 2*g*
- BURNS, Mrs. C. M.—survey of Durham population, SEPT. 18, 2*b*
- BURNS, Maj.-Gen. J. (U.S.A.)—consultation with Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 21, 4*b*
- BURNS, Philp and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 10, 7*c*
- BURR, Dr. M.—on Mr. P. S. Nazaroff (l.), SEPT. 25, 7*e*
- BURROUGH, Rear-Adm. Sir H. M.—correspondence, AUG. 21, 5*e*; K.B.E., SEPT. 9, 7*d*; D.S.O., 24, 7*c*; (photo.), 24, 6
- BURROUGHS, Mr. J. E.—will, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
- BURROW, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 17, 6*e*
- BURROWS, Mr. A. R.—appointment, SEPT. 9, 2*e*
- BURROWS, Mr. F. J.—on railway nationalization (s.), JULY 7, 2*e*; on General Council, T.U.C. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*c*; on secular control of schools and equal education (s.), 10, 2*c*
- BURROWS, Sir R.—on Americans in Britain, (l.), AUG. 10, 5*d*
- BURROWS, Capt. R. M.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 7*e*
- BURROWS, Mr. W. F.—will, AUG. 27, 7*b*
- BURSTON, Paymaster Cdr. R. St. E.—death on active service, JULY 30, 7*d*; AUG. 5, 7*e*
- BURTON, F. A.—B.E.M., SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- BURTON, Mr. H. C.—on statutory and state control (l.), AUG. 20, 5*e*
- BURTON, Col. H. W.—on food (l.), SEPT. 4, 5*e*
- BURTON, Right Rev. S. (U.S.A.)—election confirmed, AUG. 1, 4*e*
- BURTON (Montague), Ltd.—report, SEPT. 10, 9*b*
- BURTON, Son and Sanders, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7*b*
- BUSBY, Miss M.—death, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
- BUSH, Mr. Alan—symphony in C: first performance, JULY 27, 8*a*
- BUSH, Mr. C. H. W.—will, JULY 27, 6*b*
- BUSH, G. R.—Albert Medal (posthumous), AUG. 12, 7*c*
- BUSH (W. J.) and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 12, 9*b*; Meeting, 18, 7*f*
- BUSHELL, Watkins and Smith, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9*b*
- BUSHEN, Mr. E. W.—M.B.E., JULY 8, 2*e*
- BUSHTICK Mines (1934), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 26, 9*b*
- BUSIA, Mr. K. A. (Gold Coast)—appointment, JULY 10, 3*d* (4*g*, 3*)
- BUSS, Maj. F. G. W.—will, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- BUSSEY, Mr. W.—will, JULY 28, 6*c*
- BUSTAMANTE, Señor Don M. de (Uruguay)—luncheon, AUG. 26, 7*b*
- BUSTARD, Mr. H. C.—appointment, SEPT. 4, 9*d*
- BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. D. A.—in Ottawa, SEPT. 1, 3*e*
- BUTLER, Mr. F. C.—will, JULY 30, 7*c*
- BUTLER, G. B.: see under MURDERS: Dunham, A. J.
- BUTLER, Mr. G. H. C.—on fuel economy (l.), SEPT. 5, 2*d*
- BUTLER, Mr. H.—received by Pres. Roosevelt; attends Washington Pacific Council meeting, JULY 9, 4*b*
- BUTLER, Hannah—police court charge, JULY 2, 2*d*; 3, 2*d* (4*)
- BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Sir M.—received by King: invested K.C.V.O., SEPT. 24, 7*b*
- BUTLER, Sir Montagu—mayor of Cambridge, AUG. 18, 2*d*
- BUTLER, Mr. P. E.—will, SEPT. 21, 6*d*
- BUTLER, Mr. R. A.:—
C.E.M.A.—opens private view at National Gallery exhibition, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
Education (s.), JULY 9, 2*e* (4*); 28, 2*c*; AUG. 29, 2*a*
“Norway’s Schools in the Battle for Freedom”—writes foreword, AUG. 19, 4*d*; 20, 3*d* (4*)
Public Schools Inquiry Committee (s.), JULY 3, 5*f*
United Nations Exhibition—opens, SEPT. 17, 8*d*; (photo.), 17, 6
- BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. S. S.—work in training Abyssinian Army, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
- BUTLER, A./Wing Cdr. V. G.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7*d*
- BUTT, Flying Off. J. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 22, 6*c*, *f*
- BUTTERFIELD, Mr. E. M.—on London squares (l.), SEPT. 4, 5*d*
- BUTTERFLIES—article, JULY 31, 7*c*
- BUTTERLEY Co.—alleged working of un-economic seams (P.Q.), JULY 1, 8*b*
- BUTTERWORTH, Mr. T.—death, SEPT. 15, 6*f*
- BUTTON, Mr. H.—appointment, AUG. 26, 9*b*
- BUXA Dooars Tea Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9*b*; SEPT. 3, 9*b*
- BUXTON, Rt. Rev. H. J.—at Malta, JULY 15, 7*d*; arrives in Gibraltar, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
- Temple, Archbp. (tribute), JULY 16, 7*c*
- BYARD Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 24, 7*b*
- BY-ELECTIONS:—
Antrim, AUG. 28, 4*e*
Circulars—paper waste: see under PAPER: Waste
Durham—Spennymoor: vacancy, JULY 8, 2*b*; 20, 2*e*; unopposed return, 22, 2*e*
Joint Party messages, JULY 4, 2*d*
Lancaster—Ince: vacancy, JULY 10, 4*e*
Manchester—Clayton: vacancy, JULY 10, 4*e*
Poplar, JULY 31, 2*d*; AUG. 1, 2*e*; polling, 3, 2*b*; Party Leader’s message, 10, 2*b*; 13, 2*d*; result, 14, 2*b*
Rothwell, JULY 27, 2*c* (4*); AUG. 1, 2*e*; unopposed return, 8, 2*c*
Salisbury, JULY 4, 2*d*; 6, 2*d*; (P.N.), 7, 2*a*; 8, 2*e*; 9, 2*e*; result, 10, 4*e*
Sheffield (Park division), JULY 31, 6*e*; AUG. 22, 2*e*; 27, 2*g*; unopposed return, AUG. 28, 8*b*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 7, 7*g*
Stepney—Whitechapel and St. George JULY 7, 2*a*; 14, 2*c*; AUG. 7, 2*e*; unopposed return, 10, 2*b*

BY-ELECTIONS (continued) :—

- War-time, in—review of 36 contests (P.N.), JULY 7, 2a
- Windsor, JULY 1, 2e (4*); result, 2, 4g
- BYNG, Mr. G. W.—appointment, JULY 10, 8f
- BYRD, Admiral R. (U.S.A.)—visit to New Zealand, AUG. 11, 3c
- “C. A.”—on Mr. J. A. Spender (l.) JULY 2, 5d
- C.E.M.A.: see ARTS, Council for the Encouragement of Music and the
- “C. G.”—on day boys and boarders (l.), JULY 18, 5e
- “C. G. B.-S.”—on Surg. Cdr. T. C. Larkworthy (l.), AUG. 13, 7d
- “C. M.”—on Flight-Lt. R. E. B. White (l.), AUG. 25, 6e
- “C. R.”—on Flight Officer M. C. Polglase (l.), AUG. 21, 7d
- C. T. C. Bazaars (South Africa), Ltd.—fractions: payment authorized, AUG. 21, 9g
- “C. W. M. N.”—on Lieut.-Gen. W. H. E. Gott (l.), AUG. 14, 7d
- CABLE and Wireless (Holding), Ltd.—meeting, JULY 1, 10b
- CABLES Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
- CACHAR and Dooars Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 27, 9b; Report, SEPT. 24, 9b
- CACHIN, M. Marcel (France)—reported abduction by “Communists,” SEPT. 26, 3d
- CADBURY, Mr. J.—member of Anglo-American mission to Belgian Congo, JULY 14, 3c (3*)
- CADET Force, Army: see ARMY Cadet Force
- CADMAN, Lieut. T.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e
- CADOGAN, Sir A.—participates in Moscow discussions between Mr. Churchill, Mr. Harriman, and M. Stalin, AUG. 18, 4a; (photo.), 19, 6; returns to London, 25, 4f; received by King, SEPT. 18, 7b
- CADOGAN, Sir E.—on defence forces: pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8f
- CAFFERY, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—returning to Rio de Janeiro; arrives at Natal, AUG. 26, 3a
- CAHILL, J.: see under IRELAND, Northern: Crime: Murders: Murphy
- CAIN, Mr. J. (Victoria)—on Government policy (s.), JULY 9, 3d
- CAIRD, Mr. A. F. R.—will, AUG. 21, 7b
- CAIRD, Sir James—agricultural return system recalled, JULY 6, 7g
- CAIRD, Mr. W. M.—will, AUG. 29, 6b
- CAIRN Line of Steamships, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b; report, 27, 7b
- CAIRNS, Mr. H. W. B.—elected to Council of Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 3, 2e; lectures at British Institute in Madrid; visits bull ring, 23, 3d (4*)
- CALBURN, Mr. R.—on cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 17, 5f
- CALCUTTA: see under INDIA

- BYRD, William—celebration of quarter-century of birth: correspondence, JULY 3, 5d; 14, 5d; article, 10, 6a
- BYRNE, Mr. A. W.—C.B.E., SEPT. 12, 7f
- BYRNE, Lt. G. T. R.—death on active service, JULY 25, 6f
- BYROM, Mr. G. F.—will, AUG. 10, 6b
- BYRON, Lord George—quotation, JULY 10, 7e

C

- CALCUTTA Tramways Co., Ltd.—dividend JULY 9, 9d
- CALDECOTE, Lady—on adoption of children (l.), AUG. 10, 5e
- CALDECOTE, Lord—welcomes members of United Nations forces at Law Courts (photo.), JULY 31, 6
- CALDECOTT, Sir A.: see CEYLON: Governor
- CALDWELL, Fl. Lt. C. R.—Polish Croix des Vaillants, AUG. 10, 6c
- CALDWELL, Surg.-Lt. Cdr. E. D.—marriage, SEPT. 28, 6c
- CALEDONIAN Society of London—ladies luncheon, SEPT. 21, 6c (4*)
- CALEDONIAN Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 3, 7c
- CALGARY and Edmonton Corp., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b
- CALICO Printers Assn., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 2, 9b; 17, 9b; 24, 8e; correction, 3, 9b; (F.N.), 24, 9a
- CALLAGHAN, Ernest—B.E.M., SEPT. 26, 2d
- CALLAN, Mr. J.—on news of casualties (l.), JULY 17, 5g
- CALLAN, Maj. N. B.—death on active service, JULY 11, 6f
- CALLENDER, Mr. W. C.—will, SEPT. 3, 7b
- CALLENDER's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 4, 8a
- CALLOT, Jacques—exhibition of works, JULY 2, 6f
- CALMEN, Dr. W. T.—on Brains Trust (l.), JULY 27, 5g
- CALVERT, Mrs. E. A.—will, JULY 16, 7c
- CAMBRIDGE :—
Mayor, AUG. 18, 2d
- CAMBRIDGE Square—correspondence, SEPT. 5, 5g
- CAMBRIDGE University—Rede lecture, JULY 31, 2d;—Union premises: bomb damage, AUG. 25, 2f
- CAMDEN, Lord—Commodore of Royal Yacht Squadron, SEPT. 25, 7b
- CAMERON, Maj. and Mrs. D.—daughter christened, SEPT. 30, 7b
- CAMERON, Senator D. (Australia)—on production of trainer aircraft (s.), JULY 15, 3e (1*, 4g, 4*)
- CAMERON, Miss F.—will, JULY 2, 7d
- CAMM, Rev. Dom B.—death, SEPT. 11, 7e
- CAMMELL Laird and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 2, 9b
- CAMPBELL, Mr. D. C.—appointment, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)
- CAMPBELL, Sir E.—in Parliament, on members' passes, JULY 10, 8c
- CAMPBELL, Mrs. E. A.—will, AUG. 11, 6g
- CAMPBELL, Lady G.—gift for Red Cross Sale, JULY 7, 6c
- CAMPBELL, Flight Lt. H. C.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7e
- CAMPBELL, Mr. J. C.—appointment, AUG. 21, 9g

- CAMPBELL, Maj. J. M.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2*d*
- CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. L. (U.S.A.)—on new 75mm. gun (s.), JULY 6, 4*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*)
- CAMPBELL, Thomas—quotation, JULY 15, 7*d*
- CAMPBELL-GRAY, Maj. I.—marriage, JULY 8, 7*b*
- CAMPBELLS and Stewart and McDonald, Ltd.—chairman and vice-chairman, AUG. 21, 9*g*
- CANADA :—
- Agriculture :—
 - Crops—forecast, AUG. 3, 4*e* (3*d*, 4*)
 - Programme to assist United Nations, SEPT. 18, 3*e*
 - Air Force :—
 - Great Britain, in—new squadrons being formed, JULY 25, 2*g* (4*); contingent arrives, SEPT. 2, 2*e*; expansion : Air Minister's statement, 5, 3*c*
 - Edwards, Air Vice-Marshal H. (s.), JULY 1, 2*c*
 - Saarbrücken, airmen's flight from Great Britain to Canada after raid on, SEPT. 4, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*); (photos.), 4, 6; 17, 6
 - Sunderland flying-boat squadron formed, SEPT. 2, 4*b* (4*)
 - Women's section — first contingent in Great Britain, SEPT. 11, 2*e*
 - Air raid victims—fund for : see AIR Raid Distress Fund : Canada : Queen's Fund
 - Aircraft production — controller appointed, JULY 4, 3*d*; Mr. C. Howe (s.), AUG. 4, 3*e*
 - Army :—
 - Commando force, combined American - Canadian : see under UNITED STATES : Army
 - Expeditionary force : see under Defence forces, below
 - Parachute troops—plans, JULY 29, 4*e*; 30, 3*e* (4*); AUG. 12, 3*d* (4*)
 - Training—Col. Ralston (s.), JULY 29, 3*c*
 - United States members—transfer : see under UNITED STATES : Army
 - "Week"—held, JULY 7, 3*e*
 - Women's Corps—first members arrive in United Kingdom, AUG. 19, 2*e*
 - Art : see under ART
 - Bacon and ham—supplies for Great Britain : see under Food
 - Banking :—
 - Advances (F.N.), JULY 14, 7*a*
 - Bank of Montreal—pending reduction in dividend rate announced, JULY 23, 9*b* (and 9*g*, 4*); appointments, AUG. 13, 9*b*; SEPT. 15, 7*e*
 - Banque Canadienne Nationale — dividend reduction, JULY 27, 7*b*
 - Dividends—basis : lowering (F.N.), JULY 25, 7*a*
 - Royal Bank of Canada—dividend, JULY 23, 9*b*; pending reduction in dividend rate announced, JULY 23, 9*b* (and 9*g*, 4*); (F.N.), 25, 7*a*
 - Barley—crop estimate, JULY 13, 7*e*
- CANADA (continued) :—
- Bicycles—production plans : restrictions, JULY 10, 3*e* (4*)
 - Blind—war blinded : welfare, AUG. 15, 2*f*
 - Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
 - Broadcasting : see under BROADCASTING
 - Canoes—Lake McGregor accident, JULY 10, 3*e* (4*)
 - Coffee : see under Food, below
 - Coins and coinage—new 5-cent pieces, AUG. 24, 3*g*
 - Communist Party — suggested removal of ban on and release of interned members : Maple Leaf Gardens demonstration, JULY 21, 3*e* (4*); Parliamentary Committee's recommendations, 25, 3*f* (4*); leaders surrender, SEPT. 26, 3*c* (3*e*, 4*); Minister of Justice urged to release leaders and remove ban, 29, 3*d* (4*)
 - Confederation, 75th anniversary of—celebrated, JULY 3, 3*c* (4*)
 - Leading article, JULY 2, 5*d*
 - Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), JULY 2, 7*c*
 - Westminster Abbey service, JULY 2, 7*c*
 - Conscription—calling-up of men between 35 and 40, JULY 9, 3*e*
 - Oversea service, for :—
 - Bill — before Parliament, JULY 10, 3*e* (and 4*); 24, 3*c*; 25, 3*c* (4*); 25, 3*b*; 31, 3*c*
 - Enforcement — further reference to Parliament before : statements by Mr. King and Mr. Hanson, JULY 24, 3*c*; 25, 3*c* (4*)
 - French-Canadian Liberal opposition—Mr. Cardin (s.), JULY 10, 3*e*
 - King, Mr. W. L. M. (s.), JULY 10, 3*e*; 24, 3*c*; 25, 3*b*
 - Leading article, JULY 11, 5*c*
 - Police delivering calling up notices fired on in Quebec City, AUG. 14, 3*d*
 - Conservative Party — laymen's "round table" conference, SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*)
 - Meighen, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*b*
 - Policy — convention : plans : Mr. Meighen (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*b*
 - Cooperative Commonwealth Federation — national convention ; leader elected, JULY 31, 3*c* (and 3*)
 - Defence :—
 - Regulations — Parliamentary Committee's review, JULY 25, 3*f* (4*); acquittal, AUG. 5, 3*e* (4*); releases of interned persons, SEPT. 4, 3*e* (4*)
 - United States, cooperation with : see under UNITED STATES, relations with, below
 - Defence, Department of National :—
 - Intelligence directorate section, Military — formation, SEPT. 4, 3*e* (4*)
 - Organization — conservative amendment defeated, JULY 30, 3*d*

CANADA (continued) :—

Defence forces :—

Calling-up for—work transferred to Director of National Selective Service: Mr. W. L. M. King (broadcast), AUG. 21, 3*d*

Expansion—Mr. W. L. M. King, (broadcast), SEPT. 14, 3*c* (4*)

Expeditionary force :—

Alaska, in: see under WAR, (Operations): Japan, with: Alaska

Appointments, SEPT. 9, 4*b*

Great Britain, in — contingents arrive, JULY 31, 4*e*; SEPT. 2, 2*e*

British Navy and R.A.F., exercises with, JULY 16, 4*g*

Education—University courses: announcement, JULY 9, 8*e*

Health—Brig. R. M. Luton (s.), JULY 7, 2*d*

Home Guard, training with: see under HOME Guard

King, Mr. W. L. M. (s.), JULY 3, 3*c* (4*)

Postal services, Air Mail — Canadian Postmaster-General's mission, SEPT. 14, 2*d*

Stuart, Lt.-Gen. K. (s.), AUG. 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*d* (4*)

Training (photo.), JULY 1, 6

Pacific — General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, SEPT. 2, 4*c*

Voluntary enlistment system for oversea service—Mr. A. Meighen (s.), AUG. 18, 3*d*

Defence of Canada, League for—dinner, AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*)

Drowning accident—off Beausoleil Island, SEPT. 23, 3*e* (4*b*, 3*)

Education — Stanislas College, Montreal: opening ceremony, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)

Electricity—restriction of consumption: Ontario plans, AUG. 24, 3*g*

Empire air training scheme: see under AIR Force Royal

Finance :—

Budget—Mr. Hanson (s.), JULY 2, 3*c*; passed, 4, 3*e*

Exchange—rate (F.N.), AUG. 26, 9*a*; 29, 7*a*

Loans—plans, SEPT. 19, 3*d* (4*)

Revenue and expenditure—statistics, AUG. 28, 9*b*; SEPT. 8, 7*b*; 16, 9*b*

Sterling balances — conversion into long-term debt (F.N.), JULY 1, 9*a*

Fire Brigades—service in Great Britain; first contingent arrive, JULY 1, 2*c*; (photo.), 1, 6

Food :—

Bacon—supplies for Great Britain: see under FOOD: Bacon

Coffee—rationing: Order, AUG. 4, 3*c*

Flour—production: increase, AUG. 18, 3*e*

Meat—pork: appeal to Canadians to reserve supplies for Great Britain, SEPT. 16, 3*e* (4*)

Tea—rationing Order, AUG. 4, 3*c*

Frelighsburg — proposed change of name to Lidice, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)

CANADA (continued) :—

French-Canadians :—

Dieppe, connexion with—Rev. H. S. Cochran (l.), AUG. 28, 5*g*

Party—possible formation: statements by Mr. Chaloult and Mr. Raymond, AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*)

Furs—production: statistics, JULY 21, 7*f* (4*)

Generosity—correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5*d*

Governor-General (Lord Atholone) — entertains King of the Hellenes, JULY 4, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); guest of King of the Hellenes, 7, 3*d*; entertains King of Yugoslavia, 11, 3*d*; entertains Queen Wilhelmina, AUG. 14, 3*d*; visit to Newfoundland, 27, 8*b* (3*d*, 4*)

Grain—crop prospects, AUG. 3, 4*e* (3*d*, 4*); plans for disposal of surplus stocks, SEPT. 18, 3*e*

Great Britain :—

High Commissioner for United Kingdom: see MACDONALD, Mr. M.

Honours, awards of: see under HONOURS

Housing of war workers—Munitions Minister's statement, AUG. 1, 3*e* (4*)

Humane Society, Royal — parchment scroll award, AUG. 1, 2*d*

Information Board — appointment; Prime Minister's statement, AUG. 28, 6*f* (3*d*, 4*)

Iron ore deposits — development plans, SEPT. 25, 3*c*

Italian communities — organization of committee to promote victory of United Nations: meetings, AUG. 18, 3*c*

Japan, relations with :—

Nationals—exchange: negotiations, SEPT. 22, 3*e* (4*)

Kinsmen's Clubs — gifts to Women's Voluntary Services, SEPT. 3, 7*d*; 9, 7*b*; 16, 7*b*; provision of milk for British children: see under FOOD: Milk

Labour :—

Employment — index figure (F.N.), JULY 14, 7*a*

Employment, control of—Mr. King (broadcast), AUG. 21, 3*d*; regulations, SEPT. 1, 3*c* (3*)

Goldminers—diversion to base metal mines, SEPT. 28, 3*a*

Man-power — policy: Cabinet dissensions, AUG. 18, 3*d*; Leading article, AUG. 22, 5*b*

King, Mr. W. L. M. (broadcast), AUG. 21, 3*d*

Little, M. E. (s.), JULY 15, 3*d* (4*)

Meighen, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 18, 3*d*

Organization—British adviser, SEPT. SEPT. 5, 2*b*

Munition workers :—

Housing for: see under Housing, above

Wages—cost-of-living bonus: increase, AUG. 11, 3*e* (4*); 28, 8*g*

Winnipeg Trades and Labour Council—Mr. Beyin (message), AUG. 18, 2*g*

CANADA :—

Labour (continued) :—

Women :—

Registration—National Selective Service Director's statement, AUG. 17, 3e (4*); Mr. King (broadcast), 21, 3d

King, Mr. W. L. M. (broadcast), SEPT. 14, 3c (4*)

Lidice—proposed change of name of Frelighsburg to, SEPT. 19, 3e (4*)

Lignite—Ontario deposits: development—Premier's statement, AUG. 14, 3c

Linseed—crop estimate, JULY 13, 7e

Living, cost of: increase, AUG. 18, 3e (4*)

Metals :—

Mines, development of — United States financial assistance, JULY 1, 3d

Supplies — new priorities system, JULY 8, 3d (4*)

Ministry (King)—dissensions on manpower policy, AUG. 18, 3d

Montreal—finance: proposals, AUG. 20, 9c; British Stockholders Committee: discussions with Executive Committee's representative (F.N.), SEPT. 22, 7a

Munitions and supplies :—

Bren guns and rifles, production of—Munition Minister's statement, AUG. 19, 3c (3*)

Browning aircraft machine-gun and tank machine-gun, production of—Munition Minister's statement, AUG. 18, 4f (3*)

Great Britain, supply to: see under MUNITIONS and supplies

Priorities system, new (Production Requirement Plan) — Munition Minister's statement, JULY 8, 3d (4*)

Production :—

Increase, JULY 25, 3g; SEPT. 25, 3c

Shiels, Mr. G. K. (s.), AUG. 13, 2b

Navy :—

Bryan, Mr. A. E. (s.), SEPT. 8, 2e

Corvettes, new—trials (photo.), JULY 30, 6

"Fairmiles" (photo.), JULY 30, 6

Haida—launched, SEPT. 26, 2f

Huron—launched in Great Britain, JULY 21, 4g

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Strength—20 per cent. increase expected, AUG. 5, 3d

New Zealand, relations with—High Commissioner in Ottawa: see LANGSTONE, Mr. F.

Nova Scotia :—

Bank of Nova Scotia—dividend, AUG. 27, 9b

Cumulative index of Canadian industrial activity, AUG. 19, 8b

Paper—newsprint industry: control and pooling plan, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)

Parliament :—

Opposition—leadership, JULY 17, 3e

Recess, AUG. 4, 3d (4*)

Secret session, JULY 20, 3e (4*)

Petrol—rations decreased, SEPT. 19, 4g (3*)

CANADA (continued) :—

Press :—

Canadian editors visit to England—visit *The Times* office, AUG. 25, 4b; entertained, 26, 2b

Newspapers and periodicals—price "ceiling" lifted, AUG. 28, 3e (4*)

Quebec — Frelighsburg: change of name to Lidice proposed, SEPT. 19, 3e (4*)

Railways — Montreal-Halifax service resumed, SEPT. 25, 3e

Red Cross Society :—

Cuban — American Allied Relief Fund: gift, JULY 22, 3d (4*)

London headquarters — visited by Queen Elizabeth, JULY 30, 7b; (photo.), 30, 6

Oversea Commissioner in London, SEPT. 7, 6c

Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Association—gifts to, AUG. 25, 6b

Women's Voluntary Services—gifts to, AUG. 13, 7b; 20, 7b; 26, 7b; SEPT. 3, 7d; 9, 7b; 16, 7b; 24, 7b

Russia, relations with :—

Minister in Canada: see GUSEV, M. Fyodor

Russian delegation in Toronto—Mr. Hepburn (s.), SEPT. 24, 3c (4*)

Sabotage — Axis agents: Justice Minister's statement, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

Security control service — formation: Mr. St. Laurent (s.), AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

Sharks, extraction of oil from liver of soup-fin — industry established, SEPT. 12, 3e (4*)

Shipping: see under SHIPPING

Social research — Wordsworth memorial foundation: inaugurated, JULY 31, 3c (3*)

Tanks :—

Production—Mr. Howe (s.), AUG. 4, 3e

Russian appreciation—Mr. G. K. Shiels (s.), AUG. 13, 2b

Tea: see under Food, above

Trade :—

Bank of Nova Scotia index, AUG. 4, 7d

Production—survey, SEPT. 8, 7b

Retail—sales: index (F.N.), JULY 14, 7a

Ukrainian community — National Federation: convention, JULY 1, 3c (4*)

United States, relations with :—

Defence cooperation — joint Canadian Staff in Washington appointed, JULY 6, 3d (4*)

War effort :—

Birkett, Sir N. (s.), AUG. 14, 2d

Bryan, Mr. A. E. (s.), SEPT. 8, 2e

King, Mr. W. L. M. (broadcast), AUG. 21, 3d; SEPT. 14, 3c (4*)

Meighen, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 18, 3d; SEPT. 24, 3b

Total war, mobilization for — C. C. F. resolution, JULY 31, 3c

Ukrainian National Federation: resolution, JULY 1, 3c (4*)

CANADA (continued) :—

Weather: see under WEATHER

Wheat :—

Carry over, AUG. 15, 7e

Crop—estimates, JULY 13, 7e; AUG. 3, 4e; 12, 9f; record, SEPT. 12, 7c (3e, 4*)

Russia, supplies to: see under RUSSIA: Wheat

Women :—

War services—welfare: Mrs. Grenfell's tribute, AUG. 4, 2c

CANADIAN Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9b; Report, SEPT. 1, 7f

CANADIAN Car and Foundry Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b

CANADIAN Celanese, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b

CANADIAN National Rlys.—earnings, AUG. 25, 7f; Report, SEPT. 15, 7b

CANADIAN Pacific Rly.—earnings, JULY 6, 7b; 13, 7c; 20, 7a; AUG. 31, 7c

Excess profits tax, effect of—company's statement, SEPT. 15, 7g

CANCER :—

Research—Lord Wigram (s.), JULY 24, 2e (4*)

Treatment :—

Quibell, Mr. D. J. K. (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c

Scunthorpe—centre opened, JULY 23, 2c (4*)

CANDEE, Brig.-Gen. R. C. (U.S.A.)—in Great Britain, JULY 31, 4g

CANDLES—use to save fuel: reader's suggestion, JULY 1, 4e (4*)

CANDLIN, Capt. A. G.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e

CANNELOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—discussions with Mr. W. S. Churchill, AUG. 26, 4d

on "Sacred battalion" (s.), AUG. 4, 3d

CANNEY, Wing Cdr. P. J. C.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 8c

CANNING, Sir E. R.—Deputy Lieutenant, SEPT. 25, 7d

CANNING-FREEMAN, Lt. E.—book published in aid of Yugoslav Relief Society, SEPT. 3, 7b

CANNING-FREEMAN, Mrs E. — reception, JULY 15, 7b

CANNY, Col. J. C. M.—death, SEPT. 15, 6f

CANTERBURY :—

Air raids :—

Damage :—

Photograph, JULY 22, 6

Gallantry awards, JULY 18, 2a

Archbishop; see TEMPLE, Most Rev. W.

Archdeacon—appointed, JULY 4, 6d

Bishop, Assistant: see ROBERTS, Rt. Rev. A. C.

Cathedral :—

Air raid damage—estimated cost of repairs, SEPT. 11, 7c

Photographs, JULY 22, 6

Friends—Council meeting: president, SEPT. 11, 7c

Windows — post-war replacement: correspondence, JULY 7, 5g

Diocese :—

Air raid damage — statistics, JULY 14, 2b

Commissary General appointed, SEPT. 3, 7d

Conference, JULY 14, 2a

CANTERBURY (continued) :—

Re-planning, post-war :—

Correspondence, JULY 4, 5e; 8, 5d; 10, 5f; 11, 5e

Leading article, JULY 4, 5d

Town Planning Committee—on reconstruction (l.), JULY 4, 5e

CANTILO, Señor (Argentine)—investigation committee on subversive activity, SEPT. 23, 5g

CANUTO, Mrs. F.—will, AUG. 22, 6e

CAPITAL and National Trust, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 12, 7b

CAPON, Capt. S.—C.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e

CARAVAN Club—meeting, SEPT. 23, 8a, b

CARAVANNERS—leading article, SEPT. 28, 5d

CARBON bi-sulphide — export licences required, AUG. 3, 7e

CARCANO, Señor (Argentina) — luncheon, JULY 4, 6b; presents gift of mobile canteen from Argentine resident to Women's Section of British Legion (photo.), 11, 8; arrives in Buenos Aires, SEPT. 7, 4f

on Relations between Great Britain and Argentina (s.), JULY 8, 2d

CARD playing :—

Bridge — articles ("A Mistaken Slam Bid"), JULY 1, 6f; ("Two Spectacular Deals"), 8, 6c; ("Readers' Bidding Problems"), 15, 6d; ("Points Thrown Away"), 22, 6d; ("Play Problems"), 29, 6c; ("Importance of Entries"), AUG. 5, 6d; ("Making the Most of Entries"), 12, 6e; ("Pluck and Luck in the Services"), 19, 6b; ("Entries in Defence"), 26, 6c; ("Expert Play"), SEPT. 2, 6c; ("Hands From Play"), 9, 6c; ("Bidding Freak Hands"), 16, 6c; ("Costly Errors in Play"), 26, 6e; ("Lucky Grand Slams"), 30, 6d

CARDENAS, Gen. (Mexico) — appointed Minister of National Defence, SEPT. 3, 3d

CARDEW, Preb. F. A.—death, JULY 13, 4g; 14, 6e; 18, 6e; funeral, 18, 6b; 20, 6b

CARDIFF :—

Archbishop: see McGRATH, Most Rev. M. J.

CARDIFF Gas, Light and Coke Co.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b

CARDIN, Mr. (Canada)—on conscription (s.), JULY 10, 3e; 25, 3b

CARDWELL, Sub-Lt. R. H.—death on active service, JULY 29, 7e

CARGILL, Rev. W. E.—memorial service: arrangements, SEPT. 2, 7b

CARIAPPA, Lt.-Col. K. M. (India)—appointment, JULY 23, 3e (4*)

CARIBBEAN Sea :—

Anglo-American cooperation — Mr. Winant (s.), JULY 29, 2a (and 4*); additional British representative to British-American Commission, SEPT. 17, 3e

CARIBONUM Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c

CARLILE, Sir H.—death, SEPT. 28, 6f

CARLILE, Prebendary W. — death, SEPT. 28, 6e; funeral arrangements, 29, 6b

Photograph, SEPT. 28, 6e

Temple, Archbp.—tribute, SEPT. 28, 2b (4*)

on Day of prayer (l.), AUG. 18, 6f

- CARLISLE :—
 Sunday cinemas : see under SUNDAY observance
- CARLISLE, Lord — discussions with M. Sarajoglu ; leaving for England, AUG. 1, 3*d*
- CARLSON, Lt.-Col. E. F. (U.S.A.)—commander of Marines in raid on Makin Island, AUG. 22, 4*g* ; (s.), 29, 3*a*
- CARLTON, Mr. A.—death, JULY 4, 6*d* (4*)
- CARMONA, Gen. A. O. : see under PORTUGAL : President
- CARNEGIE, Mrs.—gift to Red Cross sale, JULY 24, 7*c*
- CARNEGIE United Kingdom Trust—Life trustees, JULY 6, 2*g*
- CARNEGIE Trust—conference at Balliol College for Music organizers, JULY 31, 6*d*
- CAROE, Mr. R. O.—marriage, AUG. 10, 6*b*
- CAROL, ex-King : see under RUMANIA
- CARONI, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 14, 7*e*
- CARPENTER, Gen. G.—received by Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 2, 3*d*
 on Days of prayer (l.), AUG. 6, 5*e*
- CARPENTER, Prebendary H. J.—appointment, SEPT. 19, 6*d*
- CARPENTER, Mr. J. W.—will, SEPT. 24, 7*e*
- CARPENTER, P. C. R.—bravery award, SEPT. 9, 2*d*
- CARPENTER-GARNIER, Rt. Rev.—appointed sub-Dean of Salisbury Cathedral and chaplain of Salisbury Training College, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
- CARR, Mr. A.—will, JULY 14, 6*e*
- CARR, Lieut. A. S.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6*d*
- CARR, Mr. F. H.—on penicillin (l.), AUG. 29, 5*f*
- CARR, Mr. T.—“High Tide” : painting in C.E.M.A. exhibition (photo.), SEPT. 24, 6
- CARR, Brigadier W. G.—bar to D.S.O., JULY 24, 3*e* ; 25, 3*c* (4*)
- CARR and Co., Ltd. : see FURNISHERS, Ltd.
- CARR-GOMM, Mr. M. C.—on gift tokens for troops (l.), SEPT. 3, 5*d*
- CARR-HARRIS, Wing Cdr. B. G.—death on active service, JULY 10, 7*c*
- CARRIER Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 27, 9*b*
- CARROLL, Lewis : see DODGSON, C. L.
- CARROLL, Sec. Lt. R. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7*e*
- CARROTS : see under FOOD
- CARRUTHERS, Mr. F. M.—appointment, JULY 1, 2*c*
- CARSONS, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 28, 8*b* ; Report, AUG. 18, 7*b*
- CARTER, Sir Archibald — appointment, SEPT. 30, 2*e*
- CARTER, Mr. C.—law case, JULY 14, 2*e*
- CARTER, Mr. E.—on specialist periodicals (l.), SEPT. 2, 5*d*
- CARTER, Mr. E.—death, AUG. 15, 2*g*
- CARTER, Miss E. A.—marriage, JULY 8, 7*b*
- CARTER, Mr. H. O.—will, AUG. 3, 6*d*
- CARTER, Rev. Henry—retirement, presentation, SEPT. 25, 2*g*
- CARTER, Leslie—police court charge, JULY 2, 2*e* (4*)
- CARTER, Mr. S.—will, JULY 28, 6*c*
- CARTER, Rev. Dr. T.—death, JULY 22, 7*e*
- CARTER, Mr. W. N.—on matches (l.), AUG. 28, 2*d*
- CARTER and Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, JULY 10, 9*b* ; report, 31, 9*b*
- CARTER, Milner and Bird, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 18, 8*a*
- CARTIER de Marchienne, Baron E. de (Belgium)—luncheons, JULY 2, 7*b* ; 9, 7*b* ; 24, 7*b* ; AUG. 1, 6*a* ; SEPT. 25, 7*b*
- CARTILL, Dr. H. B.—will, SEPT. 7, 6*d*
- CARUS-WILSON, Mr. C. A.—death, AUG. 10, 6*f*
- CARVALHO, Gen. L. de (Brazil) — in Washington, AUG. 24, 4*f* (4*)
- CARY, Mr. R.—on India (l.), AUG. 18, 5*d*
- CARY, Mr. R. A.—appointment, AUG. 1, 2*e*
- CARY-GREY, Maj. R. W. H.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7*e*
- CASE, Mr. T. B.—will, JULY 3, 7*b*
- CASEMENT, Flight Lieut. P. R.—Bar, D.F.C., SEPT. 1, 2*b*
- CASEY, Flying Off. G. A.—D.F.C., SEPT. 19, 7*g*
- CASEY, Mr. R. G. (Australia)—discussions with Sir H. MacMichael, JULY 23, 4*c* ; 24, 3*d* (4*) ; discussions with Mr. Churchill, AUG. 19, 4*d* ; 20, 4*f* ; (photo.), 19, 6 ; arrives in Jerusalem, SEPT. 18, 4*d* ; meets Jewish leaders, 21, 3*e*
 Malta, George Cross award to—message, SEPT. 14, 4*e* (3*d*, 4*)
- CASSEL, Prof. (Sweden)—on war and peace economies (art. quoted, F.N.), AUG. 13, 9*a*
- CASSON, Sec.-Lt. M.—death on active service, JULY 29, 7*e*
- CASTELLANI, Senator A. (Italy)—military appointment, SEPT. 30, 3*c*
- CASTILLO, Pres. : see ARGENTINA : President
- CASTRO, Col. M. e (Portugal)—appointment, AUG. 18, 3*b*
- CATALIN, Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9*b*
- CATER, Brightwen and Co.—offices address, JULY 3, 9*c*
- CATERING trade :—
 Control—correspondence, AUG. 3, 5*e* ; SEPT. 8, 6*f* ; 12, 5*e* ; 16, 5*f* ; 17, 5*d*
 Labour : see LABOUR
- “CATHEDRAL steps” : see under PAGEANTS
- CATHEDRALS :—
 Vistas—correspondence, JULY 11, 5*e* ; 15, 5*e* ; 16, 5*f* ; 17, 5*f* ; 18, 5*d*
- CATHOLIC Services Club—extension opened by Cardinal Hinsley, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
- CATHOLIC Teachers Federation — conf., JULY 7, 2*e* (4*)
- CATROUX, Gen. (France)—meeting with Mr. W. S. Churchill, AUG. 19, 4*d* ; 20, 4*f*
- CATT, Sergt. A. N.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4*d*
- CATTLE :—
 Foot-and-mouth disease : see FOOT-and-mouth disease
- CATTO, Lord—on British community in India (s.p.), JULY 31, 8*a*
- CAUSTON, Mr. J.—death, AUG. 21, 7*d*
- CAVALLERO, Gen. U. (Italy)—promotion, JULY 3, 3*d* (4*a*, 4*)
- CAVENDISH, Mrs. D.—marriage, JULY 8, 7*b*
- CAVENDISH Square — correspondence, SEPT. 5, 5*f* ; 10, 5*d* ; 12, 5*d*
- CAVENEY, Private Nora—hut erected on anti-aircraft gun site as memorial, JULY 14, 2*d*
- CAVES, Mr. T.—on shorter socks for men (s.), SEPT. 11, 2*d*
- CAWDOR, Lady—son born, JULY 23, 7*b* ; christened, SEPT. 15, 6*c*

- CAWNPORE Electric Supply Corp., Ltd.**—dividend, AUG. 7, 9*b*; Report, 25, 7*b* Meeting, SEPT. 2, 8*g*
- CAXIAS, Duke of (Brazil)**—birthday celebrated, AUG. 26, 4*c* (4*)
- CAZALET, Miss T.**: see KEIR, Mrs. Cazalet
- CAZALET, Maj. V. A.**:—Jewish Force, suggested (l.), JULY 7, 5*f*; AUG. 1, 3*e*; (s.P.), 7, 8*b* Poland (s.), JULY 9, 2*d*
- CECIL, Lord David**—on educational reforms (l.), SEPT. 21, 5*e*
- CECIL of Chelwood, Lord**—unveils plaque in commemoration of South American freedom, SEPT. 30, 2*c* Atlantic Charter (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*a* War crimes: punishment (s.), AUG. 13, 8*b*
- CELANESE Corp. of America**—report, JULY 29, 9*c*; Dividend, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
- CELANESE Plastics Development, Ltd.**—new company formed, AUG. 26, 8*g*; (F.N.), 9*a*
- CEMENT**:—Price—increase, SEPT. 3, 9*c*
- CEMENTATION Co., Ltd.**—report, AUG. 22, 7*b*; SEPT. 8, 7*d*
- CENOTAPH**—Turkish journalists lay wreath, SEPT. 16, 2*d*
- CENSORSHIP**:—Mails: see under Post Office: Mails
- CENTENARIANS**:—Australia—Bennett, Mr. E.: 108th birthday, JULY 23, 3*e* (3*) Crossley, Miss S. J.—102nd birthday, AUG. 15, 2*g* Goodale, Mr. D.—JULY 30, 2*d* (4*) India—Bombay: death of man at reputed age of 135, JULY 14, 3*c* Seal, Mrs. E. J., JULY 17, 2*d*; 18, 6*b* Stokes, Mrs. C.—104th birthday, SEPT. 28, 2*d*
- CENTRAL Commercial Properties, Ltd.**—report, JULY 17, 9*b*; 24, 9*d*
- CENTRAL Criminal Court**—July calendar, JULY 13, 2*d* (4*); September calendar, SEPT. 8, 2*g*
- CENTRAL Hanover Bank and Trust Co.**—report, JULY 16, 9*b*; Dividend, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- CENTRAL Provinces Manganese Ore Co., Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
- CENTRAL Telegraph Office**—air raid damage: described, JULY 6, 2*c*
- CENTRE Party**:—Churchill, Capt. R. (s.), SEPT. 3, 8*d* (4*) King-Hall, Cdr. S. (s.), JULY 8, 2*e*
- CEREBRO-SPINAL meningitis**:—Leading article, JULY 27, 5*c* Parliament—discussed, JULY 1, 8*b*
- CEYLON**:—Aircraft for R.A.F.—gift, AUG. 8, 3*g*; Second Squadron subscribed; Col. Llewellyn's message, 14, 8*b* August festivities cancelled, JULY 22, 3*c* (4*) Defence:—Peasantry, training of, SEPT. 22, 3*c* Defence forces:—Gloucester, Duke of (broadcast), JULY 17, 3*c* Education—foundation of university, JULY 3, 3*c* (4*) Governor (Sir A. Caldecott)—term of office extended, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
- CEYLON (continued)**:—Independence—alleged Japanese reports of demands and demonstrations for refuted, AUG. 26, 3*d* (4*) Japanese attack on, possible—Vice-Adm. Sir G. Layton (broadcast), JULY 3, 3*c* Royal Air Force, volunteers for—leaving for Great Britain, SEPT. 18, 3*d*
- CEYLON Estates Investment Assn., Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 26, 7*b*
- CEYLON Land and Produce Co., Ltd.**—dividend, AUG. 18, 7*b*
- CEYLON Proprietary Tea Estates, Ltd.**—dividend, JULY 16, 9*b*
- CEYLON Timber and Rubber Syndicate, Ltd.**—meeting, JULY 3, 2*g*
- CHABRIER, A. E.**—concert under auspices of French National Committee, SEPT. 14, 6*f*
- CHADWICK, Mr. H. (solicitor)**—struck off, SEPT. 19, 2*e* (4*)
- CHADWICK Lectures**—announcement, SEPT. 16, 6*f*
- CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Mr. O. N.**—on invasion committees (l.), AUG. 20, 5*e*
- CHAFFEY, Dr. W. C.**—will, SEPT. 29, 6*d*
- CHAGLA, Mr. M. C. (India)**—Judge of High Court in Bombay, AUG. 21, 3*d* (4*)
- CHAHAB, Gen. (Persia)**—murder, AUG. 24, 3*e* (4*)
- CHALLENGE, Flt. Lieut. C.**—on civil defence: local authorities' grants (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*d*
- CHALMERS, Mr. P.**—death, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
- CHALOULT, Mr. R. (Canada)**—acquitted, AUG. 5, 3*e* (4*); guest of League for Defence of Canada, 17, 3*c* (4*) on possible French-Canadian party—(s.), AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*)
- CHAMBERLAYNE, Mrs. E. R.**—will, SEPT. 8, 6*c*
- CHAMBERS, Lieut.-Col. G. H.**—will, JULY 21, 6*b*
- CHAMBERS of Commerce**: see under TRADE *Chambers's Journal*, JULY 8, 6*b*
- CHAMBERS Wharf and Cold Stores, Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 26, 7*b*
- CHAMIER, Air Commodore J. A.**—Inspector of Air Training Corps., JULY 13, 2*c* on Training of glider pilots (s.), AUG. 18, 2*a*
- CHAMPION de Crespigny, Brig.-Gen. Sir C. R.**—will, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
- CHANCE, Mr. K.**—on costs and profits (l.), JULY 29, 5*e*; SEPT. 1, 5*e*
- CHAND, (India)**—captured, JULY 8, 3*e* (4*)
- CHANDLER, Mr. F. P.**—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 21, 5*d*
- CHANDLER, Mr. and Mrs. R. I.**: see under MURDERS
- CHANDPORE Tea Co., Ltd.**—dividend, JULY 20, 7*f*; Report, AUG. 3, 7*c*
- CHANNEL Islands**:—Conditions:—Correspondence, SEPT. 23, 5*d* Forces—on leave: centre opened, JULY 28, 2*e* (and 2*b*, 4*) Guernsey—police imprisoned by Germans, SEPT. 28, 2*d* Postal communications to be reopened—Paris announcement, JULY 28, 4*d*
- CHANNING-PEARCE, Mr. M.**—on notifying casualties (l.), SEPT. 11, 5*d*

- CHAPLIN, Wing Cdr. J. H.—D.S.O., JULY 1, 7c
- CHAPMAN, Mr. A.—on Post office savings bank deposits (s.P.), JULY 7, 7c (4*)
- CHAPMAN, Mr. C. A.—Under-Warden, Coopers' Company, JULY 3, 2e
- CHAPMAN, Wing Cdr. J. H. A.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7e; 7, 7e; 10, 6e
- CHAPMAN, Lieut. P. C.—invested, Bar, D.S.C., JULY 29, 7b
- CHAPMAN, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 12, 7e
- CHAPPUIS, Gen. von (Germany) — death, SEPT. 12, 3e (4*)
- CHARGOLA Tea Assn., Ltd.—report, AUG. 18, 7b
- CHARITIES :—
Appeals :—
Community chest system—correspondence, JULY 3, 2f
Oversea — official restriction, AUG. 11, 2d
Flag days—Lord Luke (s.), JULY 21, 6b
- CHARITY Organization Society—on family allowances (statement), AUG. 6, 2e
- CHARLES, Sir N. — communication to Brazilian Foreign Minister on declaration of war on Germany and Italy, AUG. 25, 3d (4g, 4*)
Brazilian Army Day : message, AUG. 26, 4c (4*)
- CHARLES, Lt.-Gen. Sir R.—on military terms (l.), AUG. 8, 5d
- CHARWOOD, Lord—address, JULY 20, 6b
- CHARRINGTON, Gardner, Locket and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 7, 7d
- CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia and China—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b; Leadenhall Street branch to be transferred, 25, 9b
- CHARTERLAND and General Exploration and Finance Co., Ltd. — dividend, JULY 17, 9b; Report, 29, 9c; chairman's statement; meeting arrangements, 29, 8g; proposed increase of capital (F.N.), 29, 9c; amalgamation with United Exploration Co., Ltd., AUG. 21, 9g
- CHASE National Bank—report, JULY 3, 9c
- CHATEL, M. (France); see under FRANCE : Algeria : Governor-General
- CHATFIELD, Lord :—
Merchant navy (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d; (s.), 14, 2e
Services flag day—appeal, AUG. 20, 6b
- CHATTERIS, Capt. R. L.—appointment, JULY 29, 2c (4*)
- CHAUCER — "Troilus and Criseyde" manuscript sold, AUG. 12, 2d
- CHEAPSIDE Land Development Co., Ltd. —report, JULY 8, 9b
- CHEEK, Sgt. B. G.—D.F.M., JULY 1, 7c
- CHEESE : see under FOOD
- CHEETHAM, Capt. S.—death on active service, AUG. 24, 6e
- CHEGWIDDEN, Mr. and Mrs. W. S.—diamond wedding, AUG. 10, 2e
- CHEMICAL Industry :—
Cullen, Dr. (s.), JULY 11, 2a
Exports—licences : Order, SEPT. 26, 7e
Labour : see under LABOUR
- CHEMICAL Industry, Society of—President; award of Messel medal, JULY 11, 2a
on Science in war-time (l.), JULY 6, 5e
- CHEN Shao-Kuan, Adm. (China)—message to Sir D. Pound, SEPT. 4, 6c
- CHENAULT, Brig.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—transfer to United States Army Air Corps in China, JULY 4, 3d
- CHENEY, Mr. John—on then and now (l.), SEPT. 22, 5d
- CHERAS Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9b
- CHERRIES : see under FOOD
- CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) Estates, Ltd.—report, AUG. 17, 7c
- CHESHIRE United Salt Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 17, 9b
- CHESLEY, Col. L. M. (Canada)—in England, JULY 29, 2b
- CHESS—congress at Sidcup : arrangements, AUG. 8, 2e
- CHESSER, Dr. E.—police court charge, JULY 1, 2b
- CHESTER : see under ARCHAEOLOGY
- CHESTER, Mr. G.—at T.U.C., on doctors available for civilians; reduced medical inspections in schools; T.U.C. memorandum on Education, SEPT. 10, 2b
- CHESTER, Mr. W. H. A.—will, SEPT. 24, 7e
- CHESTERFIELD, Lord—on drying apples (l.), SEPT. 9, 5d
- CHETWODE, F.-M. Sir P. :—
Parcels for British prisoners of war (s.), JULY 9, 4c (3*); SEPT. 7, 6c
Red Cross and St. John War Organization (s.), AUG. 27, 2d; 4e (4*)
Russia—British Medical Aid : reply to M. Kolesnikov, JULY 20, 6f
- CHEWYND-STAPYLTON, Mr. F. — will, JULY 13, 6e
- CHEVIOT Rubber, Ltd.—report, AUG. 15, 7b
- CHEVRONS Club—new wing to be opened, AUG. 3, 8a; opened, 8, 2e
- CHIANG Kai-shek, Gen.—message to San-michui Youth Corps, JULY 11, 4d (4*); meeting with American Volunteer airmen (photo.), 16, 6
China—social progress in (s.), SEPT. 22, 3d
Curtin, Mr. (s.), JULY 7, 3b
India, forces in—message, AUG. 25, 3e
Indian constitutional controversy—letter from Mr. Gandhi disclosed, AUG. 17, 3c; 18, 3e (4*)
Japan—anniversary of outbreak of war with (broadcast), JULY 7, 3a; (s.), 7, 3c (4*); reply to Mr. Churchill's message, 11, 3b
Leading article, JULY 7, 5b
The Times Chungking Correspondent's tribute, JULY 7, 4d
War — anniversary of declaration : message to Mr. W. S. Churchill, SEPT. 3, 3c; Mr. Churchill's reply, 17, 3e
- CHIANG Kai-shek, Mme. (China) :—
British women war workers, message to, JULY 22, 2e
United aid to China Fund (message), JULY 30, 2b
- CHICHESTER, Bishop of : see BELL, Rt. Rev. G. K. A.
- CHICHESTER County Hall—architect, AUG. 12, 2c; correction, 17, 2d
- CHICHESTER, Mrs. B.—on Middle East mails (l.), SEPT. 12, 5d; 17, 8d
- CHICHESTER, Mr. J. R.—on harvest : labour shortage (l.), SEPT. 5, 5e
- CHIFFCHAFF—article, SEPT. 3, 7d

CHIFLEY, Mr. J. B. (Australia)—austerity measures, SEPT. 17, 5f
on Civil expenditure (s.), AUG. 12, 3a (4*); on Budget; war effort; post-war reconstruction; Constitutional reform (s.), SEPT. 3, 3a

CHIH-WANG, Lt.-Col.—on war (s.), JULY 7, 3b

CHILCOTT, Sir W.—will, JULY 23, 7e

CHILDREN :—

Adoption—abuses, AUG. 4, 2f; 11, 2a (and 4*)

Correspondence, AUG. 10, 5e; 25, 5d

Leading article, AUG. 11, 5c

British restaurant — first opened, SEPT. 22, 2d

Canteen — gift to Deptford from Australia, SEPT. 25, 7b

Charities :—

Princess Elizabeth Day : metropolitan area flag day : announcement, SEPT. 19, 6c

Decrease since Boer War—German *Berliner Lokal-Anzeiger* quoted, AUG. 11, 4g

Evacuated : see under EVACUATION

Health—Nuffield Chair : see under DURHAM University ; — Services : article, SEPT. 12, 5f; correspondence, 17, 5e

Nurseries, war-time :—

Advice to women workers—poster exhibition, AUG. 18, 2c; 19, 4d (4*)

Allen of Hurtwood, Lady (s.), AUG. 18, 2c; 19, 4d (4*)

Exhibition—opened, JULY 31, 7c

Hayes, Middlesex — opened, SEPT. 4, 2c

Leeds—opened, JULY 21, 2g

London—statistics, JULY 4, 2e (2c, 4*)

Statistics, AUG. 11, 2c; SEPT. 4, 2c

Ware—opened, AUG. 7, 6e

Westminster City Council—to set up, JULY 24, 2g

Willink, Mr. H. U. (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c

Women's work — training courses : details and conditions, JULY 18, 2b

Orphans—United States troops aid to, SEPT. 28, 6c

Retarded — Canadian gift for hostels, JULY 21, 6b

Service men's—rest home to be opened : appeal, SEPT. 25, 7b

Welfare :—

Brown, Mr. A. E. (add.), JULY 4, 2c

Women workers', care of : see under LABOUR : women

CHILDREN, Hospital for Sick (Great Ormond Street) :—

Court of Governors—meeting, JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2c (4*)

Gold Rush—performance in aid, JULY 11, 2d

CHILDREN Fund, Save the—sponsorship scheme : American sponsors : statistics, JULY 8, 7c

CHILE :—

Air Force—El Bosque flying school : Pres. Roosevelt presents flag to, JULY 8, 3e (3*)

Aliens—arrests, AUG. 24, 3d

Axis Powers, relations with—reported "trend" towards rupture of relations with, AUG. 17, 4d; 18, 3b

CHILE :—

Axis Powers, relations with (continued) :—

(4*); possibility of rupture discounted, 31, 3e; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)

Article, AUG. 10, 5f

Copper — United States purchases : price increased (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 7a

Espionage—German arrested, AUG. 24, 3d

Finance—taxation receipts : increase (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 7a

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassador in London : see BIANCHI, Señor Don Manuel

National Day — London Embassy reception cancelled, SEPT. 11, 7b

Bianchi, Señor Don M. : broadcast from London, SEPT. 19, 3e (4*)

Navy—strength, JULY 3, 3e (4*)

Neutrality—effects of Brazilian declaration of war on Germany and Italy, AUG. 24, 4f; 25, 3c (4*)

Article, AUG. 10, 5f

Parliament—secret session of Senate, SEPT. 11, 3e (4*)

Peru, relations with—Ambassador to Peru : see IBANEZ, Don C.

President (Señor J. A. Ríos)—to visit Washington and Brazil, AUG. 15, 4f; 17, 3d (4*); not to conclude agreements during tour, 31, 3e;

SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)

Bianchi, Señor Don M. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3e (4*)

Subversive activities — investigation by congressional committee, AUG. 31, 3e; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)

Uruguay, relations with—Uruguayan Foreign Minister visits Chile, SEPT. 24, 3d

War, 1939—policy, JULY 3, 3e (4*); possible revisions of policy, AUG. 3, 3a; 4, 3a (4*); non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, 25, 4d;

attitude discussed, 31, 3e; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)

Article, AUG. 10, 5f

CHINA :—

Aeronautics :—

Services — freight-carrying capacity increased, JULY 14, 3b

Allied aid—discussed by Washington Pacific Council; Mr. Nash's statement, JULY 23, 4e

Aircraft, transport by — expected increase, JULY 14, 3b

Broadcasting : see under BROADCASTING

Cholera : see under CHOLERA

Education—students for Great Britain : Mrs. R. A. Eden (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2a

Finance :—

Currency — Chinese Dollar : Sterling and United States dollar rates reduced (F.N.), JULY 11, 7a

Loans, war—interest rate, SEPT. 9, 9c

Floods, SEPT. 1, 4f; (and 1*) 2, 2c (4*)

Great Britain, relations with :—

Aid :—

Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8c

CHINA :—

Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—

Ambassador in London : see Koo, Dr. V. K. W.

British Parliamentary mission to China — statement in British Parliament, SEPT. 11, 8c ; members received by King, 29, 6b

China News—publication, SEPT. 2, 3d

Kashgar, British Consul-General at : see GILLET, Mr. M. C.

Universities Committee — luncheon, JULY 21, 6b

India, communications with—proposed opening of parcel mail route through Sinkiang, SEPT. 12, 3c (4*)

Japan, war with :—

Anniversary of outbreak, 5th —

Allied messages, JULY 6, 4e ;

7, 3b ; *The Times* Chungking

Correspondent's message, 7, 4d

Article, JULY 7, 5f

Australia — Melbourne demonstration, JULY 7, 3b

Chiang Kai-shek, Gen. (broad-

cast), JULY 7, 3a ; (s.), 7, 3c (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message,

JULY 6, 4e ; Gen. Chiang

Kai-shek's reply, 11, 3b

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 7, 3b

India — Chinese community's

pamphlet, JULY 9, 3c (4*)

King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 9, 3c (4*)

Kingsway Hall demonstration,

JULY 8, 3c

Leading article, JULY 7, 5b

Roosevelt, Pres. F. D. : message,

JULY 7, 4e

Russian *Red Star* quoted, JULY

9, 3d

St. Paul's Cathedral service, JULY

9, 8e

United States—War and Navy

secretaries' joint order of the

day to forces, JULY 8, 4e ;

commemorative stamp issued,

10, 3e (4*)

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Japanese cruelties — Tengchung, JULY

22, 4d (4*)

Japanese-occupied areas — British subjects in : Sir R. Craigie (s.),

AUG. 29, 4e

Japanese policy :—

Tojo, Gen. (s.), JULY 7, 3b (4*)

Medical supplies—quinine tablets : Lord Linlithgow's gift, AUG. 3,

3e (4*)

Munitions and supplies :—

United States, supply from—supplies

held up in India, SEPT. 1, 3b ;

2, 3e (4*)

Navy—message to British navy, SEPT.

4, 6c

President (Lin Shen) :—

Kent, Duke of—tribute, AUG. 27,

8a (4e, 4*)

Relief Fund, United Aid—inaugura-

tion : Lady Cripps's broadcast

appeal, JULY 8, 2c ; Archbishop

of Canterbury's appeal ; first gift,

9, 8e ; joint appeal, 22, 5e ; Man-

CHINA :—

Relief Fund, United Aid (continued) :—

sion House meeting, 30, 2a ;

(photo.), 30, 6

Concert in aid, SEPT. 21, 6b

Contributions, AUG. 22, 6a ; 25, 6b ;

SEPT. 2, 7b ; 10, 7d ; 12, 2a

Correspondence, JULY 25, 5f

Cripps, Lady (s.), JULY 29, 2a

Exhibition and sales in aid, SEPT.

9, 7d

Fall, Bishop (appeal), JULY 29, 2a

Garden fête—arrangements, SEPT.

24, 7c

Grant, AUG. 15, 6b

Lawn tennis—matches in aid, SEPT.

24, 2d (4*) ; 24, 7c (and 2d, 4*)

Leading article, JULY 22, 5c

London campaign—opened, JULY

28, 2a ; headquarters opened,

AUG. 8, 2b

New Zealand gift, SEPT. 2, 7d

Resistance to Japanese, continuance

of :—

Hata, Gen. S. (s.), JULY 7, 3b

Temple, Archbp. (s.), JULY 9, 8e

Shanghai :—

Allied nationals — made to wear

red badge, SEPT. 22, 3e (4*)

British nationals — mail arrives at

Geneva from, JULY 23, 4e ;

messages from, AUG. 10, 6b ;

mail received in Great Britain,

SEPT. 18, 3e

Conditions, JULY 11, 3c (4*) ;

repatriated British subjects'

statements, SEPT. 8, 3d (and 4*)

Sinkiang—proposed India-China parcel mail route through : see under

CHINA : India, communications

with

Social progress—Gen. Chiang Kai-shek (s.), SEPT. 22, 3d

Transport—improvement efforts, JULY

22, 4d (4*)

United States, relations with :—

Ambassadors : in Washington : see

HU-SHIH, Dr. and WEI TAO-

MING, Mr.

Willkie, Mr. W.—visit : see unde

WILLKIE, Mr. W.

War :—

Effort—reviewed, JULY 7, 4d

Yeh, Dr. G. (s.), AUG. 5, 2d

Weather : see under WEATHER

Youth Corps, Sanmichui — 4th anniversary : Gen. Chiang Kai-shek's

message, JULY 11, 4d (4*)

CHINESE Engineering and Mining Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 17, 9b ; Meeting,

AUG. 14, 9f

CHINNERY, George (1748, 1847)—“Portrait of a Chinaman” : presented to Tate

Gallery, JULY 7, 6d

CHINNOR Cement and Lime Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 17, 7c

CHISLET Colliery, Ltd.—report, JULY 25, 7b

CHIVERS, Mr. F.—will, JULY 23, 7e

CHOCOLATE :—

Deputy director, JULY 28, 2d

Rationing — official statement, JULY

22, 2c ; in force, 27, 6f

Allowances, JULY 22, 2c ; Lord

Woolton (s.), 29, 2b ; AUG. 12,

2a ; increased to 4 ozs. for

8 weeks, 20, 2d ; 22, 2b (4*) ;

24, 2a (6b, 4*)

CHOCOLATE (continued) :—

Stocks—release, JULY 24, 2*f*; notice to manufacturers and wholesalers, 25, 2*d*

CHOKIDINGHI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9*b*

CHOLERA :—

China—outbreak, AUG. 8, 3*f*

CHORLEY, Mr. R. S. T.—appointment, JULY 30, 2*d* (4*)

CHRISTIAN, King : see DENMARK : King

CHRISTIAN Evidence Society—president and vice-president, JULY 17, 7*e*

CHRISTIAN Herald Co., Ltd.—law case, JULY 3, 6*b*

CHRISTIAN Literature, United Society for—work in China, AUG. 11, 6*b*; extension of work in India, SEPT. 4, 7*e*

CHRISTIANITY :—

Articles ("The Bread of Life"), JULY 4, 6*d*; ("Trust and Knowledge"), 11, 6*d*; ("Divine gifts"), 18, 6*c*; ("The Church Invincible"), 25, 6*d*; ("Gains from suffering"), AUG. 1, 6*c*; ("Petition"), 8, 6*d*; ("Resurrection"), 15, 6*c*; ("The Old Testament to-day"), 22, 6*c*; ("Dedication and trust"), 29, 6*d*; ("The Reward of Effort"), SEPT. 5, 6*c*; ("Glorying in the Cross"), 12, 6*c*; ("Steadfastness of Faith"), 19, 6*d*; ("Replenishment"), 26, 2*c*

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*b*; (broadcast), 28, 2*c*; leading article, 28, 5*c*

Halifax, Lord (broadcast), SEPT. 21, 3*e* (and 3*a*, 4*)

CHRISTIANS, Gen. (Germany)—proclamation on arrests of hostages in Netherlands, JULY 14, 4*e*

CHRISTIE, Sqdn. Ldr. G. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 4, 7*d*

CHRISTIE, Mr. J. T.—on religion for the younger generation (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*c*

CHRISTIE, Sq. Ldr. S. P. (Canada)—killed in air accident, JULY 7, 3*e*

CHRISTIE'S — opening date of 1942-43 season, AUG. 22, 6*a*

CHRISTMAS :—

Gifts—oversea : restrictions, SEPT. 11, 2*e*

CHRISTY Bros. and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 7, 7*d*; Report, 18, 7*b*

CHROME-ORE :—

Supplies—world position (F.N.), AUG. 20, 9*a*

Turkey, from — agreement : negotiations for renewal, SEPT. 16, 3*c*

CHUBB, Sir L.—chairman of Nature Reserves Investigation Committee, AUG. 13, 2*c*

CHUBWA Tea Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 16, 9*b*

CHULSA Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9*c* Report, SEPT. 9, 9*b*

CHURCH, Mr. R.—on Tolstoy's "War and Peace" (l.), SEPT. 30, 5*d*

CHURCH Army :—

Diamond jubilee — commemoration : arrangements, AUG. 10, 6*c*

Founder—death : see CARLILE, Prebendary W.

Secretary and head—appointed, JULY 8, 7*b*

War work—garden party in aid : arrangements, JULY 13, 6*a*

CHURCH House, Westminster, Corporation of—meeting, JULY 30, 7*c*

CHURCH Missionary Society — secretary, SEPT. 18, 7*c*

CHURCH of England :—

Baptism :—

Bapsey Pool—open air service : arrangements, JULY 10, 7*e*; (photo.), 20, 8

Clergy :—

Loans—(Postponement of Repayment) Measure (P.N.), JULY 28, 4*e*; Royal Assent : Motion in Lords Agreed, JULY 29, 8*d*; Agreed in Commons, 30, 8*c*; Royal Assent, AUG. 7, 8*a*

Pensions :—

Widows' fund—gift, JULY 25, 6*b*

Convocation—Proctors, JULY 2, 7*c*; 11, 6*g*; dates, AUG. 12, 7*b*

Dean, rural—unbenficed appointment, SEPT. 25, 7*c*

Eastern Orthodox Church, relations with—Archbp. Temple : message to Oecumenical Patriarch of Constantinople, JULY 21, 6*f*

Finance—Central Board : Meeting ; member, contributions, JULY 24, 7*b*; War Emergency Committee meeting : report, SEPT. 18, 7*c*

Leaders—failure : Sir S. Cripps (broadcast), SEPT. 28, 3*c*

Ordination candidates—examination result, JULY 11, 6*d*; Evangelical Churchmen's Council : appeal, AUG. 10, 6*c*

Ordinations, JULY 9, 7*e*; 14, 6*c*; 21, 6*f*; 22, 7*d*; 27, 6*c*; AUG. 6, 7*d*; SEPT. 21, 6*d*; 22, 6*d*; 23, 7*e*; 29, 6*d*; 30, 7*b*

Parish churches—biggest : burned out during air raid, JULY 23, 2*e*

Privileges—Sir S. Cripps (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*b*

State, relations with—Archbp. Temple, (add.), JULY 14, 2*a*

CHURCH of England Temperance Society—hop-pickers' welfare work, AUG. 20, 7*b*

CHURCHES :—

British Council—established, SEPT. 24, 2*b*; St. Paul's Cathedral services, 24, 2*b*

Evening services — winter arrangements, SEPT. 29, 2*d*

Unity :—

British Council : see *British Council*, above

Temple, Archbp. (s.), SEPT. 24, 2*b* (and 4*)

War damaged :—

Furnishings—offers of gifts : register to be compiled, JULY 28, 6*b*

London : see under LONDON : Churches

Restoration—legacies : naming of alternative beneficiary : correspondence, JULY 7, 5*e*

CHURCHES, Central Council for the care of—report, JULY 3, 7*e*

CHURCHES, National Survey of—photographic survey : progress, JULY 3, 7*e*

CHURCHILL, Capt. R. — Ickleford House residence opened as nursery for evacuated children, JULY 22, 2*g*; 23, 2*c*

Centre Party, suggested (s.), SEPT. 3, 8*d* (4*)

- CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.—complimentary luncheon, JULY 30, 7b
 Africa, North—operations (s.P.), JULY 3, 8b; SEPT. 9, 5g
 Axis reinforcements (s.P.), JULY 3, 8d
 British reinforcements, (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a
 British superiority in armour (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a
 British weapons (s.P.), JULY 3, 8e
 Tank battle (June 13) (s.P.), JULY 3, 8d; SEPT. 9, 8e
 African (South) hospitality to British forces (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a
 Air Force, Royal :—
 Middle East, in—message of congratulation, JULY 6, 4c; 7, 3c (4*); (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8b
 Aircraft carriers (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f
 Aircraft production procedure (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
 Air Trafalgar Day (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8c
 Alexander, Gen. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a
 Allied command (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8e
 Allied offensive—leakage of information (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8c
 Assn. of British Chambers of Commerce—resolution, JULY 2, 2d
 Atlantic charter—anniversary of signing—message from Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 15, 4g
 Auchinleck, Gen. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a
 Bevan, Mr. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d
 Bombing policy (s.P.), JULY 3, 8e
 Boy Scouts—conf. : message, JULY 17, 2c
 Brazil—declaration of war (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5g
 British Legion — message, JULY 6, 2c
 Canberra—loss; transfer of *Shropshire* (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5g
 China—5th anniversary of outbreak of war with Japan—message, JULY 6, 4e; Gen. Chiang Kai-shek's reply, 11, 3b
 China Relief Fund—contribution, JULY 9, 8e
 "Churchill" tank, driving (photo.), SEPT. 18, 6
 Civil Service, head of (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8e
 Combined army and air force training exercises (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a
 Combined operations—responsibility for equipment (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8a
 Conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 3, 8b
 Cooperation between British forces (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a, b; 22, 8b
 Defence forces—pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2b
 Defence Minister, position as — discussed in Parliament, JULY 2, 5f, 8a; 3, 8a; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 3, 8g
 Dieppe raid (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f, 8e
 Dissolution (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
 Dive-bombers (s.P.), JULY 3, 8e
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2d
 Egypt, British community in — message, AUG. 27, 8b
 Egypt, King of—visit to (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8b; cigar gift, 26, 4d
 Eighth Army (s.P.), JULY 3, 8d
 Far Eastern situation (s.P.), JULY 3, 8f
 France—British attitude towards Vichy Government (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8c
- CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—
 General election (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
 George VI, King—dines at 10, Downing Street, JULY 30, 4e; Mr. Churchill lunches with King, AUG. 28, 4g; SEPT. 23, 4g
 Audience of King, JULY 1, 7b; 8, 7b; 15, 7b; 22, 7b; 29, 7b; AUG. 28, 4g; SEPT. 16, 7b; 23, 7b; 30, 7b
 German atrocities—message to New York mass demonstration, JULY 22, 4g; (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8c
 Germany :—
 Air raids on (s.P.), JULY 3, 6e, f; SEPT. 9, 8c
 Allied offensive against (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f
 Gott, Gen. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a
 Griffiths, Mr. G. (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d
 Harriman, Mr. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8b
 Home Guard—inspects Civil Service Battn. (s.), SEPT. 11, 2e (4f, 4*)
 India—letter from Communist Party, AUG. 24, 3c; (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8b; 12, 2b; (P.N.), 11, 4e; leading article, 11, 5c; Indian reactions and comment, 12, 3c; 14, 3a; 16, 3c (4*)
 War Cabinet members — entertains (photo.), SEPT. 10, 6
 Iraq—defence : telegrams exchanged with Gen. Nuri es Said, SEPT. 4, 8c (4*)
 Ireland, Northern—receives Prime Minister, JULY 17, 4e
 Jews—deportation from France (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8c
 Kent, Duke of—message on death, AUG. 27, 4d; (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8f
 Leadership, powers of :—
 Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), JULY 13, 2e; correction, 15, 2a
 Correspondence, JULY 9, 5e
 McCreary, Gen. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a
 Madagascar operations (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 4d; 30, 4e
 Malayan campaign, report on (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a
 Malta :—
 Air attacks on (s.P.), JULY 3, 8c
 Convoy (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f
 Middle East (s.P.), JULY 3, 8e; SEPT. 9, 5g
 Visit to : see *Russia and Middle East*, visit to, below
 Military unpreparedness, warning against—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), JULY 17, 2c
 Montgomery, Gen. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a
 Navy :—
 Losses (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f
 Parliamentary confidence motion (s.P.), JULY 3, 8g; leading article, 3, 5b
 Persia, Shah of—visit to (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8b
 Persia and Irak command (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8b
 Press—freedom (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
 Prime Minister—office : Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f
 Rome, bombing of (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8c

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—

Russia and Middle East, visit to—
 visit to Moscow and discussions
 with M. Stalin and Mr. Harri-
 man : official announcement ; *The
 Times* Special Correspondent's
 message, AUG. 18, 4a ; Kremlin
 dinner ; discussions with Gen.
 Smuts in Cairo, 18, 4b ; *The Times*
 Diplomatic Correspondent's com-
 ments ; recorded statement broad-
 cast by Moscow wireless ; farewell
 telegram to M. Stalin, 18, 4c ;
 authentic English text of farewell
 message to M. Stalin ; discussion
 with Gen. de Gaulle in Cairo,
 19, 3d ; contacts with Pres.
 Roosevelt during Moscow discus-
 sions, 19, 4c ; 20, 3e (4*) ; un-
 likeliness of recall of Parliament ;
 no arrangements for broadcast ;
 frankness of discussions ; *The
 Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's
 comments, 19, 4c ; Gen.
 Smuts's statement ; visit to forces
 in Western Desert ; received by
 King Farouk and Nahas Pasha ;
 Cairo discussions, 19, 4d ; value
 of Cairo discussions ; visit to
 forces on El Alamein front
 described, 20, 4f (and 4*) ; Gen.
 Smuts's statement on Cairo discus-
 sions, 24, 3d (4d, 4*) ; arrival
 in London : Paddington scene
 described ; arrival at British air-
 port described ; pilot's statement
 on air journeys, 25, 4f (and 1*,
 4*) ; significance of journey dis-
 cussed by *The Times* Diplomatic
 Correspondent, 25, 4g ; details
 of discussions in Cairo on return
 journey ; King Farouk's cigar
 gift ; further visits to forces in
 Western Desert ; Mediterranean
 bath ; speech to officers and men
 of 4th Hussars ; visit to Teheran
 and meeting with Shah of Persia,
 26, 4d ; visit to New Zealand war
 cemetery in Western Desert ;
 further details of visits to forces,
 26, 4e ; reports to Cabinet ;
 plans for statement in Commons
 (P.N.), 26, 2a (4g, 4*) ; itinerary ;
 journey described, 26, 2a (4g, 4*) ;
 visit described by Mr. Churchill
 (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5g, 8a
 Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 26, 2b
 German statements, AUG. 18, 4c ;
 27, 5f
 Harriman, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 11, 3c
 Leading articles, AUG. 18, 5b ; 26, 5b
 Leakage of information (P.Q.),
 SEPT. 10, 8a
 Photographs, AUG. 18, 8 ; 19, 6 ;
 24, 8 ; 25, 2 ; 27, 6
 Russian Press comment, AUG. 19, 4b
 United States—opinion, AUG. 19,
 4c ; 20, 3e (4*)
 Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (broadcast),
 SEPT. 4, 3d
 Russian operations (s.P.), JULY 3, 8f ;
 SEPT. 9, 5g
 Salisbury by-election — message to
 Capt. J. G. Morrison, JULY 6, 2d
 Shipbuilding — message to national
 conference, SEPT. 24, 4g
 Shipping losses (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5g

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—

Shinwell, Mr. E.—attack by (s.),
 SEPT. 21, 2d
 Sikorski, General — discussions with,
 AUG. 31, 4c ; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)
 Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 7, 7g
 Singapore, report on fall of (s.P.),
 JULY 1, 8a
 Solomon Islands (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f
 Speaker's conference, suggested (s.P.),
 SEPT. 11, 8c
 Speeches — "Unrelenting Struggle"
 published, SEPT. 24, 7e
 Stalin, Premier : see under *Russia
 and Middle East, visit to*, above
 Stokes, Mr. R. R. (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d
 Submarine warfare (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5g
 Tank production (s.P.), JULY 3, 8e
 Tenth Army (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8b
 Tobruk—capture by Axis forces (s.P.),
 JULY 3, 8b
 Town and country planning (s.P.),
 SEPT. 30, 8c
 Trade Disputes Act — amendment :
 letter to Sir W. Citrine, SEPT.
 12, 2e
 Transport aircraft (s.P.), JULY 3, 8e, f
 Turkey — receives Turkish editors,
 SEPT. 11, 7b
 United States, relations with (s.P.),
 JULY 3, 8c
 United States, visit to (June) :—
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY
 3, 8c
 Harriman, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 1, 2b
 United States and Great Britain—
 war policy : agreement (s.P.),
 SEPT. 9, 5g
 United States forces — British forces :
 interchange of personnel (s.P.),
 SEPT. 9, 8e
 United States gifts for relief—curtail-
 ment : messages exchanged with
 Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 16, 2a
 United States mission to Britain
 (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5g ; photograph,
 14, 8
 United States shipbuilding programme
 (s.P.), JULY 3, 8c ; message broad-
 cast, SEPT. 28, 4f
 War—no statement on situation before
 summer recess, JULY 28, 4b ;
 survey (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f ; Russian
 interest, 11, 4c
 War, anniversary of outbreak of —
 message from Gen. Chiang Kai-
 shek, SEPT. 3, 3c ; replies, 17, 3e
 War correspondents (s.P.), JULY 3, 8c
 Wardlaw-Milne, Sir J. (s.P.), SEPT.
 10, 8d
 Wolstencroft, Mr. F. (s.), SEPT. 8,
 2a, 4e ; Mr. Churchill sends
 message of thanks, 9, 2d
 CHURCHILL, Mrs. W. S.—watches French
 National Day celebrations in London,
 JULY 15, 2d ; attends opening of
 Club for American Nurses (s.), AUG.
 27, 2d ; 28, 2d (4*)
 Maisky, Mme.—tribute, JULY 2, 2c ;
 gift of album of reproductions of
 masterpieces, 10, 7b
 Red Cross Fund—assists at sale in aid
 (photo.), JULY 22, 6
 Young Woman's Christian Association
 —appeal (l.), SEPT. 3, 5e ; 10, 2e ;
 (s.), 29, 6b

CHURCHILL Machine Tool Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 28, 7c
 CHURCHYARD, Maj. John—on holidays in war-time (1.), AUG. 20, 8b
 CHU Shih-ming, Gen. (China)—on need for defeat of Japan before Germany; Japanese railway from Shanghai to Singapore; Chinese and Japanese armies; casualties (s.), JULY 8, 3e (4*)
 CIANO, Count: see under ITALY
 CIANO, Countess E. (Italy)—nursing on Russian front, JULY 11, 3a
 CICELEY Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 15, 7b; report, 17, 9b
 CICERO—quotation, SEPT. 18, 7c
 CIECHANOWSKI, M. Jan (Poland)—received by United States State Under-Secretary, AUG. 25, 3e (3*)
 CIKL, Vaclav (Czechoslovakia)—executed, SEPT. 5, 3b
 CINEMA Managers' Assn.—to be incorporated in National Assn. of Theatrical and Kiné Employees, SEPT. 1, 8a
 CINEMATOGRAH :—
Adventures of Martin Eden, The, JULY 20, 8b
 Air raid damage in Empire—film shown at Mansion House, JULY 21, 6c
Always in My Heart, JULY 27, 8a
All Through the Night, AUG. 24, 6c (and 4*)
Are Husbands Necessary? SEPT. 21, 8a
 Army training—films shown; theatres placed at disposal of Army Council, JULY 25, 2e (and 4*)
Bambi, AUG. 6, 6d
Beyond the Blue Horizon, JULY 6, 8a
Big Shot, The, SEPT. 14, 8a
Bride Came C.O.D., The, JULY 1, 6d
Bright Path, The, SEPT. 11, 6f
Close Call, A, AUG. 24, 6c
Coastal Command—announcement, SEPT. 22, 2c (and 2c, 4*)
Dangerously they Live, JULY 6, 8a
 Documentary films—leading article, AUG. 28, 5d
Eagle Squadron, AUG. 3, 8a
 Educational films—correspondence, JULY 10, 5f; 21, 5f
 Films :—
 Accuracy—correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5g
 Government departments, production by—correspondence, JULY 31, 5f
Find, Fix, and Strike, SEPT. 28, 8a
Fingers at the Window, SEPT. 7, 8a
First of the Few, The, AUG. 20, 2d
Forty-ninth Parallel (The Invaders)—Argentina: German request for prohibition of exhibition, AUG. 10, 3e
Gold Rush, The, JULY 9, 6d; performance in aid of Hospital for Sick Children, 11, 2d
Goose Steps Out, The, AUG. 31, 8a
Great Mr. Handel, The—announcement, SEPT. 17, 6d; photo., SEPT. 19, 8
Green-Eyed Woman, JULY 20, 8b
Guerillas of the Don, AUG. 19, 6e
Harvest shall come, The, SEPT. 2, 6e
Her Cardboard Lover, SEPT. 7, 8a
Holiday Inn, AUG. 3, 8a

CINEMATOGRAH (continued) :—

Home Guard training—films shown, JULY 25, 2e (and 4*)
I Accuse—appeal against ban on display rejected, JULY 13, 3e (4*)
I married an Angel, SEPT. 21, 8a
In Old California, AUG. 31, 8a
In this our life, SEPT. 18, 6f
In Which We Serve, SEPT. 24, 6c, d (photo.), 28, 8
Invaders, The: see *Forty-ninth Parallel*, above
Invisible Agent, SEPT. 14, 8a
Ivan the Terrible—production in Russia begun, AUG. 28, 3c
Juke Girl, AUG. 10, 8a
Lady in a Jam, SEPT. 14, 8a
Lady is Willing, The, AUG. 17, 2e
Larceny, Inc., SEPT. 7, 8a
 London firemen's bravery—shown, AUG. 18, 2e (8c, 4*)
Male Animal, The, JULY 27, 8a
 March of Time—*India in Crisis*, JULY 2, 6e; *India at War*, AUG. 20, 6d; *Men in Washington*—1942, 25, 8a
Meet the Stewarts, SEPT. 28, 8a
Miss Annie Rooney, AUG. 31, 8a
Mrs. Miniver, JULY 8, 6f; scene (photo.), 10, 6; success in United States, AUG. 17, 3c
Much too shy, AUG. 24, 6c (and 4*)
My Girl Sal, SEPT. 11, 6f
 Newsreels :—
 Atrocities—correspondence, AUG. 7, 5g
 Churchill, Mr. W. S.—visit to Egypt, AUG. 25, 8a; return from Moscow, SEPT. 1, 8a
 Day of Prayer—accuracy: correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5g
 Dieppe raid, AUG. 27, 6e (and 6f, 4*)
 Lexington, sinking of, JULY 17, 6f (4*)
 Malta convoy, AUG. 25, 8a; SEPT. 1, 8a
Palm Beach Story, The, AUG. 26, 6a
Pardon my Sarong, AUG. 3, 8a
 Propaganda films: see under PROPAGANDA: Abroad
Red Flyer, JULY 13, 8a
Remember Pearl Harbour, SEPT. 21, 8a
Right Man, The—Army Film Unit production, SEPT. 30, 6f
 Russia :—
 Alma Ata film production centre: production plans, AUG. 28, 3c
 Congress, AUG. 28, 3c (and 3a, 4*)
Saint in Palm Springs, The, JULY 7, 8c
Salute John Citizen, AUG. 12, 2g
 Scientific films, need for—Assn. of Scientific Workers Conf., resolutions, AUG. 19, 2c (4*)
 Sea cadets training films shown, AUG. 19, 2e
Secret Agent of Japan, JULY 6, 8a; Japanese requests prohibition of exhibition in Argentina, AUG. 10, 3e
Secret Mission, SEPT. 10, 6f
Ship Ahoy!, JULY 6, 8a
Son of Fury, JULY 13, 8a
Songs of the Islands, JULY 13, 8a
Street-Fighting—Army Film Unit production, SEPT. 30, 6f
Syncopation, SEPT. 14, 8a
Talk about Jacqueline, SEPT. 10, 6f

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—

Tarzan's New York Adventure, AUG. 31, 8a

Ten Gentlemen from West Point, SEPT. 28, 8d

Theatres :—

Confectionery rationing : see under CONFECTIONERY

Hours — probable winter arrangements, SEPT. 29, 2d

This above all, SEPT. 16, 6e

To the Shores of Tripoli, AUG. 3, 8a

Troopship, JULY 20, 8b

Tuttles of Tahiti, The, JULY 31, 6f

Twin Beds, AUG. 17, 2e

Uncensored, JULY 15, 6f

Vatican—film of scenes and activities of Pope in preparation, SEPT. 12, 3e

Volga-Volga, AUG. 3, 8a

War films—M. Doozhenko (s.), AUG. 28, 3c

Wings for the Eagle, AUG. 31, 8a

Yank "In Dutch," A, JULY 13, 8a

Young Mr. Pitt, The, JULY 2, 6d

CINNINGHAM, Sgt. B. B. (U.S.A.)—D.F.C., JULY 13, 2d (4*)

CIRCUSES :—

Leading article, AUG. 22, 5d

Ring—size : correspondence, AUG. 26, 5d

Rosaire's—in aid of Yugoslav Relief Fund, AUG. 18, 2c (8c, 4*) ; 24, 6c ; leading article, AUG. 22, 5d

CIRO Pearls (Holdings), Ltd.—report, JULY 6, 7c

CITIZENS' Advice Bureaux :—

Leading article, JULY 23, 5c

Queen visits in London, JULY 23, 2a

CITIZENSHIP :—

Training—correspondence, SEPT. 5, 5e

CITRINE, Sir W.—on Anglo-American Trade Union Committee (s.), JULY 24, 4e ; contact with Russian trade unions (s.), 24, 4d (4*)

United States, visit to—discussed, SEPT. 7, 4d ; 8, 3c (4*) ; 9, 4g

at T.U.C. on examination of unions affiliated to National Union of Railwaymen, SEPT. 9, 2c ; on Help to Russia Fund : British-Soviet-American Trade Unions proposal : United States labour dispute : British Government's approach to T.U.C. for postponement of American visit, 11, 2c, d ; Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), 12, 2a ; on Trade Disputes Act : Government's attitude to amendment : meeting with Conservative Party ; letter from Mr. Churchill ; possible opposition to Government ; India, 12, 2e

CITY and West End Properties, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 16, 9b ; Report, AUG. 3, 7c

CITY Livery Club—luncheon, SEPT. 17, 7b

CITY of London Brewery and Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b

Report, SEPT. 12, 7b

CITY of London Electric Lighting Co., Ltd. —dividend, AUG. 5, 9b

CITY of London Real Property Co., Ltd. —meeting, JULY 1, 9f

CITY Property Investment Trust Corp., Ltd.—dividend deferred, AUG. 1, 7b

CIVIL Defence :—

Administration — discussed in Parliament, JULY 31, 8d

Air raid precautions :—

Establishment — seventh anniversary : display arrangements, SEPT. 17, 2e (4*)

Air raid shelters :—

Anderson — supply : announcement, AUG. 20, 2e

Fuel economy : see under FUEL

London :—

Tube stations—closed to public ; names, JULY 21, 2e ; reopening ; Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), 31, 8b ; to remain open, AUG. 3, 4d

Tunnels—new : described, SEPT. 12, 2g ; (photos.), 12, 8

Schools, for—fraudulent erection : prosecution, AUG. 24, 2b

Parliament—discussed, JULY 31, 8d

Commissioners, Regional :—

Marshall-Cornwall, Sir J. (s.), JULY 14, 2c (4*)

Midland Region — deputy commissioner, SEPT. 14, 2d

North-Western region—Lord Geddes resigns ; Mr. H. W. Shawcross appointed, JULY 1, 2d ; 2, 8g (4*) ; 8, 2d (4*)

South-Eastern region — deputy : Lt.-Cdr. W. Green appointed, JULY 8, 2d (4*) ; 15, 2d

Decontamination Service — Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d

Estimates—note agreed, JULY 31, 8d

Fire Service, National : see that title

Fires :—

Fighting and watching :—

Buildings, historical — Order extended to, JULY 14, 7g (4*)

Bombs—new phosphorus type : treatment : Ministry of Home Security statement, AUG. 7, 4e ; demonstration (photo.), 10, 8 ; new incendiary : description, SEPT. 12, 2a

Bombs, detection of—windows of unoccupied rooms to be uncovered, AUG. 26, 2c

Crops : see under AGRICULTURE : Crops

Display (Finchley), AUG. 10, 2b

Fire Guards—bicycles : allowance, JULY 25, 2f (4*)

Home Guard help—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), SEPT. 26, 2b ; to continue voluntary organization, 28, 4e (4*)

London—"flying squad" test, JULY 14, 2g

Refusal—prosecutions, SEPT. 15, 2c (4*)

Registration :—

Local—Order, to be made, AUG. 5, 4e ; Order, 8, 2a

New—Miss Wilkinson (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2b

1677—instance : correspondence, AUG. 27, 5d

Training—Order to be made, AUG. 5, 4e ; Order, 8, 2a ; signed, 21, 2d ; circular to local authorities, 14, 2d

Holborn—needs, SEPT. 24, 2e

Silkin, Mr. L. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d

CIVIL defence :—

Fires :—

Fighting and watching (continued):—
Watchers Guide, SEPT. 18, 2c

Water supplies :—

Street reservoirs — danger to children : correspondence, JULY 30, 5g ; Mr. Morrison (s.P.), 31, 8c

Women — compulsory Order : forthcoming statement, AUG. 6, 2e ; (20 to 45) Order to be made, 8, 2a ; exempted groups 8, 2a ; Order signed, 21, 2d

Business premises — duties (mem.), SEPT. 26, 2b

Compensation for injury :—

Inequality—correspondence, AUG. 12, 5e

Parliament—discussed, JULY 31, 8d

Trades Union Congress—discussion, SEPT. 10, 2a

Correspondence, SEPT. 19, 5e ; 22, 5g

Exemptions, SEPT. 19, 2c

Lancashire—exemption claims, SEPT. 29, 2e

Leading article, AUG. 8, 5c

Liverpool Chamber of Commerce—protest, AUG. 26, 2g ; SEPT. 22, 2c (and 4*) ; House of Commons meeting, 24, 2f ; opposition reaffirmed, 30, 2e

London Chamber of Commerce —protest, SEPT. 5, 2e

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b ; (s.), SEPT. 25, 2a

Registration dates, SEPT. 19, 2c ; 21, 2c

Trades Union Congress discussion, SEPT. 10, 2a

Wilkinson, Miss E. (s.), SEPT. 19, 2c

Prevention :—

Lofts and attics—clearance : new regulations announced, AUG. 3, 2c (and 4*)

Factories and business premises—handbook published, AUG. 18, 2d

Gas warfare :—

Gas masks :—

Carrying—official advice : Mr. H. Morrison (s.), JULY 31, 8e

Defence Forces : see under DEFENCE FORCES

Police : see under POLICE

Tests, surprise—no further tests to be made, AUG. 8, 2e

Wandsworth — test : arrangements, JULY 17, 2c

Home Guard cooperation :—

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8e

Lighting restrictions : see under LIGHTING

Local authorities, grants to : see under LOCAL authorities

Military collaboration with local authorities—plans : to be discussed, SEPT. 10, 2c

Personnel :—

Clothing—overalls (P.Q.), AUG. 7, 8a

CIVIL defence :—

Personnel (continued) :—

Employment during lull periods—Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), JULY 10, 8a ; conditions and money problems settled, SEPT. 2, 2d

London, City of — workshop opened ; described, AUG. 18, 2a ; leading article, 18, 5c

Gallantry awards, AUG. 1, 2e

Industry, recruitment for—delays : criticisms, JULY 29, 5g

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 18, 2c

Part-time :—

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d

Travel, free—to be restricted, SEPT. 7, 2a

Rest and care—work of Red Cross and Order of St. John Organization, SEPT. 17, 2c (and 4*)

Regional staffs — Parliament : discussed, JULY 31, 8d

Reserve—reservation age, SEPT. 30, 2e

Roof spotters—work described, JULY 30, 2b (4*)

Sussex area—exercise, JULY 6, 2c

Telephonists — gallantry instance, AUG. 19, 2f

Vehicles :—

Care and maintenance — London : classes for drivers, AUG. 18, 2d

Speed limits imposed, JULY 23, 2c (4*)

Wardens — bicycles : allowances, JULY 25, 2f (4*)

Westminster—chief : change, AUG. 22, 2b

CIVIL Service :—

Employees :—

Evacuated or transferred—assisted travel to be reduced, SEPT. 7, 2a

Head, official :—

Article, JULY 28, 5f

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8e

Correspondence, JULY 3, 5d ; 6, 5d ; 10, 5g ; 28, 6g ; AUG. 1, 5e ; 4, 5e ; 8, 5d ; 10, 5f ; 11, 5d ; 13, 8a ; 14, 5g ; 19, 5f ; 28, 5e ; SEPT. 2, 5e ; 4, 5e

Leading article, AUG. 25, 5b

Parliament—question to be raised in Lords (P.N.), JULY 29, 4e ; questions, AUG. 5, 2b ; 6, 2b ; 7, 2e (4*)

Reform :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5g ; 5, 5e
 Liberal Party committee's report, AUG. 12, 2a

Salaries — overtime payment : Arbitration Tribunal's decision, JULY 1, 2a (4*)

CLAASSENS, Jan H. (South Africa) — sentence, JULY 2, 3d (4*)

CLAN Line Steamers, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 29, 7b

CLAPHAM, Rev. Harry :—

Charity appeals — account : forthcoming application to Court, AUG. 31, 2d

CLAPHAM, Prof. J. H.—president, British Academy, JULY 16, 2d

CLARE, Councillor C. R.—police court charge, JULY 8, 2c

- CLARENDON, Lord—received by King : presents House of Lords address, JULY 29, 7*b* ; SEPT. 10, 7*b*
- CLARK, Flight Lt. D. S.—will, AUG. 19, 7*d*
- CLARK, Capt. E. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7*d* ; 17, 7*d* ; tribute, 23, 7*d* ; 25, 7*e*
- CLARK, Mr. F. H. B.—on non-smoking carriages (l.), AUG. 13, 8*a* (4*d*, 4*)
- CLARK, Capt. J. H. M.—bequest to R.N.V.R. Trust Fund, AUG. 4, 2*c*
- CLARK, Maj.-Gen. M. W. (U.S.A.) — commanding ground troops in England, JULY 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*) ; establishes headquarters, AUG. 10, 2*c*
- Photograph, AUG. 10, 8
- on offensive against Axis Powers (s.), AUG. 15, 2*e*
- CLARK, Mr. P. A.—marriage, AUG. 17, 6*b*
- CLARK, Maj. P. R.—Greek D.S.M., AUG. 19, 2*b*
- CLARK, Dr. V. — Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust appointment, SEPT. 26, 2*d*
- CLARKE, Lady—unveils memorial tablet to Dr. Flecker, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
- CLARKE, Councillor A. H.—offer of help to offenders to prevent crime, JULY 7, 2*c*
- CLARKE, Miss A. M.—will : law case, JULY 22, 6*b*
- CLARKE, Mrs. B.—will, SEPT. 12, 6*d*
- CLARKE, Mr. and Mrs. C.—tribute, JULY 1, 7*e*
- CLARKE, Mr. C. N.—will, AUG. 10, 6*b*
- CLARKE, Mr. C. S.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 20, 5*e*
- CLARKE, Wing Cdr. E. H. P.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7*e*
- CLARKE, Prof. F.—appointment, JULY 9, 8*b*
- CLARKE, Frederick—police court charge, AUG. 21, 2*e* (4*)
- CLARKE, Mr. F. H.—will, JULY 14, 6*e*
- CLARKE, Mr. G. L.—on cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 15, 5*e*
- CLARKE, Mr. H. C.—on proposed Government regulation of catering trade, JULY 11, 2*c*
- CLARKE, Ven. H. L.—to resign rectory of Barwick-on-Elmet, JULY 31, 7*c*
- CLARKE, Pilot Off. P.—death on active service, JULY 22, 7*e*
- CLARKE, Maj. P. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 12, 6*e*
- CLARKE, Miss R.—engagement, denied, JULY 22, 7*b*
- CLARKSON, Mr. H. G. H.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*
- CLARKSON, Mr. J.—will, SEPT. 7, 6*d*
- CLASEN, M. A. (Luxemburg)—on alleged Luxemburg volunteers for German forces (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*f*
- CLASSICAL Assn. — London branch : president, JULY 13, 2*e*
- CLASSICAL Education : see under EDUCATION
- CLASSON, Miss M. R.—will, JULY 27, 6*b*
- CLAY, Miss R. M.—on young seamen (l.), SEPT. 8, 5*f*
- CLAYTON : see under BY-ELECTIONS : Manchester
- CLAYTON, Col. F.—death, AUG. 10, 6*f* ; funeral, AUG. 13, 7*b*
- CLAYTON Dewandre Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- CLEGG, Mrs. R.—on the Brains Trust (l.), AUG. 1, 5*e*
- CLEMENT, Miss A. M.—will, SEPT. 25, 7*d*
- CLEMENTS, Rev. Bernard—health, SEPT. 12, 4*e* ; death, SEPT. 15, 6*f* ; requiem, 18, 2*d*
- CLEMINSON, Mr. H. M.—on the Uthwatt Report (l.), SEPT. 11, 5*e*
- CLEMM, W. von (U.S.A.)—sentence, AUG. 25, 3*c*
- CLERKENWELL Police Court — Magistrate, AUG. 6, 2*c*
- CLIFFORD, Sir B. : see under WEST INDIES, British : Trinidad : Governor
- CLIFFORD Motor Components, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9*d* ; Report, 16, 9*b* ; Chairman's statement ; 16, 10*a* ; Meeting, 30, 2*g*
- CLIFFORD-SMITH, Miss C. G. N.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 18, 7*c*
- CLIFFORD-TURNER, Miss M.—marriage, SEPT. 5, 6*b*
- CLIFTON Theological College — address, AUG. 25, 6*b*
- CLIMAX Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 4, 8*b*
- CLINCH, Lt.-Col. A. D.—Norwegian Military Cross and Sword, AUG. 11, 2*b*
- CLOCKS and watches :—
- Bath Rugby Club — mechanism stolen, AUG. 4, 2*g*
- CLOTHING :—
- Battledress suits, reconditioned — prices fixed, JULY 20, 2*c*
- Dealers—dealings with schoolchildren (P.Q.), JULY 31, 8*b*
- Defence forces : comforts ; see *Woo* below
- Exports—Control Order, SEPT. 5, 7*b* ; licences : notice to applicants, 9, 9*g* (4*)
- Industry :—
- Concentration — proposed scheme : discussion with manufacturers, JULY 14, 4*e* (4*) ; Sir T. Barlow (s.), 23, 2*c* ; discussed in Parliament, 24, 8*b* ; Government plans outlined, 30, 2*e* ; discussion at Manchester, SEPT. 24, 2*a*
- Old—adaptation of adults' clothes for children ; teachers' courses ; exhib., JULY 28, 2*d* ; 29, 7*b* (4*) ; leading article, 28, 5*d*
- Prices—Orders and directions, JULY 25, 2*c*
- Utility goods—Sir D. McCraith (s.), JULY 13, 2*e* (4*) ; reduction : examples, 25, 2*c*
- Rationing :—
- Black out cloth, utility—Mr. H. Dalton (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*a*
- Children :—
- Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 28, 2*c* ; (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8*c*
- School outfits :—
- Correspondence, AUG. 5, 5*d* ; 6, 5*d* ; 8, 5*d* ; 10, 5*e*
- Regulations — relaxation : request to local authorities, JULY 21, 2*d*
- Collars—destroyed in laundry fire : application for coupons to replace refused, JULY 28, 2*b* ; correspondence, JULY 30, 5*g* ; AUG. 6, 2*b* (4*)
- Coupons :—
- Family pooling—correspondence, AUG. 14, 5*g*

CLOTHING :—

Regulations :—

Coupons (continued) :—

Lost—replacement : Mr. Dalton (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8c; new procedure, 10, 8e

Offences—prosecutions, JULY 28, 2b; AUG. 29, 2d; SEPT. 2, 2c

Period—extension : Mr. Dalton (s.), AUG. 28, 2c

Customers' materials, use of—notice, AUG. 28, 2c

Industrial workers — Mr. H. Dalton (s.), AUG. 28, 2c; extra coupons to be issued, SEPT. 18, 2d

Inquiries—address, JULY 23, 2e

Official booklet, SEPT. 9, 6b

Prisoners of war : see under PRISONERS OF WAR : British

Retail trade sales, effect on : see under TRADE : Retail

Stage hangings—bought without coupons : prosecution, JULY 14, 2c

Weatherproof top-coat — coupons value, SEPT. 18, 2e

Wool for defence forces' comforts—appeal to knitters, AUG. 29, 2b; scheme ended, SEPT. 3, 2d

Supply, unlawful—prosecution, AUG. 26, 8e

Utility :—

Allocation—meeting of merchant converters, AUG. 22, 7b

Cotton Board and Cotton and Rayon Merchants' Assn. scheme, AUG. 22, 7b

Designs—models approved, AUG. 17, 2b (4*)

Exhibitions, SEPT. 15, 2b; 23, 7e

Parliament — discussed, JULY 24, 8b

Prices : see *Prices*, above

Purchase-tax, exemption from, JULY 31, 9e; explanation, AUG. 20, 2e

CLOTHWORKERS' Company — Master; wardens, AUG. 5, 2e

CLOUD, Mr. R. W.—on X-ray generator (s.), SEPT. 21, 3e (4*)

CLOUSTON, Wing Cdr. A. E.—balloon barrage tests (s.), AUG. 18, 2d (4*)

CLOVER Paint and Composition Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7d

CLOW, Sir A. : see INDIA : Assam : Governor

CLOWES, Maj.-Gen. C. A. (Australia)—commander of forces in Milne Bay fighting, SEPT. 1, 4g

CLUBS :—

Registration—Mr. H. Morrison (s.p.), AUG. 7, 8a

CLUNIE, Miss E. R.—will, SEPT. 28, 6f

CLUNY Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 2, 9b

CLUTTERBUCK, Lt.-Col. M. I.—deputy lieutenant, SEPT. 25, 7d

CLUTTERBUCK, Mr. P.—appointment, SEPT. 7, 7g

CLYDE and Mersey Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7b; Report, 16, 9b; Meeting, 27, 7g

CLYDE Valley Electrical Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9b

COAL and coalmining :—

Accidents :—

Barnsley Main Colliery — report, SEPT. 15, 2g

COAL and coalmining :—

Accidents (continued) :—

Production, effect on—article, AUG. 12, 5f; leading article, 12, 5c

Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 21, 2a

Whitehaven Collieries—Chief Inspector of Mines report, JULY 9, 8a

Allied Ministers—visit to Birmingham and Coventry coalfields : arrangements, JULY 21, 2a

Anthracite — breaking : correspondence, AUG. 4, 5e

A.T.S.—visit to colliery (photos.), SEPT. 23, 6

Charges (Amendment) Order—approved, JULY 31, 8e

Commission—work : article by Sir E. Gowers, JULY 1, 5f

Consumption :—

Economy :—

Horner, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2c

Leading article, SEPT. 23, 5b

Le Mare, Mr. P. R. (s.), AUG. 18, 8b

Lloyd George, Maj. D. (s.), JULY 22, 2d (and 4*); SEPT. 11, 4f (4*)

Shipping (F.N.), AUG. 15, 7a

Statistics, SEPT. 24, 2d

Deliveries to consumers—emergency arrangements, SEPT. 15, 4c; Civil defence workers to help, 19, 2c

Distribution to merchants—new plan to be introduced, 19, 2c; 23, 4g (and 4*)

Finance director — appointment, JULY 8, 2b

Labour : see under LABOUR

Nationalization :—

Szarvasy, Mr. F. A. (s.), JULY 29, 8d

Organization of industry — Government proposals in force, JULY 13, 2d

Discipline — responsibility for (Q.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a

Horner, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2c

Leading article, SEPT. 23, 5b

Outcroppings — working : correspondence, AUG. 4, 5g

Prices—increase announced, JULY 1, 4d
Cost of Living, effect on : see under LIVING, cost of

Private ownership of unworked resources—ends, JULY 1, 5f

Production :—

Accidents, effect of : see under

Accidents, above

Article, SEPT. 17, 2e

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 27, 2b

Bonus : see under LABOUR : Coal-mining : Wages

Correspondence, SEPT. 26, 5e

Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 20, 2d (4*)

Director, JULY 8, 2b

Ellistown Colliery — record output, AUG. 22, 2e

Horner, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2c

Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 21, 2a; AUG. 6, 2d

Leading articles, JULY 10, 5c; AUG. 20, 5c; SEPT. 23, 5b

Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.), JULY 18, 2d; 22, 2d (and 4*)

Parliament—question, SEPT. 9, 8c; 30, 8d; debate (P.N.), 30, 4f

McGowan, Lord (s.), JULY 18, 2d

Mine Workers' Federation — appeal to miners, AUG. 19, 4f

- COAL and coalmining :—
 Production (continued) :—
 Russian miners' appeal, JULY 23, 2*d* ;
 response, AUG. 6, 2*d* ; 10, 2*a*
 Welfare of miners, effect of: see under
 LABOUR : Coalmining
 Public ownership of unworked re-
 sources—begins, JULY 1, 5*f*
 Rationing : see FUEL : Rationing
 Regional controllers — appointments :
 duties discussed, JULY 10, 2*c* ;
 leading article, 10, 5*c* ; appoint-
 ments, 23, 2*e* ; 29, 6*a* ; AUG. 5, 2*e*
 Services director—appointment, JULY
 8, 2*b*
 Supplies :—
 Horner, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*c*
 Merchants' stocking scheme, SEPT.
 4, 2*e*
 Unauthorized — prosecution, AUG.
 26, 2*c* (4*)
 Winter reserve stocks — restrictions,
 JULY 28, 4*e*
 Use—scientific methods, suggested :
 correspondence, JULY 1, 5*f* ; 4, 2*c*
 Wastage by ships — correspondence,
 SEPT. 24, 5*e*
 Whitburn Colliery, South Shields—
 owners' threat to close : board of
 inquiry appointed ; members, JULY
 17, 2*d*
- COASTING Tramp Shipowners' Mutual
 Assn., Ltd.—formation : details (F.N.),
 AUG. 17, 7*a* ; 18, 8*b*
- COATES, Mr. D. W.—Finance director,
 Ministry of Fuel, JULY 18, 2*b*
- COATES, Mr. J. G. (New Zealand)—member
 of War Administration, JULY 2, 3*d*
- COATMAN, Mr. J.—on Mr. Gandhi and
 British Indian constitutional proposals
 (l.), SEPT. 18, 5*f*
- COBB, Miss A.—marriage, SEPT. 3, 7*c*
- COBB, Mr. H. E.—will, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
- COBBE, Lt.-Cdr. C. H.—death on active
 service, JULY 13, 6*c*
- COBBETT, William—quotation, SEPT. 15, 5*d*
- COBRDA, Bishop (Slovakia) — pastoral
 letter, JULY 28, 3*e* (4*) ; AUG. 11, 3*d* (3*)
- COCHRAN, Mr. C. B.—on circus rings (l.),
 AUG. 26, 5*d*
- COCHRAN, Rev. H. S.—on Canada and
 Dieppe, AUG. 28, 5*g*
- COCHRAN and Co., Annan, Ltd.—dividend,
 SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- COCKATOOS—wild, in London : article,
 SEPT. 29, 6*b*
- COCKERTON, Miss J.—will, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- COCKILL, Dr. and Mrs. W. B.—golden
 wedding, JULY 3, 2*e*
- COCKIN, Rev. F. A.—health, JULY 27, 6*c*
- COCKS, Mr. F. S.—in Parliament, on
 members' passes, JULY 10, 8*c* ; on
 second front, SEPT. 10, 8*d*
- COCOA—grading dispensed with : post-
 war position, AUG. 15, 2*d*
 Witch-broom disease — immunity
 from : Dr. F. J. Pound's Amazon
 expedition, SEPT. 16, 3*e* (4*)
- COD liver oil—for children : national
 scheme : availability at food offices :
 reader's suggestion, JULY 7, 2*c*
- COFFEE, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—defeated in
 primary elections, AUG. 13, 4*c*
- COHEN, Mr. G. A.—will, AUG. 7, 7*b*
- COHEN, Sir R. W.—appointment, AUG. 8,
 2*e* ; on company tax burden (F.N.),
 SEPT. 16, 9*a*
- COHEN, Weenen and Co., Ltd. — report
 SEPT. 12, 7*b*
- COINS :—
 Polish—gift to St. Andrews University,
 JULY 13, 6*f*
- COKE :—
 Prices—South Yorkshire : increase,
 JULY 8, 9*b*
 Supplies—winter reserve stocks : re-
 strictions, JULY 28, 4*e*
- COLAM, Mr. R. F.—will, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
- COLBAN, M. Erik A. (Norway)—received by
 Queen Elizabeth, JULY 4, 6*b*
- COLDWELL, Mr. M. J. (Canada)—elected
 leader of the C.C.F., JULY 31, 3*d* (4*) ;
 on conscription (s.), JULY 10, 3*e*
- COLE, Mr. G.—at T.U.C., on education
 bills ; Church schools ; necessity for
 unified secular education, SEPT. 10, 2*b*
- COLE-HAMILTON, Lt. D. E.—death on
 active service, JULY 6, 6*c*
- COLEGATE, Mr. A.—in Parliament, on
 shops : closure, JULY 24, 8*c* ; on
 Ordnance factories, AUG. 6, 8*d*
- COLEMAN, Mr. E. R.—marriage, AUG. 5, 7*b*
- COLEMAN, Capt. R. G.—Norwegian Mili-
 tary Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2*b*
- COLEMAN and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT.
 15, 7*b*
- COLERIDGE, J. D. (1858)—quotation, JULY
 30, 7*c*
- COLES, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—in Moscow, SEPT.
 21, 4*b*
- COLEY, W. A.—police court charge, AUG.
 29, 2*a* (4*)
- COLEY Bros. and Leonardt, Ltd.—police
 court charge, AUG. 29, 2*d* (4*)
- COLIN, M. Georges (France)—resident in
 St. Helena, SEPT. 25, 3*d* (and 4*)
- COLLARS : see under Clothing : Rationing
- COLLARS, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 10, 9*b*
- COLLBRAN, Miss V. C. M.—marriage, JULY
 3, 7*c*
- COLLIER, Mr. W. E.—will, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
- COLLIER (S.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG.
 28, 9*b*
- COLLINDRIDGE, Mr. F.—appointment, JULY
 8, 6*b*
 on defence forces' pay and allowances
 (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*f*
- COLLINGE, Mr. G. H.—appointment, AUG.
 26, 2*g*
- COLLINGS, Senator (Australia)—on Allied
 Works Council projects (s.), SEPT. 21,
 3*d* (4*)
- COLLINGWOOD, Mr. E. G.—will, AUG. 25,
 6*g*
- COLLINS, Mr. C. M.—will, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
- COLLINS, D. J.—police court charge, JULY
 21, 2*d* (4*) ; 23, 2*c*
- COLLINS, James T.—recaptured, JULY 8, 2*e*
 (4*)
- COLLINS, Sidney—police court charge,
 JULY 15, 2*d* (4*)
- COLLINS, W. A. : see under MURDERS : Rice
- COLLIS, Pilot Off. F. H. G.—death on
 active service, JULY 7, 6*d*
- COLLISTER, Capt. A. P. W.—O.B.E., AUG.
 19, 9*g*
- COLLOW, Mr. W.—M.B.E., AUG. 15, 2*f*
- COLMAN, Mr. C. A.—will, SEPT. 16, 7*c*
- COLMAN, Sir J.—memorial dedicated, JULY
 27, 2*c* ; sale of furniture and objects of
 art : arrangements, AUG. 22, 6*a* ;
 SEPT. 2, 8*f* ; sold, 19, 6*a*
- COLMAN (J. and J.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY
 3, 9*c*

COLMORE, Sqdn. Ldr. C. L. F.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7e; SEPT. 10, 7e

COLOMBIA :—
 Axis Powers, possible declaration of war on — President-elect's statement, JULY 14, 3e (4*)
 Finance—debt settlement: pending offer (F.N.), JULY 3, 9b
 Foreign policy—Dr. A. Lopez (add.), AUG. 11, 3c (4*)
 Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
 Parliament — shooting incident in Chamber, AUG. 31, 3g (4*)
 President (Dr. A. Lopez)—visit to U.S.A., JULY 8, 4e; discussions with United States State Secretary, 9, 4d; messages exchanged with United States State Secretary, AUG. 3, 3a; 4, 3a (4*); inauguration: Pres. Roosevelt's message, 11, 3c (4*)
 on possible war with Axis Powers; South America and United States (s.), JULY 14, 3e (4*); on foreign policy (add.), AUG. 11, 3c (4*)
 United States, relations with:—
 Colombian President-elect's visit to U.S.A.: see *President*, above
 War — non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil and Mexico, AUG. 27, 3e (4f, 3*); 28, 3d (4*)

COLOMBO Commercial Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b

COLONIAL Wharves, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 15, 7b

COLOURED people, discrimination against: Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8c
 United States forces: see under UNITED STATES defence forces: Negroes

COLOURED Peoples, League of—on Colonial partnership (l.), AUG. 5, 5f

COLSON, Mr. F. H.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 23, 5e

COLSTON, Mr. C. B.—appointment, JULY 1, 4e

COLSTON, Mr. E. L.—on part-time work for women (l.), SEPT. 29, 2f

COLTHROP Board and Paper Mills, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 2, 2f

COLTNESS Iron Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7b

COLVILL, Cdr. J. C.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8e

COLVILLE, Mr. G. D.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7b

COLVILLES, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 26, 7b

COLVIN, Adm. Sir R.—on Capt. F. E. Getting (l.), AUG. 22, 6d

COMBINED Birmingham Meat and Allied Trades—gift to "Aid to Russia" Fund, SEPT. 8, 8c

COMFY Products, Ltd.—prosecution, AUG. 26, 8e

COMLEY, Mr. R. H.—appointment, AUG. 18, 7b

COMMERCIAL and Industrial Education, British Assn. for—conf., SEPT. 30, 2e (and 4*)

COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b; 9, 9d; (F.N.), 11, 7a; Report, AUG. 6, 9c; Branches closed, 10, 7b; address, 26, 9b

COMMERCIAL Bank of the Near East, Ltd.—dividend, passed JULY 10, 9b; Report, 18, 7b; Chairman's statement; Meeting: arrangements, 20, 8b

COMMERCIAL Banking Co. of Sydney, Ltd.—report, AUG. 11, 7b

COMMERCIAL Gas Co.—dividend (F.N.), AUG. 19, 8a; charges increased, SEPT. 8, 2d

COMMON Wealth Movement—formed, JULY 27, 2d; resignations, SEPT. 30, 2d

COMMONS, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Society — meeting, JULY 17, 2c

COMMUNIST Party :—
 India—letter to Mr. Churchill, AUG. 24, 3c
 Labour Party: see under LABOUR Party
 War, attitude to—Mr. J. Marchbank (s.), SEPT. 8, 4e

COMMUNITY chest system: see under CHARITIES: Appeals

COMPANHIA do Mocambique — charter rights expire, JULY 24, 9b

COMPANIA Argentina de Navegacion Mihanovich, Limitada — Debentures drawn, JULY 16, 10c; Report, 17, 9b

COMPANIES :—
 Airgraph service, use of: see under Post Office: Mails
 Assets and liabilities — comparison with 1939: *Economist* quoted (F.N.), JULY 6, 7a
 Directors, acting—law case, JULY 29, 6a
 Earnings—statistics (F.N.), SEPT. 19, 7a
 Limited—omission of word from advertisement: prosecution, AUG. 25, 2c
 Taxation—Sir R. W. Cohen (s., F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9a

COMPTON, William H.—police court charge, AUG. 20, 2e (4*)

COMYN, Capt. A. D.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6e; 27, 7e

COMYN-PLATT, Sir T.—on bottling fruit (l.), SEPT. 24, 5g

CONANT, Maj. R. J. E.—on defence forces' pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8g

CONCEIVAO, Señor J. L. da (Portugal)—on sinking of *Avila Star* (s.), JULY 27, 3d (4*)

CONES, Miss Hilary—engagement cancelled, JULY 17, 7b

CONFECTIONERY :—
 Deputy director, JULY 28, 2d
 Deterioration — shop window displays: proposed restriction, SEPT. 23, 2e
 Rationing—plans: forthcoming official statement, JULY 18, 2c; statement, 22, 2c; in force, 27, 6f; new period, AUG. 22, 2b (4*)
 Allowances, JULY 22, 2c; increase to 4 oz. for 8 weeks, AUG. 20, 2d; 22, 2b (4*); 24, 2a (6b, 4*); no change, SEPT. 21, 2a
 Cinemas—special provisions to be made, JULY 22, 2c
 Supplies—article, JULY 24, 2f; notice to manufacturers and wholesalers, 25, 2d
 Woolton, Lord (s.), JULY 29, 2b; AUG. 12, 2a
 Sweets, medicated—prices, maximum: general licence issued, JULY 30, 2d

- CONFUCIUS—2,493rd anniversary of birth-day, AUG. 27, 4g
- CONGO, Belgian: see under BELGIUM
- CONINGHAM, Air Vice-Marshal A.—photograph, JULY 10, 6
- CONINGHAM, Mrs. G. E.—Giotto Pentecost painting bequeathed to National Gallery, SEPT. 9, 7b
- CONLEY, Mr. A.—at T.U.C. on Trade Disputes Act: amendment, SEPT. 12, 2e
- CONN, Billy (U.S.A.)—fight banned, SEPT. 26, 4c
- CONNAL, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 27, 7b
- CONNALLY, Senator T. (New Zealand)—on Duke of Kent (s.), AUG. 26, 4g
- CONNAUGHT, Duke of—furniture sold, JULY 28, 6c and 2b (4*)
- CONNAUGHT Hotel, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7d
- CONNEL, Mr. D.—will, JULY 23, 7e
- CONNOLLY, Mr. E. P. (U.S.A.)—letter from Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt on Communist Party incident, AUG. 7, 3d; 8, 3c (4*)
- CONNOLLY, Councillor M. H.—candidate for Park division by-election, JULY 31, 6e
- CONQUEST, J. H.—police court charge, JULY 21, 2g
- CONROY, Senator (South Africa)—on possible general election (s.), AUG. 22, 3c (4f, 4*); on sugar production (s.), 22, 3f (4*)
- CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, SEPT. 25, 1d
- CONSERVATIVE and Unionist Assns., National Union of—central council: meeting: date, AUG. 18, 2b; SEPT. 22, 2c (4d, 4*)
- CONSERVATIVE and Unionist Party:—
Education—report: see under EDUCATION: Reform
Headquarters—new address, AUG. 18, 2b
Health and Housing Committee — meeting; deputy secretary, JULY 23, 2b (4*)
1922 Committee—meeting, JULY 30, 2c; (P.N.), AUG. 5, 4f
Post-war policy — pamphlet by Lord Salisbury published, SEPT. 15, 2b
- CONSETT Iron Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 27, 7b; Report, AUG. 5, 9b
- CONSOLIDATED Fund (Appropriation) Bill—presented, JULY 31, 8e; before Parliament, AUG. 5, 2d; 6, 8a; 7, 8a; Royal assent, 7, 8a
- CONSOLIDATED Fund (Appropriation) (No. 2) Bill—before Parliament, SEPT. 11, 8g; 12, 2a; 12, 2b; Royal Assent, 12, 2a
- CONSOLIDATED Goldfields of New Zealand, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9b; Report, 29, 9c
- CONSOLIDATED London Properties, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 11, 9b; 21, 7b
- CONSOLIDATED Malay Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 29, 7b
- CONSOLIDATED Sisal Estates of East Africa, Ltd.—report, AUG. 26, 9b; SEPT. 5, 7b; Meeting, 16, 8g
- CONSOLIDATED Tea and Lands Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 30, 8d; (F.N.), 30, 9a
- CONSOLIDATED Tin Smelters, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 26, 9b; Report (F.N.), 31, 7a; Meeting, SEPT. 8, 7f
- CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal—awards, AUG. 26, 8f; SEPT. 9, 7d; 30, 2d
Merchant Navy—personnel eligible for award, SEPT. 9, 4e; leading article, 9, 5c; Lord Leathers (s.P.), 9, 8d
- CONSTABLE, John—exhibition of works, JULY 29, 6e
- CONSTANTINE, Group Capt. A.—D.S.O., SEPT. 23, 8c
- CONSTANTINOPLE, Oecumenical Patriarch of: see BENJAMIN, Patriarch
- CONSTANTINOPLE Telephone Co.—repayment of capital: announcement, AUG. 19, 8b
- CONSTITUTION:—
Appleby, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 11, 4e
- CONSTITUTIONAL Club — luncheon, SEPT. 10, 7b
- CONSULAR Service:—
Eden, Mr. R. Anthony—on post-war combination with Diplomatic Service (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
- CONSULTING Engineers — fees: correspondence, AUG. 22, 5f
- CONTEMPORARY Art Society: see ART Society, Contemporary
Contemporary Review, JULY 8, 6b; AUG. 4, 6f; SEPT. 3, 7c
- CONTINENTAL and Industrial Trust, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9b; 4, 8g; Report, 17, 9b; Meeting, 25, 9g
- CONTINUITY, repetitive — correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5e
- CONTRABAND of war:—
Navicerts—issue only to holders of valid British ship warrant, JULY 21, 7g; 22, 8e
- CONTRACTS—frustration: law case, JULY 16, 6c
- CONTRACTS, Government:—
Costs and profits:—
Correspondence, JULY 29, 5e; SEPT. 1, 5e
Leading article, JULY 25, 5c
Public Accounts Committee — reports, JULY 24, 2c; SEPT. 11, 4e
Form, new—building trade refusal, SEPT. 29, 2c
Money obtained by false pretences: fictitious wage sheets: prosecution, JULY 8, 2c
- CONTROL Systems, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 5, 7b
- CONVOCATION: see under CHURCH of England
- CONWAY, H.—police court charge, SEPT. 1, 2b (4*)
- CONYERS-BAKER, Miss D.—marriage, JULY 7, 6c
- COOK, Mr. A. R.—on redundant traders (l.), AUG. 18, 6f
- COOK, Mr. C. B.—will, SEPT. 29, 6d
- COOK, Maj. E. T.—address, SEPT. 3, 7b
- COOK, Dr. E. T.—organ recitals: announcement, SEPT. 15, 6b
- COOK, Frank—escapes from prison, SEPT. 5, 2e; recaptured, 7, 2c
- COOK, Sir F. F. M.—law case, JULY 7, 2e
- COOK (M.) and Son, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b
- COOKE, Mr. M. L. (U.S.A.)—head of American technical mission to assist Brazil, SEPT. 3, 3d (4, 3d, 4*)

COOKERY :—

Ministry of Food Plan :—

Taylor, Mrs. (Lancashire) — in London, SEPT. 23, 2d

War-time recipes, JULY 1, 7d; 9, 7c; 18, 6g; 24, 7c; AUG. 14, 7c; 27, 6e; 29, 6e; SEPT. 5, 6a; 8, 6g; 30, 7d

Ministry of Food booklet issued, AUG. 26, 2d (4e, 4*)

COOKSON, Maj. J. C. B.—marriage, JULY 11, 6c

COOMBER, R. B.—Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2b

COOP, Mr. S. H.—will, JULY 29, 6f

COOPER, Lady Diana—on British Women in Malaya (l.), JULY 30, 5e

COOPER, Sir E.—tribute, JULY 13, 6c

COOPER, Mr. F. (Queensland) — forms Ministry, SEPT. 10, 3c (4g, 4*); 17, 3d; 18, 3e (4*)

COOPER, Mr. J. E.—will, JULY 1, 7d

COOPER, Mrs. M. B.—will, SEPT. 21, 6d

COOPER, Mr. P. A.—resigns as Director-General of Finance in Ministry of Supply, AUG. 31, 2d

COOPER, Sidney—police court charge, AUG. 29, 2d

COOPER (I. J. and G.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 29, 9c; Report, AUG. 7, 9b

COOPER, MacDougall and Robertson, Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 11, 9b

COOPERATIVE Day, International—festival, JULY 7, 2e

COOPERATIVE societies :—

Labour : see under LABOUR

Sales—statistics, SEPT. 17, 9d

COOPERATIVE Wholesale Soc. :—

Bread baking competition, JULY 3, 2d

Meeting, JULY 28, 7b (4*)

Sales—statistics, JULY 28, 9b (4*)

COOPERS' Company, The—officers, JULY 3, 2e

COOPS, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 18, 6b

COPLAND, Mr. Aaron (U.S.A.)—*Billy the Kid*: performance, AUG. 3, 8a

COPLAND, Prof. D. B. (Australia)—on black market traders (s.), JULY 10, 4g (1*)

COPLAND-GRIFFITHS, Mr. E.—on Government's proposed regulation of catering trade (l.), AUG. 4, 5f

COPPEN, Mrs. H. (Transvaal) — British Council scholarship, AUG. 8, 3g

COPPER wire—theft, AUG. 13, 2d

COPPOCK, Mr. R.—on Inst. of Civil Engineers (s.), AUG. 26, 2d; on house building (l.), 29, 5e

CORBLE, Mr. G. C.—retirement, JULY 14, 7e

CORDNER, H.: see under IRELAND, Northern : Crime : Murders : Murphy

CORDWAINER club—service in ruins of St. Mary-le-Bow Church (photo.), JULY 31, 6

CORK and Orrery, Lord—on invasion: circular to motor repair shops (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8a; on Merchant Navy gallantry awards (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d; on universal military training (s.P.), 30, 8a

CORK Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9b; Meeting, 18, 8a

CORKE, Henry—fine remitted, AUG. 29, 2g

CORKE, Mr. R. H.—will, SEPT. 8, 6c

CORMIER, M. (France)—execution, AUG. 3, 3d

CORNER, Chief Cadet Dorothy—belt of honour, JULY 9, 2d

CORN Exchange Co.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7b

CORNER, Mrs. A.—will, SEPT. 5, 6c

CORNER, Mr. J. H.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 17, 5e

CORNES, Lt. N. J.—death on active service, JULY 14, 6d

CORNWALL, Mr. E.—presentation, JULY 22, 9e

CORNWALL Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b

CORNWALLIS, Sir K.—discussion with Mr. W. S. Churchill, AUG. 26, 4d

CORREIA, Prof. M. (Portugal)—relieved of post, AUG. 21, 3c; 22, 3e (4*)

CORSER, Mr. J. S.—will, SEPT. 9, 7b

CORTINA, Señor J. M. (Cuba)—on United States air base (s.), AUG. 7, 4g

CORY Bros. and Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 7a

CORY (Wm.) and Son, Ltd.—report (F.N.), JULY 2, 9a; Meeting, 10, 8e

CORYTON, Lt. W. P.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 7d

COSMETICS—supplies limitation order: renewal, JULY 11, 2d (4*); contravention: prosecution, SEPT. 16, 2f

COSSAR, Dr. G. C.—will, SEPT. 24, 7e

COSSOR (A. C.), Ltd.—acquire Lancashire Cables, Ltd., JULY 28, 7b; Report SEPT. 10, 9b; 14, 7a; Meeting, 24, 9g

COSTA, Don R. P. (Argentina)—acting-President, SEPT. 10, 3e (3*)

COSTA RICA :—

Axis Powers — anti-Axis demonstrations, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*)

Finance—Axis assets: suggested use to compensate victims of *San Pablo*, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*)

COSTA RICA Rly. Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b

COSTIN, Maj.-Gen. E. B.—promotion, JULY 20, 2e

COTES-PREEDY, Judge D.—death, SEPT. 17, 7e; funeral, 21, 6b

COTMAN, John Sell—centenary: exhibitions of works, JULY 24, 6e; photo., 24, 6

COTTERELL, Maj.—in Istanbul: signs Anglo-Turkish trade contracts, SEPT. 25, 3e

COTTERILL, R. S.—police court charge, SEPT. 15, 2c (4*)

COTTON, Henry—golf match at Leeds: taxi-driver fined, SEPT. 30, 2c

COTTON trade :—

Cloth — contracts: delivery period, SEPT. 4, 9b

Dalton, Mr. H.—begins Manchester tour; to meet representatives of industry, SEPT. 2, 9g; (s.), 3, 8d (and 4*); tour concluded, 4, 8f

Egypt—acreage: curtailment of, JULY 18, 3c (4*); Crop: failure of purchase negotiations with British Government; purchase by Egyptian Government announced, SEPT. 10, 3d; 11, 3e (4*)

Exports :—

Control—extension, AUG. 15, 7b

Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 3, 8d (and 4*)

Java, shipments to — discharge at ports through diversion: disposal: agreement with Netherlands Government, JULY 22, 9b

Levy—suspension, AUG. 15, 7b

COTTON trade (continued) :—

Labour : see under LABOUR
 Mills—maintenance : Cotton Board investigation, AUG. 21, 9b
 Netherlands East Indies — imports from Great Britain : see under *Exports*, above
 Philippine Islands — cultivation : Japanese plans, AUG. 31, 3c
 Post-war organization — Mr. Dalton (s.), SEPT. 4, 8f
 Production, war-time (F.N.), AUG. 7, 9a ; Mr. H. Dalton (s.), SEPT. 4, 8f
 United States :—
 Consumption—statistics, JULY 15, 9c ; AUG. 17, 9g ; SEPT. 16, 9f
 Crop—estimate, AUG. 10, 7e
 Ginning report, SEPT. 9, 9f (4*)
 Linters—stocks to be sold to Commodity Credit Corp., SEPT. 4, 9b
 Prices—JULY 6, 7c ; AUG. 31, 7b ; probable ceiling, SEPT. 9, 9f (4*)
 War exhibition (Colour, Design and Style Centre, Manchester) — arrangements, AUG. 25, 7e ; opened, SEPT. 2, 9g
 Yarn :—
 Contracts—delivery period, SEPT. 4, 9b
 Sales—spinners' cover : Cotton Controllers' announcement, AUG. 26, 9b
 COTTON waste—price : reduction, AUG. 18, 7f
 COTTRELL estate, Glamorgan—sold, AUG. 26, 6e
 COUDY, M. (France)—on German executions (s.), AUG. 27, 8a (3c, 4*)
 COULTHURST, Mr. A.—will, JULY 14, 6e
 COUNTRY Life, Ltd.—report, JULY 22, 9c
 COUNTRY planning : see TOWN and country planning
 Countryman, SEPT. 15, 2d
 COUNTRYSIDE—quietness : effect of reduction of motors : leading article, AUG. 1, 5d
 COUNTY Hall : see under LONDON County Council
 COUNTY of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—appointment, JULY 10, 9c ; Dividend, AUG. 19, 8b (F.N.), 19, 8a ; Meeting (F.N.), 19, 8a
 COUPE, Mr. W.—will, JULY 18, 6e
 COUPLAND, Prof. R. — The Cripps Mission : article, JULY 4, 5f
 COURAGE and Co., Ltd.—4 per cent. debenture stock : Stock Exchange dealings : permission granted (F.N.), JULY 16, 9a ; 5½ per cent. debenture stock : conversion offer : result, 17, 9g ; Dividend, AUG. 8, 7b
 COURTAULDS, Ltd.—interim dividend, JULY 24, 9f ; Meeting : announcement : chairman's statement, SEPT. 17, 8g ; Report, 17, 9b ; (F.N.), 17, 9a
 American Viscose Corp. : see that title
 COURTHOPE, Sir George—fined under Feeding Stuffs Order, AUG. 29, 2d
 COURTNEY, Mrs. F. H.—marriage, JULY 17, 7b
 COURVOISIER, M.—relief work in Greek islands, JULY 17, 3c
 COUSEN, Capt. C.—believed broadcast under duress from Japan to Australia, AUG. 15, 3c

COUTTS and Co., Ltd.—balance-sheet, JULY 10, 9e
 COVE, Mr. E. W. and Mrs.—62nd wedding anniversary, AUG. 17, 2d (4*)
 COVENTRY :—
 Bishop : see HAIGH, Rt. Rev. M. G. Diocesan conf., SEPT. 10, 7b
 Corporation—Bill before Parliament, JULY 15, 8a ; Royal assent, AUG. 7, 8a
 COVIT, Mr. B. (U.S.A.)—in Shanghai, SEPT. 25, 3c (4g, 3*)
 COWAN, Adm. Sir W.—prisoner of war, AUG. 12, 4e ; correspondence, 29, 5d
 COWLES, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—mission to Near East, Russia and China, AUG. 21, 3b ; 22, 3b (4*) ; 24, 3e (4a, 4*) ; in Ankara, SEPT. 9, 3d
 COWMAN, B. E.—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 2g (4*)
 COWPER, William—quotation, AUG. 29, 6a
 COX, Mr. E. T.—on farming policy (l.), AUG. 24, 5e
 COX, Mr. H. A.—appointment, JULY 8, 6b
 COX, Flight Lt. W. L.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7e
 COZENS, J. R.—“Lake Nemi” given to Victoria and Albert Museum, SEPT. 22, 8a
 COZENS and Sutcliffe (Holdings), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b ; Report, 8, 7b ; Meeting, 17, 8a
 CRABBE, Lt.-Col. and Mrs. A. D.—infant son christened, JULY 3, 7c
 CRABTREE, Mr. C. H.—appointment, JULY 1, 4e
 CRACOW : see under POLAND
 CRAFTER, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 26, 6b
 CRAGGS, S. C.—B.E.M., SEPT. 16, 8e
 CRAIG, Sir Arthur—on farming policy (l.), AUG. 20, 8b
 CRAIG, Dr. T. C.—will, AUG. 29, 6b
 CRAIG-WALLER, Mrs. P. C. and son : see under MURDERS
 CRAIGAVON, late Lord—biography : appeal for letters, AUG. 6, 5g
 CRAIGHEAD Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 15, 9b
 CRAIGIE, Sir R.—at Lourenco Marques ; statement on British nationals in Far East, AUG. 29, 4e ; statements to Press, 31, 4d (4*)
 Eden, Mr. R. A.—message, AUG. 31, 4d (4*)
 CRAIGMYLE, Lord—on British community in India (s.P.), JULY 31, 8a
 CRAM, Dr. R. A.—death, SEPT. 23, 7d (7d, 4*)
 CRAMER, A. (U.S.A.)—arrest, JULY 21, 3e (4*) ; SEPT. 1, 4e (1*)
 CRAN, Marion : see HURD-WOOD, Mrs. F. S.
 CRANAGE, Very Rev. D. H. S.—Westminster Abbey lecture, AUG. 6, 2d
 CRANBORNE, Lord—returns to England, AUG. 8, 3c
 Aircraft—disposition (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a
 Audience of King, JULY 30, 7b
 British air raids on Germany (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d
 British Empire — unity (s.P.), JULY 22, 8a
 British reverse in North Africa (s.P.), JULY 2, 5g
 Kent, Duke of (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d
 Malta's National Day—message, SEPT. 9, 3d

CRANBORNE, Lord (continued) :—

- Military training, universal (s.P.),
SEPT. 30, 8b
- Russian campaign (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d
- Secret sittings of Parliament (s.P.),
JULY 29, 8a
- Shipping—losses (s.P.), JULY 17, 8a
- Tobruk, capture of (s.P.), JULY 2, 5g

CRANE, Sir E.—on unused reserves of manpower (s.), AUG. 27, 8c

CRANFORD Rectory—Government acquisition : compensation (P.Q.), JULY 16, 8b

CRANLEY Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c

CRAUFURD-STUART, Lt.-Col. C. K.—death on active service, AUG. 22, 6e ; funeral, 27, 7b

CRAVEN, Sir C.—health, AUG. 1, 7e

CRAVEN, Mr. J. W.—will, SEPT. 23, 7c

CRAVEN Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b

CRAWFORD, Mr. A.—will, JULY 31, 7b

CRAWFORD, Mrs. C.—marriage, JULY 22, 7b

CRAWFORD, Lt. G. H.—death on active service, AUG. 15, 6d

CRAWFORD, Sir W.—on Mr. J. Strong (l.), AUG. 28, 7e ; on Polish relief fund (l.), SEPT. 1, 2c

CRAWFURD, Mr. H. E.—on road transport (l.), JULY 7, 6f ; 30, 8c

CRAWLEY, Mr. T. A.—will, SEPT. 4, 7b

CRAWSHAY, Mrs. M. A. H.—will, AUG. 1, 6c

CRAWSHAY, Mr. R. V. E. de B.—on makeshift tractors (l.), JULY 31, 5g

CREAGH, Capt. B. B.—marriage, JULY 31, 7b

CRÉDIT Foncier Egyptien—shares rise on Paris Bourse, JULY 22, 3d (4*)

CREIGHTON (Bishop) Settlement, Fulham—visited by Queen, JULY 30, 2c ; 7b

CRENA de Iongh, Dr. D. (Netherlands)—on exchange control in Netherlands East Indies (s., F.N.), AUG. 18, 7a

CRESPIGNY, Air-Vice Marshal de—discussions with Mr. W. S. Churchill, AUG. 26, 4d

CRETE : see under GREECE

CREW, Mr. A.—death, JULY 24, 7e

CREWE, Lord :—

- in Parliament, on adult education, JULY 16, 8a ; on secret sittings, 29, 8a ; on British community in India, 31, 8a ; on military situation, SEPT. 9, 8d

CRICHTON-MILLER, Mr. D.—on day boys and boarders (l.), JULY 18, 5e

CRICHTON-MILLER, Dr. H.—on electric test for epilepsy (l.), SEPT. 25, 8e

CRICKET :—

Aldershot v. Sir P. Warner's XI, AUG. 24, 2g

Army v. Metropolitan Police, JULY 16, 2e ; v. Civil Defence Services, AUG. 17, 2g ; v. R.A.F., SEPT. 7, 2e

Australia—manufacture of balls prohibited, JULY 15, 3e (4*)

British Empire XI v. Catford Wanderers, AUG. 17, 2g ; v. Ray Smith's Essex XI, 24, 2g

Canterbury Week — Old Stagers : centenary ceremony : arrangements, JULY 28, 2g

CRICKET (continued) :—

Coldstream Guards v. Irish Guards—Irish Guards pipe band at Lord's, JULY 23, 2f

Eton v. Harrow, JULY 13, 2g

Home Guard v. Eton Ramblers, JULY 8, 8d

Kent and Surrey v. Middlesex and Essex, AUG. 4, 7f ; 5, 2g

Leicestershire v. Nottinghamshire, AUG. 24, 2g

London Counties v. Hoddesdon, AUG. 24, 2g

Lord's—season : ends, SEPT. 14, 7f

Lord's XI v. Public Schools, AUG. 8, 2f ; 10, 2e

Meyer's (R. J. O.) XI v. Southern Command, AUG. 17, 2g

Navy v. Army, JULY 13, 2g

Nottinghamshire v. Leicestershire, JULY 13, 2g

Oxford Boys Scheme, AUG. 19, 6f

Oxford Univ. v. Cambridge Univ.—past and present match, JULY 17, 2e

Public Schools Fortnight—arrangements, JULY 20, 2g ; 21, 2f ; 22, 8e ; 29, 2e

Beaumont College v. Oratory School, JULY 27, 2f

Cheltenham v. Haileybury and Imperial Service College, AUG. 1, 2f (and 4*) ; 3, 7g

Lord's Schools v. Rest, AUG. 6, 2e ; 7, 6b

Rugby v. Marlborough, JULY 30, 6d ; 31, 8e

Tonbridge v. Clifton, JULY 28, 2e ; 29, 2d (and 4*)

Public Schools Wanderers Club—holiday matches : arrangements, JULY 21, 2f

R.A.A.F. v. R.A.F., SEPT. 14, 7f

R.A.F. v. Civil Defence, JULY 6, 2f

R.A.F. match (Scarborough), AUG. 24, 2g

R.A.P.C. v. R.A.S.C., AUG. 26, 2f

Royal Naval College, Dartmouth v. A.T.C., AUG. 13, 2e ; 14, 6a (and 4*)

St. George's Hospital Club—season, SEPT. 15, 2e

Southern Command v. R.A.S.C., JULY 30, 6c (4*) ; v. Western Command, AUG. 24, 2g

Southgate v. Hornsey, AUG. 31, 2f

Surrey Colts v. a Lord's XI, AUG. 24, 2g

Surrey Home Guard v. Sussex Home Guard, AUG. 18, 2e

Sussex v. R.A.F. XI, JULY 20, 2g

U.S.A.—correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5g

United Services v. London Counties, AUG. 17, 2g

Wisden, AUG. 19, 6f

CRIME :—

Juvenile :—

Courts—Bow Street : Order, SEPT. 17, 2c

Hemmerde, Mr. E. G. (s.), AUG. 4, 2d (4*)

Home Office Approved Schools—full, SEPT. 2, 2g

Leniency, alleged—correspondence, SEPT. 12, 5g ; 14, 5d ; 16, 5d ; 25, 8e

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 15, 2c

CRIME (continued):—

London—statistics, JULY 17, 8a

Prevention—Mayor of Hove's offer of help to offenders, JULY 7, 2c

Prisoners:—

Escapes—Craig Inches, Aberdeen, AUG. 27, 2g; Dartmoor, SEPT. 5, 2e; recaptured, SEPT. 7, 2c; 10, 2d

Parkhurst prison, in—to be transferred to other prisons, JULY 6, 2g

Salvation Army work: see under SALVATION Army

Violence, prevention of—Act: expulsion orders, JULY 21, 2g

CRIPPS, Lady—on China relief fund (broadcast), JULY 8, 2c; (s.), 29, 2a

CRIPPS, Mr. F.—on alleged evasion of work at Liverpool docks (l.), AUG. 21, 8a

CRIPPS, Maj. L. H.—on industrial efficiency (l.), AUG. 25, 5e

CRIPPS, Sir S.—audience of King, JULY 31, 7b

Albert Hall speech, SEPT. 28, 2b

Big Ben's chimes—relaying to House of Commons (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d

Christianity (broadcast), SEPT. 28, 2c; (s.), 28, 2b

Curtis, Dr. F. C. C. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8e

Defence forces—pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8c, d, e

India (broadcast to U.S.A.), JULY 27, 2d; Congress attitude discussed, 31, 3c; (s.), AUG. 6, 5f (art. quoted); *New York Times* comment, 24, 3b; (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2d

Kendall, Mr. W. D.—charges against Select Committee: alleged breach of privilege (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b

Mineral resources conference (s.), JULY 27, 2a

Munitions production—scientific advisers (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2a

Natural resources (s.), JULY 27, 2a

Nottingham Youth Rally (s.), AUG. 31, 2d

Parliament:—

Business (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8f

Members—passes (s.P.), JULY 10, 8c; attendance (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8g; criticized for rebuke over quorum and motion for adjournment, 10, 8b

Summer recess (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d; AUG. 6, 8b

Peace (s.), JULY 27, 2a

Public Accounts Committee's report (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b

Reconstruction (s.), JULY 27, 2a

Shipping—secret debate (s.P.), JULY 10, 8b; 17, 8b

United States (Visiting Forces) Bill (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b

Voluntary Aid Detachments—amalgamation with Auxiliary Territorial Service (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d

War situation—suggested statement by Prime Minister before summer recess (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c, d; AUG. 6, 8b

Youth, future of (s.), AUG. 31, 2d

CRITERION Restaurants, Ltd.—electricity wastage: summons withdrawn, AUG. 21, 4c

CRITTAL, Mrs. A. M.—on wasted firewood (l.), SEPT. 22, 5d

CROAL (John) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b

CROCKER, Mr. E. S. (U.S.A.)—on treatment of United States diplomats in Japan (s.), AUG. 26, 3d; 27, 3c (4*)

CROFT, Miss D. M.—marriage, AUG. 22, 6c

CROFT, Brig.-Gen. Lord—appointment, JULY 1, 2a

at Primrose League, on ignorant criticism; party unity; munitions production, JULY 3, 2d

in Parliament, on Home Guard railway warrants, AUG. 5, 2a; on universal military training, SEPT. 30, 8a

CROMER, Lord—on British community in India (s.P.), JULY 31, 8a

CROMPTON-ROBERTS, Lt. R.—will, AUG. 6, 7d

CROMWELL, Oliver—quotation, AUG. 14, 7e; 18, 6c

CROOKSHANK, Capt. H. K. C.:—

Advertising by Government departments (s.P.), JULY 16, 8b; SEPT. 11, 8a, b

Essential Work Order—financial institutions inquiry (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c

Lend-Lease Act (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a

Loans, interest free (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d

Members of Parliament in Government service (s.P.), SEPT. 15, 2d

Savings (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d

Trade with United States (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d

CROPPER and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9b; Report, 23, 9b; Meeting, AUG. 1, 7g

CROSBY, Sir J.—at Lourenço Marques, AUG. 29, 4e; statements to Press, 31, 4d (4*)

CROSFIELD, Lady—on waste of electricity (l.), AUG. 1, 5d

CROSFIELD (Joseph) and Sons, Ltd.—report, JULY 3, 9c

CROSHER, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 15, 6c

CROSLAND, Mr. J.—will, SEPT. 2, 7b

CROSS, Grp. Capt. K. B. B.—Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2b

CROSSE, Mrs. M. K. M.—on clothing coupons (l.), AUG. 14, 5g

CROSSES and Winkworth Consolidated Mills—report (F.N.), AUG. 22; Dividend passed, SEPT. 8, 7d; Report, 24, 9b

CROSSLEY, Mr. E. W.—will, SEPT. 2, 7b

CROSSLEY, Sir K.—on weather forecasts (l.), AUG. 20, 5d

CROSSLEY, Miss S. J.—102nd birthday, AUG. 15, 2g

CROSSLEY Bros., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b; 21, 7d

CROSSLEY Building Products, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 26, 9b

CROSSLEY-PREMIER Engines, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b; Report, 18, 7b

CROWDER, Mr. J. E.—on Americans in Britain (l.), JULY 31, 5f

CROWE, Sir Edward—chairman, Royal Society of Arts, JULY 17, 6f

CROWE, Mr. E. F.—on design in glass and pottery (l.), SEPT. 17, 5d

CROWLEY-MILLING, Fl. Lt. D.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 30, 2e

CROWTHER, Flying Off. P. K.—will, SEPT. 7, 6d

CROWTHER (John) and Sons (Milsnbridge), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9b

- CROYDON :—
 Archdeacon—appointed, JULY 22, 7*d*
 Bishop : see HARLAND, Rt. Rev. M. H.
 CROYDON Gas Co.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8*b*
 CROYSBILL, Fl. Sgt. W. R.—D.F.M.,
 SEPT. 30, 2*e*
 CRUDDEN, Flying Off. T. F. J.—death,
 JULY 27, 4*f*
 CRUZE, Mr. I. (U.S.A.)—death, AUG. 5, 3*e*
 CRYER, Mrs. M.—death, SEPT. 3, 2*e*
 CRYSTALATE, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9*b*
 CUBA :—
 Belgium, relations with : see under
 BELGIUM
 Czechoslovakia, relations with —
 Minister to Czech Government in
 London : see BLANCK, Señor G.
 de
 Espionage — German arrested, SEPT.
 8, 3*c* (4*d*, 3*)
 Finance — monetary reform : Bill
 before Congress (F.N.), SEPT.
 21, 7*a*
 Havana—British colony's gift to
 Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund,
 SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)
 Ministry (Saldrigas) — resignation,
 AUG. 17, 3*d* (4*g*, 3*) ; 18, 3*d* (4*)
 Ministry (Zaydin)—War Cabinet to be
 formed, AUG. 17, 3*d* (4*g*, 3*) ;
 18, 3*d* (4*)
 Netherlands, relations with—Minister
 to Netherlands Government in
 London : see BLANCK, Señor G. de
 Norway, relations with—Minister to
 Norwegian Government in Lon-
 don : see BLANCK, Señor G. de
 Poland, relations with—Minister to
 Polish Government in London :
 see BLANCK, Señor G. de
 Sabotage — attempted destruction of
 cement plant, AUG. 27, 3*a* (4*)
 United States, relations with—air base
 negotiations concluded, AUG. 7,
 4*g* ; military and naval agreement,
 SEPT. 8, 3*c* (4*d*, 3*)
 CUBAN-AMERICAN Allied Relief Fund—
 gifts to British, Canadian, and Austra-
 lian Red Cross, JULY 22, 3*d* (4*)
 CUBISON, Cdr. A. R. J.—death on active
 service, AUG. 6, 7*e* ; 8, 6*f*
 CUBITT, Sir B. B.—death, SEPT. 24, 7*d* ;
 tribute, 25, 7*e* ; funeral, 26, 6*b* ;
 memorial service : arrangements, 28,
 6*b*
 CUCKOO—article, JULY 7, 6*c* ; 29, 7*c*
 CUFFLIN, Mr. A. St. P.—on bones as
 salvage (l.), JULY 27, 5*e*
 CULLEN of Ashbourne, Maj. Lord —
 marriage, JULY 3, 7*c*
 CULLEN, Mr. (U.S.A.)—discovery of land-
 ing of Nazi saboteurs described, JULY
 17, 3*c* (4*)
 CULLEN, Mgr. Kohn (Portugal)—death,
 JULY 7, 3*e* (4*)
 CULLEN, Mr. T. J.—on property : War
 Damage Contribution (s.), AUG. 10, 7*b*
 CULLEN, Dr. W.—president of Society of
 Chemical Industry, JULY 11, 2*a*
 on science in war-time (l.), JULY 6, 5*e* ;
 on growth of chemical industry ;
 cooperation between chemists ;
 mass production ; post-war work
 (s.), 11, 2*a*
 CULPIT, Patricia Ann : see under MURDERS
 CULSHAW, Miss E. L.—marriage, JULY
 25, 6*b*
 CUNARD White Star, Ltd.—report (F.N.),
 JULY 22, 9*a*
 CUNINGHAME, Mr. D. A. S.—will, AUG. 28,
 7*c*
 CUNLIFFE, Mr. Geoffrey — appointment,
 SEPT. 26, 2*g* (4*)
 CUNLIFFE-FRASER, Mrs.—daughter, JULY
 27, 6*b* ; christened, SEPT. 18, 7*b*
 CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir H.—sympathy
 acknowledged, AUG. 25, 6*b*
 CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sub.-Lt. H. L.—death on
 active service, AUG. 21, 7*d* ; tribute,
 SEPT. 2, 8*c*
 CUNNINGHAM, Adm. Sir A.—arrival in
 United States, JULY 1, 4*d* ; received by
 Pres. Roosevelt, 10, 4*e* ; invested
 K.C.B., 29, 7*b* ; received by Pres.
 Roosevelt, AUG. 21, 4*b*
 on transit of axis supplies to North
 Africa ; air attacks on Malta ;
 French fleet at Alexandria ; opera-
 tions in Atlantic and Mediter-
 ranean (s.), JULY 1, 4*d*
 CUNNINGHAM, Sgt. B. B.—D.F.C., JULY
 8, 2*e*
 CUNNINGHAM, Lt. D. C.—death on active
 service, JULY 21, 6*d*
 CUNNINGHAM, Mr. G.—appointment, JULY
 4, 2*c*
 CUNNINGHAM, Wing Cdr. J.—Bar, D.S.O.,
 JULY 25, 2*e*
 CUNNINGHAM, Mr. J.—will, JULY 14, 6*e*
 CUNNINGHAM, Mr. J. F.—resignation,
 SEPT. 30, 9*b*
 CUNNINGHAM, M.—escapes from prison,
 SEPT. 5, 2*e* ; recaptured, 10, 2*d*
 CUNNINGHAM-REID, Capt. A. S.—in Parlia-
 ment on visiting of constituencies ;
 members' salaries ; Recess, SEPT. 10,
 8*b*
 CUNYNGHAME, Lady M.—address, AUG.
 29, 6*b*
 CURRANT, Sqdn. Ldr. C. F.—D.S.O., JULY
 8, 2*e*
 CURRE, Lady—gifts for Red Cross Sales,
 SEPT. 14, 6*f*
 CURREY, Mr. P. H.—will, AUG. 5, 7*d*
 CURRIE, Mr. A.—will, JULY 29, 7*a*
 CURRIE, Mr. G. W.—on organized vice
 (l.), SEPT. 8, 5*g*
 CURRIE, Dr. L. (U.S.A.)—in Chungking,
 JULY 17, 3*d* ; 22, 4*d* (4*) ; visit to
 India, AUG. 11, 4*e* ; leaves India, 19, 3*d*
 CURRIE, Maj. W. G.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*
 CURRY, Mr. G.—O.B.E., AUG. 19, 9*g*
 CURRYER, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 3, 7*b*
 CURTAINS :—
 Bombed houses, replacements for—
 permits to be granted, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
 CURTEIS, Vice-Adm. Sir A. T. B.—appoint-
 ment, AUG. 6, 4*f*
 CURTEIS, Lt.-Col. J.—will, JULY 14, 6*e*
 CURTIN, Mr. J. (Australia)—discussions
 with Gen. MacArthur, JULY 18, 3*e* ;
 opens exhibition of Russian art, 20, 3*e* ;
 to confer with Coalminers' Federation
 in Sydney, 20, 3*a* (4*) ; discussions
 with Miners' Federation leaders, 22,
 3*d* ; discussions with Gen. MacArthur
 and Mr. Fraser, 23, 4*f* (4*) ; to meet
 State Premiers on liquor trade abuses,
 30, 3*d* (4*)
 Domestic policy—opposition dis-
 cussions, JULY 31, 3*d*

CURTIN, Mr. J. (Australia) (continued) :—
 Evatt, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 22, 4f
 Great Britain, possible visit to—
 Sir E. Page (s.), SEPT. 10, 3d
 Kent, Duke of—tribute, AUG. 27, 8a
 (4e, 4*); moves resolution of
 sympathy, SEPT. 3, 3e
 Leading article, SEPT. 4, 5b
 Opposition criticisms discussed, AUG.
 21, 3e
 United States—invited to visit, AUG.
 26, 4e; Sir E. Page (s.), SEPT.
 10, 3d
 War Council Opposition member,
 criticism of—Mr. R. G. Menzies
 (s.), AUG. 20, 3d
 on United States (s.), JULY 6, 3e; on
 China; Gen. Chiang Kai-shek
 (s.), 7, 3b; on war effort; Russia
 (s.), 20, 3e (and 3a, 4*); on
 Sydney; war aims (add.), 21, 3c;
 on coal disputes (s.), 22, 3d; on
 Japanese landing in Papua; threat
 to Australia; war effort (s.), 24,
 3c (4*); on Japanese claims; war
 effort; company profits (s.), 29,
 3b (3*); on Dominion status (s.),
 AUG. 5, 4c; on New Guinea
 situation; offensive policy (s.),
 7, 3a; on war (s.), 8, 3a (4d, 4*);
 on Solomon Islands battle (s.),
 10, 4d; on allocation of supplies
 (s.), 10, 3d (4*); on diversion of
 fighter aircraft (s.), 11, 3c (4e, 4*);
 on war; Allies; Solomon Islands
 battle (s.), 11, 3a; leading article,
 11, 5c; on Solomon Islands battle
 (s.), 12, 4d; on uniform entertain-
 ment tax scheme (s.), 12, 3a (4*)
 on Melbourne: war; distribu-
 tion of Allied resources; Allied
 aid; Government relations with
 High Command, 13, 3a; Mel-
 bourne *Age* quoted, 14, 3e (4*);
 on censorship of overseas messages
 on Mr. Hughes's statement (s.),
 14, 3e (and 4*); on United States
 aid; Sir Earle Page (s.), 19, 3d;
 on unity; censorship: sacrifices
 (s.), 20, 3d; on defence; man-
 power, 20, 3d (4*); on *Canberra*
 (s.), 21, 4e (4*); on war loan
 issue; austerity campaign (s.),
 25, 3c; on Milne Bay fighting
 (s.), SEPT. 1, 4g; on man-power
 needs (s.), 2, 3d; on "austerity"
 campaign; war effort; Solomon
 Islands battle; possible Japanese
 invasion (broadcast), 4, 3a;
 leading article, 4, 5b; on transfer
 of H.M.S. *Shropshire* to replace
 H.M.A.S. *Canberra* (s.), 9, 3e;
 on war situation; defence; war
 effort; Army; labour (s.), 10, 3d;
 on New Guinea campaign (s.),
 12, 4g; on *Canberra* (s.), 15, 3c
 (4f, 4*); on constitution: refer-
 endum (s.), 23, 3c (4f, 4*)

CURTIS, Dr. F. C. C.—position: discussed
 in Parliament, JULY 31, 8e

CURTIS, Major-Gen. H. O.—D.S.M. (U.S.
 award), JULY 29, 2d

CURTIS, Sir J.—funeral, JULY 4, 6b

CURTIS, Maj. P. P.—son christened, SEPT.
 24, 7c

CURTIS, Mr. T. G.—death, SEPT. 12, 6e

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir N.—retires from
 Treasury, AUG. 13, 9e; Appointment,
 13, 9e

CURZON, Lt. Lord—law case, JULY 16, 2c

CUSHING, Mr. S. E.—on Middle East
 mail (l.), AUG. 31, 5g

CUSTOMS and Excise :—
 Board—appointments, SEPT. 30, 2e

CUTHBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. E. B.—will,
 SEPT. 3, 7b

CUTHBERTSON, T. L.—court-martial, JULY
 10, 2d; 20, 2d; sentence (P.Q.), 29, 8a

CUTLER, Mrs. I. E.—will, JULY 18, 6e

CYCLES :—
 Lights—Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), JULY
 31, 8c
 Thefts :—
 Correspondence, JULY 16, 5d; 20, 5g;
 21, 5d; 22, 5d; 23, 5f; 25, 5d;
 30, 5f; AUG. 4, 5e
 Leading article, JULY 25, 5d
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8b

CYCLISTS—road signals: left turn: altera-
 tion, SEPT. 14, 2f

CYCLISTS Touring Club—on stolen bicycles
 (l.), JULY 22, 5d

CYPRUS :—
 Defence measures, SEPT. 29, 4g
 Invasion, possible—discussed, SEPT.
 29, 4g
 Map, SEPT. 29, 4g

CZECHOSLOVAKIA :—
 Air Force in Great Britain :—
 Fighter squadron, first — second
 anniversary of formation, JULY
 13, 2e (and 2c, 4*); German
 aircraft destroyed on, 14, 2f

Army in Russia—Gen. Ingr's visit to
 units, JULY 10, 4b (4*); AUG. 11, 3e

Bohemia and Moravia :—
 Cattle and pigs — unauthorized
 slaughtering and selling of:
 death sentences, SEPT. 9, 3d
 (4*)

Clergy—Herr Daluge's warning to;
Narodni Politika quoted, JULY
 28, 3e (4*)

Conditions — escaped business
 man's statement, SEPT. 10, 4g

Deportations, SEPT. 10, 4g

Emergency, state of—lifted, JULY
 4, 3e

Executions, AUG. 22, 4d; 29, 3c

Heydrich, Group Ldr.—reprisals
 for assassination of: see
 HEYDRICH

Food—cereals: illegal milling of:
 death sentence, SEPT. 9, 3d
 (4*)

German cruelties :—
 Benesh, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2b;
 8, 4e (4*)

British news broadcasts on: state-
 ment in Parliament, JULY 9,
 8d

Eden, Mr. R. A.—message read,
 JULY 2, 2c (4*)

"Hostile" activities — failure to
 report suspects: penalties, JULY
 4, 3e

Nationality, deprivations of, JULY
 4, 3e

Police—new German chief appoint-
 ed, AUG. 5, 3b (4*)

President (Dr. Hacha)—gift of por-
 trait and Mercedes car from
 Herr Hitler, AUG. 12, 4f

CZECHOSLOVAKIA :—

Bohemia and Moravia (continued) :—

Press—secret newspapers : executions, SEPT. 15, 3*d*

Cuba, relations with : see under CUBA Forces :—

Munitions and supplies from United States — Lend-Lease agreement, JULY 13, 3*d*Frontiers : Munich Agreement : see *Munich Agreement*, below

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassador to Czechoslovak Government : see NICHOLS, Mr. P.

Anglo-Czechoslovakian Christian Fellowship — service announcement, AUG. 6, 7*d*

Minister in London : see LOKOWICZ, M.

Munich agreement, British repudiation of : see *Munich agreement*, belowGreek Orthodox Church — arrest of Bishop and priests, JULY 16, 3*e*

Jews : see under JEWS

Lidice :—

Canada—proposed change of town name in honour, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)Mexico—town name changed in honour, AUG. 31, 3*g* (4*)Military Cross awarded to, JULY 15, 4*e*

Rebuilding :—

Benesh, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*b* ; 8, 4*e* (4*)British Miners to found new village — suggestion, JULY 21, 2*a* ; fund to be raised, AUG. 29, 2*a* (4*)

Medals, orders and decorations :—

Gallantry Medal, JULY 21, 2*g* (4*)Military Cross—awards, JULY 21, 6*f* (and 2*g*, 4*)British navy—awards to, SEPT. 16, 8*e*Lidice, award to, JULY 15, 4*e*
Polish Army in Middle East, awards presented to, JULY 22, 3*e*War Cross—award, JULY 27, 2*d*
British airmen invested, JULY 31, 2*f*

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (continued) :—

Munich Agreement :—

Great Britain—repudiation : Foreign Secretary's statement in Parliament, AUG. 6, 8*a* ; notes exchanged between British and Czechoslovak Governments ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 6, 3*e* ; leading article, 6, 5*c*Russia—M. Molotov's statement, AUG. 10, 2*e*

Poland, relations with :—

Frontiers, post-war—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*a*President (Dr. Benesh) — receives British Ambassador's letters of credence, JULY 2, 3*d* ; presents gallantry awards to airmen, 21, 2*g* (4*) ; decorates British airmen, 31, 2*f* ; attends concert in aid of merchant navy comforts fund, SEPT. 14, 2*e* ; visits United Nations Exhibition, 23, 7*b*on Award of Military Cross to Lidice (s.), JULY 15, 4*e* ; on second front (s.) ; duration of war, 27, 2*b* ; on Munich agreement ; Russian campaign (s.), AUG. 10, 2*e* ; on German cruelties ; Lidice (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*b* ; 8, 4*e* (4*)

Photograph, JULY 31, 6

Red Cross Committee—visits Midlands hospitals, SEPT. 10, 7*b*

Russia, relations with :—

Ambassador in Moscow : see FIERLINGER, M.

Czechoslovak diplomatic mission raised to ambassadorial status, SEPT. 10, 4*b*

Ruthenia :—

Greek Orthodox Church—Hungarian campaign against, JULY 28, 3*e* (4*)

Slovakia :—

Germany, cooperation with—Protestant minorities opposition to ; Bishops' pastoral letter, JULY 28, 3*e* (4*) ; AUG. 11, 3*d* (3*)Railway accident — Krelovany, AUG. 1, 3*d* (4*)Uruguay, relations with — Chargé d'Affaires to Czechoslovak Government, JULY 7, 3*d*CZERNIAKOV, M. (Poland)—suicide, AUG. 17, 3*e* ; 18, 3*b* (4*)

D

“D.H.”—on “September 15” : significance of date in history of aviation (l.), SEPT. 16, 5*d*DABSON, C. W.—police court charge, JULY 22, 2*g* (4*)DADSON, Mr. E. F.—on Belgium's National Day (l.), JULY 20, 5*e*DAGGAR, Mr. G.—on old age pensions (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*c*DAHLQUIST, Brig.-Gen. J. E. (U.S.A.)—on Army command organization (s.), AUG. 6, 2*d* ; 7, 2*c* (4*)DAILUANE-TALISKER Distilleries, Ltd. — report, SEPT. 11, 9*b**Daily Express* :—*Eagle* loss : publication not withheld (P.Q.), SEPT. 10, 8*a*Exhibition of war photographs, SEPT. 4, 6*d*DAILY Mail and General Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7*b**Daily Sketch*—War Relief Fund : see under DEFENCE Forces : Gifts for troops*Daily Worker*—suppression : Rt. Rev. A. W. F. Blunt (s.), JULY 13, 2*d* ; Mineworkers Fed. resolution, 23, 2*d* ; deputations to M.P.s, 27, 2*c* ; 30, 2*c* ; ban lifted, AUG. 27, 4*f*

DAKAR : see under FRANCE : Africa, West

- DALAL, Mr. M. N. (India)—on constitution (s.), SEPT. 23, 3c
- DALBIAC, Sec. Lt. P. R. S.—death on active service, JULY 11, 6f
- DALBY, D.—on surplus apples (l.), SEPT. 16, 8d
- DALE, Sir H. H.—appointment, SEPT. 23, 2e
on King Theodore's bible (l.), JULY 11, 5g; on salvage (l.), 15, 5f
- DALEY, Sir D.—Lord Mayor of Portsmouth, SEPT. 9, 2e; presents freedom of Portsmouth to Adm. James, 16, 8d; photo., 16, 6
- DALKEITH (Ceylon) Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9b; Report, 7, 9b; Meeting, 13, 8c
- DALKIN, Flt. Lt. R. N. (Australia)—awarded D.F.C., JULY 11, 3c
- DALLAS, Mr. J. D.—death, AUG. 8, 6d
- DALLEY, Miss E. M.—will, AUG. 6, 7d
- DALTON, Mr. H.—discussions with Mr. W. Nash, AUG. 5, 2e; visiting Manchester, SEPT. 1, 2f
Bagpipe reeds—imports (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a
Black-out—utility cloth (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8a
Cheque trading (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2b
Clothing—ban on non-essential goods; production of utility lines (s.), JULY 6, 2c; (s.P.), 24, 8b; industry: organization (s.P.), 24, 8b; children's allowances (s.), AUG. 28, 2c; extension of coupon period; industrial workers, 28, 2c; school outfits; replacement of lost coupons (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8c; manual workers (s.), 18, 2d
Coal production (s.), JULY 20, 2d (4*)
Cotton trade—Manchester visit, SEPT. 2, 9g; 3, 8d (and 4*); 4, 8f
Furniture trade (s.P.), JULY 24, 8b
Government departments — agents provocateurs (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8e
Industries—concentration, (s.P.) JULY 24, 8b
Pocket lighters—petrol for (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2b; SEPT. 9, 8e
Prices—prosecutions (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 3c
Primus stoves—spare parts (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8e
Rationed goods — contravention of regulations; prosecutions (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8e
Retail Trade Committee report—alleged leakage of news (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a
Shops—closure (s.P.), JULY 24, 8b; SEPT. 9, 8e
Wheat agreement, international (s.P.), JULY 3, 2c
- DALTON, Lt.-Col. J. C. D'A.—marriage, JULY 20, 6b
- DALUEGE, Herr (Germany)—warning to Czech clergy, JULY 28, 3e (4*); defence discussions, AUG. 8, 3b
- DALY, Mrs. M. H. T.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
- DALZIEL, J.—B.E.M., JULY 22, 2d
- DAMANSARA (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd. report, JULY 30, 9b
- DAMELL (J.) and Son—dividend, JULY 23, 9b
- DAMPIER, Sir W. C. D.—on science in war-time (l.), JULY 7, 5e
- DANCHENKO, Nemirovich (Russia) — M. Khmelev (s.), SEPT. 17, 3c (4*)
- DANDELION seed—rubber from: see under RUBBER
- DANE, Miss Clemence — Anthology "Cathedral Steps": performance at St. Paul's Cathedral: see under ST. PAUL'S Cathedral
- DANGAN Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 14, 7b; Meeting, 23, 8e
- DANIELL, Miss M. E. S.—will, AUG. 17, 6e
- DANIELL and Sons' Breweries, Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 8, 7d
- DANISH Bacon Co., Ltd.—meeting, AUG. 11, 8b
- DANZIG:—
Air raid precautions — measures, JULY 25, 3g
Air raids: see under WAR (Operations)
Germanization — reported German plans, AUG. 18, 4c (4*)
State of emergency proclaimed owing to British air raids, JULY 20, 4e; 21, 3b (4*)
- DARBISHIRE, Mr. D. H.—on farming policy (l.), AUG. 20, 8b
- DARBYSHIRE, Wing-Cdr. R. S.—death on active service, JULY 17, 7e
- DARDANELLES: see under TURKEY
- DARJEELING Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9c; Report, 15, 9b
- DARLAN, Adm.: see under FRANCE
- DARLEY, Mr. A. E.—will, JULY 29, 7a
- DARLINGTON and Simpson Rolling Mills, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d; Report, AUG. 12, 9b; Chairman's statement: meeting arrangements, 12, 8e
- DARNAND, M. J. (France)—on Service d'Ordre Légionnaire (s.), JULY 16, 3e (4*)
- DARNLEY, Lord—on horticulturists (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a
- DARTFORD Brewery Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7b
- DARWIN, Flight Lt. C. W. W.—death on active service, AUG. 29, 6f
- DARWIN, Miss S.—marriage, SEPT. 15, 6b
- DARWINS, Ltd.—capital increase proposed, SEPT. 23, 9b
- DASCH, George (Germany)—sentence commuted, AUG. 10, 3e (and 4*)
- DASHWOOD, S. S.: see MURDERS: Moules, Leonard
- DATTA Khel: see under INDIA: North-West frontier: Waziristan
- DAUDET, Léon (France)—death, JULY 2, 4f; 3, 7e
- DAUGHTERS of the Empire, Imperial Order of—mobile canteen: gift, JULY 2, 7d
- DAUMIER, Honoré—exhibition of works, JULY 2, 6f
- DAVENPORT, Mr. N.—on wages policy (l.), SEPT. 25, 5e
- DAVIDS, Mrs. C. A. F. R.—death, JULY 1, 7e
- DAVIDSON, Lord—returns from South America, JULY 23, 7b; audience of King, 31, 7b
- DAVIDSON, A.—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 2c (4*)
- DAVIDSON, Mr. A. A. M.—will, SEPT. 25, 7d
- DAVIDSON, Brig.-Gen. C. S.—death, SEPT. 30, 7e
- DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. H.—appointment, JULY 25, 7c
- DAVIDSON, Mrs. M. J.—will, JULY 30, 7c
- DAVIES, Lord—on Atlantic Charter (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8a; on world confederation (s.), SEPT. 5, 2c

- DAVIES, Sir A. T.—on Head of Civil Service (l.), JULY 28, 6g; AUG. 19, 5f
- DAVIES, Dr. A. V.—death, AUG. 8, 6f
- DAVIES, Mr. Clement—returns to Liberal Party, AUG. 12, 2f
 Conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 2, 8g
 Defects in British equipment (s.P.), JULY 2, 8g
 Food—nutrition (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c
 Tuberculosis (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c
 United States forces—special courts (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2c
- DAVIES, Sqdn. Ldr. C. R.—death on active service, JULY 31, 7e
- DAVIES, Mrs. E.—will, AUG. 3, 6d
- DAVIES, Mr. Ernest—appointment, JULY 29, 2c (4*)
- DAVIES, H.—police court charge, JULY 10, 2c (4*)
- DAVIES, Lt.-Col. H. A.—marriage, SEPT. 17, 7c
- DAVIES, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—administrator of War Relief Control Board, JULY 25, 3f
- DAVIES, Mr. R. J.—shops: closure (s.P.), JULY 24, 8c
- DAVIES, Mr. S. O.—on Defence Forces: pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8e; on India (s.P.), 12, 2d
- DAVIES, Mr. T.—will, AUG. 8, 6c
- DAVIES, Capt. T. E. H.—Greek D.S.M., AUG. 19, 2b
- DAVIES, Pte. W. E. (U.S.A.): see UNITED STATES: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: Courts-martial
- DAVIES, William H.—killed in air raid, AUG. 20, 2e
- DAVIES, Mr. W. T.—appointment, AUG. 27, 2g
 on Private enterprise in industry (l.), SEPT. 25, 5d
- DAVIES and Metcalfe, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9b
- DAVIS, Mr. A. C.—sworn in as sheriff, SEPT. 29, 2b
- DAVIS, Mr. B. D.—on waste (l.), AUG. 3, 5d; on economic front (l.), SEPT. 11, 5e
- DAVIS, Brig.-Gen. B. O.—only negro general in United States Army, SEPT. 29, 4e
- DAVIS, Mr. B. D.—on waste (l.), AUG. 3, 5d
- DAVIS, Mr. N. (U.S.A.)—on Japanese refusal to provide facilities for dispatch of supplies for prisoners (s.), AUG. 31, 3d; SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)
- DAVIS, Mr. T. B. F.—death, SEPT. 29, 4g; 30, 7e
- DAVIS, Mr. T. P. (U.S.A.)—Japanese treatment, JULY 28, 4g
- DAVIS, Capt. W. W. and Lady Elizabeth—infant daughter christened, JULY 21, 6b
- DAVIS and Timmins, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 18, 7b
- DAVY, Flight Lt. T. D. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 22, 6f; 24, 7e
- DAVY and United Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d; Appointments (F.N.), AUG. 10, 7a; Report (F.N.), 10, 7a; published, 15, 7b; Meeting, 27, 8d
- DAWES, Rev. W.—rural dean of Melbourne, SEPT. 25, 7c
- DAWKINS, Pilot Off.—death on active service, AUG. 28, 7d
- DAWKINS, G. G.—appeal, JULY 7, 2e
- DAWNAY, Day and Co.—Midland Wood-working Co., Ltd.: Ordinary shares: cash purchase offer, JULY 13, 7b; acceptances, 30, 9e
- DAWSON of Penn, Lord—on tuberculosis (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a; on nutrition policy (l.), SEPT. 11, 5e; 23, 5e
- DAWSON, Mr. J. L.—O.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e
- DAWSON, Mr. N. E.—will, JULY 3, 7b
- DAY, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—member of Anglo-American mission to Belgian Congo, JULY 14, 3c (3*)
- DAYLIGHT saving:—
 Africa, South—adoption, AUG. 24, 3g; date of operation, SEPT. 2, 3c; clocks put forward, 22, 3e
 Natal scheme, JULY 17, 3e (4*)
 Australia—probable reintroduction, JULY 29, 3e; reinstated, AUG. 4, 3c (4*); date, SEPT. 26, 3e (4*)
 Barbados—summer time ends, SEPT. 2, 3d
 France—to be continued throughout winter, AUG. 24, 3g
 Great Britain—double summer time: extension: reader's suggestion, AUG. 1, 5f; ends, 8, 4e (and 4*); leading article, 7, 5d; 8, 5d
 India—plans, AUG. 31, 3g (4*)
- DAYMOND, Sqdn. Ldr. G. A.—bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 12, 7f
- DEACON, Mr. J. R.—will, AUG. 29, 6b
- DEAL and Walmer Gas Co.—dividend passed, JULY 2, 9b
- DEAMOOLIE Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9b
- DEAN, Mr. B.—on U.S. troops in Britain (l.), AUG. 1, 5f
- DEAN, Mr. H. S.—death, AUG. 22, 6e
- DEAN (W. H.) and Son, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 17, 9b
- DÉAT, M. (France)—discussions with M. Doriot, AUG. 20, 3e
- DEATHS:—
 Registrar-General's return, JULY 18, 2d; SEPT. 25, 2c
 Statistics for 1941, JULY 1, 8b
- DE BEER (B.) and Son—acquired by Hampton and Sons, AUG. 20, 6f
- DE BEERS Consolidated Mines, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 17, 8f
- DEBENHAM, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b; Report, SEPT. 23, 9b
- DEBENTURE and Capital Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9b
- DEBT, floating: see under FINANCE
- DEBT, National: see under FINANCE
- DEBUSSY, C. A.—concert under auspices of French National Committee, SEPT. 14, 6f
- DECCA Record Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 12, 9b; 14, 9b; 26, 9b
- DE CHAIR, Mr. M.—marriage, SEPT. 3, 7c
- DE CHAIR, Mr. S. S.—on proposed Jewish force (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b
- DECK, Pilot Off. H. F.—death on active service, JULY 29, 7e
- DEDMAN, Mr. J. J. (Australia)—on utility clothes (s.), JULY 27, 3e (4*)
- DEEDES, Maj. C. J.—Norwegian Military Cross and Sword, AUG. 11, 2b
- DEEDES, Maj. Richard—G.C., JULY 20, 6b
- DEEDES, Maj.-Gen. R. B.—relief of Datta Khel fort described, AUG. 13, 5f
- DEER—damage to home-produced food: see under FOOD: Home production

DEFENCE areas :—

Hop pickers — warning, SEPT. 10, 2e

DEFENCE Bonds : see under FINANCE

DEFENCE Emergency Powers Act—continuance (P.N.), JULY 28, 4e ; Motion in Lords agreed, 29, 8a ; agreed in Commons, 31, 8e

DEFENCE forces :—

British subjects abroad, calling up of—
Bill, forthcoming ; Mr. E. Bevin (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b ; (P.N.), 23, 6d ;
Bill presented, 24, 8b ; (P.N.), 28, 4e ; second reading, 29, 8c ; passes remaining stages, 30, 8b ; in Lords ; second reading, 31, 8a ;
Committee, AUG. 5, 2a ; third reading, 6, 8a ; Royal Assent, 7, 8a

Broadcasts by senior officers on operational policy : see under WAR Operations : Great Britain : Conduct of operations

Calling-up :—

Agricultural workers :—

Deferment — notice to employers, AUG. 17, 2d

1923-1924 class—notice, SEPT. 15, 2g

1894 class—registration date, JULY 24, 2c (4e, 4*)

1924 class—proclamation, JULY 24, 2c (4e, 4*)

Reserved occupations : see under LABOUR

Scholarship Candidates — position : see UNIVERSITIES : Scholarships

Tradesmen—schedule amendment, JULY 30, 2d (4*)

Canteens :—

Broadcast news in—correspondence, SEPT. 8, 6f

Careless talk—correspondence, AUG. 26, 5g

Charities :—

Flag day, combined—appeal ; meeting of helpers, AUG. 20, 6b

Clubs :—

London Casino—opens, JULY 9, 6f (and 4*)

Coalminers—return to mines : see under LABOUR : Coalmining

Combined Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : British

Conscientious objectors :—

Comparison with 1914-18, JULY 10, 8a

Employers, treatment by—anomaly : instance, JULY 18, 2b

Refusal to work—prosecution, JULY 15, 2d (4*)

Discharged — payment in lieu of clothing, SEPT. 8, 2b (4*)

Entertainment :—

Middle East—volumes of plays dispatched, AUG. 12, 2d

Theatre tickets—central pool to be formed, AUG. 27, 2e

Family allowances :—

Far East prisoners of war continuance—Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a ; AUG. 5, 2b

Grigg, Sir J. (s.), JULY 10, 2e

Hardship grants — concession, SEPT. 18, 2e

Parliament—discussed, SEPT. 11, 8d

Increase—announced in Parliament, SEPT. 11, 8e

DEFENCE forces :—

Family allowances (continued) :—

Order books—new issue : completion of life certificate form : notice to next-of-kin, JULY 18, 2a

Fuel economy :—

Eastern Command — order, SEPT. 28, 2g

Gas masks — carrying : regulations, AUG. 1, 2d (4*)

Gifts for troops :—

Army Comforts Depot—dispatches : statistics, JULY 7, 6b

Daily Sketch War Relief Fund—contributions : lists, JULY 22, 6a ; AUG. 5, 6a ; 19, 6a ; SEPT. 9, 6a ; 24, 6a

Gramophones — E.N.S.A. appeal, AUG. 19, 6d

Oversea — token system suggested, SEPT. 3, 5d

Joint planning, organization for : see under WAR (Operations) : British forces : Cooperation

Leave :—

Guides—correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5f

Hostels — Roman Catholic (Eaton Square) : extension to be opened, AUG. 21, 2e ; Gen. Sir D. Smith, (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d

Railway warrants—to be curtailed, SEPT., 7, 2a

Legal advice :—

Leading article, JULY 15, 5d

Simon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a

Nuffield Trust—gift, SEPT. 24, 2e

Medical examinations—mass radiography : statistics, SEPT. 26, 2e

Mining—choice instead of forces : age extended to 25, SEPT. 29, 4g

Officers :—

Junior — promotion : probation period to be shortened, SEPT. 11, 8e

Pay and allowances — increase : announced in Parliament, SEPT. 11, 8e

Overseas, from :—

Clubs—Lord Milne, SEPT. 5, 2c (6g, 4*)

Leave guides—correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5f

Oversea service :—

Age, lowest (P.Q.), JULY 9, 8d

Pay and allowances :—

Correspondence, AUG. 18, 5f ; 21, 5d ; SEPT. 9, 5e ; 15, 5g ; 21, 5f

Increase — expected, SEPT. 10, 4e ; announced in Parliament, 11, 8e ; (P.N.), 11, 4f ; 12, 2f ; anomalies, 14, 2c

Leading articles, AUG. 14, 5b ; 28, 5c ; SEPT. 11, 5c

1922 Committee—discussed, JULY 30, 2c

Parliament—question, AUG. 5, 2b ; discussed, SEPT. 11, 8c ; deputation to Prime Minister (P.Q.), 12, 2b

Voluntary pay — correspondence, SEPT. 26, 5f

White paper published, AUG. 28, 8d ; 29, 2g ; criticism, SEPT. 4, 4g ; 8, 2c ; discussed in Parliament, 11, 8c ; Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), 30, 8c

DEFENCE forces :—

Pay and allowances (continued) :—

Women — equality with men :
 Women's Liberal Fed. resolution, SEPT. 4, 2*d*

Pensions : see PENSIONS

Postal arrangements : see under Post office : Mails

Religious education — discussion groups : pamphlet ("Thinking ahead") : published, AUG. 20, 2*d*

Reserved occupations : see under LABOUR

Robberies from while on leave—prosecution, SEPT. 8, 2*e* (4*)

Sentries—signals : warning to motorists AUG. 18, 4*g* (4*)

Signals—coordination with United States forces : British delegation returns from U.S.A., AUG. 31, 3*d* (4*)

Telegrams from and to : see under TELEGRAMS

Training :—

Combined operation schemes—discussions (photo.), JULY 17, 6

Offensive exercise, JULY 16, 4*g*

United States, in :—

Hospitality—Lord Halifax (s.), JULY 15, 4*e* (3*d*, 3*)

Weapons :—

Defects : see under MUNITIONS and Supplies : Weapons

Technical research : see SCIENCE : War-time application

Welfare :—

Ex-service men, suggested action by—correspondence, AUG. 11, 5*f*; 12, 5*g*

Women :—

Amenities and Welfare conditions Committee — report, SEPT. 3, 8*c*; white paper, 5, 2*g*; leading article, 3, 5*c*

Civil liabilities—grants : announcement, AUG. 20, 2*c*; 21, 2*c* (4*)

Clubs :—

London — Chester House opened, SEPT. 24, 7*e*; (photo.), 25, 6

Comforts :—

Spare a Trinket Fund : sale in aid visited by Princess Royal, SEPT. 16, 7*b*

Hostels — Swansea : proposed erection by Free Church Women's Council, JULY 21, 2*c*

Married — appeal for volunteers, SEPT. 25, 2*f*

Officers Club (Y.W.C.A.)—opened, SEPT. 5, 2*d* (6*a*, 4*)

Religious needs—Churches' committee : work, AUG. 13, 7*e*

Teeth—Dr. Letitia Fairfield (s.), JULY 4, 2*c* (4*)

Volunteering — decision, AUG. 19, 2*c*; appeal, SEPT. 28, 2*c*

Voting rights : see under FRANCHISE

DEFENCE Public Interest Committee, National—luncheon, AUG. 19, 6*d* (4*); SEPT. 4, 8*d*

DEFENCE Regulations :—

Detentions under 18*B*, JULY 3, 8*g*; AUG. 12, 2*b*; SEPT. 22, 7*g*

Correspondence, JULY 21, 5*e*; AUG. 12, 5*d*

DEFENCE Regulations :—

Detentions under 18*B* (continued) :—

Holloway prison—transfer of women to Aylesbury : demonstration incidents : Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), JULY 24, 8*a*

Leading article, JULY 22, 5*c*

McGovern, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 13, 2*d* (4*)

Parliament—discussed, JULY 22, 8*c*; division (P.N.), 22, 4*e*;

Minority voters : list (P.N.), 23, 2*e*

Releases, JULY 3, 8*g*; AUG. 8, 2*e*; 12, 2*b*; SEPT. 22, 7*g*

Statistics, JULY 3, 8*g*; (P.N.), 18, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*); AUG. 12, 2*b*; SEPT. 22, 7*g*

Postal information — prosecution, SEPT. 2, 2*d*

DEFOE, Daniel—quotation, JULY 1, 7*d*

DE FOSSARD, Georges F. M. — police court charge, JULY 4, 2*d*

DE HAVILLAND, Mrs. M. M. L.—will, AUG. 18, 6*b*

"DEHYDRATED" : see WORDS and phrases

DE JONGE, Capt. G. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7*d*

DEJOO Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9*b*

DEKANOZOV, M. (Russia) — photograph (with Mr. Wendell Willkie), SEPT. 24, 6

DEKHARI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 17, 7*c*

DE LA BERE, Mr. R.—on Defence Forces : pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*c*

DE LABILLIÈRE, Rt. Rev. P. F. D.—photo., SEPT. 21, 8*e*

DELANEY, J.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2*d* (4*)

DE LAS CASAS, Capt. H. A.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6*d*

DE LA WARR, Lord—on education reform (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*a*

DELAY, Miss E. F.—will, JULY 2, 7*d*

DELFINO (A. M.), and Co.—tugboats : Argentine purchase, AUG. 3, 3*b*

DELFOSE, M. (Belgium)—escapes to London, SEPT. 25, 3*e*

DELHI : see under INDIA

DELHI Electric Supply and Traction Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9*d*

DELTENNE (Ceylon) Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 3, 7*c*

DEMODERA Tea Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 9, 9*d*

DE MONTMORENCY, Maj. H. G. F. E.—death, SEPT. 5, 6*f*

DE MONTMORENCY, Mrs. M. — Lafayette commemorative handkerchief given to Red Cross Sales, AUG. 28, 7*c*

DEMUTH, Mr. N.—*Valse Graves et Gales* : performance arrangements, AUG. 3, 2*d*

DENDHAI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 22, 9*c*

DENHAM, F.—police court charge, SEPT. 30, 2*c*

DENMAN Street Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9*b*

DENMARK :—

Coal—deposits discovered in central Jutland, SEPT. 8, 3*e* (3*)

Explosives — reported discovery of barrel dropped by British aircraft, SEPT. 4, 3*d* (3*)

DENMARK (continued) :—

- Fires—Helsingør rubber works, SEPT. 19, 3*d* (3*)
- Fish and fishing—craft in North Sea recalled to port, JULY 23, 4*d*; vessels in prohibited waters seized by British warships, AUG. 24, 3*e*; no Germans on board, 26, 3*c*
- Free Danish movement :—
- Persia, in—aid to United Nations war effort, JULY 18, 3*d* (4*)
- German "new order," attitude to—German *Völkischer Beobachter* quoted, JULY 30, 3*e* (4*)
- Great Britain, nationals in—restrictions : Mr. H. Morrison (s.p.), JULY 17, 8*a*
- King (King Christian) — leaves hospital, JULY 11, 3*e* (4*); health; registers as blood donor, 24, 3*e* (3*); birthday celebrations, SEPT. 28, 6*b*
- Nazi Party—alleged sabotage by : Hr. Kraft (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*d*
- Queen (Alexandrine) — accident, SEPT. 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*e* (4*)
- Rationing— theft of cards : arrests, SEPT. 29, 3*e* (3*)
- Sabotage — Herr Buhl's warning to nation, SEPT. 4, 3*d* (3*)
- Copenhagen flats, policeman shot during search of, SEPT. 8, 3*e*
- "Friends of Churchill" society—activities, SEPT. 4, 3*d* (3*)
- Nazis, alleged acts by—Hr. Kraft (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*d*
- DENNING, Mr. A. T.—appointed Chancellor of the Diocese of London, SEPT. 5, 6*g*
- DENNIS, Mr. C.—on replanning the City of London (s.), JULY 28, 2*a*
- DENNISON, Prof.—minority report on land utilization, AUG. 11, 5*g*
- DENNISON, Mr. A.—on fuel economy (l. quoted), SEPT. 29, 2*e*
- DENSEM, Mr. F. G.—will, SEPT. 24, 7*e*
- DENSHAM, Mr. A. L.—will, SEPT. 25, 7*d*
- DENTAL Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 7, 7*d*
- DENTISTRY :—
- Plastics—use of, SEPT. 1, 2*g*
- Rubber—restriction, SEPT. 1, 2*g*
- Unregistered practitioner — prosecution, AUG. 29, 2*g*
- DE PREE, Lt. J. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7*d*
- DEPTFORD :—
- Children—canteen given by Australian children, SEPT. 25, 7*b*
- DERBY :—
- Cathedral School of Divinity—member appointed, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
- DERBY, Lord—president, Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, JULY 1, 2*e* (4*)
- DERBY and Midlands Mills (1935), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7*d*
- DERBY Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 14, 9*b*
- DERMATINE Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 25, 7*b*
- DERRY and Toms, Ltd.—Derry gardens opened, JULY 3, 7*b*; tea parties in aid of Westminster Hospital, 20, 2*d*
- DESAI, Mahadev (India)—arrest, AUG. 10, 4*c*; death, 17, 4*g*
- on Separation from Great Britain (s.), JULY 17, 4*d*

- DESBOROUGH, Lord—on Sir Wilfred Grenfell (l.), AUG. 5, 5*e*
- DESIGN and Industries Assn. :—
- "Round the Clock" exhibition — announcement, AUG. 26, 2*b*
- on House building (l.), AUG. 29, 5*e*
- DE TRENSÉ, Mr. C.—marriage, JULY 30, 7*b*
- DEUNDI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
- DEUTSCH, Mr. O.—will, SEPT. 19, 6*a*
- DE VALERA, Mr. E. (Eire)—conversations with Mr. A. Bevan and Mr. R. R. Stokes, AUG. 18, 2*d*; votes in Dublin election, 20, 2*g*
- Food prices — refuses to receive deputation, SEPT. 25, 2*c* (4*)
- DEV, Narendra (India)—arrest, AUG. 10, 4*c*
- DEVANEY, Technical Sergeant R. E. (U.S.A.) —photograph, AUG. 18, 8 (4*)
- DEVEREUX, Mr. J. A.—will, AUG. 11, 6*g*
- DEVITT, Lady—daughter, AUG. 14, 7*b*; 15, 6*b*
- DEVON, Lady—son christened, AUG. 27, 7*b*
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of—on Emergency Powers (Defence) Act (s.p.), JULY 29, 8*a*; on British community in India (s.p.), 31, 8*b*
- DEVONSHIRE Club :—
- Historical and Literary Circle—first Archbishop of Canterbury to be guest of, JULY 10, 2*d*; luncheons, 10, 2*d*; 31, 2*c*
- Luncheon, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
- DEWAR, A. S.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- DEWAR, Mr. J.—M.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- DEWAR, Canon L.—on the garden boy (l.), AUG. 24, 5*g*; 25, 2*d* (4*)
- DE WATTEVILLE, Col. H.—on mechanized war (l.), AUG. 26, 5*f*
- DHESTROY, Baron G. (Belgium)—visits Belgian pilots with the R.A.F. in North Africa, AUG. 1, 3*e* (4*)
- DIAMANTOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—Ambassador in Washington, SEPT. 21, 3*d*
- DIAMONDS :—
- "Moon of the Mountains" — sale announced, AUG. 11, 6*b*; sold, 21, 2*e* (8*d*, 4*)
- Sale, AUG. 20, 8*d*; 21, 2*e* (8*d*, 4*)
- Thefts—prosecution, SEPT. 5, 2*c* (4*)
- DICK, Mr. D. A.—on wastage of bread (l.), JULY 11, 5*d*
- DICK (W.B.) and Co. (Holdings), Ltd.—meeting, JULY 1, 8*g*
- DICKENS, Miss C.—will, JULY 20, 6*f*
- DICKENS, Lieut. P. G. C.—commands naval patrol in action off Dutch coast, SEPT. 12, 4*e*
- DICKINS, Mrs. B.—will, JULY 10, 7*b*
- DICKINSON, Mrs. E. M.—will, AUG. 26, 7*c*
- DICKINSON, Miss L. M.—will, JULY 9, 7*c*
- DICKINSON (John) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 1, 7*f*
- DICKSON, Mr. G.—on supply and production (l.), AUG. 19, 9*g*
- DIDSBURY Theological College—centenary : arrangements, SEPT. 17, 2*e* (4*); celebrated, 22, 2*b*
- DIEPPE : see under FRANCE
- Allied raid : see under WAR (Operations) : France
- DIETHELM, M. André (France)—Fighting French National Commissioner for Finance and Pensions, JULY 29, 3*e*; 30, 3*d* (4*)

- DIETMAR, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany)—on Russian military and moral strength (broadcast), SEPT. 22, 3*d*; on Stalin-grad fighting (broadcast), 29, 3*e*
- DIGBY, Mr. S. J.—law case, AUG. 7, 8*d*
- DILKS, Mrs. M. I.—on holidays at home (l.), JULY 21, 5*d*
- DILL, Field-Marshal Sir J.—in Ottawa, JULY 14, 3*e*; audience of King; receives Field-Marshal's Baton; invested with Insignia of G.C.B., AUG. 29, 6*b*
- DILL-RUSSELL, Mrs. M. C.—on poultry rations (l), JULY 6, 5*f*
- DILLING, Mrs. E. (U.S.A.)—indictment, JULY 24, 3*c*; 25, 3*c* (4*)
- DILLINGHAM, Mr. R. E.—will, SEPT. 17, 7*b*
- DILLON, Mrs. M.—daughter, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
- DIMA Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9*b*
- DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 16, 9*b*
- DIMMOCK, Capt. R. O. S.—Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2*b*
- DINDINGS Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7*d*; Report, 26, 7*b*
- DINGLE, Mr. F. B.—will, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- DINGWALL, Pilot Off. W.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 6*d*
- DINKEL, Mr. E. M.—on glass pottery design (l.), SEPT. 21, 5*d*
- DINTON, Cdr. J. W.—commands submarine in successful Mediterranean exploits, JULY 24, 4*b*
- DIPHTHERIA :—
Immunization :—
Jameson, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 13, 2*a* (and 4*)
Leading article, AUG. 13, 5*c*
Minister of Health's message to parents, SEPT. 17, 8*d*
Paddington Borough Council,—resolution, AUG. 28, 2*e*
Parliament—discussed, JULY 1, 8*c*
Statistics, JULY 14, 2*g*; SEPT. 14, 2*d*
- DIPLOMATIC Service :—
Consular service — post-war combination : Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*a*
- DISABLED persons :—
Accidents in factories : see under FACTORIES
Pensions and allowances : see that title
Resettlement :—
Army School of Occupational Therapy—work described, JULY 22, 2*f*
Birdwood, Lord (s.), SEPT. 12, 7*g*
Board, National, suggested—Sir R. Wingate (s.), SEPT. 12, 7*g*
British Limbless Ex-Service Men's Assn.—announcement, JULY 6, 2*g*
Correspondence, JULY 3, 2*f*
Scheme, war-time — statistics of trained, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
Womersley, Sir W. (s.), JULY 4, 2*d*; SEPT. 2, 2*d*
- DISBERT, Gen. (France)—death, AUG. 18, 3*e*
- DISCIPLINE, personal—leading article, AUG. 12, 5*d*
- DISEASES :—
B.M.A.—decisions, SEPT. 11, 2*e*
Prevention—Institute and professorship to be created at Oxford : Nuffield Trust grant, JULY 16, 2*d*
Research—discussed in Parliament, JULY 1, 8*c*
- DISHER, Mr. L. S.—marriage, JULY 31, 7*b*
- DISTILLERS Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), JULY 6, 7*a*; Meeting, 18, 7*g*
- DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal—awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 10, 2*e*; 15, 2*d*; AUG. 5, 8*b*; 14, 7*c*; 19, 2*b*; SEPT. 11, 6*b*; 26, 2*c*; 30, 2*d*
- DISTINGUISHED Flying Cross — awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 7, 2*d*; 8, 2*e*; 10, 2*e*; 16, 2*c*; 21, 2*d*; 25, 2*e*; 28, 6*b* (2*b*, 4*) ; 29, 2*d*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 5, 8*c*; 7, 2*d*; 12, 7*c*; 14, 7*b*; 15, 2*f*; 18, 6*b*; 22, 6*g*; 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 1, 2*b*; 2, 7*c*; 5, 2*b*; 12, 7*f*; 19, 7*g*; 23, 8*c*; 30, 2*e*
- Bar—awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 7, 2*d*; 8, 2*e*; 10, 2*e*; 16, 2*c*; 21, 2*d*; 25, 2*e*; 29, 2*d*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 5, 8*c*; 7, 2*d*; 12, 7*c*; 14, 7*b*; 15, 2*f*; SEPT. 1, 2*b*; 12, 7*f*; 19, 7*g*; 23, 8*c*; 30, 2*e*
- DISTINGUISHED Flying Medal — awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 7, 2*d*; 8, 2*e*; 10, 2*e*; 11, 2*d*; 16, 2*c*; 21, 2*d*; 25, 2*e*; 28, 6*b* (2*b*, 4*) ; 29, 2*d*; AUG. 5, 8*c*; 7, 2*d*; 12, 7*c*; 14, 7*b*; 15, 2*f*; 18, 6*b*; 22, 6*g*; 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 1, 2*b*; 5, 2*b*; 12, 7*f*; 19, 7*g*; 23, 8*c*; 30, 2*e*; Bar, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
- DISTINGUISHED Service Cross — awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 8, 2*e*; 15, 2*d*; 22, 2*d*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 12, 7*c*; 13, 8*e*; 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 2, 7*e*; 9, 7*d*; 16, 8*e*; 23, 8*c*; 30, 2*d*
- Bar—awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 8, 2*e*; 22, 2*d*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 9, 7*d*; 16, 8*e*; 23, 8*c*; 30, 2*d*
- Bar, second—awards, JULY 22, 2*d*
- DISTINGUISHED Service Medal — awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 8, 2*e*; 15, 2*d*; 22, 2*d*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 12, 7*c*; 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 2, 7*e*; 9, 7*d*; 16, 8*e*; 23, 8*c*; 30, 2*d*
- Bar—awards, JULY 8, 2*e*; 22, 2*d*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 9, 7*d*; 23, 8*c*; 30, 2*d*
- Bar, second—award, SEPT. 9, 7*d*
- Merchant Navy—personnel eligible for award, SEPT. 9, 4*e*; leading article, 9, 5*c*; Lord Leathers (s.P.), 9, 8*d*
- DISTINGUISHED Service Order — awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 7, 2*d*; 8, 2*e*; 10, 2*e*; 15, 2*d*, 3*c*; 22, 2*d*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 3*e*; 29, 2*d*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 5, 8*c*; 7, 2*d*; 12, 7*c*; 14, 7*b*, *c*; 22, 6*g*; 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 2, 7*e*; 5, 2*b*; 9, 7*d*; 11, 6*b*; 12, 7*f*; 16, 8*e*; 19, 7*g*; 23, 8*c*; 24, 7*c*; 24, 4*g*; 26, 2*c*; 30, 2*d*
- Bar—awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; 22, 2*d*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 3*e*; 25, 2*e*; 31, 2*g*; AUG. 5, 8*c*; 14, 7*c*; 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 2, 7*e*; 9, 7*d*; 11, 6*b*; 24, 7*c*; 26, 2*c*; 30, 2*d*
- Bar, second—award, AUG. 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 9, 7*d*; 11, 6*b*
- Merchant Navy—personal eligible for award, SEPT. 9, 4*e*; leading article, 9, 5*c*; Lord Leathers (s.P.), 9, 8*d*; first awards, 9, 7*d*
- DISTRICT Bank Ltd.—balance-sheet, JULY 8, 9*f*
- DIXON, Mr. E. K. P.—appointment, SEPT. 5, 2*g*
- DIXON, Mr. G.—appointment, JULY 29, 8*g*
- DIXON, Wing Cdr. J. A.—death on active Service, JULY 18, 6*d*; SEPT. 10, 7*e*; Madrid memorial service, 23, 3*d*; tribute, AUG. 1, 6*e*
- DIXON, Sir O. (Australia)—received by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 22, 4*f*

- DJEMBER Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7*b*; Report, 24, 9*b*
- DOBBIE, Lt.-Gen. Sir W.—address, JULY 31, 7*b*; to preside at World's Evangelical Alliance meeting, AUG. 21, 7*e*
- Bailliff, Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, AUG. 13, 7*b*
- Malta University—hon. degree, AUG. 13, 3*c*
- Photograph, JULY 21, 8
- on Malta; London air raids (s.), JULY 21, 6*c*; on Malta (s.), AUG. 10, 6*d*; on Silver Thimble Fund for hospital ward in Malta (s.), 28, 7*c*
- DOBKIN, Harry and Rachael: see under MURDERS: Dobkin
- DOBREE, Wing Cdr. N. R.—luncheon in honour, JULY 16, 7*b*
- DOBSON, Dr. G. M. B.—retirement, SEPT. 22, 2*g*
- DOBSON and Barlow (Securities), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7*d*; Report, 30, 9*b*
- DOCK workers: see under LABOUR
- DOCTORS:—
- Group service—British Medical Council: discussed, SEPT. 9, 2*e*
- Man-power, use of:—
- Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*d*
- Committee's reports published, SEPT. 4, 2*d*
- National Insurance Capitation grant—discussed at British Medical Assn., SEPT. 9, 2*e*
- Shortage for civilians, SEPT. 10, 2*a*
- DODD, Mr. C.—marriage, AUG. 26, 7*b*
- DODD, Col. W. T.—found shot, SEPT. 1, 2*c* (4*)
- DODDS, Prof. E. R.—Fellow, British Academy, JULY 16, 2*d*
- DODGSON, C. L. (Lewis Carroll)—manuscripts sold, JULY 28, 2*g*
- DOGS:—
- Army: see under ARMY
- Dangerous — failure to destroy: prosecution, AUG. 1, 2*c*
- Increase since Boer War — German *Berliner Lokal-Anzeiger* quoted, AUG. 11, 4*g*
- DOLAN, Noel (Eire)—restores drowning persons, AUG. 24, 4*d*
- DOLGELLY, Merionethshire — mountain walk closed, JULY 23, 2*d* (4*)
- DOLLS—collection sold, SEPT. 10, 2*a*
- DOLMETSCH Family — concerts: announcements, AUG. 13, 6*c*
- DOLNIAK, Klara (Poland)—death sentence, JULY 28, 3*d*
- DOLOI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9*b*
- DOLOO Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 20, 7*f*
- DOLOSWELLA Rubber and Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 27, 7*b*; Report, 31, 9*b*; Meeting, AUG. 8, 7*g*
- DOLTON, Bournes and Dolton, Ltd.—dividend postponed, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- DOMINION Bank, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 16, 9*b*
- DOMINION-SCOTTISH Investments, Ltd.—report, AUG. 18, 7*b*; Dividend, SEPT. 8, 7*d*
- DON, Mr. J.—directorship, JULY 28, 7*b*
- DON, Lieut. R. W. D.—death on active service, JULY 28, 6*e*; AUG. 4, 6*d*
- DONALDSON Line, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
- DONEGALL, Lord—on universal military training (s.p.), SEPT. 30, 8*a*
- DONEGAN, T. C.—police-court charge, JULY 15, 2*c* (4*)
- DONITZ, Adm. (Germany)—on U-boat difficulties in western Atlantic (s.), AUG. 4, 3*e* (4*)
- DONKEYS—leading article, SEPT. 7, 5*d*
- DONKING, Capt. I.—death on active service, JULY 28, 6*e*; AUG. 7, 7*e*
- DONNELL, Mr. W. J.—will, AUG. 5, 7*d*
- DONNER, Mr. P.—on Colonial administration (l.), AUG. 31, 5*e*
- DONNINGTON, Miss B.—on Cavendish Square (l.), SEPT. 5, 5*f*
- DONOUGHMORE, Lord and Lady—thanks for messages of sympathy, AUG. 8, 6*b*
- DONOVAN, Col. (U.S.A.)—French German-controlled Press attacks on, JULY 29, 3*a*; 30, 3*e* (4*)
- DONOVAN, Mrs. H.—on poultry rations (l.), JULY 11, 5*e*
- DONOVAN, Mr. J.—at T.U.C. on education memorandum, SEPT. 10, 2*c*
- DOOARS Tea Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 23, 9*b*
- DOOLAHAT Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9*d*
- DOOLITTLE, Brig.-Gen. J. H. (U.S.A.)—in England, AUG. 18, 4*f*
- Photograph, AUG. 18, 8
- DOOM Dooma Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 5, 7*b*
- DORADA Railway Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 15, 7*b*
- DORANAKANDE Rubber Estates, Ltd. — meeting: date, JULY 4, 7*e*
- DORANT, Mr. L. A.—will, AUG. 17, 6*e*
- DORCHESTER, Lord and Lady — address, AUG. 8, 6*b*
- DORCHESTER Hotel — alleged waste of electricity: summons issued, JULY 27, 2*g*; hearing, AUG. 13, 2*d*
- DORIOT, M. (France) — mentioned as possible successor to M. Laval, AUG. 7, 3*b*; 8, 3*c* (4*); discussions with M. Déat; intrigues; attempts to form a one-party system, 20, 3*e* (and 3*a*, 4*); inaugurates "shock troop" companies, SEPT. 10, 3*c* (and 4*)
- DORMAN, Sec. Lt. T. S.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6*d*
- DORMAN, Long and Co., Ltd.—appointment, JULY 10, 8*f*
- DORMAN (W. H.) and Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 8, 7*d*
- DORMAN-SMITH, Sir R.: see under BURMA: Governor
- DORMON, Pilot Off. P. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 15, 6*f*
- DORRINGTON, Miss M. B.—will, AUG. 1, 6*c*
- DORTON, Sec. Lt. R. M. (U.S.A.)—D.F.C., JULY 8, 2*e*; 13, 2*d* (4*)
- DOUGHTON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—on excess profits tax (s.), JULY 21, 3*e*
- DOUGHTY, Lieut. W. H.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7*e*
- DOUGLAS, Mr. D. W. (U.S.A.)—on aircraft production (s.), AUG. 17, 3*e*; 18, 3*d* (4*)
- DOUGLAS, Canon J. A. — message of thanks received, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
- DOUGLAS, Mr. L. (U.S.A.)—in London, JULY 27, 4*f*; 28, 5*b* (and 4*)
- DOUGLAS, Mr. T. C. (Canada)—on Hong-kong expedition (s.), JULY 29, 3*c*

DOUGLAS, Air Chief Marshal Sir W. S.—promotion, JULY 4, 4e; tribute to American Eagle Squadrons, SEPT. 30, 2b

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Lady D.—son, AUG. 18, 6b; christened, SEPT. 9, 7b

DOUGLAS-HOME, Sec. Lt. W.—candidate for Windsor by-election: defeated, JULY 2, 4g

DOUGLAS-WILSON, Dr. H.—will, SEPT. 7, 6d

DOUIE, Miss Vera—on birth-rate (l.), JULY 3, 2f

DOVER :—
Air raid alerts—2,000th, AUG. 29, 2g
Freedom, JULY 2, 2e

DOVER, Straits of—weather: see under WAR (Operations): English Channel

DOVER College—prize-giving, JULY 30, 2b

DOVZHENKO, M. (Russia)—on war films (s.), AUG. 28, 3c

DOWDING, Air Chief Marshal Sir H. C. T.—retirement; biographical, JULY 21, 4d; on Battle of Britain (s.), SEPT. 15, 2a

DOWN and Connor, Bishop of: see IRWIN, Rt. Rev. C. K.

DOWNER, Lady (Elfrida Lilian)—will, JULY 13, 6e

DOWNES, Mr. L.—will, AUG. 24, 6b

DOWNNEY, Lt.-Com. K.—in Washington, AUG. 20, 3d

DOWNIE, Mr. R. C.—M.B.E., AUG. 19, 9g

DOWSON, Miss B. M.—marriage, JULY 7, 6b

DOYLE, Jack: see DOYLE, Joseph A.

DOYLE, Joseph A.—police-court charge, JULY 4, 2e (4*); 11, 2d

DRAGILINE, Gen. (Rumania)—reported as possible successor to Gen. Antonescu, AUG. 15, 3c (4*)

DRAKE, Sqdn. Ldr. B.—Bar, D.F.C., JULY 29, 2d

DRAKE, Sir Francis—silver cup: presented to Plymouth, JULY 20, 8b
Quotation, JULY 18, 6c

DRAKEFORD, Mr. (Australia)—on new Japanese fighter (s.), JULY 17, 3d (4*); on Wing Commander Finucane (s.), 20, 3e; on use of Beaufort torpedo-bombers in New Guinea area (s.), SEPT. 12, 4g

DRAMA :—
All's Fair! JULY 7, 2b
Awake and Sing, AUG. 5, 6f
Belle of New York, The, SEPT. 17, 6d; 18, 6f (4*)
Blithe Spirit, JULY 1, 2e (4*)
Claudia, SEPT. 18, 6e
Comus—announced, SEPT. 21, 8a
Doctor's Dilemma, SEPT. 9, 6f
Don Juan—announced, SEPT. 21, 8a
Easter—announced, SEPT. 21, 8a
Escort, AUG. 19, 6c
Fine and Dandy—Royal family attends performance, AUG. 7, 4e
Flare Path, AUG. 14, 6e
Grand Manner, The—announced, AUG. 17, 2e
Hedda Gabler—announced, SEPT. 28, 8a
Henry IV (Part 1) (Raynes Park County School), 6f (4*)
Henry IV (Parts 1 and 2)—announced, SEPT. 21, 8a
House of Jeffreys, The—announced, AUG. 10, 8a

DRAMA (continued) :—

Jacob's Ladder—announced, SEPT. 28, 8a
King Lear—announced, SEPT. 21, 8a
Let's be Offensive—announced, SEPT. 28, 8a
Lifeline, JULY 3, 6e
Light and Shade, JULY 30, 6e; 31, 6e (4*); AUG. 18, 8c; 19, 6c (4*)
Little Foxes—announced, SEPT. 15, 8c
London, W.1, SEPT. 3, 6f
Lottie Dundass—announced, SEPT. 28, 8a
Macbeth, JULY 9, 6b; 10, 6c (4*); (photo.), JULY 9, 6
Magic, AUG. 27, 6c; 28, 6c (4*)
Man with a Load of Mischief, The, AUG. 7, 6f
Man with Red Hair, A, SEPT. 19, 2f
Men in Shadow, SEPT. 4, 6c
Merchant of Venice, The, SEPT. 24, 6b (25, 6e, 4*)
Merry Wives of Windsor, AUG. 4, 8a
Midsummer Night's Dream, A, JULY 24, 6d
Murder Without Crime, AUG. 1, 2g
Night of the Garter, SEPT. 10, 6c
No Orchids for Miss Blandish, JULY 31, 6c; AUG. 1, 2f (4*)
Nurse Cavell, AUG. 13, 6a
Old Vic Company—London season, JULY 21, 2e
Othello, JULY 23, 6c; (photo.), 23, 6
Play Parade—announced, SEPT. 21, 8a
Printemps des Autres, Le: see *Spring-time of Others, The*, below
Rebecca—change in cast, SEPT. 14, 8a
Revuedeville, JULY 7, 8c; SEPT. 15, 8c
Rose Marie, JULY 17, 6f
Russia—Moscow Art Theatre: activities; plans, SEPT. 17, 3c (4*)
Salt of the Earth, JULY 10, 6c
Springtime of Others, The, JULY 16, 6e
Taming of the Shrew, The, AUG. 6, 6f
To Fit the Crime, JULY 23, 6e; see also *Murder Without Crime*, above
Twelfth Night—(photo.), JULY 17, 6; noticed, 18, 2g
Waltz Without End—announcement, SEPT. 30, 6c; (photo.), 30, 6
War as material for—leading article, AUG. 20, 5d
Warn That Man—charity performance announced, SEPT. 22, 8a
Watch on the Rhine, SEPT. 2, 8f
Way of the World, The—announced, SEPT. 28, 8a
We Are the People, AUG. 27, 6d
Wild Rose, AUG. 7, 6e
Winter's Tale, The—announced, SEPT. 21, 8a

DRAMA League, British — Summer school: plans, JULY 11, 2d; opened, AUG. 1, 2c

DRAPER, Mr. J. R.—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 21, 6b

DRAPERS' Chamber of Trade—meeting, JULY 8, 2c (4*)

DRAYSON, Mrs. D. D.—on non-smoking carriages (l.), AUG. 11, 5d

DREISER, Mr. T. (U.S.A.) — anti-English address; Canadian ban; leaves Toronto, SEPT. 23, 3e (4c, 3*); 24, 3d (4*)

DRENNAN, Mr. K. B.—on epilepsy: electric test for in murder cases (l.), SEPT. 16, 8d

- DREW, Col. G. (Canada)—criticism of Royal Commission's report on Hong-kong : prosecution, JULY 7, 3e (4*); withdrawn, 11, 3d (and 3*); reversal of Government decision to table letter in Parliament, 17, 3d; discussed, 30, 3d
- DREW, Mr. H. T. B.—on Mr. R. S. Forsyth (l.), SEPT. 4, 7d
- DREW (Alexander) and Sons, Ltd.—report, AUG. 26, 9b
- DREWITT, Dr. F. G. D.—death, JULY 31, 7f
- DREZD, B. (Poland)—death sentence, JULY 28, 3d
- DRIBERG, Mr. T.—takes seat in Parliament, JULY 1, 8b
on election circulars (l.), JULY 7, 6f;
on Ministry of Information; propaganda (s.P.), 8, 8c
- DRINK :—
Publichouses :—
War damaged—future planning : committee appointed, AUG. 24, 2c
Soft :—
Concentration of trade—200 factories released for war work, JULY 1, 2a
Containers—deposit charges : order to be made, AUG. 12, 2e
- DRIPPING : see under FOOD : Oils and fats
- DROWNING accidents—Hebburn, JULY 24, 2g; Severn, AUG. 31, 2c (4*)
- DRUGS :—
Sulphonamide group—leading article, SEPT. 14, 5c
- DRUMMOND, Thomas—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2c
- DRUMMOND-HAY, Lieut. A.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6e; tribute, 13, 7d
- DRURY-LOWE, Vice-Adm. S. R.—on the silent minute (l.), JULY 9, 5d; on day of prayer (l.), AUG. 31, 2d (4*)
- DRYDEN, John — quotation, AUG. 31, 6a
- DRYSDALE, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 18, 6b
- DRZEWIECKI, Capt. J. (Poland)—execution, JULY 14, 3c (4*)
- DUBARRY Perfumery Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 30, 9b
- DUBILIER Condenser Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
- DUBLIN United Transport Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7d
- DU BOULAY, Mr. D. de la Motte—will : law case, JULY 3, 6b
- DUCAT, Mr. Andrew—death, JULY 24, 6f
- DUCKETT, Sec.-Lt. A.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7e
- DUCKWARI Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9b
- DUCKWORTH, Capt. R. D.—marriage, SEPT. 7, 6b
- DUFAY-CHROMEX, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 11, 9b; meeting, 18, 8g
- DUFF, Lady—on furring of kettles (l.), SEPT. 4, 2e
- DUFF, Miss S. G.—marriage, JULY 3, 7c
- DUFF Development Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 6, 9c
- DUFFEY, William—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2c
- DUGAN, Capt. F. A.—record Atlantic flight, JULY 11, 2c (4e, 4*)
- DUGAN, Maj.-Gen. W. — see under AUSTRALIA : Victoria : Governor
- DUGDALE, Mr. J.—on Colonial policy (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2d
- DUKES, Sir P.—on propaganda (l.), JULY 8, 5f
- DUMAS, Mr. F. L. (Australia) — appointment, AUG. 29, 3d
- DUMAS, Vito (Argentina)—solitary voyage of 55 days across South Atlantic, AUG. 27, 3e
- DUNBAR, Lt.-Col. H. V.—death on active service, JULY 31, 7e
- DUNCAN, Sir A. :—
Aircraft production (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
Audience of King, JULY 23, 7b
Gun production (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
Operational research stations (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8b
Ordnance factories (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8b
Production (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
Six-pounder guns (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
Tanks :—
Board—members (s.P.), JULY 2, 8a
Design (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
Mission to United States (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
Production (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
- DUNCAN, Brig.-Gen. A. N. (U.S.A.)—in Great Britain, JULY 31, 4g
- DUNCAN, Capt. G. A. (U.S.A.)—member of Steel Mission to Great Britain, AUG. 10, 4c
- DUNCAN, Rev. N. F.—on non-smoking carriages (l.), AUG. 13, 8a (4d, 4*)
- DUNCAN and Mount, Messrs. (U.S.A.)—gift to Lloyds Patriotic Fund, JULY 7, 7c (4*)
- DUNCANSON, Sir J. M.—appointment, SEPT. 14, 7c
- DUNDEE Coal Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b
- DUNDEE, Perth and London Shipping Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b; Report, 20, 7f
- DUNEDIN, Lord—death, AUG. 24, 6f
Lord Chancellor's tribute, AUG. 26, 8a
Parliament—tribute, SEPT. 9, 8d
Photograph, AUG. 24, 6f
- DUNGAY, Mr. A. H.—on Middle East mails (l.), SEPT. 4, 5d
- DUNHAM, A. J. : see under MURDERS
- DUNHILL, Mr. T. F.—*Tryptich* for viola and orchestra : first performance, AUG. 20, 6c
- DUNHILL (Alfred), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9b
- DUNLOP Rubber Co., Ltd.—director, JULY 27, 7c
- DUNN, Mr. E.—on ordnance factories (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d
- DUNNING, Mr. W. S.—appointment, SEPT. 22, 7b
- DUNPHIL, Lt.-Col. G.—accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to Moscow, AUG. 18, 4a
- DUNPHY, Pilot Off. T. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 10, 7e
- DUNSTAN, Mr. (Victoria)—Labour Party support withdrawn, JULY 9, 3d; receives deputation on control of liquor trade, 30, 3d (4*)
- DUNT, Able Smn. H. W.—Belgian Croix de Guerre, JULY 31, 2g
- DURAI, Mr. J. C.—on India (l.), SEPT. 25, 5e
- DURAND, Sec. Lt. M. O. de B.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 7e

DURHAM :—

Diocesan Conference—date, AUG. 18, 6c

Population : see under POPULATION

Spennymoor by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS

DURHAM University :—

Child Health Chair—grant from Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust ; appointment, SEPT. 7, 2d

DURNELL, Mr. T. W.—appointment, AUG. 6, 9b

DURNFORD, Mr. Guy (Solitor)—struck off, SEPT. 19, 2e (4*)

DUSSEK, Mr. A. S.—will, JULY 14, 6e

DUTCH East Company : see under RUSSIA : German-occupied areas : Netherlands emigration

DUTTONS Blackburn Brewery, Ltd.—report, JULY 9, 9d

DUTTON's Lancashire and Yorkshire Brewery Coys., Ltd.—report, JULY 9, 9d

DYER, Mr. C. L.—resignation, AUG. 10, 7c

DYMOND, Mr. R.—on farming policy (1.), AUG. 31, 5g

DYMOTT, Lt.-Cdr. H. G.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6d

DYOTT, W.—quotation, SEPT. 9, 7d

DYSON, Sir G.—trustee, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, JULY 6, 2g

E

"E. L. B."—on Chief Cdr. O. H. V. M. Mayne (1.), AUG. 1, 6e

"E. M. H."—on Cdt. M. Price (1.), JULY 28, 6e

E. N. V. Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b

"E. S."—on Wing Cdr. S. H. Skinner (1.), AUG. 31, 6d

EADY, Sir W.—appointment, JULY 25, 2d (4g, 4*)

EAGLE Star Insurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 5, 7b ; Yorkshire board : Chairman, 30, 9b

EAKER, Brig.-Gen. Ira C. (U.S.A.) — appointment, JULY 13, 2c ; Silver Star award, AUG. 24, 6b (and 4d, 4*) ; promotion, SEPT. 22, 3e Photograph, AUG. 3, 8

EAMES, Miss S. E.—will, SEPT. 4, 7b

EARL, Mrs. E.—will, SEPT. 12, 6d

EARTHQUAKES :—

Aleutian Islands—shocks recorded, AUG. 24, 3b ; 25, 3d (4*)

Caribbean—shocks recorded, AUG. 8, 3c

Manchukuo—shock, JULY 10, 3e (4*)

New Zealand—shock, AUG. 3, 4e

Peru—shock, AUG. 27, 3e ; damage in Acari and Nagca, AUG. 29, 3c (4*)

Spain—Granada shock, JULY 13, 3e (4*)

EASON, Mr. H. L.—Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust appointment, SEPT. 26, 2d

EAST, Miss I. F.—will, JULY 8, 7c

EAST African Power and Lighting Co., Ltd. —dividend, SEPT. 24, 9b

EAST Asiatic Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 22, 7b

EAST Champ d'Or Gold Mining Co., Ltd. —meeting, JULY 16, 10a

EAST End Dwellings Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b

EAST Geduld Mines, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 10, 8g

EAST Ham :—

St. Bartholomew's Church—temporary wooden church built within ruins (photo.), SEPT. 9, 6

EAST India Distilleries and Sugar Factories, Ltd.—report, JULY 9, 9d

EAST Indies, Netherlands : see under NETHERLANDS

EAST Java Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, 19, 7b

EAST Kent Light Rlys. Co.—dividend, JULY 17, 9b

EAST London Rubber Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 1, 10a

EAST Pool and Agar, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 15, 7b

EAST Surrey Gas Co.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b

EAST Surrey Hospital, Redhill—Jeremiah Colman ward dedicated, JULY 22, 2c

EASTBOURNE—mayor elected, SEPT. 8, 2g (4*)

EASTERN Assam Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9b ; Report, SEPT. 17, 9b

EASTERN Bank, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b

EASTERN International Rubber and Produce Trust, Ltd.—report, AUG. 6, 9c ; Meeting, 14, 9g

EASTWOOD, Mr. J.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c

EASTWOODS, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 18, 9b

EASTWOODS Flettons, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 28, 8b ; Report, AUG. 9, 7b

EATON, Sir R.—will, SEPT. 5, 6c

EBBISHAM, Lord—presides at inaugural meeting of Wards Council of City of London Savings Committee, JULY 22, 2g

on "tanks for attack," campaign (s.), SEPT. 21, 2a

on Welfare of war prisoners (1.), AUG. 6, 5e

EBELL, Dr. W. (U.S.A.)—trial, JULY 16, 3e (4*) ; sentenced, AUG. 24, 3d (3*)

EBERSTADT, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—appointment, SEPT. 21, 3c (4*)

EBSWORTH String Quartet—performance at Royal Exchange, JULY 11, 8b

EBURITE Corrugated Containers, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 22, 9c

EBURY, Lady—son, SEPT. 16, 7b

ECCLESIASTICAL Commissioners :—

Slum property : see under HOUSING

ECKERSLEY, Mr. T. W. (Australia)—repatriation plans, JULY 17, 3e (4*)

ECLIPSE Press Services, Ltd.—prosecution, JULY 1, 2b

ECONOMIC General Staff, suggested :—

Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 31, 2a

Correspondence, AUG. 7, 3e

ECONOMIC Insurance Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 21, 8a

Economic Journal — finance articles quoted (F.N.), SEPT. 2, 9a

ECONOMICS :—

International cooperation, post-war :

Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d

Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d

ECONOMICS (continued) :—

Post-war—Lord Elton (add.) JULY, 23, 2*d* (4*)

Private enterprise in industry : see under TRADE

Profit motive :—

Correspondence, JULY 20, 5*f*; 24, 5*e*; 25, 5*g*; 27, 5*e*; 28, 5*e*; 30, 5*d*; 31, 5*e*; AUG. 1, 5*g*; 3, 6*g*; 4, 7*g*; 5, 5*e*; 6, 5*g*; 8, 5*c*

Leading article, AUG. 7, 5*c*

Temple, Archbp. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*a*

Raw materials :—

International sharing :—

Correspondence, AUG. 21, 8*a*

Fermor, Sir L. L. (s.), JULY 25, 2*d*

ECUADOR :—

Defence—bases taken over by United States forces, SEPT. 9, 4*c* (and 4*) ; value, 10, 3*e*; 11, 3*e* (4*)

EDDINGTON, Sir A.—hon. degree, National University of Ireland, JULY 20, 2*c* (4*)

EDELMAN, Mr. M.—on "Local Production Volunteers" (l.), AUG. 20, 8*a*

EDEN, Mr. R. A.—meeting with Lord Halifax, JULY 7, 4*b*; complimentary luncheon, AUG. 7, 7*c*; receives Senhor J. de Sousa-Leão, 21, 4*d*; discussions with Gen. Sikorski, 22, 4*d*; receives Turkish editors, SEPT. 8, 2*d*; receives Abyssinian Minister, 16, 3*c*; visits British Council Headquarters, 23, 7*c*

Air offensive against Germany (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*d*

Allied victory (s.), JULY 24, 8*d*; SEPT. 28, 2*d*

Audience of King, JULY 30, 7*b*; AUG. 6, 7*b*

British Council—work (s.), SEPT. 23, 7*c*

China—aid to (s.), JULY 30, 2*a*

Chinese students for Britain (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2*a*

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*d*

Citrine, Sir W. — criticism of Lord Halifax (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2*a*, 4*d*

Craigie, Sir R.—message, AUG. 31, 4*d* (4*)

Foreign Service—post-war entry (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*a*

French National Day—message to French people: broadcast and leaflets dropped over France, JULY 15, 3*c*; 4*d*

German army—Waffen, S.S. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*a*

German cruelties in Bohemia—message read, JULY 2, 2*c* (4*)

Hitler, Herr (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*c*

International relations — basis (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*c*

Japan :—

Allied nationals—exchange (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*a*

Leamington—speech, SEPT. 28, 2*d*; leading article, 28, 5*b*

Luxemburg, resistance of—message broadcast, SEPT. 7, 3*d*

Munich Agreement, repudiation of—Note to Czechoslovak Foreign Minister, AUG. 6, 3*e*; (s.P.), 6, 8*a*

Norway—resistance (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*e*

EDEN, Mr. R. A. (continued) :—

Nottingham speech on military situation; allied victory; German atrocities; Anglo-American unity; reconstruction; peace; disarmament of aggressor Powers; Wheat Agreement; post-war international trade and relations; unemployment, JULY 24, 8*d*; leading article, 24, 5*c*

Peace (s.), JULY 24, 8*d*; SEPT. 28, 2*d*

Photographs, JULY 30, 6; SEPT. 2, 6

Poland—message to Polish ambassador, SEPT. 2, 2*e*; (s.), 3, 2*c*

Reconstruction (s.), JULY 24, 8*d*; SEPT. 28, 2*d*

Relief, post-war (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*d*

Russia, convoy to (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*d*

Saydam, Dr. —message of condolence, JULY 10, 3*d*

United States, relations with (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*a*

United States visiting forces—trials: notes exchanged with American Ambassador, AUG. 4, 2*a*

Willkie, Mr. W.—message, SEPT. 15, 3*b*; 16, 3*b* (4*)

Yugoslavia—resistance (s.), SEPT. 25, 2*e*

EDGE, Lucy—on extra sugar for jam-making (l.), SEPT. 17, 8*c*

EDINBURGH :—

Chamber of Commerce: see under SCOTLAND: Trade

College of Arts—principal, JULY 30, 2*d*; AUG. 6, 2*e*

Housing—West Pilton area: scheme rejected, AUG. 6, 2*e* (4*)

Paderewski Hospital—Mrs. J. G. Winant visits, JULY 7, 6*f*; Duchess of Gloucester becomes patroness, SEPT. 1, 6*c*

Zoological Park—birth of orang-outan, JULY 21, 2*g*

EDINBURGH and Dundee Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9*b*; Report, AUG. 11, 7*b*

EDINBURGH Investment Trust, Ltd. — appointment, AUG. 21, 9*g*; dividend, SEPT. 18, 9*b*

EDINBURGH Securities Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9*c*

EDINBURGH University :—

Medicine, Polish Faculty of—Polish officers receive medical degrees, JULY 16, 2*e*

EDMEADES, Lt.-Col. W. A.—will, SEPT. 4, 7*b*

EDMONDS, Lt. H. N.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6*d*

EDMONSTONE, Mrs. E.—son, AUG. 13, 7*b*

EDMONSTONE, Miss E. C.—will, JULY 28, 6*c*

EDUCATION :—

Adult :—

Correspondence, JULY 1, 5*e*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 16, 8*a*

Age, leaving—discussed in Parliament, JULY 16, 8*a*

Classical—Mr. R. A. Butler (s.), JULY 28, 2*c*

Commercial — report of National Council, AUG. 14, 2*c* (4*)

Continuation :—

Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 28, 2*c*; SEPT. 30, 2*e*

Correspondence, SEPT. 5, 5*e*; 8, 5*e*

Equal opportunities :—

Fletcher, Sir F. (s.), JULY 30, 2*b*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 16, 8*a*

T.U.C. memorandum, SEPT. 10, 2*b*, *c*

EDUCATION (continued):—

- Foreign countries, knowledge of — British Council experiment; lectures by nationals given, SEPT. 24, 2b
- Holidays—opening of schools during: Board of Education recommendation to local authorities, JULY 10, 6d; London plans to open as clubs, 17, 2d; Grimsby: to close, AUG. 6, 2c; Brighton: to close, 10, 2e; Cambridge: to close, 19, 2e
- Independent schools — correspondence, SEPT. 17, 8c
- Local authorities' powers—extension: discussed in Parliament, JULY 16, 8a
- Meals in schools: see under FOOD: Meals
- Medical inspection, School—reduction criticized by T.U.C., SEPT. 10, 2a
- Milk in schools: see under FOOD: Milk
- Nursery schools—Lady Astor (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c
- Public schools:—
 - Boarders and day boys—correspondence, JULY 13, 5e; 16, 5e; 17, 5e; 18, 5e; 20, 5e; 21, 5d; 22, 5f; 23, 5e; 24, 5d; 25, 5f; 27, 5e; 28, 5f; 29, 5e; AUG. 4, 5d; 6, 2c
 - Conservative sub-committee's report — Chairman's statement, SEPT. 10, 5e
 - Fletcher, Sir F. (s.), JULY 30, 2b
 - Inquiry Committee — constitution and terms of reference, JULY 3, 5f
 - Purpose — T.U.C. memorandum, SEPT. 10, 2b, c
- Reform:—
 - Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 9, 2e (4*); AUG. 29, 2a
 - Conference (Harrow), AUG. 31, 2d; SEPT. 1, 2d (4*)
 - Conservative and Unionist Party Sub-committee — interim report, SEPT. 5, 2a; chairman's statement (l.), 10, 9e; second interim report, 16, 8c
 - Correspondence, SEPT. 19, 5f; 21, 5e; 23, 5e; 26, 5f
 - Leading articles, SEPT. 7, 5c; 16, 5c
 - Correspondence, JULY 30, 5e; SEPT. 17, 8c
 - Free Church Federal Council — resolution, SEPT. 30, 2e
 - L.C.C. — committee's report received, JULY 29, 2d
 - Liberal Party — resolution, AUG. 26, 2c (4*); SEPT. 7, 7g
 - London Regional Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment — report published, JULY 9, 2e
 - Parliament—discussed, JULY 16, 8a
 - Trades Union Congress proposals, AUG. 25, 2c; memorandum, SEPT. 10, 2a; correspondence, 15, 5e; leading article, 15, 5b
- Religious teaching in schools:—
 - Conservative and Unionist Party—report, SEPT. 5, 2a
 - Correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5e; 17, 8c; 18, 5d

EDUCATION:—

- Religious teaching in schools (continued):—
 - Elton, Lord (add.), JULY 23, 2d (4*)
 - L.C.C. report—debate, JULY 1, 2d; 2, 8g (4*); recommendations, 1, 2d; 2, 8g (4*); correction, 7, 6b
 - Parliament—discussed, JULY 16, 8a
 - T.U.C.—memorandum, SEPT. 10, 2b, c
- Roman Catholic—Right Rev. H. J. Poskitt (s.), JULY 7, 2e (4*)
- Rural:—
 - Correspondence, AUG. 18, 5e; 20, 5e; 25, 5e; 28, 8a; SEPT. 8, 6f
- Russian history: see under RUSSIA: History
- Scholarships:—
 - Candidates — calling-up for Defence Forces: position: correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5e; 28, 5e
 - School, leaving—leading article, JULY 31, 5d
- Schools:—
 - Huts—opened at Eltham, SEPT. 22, 2f
 - Mixed—Mr. R. A. Butler (s.), JULY 28, 2c
 - Public: see *Public Schools*, above
 - T.U.C. memorandum, SEPT. 10, 2b
 - Secondary—Mr. C. Robertson (s.), JULY 29, 2d
 - Teachers: see *TEACHERS*
 - Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), JULY 10, 2d
 - Trades Union Congress—memorandum: see under *Reform*, above
- Vocational guidance:—
 - National Assn. of Juvenile Employment and Welfare Officers' report, SEPT. 24, 2d
- EDWARDS, Mr. A.—on production (s.P.), JULY 15, 8d; on national expenditure (l.), 29, 5g; on attendance of M.P.s (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8g
- EDWARDS, Mr. A. T.—on country towns (l.), AUG. 31, 5f; SEPT. 9, 5e
- EDWARDS, Ven. C.—Archdeacon of St. Davids, AUG. 8, 6e
- EDWARDS, Mr. E.—on coalminers' settlement, JULY 22, 2d (4*)
- EDWARDS, Mr. G.—will, SEPT. 18, 7b
- EDWARDS, Air Marshal H. (Canada) — promotion, JULY 3, 3e (and 4*); 4, 3d (4*); 4, 4f; extract from diary, SEPT. 2, 7d
- on Air training scheme (s.), JULY 1, 2c
- EDWARDS, Maj. H. N.—marriage, SEPT. 4, 7b
- EDWARDS, Rev. I. D.—infant son christened JULY 7, 6b
- EDWARDS, John James—inquest, AUG. 29, 2g
- EDWARDS, Mr. Ness—on touting by undertakers (s.P.), JULY 31, 8b
- EDWARDS, Lieut. S. M.—death on active service, JULY 1, 7e
- EDWARDS, Mr. W. J.—possible candidate for Whitechapel by-election, JULY 7, 2a; unopposed return, AUG. 10, 2b; application to Admiralty for discharge, SEPT. 14, 2c; takes seat, 9, 8f
- in Parliament, on Defence Forces pay and allowances, SEPT. 11, 8f
- EELS: see under FOOD: Fish

EFFICIENCY :—

Leading article ("Square pegs"),
AUG. 7, 5c

EFIMOV, Boris (Russia)—*Pravda* cartoon,
AUG. 19, 4e

EGERTON, Lt. E. G.—death on active
service, AUG. 24, 6e; 28, 7d; tributes,
SEPT. 5, 6e; 19, 6f

EGGAR, Mr. T. M.—master, Merchant
Taylors' Company, AUG. 4, 2g

EGGS : see under FOOD

EGLE, Mr. E.—visits Hong-kong, AUG. 1, 3b

EGLINGTON, Mr. W.—will, JULY 28, 6c (4*)

EGYPT :—

Africa (South), evacuees in : see under
AFRICA, South

Army—Arabic translation of Gen. Sir
A. Wavell's lectures on General-
ship issued to officers, JULY 21,
3e; 24, 6b

Banking :—

National Bank of Egypt—shares rise
on Paris Bourse, JULY 22, 3d
(4*); Dividend, AUG. 20, 9b

Notes—unsigned notes scattered by
bomb blast : Port Said air
raid incident, AUG. 26, 3d

British community—Mr. Churchill :
message, AUG. 27, 8b

Conditions, JULY 4, 4c (4*)

Cotton : see under COTTON trade

Education :—

Al Azhar University — 1,000th
anniversary; ceremonies post-
poned, SEPT. 18, 3d; history,
19, 4f; leading article, 19, 5d

Emergency measures, JULY 10, 3b;
11, 3e (4*)

Finance :—

Loan, 3%—bonds drawn, AUG. 21,
10a

German propaganda—failure, AUG.
18, 3a (4e, 4*)

Great Britain, relations with—Egyptian
confidence in British arms, JULY
4, 4c (4*)

Ambassador in Cairo : see LAMPSON,
Sir M.

British community : see *British
Community*, above

Leading article, JULY 6, 5d

Military assistance, reported British
demand for—Axis allegations
refuted, JULY 13, 3e

Treaty—6th anniversary of signa-
ture : broadcasts by Sir M.
Lampson and Nahas Pasha,
AUG. 28, 3b

Independence — Italo-German decla-
ration, JULY 4, 4b; 7, 4c (and 4*)

Italian propaganda — leading article,
JULY 6, 5d

King (Farouk) — receives Nahas
Pasha, JULY 2, 4c; 4, 4c; receives
Mr. W. Willkie; receives personal
letter from Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT.
5, 4g

British demands for military assist-
ance, reported refusal of —
Axis allegations refuted, JULY
13, 3e

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—receives, AUG.
19, 4d; 20, 4f; King Farouk's
cigar gift, 26, 4d; Mr. Churchill's
statement in Parliament, SEPT.
9, 8b

Health, SEPT. 18, 4d

EGYPT (continued) :—

Living, cost of—Government inquiry,
SEPT. 25, 3d (4*)

Medals, Orders and decorations—
Order of Nile, AUG. 8, 3g

Neutrality — Government policy,
JULY 10, 3b; 11, 3e (4*)

Orders : see under *Medals, &c.*, above
Operations in : see under WAR (Opera-
tions) : Africa, North

Railways — extension : British con-
struction, AUG. 15, 3e

Refugees — restrictions, JULY 14, 3d

Subversive activities — "fifth column-
ists" arrested, JULY 4, 4c (4*);
7, 4c

Trade :—

Imports — curtailment, JULY 18, 3c
(4*)

Surplus products — exchange with
neighbouring countries : Com-
merce and Industry Minister's
statement, JULY 21, 3e

Wafd :—

Dismissals from, JULY 9, 3e (and
4*); 10, 3b; 11, 3e (4*)

Secretary, JULY 9, 3e (and 4*)

War, attitude to—leading article, JULY
6, 5d

EGYPTIAN Delta Light Rlys., Ltd.—divi-
dend passed, SEPT. 26, 7b

EHRENBURG, M. Ilya (Russia)—addresses
Film Congress, AUG. 28, 3c; on
France : resistance (quoted), SEPT. 21,
4b (4*)

EINSIEGEL, Duke H. von (Germany)—shot
down in air combat on Russian front
and taken prisoner, SEPT. 16, 4b

EIRE :—

Agriculture—post-war policy : Com-
mission appointed, AUG. 18, 2d

Army—exercises, SEPT. 28, 2c (4*)

Births—Quintuplets, AUG. 3, 2e; 8,
2e; 18, 2d

Bread : see under *Food*, below

Deer—Phoenix Park, Dublin : herd to
be reduced, AUG. 17, 2d (4*)

Drowning accident—Garradine Lake,
AUG. 24, 4d

Education :—

National University — hon. degrees
conferred, JULY 20, 2c (4*)

Elections, local government, AUG. 20,
2g; 22, 2e

Electricity — Supply Board report,
AUG. 3, 7b

Fires—Birr : deaths, AUG. 13, 2d

Food :—

Bread—price, SEPT. 10, 2e

Flour—price, SEPT. 10, 2e

Great Britain, imports from—British
restrictions : concession to trav-
ellers, AUG. 4, 2d

Meat, tinned—exports to Great
Britain : see under *FOOD : Meat*

Prices, increase in—demonstration
in Dublin : protest against Mr.
de Valera's refusal to receive
deputation, SEPT. 25, 2c (4*)

Sugar—ration reduced, AUG. 27, 2g

Tea—coupon rationing system intro-
duced, SEPT. 30, 2e

Infantile paralysis : see under that
title

Irish Republican Army :—

Arms, possession of — Dublin
prosecution, SEPT. 17, 8a

EIRE :—

Irish Republican Army (continued) :—
Ireland, Northern :—

Belfast — arms and ammunition discovered, SEPT. 2, 4e; 8, 2c (4*); 11, 8g;—Arrests, SEPT. 4, 8c; 5, 4e (and 3*); —Funeral incident, SEPT. 5, 4e (4*);—Police, attacks on, SEPT. 5, 4e (and 3*); 8, 2c (4*)

Belleek—attack on police barracks, SEPT. 5, 4e (and 4*)

Randalstown — police station bomb incident, SEPT. 5, 4e

United States and British forces, possible attacks on—manifesto, SEPT. 2, 4e

Juries—reduction, SEPT. 24, 2e

Local elections : see under *Elections*, above

Meat, tinned : see under *Food*, above

Murders—Detective Sgt. D. O'Brien shot, SEPT. 10, 2e

Neutrality :—

Violation by British aircraft — crashes at Ratoath, Co. Meath, AUG. 24, 2e

Violation by German aircraft — crashes near Tramore, AUG. 24, 2e

Paper :—

Newsprint—produced from straw, JULY 4, 2e; Order, AUG. 14, 2e

Waste—salvage campaign, AUG. 14, 2e

Rabbits—export to Britain resumed, SEPT. 29, 2e

Shipping : see under *SHIPPING*

Sugar : see under *Food*, above

Tea : see under *Food*, above

Turf—St. Leger, SEPT. 18, 2e

EISENHOWER, Lt.-Gen. D. (U.S.A.)—in Northern Ireland, JULY 3, 2d; promotion, 8, 4g; received by King, 9, 2b; broadcast on war production, AUG. 10, 3e; 11, 2c (4*); orders establishment of United States officer candidate school in England, SEPT. 2, 7d; unable to attend luncheon to United States troops in Guildhall, 3, 2c

on Washington Club (s.), JULY 6, 2c; on British welcome to U.S. forces, 15, 2b (4c, 4*)

EISENSTEIN, M. (Russia)—addresses Film Congress, AUG. 28, 3c

ELDERTON, Sir W. P.—appointment, JULY 25, 2f (4*); 27, 7c

ELECTIONS, Municipal :—

Bill (Temporary Provisions) — presented, SEPT. 11, 8c

ELECTORAL reform :—

Liberal Party executive—resolution, AUG. 26, 2c (4*)

ELECTRIC and Musical Industries (China), Ltd.—registered, SEPT. 24, 8g

ELECTRIC Construction Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 17, 9g

ELECTRIC Furnace Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 31, 7c

ELECTRIC Power Companies, Incorporated Assn. of—director resigns, SEPT. 30, 9b

ELECTRIC Supply Corp., Ltd.—appointments, JULY 4, 7g; Dividend, SEPT. 11, 9b

“ELECTRICAL” — on technical research (l.), JULY 22, 5d

ELECTRICAL Distribution of Yorkshire, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d

ELECTRICAL Engineers, Institution of—president, JULY 11, 2d

ELECTRICITY :—

Central Board :—

Central England grid scheme — manager, AUG. 20, 2g

North-west England and North Wales Electricity (Alteration and Extension) Scheme, 1942—adopted, SEPT. 23, 2e

Stock (Electricity Civil Defence)—issue (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 9a; dealings authorized, 10, 9f

Charges—correspondence, JULY 31, 5e; AUG. 8, 5g; 15, 5f

Minimum—Order, SEPT. 28, 2f

Consumption, methods of reducing—correspondence, JULY 22, 5e; AUG. 1, 5d; 5, 6c

Domestic appliances—control order, AUG. 7, 2b; 8, 2a (4*)

Emergency lights in black-out — switching off during daylight : readers' suggestion, SEPT. 5, 2d (4*)

Murder cases : use of for testing epilepsies — correspondence, SEPT. 16, 8d; 25, 8e

Power—Chartered Surveyors Inst. recommendation, JULY 23, 2g (4*)

Rural areas—leading article, AUG. 19, 5b

Shocks—death from, AUG. 31, 2c (4*)

Stator, large—transport described, AUG. 19, 2d (4*)

Wasting :—

Correspondence, JULY 17, 5d; 25, 5d
Prosecutions, JULY 27, 2g; AUG. 13, 2d; 21, 2b

Summons, withdrawal of—Magistrate's comment, AUG. 21, 2d

ELECTROLYTIC Zinc Co. of Australasia, Ltd.—dividend deferred, JULY 17, 9b

ELGAR, Sir Edward :—

Carillon—Mr. L. Binyon's new words for, JULY 6, 6f; performed, 9, 6c

ELGIE, Mr. F. W.—appointment, JULY 29, 8g

ELIBANK, Lord—on British Empire : unity (s.p.), JULY 22, 8a

ELIN, Miss A. G.—will, SEPT. 12, 6d

ELIZABETH, Princess :—

Children's day : see under *CHILDREN* : charities

Loch, Maj.-Gen. Lord—represented at funeral, AUG. 21, 7b

ELIZABETH, Queen :—

Allied powers — receives Ambassadors in London, JULY 4, 6b

Army—visits ordnance dépôt in North-west England, JULY 17, 2c (4c, 4*)

Auxiliary Territorial Service — visits training camps in South-Eastern Command, JULY 15, 2d; message, AUG. 14, 7c

Baden-Powell Memorial Fund—donation, SEPT. 12, 6b

Birthday, AUG. 4, 6b; 5, 7c

Canada, anniversary of Confederation of — attends Westminster Abbey service, JULY 2, 7c

Canada House—visits, JULY 1, 7b

ELIZABETH, Queen (continued):—

- Canadian Red Cross—visits London headquarters, JULY 30, 7*b*; photo., 30, 6
- Canteens, mobile, inspects, JULY 23, 7*b*; (photo.), 23, 6; receives Canadian gift, 30, 7*b*
- Citizen's Advice Bureaux — visits, JULY 23, 2*a*
- Creighton (Bishop) Settlement, Fulham —visits, JULY 30, 2*c*, 7*b*
- Drama — attends performance of *Fine and Dandy*, AUG. 7, 4*e*
- Greville, Dame M.—represented at funeral, SEPT. 19, 6*b*
- Health, SEPT. 28, 4*e*; 29, 4*d*
- Kent, Duchess of—visits at Iver, AUG. 28, 4*e*
- Kent, Duke of—receives news of death, AUG. 22, 4*d*
- Lady-in-Waiting, JULY 13, 6*a*; 28, 6*b*; AUG. 11, 6*b*; SEPT. 25, 7*b*
- Lichfield—visits, JULY 17, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*)
- Londonderry naval base — visits, JULY 2, 2*d*; (photo.), 2, 6
- Midlands and North Wales tour completed, JULY 17, 7*b*
- Mothers and children evacuated to Windsor—gift for river trip, JULY 14, 2*g*
- North Wales—tour of war factories, JULY 16, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)
- Officers' Families' Fund — visits clothing branch, JULY 22, 7*b*
- Photograph at christening of Duchess of Kent's son, AUG. 5, 6
- Plums—gift to Mrs. Roosevelt, AUG. 26, 6*f*
- Prayer, Day of National—attends service, SEPT. 4, 4*d*, 7*b*
- Red Cross and St. John War Organization — attends special service at Westminster Abbey, JULY 3, 2*d*
- Red Cross Sale—inspects books and manuscripts, JULY 28, 6*b*, *c*, and (4*) ; photo. 28, 8; gift, AUG. 15, 6*b*
- Royal Military College, Sandhurst—visits, JULY 20, 6*b*, *f*
- Royal School of Needlework — visits, JULY 22, 7*b*
- St. Mary Abbots Services' Club—visits, JULY 10, 7*b*
- United Nations Exhibition — gift, SEPT. 15, 6*b*
- Women's Auxiliary Air Force Formation—third anniversary : message, AUG. 6, 2*b*
- Women's Institute canning unit—American gift : visits, AUG. 8, 2*c*, 6*b*
- Women's Voluntary Services, Seaford House Dépôt—visits, JULY 29, 7*b*
- Y.W.C.A.—war time appeal (message), SEPT. 10, 2*e*
- ELKINGTON, Mr. G. L.—Renter Warden, Coopers' Company, JULY 3, 2*e*
- ELKINGTON, Mr. W. M.—on poultry rations (l.), JULY 9, 5*d*
- ELLENBOROUGH, Lady H.—death, AUG. 28, 7*d*; funeral, 31, 6*b*
- ELLIOT, Miss D. M.—at T.U.C., on women in war and after, SEPT. 9, 2*d*
- ELLIOT, Pilot Off. H. H.—death on active service, JULY 24, 7*e*
- ELLIOT, Mr. I. F. L.—ceases to hold appointment with British Iron and Steel Fed. and British Iron and Steel Corp., SEPT. 16, 9*b*
- ELLIOT, Lt.-Col. W.:—
- Conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 3, 8*a*
- Kendall, Mr. W. D.—charges against Select Committee : alleged breach of privilege (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*b*
- Planning for consumption—article, AUG. 21, 5*f*
- Scotland—transfer of woman labour (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*c*
- United States and British views (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*c*
- Voluntary Aid Detachment Committee —chairman, SEPT. 30, 8*c*
- ELLIOT, Mrs. W.—on National Assn. of Girls' Clubs : work (s.), JULY 9, 8*b*
- on youth organizations (l.), SEPT. 30, 5*e*
- ELLIOTT, Sergt. K.—V.C., SEPT. 24, 4*g*; 25, 4*g*
- ELLIS, Mrs. M. A.—will, SEPT. 24, 7*e*
- ELLIS, Capt. V. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 21, 6*f*
- ELLIS, Warde and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 21, 9*b*
- ELLIS and Goldstein, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9*b*
- ELLISTON, Capt. G. S.—on diphtheria immunization (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*c*
- ELLSBERG, Capt. E. (U.S.A.)—raises dry dock at Massawa, AUG. 8, 3*e*
- ELMES, Capt. J. A.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 6*d*
- ELMHURST (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9*c*; 8, 9*b*
- ELSE, Mr. T.—will, JULY 20, 6*f*
- ELTHAM—school hut opened, SEPT. 22, 2*f*
- ELTISLEY, Lord—death, SEPT. 3, 7*e*; funeral, 7, 6*b*; tribute, 8, 6*d*; memorial services, 7, 6*b*; 9, 7*b*; 11, 7*b*
- ELTON, Lord:—
- Education—reform (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*a*
- Religious teaching (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*a*; (s.), 23, 2*d* (4*)
- ELVEDEN, Lady—daughter, AUG. 21, 7*b*
- ELVERSON, Maj. J. H.—on poultry rations (l.), JULY 6, 5*g*
- ELY, Mr. B.—on purchase tax : proposed removal from utility goods (s.), JULY 8, 2*c* (4*)
- ELY, Mr. R.—on black-out material (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*e* (4*)
- EMBROIDERERS, Assn. of—on embroidery workers (l.), AUG. 14, 5*d*
- EMBROIDERY Workers : see under LABOUR
- EMERALD Rubber and Coconut Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9*c*
- EMMETT, Sec.-Lt. R.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 6*d*
- EMPIRE Industries Assn.—on world trade (l.), JULY 28, 5*d*
- EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
- Empire Review*, JULY 8, 6*b*; AUG. 4, 6*f*; SEPT. 3, 7*c*
- EMPIRE Societies War Hospitality Committee—report, SEPT. 5, 2*c* (6*g*, 4*)
- EMPIRE Society, Royal:—
- Council—chairman and deputy, JULY 24, 7*b*
- Meeting, JULY 29, 2*a* (and 4*)
- EMPLOYERS' Insurance Assn. — London board : appointment, AUG. 21, 9*g*
- EMPLOYER's Liability Assurance, Corp., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9*b*

- EMPRESS Brewery Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 21, 9b
- EMU Wine Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 17, 9b
- ENFIELD Cable Works, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9b
- ENFIELD Furniture Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 18, 7b; director, SEPT. 18, 9e
- ENGEMANN, Miss H. (U.S.A.)—arrest, JULY 21, 3e (4*)
- ENGERT, Mr. C. van H. (U.S.A.)—Minister to Afghanistan: arrives in Kabul, JULY 18, 3d; presents letters of credence, AUG. 8, 3g (4*)
- ENGINEERING :—
Bearings—ball and roller: stocks: control Order, JULY 28, 2d
- ENGINEERING and Lighting Equipment Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c; Report, 20, 9b; Meeting, 28, 8g
- ENGINEERING Components, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b
- ENGINEERING Union, Amalgamated: see under LABOUR: Engineering trade
- ENGINEERS, South Wales Inst. of—meeting, JULY 4, 2c
- ENGLAND, Mr. E. C. G.—on Merchant Air Service (s.), AUG. 28, 2b
- ENGLEHEART, Mr. F. H. W.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 7e
- ENGLISH and Caledonian Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 22, 7b
- ENGLISH Channel—operations in: see under WAR (Operations)
- ENGLEDOW, Prof. F. L.—appointment, AUG. 7, 2e
- ENGLISH and New York Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b
- ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 28, 7c
- ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union :—
Gifts from United States for relief of war victims, JULY 2, 2e; 3, 2d (4*); 21, 6b; AUG. 20, 7c; SEPT. 16, 7b
Winant, Mr. G. S. (s.), JULY 15, 2b (4c, 4*)
- ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers Assn., Ltd.—dividend passed, JULY 31, 9b
- “ENGLISHMAN”—on national day of prayer (l.), AUG. 28, 2a
- ENHAM Village Centre—report, SEPT. 12, 7g
- ENO Proprietaries, Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7d
- ENSELL, Midshipman M. A. S.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7e
- ENTERTAINMENTS National Service Assn.: see DEFENCE Forces: Entertainment; and also under UNITED STATES: Defence forces: United Kingdom: Ireland, Northern, in: Entertainments
- ENTOMOLOGY, Imperial Inst. of—appointment, AUG. 3, 2e
- ENTRE Rios Rlys. Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9b
- EPERSON, Rev. D. B.—on poultry rations (l.), JULY 7, 5d
- EPILEPSY—electric test in murder cases: see under ELECTRICITY: Murder cases
- EQUITABLE Loan Co. of Scotland, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b
- EQUITY and Law Life Assurance Society—appointment, JULY 11, 7b
- ERICSSON Telephones, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9b
- ERITH and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 27, 9b
- ERITREA: see under ITALY
- ERKILET, Gen. (Turkey)—on Russian campaign (s.), SEPT. 24, 4e
- ERKIN, M. Behij (Turkey)—to retire, AUG. 3, 3e
- ERNLE, Lord—on corn yields (quoted), AUG. 31, 2g
- ERRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. F. H. L.—death, JULY 10, 7d; memorial service, 16, 7b; 17, 7d; tribute, 21, 6e; ashes scattered on regimental memorial, 27, 6f; will, SEPT. 23, 7c
- ERSKINE, Lord — on Mr. Gandhi and British constitutional proposals (l.), SEPT. 16, 5e
- ERSKINE, Mr. J. M.—chairman of Scottish Chambers of Commerce central committee, JULY 7, 2e
- ERSKINE Hill, Lieut. R.—marriage, AUG. 8, 6c
- ERVINE, Mr. St. J.—on late Lord Craigavon (l.), AUG. 6, 5g
- ESDAILE, Mr. Arundell—on books for salvage (l.), AUG. 19, 5d
- ESHER, Lord—on town and country planning (s.), JULY 28, 2a
- ESMONDE-WHITE, Miss E.—exhib. of works, JULY 7, 2c
- ESPÉRÉY, Gen. Franchet d' (France)—death, JULY 9, 4c; 11, 6f
- ESPINOSA, Gen. (Chile)—on Brazil (s.), AUG. 25, 4d
- ESSENDON, Lord :—
Anglo-American relations (s.), SEPT. 3, 9f
Merchant navy (s.), SEPT. 3, 9g
Shipbroking (s.), JULY 29, 9b; 30, 2c (4*); (F.N.), AUG. 25, 7a
Shipping—disposal of Government built ships (s.), SEPT. 3, 9f
- ESSENTIAL Work Orders: see under LABOUR
- Man-power
- ESSEX—greetings from Essex (U.S.), SEPT. 16, 2d
- ESSEX County Council—law case, JULY 16, 6b
- ESTATE Duty :—
Soldiers—exemption :—
Home Guard—position: Scottish judgment, JULY 18, 2a; position explained, 20, 2e (4*)
- ESTERHAZY, Prince (Hungary)—mentioned as possible Vice-Regent, SEPT. 23, 4d
- ESTONIA :—
German labour service—compulsory service in before completion of higher education, SEPT. 10, 3e
Legion to assist German Army—formation announced, SEPT. 7, 3c (4*)
- ETNA, Mount: see under VOLCANOES: Italy
- ETON College :—
Junior Training Corps: annual inspection; uniforms change into battle-dress, JULY 20, 2c
New Half—staff changes, SEPT. 16, 7b
Summer holiday, JULY 30, 2d
- ETONIAN Association, Old — meeting; president, JULY 10, 7b
- EUROPE :—
Agriculture — post-war: see under AGRICULTURE: Post-war policy
Central and south-eastern — non-aggression pact: reported German plans, SEPT. 29, 4a; 30, 3e (4*)
Educational reform—Prof. D. Saurat (add.), SEPT. 25, 2e (4*)

EUROPE (continued) :—

Food :—

Post-war policy — correspondence, SEPT. 19, 5e

Storage — wheat pooling scheme : see under WHEAT

Great Britain :—

Papen, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 18, 3a

Post-war settlement :—

German plan ("New Order") :—

Article ("Nationalism and the Nazis"), SEPT. 26, 5g

Danish attitude — German *Völkischer Beobachter* quoted, JULY 30, 3e (4*)

German *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 29, 3e

Leading article, AUG. 3, 5b

Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 19, 2d ;

Turkish comment, 26, 3g

Leading articles, SEPT. 19, 5b ; 28, 5b

Postal rates—reductions, SEPT. 1, 3b (4*) ; negotiations, 11, 3d ; 12, 3e (4*)

Relief, post-war—Mr. Eden (s.), SEPT. 28, 2d (and 4*)

EUROPEAN and General Corp., Ltd. — dividend, AUG. 22, 7b ; Report, 28, 9b

EVA, Mr. A.—will, SEPT. 18, 7b

EVACUATION :—

Children :—

Canada, to—care : correspondent's tribute, AUG. 28, 8b ; return : statements denied, SEPT. 5, 2c

Nurseries, residential — Ickleford House : opened, JULY 22, 2g ; 23, 2c

United States, to :—

Kinsmen Trust — Independence Day celebration, JULY 4, 6b ; appeal, 14, 5f

Return—statements denied, SEPT. 5, 2c

Visits to—to be reduced, SEPT. 7, 2a
Windsor, to—Queen's gift for river trip, JULY 14, 2g

EVAN-THOMAS, Mr. H. A.—will, JULY 11, 6c

EVANGELICAL Churchmen's Ordination Council—appeal, AUG. 10, 6c

EVANS, Col. A.—on inspection of M.P.'s members passes (s.P.), JULY 10, 8c ; on secret debate on shipping (s.P.), 10, 8b

EVANS, Mrs. C.—on women in Malaya (l.), AUG. 1, 5e

EVANS, Group Capt. C. A. H.—death, JULY 27, 4f ; SEPT. 14, 6d

EVANS, Mr. D. O.—on bombing offensive against Germany (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c

EVANS, Dr. D. S.—on need for scientific films (s.), AUG. 19, 2c (4*)

EVANS, Adm. Sir E.—to open Firemen's art exhibition, AUG. 28, 6f

EVANS, Mr. Edwin—on contemporary music (l.), JULY 28, 6g

EVANS, Mr. Ernest—on detentions under 18B (s.P.), JULY 22, 8c

EVANS, Mr. G.—on dehydrated vegetables (l.), SEPT. 14, 5d

EVANS, Mr. H. H.—will, JULY 9, 7c

EVANS, Mgr. L.—death, SEPT. 1, 6e

EVANS, Mr. M.—Captain in United States Army Specialists Corps, AUG. 19, 3d

EVANS, Sir R.—on election circulars (l.), JULY 3, 5d ; on profit motive ; minimum wage (l.), 20, 5f

EVANS, Capt. W. G.—O.B.E., AUG. 19, 9g
EVANS (D. H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 15, 7b

EVANS-LAWRENCE, Capt. J. L.—death on active service, JULY 31, 7e

EVANS Sons Lescher and Webb, Ltd. — meeting, JULY 1, 9g

EVANS (Wm.) and Co. (Manchester), Ltd. —dividend, JULY 18, 7b ; Report, 22, 9c ; Meeting, 30, 8f

EVAS, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 24, 9b

EVATT, Dr. H. V. (Australia)—discussions with Gen. MacArthur ; with Gen. Brett, JULY 14, 3b (3*)

on Japan (s.), JULY 13, 3d (4*) ; on mischievous statements on British and American aid and Allied strategy (s.), AUG. 11, 3c (4e, 4*) ; leading article, 11, 5c ; on political detentions (s.), 24, 3d (4*) ; on Rear-Adm. T. d'Argenlieu (s.), 29, 3e (4*) ; on missions to U.S.A. and Great Britain ; Australian participation in Allied councils ; Pacific position ; British war effort ; Allied aid ; Australian guerrillas in Timor (s.), SEPT. 4, 4e (and 4*) ; leading article, 4, 5b ; on post-war retention of uniform income-tax ; proposed constitutional reform referendum (s.), 5, 3d ; on New Guinea fighting ; war effort ; New Caledonia ; post-war reconstruction schemes ; Mr. Curtin (s.), 22, 4f

EVE, Mr. A. M. T.—on war damage claims (s.), SEPT. 8, 2e

EVELEGH, Maj.-Gen. V.—promotion, JULY 20, 2e

EVEREST, Mount :—

United States Army pilot's flight over, JULY 21, 4c

EVERETT, Mr. B. P.—will, SEPT. 16, 7c

EVERSHED, Mr. F. R.—Ministry of Fuel appointment, JULY 10, 2c ; 23, 2e ; AUG. 5, 2e

on Factories and fuel (s.), SEPT. 9, 2d (4e, 4*)

EWENS, Maj. J. G.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 7e

EXAMPLE :—

Leading article ("The force of example"), AUG. 15, 5d

EXETER :—

Air raids on :—

Gallantry awards, JULY 18, 2a ; SEPT. 26, 2d

University College—gift from Mr. A. C. Ballard : Principals explanation (l.), AUG. 13, 7d

EXLEY, Mr. J.—will, SEPT. 15, 6b

"EX-OFFICER"—on service pay and allowances (l.), SEPT. 21, 5f

"EX-OFFICER (Volunteer) B.E.F., 1914 and 1939"—on discharged officers (l.), AUG. 26, 7e

EXPLOSIONS :—

Midlands ordnance factory, SEPT. 2, 2d

South-east England, JULY 1, 2e (4*)

South Wales works, JULY 21, 2g

EXPRESS Dairy Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 5, 7b

EYRE, Capt. A. C. B.—on detention of Mrs. Nicholson (l.), AUG. 12, 5d

EYRE, Prof. J. W. H.—appointment, JULY 22, 2g

F

- "F.J.W."—on Mr. F. R. Bellamy (l.), JULY 4, 6f
- FABER, Mr. Geoffrey—on broadcast music in United States (l.), AUG. 4, 7g
- FABER, Mr. George—on unit trusts (l.), AUG. 27, 9c
- FABULOSA Mines Consolidated — dividend, SEPT. 11, 9b
- FACTORIES :—
Accidents :—
Disabled persons : resettlement : see under DISABLED persons
Industrial Health Research Board (Medical Research Council)—report, SEPT. 3, 8e (and 4*); leading article, SEPT. 5, 5d
Munition Workers : see under LABOUR : Munition workers
Fuel economy : see under FUEL
Washing facilities—soap rationing : see under SOAP : Rationing
- FADDEN, Mr. A. W. (Australia) — on Budget (s.), SEPT. 11, 3d
- FAGAN, John—police court charge, AUG. 20, 2e (4*)
- FAGAN, Sir P.—death, JULY 4, 6f
- FAIRBAIRNS, Mr. J.—on Zoological Society secretaryship (s.), AUG. 20, 2a
- FAIRBROTHER, Mrs. M. F.—on careless talk (l.), AUG. 26, 5g
- FAIRCLOUGH, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 27, 7b
- FAIRFIELD, Dr. Letitia—on teeth of service women (s.), JULY 4, 2c (4*)
- Fairplay—mid-year shipping review : Lord Leathers (message), JULY 4, 2d
- FAITHS, World Congress of — congress (Birmingham) : arrangements, JULY 14, 6c
- FALK, Stadelmann and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 12, 9b
- FALKENHAUSEN, Gen. von (Germany)—reply to Belgian bishop's protest against compulsory Sunday and Church holiday work for miners, SEPT. 3, 3e
- FALK-HANSEN, Bishop (Norway)—Acting Bishop of Bergen, SEPT. 30, 3d (4*)
- FALL, Rt. Rev. R. O.—on China relief fund (s.), JULY 28, 2a
- FALLER, Mr. A.—appointment, JULY 8, 9e
- FALLS, Capt. Cyril—on military situation (s.), JULY 15, 2c
- FALMOUTH, Lady—on post-war work of Red Cross Society (s.), SEPT. 16, 7c (2d, 4*)
- FAMILY allowances :—
Charity Organization Society—statement issued, AUG. 6, 2e
Correspondence, JULY 1, 5d; 4, 5d
Downey, Most Rev. R. (s.), JULY 2, 2e (4*)
Liberal Party—resolution, SEPT. 7, 7g
Portugal, in : see under PORTUGAL
Women's Liberal Fed.—resolution, SEPT. 4, 2d
- FANE, Flt. Lt. A. F. P.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6d; AUG. 11, 6f
- FANSHAWE, Lt.-Col. E. L.—marriage, AUG. 25, 6b
- FAR EAST :—
British Colonial Administration :—
Articles, JULY 31, 5f; AUG. 1, 5f
Correspondence, AUG. 4, 5f
Leading article, AUG. 1, 5c
- FAR EAST (continued) :—
Japanese policy :—
Articles and maps, JULY 13, 5f; 14, 5f
Latham, Sir J. (s.), JULY 25, 3e (4*)
Leading article, JULY 14, 5c
Settlement negotiations with U.S.A. (1941)—reported holding up of Pres. Roosevelt's message to Emperor of Japan by Japanese Army censors, JULY 25, 3e
Railways—Shanghai to Singapore : Japanese construction work, JULY 8, 3e (4*)
War relief—committee set up ; names ; address, SEPT. 14, 5e
- FARINACCI, Signor (Italy)—denies illegal acquisition of wealth ; writes against Fascist youth, SEPT. 15, 5f, g
- FARINGDON, Lord—on education : reform (s.p.), JULY 16, 8a
- FARMERS' Club—replica of Florence Nightingale lamp presented, AUG. 18, 2b
- FARMERS' Clubs, Young — National Fed. meeting ; membership statistics ; Duke of Norfolk (s.), JULY 4, 2d ; awards, 4, 2d (4*)
- FARMERS' Union, National—appeal to Ministry of Food to purchase remaining early potato crop, JULY 30, 2d (4*) ; (s.), AUG. 8, 2c ; council meeting, SEPT. 18, 2d (2c, 4*)
- FARMERY, Ald. G. E.—accident, SEPT. 2, 2g
- FARNHAM—town planning : correspondence, AUG. 21, 5e
- FARNINGHAM—Boys' Home : see BOYS, Home for Little
- FAROUK, King of Egypt : see EGYPT : King
- FARQUHAR, Miss E. E.—will, AUG. 24, 6b
- FARQUHARSON, Lt.-Col. A. S. L.—death, AUG. 6, 7e ; memorial service, AUG. 13, 7b
- FARQUHARSON, Miss M. A.—will, JULY 14, 6e
- FARRAN, Rev. G. E.—will, JULY 24, 7b
- FARRAR, Mr. W. F.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 7b
- FARRELL, Maj. G. V.—death on active service, AUG. 14, 7d
- FARRELL, Miss P. M.—on illness at training centres (l.), SEPT. 29, 2g
- FARRIE, Rev. H.—appointed canon of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Malta, SEPT. 3, 7d
- FARROW, Mr. L. W.—chairman, Central Brick Committee, JULY 13, 2e ; chairman brick industry advisory council, AUG. 7, 2e
- "FATHER, A"—on army moral (l.), SEPT. 16, 5d
- FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, Dame A. E.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c
- FAULKNER, Sir A.—director of producer gas vehicles, JULY 1, 2c
- FAULKS, Mr. J. E.—will, SEPT. 14, 6e
- FAWCETT, Prof. E.—death, SEPT. 23, 7d ; tribute, 26, 6f
- FAWCETT, Mr. L'Estrange—on nutrition council (l.), SEPT. 15, 5f
- FAWCETT, Mr. L.—on payment by results system in building industry (s.p.), JULY 22, 2e
- FAWCETT, Capt. W. E.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6d

- FAWDON-VOKES, Lt. R. H.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7*d*
- FAWDRY, Lt. R. A.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6*d*
- FEATHER, J. H.—police court charge, JULY 25, 2*g* (4*)
- FEDERATED Employers' Insurance Assn.—dividend, JULY 30, 9*b*; Appointment, AUG. 22, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*
- FEETHAM, A.—police court charge, AUG. 29, 2*g*
- FEILDING, Miss P. M. P.—marriage, SEPT. 8, 6*b*
- FELKIN, Mr. A. L.—death on active service, JULY 23, 7*d*
- FELLOWES, Air Commodore P. F. M.—on divebombers (l.), JULY 21, 4*e*
- FELL, Sir Bryan—on Civil Service reform (l.), SEPT. 5, 5*e*
- FELT, roofing: see under BUILDING trade: Materials
- FELTON, Mr. J. R.—appointment, SEPT. 19, 2*c*
- FENN, Mr. E. J.—O.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- FENNER, Mr. W. G.—will, SEPT. 18, 7*b*
- FENS—floods: see under FLOODS
- FENSMARK, Hr. (Denmark)—recognized by Persian and Iraqi Governments, JULY 18, 3*d* (4*)
- FERBER, H. I.: see under MURDERS: Foxley farmworker
- FERGUSON, Mr. A. M. (New Zealand)—death, AUG. 20, 7*d*
- FERGUSON, Miss J.—rescued from torpedoed liner *Avila Star*, JULY 28, 3*d*
- FERGUSON, Prof. W. S. (U.S.)—corresponding fellow, British Academy, JULY 16, 2*d*
- FERMOR, Sir L. L.—on raw materials (s.), JULY 25, 2*d*
- FERN and Crosthwaite, Messrs.—partnership, AUG. 1, 7*e*
- FEROUGH, M. Mohamed Ali (Persia)—possible Minister in Washington, SEPT. 19, 3*d* (4*)
- FERREIRA Estate Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7*b*
- FERRERO, Signor G. (Italy)—death, AUG. 5, 7*f*
- FERRO, Senhor A. (Portugal)—returns from visit to Spain, AUG. 13, 3*c* (4*)
- FERRYHILL—correspondence, AUG. 15, 5*f*; 18, 5*d*
- FERRYMOOR Common—crops: article, AUG. 20, 8*d*; (photo.), 20, 6
- FERTILIZERS: see under AGRICULTURE
- FETHERSTON, Mr. W. S. A.—will, SEPT. 15, 6*b*
- FEYLING, Hr. Sigmund (Norway)—“White Book” on Norwegian Church conflict confiscated by German authorities, AUG. 29, 3*d*
- FIDDES, Dr. E.—will, JULY 10, 7*b*
- FIELD, Mr. J. H.—will, AUG. 25, 6*g*
- FIELD, Lieut. P. L.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 7*e*
- FIELD, Sons and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7*b*
- FIELD Sports Soc., British—appeal for books for prisoners of war, JULY 16, 7*b*
- FIELDEN, Wing Cdr. and Mrs. E.—infant son christened, JULY 20, 6*b*
- FIELDEN, Mr. E. B.—will, AUG. 17, 6*e*
- FIELDING-JOHNSON, Sqdn.-Ldr. — D.F.C., SEPT. 23, 8*c*
- FIERLINGER, M. (Czechoslovakia)—Ambassador to Russia, SEPT. 10, 4*b*
- FIGGIS, Rev. P.—candidate for South Poplar by-election, AUG. 1, 2*e*; 3, 2*b*; defeated, 14, 2*b*
- FIGUEROA, Señor M. M. (Spain)—appointed vice-secretary-general of the Falange, SEPT. 4, 4*d*
- FIJI Islands:—
Governor (Maj.-Gen. Sir P. Mitchell)—assumes duties, JULY 23, 3*e*
- FILM Institute, British—on film industry (l.), JULY 21, 5*f*
- FILOV, M. Bogdan (Bulgaria)—on unity; foreign policy; war (s.), SEPT. 16, 4*b*
- FILSON Young, Pilot Off. R.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6*e*
- FINANCE:—
Banking: see that title
Capital—replacement (F.N.), SEPT. 14, 7*a*
Currency:—
Foreign—surrender to Treasury: contravention prosecution, JULY 10, 2*c*; addition to list (F.N.), SEPT. 19, 7*c*; 21, 7*a*
United States dollars and coin—export control, SEPT. 19, 7*c*
Notes: see under BANK of England
Pennies—idle in gas meters: statistics, SEPT. 14, 2*e*
Debt, floating—statistics, JULY 1, 9*b*; (F.N.), 1, 9*a*; 29, 9*d*; SEPT. 2, 9*c*; (F.N.), 9*a*
Debt, National—statistics, SEPT. 2, 9*c*; (F.N.), 2, 9*a*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 9*c*
Defence Bonds—sales, JULY 1, 9*b*; 6, 7*b*; 13, 7*c*; 20, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; AUG. 3, 7*a*; 10, 4*b*; 17, 7*a*; 24, 7*b*; 31, 7*b*; SEPT. 7, 7*b*; 14, 7*b*; 21, 7*b*; 28, 7*g*
Defence Regulations—book published, JULY 4, 7*g*
Exchanges, foreign:—
Post-war technique (F.N.), SEPT. 21, 7*a*
Restrictions, removal of—Mr. C. Hull (broadcast), JULY 24, 4*d*
Expenditure:—
Select Committee — reports, JULY 24, 2*d*; 25, 2*e* (4*b*, 4*) ; AUG. 1, 2*a*
Correspondence, JULY 29, 5*g*
War—Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*b*, *c*
Daily total, SEPT. 10, 8*b*
Gifts to State, SEPT. 16, 3*e* (4*)
Man, Isle of, from, AUG. 3, 7*a*; SEPT. 21, 2*d* (4*b*, 4*)
Inflation:—
Benson, Mr. G. (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), SEPT. 10, 2*e*; (s.P.), 10, 8*b*, *c*
Investors — post-war position: correspondence, JULY 21, 5*e*
Investors, small — post-war facilities (F.N.), AUG. 24, 7*a*
Loans:—
Colonies, from—total for July, AUG. 11, 3*e* (4*)
Interest free offers to State, JULY 2, 10*c*; 9, 9*g*; 16, 9*g*; 23, 9*f*; 30, 9*c*; AUG. 3, 2*c*; 6, 9*b*; 13, 9*c*; 18, 3*c*; 20, 9*b*; 27, 9*b*; SEPT. 3, 9*b*; 10, 9*b*; 17, 9*d*; 24, 9*e*
Africa (South), from: see under AFRICA, South

FINANCE :—

Loans (continued) :—

Bechuanaland, from, SEPT. 23, 4f (4*)

Crookshank, Capt. H. F. C. (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8d

Newfoundland, from : see under NEWFOUNDLAND

Uganda, from : see under UGANDA
National War Bonds 2½ per cent. 1949-51 — amount raised, JULY 29, 8b; (F.N.), 30, 9a; SEPT. 10, 9a

A series—sales, JULY 1, 9b; 2, 10c; 9, 9g; 16, 9g; (F.N.), 16, 9a; 23, 9f; 30, 9c; AUG. 6, 9b; 13, 9c; 20, 9b

B series—issue : Sir H. K. Wood (s.p.), JULY 29, 8b; (F.N.), 29, 9b; sales, AUG. 13, 9c; 20, 9b; 27, 9b; SEPT. 3, 9b; 10, 9b; 17, 9d; 24, 9e

Savings Bonds 3 per cent., 1955-60—series B : sales, JULY 30, 9c; AUG. 6, 9b

Savings Bonds 1960-70 — to be designated series "A" (F.N.), AUG. 20, 9a

Sales, JULY 1, 9b; 2, 10c; 9, 9g; 16, 9g; 23, 9f; 30, 9c; (F.N.), 30, 9a; AUG. 6, 9b; 13, 9c; 20, 9b; 27, 9b; SEPT. 3, 9b; 10, 9b; 17, 9d; 24, 9e

Wood, Sir H. K. (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8c

Security — Chancellor of the Exchequer statement, AUG. 5, 8e

3 per cent. Defence Bonds (second issue)—to be replaced by third issue (F.N.), AUG. 20, 9a

Treasury Bills—sales (F.N.), JULY 4, 7a; 11, 7a; 18, 7a; 25, 7a; AUG. 1, 7a; 8, 7a; 15, 7a; 22, 7a; 29, 7a; SEPT. 5, 7a; 12, 7a; 19, 7a; 26, 7a

War—interest rates, SEPT. 9, 9c

Monetary system — article ("The function of money"), SEPT. 30, 5f

Money market conditions (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 9a; 18, 9a

Payments to non-residents :—

Blocked sterling accounts—banks : list extended (F.N.), SEPT. 12, 7a

Post-war policy — discussed in Parliament, JULY 23, 8a

Revenue and expenditure :—

Statistics—for three months, JULY 1, 9b; (F.N.), 1, 9a; for ten days, 1, 9b; for eleven days, 15, 9c; for week, 22, 9b; 29, 9d; AUG. 5, 9f; 12, 9c; 19, 8c; 26, 9c; SEPT. 2, 9c; 9, 9c; 16, 7c; 23, 9c

Savings :—

Agricultural advisory committee—set up, JULY 20, 2c

Assembly—meeting, SEPT. 10, 2e

Epsom and Ewell—amount raised, AUG. 12, 2d

Groups—statistics, JULY 6, 7b; 13, 7c; 20, 7b; 27, 7b; AUG. 1, 2e; 3, 7a; 10, 7b; 17, 7a; 24, 7b; 31, 7b; SEPT. 7, 7b; 14, 7b; 21, 7b; 28, 7f

FINANCE :—

Savings (continued) :—

Holborn—centre opened, JULY 11, 2d

Insurance industry — Mr. H. P. Milligan (s.), JULY 25, 7g

Kindersley, Lord (s.), JULY 15, 2c (4*); AUG. 26, 2c (4*); SEPT. 10, 2e

London, City of — Committee : Wards Council : inaugural meeting, JULY 22, 2g

Margate—centre opened, AUG. 17, 2c

Motorists — licences rebate : see under MOTORS : Licences

Mottistone, Lord (s.), AUG. 12, 2c

Organization :—
Crookshank, Capt. H. F. C. (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8a

Investigation — suggestion, SEPT. 10, 8d

Pethick-Lawrence, Mr. F. W. (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8d

Response, JULY 2, 10c; 6, 7b; 9, 9g; 13, 7c; 16, 9g; 20, 7b; 23, 9f; 27, 7b; AUG. 3, 7a; 10, 7b; 13, 9c; 17, 7a; 20, 9b; 24, 7b; 27, 9b; 31, 7b; SEPT. 7, 7b; 14, 7c; 21, 7b; 28, 7f

Royal Army Pay Corps : see that title

School children—statistics, SEPT. 1, 2g

Small investors (P.Q.), JULY 22, 8c; necessity for increase (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 9a

Leading article, SEPT. 21, 5b

Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), AUG. 31, 2a

Spending, unnecessary — effect of : Lord Kindersley (s.), JULY 15, 2c (4*)

Tanks — adoption by street groups scheme : campaign opened, JULY 22, 8c

Holborn meeting, AUG. 15, 3c (4*)

London, City of—appeal, SEPT. 21, 2a

Warship weeks :—

Leeds — plaque presented, SEPT. 22, 2g

Total raised, JULY 30, 8b

Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), AUG. 31, 2a; 10, 2e

Savings Certificates, National :—

Gum, economy in use of—Post Office scheme, JULY 23, 2e (4*)

New issue suggested (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 9a; correspondence, 12, 5f

Extension—Sir H. K. Wood (s.p.), SEPT. 30, 8c

Sales, JULY 1, 9b; 6, 7b; 13, 7c; 20, 7b; 27, 7b; AUG. 3, 7a; 10, 7b; 17, 7a; 24, 7b; 31, 7b; SEPT. 7, 7b; 14, 7b; 21, 7b; 28, 7f

System — article ("The function of money"), SEPT. 30, 5f

Taxation :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (broadcast), SEPT. 24, 2c

Income tax :—

Annuities — free from tax will made before statute : law case, JULY 17, 8c

FINANCE :—

Taxation—Income-tax (continued) :—

Australian rates compared with—
Mr. Fadden (s.), SEPT. 11, 3d

Credits, post-war :—

Certificates — distribution begun, JULY 9, 2d (and 4*);
AUG. 18, 2d

Deductions at source—regulations revised, JULY 10, 2e

Overtime earnings: see under
Wage-earners, below

Rent free house lent to aid raid victim — correspondence, JULY 20, 5d

Schedule E—Income Tax Payers Society's Journal: article, SEPT. 9, 9b

Seamen's war risk bonuses—free of tax: reader's suggestion, JULY 18, 5d

Seasonal workers — concession, SEPT. 30, 4e

Statistics—for three months, JULY 1, 9b; (F.N.), 1, 9a; for ten days, 1, 9b; for eleven days, 15, 9c; for week, 22, 9b; 29, 9d; AUG. 5, 9f; 12, 9c; 19, 8c; 26, 9c; SEPT. 2, 9c; 9, 9c; 16, 9c; 23, 9c

Tax Reserve Certificates: see below

Wage-earners :—

Guide—new edition issued, JULY 25, 2d (4*)

Overtime earnings—Clydeside workers resolution for abolition: rejected at General Fed. of Trade Unions conf., JULY 8, 2d (4*)

Inflation counteracted by—Wood, Sir H. K. (c.P.), SEPT. 10, 8b, c

Profits tax :—

Correspondence, JULY 28, 5e;
AUG. 1, 5g

Wasting assets relief — mineral ore deposits: position (F.N.), JULY 27, 7a

Purchase tax :—

Application—rulings, AUG. 31, 7d

Frauds—prosecution, AUG. 29, 2d

Motor hood canvas—tax free, JULY 6, 7b

Utility goods — proposed removal: drapery trade protest, JULY 8, 2c (4*)

Valuation—relation to maximum prices: see under PRICES: Maximum

Tax Reserve Certificates — sales, JULY 1, 9b

Unit trusts—post-war possibilities for small investors (F.N.), AUG. 24, 7a; correspondence, 25, 7b; 27, 9c; Prices, 27, 8f

War-time — *Economic Journal* quoted (F.N.), SEPT. 2, 9a

FINKLESTONE, Jacob—appeal, AUG. 14, 2b

FINLAND :—

Medals, Orders and decorations—
Cross of Freedom, JULY 20, 3c (4*)

Operations: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front

Peace: see under PEACE

FINLAND (continued) :—

United States, relations with—closing of Finnish Consulates in U.S.A. requested by United States, JULY 17, 4f (and e.e.); Finnish Note, 28, 3d (4*); United States State Secretary's statement, SEPT. 22, 3c; 23, 4b (4*)

Vatican, relations with: see under VATICAN

War aims — U.S. Finnish Legation statement, SEPT. 21, 4d

FINLAY, Lady B. M.—death, SEPT. 7, 6f; funeral, 10, 7b; memorial service, 16, 7b

FINLAY and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9c

FINLAY (James) and Co., Ltd.—address, AUG. 13, 9g

FINNEY, Mr. O. J.—death, SEPT. 8, 6d (4*)

FINSBURY Borough Council—Town Clerk and Solicitor: appointment, SEPT. 12, 2g

FINUCANE, Wing Cdr. B.—death on active service, JULY 18, 4e; 6d; (photo.), 18, 6; requiem Mass, 30, 7b

Drakeford, Mr.—tribute, JULY 20, 3e

Memorial fund to be opened, JULY 23, 2e

Soviet airmen's tribute, AUG. 8, 2a

Truscott, Sqd. Ldr. K.—tribute, JULY 21, 3b (4*)

FIRE Brigades Union—conference, AUG. 1, 2b

FIRE Engineers, Institution of — meeting; president, SEPT. 14, 2e

FIRE Service, National :—

Administrative duties — employment of women in greater numbers suggested, AUG. 1, 2a

Anniversary, first, AUG. 18, 2c; celebration; parade, 19, 2e

Benevolent fund — photograph and film display in aid, AUG. 18, 2c (8c, 4*)

Canteen, mobile — Argentine gift JULY 18, 2d; U.S. gift, SEPT. 23, 2e

George VI, King (message), AUG. 19, 2e

Hexham—inspection, AUG. 28, 2d (4f, 4*)

Home Guard — cooperation: National Union of Auxiliary Firemen: resolution, JULY 27, 2c

Hours system—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), AUG. 29, 2a

London firemen — bravery: film shown, AUG. 18, 2e (8c, 4*)

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d; (s.), AUG. 19, 2e

Nationalization — discussed in National Expenditure Committee's report, AUG. 1, 2a

Personnel :—

Army—recall to, SEPT. 17, 2c

Full-time members :—

Production schemes :—

Article ("While firemen stand by"), JULY 29, 5f

Conditions and money problems settled, SEPT. 2, 2d; Fire Brigades Union acceptance, 8, 2g (4*)

Horner, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 1, 2b

Official obstructions—criticisms, JULY 29, 5f, g

Petrol, use of—Select Committee on National Expenditure criticisms, AUG. 1, 2a

FIRE Service, National (continued) :—

Select Committee on National Expenditure report, AUG. 1, 2a
 Sutton branch — trailer pump manned by women, AUG. 4, 2g
 Training—Sir H. Scott (s.), SEPT. 14, 2e
 Vehicles—theft : prosecution, JULY 21, 2d (4*); 23, 2c

Women :—

Hours—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), AUG. 29, 2a

Volunteers — Mr. H. Morrison appeals to, AUG. 27, 2e; 28, 2d (4f, 4*)

FIREMEN, National Union of Auxiliary—conf., JULY 27, 2c

FIRES :—

Circus (U.S.A.), AUG. 5, 3b

Dean Street, Soho, SEPT. 14, 2d; inquest, 17, 2c

Fighting and watching : see under CIVIL defence

Frizington, Cumberland — deaths, AUG. 17, 2c

Losses :—

Correspondence, AUG. 7, 5d; 14, 8a
 Statistics, JULY 27, 4f; (F.N.), 27, 9a; SEPT. 1, 7a; (F.N.), 16, 9a

Sheffield, AUG. 4, 2g
 Stockport, AUG. 4, 2g

FIREWOOD — waste : correspondence, SEPT. 9, 5e; 12, 5d; 16, 5g; 22, 5d

FIRTH, Flight Lt. J. R. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6f

FIRTH, Sir W.—on release of miners from Defence Forces (l.), SEPT. 24, 5e

FISCHER, Lt.-Col. A. F. (U.S.A.)—escape to Australia with cinchona seed, AUG. 15, 5g

FISCHOFF, Alexander—police court charge, AUG. 26, 2d (4*)

FISH : see under FOOD

FISH, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—returned in primary elections, AUG. 13, 4c

FISH Trades General Council—discussion with Ministry of Food representative, AUG. 19, 2c

FISHER, Mr. C. E.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 7b

FISHER, Rear-Adm. Douglas B.—promoted, JULY 30, 2f

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Dr. G. F.—officiates at Air Training Corps service in Hyde Park, JULY 6, 6b

in Parliament, on Clergy : Loans (Postponement of Repayment) Measure, JULY 29, 8a

FISHER, H. A. L.—quotation, JULY 8, 7c

FISHER and Ludlow, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b; Report, AUG. 1, 7b; Meeting, 13, 8e

FISHER'S Foils, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c; Report, 13, 7b

FISHMONGERS Hall — banqueting room used as British Restaurant (photo.), SEPT. 25, 6

FISHWICK, Mr. J. E.—appointment, SEPT. 12, 2g

FISKE, Mr. H. G. (U.S.A.)—death, SEPT. 5, 6g

FISON, Mr. W. M. W.—will, JULY 27, 6b

FITZALAN, Lord—on Lt.-Gen. Sir G. Macdonogh (l.), JULY 18, 6e

FITZGERALD, Mr. D. J. L.—marriage, AUG. 17, 6b

FITZGERALD, P. T.—police court charge, SEPT. 18, 2d (4*)

FITZGERALD, Dr. S. V.—on India (l.), AUG. 15, 5e

FITZHERBERT, Vice-Adm. Sir H.—on Indian Navy (s.), AUG. 19, 3e; 20, 3d (4*); SEPT. 21, 3c

FITZHUGH, Mr. W. R.—on fuel economy (quoted), SEPT. 1, 2c (4*)

FITZPATRICK, Mrs. N.—on a Jewish army (l.), AUG. 18, 6g; SEPT. 3, 5d

FITZROY, Capt. E. A.—birthday, JULY 24, 7b; congratulations in Parliament, 24, 8a

on Parliamentary mission to China (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8c; on India debate motion (s.p.), 12, 2b

FITZROY, Miss L. A.—marriage, JULY 6, 6c

FLANAGAN, Mr. J. M.—M.B.E., AUG. 15, 2f

FLANAGAN, Mr. M. J.—price controller in Palestine, JULY 14, 3e (4*)

FLAX—harvest : gathering and grading (photos.), JULY 29, 6

FLECKER, Dr.—memorial tablet unveiled, SEPT. 2, 7b

FLEISCHER, Maj.-Gen. C. G. (Norway)—command in Canada, AUG. 10, 3e

FLEISCHER, Col. S. R.—appointment, SEPT. 12, 7g

FLEMING, Lord—chairman Public Schools Inquiry Committee, JULY 3, 5g; Mr. C. G. Ammon (s.p.), 3, 5g

FLEMING, Prof. A.—discovery of penicillin : correspondence, AUG. 31, 5e

FLETCHER, Canon D.—will, AUG. 8, 6c

FLETCHER, Flying Off. D. J. A.—will, AUG. 3, 6d

FLETCHER, Miss E. M.—will, SEPT. 3, 7b

FLETCHER, Sir F.—on public schools (s.), JULY 30, 2c

FLETCHER, Mr. F. M.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 22, 5f

FLETCHER-EAVES, Mr. G.—appointment, JULY 18, 7e

FLINT, Mr. A. R.—on fruit : maximum profit (l.), SEPT. 23, 5e

FLINT, Miss E. J.—marriage, AUG. 17, 6b

FLINT, Mr. F. S.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 27, 5e

FLINT, Mr. W. R.—on Mr. T. M. Rooke (l.), AUG. 4, 6e

FLOODS :—

Fens—protection scheme, JULY 7, 2a

Lakeland, SEPT. 14, 2e

FLOREY, Prof. H. W.—work for penicillin : correspondence, SEPT. 2, 5d

FLOUR : see under FOOD

FLOWER and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 26, 9b

FLOWERS : see under HORTICULTURE

FLUX, Sir W. A.—death, JULY 24, 7e

FODENS, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 24, 9b; 29, 7b

FOGELSONGER, Mr. P. (U.S.A.)—meritorious war production performance, AUG. 26, 3e

FOISTER (M. C.), Clay and Ward, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7d

FOKINE, M. Michel (Russia)—death, AUG. 24, 6f; photograph, 24, 8e

FOLJAMBE, Capt. P. G. W. S.—marriage, AUG. 17, 6b

FOLLAND Aircraft, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7b; Report, SEPT. 18, 9b

FOOD :—

Apples :—

Growers—sale to retailers : licences required, AUG. 1, 2c

FOOD :—

Apples (continued) :—

Prices—classification : list, AUG. 1, 2c ; order to be made, SEPT. 15, 2d

Surplus — correspondence, SEPT. 9, 5d ; 7, 5f ; 11, 5g ; 16, 8d

Young—sale restrictions : correspondence, JULY 29, 5d

Australia, supplies from — Australian request for information on British needs, AUG. 7, 3b (4*) ; (4g, 3*) ; statistics, SEPT. 18, 3e

Bacon and ham :—

Canada—supplies from : new agreement, AUG. 13, 3d (4*)

Supplies, unauthorized — prosecution, SEPT. 23, 2c

Bananas—railway transport : alleged negligence : law case, JULY 8, 8d

Beans :—

Control order, AUG. 1, 2c

The Times report, JULY 13, 7g ; SEPT. 7, 7g

Biscuits :—

Manufacture — licences required, AUG. 14, 2e

Production—increase : Ministry of Food statement, JULY 15, 2c

Rationing — included in points scheme, AUG. 12, 2a ; 24, 2a (and 6b, 4*)

Catering establishments allowances — announcement, AUG. 28, 2e

“Black Market” operations :—

Prosecutions, JULY 11, 2b

Woolton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2a

Blackberries :—

Parcels post—packing : notice, AUG. 15, 2b

Picking — facilities : Ministries appeal to land-owners, SEPT. 5, 2g

Prices—maximum, AUG. 31, 2d ; SEPT. 1, 2f (4*)

Blackcurrants — bushes : stocks certified, SEPT. 10, 8d

Bread :—

Baking :—

Cooperative Wholesale Soc. competition, JULY 3, 2d

Methods — Lord Woolton (s.), AUG. 12, 2a

Night—abolition : Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers, Confectioners, and Allied Workers suggestion (s.), AUG. 18, 2e (4g, 4*)

Consumption—need for reduction : Lord Woolton's appeal to public, JULY 17, 2c ; AUG. 12, 2a ; leading article, 29, 5d

Distribution — deliveries : restriction scheme postponed, JULY 21, 2g (4*)

Fermentation—course (Leeds), JULY 11, 2d (4*)

Leading article, AUG. 29, 5d

National wheatmeal—use of acid calcium phosphate and acetic acid : authorization to bakers, JULY 13, 2e

Potato flour—suggested use : correspondence, JULY 22, 5g

Poultry feeding : see under POULTRY

FOOD :—

Bread (continued) :—

Price—changes, SEPT. 1, 2e ; 21, 2a
Correspondence, JULY 1, 5g ; 7, 6f ; 15, 5e

Rationing — reader's suggestion, JULY 11, 5d

Rye, inclusion of—Duke of Norfolk (s.), JULY 8, 2d ; discussed in Parliament, 16, 8b

Shipping space — effect on ; Lord Woolton, (s.), AUG. 14, 2c

Shopkeepers — supplies from two bakeries prohibited in North-western division, SEPT. 21, 2a (4*)

Waste :—

Correspondence, JULY 11, 5d

Prosecution, AUG. 26, 2d

White—unauthorized baking : prosecution, JULY 7, 2e

Butter :—

Dehydration process—advantage of butter fat for storage and shipping, AUG. 29, 2c

Ration — four-weeks supply : announcement, SEPT. 15, 2g

Cabbage, Spring—purchase of specified acreage by Ministry of Food ; announcement, AUG. 10, 2e

Cakes—plainer : Lord Woolton (s.), AUG. 12, 2a

Carrots :—

Prices—order, JULY 4, 2e ; AUG. 3, 2c (4*)

Catering—war-time difficulties : British Overseas Airways Corp. solution : article, AUG. 8, 2c

Cauliflowers—sowing : article, SEPT. 5, 6g

Cereals for whisky—supply ceases, SEPT. 25, 2b (4*)

Cheese :—

Agricultural workers—allowance increased to 1 lb., JULY 22, 2c (4*)

Allowances, extra—notice to applicants, JULY 14, 2d ; additional classes of workers eligible, AUG. 29, 2d (4*)

Catering establishments—allowances increased, JULY 13, 2c

Diabetics — special allowances : notice to applicants, JULY 20, 2b

Heavy workers—allowance increased to 1 lb., JULY 22, 2c (4*)

Railway electrical sub-station staffs —additional allowance, JULY 14, 2d

Ration increased to $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., JULY 13, 2c ; 22, 2c (4*)

Vegetarians — supplies for : see under *Vegetarians*, below

Cherries—crop : correspondence, JULY 30, 5e ; 31, 5d ; AUG. 3, 5f

Cooking : see COOKERY

Dehydration process :—

Article, AUG. 29, 2c

Correspondence, SEPT. 4, 5e

Leading article, JULY 27, 5d

Low Temperature Research Station —work described, AUG. 19, 2d (and 2b, 4*) ; 20, 2b (4*) ; 29, 2c

Nutrition Society—discussed, JULY 27, 6d ; 2b (4*)

Shipping, effect on (F.N.), AUG. 4, 7b

Use of word “dehydrated” : see WORDS and phrases

FOOD (continued) :—

Deliveries :—

Economy scheme—evasion : warning to retailers, JULY 14, 2*d*

Diet :—

Article, AUG. 22, 5*f*

Changes, possible—Lord Woolton (s.), SEPT. 29, 2*d* (4*); official statement, 30, 2*e* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 2, 5*c*

Distribution :—

Woolton, Lord (s.), AUG. 3, 2*c*

Zoning scheme — leading article, SEPT. 7, 5*c*

Dripping : see under *Oils and fats*, below

Eggs :—

Distribution — statistics, JULY 1, 2*d*; 15, 2*c* (4*); 22, 2*c* (4*); 29, 2*a* (4*); AUG. 26, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*); SEPT. 2, 2*c*; 16, 2*e*; new arrangements, 30, 2*b*

Dried—new cooking quality, SEPT. 30, 2*b*

Distribution—second, SEPT. 28, 2*g*

Sales—statistics, AUG. 26, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)

Shipping space saved, AUG. 29, 2*c*

United States, from — keeping quality : announcement, AUG. 18, 2*c*

Illegal dealings—prosecution, AUG. 18, 2*d*

Processed—use by catering trade : Order, JULY 31, 2*e*

Producers :—

National Poultry Council (l.), JULY 2, 2*c*

Sale to licensed buyers — new order, AUG. 3, 2*c* (4*)

Supplies during winter — National Poultry Council (l.), JULY 2, 2*c*

Eire, exports to : see under EIRE

Europe—post-war policy : see under

EUROPE

Fish :—

Control :—

Government scheme, AUG. 15, 2*b* (and 4*); date of operation, 19, 2*c*; article, 21, 2*c* (8*e*, 4*); Orders made, 29, 2*d*

Distribution—Ministry control, SEPT. 23, 2*c*

Prices—possible reduction, AUG. 24, 2*a* (and 4*)

Transport — reduction, AUG. 24 (and 4*)

Woolton, Lord (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*c*

Zones announced, AUG. 21, 2*c* (and 8*e*, 4*)

Trade scheme — rejected, AUG. 19, 2*c*

Cookery demonstration, SEPT. 23, 2*c*

Dangerous waters, in — British warning to occupied countries, JULY 21, 2*c*

Eels :—

Water mills—installation or repair of traps : Ministry of Agriculture offer of payments towards, JULY 20, 2*c* (4*)

Salmon :—

Smoked—maximum prices, AUG. 11, 2*c*

Sardines—sale contract : date of sale : law case, JULY 31, 6*a*

FOOD (continued) :—

Flour :—

Price—increased, AUG. 3, 7*a*; SEPT. 22, 2*f*; reductions, 23, 2*c*

Purchases — registration : Order, SEPT. 8, 7*a* (4*)

Rye—to be included in national wheatmeal bread; Norfolk, Duke of (s.), JULY 8, 2*d*

Fruit :—

Acreage to be reduced, JULY 11, 6*b*

Bottling :—

Bottles—supply : statistics, SEPT. 2, 2*c*

Correspondence, AUG. 26, 5*d*; 29, 5*g*; SEPT. 19, 5*d*; 24, 5*g*

Canned—sale prohibition order : date, AUG. 24, 2*a* (and 6*b*, 4*)

Women's Institute and Garden Fruit Committee : sale conditions, JULY 24, 2*e* (4*)

Dried :—

Correspondence, AUG. 29, 5*g*

Shortage, forthcoming—announcement, AUG. 21, 2*e*

Juices for children—national scheme : age limit increased, JULY 7, 2*e*

Food Offices, availability at — reader's suggestion, JULY 7, 2*c*

Kent Sales—high prices realized, AUG. 4, 2*b*

Prices — maximum profit : correspondence, SEPT. 23, 5*e*

Pulp—maximum prices, AUG. 17, 7*d*

Stealing—correspondence, SEPT. 12, 5*g*

Surplus—sale : notice, SEPT. 10, 2*e*

Wasps—damage by : appeal for destruction of nests, AUG. 18, 2*e*

Game — pheasants and partridges : prices, SEPT. 4, 8*e*

Grapefruit—sold in aid of Red Cross, SEPT. 30, 2*e*

Groceries and provisions :—

Prices, retail controlled — list : publication announcement, JULY 11, 7*c*; issued, SEPT. 19, 7*f*

Hoarding :—

Deputy-Lieutenant's house searched (P.N.), SEPT. 15, 2*d*

Order—amendments, SEPT. 11, 2*d* (4*)

Holiday resorts — no extra allocation : announcement, JULY 8, 4*e* (3*)

Home production :—

Allotments and gardens :—

Cooperative cultivation (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*f*, *g*

L.M.S. proposal to let embankments, SEPT. 21, 6*f* (2*c*, 4*)

Protection against damage — National Allotment Society's conference, JULY 24, 2*c* (4*)

Surplus vegetables — scheme for local use (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*f*, *g*

Thefts—prosecution, SEPT. 16, 2*g*

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*c*

Bombed sites, on :—

Firemen's farm in Berners Street — described, AUG. 17, 2*d* (and 4*)

Guy's Hospital staff—cultivation of bombed site (photo.), JULY 8, 8

Common land, from :—

Ferry Moor—article, AUG. 20, 8*d*; (photo.), 20, 6

FOOD :—

Home production (continued) :—

Deer in New Forest, damage by—
smallholders request for reduction of herd, JULY 7, 2c

Increase :—

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), JULY 20, 2e (and 4*); AUG. 3, 2e (and 2d, 4*); 4, 2d

Leading article, JULY 29, 5c

New Zealand experts arrive in England, JULY 24, 2g; discussions with Mr. Hudson, 27, 2c

Parliament—discussed, JULY 29, 8b, c

Middlesex—Mr. C. H. Knifton (s.), SEPT. 26, 2e

Norfolk, Duke of (s.), JULY 28, 2e

“Off the Ration” exhibition — opened, AUG. 4, 2d; rabbits stolen, 22, 2e

Royal Air Force aerodromes — leave: working scheme, AUG. 18, 2a

Photograph, SEPT. 16, 6

Statistics, AUG. 3, 2e

Vegetables :—

Surplus—local sale scheme, correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5f, g; 8, 5d

Ice-cream : see ICE-CREAM

Jam :—

Making by Women's Institute and Garden Fruit Committee — sale conditions, JULY 24, 2e (4*)

Plum — manufacture : announcement, AUG. 22, 2e (3*); article, 25, 2a

Ration : see *Preserves*, below

Sugar for making : see under *Sugar*, below

Jewish—official adviser, AUG. 8, 2e

Lettuces—sowing : article, SEPT. 5, 6g

Macaroni — manufacture prohibited, SEPT. 19, 2g

Margarine — ration : four weeks' supply : announcement, SEPT. 15, 2g

Marmalade—ration : see *Preserves*, below

Meals :—

Canteens, industrial :—

Biscuits—position, AUG. 24, 6b (4*)

Canteens, mobile :—

American gift to Y.M.C.A. — inspected by Queen Elizabeth, JULY 23, 7b; (photo.), 23, 6

Canadian gifts, JULY 30, 7b; SEPT. 8, 2e

Daughters of the Empire, Imperial Order of—gift, JULY 2, 7d

London busman — arrangements, AUG. 25, 2g

Communal centres :—

British restaurants :—

Article, AUG. 22, 5f

Argentina—gift of £500, JULY 8, 2d

Children, for — first opened, SEPT. 22, 2e

Correspondence, AUG. 26, 5d

Finchley — visited by Lord Woolton and Mr. Bruce, SEPT. 22, 2e

FOOD :—

Meals :—

Communal centres :—

British restaurants (continued) :—

Fishmongers' Hall—banqueting room (photo.), SEPT. 25, 6

Leading articles, JULY 2, 5c; AUG. 22, 5c

Ministry of Food survey begun, JULY 2, 2a

Music, playing of — payments to Performing Rights Society—agreement, JULY 8, 2e

Statistics, JULY 2, 2a; SEPT. 23, 2c

Woolton, Lord — opens (s.), AUG. 22, 2a; (and 2b, 4*)

Workers to have priority service, SEPT. 25, 2b

Fishing vessels and tug-boats crew, for—improved scheme, AUG. 25, 2g

Hotels and Restaurants, in :—

Breakfasts — point allowance, SEPT. 19, 2g

House charges — review by Ministry of Food, JULY 29, 2a (4*); statement, SEPT. 2, 2c; revision, 7, 2d; 10, 8a; 14, 2c

Oysters — additional charge, SEPT. 7, 2d

Private rooms — course restriction, SEPT. 7, 2d

Regulations, enforcement of—Ministry of Food inspectors' methods : allegations, AUG. 28, 2c; Lord Woolton's denial, SEPT. 2, 2c

Woolton, Lord (s.), AUG. 12, 2a

Industrial workers, for — Middlesbrough scheme, SEPT. 12, 2f (4*)

Schools, in :—

Canteens — food supplies : increased allowances announced, JULY 15, 2c (4*)

Continuance during holidays — B. of E. appeal to local authorities, JULY 2, 4e (4*)

Vegetables, raw — inclusion in diet : Board of Education appeal, JULY 6, 2d

Meat :—

Argentina, from—quick freezing process (F.N.), JULY 15, 9a

Butchers, retail—profit : Ministry of Food (s.), JULY 1, 2a (4*)

Dehydrated :—

Distribution channels (P.Q.), AUG. 6, 8b

Shipping space saved, AUG. 29, 2c

Steere, Mr. L. V. (s.), JULY 7, 2c

Eire, supplies from — resumption of tinned meat export, SEPT. 17, 2c (4*)

Game birds : see under BIRDS

Home produced — increase : Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), AUG. 13, 8b; article, 17, 6f

Horseflesh : see HORSEFLESH

Illegal holding — prosecution, JULY 10, 2c (4*)

Ration—possible cut : Lord Woolton (s.), AUG. 7, 2d

Contravention of regulations, prosecution, SEPT. 18, 2e (4*)

FOOD :—

Meat (continued) :—

Trade, retail — adviser appointed,
AUG. 26, 2g

Venison—price control, AUG. 17,
2d (4*)

Meat products :—

Canned :—

America, South, from—Ministry
of Food representative ap-
pointed, AUG. 1, 2e

Manufacture—control, JULY 15, 2c

Sale—control, JULY 15, 2c

Milk :—

Bottles — rinsing : appeal to house-
wives, AUG. 21, 2e

Catering establishments, for—an-
nouncement, AUG. 27, 2g

Children for :—

Kinsmen's Club of Canada—
pledge exceeded, JULY 21, 3e
(4*)

Condensed — distribution arrange-
ments, SEPT. 16, 2e

Consumption — to be restricted :
date, AUG. 26, 2d (4e, 4*)

Cooling—article, JULY 6, 7g

Distribution—new scheme to be
introduced, JULY 1, 2a (and
2b, 4*) ; started, SEPT. 16, 2e ;
official statement on transfer of
customers, 24, 2a

National Publicity Council—meet-
ing : president, JULY 22, 2g

National Scheme—to be extended to
non-grant schools, JULY 31, 2e

Applicants—statistics, JULY 15, 2c

False statements — prosecutions,
AUG. 20, 2c (4*)

Pasteurization—Lord Dawson (s.P.),
JULY 29, 8a

Powder—shipping space saved, AUG.
29, 2c

Distribution—arrangements, SEPT.
16, 2e

Price, maximum—unchanged, JULY
29, 2c (3*) ; AUG. 25, 2g

Processed—availability and allow-
ance ; date, AUG. 26, 2d (4e, 4*)

Production :—

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.P.), JULY
29, 8b ; (s.), AUG. 3, 2e (and
2d, 4*) ; 13, 8b

Increase — Milk Marketing Board
statistics, SEPT. 1, 2g

Post-war plans—discussed, AUG.
7, 5f

“ Victory Churn ” contest, SEPT.
1, 2g

Retailers :—

Declarations and returns — an-
nouncement, JULY 25, 7b

Distribution scheme, new : see
Distribution, above

London area — Lord Woolton's
tribute, SEPT. 17, 2e

Sales :—

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), JULY 8, 2d
Statistics, JULY 8, 2d

Schools, in—to be extended to non-
grant schools, JULY 31, 2e

Continuance during holidays—
Board of Education appeal to
local authorities, JULY 2, 4e
(4*)

Standard — improvement plans,
SEPT. 10, 2c (4*)

FOOD :—

Milk (continued) :—

Supplies :—

Director — resigns, SEPT. 30, 4f

Surplus—disposal : correspondence,
JULY 13, 5d

Woolton, Lord—forthcoming state-
ment, SEPT. 2, 2c

Nutrition :—

Article (“ Food and Food Values ”),
AUG. 28, 5f

Correspondence, SEPT. 3, 5e ; 4, 5e ;
8, 5e ; 10, 5e ; 11, 5e ; 15, 5f ;
16, 5e ; 18, 5e ; 19, 5e ; 21, 5e ;
22, 5e ; 23, 5e ; 25, 5e ; 26, 5e ;
28, 5e ; 29, 5e

Jameson, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 13, 2a
(and 4*)

Leading articles, AUG. 13, 5c ; SEPT.
14, 5b

Parliament—discussed, JULY 1, 8c

Research—article, AUG. 28, 2f

Sydenstricker, Prof. (s.), AUG. 13, 2a

Nuts—storing, SEPT. 8, 6b

Oatmeal :—

Northern Ireland, from—transport
prohibited except under licence,
JULY 14, 2g

Oats, processed—maximum price to be
maintained, JULY 28, 2d

Oils and fats :—

Allies, supplies for—Anglo-Ameri-
can Combined Food Board
to purchase, SEPT. 28, 3d

Dripping—prices, SEPT. 26, 2g (4*)

Rationing — four - week supply :
announcement, SEPT. 15, 2g

Contravention of regulations—
prosecution, AUG. 20, 2g

Onions :—

Control of sales—order, SEPT. 3, 8a
(4*)

Crop—prospects, AUG. 22, 2e (3*) ;
estimated yield, 25, 2a

Distribution — arrangements, SEPT.
21, 2a

Price, JULY 31, 2e ; AUG. 20, 2d ;
SEPT. 2, 2c

Spain—import from, SEPT. 21, 2a

Theft—prosecution, SEPT. 14, 2d

Transport—restrictions, SEPT. 14, 2f

Oysters — additional charge per-
mitted under Meals in Establish-
ment Order, SEPT. 7, 2d

Colne Fishery — official opening
cancelled, SEPT. 16, 2d

Price, SEPT. 16, 2d

Pears—prices fixed, SEPT. 19, 2c

Peas :—

Control order, AUG. 1, 2c

Plums :—

Article, AUG. 25, 2a

Canned—Queen Elizabeth's gift to
Mrs. Roosevelt, AUG. 26, 6f

Canning—photograph, AUG. 26, 6

Crop—prospects, AUG. 22, 2e (3*) ;
estimated yield, 25, 2a

Leading article, SEPT. 12, 5d

Picking—(photo), SEPT. 1, 8e

Preserving—pulping methods de-
scribed, AUG. 25, 2a

Prices, maximum, JULY 11, 2c ; 13,
2d (4*)

Parliament—discussed, JULY 9, 8d

Transport—order, AUG. 8, 2e

Policy :—

Leading article, SEPT. 14, 5b

FOOD (continued) :—

Potatoes :—

Acreage—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.P.), JULY 29, 7b

Bread, in : see under *Bread*, above

Consumption — appeal to public, JULY 17, 2c; 18, 2c; AUG. 14, 2c; leading article, 29, 5d

Crop—*The Times* reports, JULY 13, 7g; AUG. 10, 6g; leading article, 25, 5c

Crop, early—purchase by Ministry of Food; National Farmers' Union appeal, JULY 30, 2d (4*); Ministry of Food to purchase surplus, AUG. 10, 2a

Crop, second early — purchase by government suggested by National Farmers Union, AUG. 5, 2d (4*)

New :—

Prices : reduction, JULY 16, 2d (4*); 18, 2c

Yield—effect of weather : Ministry of Food (s.), JULY 1, 2a

Peeling—correspondence, AUG. 20, 5d; 21, 5e; 25, 5e

Price changes, AUG. 1, 2c; 3, 7a; SEPT. 25, 2b

Seed from Scotland — transport regulations, SEPT. 5, 2b (4*)

Store—available as stock feed : see under AGRICULTURE : Feeding stuffs

Supplies :—

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), AUG. 3, 2e (and 2d, 4*)

Leading article, JULY 31, 5c

Woolton, Lord (s.), JULY 29, 2b (and 2a, 4*)

Ware—sale : date, AUG. 18, 2b (4*)

Wastage, alleged — meeting between Capt. Mollett and National Farmers' Union representatives, AUG. 8, 2c

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b

Woolton, Lord (s.), AUG. 7, 2d; SEPT. 26, 2d

Preserves :—

Ration—purchase in advance; details; Ministry of Food (s.), JULY 6, 2g; rumoured increase : Ministry of Food (s.), AUG. 3, 2c (4*)

Defence forces on leave—marking of books : notice to retailers, JULY 14, 2d

Travellers—marking of books : notice to retailers, JULY 14, 2d

Prices :—

Shoppers' Guide—supplement to second edition, AUG. 20, 2c

Wholesale—index number, JULY 1, 9b; 14, 7c; AUG. 1, 7c

Production and consumption—suggested single ministry : correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5g

Prosecutions by Ministry of Food—statistics, AUG. 3, 2a; SEPT. 9, 6e

Rabbits :—

Breeding — correspondence, SEPT. 8, 5d; 12, 5e; 15, 5d

London Zoo—thrift, AUG. 22, 2e

Raspberries—crop : proposed requisitioning by Ministry of Food (P.Q.), JULY 9, 8d

FOOD (continued) :—

Rationing—new period, SEPT. 21, 2a

Books—new issue in use, JULY 27, 6f

Changes—statement by Lord Woolton, SEPT. 25, 2b; 26 2d,

Coupons — notation from right to left; leading article, AUG. 26, 5d

Extra — applications : Mr. H. Dalton (s.), AUG. 28, 2c

Lost—replacement : new regulations, JULY 4, 2e

Old (4th edition) — retention : notice, AUG. 10, 2e

Contravention of regulations—prosecutions, JULY 11, 2d; 13, 2d (4*); 14, 2d; 28, 2d (4*); AUG. 20, 2g; 31, 2b (4*); SEPT. 3, 8d

Harvest workers — arrangements extended to market gardeners, SEPT. 18, 2e

Mothers, expectant and nursing—Mr. A. E. Brown (add.), JULY 4, 2c

Points scheme :—

Catering establishments—coupon values reduction, JULY 13, 2c; new arrangements, AUG. 28, 2e

Coupon values, JULY 13, 2c; SEPT. 21, 2a

Survey—findings, AUG. 26, 2d (4e, 4*)

Post-war—leading article, SEPT. 14, 5b

Reduction of rations, possible—Lord Woolton (s.), AUG. 22, 2a

Registration with retailers—notice to consumers, JULY 15, 2c (4*); 24, 2g; 25, 2d; change of address : reminder, SEPT. 4, 2e

Residential establishments, supplies for — new arrangements announced, JULY 7, 2d

Temporary ration cards—issue : announcement, JULY 24, 2f

Travellers — difficulty in obtaining supplies, JULY 18, 2c

Weekly period—change, JULY 25, 2d

Recipes : see under COOKERY : Recipes, war-time

Rice—control order, JULY 3, 2c

Rye products—prices : correspondence, JULY 16, 5g

Saccharin — harmless : Diabetic Assn. report, SEPT. 30, 2c

Semolina—price increase, AUG. 3, 7a; use : order, SEPT. 24, 9c

Shallots—sales : licences : announcement, JULY 17, 2e (4*)

Subsidies—costs, JULY 20, 7a; SEPT. 21, 2a

Suet—allowances for industrial canteens : announcement, JULY 15, 2c (4*)

Sugar :—

Agreement, international—extension signed, SEPT. 9, 9b; 10, 9f (4*)

Cake and flour confectionery, for—to be reduced, SEPT. 2, 2c

Jam-making, for — allowances, JULY 11, 2c; 13, 2d (4*); extra : announcement, 27, 6f; correspondence, SEPT. 17, 8c; no further allowances, 18, 2c

FOOD :—

Sugar (continued) :—

Manufacturers' restrictions, SEPT. 25, 2*b* (4*)

Supplying without licence—prosecution, JULY 9, 2*c* (4*)

Theft—prosecution, AUG. 21, 2*e* (4*)

Vinegar—use in brewing : see under VINEGAR

Sugar (beet) :—

Crop—heavy, SEPT. 24, 2*e*

Peterborough factory — notice to growers, SEPT. 16, 2*d*

Spalding factory — in operation, SEPT. 24, 2*e*

Supplies :—

Mabane, Mr. (s.), JULY 7, 2*d*

Norfolk, Duke of (s.), SEPT. 24, 2*c*

Post-war control—Duke of Norfolk (s.), SEPT. 24, 2*c*

Shipping, effect on—Lord Woolton (s.), AUG. 12, 2*a*

Woolton, Lord (s.), JULY 3, 2*d*; AUG. 3, 2*c*; 7, 2*d*; correspondence, JULY 6, 5*d*

Syrup—included in points ration, JULY 27, 6*f*

Tablets—false warranty : prosecution SEPT. 15, 2*b* (4*)

Tea :—

Catering trade—allowance, SEPT. 15, 2*c*

Companies' earnings—Excess Profits Tax position (F.N.), SEPT. 9, 9*a*

World output — distribution to consuming countries : scheme (F.N.), JULY 30, 9*a*; exportable surplus purchased by Food Ministry, SEPT. 12, 7*c*; 16, 2*e*

Tomatoes :—

Canned — Women's Institute and Garden Fruit Committee : sale conditions, JULY 24, 2*e* (4*)

Gathering—article, SEPT. 5, 6*g*

Price—reduction, SEPT. 14, 2*f*

Wight, Isle of—production, SEPT. 23, 8*d*

Trades — concentration : statistics, JULY 15, 2*c* (and 4*)

Treacle—included in points ration, JULY 27, 6*f*

Vegetables :—

Acreage :—

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*b*; AUG. 3, 2*e*

Bottling — special treatment : warning, AUG. 12, 2*d* (4*)

Cooking — Ministry of Food survey begun, JULY 2, 2*a*

Cultivation—articles, JULY 4, 6*g*; 18, 6*g*; 27, 6*f*; AUG. 8, 6*e*; SEPT. 19, 6*g*

Dehydration :—

Article, JULY 21, 2*d* (and 4*)

Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5*d*

Factories to be established, SEPT. 18, 2*e* (4*)

Home production — honorary adviser appointed, AUG. 20, 2*g*

Raw—inclusion in school meals; Board of Education appeal, JULY 6, 2*d*

Seeds—from United States : trials, JULY 18, 6*f*; (photo.), 20, 8

Surplus—correspondence, SEPT. 4, 5*e*; 8, 5*d*

Sale—notice, SEPT. 10, 2*e*

FOOD (continued) :—

Vegetarians :—

Cheese — special allowances : notice to applicants, JULY 20, 2*b*

Magarine, vegetable — exchange in place of cooking fats, JULY 14, 2*d*

FOOD, Ministry of :—

Food control committees—appointments : announcement, AUG. 22, 2*e* (4*); membership qualifications : Order, SEPT. 10, 8*e*

Forms — curtailment : leading article, JULY 27, 5*d*

Inspectors—acting as *agents provocateurs* : allegations, AUG. 28, 2*c*; Lord Woolton's denial, SEPT. 2, 2*c*

London—plan for housewives' visits, SEPT. 23, 2*d*

Meals—to conduct a survey of cooking and food values, JULY 2, 2*a*

Officers — appointment, JULY 3, 2*e*

War-time recipes — booklet issued, AUG. 26, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)

FOOD Education Society—secretary, AUG. 7, 2*e*

FOORD, Sergt. Ben (South Africa)—death, SEPT. 29, 3*d*

FOOT, Mr. D.—on food supplies for Greece (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*b*; on scarcity in Europe (s.P.), 22, 8*b*; on food for Greece (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8*e*; on German home front (s.), 16, 2*e* (4*); on effect of Russian resistance on German economic resources (s.), 26, 2*e* (4*); on child mortality in Greece (s.P.), 30, 8*b*

FOOT, Mr. R.—received by King, JULY 10, 7*b*

FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease—Bath, JULY 13, 2*e*;—Bletchley, AUG. 25, 2*g* (4*);—Devon, JULY 9, 2*d* (4*);—Essex, AUG. 5, 2*e*;—Gloucestershire, AUG. 3, 2*e*;—Hereford, SEPT. 3, 2*g*;—Hope, AUG. 25, 2*g* (4*)—Hull, JULY 17, 8*c*;—Lincolnshire, AUG. 3, 2*e*;—Merioneth, JULY 6, 2*g*;—Norfolk, JULY 9, 2*d* (4*);—Oxford, JULY 28, 2*d*;—Regulations : contravention : prosecution, AUG. 20, 2*e* (4*);—Sterilization of swill for feeding stock, AUG. 24, 6*g*

FOOTBALL (Assn.) — representative matches : season's arrangements, JULY 18, 2*f*

Army v. Scottish XI, SEPT. 21, 2*f*

England v. Scotland—arrangements, AUG. 14, 6*a*; SEPT. 8, 8*a*; 25, 6*f*; 30, 8*d*

Gear—purchases : certificates required, SEPT. 8, 8*a*

Irish F.A. v. British Army, SEPT. 14, 7*g*

Pools—Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*c*

R.A.F. v. Wales, SEPT. 28, 2*e*

Russia—Moscow v. Leningrad, SEPT. 9, 3*e*

Season, new—arrangements, AUG. 28, 6*a*

FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) :—

Kent Public Schools—fixtures, SEPT. 29, 8*a*

Midlands Public Schools v. Home Counties Public Schools — arrangements, SEPT. 15, 2*e*

- FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) (continued):—
 New Zealand Air Force—fixtures, SEPT. 18, 2e
 Oxford University v. Cambridge University — arrangements, SEPT. 15, 2e
 R.A.F.—fixtures, SEPT. 29, 8a
 Rosslyn Park—fixtures, SEPT. 29, 8a
 Service matches — arrangements, AUG. 7, 6b
- FOOTPATHS: see under LAND
- FOOTSCRAY Church—lych gates stolen, SEPT. 23, 7e
- FORBES, Mr. C.—appointment, AUG. 11, 8a
 FORBES, Mr. J.—G.M., SEPT. 12, 7f
 FORBES, Air Commandant K. J. T.—on club for women's services (s.), SEPT. 5, 2d (6a, 4*); on meals for pilots (s.), 17, 8b (4*)
- FORBES, Mr. L. J. B.—appointment, JULY 1, 4e
- FORD, Mr. G.—on train and bus services (l.), SEPT. 24, 8d
- FORD, Mrs. G. M.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2d
- FORD, Sq. Ldr. L. S.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 30, 2e
- FORD Motor Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 25, 7b; Report, AUG. 11, 7f; (F.N.), 11, 7a; Meeting, 20, 8e; (F.N.), 20, 9a
- FORDE, Mr. (Australia)—on Japanese air raid on Townsville (s.), JULY 27, 4e (4*); on militia units in New Guinea (s.), SEPT. 28, 3b (4*)
- FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c
- FOREIGN Government Bond Trust, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 15, 7b
- FOREIGN Office:—
 Post-war entry—Mr. Eden (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
 United States State Department, co-operation with: see under UNITED STATES: Great Britain, relations with
- FORESTER, Capt. F. W.—death, SEPT. 23, 7d (4*); funeral, 29, 6b
- FORESTRY:—
 Axemen's Carnival — New Zealanders v. Australians: competition, SEPT. 23, 2e; 28, 2c (4*)
 Correspondence, SEPT. 4, 5g
 Re-afforestation, compulsory—Men of the Trees resolution, JULY 31, 2e (4*)
- FORMAN, Mrs. E.—will, AUG. 27, 7b
- FORRES, Lord—appointment, AUG. 1, 7e; SEPT. 26, 2g (4*)
- FORREST, Sub-Lt. J. G. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 6f
- FORRESTAL, Mr. J. V. (U.S.A.)—South American tour: plans, SEPT. 12, 4g on Solomon Islands; Midway Island (s.), SEPT. 12, 4g
- FORSDIKE, Dr. S.—will, SEPT. 12, 6d
- FORSTER, Sir John—appointed to review conditions in Merseyside labour scheme, SEPT. 11, 8a; 22, 4f
- FORSTER, Mrs. L.—on commercialized vice (l.), AUG. 8, 5e
- FORSTER-BROWN, Miss Z. — engagement cancelled, SEPT. 23, 7b
- FORSYTH, Dr. A. R.—will, AUG. 5, 7d
- FORSYTH, Mr. R. S.—tributes, SEPT. 4, 7d
- FORTESCUE, Prof. C. L.—president, Inst. of Electrical Engineers, JULY 11, 2d
- FORTESCUE, Mr. J. D. G.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6b
Fortnightly, JULY 8, 6b; AUG. 4, 6f; SEPT. 3, 7c
- FORUM Club—reception, JULY 31, 7b
- FOSTER, Mr. F.—will, JULY 7, 6b
- FOSTER, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 31, 6e
- FOSTER, Miss M. J.—M.B.E., JULY 18, 2a
- FOSTER, Sec. Lt. R. N.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 7d
- FOSTER, Lieut. P. F. E.—will, AUG. 3, 6d
- FOSTER, Mr. S.—resigns as director of milk supplies, SEPT. 30, 4f
- FOSTER, Lt. William — death, SEPT. 15, 2g; 17, 8d (2d, 4*)
- FOSTER (M. B.) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 27, 9b
- FOTHERGILL, Mr. J.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 25, 8g
- FOULIS, Flight. Lt. M.—sinks enemy tanker in Mediterranean, AUG. 29, 3d; bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 30, 2e
- FOUND, Mr. C. E.—appointment, JULY 29, 2c (4*)
- FOUR Per Cent. Industrial Dwellings Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
- FOURTH Conversion Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c
- FOWKE, Capt. C. A.—marriage, AUG. 27, 7c
- FOWKES, Maj.-Gen. C. C.—promotion, SEPT. 19, 2f
- FOWLER, Mr. C. M.—will, SEPT. 7, 6d
- FOWLER, Sqdn. Ldr. J. A. L.—death on active service, SEPT. 4, 7d
- Fox, Canon Adam—on Westminster Abbey (lect.), AUG. 20, 2b
- Fox, Mr. K. C.—appointment, JULY 29, 2c (4*)
- FOXELL, Rev. M.—received by King; invested M.V.O., JULY 3, 7b
- FOXWELL, Dr. G. E.—on planned consumption (l.), SEPT. 2, 5f
- FOYLE's literary luncheons, JULY 23, 2d (4*); AUG. 8, 2b
- FOYLE's Libraries, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9b
- FRAMPTON, George C.—police-court charge, AUG. 18, 2d
- FRANCE:—
 Aeronautics — Elytroplan described, SEPT. 21, 3e (4*)
 Africa, Equatorial:—
 Brazzaville—leading article, SEPT. 23, 5c
 United States troops in: see under UNITED STATES: Defence forces: Africa, French Equatorial
 Africa, North:—
 Defence forces — reported despatch of reinforcements and equipment, JULY 1, 3e
 Food supplies to France: see under *Food*, below
 Italo-German army in Middle East, reported transit of supplies to: see WAR, (Operations): Africa, North: Italo-German army: Reinforcements
 Africa, West:—
 Dakar:—
 Attempted allied landing (1940) —Vichy celebration of frustration ordered, SEPT. 25, 4e
 Children to be evacuated, SEPT. 30, 4d

FRANCE :—

Africa, West :—

Dakar (continued) :—

German demand for opening of
German consulate, SEPT. 16,
3e

German "observers" — agree-
ment for appointment of,
SEPT. 23, 3e; 24, 3e (4*)

Governor-General (M. Boisson)—
in Vichy, JULY 4, 4d; returns to
Dakar, 8, 3e

Agriculture — crops: destruction by
fire in Marseilles area; death
penalty against incendiaries pro-
claimed, JULY 23, 3c; 24, 3d (4*)

Air raids on enemy objectives in: see
under WAR (Operations): France

Algeria :—

Governor-General (M. Chatel) —
in Vichy; purpose of visit,
JULY 29, 3a; 30, 3c (4*)

Aliens :—

Arrests, SEPT. 7, 3a

Naturalization, deprivation of: ex-
pected new law, SEPT. 18, 3d

Unoccupied zone, in — expulsion
expected, SEPT. 29, 3d

Allied landing raids: see under WAR
(Operations): France

Alsace :—

Air raid precautions — Strasbourg
residents declared under
authority of A.R.P. office, AUG.
17, 3d (4f, 4*)

Deportations, SEPT. 9, 3c (4*);
26, 3d (4*)

German sub-prefect's statement
(s.), SEPT. 12, 3d (4*)

German civilians — evacuation to,
SEPT. 26, 3d (4*)

German forces, service in—registra-
tion arrangements, SEPT. 5, 3c
(4*); conscription decree;
Marshal Pétain's representa-
tions; 1922-1924 classes called-
up; parents of youths failing
to register deported to Ger-
many, 10, 3c; German sub-
prefect's statement, 12, 3d (4*);
German demand for conscrip-
tion of Alsations and Lorrainers
in France, 17, 3e (4e, 1*); 18,
3c (4*); Zürich Alsace-Lorraine
Union: protest, 22, 3c; de-
portations of families of men
refusing to serve, 23, 3d (4*);

Names, family — Germanization:
decrees, SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)

Arms and ammunition—unauthorized
possession: capital offense as,
AUG. 1, 4f (3*); decree reaffirmed,
5, 3e; reasons, 12, 4e

Army :—

Bridoux, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 21, 3d
Garrison at Vichy strengthened,
AUG. 12, 4e

Laval, M. (s.), SEPT. 21, 3d

Articles ("Laval as collaborator"),
JULY 30, 5f; ("France awaits
the day of deliverance"), AUG.
31, 5f

British airmen, assistance by civilians
to—Paris court-martial, JULY 11,
3c; death sentence, AUG. 18, 3e;
airmen picked up by fishermen,
SEPT. 10, 3e

FRANCE (continued) :—

Brittany — Bretons: Penzance de-
monstration, SEPT. 5, 2f; 7, 2d
(4*)

Broadcasting: see under BROADCAST
ING

Bulgaria, relations with: see under
BULGARIA

Children :—

Lille region—sent to Bavaria, SEPT.
22, 3e (4*)

United States shipment of milk and
clothes, AUG. 29, 3d (4*)

Welfare — Swedish commission,
AUG. 14, 3c

Civil Service — dismissal: powers
conferred on M. Laval, SEPT. 22,
4d

Colonies :—

Caribbean area, in — United States
mission to Martinique to nego-
tiate arrangement for assurance
of non-use as Axis bases in
return for United States guaran-
tee: United States State Secre-
tary's statement, JULY 1, 3e;
discussions, 8, 4c; expected
statement, 14, 3d; United States
State Secretary's statements, 27,
4g; 28, 3e (4*); SEPT. 22, 3c;
24, 4e (4*)

Communists — escapes from concen-
tration camp, JULY 18, 3d (4*);
concentration camp scenes, 22,
3c (4g, 4*); sentences on, 29, 3b;
30, 3c (4*); former leader ab-
ducted, SEPT. 26, 3d

Constitution, future—M. Laval (s.),
SEPT. 18, 3d

Council of State—to return to Paris,
JULY 4, 3e (4*)

Coup d'Etat, reported possible —
Swedish reports: *The Times* Diplo-
matic Correspondent's comments,
AUG. 12, 4e

Crime :—

Murders—Beziers: executions for
murder of Frenchman in 1940,
SEPT. 25, 4e; — Gachelin, Henri
(Paris), AUG. 7, 3b

Darlan, Adm.—received by M. Laval,
JULY 27, 3c; discussions with
Marshal Pétain and M. Laval,
29, 3a; 30, 3c (4*)

Daylight saving: see under DAYLIGHT
saving

Defence areas—German coastal forti-
fications inspected by Dr. Ley,
JULY 4, 3e; German news agency
quoted, 29, 3d (4*); German
propaganda statements, 31, 3e
(4c, 4*)

Ille-et-Vilaine, eastern Brittany—
forbidden zone, AUG. 13, 3d
(4*)

Demonstrations—banned, AUG. 1, 4f
(3*); decree reaffirmed, 5, 3e

Dieppe :—

Canada, connexion with — Rev.
H. S. Cochran (l.), AUG. 28, 5g

Raid on: see under WAR (Opera-
tions): France: Allied raids

Discontent — *The Times* Diplomatic
Correspondent's comments, AUG.
12, 4e; SEPT. 18, 4e; Washington
reports, 23, 3e; 24, 3e (4*)

FRANCE (continued) :—

- Education—school leaving certificates : concession to Légion Tricolore members, SEPT. 17, 3e (4e, 1*); 18, 3c (4*)
- Escapes from—Paris Deputy and Social Party vice-president, SEPT. 18, 4e
- Espionage—execution, AUG. 19, 3c
- Explosions :—
 - Paris propaganda exhibition, AUG. 29, 3d (4*)
- Fighting French :—
 - America, South — headquarters transferred to Brazil, AUG. 15, 3e (4*)
 - Blondel, M. Jules—joins movement, SEPT. 18, 3d
 - Committee, National — functions defined, JULY 14, 4c; changes, 29, 3e; 30, 3d (4*)
 - Escapes from France to join, SEPT. 18, 4e
 - Forces :—
 - Commando unit, first — formed, JULY 14, 2d; 15, 2d; (photo.), 15, 6
 - Naval aviation service — co-operation with United States Navy; to train in United States, SEPT. 24, 3d
 - Operations in North Africa : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa, North
 - Helleu, M.—joins movement, AUG. 17, 4c
 - Martinique, escapes to join movement from, AUG. 17, 3e
 - Mauritius, in — messages exchanged with King George, JULY 24, 3e (4*)
 - Medals, orders and decorations :—
 - Croix de Guerre, JULY 14, 2d; 15, 3c (and 4*)
 - Cross de Libération, JULY 14, 2d
 - Médaille Militaire, JULY 14, 2d; 15, 3c (and 4*)
 - Name changed to La France Combattante; reasons; agreement with Great Britain on definitions JULY 14, 4c; leading article, 14, 5d
 - National Day celebrations : see under *National Day*, below
 - Navy :—
 - Great Britain, in—camp blessed, SEPT. 26, 2g (4*)
 - Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
 - New Zealand, relations with — letters exchanged between Mr. Fraser and Rear-Adm. Dargenlieu, AUG. 19, 3d
 - Delegate in Wellington : see TRIBOUILLE, M. Antoine de la
 - Passports — recognition by Allied Governments, AUG. 17, 3d
 - Persia, relations with — Military Attaché in Persia, JULY 13, 3e (4*)
 - Russia, relations with :—
 - Agreement, SEPT. 28, 4b
 - Minister in Moscow : see GARREAU, M.
 - Turkey, relations with — Vichy officials resign to join movement, AUG. 10, 3c (and 4*)

FRANCE :—

Fighting French (continued) :—

- United States, reported possible closer relations with, JULY 9, 4d
- Economic discussions — United States State Secretary's statement, AUG. 6, 3d (4c, 3*)
- Fighting French military mission in U.S.A. — appointment, JULY 11, 3e (and 3e, 4*)
- Fighting French representative in Washington : see HELLEU, M. Jean
- United States military representatives to London Committee—appointments; United States State Department memorandum; State Secretary's statement; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comment, JULY 10, 3a (and 4*); Vichy protest to U.S.A., 17, 3d
- Uruguay, relations with—Fighting French mission to Uruguay, AUG. 21, 3e (4*); petitions to Uruguayan Foreign Minister, 29, 3b
- Volontaires Françaises — entertained by Forum Club, JULY 31, 7b
- Finance — agreement with Spain, JULY 30, 3d
- Food supplies :—
 - Africa (North), supply from — German *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, AUG. 7, 3c (4*)
 - Article, JULY 30, 5f
 - "Black market" — private letter quoted, JULY 21, 3b; article, 30, 5f
 - Bread—extra ration for farmers, AUG. 29, 3d; 31, 3c (4*)
 - German requisitioning, JULY 4, 3e; Minister of Agriculture's dismissal after protest against, SEPT. 16, 3e
 - Milk for children — American shipment, AUG. 29, 3d (4*)
 - Rationing — restaurants closed for contravention of regulations; arrests, JULY 28, 3e
 - Shortage — reasons discussed, JULY 4, 3e; private letter quoted, 21, 3b
 - Foot, Mr. D. M. (s.p.), JULY 22, 8b
 - Riots—Paris : executions, JULY 25, 3g
 - United States, from — shipment at Marseilles, SEPT. 19, 3d (3*)
- Free French movement : see *Fighting France movement*, above
- Future :—
 - Pétain, Marshal (s.), AUG. 31, 3d (and 3*)
 - Saurat, Prof. D. (s.), SEPT. 12, 2g (4*); 18, 2b
 - Gaulle, Gen. de—entertained by Mr. J. C. Grumbar, JULY 7, 6b; guest at Over-Seas League reception, 9, 7b; addresses British Peers and M.P.s at House of Commons, 15, 2b; luncheon, 22, 7b; in Cairo, AUG. 8, 4e (3f, 4*); in Syria, 12, 3e (4*); 18, 3e (and 4*); discussions with Mr.

FRANCE :—

- Gaulle, General de (continued) :—
 Churchill, 19, 3*d*; discussion with Mr. W. Willkie, SEPT. 11, 3*c*; to visit French Africa, 15, 3*c*; at Fort Lamy, Chad, 16, 3*c*; in London, 26, 4*c*
 Appeal of June, 1941 to French people—M. Philip (s.), AUG. 6, 2*d*
 National Day — broadcast appeal for demonstrations in unoccupied zones, JULY 14, 4*c*; attends Fighting French London parade, 15, 2*d*; (photo.), 15, 6
 on War (broadcast), JULY 7, 2*c* (4*); on Syria (s.), AUG. 18, 3*e* (4*)
 German army of occupation :—
 Attacks on :—
 Hostages, execution of — 93 executed; German Command's statement, AUG. 11, 3*c*
 Coudy, M. (s.), AUG. 27, 8*a* (3*c*, 4*)
 Eure-et-Loire—secret execution of 20 revealed, AUG. 3, 3*d*
 Lille — soldier assassinated; executions, JULY 16, 3*c*
 Paris—officer shot, JULY 9, 4*d*; 10, 3*d* (4*); execution of 116 hostages, closing of places of entertainment, and imposition of curfew as reprisals for, SEPT. 19, 4*c*; bomb attacks, 22, 3*e*
 Exercises, JULY 28, 3*d*; 29, 3*d* (4*)
 Strength — Russian estimate, AUG. 11, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*)
 Waffen S.S.—Paris parade, JULY 30, 4*e* (and 4*f*, 4*)
 German civilians evacuated to, JULY 4, 3*e*; AUG. 1, 4*e* (4*)
 German nationals in — military training, AUG. 1, 3*d*
 German occupied areas — reported possible extension in return for releases of French prisoners, JULY 14, 3*d*
 Germany, collaboration with—expected effects of possible continuance of German successes in Middle East, JULY 1, 3*e*; position discussed, 23, 3*c*; opposition to German demands; Vichy differences, 29, 3*a*; 30, 3*c* (4*); German dissatisfaction, AUG. 7, 3*b*; 8, 3*c* (4*); German demands, SEPT. 16, 3*e*; M. Laval's compliance with German demands, 23, 3*e*; 24, 3*e* (4*)
 Article, JULY 30, 5*f*
 Churches, opposition of, AUG. 14, 3*c* (and 4*)
 Italian *Relazioni* quoted, SEPT. 22, 3*d*
 Laval, M. (s.), AUG. 12, 3*e*
 Leading article, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
 Public opposition, SEPT. 18, 4*e*; 23, 3*e*; 24, 3*e* (4*)
 United States opinion, SEPT. 29, 3*d*
 Government (Doriot) — reported possible appointment, AUG. 7, 3*b*; 8, 3*c* (4*)

FRANCE (continued) :—

- Government (Laval) — reported German threat to dismiss, JULY 23, 3*c*; reported new appointment, 29, 3*e*; German dissatisfaction; reported possible dismissal, AUG. 7, 3*b*; 8, 3*c* (4*); Minister for Jewish questions, 8, 3*c*; expected German demand for reform, 20, 3*e* (and 4*); Minister of Agriculture dismissed, SEPT. 16, 3*e*; Secretary of State dismissed, 28, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); 29, 4*f*
 Leading article, SEPT. 29, 5*c*
 Public attitude to, JULY 13, 3*d* (4*); AUG. 20, 3*e* (and 4*); SEPT. 18, 4*e*
 Great Britain, relations with :—
 British attitude (P.Q.), SEPT. 30, 8*c*
 British nationals — reported imprisonment unconfirmed, SEPT. 7, 3*a*
 Fédération Britannique des Comités de l'Alliance Française — reception, JULY 7, 6*b*
 French nationals in Great Britain —restrictions : Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), JULY 17, 8*a*
 Legentilhomme, Gen. (s.), AUG. 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 1, 3*c* (4*)
 Guiana—alleged use as Axis base : United States State Secretary's statement, AUG. 26, 3*a*
 Indo-China, operations in : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
 Italy, relations with :—
 Colonial development cooperation —agreement, JULY 23, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
 Italian *Relazioni Internazionali* quoted, SEPT. 22, 3*d*
 Jews : see under JEWS
 Labour :—
 Compulsory work decree : see under GERMANY : Labour : French workers
 German occupied zones — imposition of German labour conditions, SEPT. 8, 3*d* (and 3*); German concession, 25, 3*c*
 Germany, workers in : see under GERMANY
 Trade unions :—
 Article, SEPT. 8, 5*f*
 Fusion into one organization, SEPT. 11, 3*e*
 Manifesto of November, 1940. quoted, AUG. 14, 3*a* (4*)
 Laval, M. — reported plans to attack Free French regions and attitude to U.S.A., JULY 4, 4*d* (4*); discussions on exchange of workers for French prisoners; (s.), 8, 3*d*; reported refusal of newspaper directors to support; public attitude, 13, 3*d* (4*); statement on orders to commander of warships at Alexandria and communications exchanged with U.S.A., 17, 4*e*; reported discussions with Germans on transfers of submarines and recruitment of workers for Germany; reported German threat to remove from office, 23, 3*c*; receives Adm. Darlan, 27, 3*c*; discussions; differences with Marshal Pétain, 29, 3*a*; 30, 3*e*

FRANCE :—

Laval, M. (continued) :—

(4*); German dissatisfaction with: reported possible dismissal, AUG. 7, 3*b*; 8, 3*c* (4*); discussions with Marshal Pétain and M. Bousquet; reported alarm at popular demonstrations, 12, 4*e*; honorary president of Légion Tricolore, 13, 3*c* (4*); conversations with Marshal Pétain, 14, 3*d* (4*); attends reception to returned prisoners of war, 18, 3*d* (3*); expected German demand for reform of Government; public attitude, 20, 3*e* (and 3*a*, 4*); discussions with Marshal Pétain, 22, 4*d* (3*); signs decree abolishing Parliament, 27, 3*c*; receives United States Chargé d'Affaires, SEPT. 8, 3*c*; Marshal Pétain's representation on conscription of inhabitants of Alsace and Lorraine into German Army, 10, 3*c*; conferences in Paris, 16, 3*e*; attends unveiling of monument to Gen. Huntziger, 21, 3*d*; receives German Consul-General; powers to dismiss civil servants; discussions with Marshal Pétain, 22, 4*d*; compliance with German demands, 23, 3*e*; 24, 3*e* (4*); German concession to, 25, 3*c*; dismisses M. Benoist Mechin, 28, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); 29, 4*f*

Article, JULY 30, 5*f*

Leading articles, AUG. 18, 5*c*; 27, 5*b*; SEPT. 10, 5*c*; 18, 5*b*; 29, 5*c*

Paris headquarters, French flag hoisted over, AUG. 12, 3*d* (4*)

Propaganda — statement on policy, SEPT. 3, 3*d* (4*)

Public opposition, SEPT. 18, 4*e*

on releases of prisoners in return for dispatch of workers to Germany; liberation of France; collaboration with Germany; Marshal Pétain, AUG. 12, 3*e*; on British landings in Madagascar (s.), SEPT. 12, 4*d*; on future constitution (s.), 18, 3*d*; on Army; Marshal Pétain (s.), 21, 3*d*

Légion Tricolore — public attitude; reported plans for use in event of Allied landing, JULY 23, 3*c*; honorary presidency; presiding committee member, AUG. 13, 3*c* (4*); public hostility, 20, 3*e*; Legionaries in Turkey protest, SEPT. 29, 3*d*

Article, AUG. 18, 5*f*

Darnand, M., JULY 16, 3*e* (4*)

Leading article, AUG. 18, 5*c*

Luxury, living in, alleged — German *Mittelhauser Tagblatt* quoted, JULY 11, 4*c*

Lyons — Military Governor dismissed, SEPT. 9, 3*e*

Madagascar :—

Administration—temporary military jurisdiction: British Foreign Office statement, SEPT. 26, 3*d*

British occupation: see under WAR (Operations)

FRANCE :—

Madagascar (continued) :—

Future — British and United States assurances, SEPT. 11, 4*d*; Mauritius satisfaction, 14, 3*e*

Governor-General (M. Annet)—request for opening of armistice negotiations with British (broadcast quoted), SEPT. 17, 4*f*; rejection of British armistice terms, 18, 4*c*; message quoted, 19, 4*d*; headquarters moved, 21, 3*d*; 26, 3*d*; message to French forces, 24, 4*g*; message to Vichy on British occupation of Antananarivo, 25, 4*f* (4*)

Postal services — mail received, JULY 15, 3*e*

Martinique :—

Escapes to join Fighting French, AUG. 17, 3*e*

United States mission to: see under COLONIES: Caribbean area, in

Medals, orders, and decorations—Legion of Honour: M. Herriot returns decoration as protest against awards to volunteers serving with German forces in Russia, SEPT. 12, 3*c* (1*); 18, 4*e*

Mexico, relations with — Minister in Vichy: see AQUILAR, Gen.

Morocco, French :—

British bomber shot down over Rabat, AUG. 31, 3*d*

Conditions, JULY 6, 3*e* (4*)

Oil—Tnes Fat wells: exploitation, JULY 6, 3*e* (4*)

Police—extension of German control, SEPT. 23, 3*e*; 24, 3*e* (4*)

Resident-Gen. (Gen. Noguès)—receives members of Portuguese youth movement, AUG. 25, 3*e* (4*)

Motors—German requisitioning, JULY 7, 3*d*

National Anthem — 150th anniversary: London commemoration, AUG. 10, 4*e* (4*)

National Day — world celebrations; plans, JULY 14, 2*d*

Eden, Mr. R. A. — message to French people broadcast and leaflets dropped over France, JULY 15, 3*c*, 4*d*

Egypt — Fighting French Cairo parade, JULY 15, 3*c* (and 4*)

Laval, M.—reported alarm at popular demonstrations, AUG. 12, 4*e*

Leading article, JULY 14, 5*c*

London — Fighting French celebration plans, JULY 14, 2*d*; parade described, 15, 2*d*; (photos.), 15, 6

Lyons—celebrations, JULY 16, 4*c* (e.e.)

Occupied zones — observance, JULY 16, 4*c*

Paris—observance forbidden, JULY 14, 4*c*

Roosevelt, Pres.—message, JULY 14, 4*c* (4*)

United States—New York celebrations, JULY 15, 3*c*

Unoccupied territory — United Front's call for mass demonstration, JULY 14, 2*d*; Gen. de Gaulle's broadcast, 14, 4*c*; observance, 16, 4*c*

FRANCE :—

National Day—(continued) :—

Vichy—minor ceremony planned :
no other observance, JULY 14,
4e (4*)Nationality, deprivations of, SEPT. 8,
3d (3*)

Navy :—

Alexandria, warships at — United
States State Secretary's state-
ment, JULY 10, 3a; reported
rejection of United States pro-
posal for removal, 14, 3d;
United States acting State
Secretary's statement, 15, 4g
(and 4g, 4*); M. Laval's state-
ment on orders to commander
on action in event of British
withdrawal from Alexandria
and communications exchanged
between France and U.S.A.;
British attitude, 17, 4e; United
States State Secretary's refusal
to comment on; German state-
ment, 18, 4eBrinon, M. de (s.), JULY 18, 4e
Cunningham, Adm. Sir A. (s.),
JULY 1, 4d

Leading article, JULY 18, 5c

Allies, possible German attempt to
use against—M. Philip (s.),
JULY 28, 3e (4c, 4*)*Audacieux*—at Bizerta, AUG. 26, 3c
Casablanca, warships at — safety :
precautions, JULY 6, 3e (4*)*D'Iberville*—at Toulon, JULY 14, 3e
Dunkerque — repairs inspected by
German commission, JULY 23,
3cGermany, possible transfer to —
reported German demands for
transfer of submarines; Ger-
man commission's activities,
JULY 23, 3c; French denial,
31, 3cMartinique, warships at—immobili-
zation complete, JULY 8, 4cSubmarines — *Glorieux* at Toulon,
JULY 14, 3eNew Caledonia—Dr. Evatt (s.), SEPT.
22, 4f

Paris :—

Hotel Matignon — French flag
hoisted over, AUG. 12, 3d (4*)

Parliament :—

Abolition—decree signed by Marshal
Pétain and M. Laval, AUG. 27,
3c; protest by M. Jeanneney
and M. Herriot, SEPT. 8, 3c
(4*); 18, 4e

Leading article, AUG. 27, 5b

Parti Populaire — discussions for
fusion with Rassemblement Na-
tional Populaire, AUG. 20, 3eParty, suggested single national politi-
cal—negotiations, AUG. 20, 3e

People's Party :—

“Protective” detachments : forma-
tion, SEPT. 4, 3e; 10, 3c (and
4*)Seine-et-Oise — branch secretary
shot, AUG. 7, 3bPétain, Marshal — public attitude to,
JULY 13, 3d (4*); differences with
M. Laval; reported resignation
threat, 29, 3a; 30, 3c (4*);
discussions with M. Laval and

FRANCE :—

Pétain, Marshal (continued) :—

M. Bousquet, AUG. 12, 4e;
discussions with M. Laval and
Gen. Janekeyn, 14, 3d (4*);
attends reception to returned
prisoners of war, 18, 3d (3*);
discussions with M. Laval, 22,
4d (3*); signs decree abolishing
Parliament, 27, 3c; representa-
tions to M. Laval on conscription
of inhabitants of Alsace and
Lorraine into German Army;
MM. Herriot and Jeanneney's
protest against dictatorship and
alleged efforts to secure re-entry
of France into war against Allies,
SEPT. 10, 3c; conversation with
M. Laval, 22, 4d; “convalescing”
at Villeneuve-Loubet, 22, 4g (4*)Aims—M. Bergery's explanation to
French nationals in Turkey,
SEPT. 29, 3d (and 4*)Gendarmerie—reported to assume
direct control, SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)Jews — Vatican protest against
treatment of Jews to, SEPT. 11,
3e (4g, 4*); Roman Catholic
Cardinals' and Archbishops'
protest against treatment of
Jews, 16, 3d (4*); Protestant
Church's protest against anti-
Jewish campaign, 17, 3e (4e,
1*); 18, 3c (4*); text, 22, 4c;
letter from Pastor Bergner on
maltreatment, SEPT. 19, 4c

Lachal, M. (s.), AUG. 31, 3f (3*)

Laval, M. (s.), AUG. 12, 3e; SEPT.
21, 3dMadagascar—message to people,
SEPT. 29, 3b (and 3c, 4*)United States Independence Day—
message to Pres. Roosevelt,
JULY 6, 4e; 7, 3c (4*)on sending French workers to
Germany in exchange for French
prisoners of war (s.), JULY 9,
3d; on reform and future of
France (s.), AUG. 31, 3d (and 3*)Police—Marshal Pétain reported to
assume direct control, SEPT. 15,
3e (4*)Portugal, relations with — Minister
in Lisbon: see GUÉRARD, M.
Jacques

Press :—

Coordinating committee, JULY 4,
4d (4*)Laval, M.—reported refusal of
newspaper directors to support,
JULY 13, 3d (4*)Propaganda — M. Laval: statement
on policy, SEPT. 3, 3d (4*)

Protestant Church :—

Germany, collaboration with —
opposition, AUG. 14, 3c (and
4*)Jews, attitude to campaign against :
see under JEWS

Railways :—

Rolling stock—German requisition-
ing, JULY 4, 3e; 7, 3dSabotage — deportations of hostages
as reprisal, JULY 1, 3d (4*);
German military train derailed
at Angers, JULY 9, 4d; 10, 3d
(4*)

FRANCE (continued) :—

Rassemblement National Populaire—
negotiations for formation of
single national political party :
discussions for fusion with Parti
Populaire, AUG. 20, 3e

Reform — Marshal Pétain (s.), AUG.
31, 3d (and 3*)

Refugees — Switzerland : refused
entry, AUG. 21, 3d

Republic — 150th anniversary : leading
article, SEPT. 21, 5d

Resistance to Germany :—

Auboyan, Adm. (s.), SEPT. 7, (4*)
Churches, part played by, AUG. 14,
3c (and 4*)

Ehrenberg, Mr. (quoted), SEPT. 21,
4b (4*)

Legentilhomme, Gen. (s.), AUG. 31,
3d ; SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)

Nicolson, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d
(4*)

Philip, M. (s.), JULY 28, 3e (4c, 4*)

Responsibility trials :—

Blum, M.—verbatim report of state-
ments published in *France*,
SEPT. 14, 3d (and 4*)

Revolt, possible — possible outbreak
in event of allied landing : M.
Philip (s.), JULY 28, 3e (4c, 4*)

Roman Catholic Church—opposition
to collaboration with Germany,
AUG. 14, 3c (and 4*)

Anti-Jewish campaign, attitude to :
see under JEWS : France

Russia, relations with :—

Fighting French : see under *Fighting
French*, above

Sabotage :—

Executions, JULY 29, 3b ; 30, 3c (4*)
Families of saboteurs, punishment
of—German threat, JULY 13,
3e

Hostages, arrests of, 14, 4e

Sainte-Marguerite Monastery, Island
of—monks arrested, SEPT. 1, 4f ;
2, 2d (4*)

Service d'Ordre Légionnaire — oath-
taking ceremony : M. Darnand
(s.), JULY 16, 3e (4*) ; public
attitude, AUG. 20, 3e

Anti-Jewish activities ; ransacks Nice
Synagogue, SEPT. 29, 3d (4*)

Article, AUG. 18, 5g

Legionaries in Turkey — protest,
SEPT. 29, 3d

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Spanish refugees : see under SPAIN

Switzerland, relations with — visas
refused for Swiss journalists visit-
ing Great Britain : see under
SWITZERLAND : Great Britain, re-
lations with

Syria :—

France, relations with—Gen. de
Gaulle (s.), AUG. 18, 3e (4*)

Lebanon :—

British occupation, benefits of—
Prime Minister's statement,
SEPT. 5, 3d (3*)

Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 11, 3c
President (Sheikh Taj Addin-el-
Husni) — entertains Gen. de
Gaulle, AUG. 18, 3e (4*)

Railway to Palestine — British
construction, AUG. 15, 3e ;
opened, SEPT. 8, 4g

FRANCE (continued) :—

Trade :—

Great Britain, with—British Cham-
ber of Commerce, Paris : lunch-
eon in Great Britain, SEPT. 11,
7b

Treason, high—Lyons death sentence,
JULY 30, 3d

Trianon Palace, Petit — historical
importance : leading article, SEPT.
10, 5d

Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS

Turkey, relations with :—

Ambassadors : in Vichy : see ERKIN,
M. : death of Ambassador-
designate : see AKTAY, M. ;
in Ankara : see BERGERY, M.
and HELLEU, M.

French Embassy officials resign to
join Fighting French movement,
AUG. 10, 3e (4*)

French nationals in Turkey—M.
Bergery's explanation of Mar-
shal Pétain's aims to, SEPT. 29,
3d (and 4*)

United States, relations with — M.
Laval's reported policy, JULY 4, 4d
(4*) ; reported rejection of United
States proposal for removal of
French warships from Alexandria,
14, 3d ; United States acting State
Secretary's statement, 15, 4g (and
4g, 4*) ; French protest against
appointment of United States
military representatives to Fight-
ing France movement, 17, 3d ;
M. Laval's statement on com-
munications exchanged on French
warships at Alexandria, 27, 4e ;
United States State Secretary's
refusal to comment on ; possible
severance of relations : *New York
Herald Tribune* quoted, 18, 4e ;
German efforts to create war
between, 29, 3a ; 30, 3c (4*) ;
reported French protest against
American air raids on German
occupied France, AUG. 26, 3c
(4*) ; no protest received by
U.S.A., 26, 3b (4d, 3*) ; 27, 4g ;
20, 3e (4*) ; protest handed to
United States Chargé d'Affaires,
SEPT. 8, 3c ; United States reply,
9, 3c ; possible rupture of relations,
10, 3c ; German intrigues, 15, 4e ;
United States protest against
French treatment of Jews and
sending of workers to Germany,
16, 3e ; 17, 3e (4*)

Ambassadors : to France : see
LEAHY, Adm. W. ; in Washing-
ton : see HAYE, M.

Chargé d'Affaires in Vichy : see
TUCK, Mr. S. P.

Cinema films — stoppage at Spanish
border—U.S. Embassy inquiry,
SEPT. 29, 3d

French unregistered secret agent in
U.S.A. arrested, JULY 16, 3d

Leading article, JULY 18, 5c

United States nationals arrested,
SEPT. 28, 3e (4f, 4*) ; 29, 3c
(3*) ; 30, 3e

Versailles—leading article, SEPT. 10, 5d
War—re-entry against allies : alleged
efforts of Marshal Pétain to secure :
protest, SEPT. 10, 3c

- FRANCE (continued) :—
 Weather : see under WEATHER
 Wheat—German requisitioning, JULY 7, 3d
- FRANCE (Wm.), Fenwick and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c
- FRANCE Fenwick Tyne Wear Co., Ltd.—law case, AUG. 12, 6b
- FRANCHISE :—
 Absent voters :—
 Women—registration (P.Q.), JULY 29, 8b; Mr. H. Morrison (S.P.), AUG. 7, 8a
- FRANCIS, Mr. L. A. J.—will, JULY 23, 7e
- FRANCIS, Mr. R. F.—O.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e
- FRANCKENSTEIN, Baron C. von—death, AUG. 25, 6f; tribute, 29, 6f
- FRANCKENSTEIN, Sir G.—reception in honour, JULY 1, 7b
- FRANCO, Senhor Caió de Melló (Brazil)—Minister to Canada, AUG. 11, 3e (4*); in Ottawa, AUG. 22, 4c
 on Probable Brazilian declaration of war (s.), AUG. 22, 4c
- FRANCO, Gen. F. : see under SPAIN
- FRANK, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—letter to Argentine people on Argentine attitude to war; declared *persona non grata* by Argentine Government, AUG. 3, 3a; 4, 3c (3a, 4*); assaulted, 3, 3b; (and 4*); United States State Under-Secretary's statement; notice of motion in Argentine Chamber; Argentine Press comment; health, 4, 3c; 5, 3d (4*); leading article, 10, 5c; arrests, 24, 3d (4g, 4*)
- FRANK, Maj.-Gen. W. H. (U.S.A.)—in Great Britain, JULY 31, 4g
 Photograph, AUG. 3, 8
- FRANKEL, Cdr. (U.S.A.)—on Murmansk (s.), JULY 3, 3c (4a, 4*)
- FRANKEL, Mr. G. (Austria)—exhibition of drawings, JULY 3, 7c
- FRANKLAND, Judge C. J.—will, SEPT. 18, 7b
- FRANKLYN, Lt.-Gen.—on Anglo-American manoeuvres in Northern Ireland (s.), JULY 10, 2d
- FRASER, Lady—visiting North America, AUG. 15, 2f
- FRASER, Mr. E. M.—appointment, AUG. 5, 2e
- FRASER, Sir Ian—visiting North America, AUG. 15, 2f
 at Leeds, on broadcasting : announcers' accent : Forces programme; praise for engineers, JULY 28, 2c
 on Anglo-American relations (s.), SEPT. 22, 3c
- FRASER, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 13, 7e
- FRASER, Radio Off. J. R.—record Atlantic flight, JULY 11, 2c (4e, 4*)
- FRASER, Mr. P. (New Zealand)—composition of new War Administration, JULY 2, 3d; discussions with Gen. MacArthur and Mr. Curtin, 23, 4f (4*); returns to Wellington, AUG. 3, 3e (4*); reviews war situation at secret Parliamentary session, AUG. 21, 3e (3*); in United States, 26, 3b (4d, 3*); 27, 3b; discussions with Mr. Hull and Pres. Roosevelt; White House dinner; attends Washington Pacific Council meeting, 28, 4g; 29, 3c (4*); Pres. Roosevelt's statement, 29, 3e; returns to Auckland, SEPT. 18, 3e (4*)
- FRASER, Mr. P. (New Zealand) (continued) :—
 Fighting French movement — letters exchanged with Adm. d'Argenlieu, AUG. 19, 3d
 Hull, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 27, 3b
 on allied offensive in Pacific (s.), JULY 25, 3e (4*); AUG. 4, 4e; on United States forces in Southwest Pacific (broadcast), 27, 3b (4d, 3*); on Mr. W. J. Jordan (s.), 28, 3d; on mission to U.S.A.; Pacific situation (s.), SEPT. 18, 4d
- FRASER, Mr. W. L.—directorship, JULY 27, 7c
- FRAZER, Mr. T.—appointment, SEPT. 18, 9e
- FREDERICK, Col. R. T. (U.S.A.)—commander of "First American-Canadian Special Service" Force, AUG. 8, 3d
- FREDHEIM (Norwegian Quisling) — visits Poland, SEPT. 26, 4d
- FREE Church Federal Council—resolution on education, SEPT. 30, 2e
- FREE Church Women's Council—hostel for women: proposed opening at Swansea, JULY 21, 2c
- FREEDLANDS, Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9b
- FREEDOM : see LIBERTY
- FREEMAN, Mr. J. H.—on educational reform (l.), SEPT. 17, 8c
- FREEMAN, Wing Cdr. T. O.—Bar, D.F.C., AUG. 5, 8c
- FREEMASONRY :—
 Spain : see under SPAIN
- FRELIGHSBURG : see under CANADA
- FREMANTLE, Sir F.—on medical services (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c; on nutrition council (l.), SEPT. 22, 5e
- FREMLIN, Mr. R.—on science in war-time (l.), JULY 6, 5e
- FRENCH, Sir Henry—inquiry into food storage recalled, AUG. 29, 2c
- FRENCH, Miss M. I.—marriage, JULY 23, 7b
- FRENCH Railway Co. of the Province of Santa Fé—funds for service, JULY 27, 7c
- FRERE, Mr. A. S.—on discharged officers (l.), AUG. 7, 5e
- FRESNILLO Co.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c; 4, 7g
- FREUNDT, J. F.—espionage charge, JULY 3, 3e (4*)
- FREW, Mr. G. M.—will, JULY 29, 7a
- FREW, Air Com. M. B.—promotion, SEPT. 22, 3e
- FREYBERG, Maj.-Gen. Sir B. C. (New Zealand)—wounded in North African fighting, JULY 4, 4c; pending return to duty, 17, 2d; meeting with Mr. W. S. Churchill, AUG. 19, 4d; 26, 4d
 New Zealand medical services in Middle East—tribute, AUG. 19, 4c
- FRIARS Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 29, 7b
- FRIARY, Holroyd and Healy's Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b; Report, 11, 7b; Meeting, 18, 8a
- FRICK, Dr. W. (Germany) — defence discussions, AUG. 8, 3d
- FRIEDE, Herr (Germany)—attack on Herr von Papen, SEPT. 1, 3c; 29, 4d
- FRIEND, Mr. G. E.—appointment, AUG. 7, 2e
- FRIENDS, Society of—on India (l.), AUG. 5, 5f

FRIENDS of the National Libraries : see LIBRARIES

FRITH (W. G.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 29, 9c

FROEYLAND, "Bishop"—Oslo clergymen's appeal to, JULY 3, 3e

FRÖHLING, Mrs. L.—trial, JULY 22, 4e

FROST, Mr. E. G.—on rural education (1.), AUG. 25, 5e; SEPT. 8, 6f

FROUDE, Mr. C.—on Fens flood protection scheme, JULY 7, 2a

FROUDE, J. A.—quotation, SEPT. 28, 6c

FROY (W. N.) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9b

FRUIT : see under FOOD

FRUIT juices : see under FOOD : Fruit

FRY, Pte. E.—death on active service, AUG. 1, 2d

FRY, Sir F. M.—birthday, JULY 9, 7b

FRYE, Mr. F. R.—death, AUG. 29, 6g

FUEL :—

Charges—order to be made, SEPT. 16, 2d

Domestic requirements — survey : forms to be issued : Ministry of Fuel statement, JULY 10, 2c; issued, 15, 2a; notice to consumers, 18, 2a; 21, 2g (3*); 23, 2c (4*); AUG. 11, 6f

Economy :—

Air raid shelters—London authorities plans, JULY 18, 2d

Battle Order No. 1—issued, AUG. 29, 2b

Broadcasting restrictions, effect of suggested : see under BROADCASTING : Restrictions

Buckingham Palace — measures, SEPT. 21, 6e

Central heating — restrictions, SEPT. 26, 4e

Correspondence, JULY 4, 2c; 7, 2c; 10, 5e; 31, 5e; AUG. 5, 5e; 8, 5g; 10, 5d; 26, 5e; SEPT. 23, 5d; 26, 5g; 29, 5e; 30, 5g

Defence forces, by : see that title Exhibitions, AUG. 10, 2b; 22, 2e; SEPT. 22, 2d

Factories — experts visiting, JULY 31, 2e; warning, SEPT. 9, 2d (4e, 4*)

Industrial undertakings — Mr. O. Lyttelton appeal, AUG. 1, 2c

Efficiency officers — training scheme, SEPT. 25, 2d

Lloyd George, Maj. (s.), SEPT. 24, 2d

Ministry meeting with trade associations, SEPT. 25, 2d

Kettles, furring of — readers' suggestions, AUG. 29, 2b; SEPT. 4, 2e

Leading article, AUG. 24, 5c

Lifts—fuel consumption, AUG. 10, 2b

Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.), JULY 18, 2d; AUG. 10, 2b

London Underground lighting — reduction, JULY 2, 2e

McGowan, Lord (s.), JULY 18, 2d

Meters—reading by public : official notification to undertakings, AUG. 29, 2b

Non-industrial establishments — assessment forms to be issued, AUG. 26, 2d

FUEL :—

Economy (continued) :—

Precedent—correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5g

Publicity Director — appointed, AUG. 15, 2f

Readers' suggestions, JULY 22, 5e; AUG. 1, 2e; (and 4*) 4, 2d, 5d; 18, 2d; 29, 2b; SEPT. 1, 2c (4*); 4, 2e; 5, 2d; 14, 2d; 22, 2d; 29, 2e

Royal Ordnance factories—meeting between representatives and Fuel Efficiency Committee, JULY 30, 2f

Savings weeks—plans, AUG. 7, 2e

Suggestions—Sir H. Hartley (broadcast), JULY 10, 2c (and 4*); leading article, 10, 5c

Target figure :—

Advertisement, AUG. 24, 2c (6g, 4*)

Anomalies — readers' criticism, SEPT. 5, 2d (and 4*)

Correspondence, SEPT. 8, 2f, 5e

King-Hall, Cdr. S. (s.), SEPT. 5, 2d

Trees, fallen — collection and sale : readers' suggestions, AUG. 18, 2d

Weather, effect of—correspondence, AUG. 29, 5d; SEPT. 4, 2e

Windsor Castle — measures, SEPT. 21, 6e

Women's delegation addressed by Cdr. King-Hall, SEPT. 25, 2d

Liquid—supplies for central heating and domestic purposes to be reduced, AUG. 8, 2e

Motor—control : see under MOTORS

Rationing :—

Allowances — assessments : Parliament : question, JULY 1, 8a; AUG. 26, 5e; Zones : correspondence, SEPT. 1, 2c (4*); 4, 2e

Smokeless — Chartered Surveyors' Insts. recommendation, JULY 23, 2g (4*)

Supplies—control order, JULY 20, 2d

Use—control order, JULY 20, 2d

Waste—prosecutions, JULY 25, 2d; AUG. 13, 2d

FUEL and Power, Ministry of :—

Directors, JULY 8, 2b

Enforcement branch, London area—chief appointed, JULY 13, 2d

Regional controllers, JULY 10, 2c; 29, 6a

FUEL, Institute of—luncheon, JULY 18, 2d
FUERSTNER, Adm. (Netherlands)—in U.S.A. SEPT. 5, 3e (3*)

FULHAM—Bishop Creighton House : playground given by United States British War Relief Society, SEPT. 24, 7c

FULLER, Rev. A.—received by King and Queen ; invested C.V.O., AUG. 11, 6b

FULLER, Maj.-Gen. A. C.—tank research : correspondence, JULY 10, 5e

FULLER, Dr. A. L.—will, AUG. 10, 6b

FULLER, Maj.-Gen. J. F. C.—on military terms (1.), AUG. 11, 5e

FULLER, Maj. R. F.—presentation to National Trust, JULY 28, 2a

FULLERS, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 9, 9b

FULLERS' Earth Union, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 1, 8e

- FULLERTON, Mr. J.—appointment, JULY 4, 7g
 FULTON, Wing Cdr. J.—D.S.O., AUG. 5, 8c
 Photograph, JULY 25, 8
 FULTON (William) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b; Report, 17, 9b
 FUMERTON, Flying Off. R. C.—Bar, D.F.C., JULY 21, 2d
 FUNGI, edible—correspondence, AUG. 28, 5d; SEPT. 3, 5g
 FUNK, Herr W. (Germany)—defence discussions, AUG. 8, 3d
 FÜNTESCU, M. (Rumania)—Minister of National Economy, AUG. 22, 3d; dictatorial tendencies: protest resignation, SEPT. 10, 3d (3*)
 FURNES, Maj. S.—conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 3, 8a
 FURNES, Withy and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 15, 7b; Report (F.N.), 25, 7a; Meeting, SEPT. 3, 9f
 FURNISHERS, Ltd. — prosecution, JULY 2, 2d (4*)
 FURNISHING fabrics — purchases: coupons to be given up: Drapery trade protest, JULY 8, 2c (4*)
- FURNITURE :—
 Price control—order, AUG. 5, 2e; (P.Q.), 5, 2b
 Quality — control: announced, JULY 4, 2a
 Sales :—
 Christie's, Messrs., JULY 28, 6c; (and 2b, 4*)
 Robinson and Foster, Messrs., JULY 29, 7b
 Standardization scheme — drapers' protest, JULY 8, 2c (4*)
 Trade—control: Parliament: discussed, JULY 24, 8b
 Utility — manufacture announced, JULY 4, 2a; Advisory Committee appointed, 14, 7g (4*)
- FURS :—
 Coats—utility: from rabbit skins: trade scheme rejected, AUG. 20, 6c
 Quota, excess of — prosecution, SEPT. 23, 2d
 FURSDON, Mr. E.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 25, 5f
 FURSE, Lieut. Gen. Sir W.—on Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops (l.), SEPT. 30, 5f

G

- "G.C."—on Brig. A. G. Barry (l.), SEPT. 4, 7e
 "G. T.-d'E."—on Mrs. A. D. Miller (l.), SEPT. 2, 8c
 "G. W. L."—on Maj. J. D. C. S. MacRae (l.), SEPT. 5, 6e
 GABAIT Gold Mines, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 22, 7b
 GABLENZ, Maj.-Gen. von (Germany)—death, AUG. 24, 3d (4c, 4*)
 GABRE, Prof. B. A. (Abyssinia)—arrives in London, SEPT. 1, 4e; received by British Foreign Minister, 16, 3c; presents letters of credence to King George, 18, 7b
 GABRIEL, Miss M. E.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
 GABRIEL, Wade and English, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c; Report, 11, 7b
 GACHELIN, M. Henri (France)—shot, AUG. 7, 3b
 GADEK Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7b
 GAINFORD, Lord—on Duke of Bedford's attack on Government (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b; on stabilization of wages (l.), AUG. 13, 5d
 GAIR, Mrs. E. J.—will, SEPT. 2, 7b
 GAIR, Mr. V. C. (Queensland)—Treasurer, SEPT. 10, 3c (4f, 4*); Minister of Mines, 17, 3d; 18, 3e (4*)
 GALARZA, Col. (Spain) — relinquishes Ministerial appointment, SEPT. 4, 4d; reasons discussed, 5, 4d
 GALBRAITH, Mrs. S. J.—will, AUG. 7, 7b
 GALE, Mr. F. T.—on stabilization of wages (l.), AUG. 15, 5e
 GALE, Lister and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 11, 7b; meeting, 31, 7g
 GALER, Mr. S. A.—M.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e
 GALERIES Lafayette, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 3, 9b
 GALILEO—centenary celebration: Royal Astronomical Society's arrangements, AUG. 27, 2g
- GALLACHER, Mr. W.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 24, 8a; 30, 8c; on defence forces pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8g
 GALLAGHER, J.—police court charge, SEPT. 17, 8a
 GALLIE, Mr. E.—will, JULY 13, 6e
 GALLOWAY, Lady—funeral, JULY 1, 7b; tribute, 1, 7e
 GALPIN, Miss M. C. E.—will, AUG. 14, 7b
 GAMBA, Señor José (Argentina)—gift of mobile canteen for British Legion: presentation (photo.), JULY 11, 8
 GAMMANS, Mr. L. D.—on Colonial policy (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2d; on Colonial war damage (l.), 14, 5e
 GAMMEL, Lieut.-Gen. J. A. H.—appointment, SEPT. 12, 4e
 GANDHI, Mr. (India): see under INDIA
 GANDHI, Mrs. (India)—arrest, AUG. 10, 4c; expected to join Mr. Gandhi at Poona, 11, 4d
 GANDHI, Mr. D. (India)—arrest, AUG. 20, 3b; discharged, 31, 3g (4*)
 GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.—Privy Councillor, JULY 2, 7b; Vice-president, Christian Evidence Society, 17, 7e; fellow of Royal Inst. of British Architects, 25, 2f (4*)
 in Parliament, on education reform, JULY 16, 8a
 on Housing — post-war planning (s.), SEPT. 28, 2b
 GARBUTT, P. L.—on cookery and fuel economy (l.), SEPT. 26, 5g
 GARCIA, Flight Capt. Dom R. (Chile)—luncheon, JULY 16, 7b
 GARDENING: see under HORTICULTURE
 GARDINER, Pilot Off. (Canada)—missing, SEPT. 29, 3e (4*)
 GARDINER, Rev. H. W.—on day of prayer (l.), AUG. 31, 2d (4*)
 GARDINER, Mr. J. G. (Canada)—on food supplies for Britain (s.), SEPT. 18, 3e
 GARDNER, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 25, 6g

- GARDNER, Maj. J. H.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6*d*; 21, 6*d*; tribute, AUG. 14, 7*d*
- GARDNER, Capt. P. J.—reported missing, JULY 11, 2*b*; 13, 2*d* (4*); prisoner of war, AUG. 8, 2*e*
- GARDNER, Dr. T. H.—will, SEPT. 25, 7*d*
- GARLAND, Mr. A. P.—death, JULY 14, 6*d*
- GARMOYLE, Elizabeth, Lady — address, SEPT. 12, 6*b*
- GARMOYLE, Brig. Lord—death on active service, JULY 7, 6*d*; bar to D.S.O., 23, 4*c*; tribute, AUG. 5, 7*e*
- GARNETT, Dr. M.—on educational reforms (1.), SEPT. 23, 5*e*
- GAROZZI, Mr. L. G.—appointment, JULY 23, 2*d*
- GARRATT, Mrs. R. B.—police court charge, SEPT. 3, 8*d*
- GARREAU, M. (France)—in Moscow, AUG. 8, 3*g* (3*); leaves for Cairo; to visit Syria, SEPT. 15, 3*c*
- GARRETT, Mr. D. T.—appointment, JULY 11, 7*b*
- GARRETT, Mrs. E. W.—on school clothes (1.), AUG. 10, 5*e*
- GARRETT, H.—on fruit for bottles (1.), AUG. 29, 5*g*
- GARRETT, Mr. John—on boarders and day boys (1.), JULY 13, 5*e*; appointment, SEPT. 21, 2*c*
- GARRO-JONES, Mr. G. M.—appointed Parliamentary Sec. to Min. of Production, AUG. 12, 4*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Conduct of the war, JULY 3, 8*a*
United States and British views, JULY 8, 8*c*
United States forces—special courts, JULY 5, 2*c*
- GARSIA, Lt.-Col. C.—on conduct of the war (1.), JULY 10, 5*e*
- GARTER, Order of—Prelate : appointment, SEPT. 29, 6*b*
- GARTSIDE, Mr. C. P.—struck off, JULY 4, 2*d*
- GAS :—
Consumption — Glasgow : increase, SEPT. 23, 2*d*
Meters — two coin : appeal for more use of shillings, SEPT. 14, 2*e*
Two-part tariff :—
Gas Light and Coke Co. (s.), AUG. 17, 2*c*; 18, 2*c* (4*)
- GAS Consolidation, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9*a*; Report, 22, 9*c*; Chairman's statement : meeting arrangements, 22, 8*g*
- GAS Light and Coke Co., Ltd.—on two-part tariff (s.), AUG. 17, 2*c*; 18, 2*c* (4*)
- GASELEE, Lady—on boarders and day boys (1.), JULY 25, 5*f*
- GASELEE, Sir S.—luncheon, JULY 18, 6*b*
- GATER, Mr. W. H.—will, SEPT. 17, 7*b*
- GATWARD, Fl. Lieut. A. K.—D.F.C., SEPT. 23, 8*c*
- GAULLE, Gen. de : see under FRANCE
- GAUNCE, Sqdn. Ldr. L. M.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7*d*
- GAUNTLET, Mr. R.—resigns from Common Wealth, SEPT. 30, 2*d*
- GAUTIER, Mrs. K. E.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*
- GAY, Col. (Argentina)—murdered, AUG. 17, 4*e*; 18, 3*d* (4*)
- GAYDA, Signor (Italy)—on post-war colonial empire (s.), AUG. 27, 3*d*; Turkish comment, 29, 4*f*; leading article, SEPT. 1, 5*c*; on Axis shipbuilding in Italy (s.), 15, 5*g*
- GAYRAL, Capt. G. (France)—naval representative of Free French military mission in United States, JULY 11, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
- GEARY, Flight Lt. P.—death, JULY 27, 4*f*
- GEBBIE, Mr. J. R.—appointment, JULY 1, 2*e* (4*)
- GEDDES, Lord—resignation as North-west Regional Commissioner, JULY 1, 2*d*; 2, 8*g* (4*)
- GEDEN, Miss M.—on back-yard poultry (1.), JULY 4, 5*d*
- GEDULD Proprietary Mines, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 10, 8*f*
- GEE, Lieut. D. W.—Egyptian Order of the Nile, AUG. 8, 3*g*
- GEEN, Mrs. A.—will, AUG. 1, 6*c*
- GEEVOR Tin Mines, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9*e*; Report, 31, 9*b*; Meeting, AUG. 7, 9*g*
- GEMMOLOGICAL Assn.—president, JULY 25, 2*f* (4*)
- GENERAL Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corp Ltd.—law case, AUG. 7, 8*d*; Report, 27, 9*b*
- GENERAL Ceylon Rubber and Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9*b*
- GENERAL Consolidated Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9*b*
- GENERAL election :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 22, 8*b*
Postponement : see PARLIAMENT : Prolongation
- GENERAL Electric Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), JULY 17, 9*a*; 21, 7*b*; Meeting, 31, 8*f*
- GENERAL Funds Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 10, 7*c*
- GENERAL Hydraulic Power Co., Ltd.—dividend deferred, JULY 25, 7*b*
- GENERAL Investors and Trustees, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7*d*
- GENERAL Mining and Investment Corp., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 23, 9*b*
- GENERAL Motors Corp.—tank production, JULY 27, 4*f*
- GENERAL Service Corps : see under ARMY
- GENERAL Theatres Corp., Ltd.—fuel waste prosecution, JULY 25, 2*d*; AUG. 13, 2*d*
- GENEROSITY :—
Official tax on—correspondence, JULY 20, 5*d*
- GENEVA University : see under SWITZERLAND : Education
- GENTIL, M. François (France)—Ambassador in Buenos Aires, SEPT. 24, 3*e* (4*)
- GENTLE, Sir W.—High Steward of Norwich Cathedral, JULY 1, 7*d*; AUG. 3, 6*c*
- GEOGRAPHICAL Society, Royal—war maps in Arabic and English issued, SEPT. 22, 2*c*
- GEORGE V, King :—
Rangoon statue—reported removal by Japanese, JULY 8, 3*e*
- GEORGE VI, King :—
Admiralty—visits, SEPT. 23, 4*g*, 7*b*; (photo.), 24, 6
Aides-de-Camp, JULY 27, 6*b*
Army—visits ordnance depot in North-west England, JULY 17, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; inspects troops in Eastern Command, AUG. 8, 2*c*
Bain-Marais, Capt. C.—represented at memorial service, AUG. 19, 7*b*
Boy Scouts—visits headquarters, JULY 23, 2*a*

GEORGE VI, King (continued) :—

- Cadet organizations—inspects parade at Buckingham Palace, JULY 6, 6*b*; (photo.), 6, 8
- Canada, anniversary of Confederation of — attends Westminster Abbey service, JULY 2, 7*c*
- Canberra—message, SEPT. 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
- Chaplains—appointments, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
- Churchill, Mr.—dines with, JULY 30, 4*e*, 7*b*
- Combined operations headquarters—visits, SEPT. 30, 7*b*; 30, 4*f*
- Council, JULY 2, 7*b*; 14, 6*b*; 24, 7*b*; AUG. 7, 7*b*; SEPT. 18, 7*b*
- Drama — attends performance of *Fine and Dandy*, AUG. 7, 4*e*
- Equerry-in-Waiting, JULY 8, 7*b*; AUG. 6, 7*b*; 20, 7*b*; SEPT. 16, 7*b*; 30, 7*b*
- Fielden, Wing Cdr. E.—sponsor to infant son, JULY 20, 6*b*
- Fire Service, National (message), AUG. 19, 2*e*
- Fuel economy — measures ordered, SEPT. 21, 6*e*
- Gramophone records—gift for salvage, AUG. 15, 2*f*
- Greece, King George of—dines with, JULY 21, 6*b*; receives, AUG. 29, 6*b*
- Haakon, King—birthday message to, AUG. 3, 3*e*; receives, 29, 6*b*
- Hobart—centenary message, AUG. 24, 3*d* (4*)
- Home Guard — inspects units in South-eastern Command, JULY 13, 2*c*; (photo.), 13, 8
- Household—member retires, AUG. 11, 6*b*
- Howard, Mr. C. — represented at funeral, AUG. 6, 7*b*
- Investitures, JULY 1, 7*b*; 6, 6*b*; 9, 7*b*; 15, 7*b*; 20, 6*b*; 22, 7*b*; 29, 7*b*; AUG. 3, 6*b*; SEPT. 24, 7*c*; 30, 7*b*
- Kent, Duchess of—sponsor to son, AUG. 5, 7*b* (7*c*, 4*)
- Kent, Duke of—receives news of death in air crash, AUG. 27, 4*d*; attends funeral, 31, 6*b*; reply to L.C.C. telegram of sympathy, SEPT. 4, 7*b*; appreciation of Parliamentary sympathy, 11, 8*a*; 12, 2*a*; visits scene of accident, 15, 4*d*
- Lichfield—visits, JULY 17, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*)
- Loch, Maj.-Gen. Lord—represented at funeral, AUG. 21, 7*b*
- Londonderry naval base—visits, JULY 2, 2*d*; (photo.), 2, 6
- Lowther, Lt. J. — represented at memorial service, SEPT. 3, 7*b*
- Macdonagh, Gen. Sir G.—represented at memorial service, JULY 18, 6*a*
- Malta, message to, JULY 16, 7*c*
- Mauritius, Fighting French movement in — messages exchanged with, JULY 24, 3*e* (4*)
- Melbourne centenary—message, AUG. 13, 3*b*
- Merchant navy (message), SEPT. 14, 2*e*
- Midlands and North Wales tour — completed, JULY 17, 7*b*
- Navy and Merchant Navy—Remembrance Day (message), JULY 20, 2*c*
- North Wales—tour of war factories, JULY 16, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)

GEORGE VI., King (continued) :—

- Parliament — receives address from House of Lords; reply, JULY 29, 7*b*; receives address from House of Commons, reply, AUG. 6, 7*b*
- Photograph at christening of Duchess of Kent's son, AUG. 5, 6
- Poland — restoration: message to President, SEPT. 7, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)
- Prayer, Day of National—attends service, SEPT. 4, 4*d*, 7*b*
- Red Cross Sale—gift, AUG. 15, 6*b*
- Royal Military College, Sandhurst—visits, JULY 20, 6*b*, *f*
- Royal Naval Old Comrades Assn.—patron, JULY 31, 7*b*
- Sandringham farm — inspected by representatives of Allied Nations, JULY 13, 2*c*
- Shaw-Stewart, Sir H. — represented at funeral, JULY 3, 7*b*; 4, 6*b*
- Sydney centenary—message to, JULY 21, 3*c*
- Turf—successes, JULY 30, 6*a*; AUG. 26, 2*e* (and 4*) ; SEPT. 14, 7*g*
- War, anniversary of outbreak of—message from Polish President, SEPT. 3, 3*c* (and 4*)
- Williams-Bulkeley, Commodore Sir R. —represented at funeral, JULY 11, 6*b*
- Windsor farm—article, AUG. 5, 6*b*; inspects cattle and barley crop (photos.), AUG. 5, 6
- GEORGE, King of the Hellenes : see GREECE : King
- GEORGE, Aircraftman B. A. — Royal Humane Soc. of Canada parchment scroll : posthumous award, AUG. 1, 2*d*
- GEORGE, Miss E. J.—on nutrition council (l.), SEPT. 10, 5*e*
- GEORGE, Mr. F.—on ex-service men and the army (l.), AUG. 11, 5*f*
- GEORGE Cross—awards, JULY 11, 2*d*; 20, 6*b*; AUG. 3, 6*b*; SEPT. 9, 4*e*; 16, 8*e*
- India, first presentation in, JULY 10, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*)
- Malta, award to : see under MALTA
- GEORGE Cross and Medal—first holder of both awards, JULY 15, 7*b*
- GEORGE Medal—awards, JULY 4, 6*e*; 8, 2*e*; 11, 2*d*; 18, 2*a*; 22, 2*d*; 29, 2*d*; AUG. 5, 3*e*, 8*b*; 12, 7*c*; 26, 8*f*; SEPT. 10, 8*e*; 12, 7*f*; 16, 8*e*; 19, 6*g*; 23, 8*c*; 24, 7*c*; 26, 2*d*
- GERAGHTY, M.—police court charge, SEPT. 17, 8*a*
- GERAHTY, Lady—death, JULY 21, 6*e*
- GERARD, Miss T.—death, SEPT. 2, 8*d*
- GERBRANDY, Dr. D. P. S. : see under NETHERLANDS
- GEREDE, M. (Turkey) — relinquishes appointment, JULY 2, 4*c*; reported reason for recall, 13, 3*d* (4*) ; leaves Berlin, 28, 3*e*
- GERLIER, Cardinal (France)—refusal to authorize surrender of Jewish children to Vichy Government, SEPT. 9, 3*e*
- GERMANY :—
 - Agriculture :—
 - Harvest—effects of bad weather on, JULY 17, 4*g* (1*) ; prospects, 23, 4*e* (4*) ; harvesting : Gaul-leiter Greiser (art. quoted), AUG. 11, 3*e* (4*)

GERMANY :—

- Agriculture (continued) :—
 - Production—campaign for increased, JULY 23, 3*d* (4*)
- Agriculture, Ministry of—S.S. appointments, AUG. 4, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*)
- Air defence—Berlin: reorganization, AUG. 15, 3*c*
- Air Force :—
- Aircraft :—
 - Focke Wulf 190 fighter—machine captured by British: tests, AUG. 5, 6*b*; described, 10, 2*c*; (photo.), 10, 8
 - Four-engined bombers used as high altitude fighters — production drive, SEPT. 26, 4*d*
- Bombs — new incendiary: descriptions and instructions for dealing with issued, SEPT. 12, 2*a*; new phosphorus type: see under CIVIL defence: Fires
- Losses: see under WAR (Operations): German Air Force
- Operations: see under WAR (Operations)
- Air raid precautions—improvement measures, AUG. 11, 5*f*; reorganization, 15, 3*c*
- Berlin—new regulations issued, AUG. 13, 3*d*; measures, 15, 3*c*
- Equipment, manufacture of inferior—sentences, AUG. 25, 3*d*
- Evacuation: see *Evacuation*, below
- Shelters, articles and documents to be taken to—instructions issued, AUG. 28, 3*d*; 29, 3*c* (4*)
- Warnings—"nuisance raid" alarm, AUG. 31, 3*c* (4*)
- Air raids (for actual raids see under WAR (Operations): Germany)
- Effects: see under WAR (Operations): Germany
- Homeless—estimated at 1,000,000 persons; German concern, AUG. 15, 3*c*
- Housing—effects on: see *Housing*, below
- Anti-Nazis propaganda — London exhibition, JULY 3, 2*e*; AUG. 14, 2*e*
- Argentina, relations with — German reply to Argentine protest against sinking of *Rio Tercero*; Argentine anti-German demonstrations, JULY 2, 4*g*; discussed, 3, 3*e* (4*); position; anti-German demonstrations, 4, 3*d*; tone of German reply; incident regarded as closed, 8, 4*e* (and 4*); Argentine public opinion, 9, 4*d*; Argentine Deputies' dissatisfaction with Foreign Minister's statement, 17, 3*d*
- Argentine Bremen consular offices —destroyed in British air raid, SEPT. 17, 3*e* (4*)
- Army :—
 - Books—appeal for cheerful literature, SEPT. 30, 3*e* (4*)
 - "Insubordination," executions for, JULY 22, 4*e* (4*)
 - Operations: see under WAR (Operations)
 - Waffen S.S. — enlistments from occupied and enemy territory, AUG. 19, 3*b*
 - Alsatians, efforts to recruit, SEPT. 5, 3*c* (4*)

GERMANY :—

- Army :—
 - Waffen S.S. (continued) :—
 - Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.p.), AUG. 6, 8*a*
 - Hitler, Herr A.—captured secret document on functions and post-war use, JULY 27, 3*d*; leading article, 27, 5*c*
 - Paris parade, JULY 30, 4*e* (and 4*f*, 4*)
- Atrocities in occupied countries: see Axis Powers: Occupied countries: Cruelties
- Austria :—
 - Slovene minority: German cruelties, JULY 29, 3*d*
 - Youth Assn. in Great Britain (lecture), SEPT. 25, 2*e* (4*)
- Baltic ports—state of emergency proclaimed owing to British air raids, JULY 20, 4*e*; 21, 3*b* (4*)
- Berlin—Roman Catholic Bishop: see PREYSING, Count K. von
- Births — fertility: Vienna institute opened, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*)
- Boots and shoes—second-hand mart, AUG. 21, 3*c* (4*)
- Bormann, Herr—defence discussions, AUG. 8, 3*d*
- Brazilian declaration of war: see under BRAZIL: Axis Powers
- Bread: see under *Food*, below
- British nationals, interned :—
 - Exchange—arrangements, AUG. 31, 4*c*
- Women :—
 - Concentration camp conditions—Miss R. Mitchell (s.), AUG. 27, 8*b* (3*e*, 4*)
 - Roosevelt, Pres. F. D.—gift to, AUG. 27, 8*b* (3*e*, 4*)
- Bulgaria, relations with: see under BULGARIA
- Chrome — supplies from Turkey: agreement: position discussed, SEPT. 16, 3*c*
- Clocks and watches—repair regulations, JULY 10, 3*b* (4*)
- Clothing — manufacture from paper: restrictions, JULY 9, 3*e*
- Coal — reduction of consumption: Marshal Göring's appeal, SEPT. 11, 3*e* (4*)
- Coffee: see under *Food*, below
- Colombia, relations with—Colombian indignation at German submarines war on shipping; reported possible declaration of war, JULY 8, 4*e*
- Conditions :—
 - Neutral traveller's comments, AUG. 13, 3*d*
 - Turkish journalists' impressions, AUG. 25, 3*a*
- Defeat: see ALLIED Powers: Victory
- Defence — Berlin conference, AUG. 8, 3*d*
- Doctors—shortage, AUG. 29, 4*e* (4*f*, 4*)
- Economic difficulties—Mr. D. Foot (s.), SEPT. 16, 2*e* (4*); 26, 2*e* (4*)
- Eggs: see under *Food*, below
- Escapes from — imprisoned French deputy's arrival in unoccupied France, AUG. 22, 3*c*; 20 year old Belgian's arrival in Great Britain, SEPT. 14, 4*e*

GERMANY (continued) :—

- Espionage—executions, SEPT. 24, 3e
- European Press attitude to — Herr Schmidt (s.), SEPT. 4, 3c (4*)
- Evacuation of civilians — children sent abroad, AUG. 21, 3d; population movements, SEPT. 5, 3d (4*); from bombed cities, 24, 3d (4e, 4*)
- Alsace and Lorraine, to, SEPT. 26, 3d (4*)
- France, to : see under FRANCE
- Finance :—
- Inflation—Herr Reinhardt (s.), AUG. 8, 3d
- Loans, War—interest rate, SEPT. 9, 9c
- Policy—article, JULY 8, 5f
- Fires—Berlin, JULY 25, 3e (4*)
- Food :—
- Bread—new “three cereal” bread to be used, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*); complaints, 23, 4e (4*)
- Ration—increased, SEPT. 16, 3d
- Coffee-beans — special distribution in bombed districts, SEPT. 28, 3b (4*)
- Eggs—ration, SEPT. 1, 3e (4*)
- Harvest from occupied countries—Mr. P. Noel Baker : broadcast to transport workers, SEPT. 14, 2d
- Meat—ration increased, SEPT. 16, 3d
- Milk—appeal for increased production, AUG. 8, 3d
- Norway, supplies from—Oslo stevedores arrested for refusals to load, SEPT. 5, 4c (4*); German requisitioning, 19, 3b (4*)
- Occupied countries, supply from—German policy, AUG. 20, 3e (4c, 4*); Mr. P. Noel Baker (broadcast), SEPT. 14, 2d
- Poland, supply from—German levy on Polish harvest, SEPT. 16, 3d; 17, 3b (4*)
- Potatoes — storage arrangements, JULY 8, 4d (1*)
- Rations—to be increased, SEPT. 28, 4d (4*)
- Rumania, supply from—Rumanian opposition to German demands, AUG. 15, 3c
- Fuel — restriction of consumption : “energy engineers” : appointment plans, AUG. 27, 3d
- Furniture — consignments from occupied countries dispatched to bombed towns, SEPT. 8, 3d
- Goebbels, Dr. J.—defence discussions, AUG. 8, 3d; tours bombed towns in Western Germany, 13, 3c (4*); statement to Turkish journalists, 25, 3a; in Venice, 31, 3g (3*)
- on Second front (art. quoted), JULY 30, 4e (3e, 3*); on post-war social conditions (s.), AUG. 13, 3c (4*); on reprisal air raids on Great Britain (art. quoted), 15, 3e (4*); on conversations with foreign journalists; Russian campaign; “second front,” (s.), 25, 3a; on victory (art. quoted), SEPT. 19, 3e (4*); on government news policy (s.), 25, 3d (4*)

GERMANY (continued) :—

- Göring, Marshal—confers Air Force Gold Medal with Diamonds, on Herr Himmler, JULY 9, 4c; reported visit to North African front, 14, 4g; reported acquisition of Dutch works of art, 21, 3d; presides at Berlin defence conference, AUG. 8, 3d; appeal for reduced coal consumption, SEPT. 11, 3e (4*)
- Health and medical services—Commissar-General appointed, AUG. 29, 4e (4f, 4*)
- Himmler, Herr—Air Force Gold Medal with Diamonds conferred, JULY 9, 4c; visits Poland, 29, 3e (4*); tour of bombed areas, SEPT. 14, 3d
- Hitler, Herr A.—visited by Field-Marshal Mannerheim : United States State Secretary's statement, JULY 1, 3e; discussions with Rashid Ali, 17, 3c; reported acquisition of Dutch works of art, 21, 3d; receives S. A. chiefs, 25, 3e; reported discussions with M. Antonescu and M. Pavelitch, SEPT. 24, 4e
- Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2c
- Egypt — banquet ordered for July 9th : message intercepted by British, AUG. 3, 4g (4*)
- Hacha, Dr.—gift of portrait and Mercedes car to, AUG. 12, 4f
- Land — sales : restriction decree, AUG. 8, 3d
- “Mein Kampf”—royalties seized in U.S.A., SEPT. 26, 3c (4*)
- Russian campaign — message to German forces at Stalingrad, SEPT. 19, 4b
- Sayings set to music, noted, AUG. 20, 4g
- Waffen, S.S. — captured secret document on functions and post-war use, JULY 27, 3d; leading article, 27, 5c
- “Winter-help” work — appeal, SEPT. 1, 3e
- Housing—shortage : comparison with Great Britain, JULY 9, 3a (and 4*); effects of British air raids SEPT. 18, 3c (4*)
- Hungary, relations with — German policy, SEPT. 29, 4d; 30, 3e (4*); leading article, 30, 5d
- Impatient Germans — *Sueddeutsche Sonntagspost* (quoted), JULY 21, 3d
- Inflation : see under Finance, above
- Iron and steel :—
- Reserves, mobilization of — order; Munition Minister's statement, JULY 17, 3d (4*); efforts, SEPT. 1, 4f
- Article, SEPT. 7, 5f
- Leading article, JULY 18, 5c
- Scrap campaign — extended to partly finished articles, SEPT. 26, 4d
- Japan, relations with :—
- Ambassador in Berlin : see OSHIMA, Gen.
- Japanese naval attaché in Turkey (s.), SEPT. 4, 3d; 22, 3e (4*)
- Jewelry exports — correspondence, AUG. 14, 8a

GERMANY (continued) :—

Labour :—

Difficulties — British Economic Warfare Ministry official's statement, AUG. 8, 3e (4*)

Foreign workers, employment of—*Deutsche Volkswirt* quoted, JULY 24, 3c; increase, AUG. 29, 3b (4*); recruitment efforts, SEPT. 1, 4f

Article, SEPT. 7, 5g

Frankfurter Zeitung quoted, SEPT. 17, 3c (4*)

German labour conditions imposed on, SEPT. 8, 3d

Germans, dangers of contact with *Völkischer Beobachter* quoted, AUG. 20, 3c

Leading articles, AUG. 13, 5b; SEPT. 18, 5b

Sabotage by—Herr Sauckel (s.), SEPT. 25, 3c

Women — amours with German soldiers: *Schwarze Korps* quoted, AUG. 25, 3e (4*)

French workers in—reported possible German drafting order, JULY 1, 3e; recruiting propaganda, 4, 4d (4*); failure of recruitment efforts, 8, 3d; recruitment conditions, 16, 4c (e.e.); failure of recruitment efforts; reported German threats, 23, 3c; recruiting campaign fiasco; pressure on workers, 29, 3a; 30, 3c (4*); German dissatisfaction, AUG. 7, 3b; 8, 3c (4*); M. Laval's address to departing workers, 12, 3e; discussions between Marshal Pétain and M. Laval, 22, 4d (3*); compulsion measures, SEPT. 8, 3d; 12, 3e; 14, 3e; German demand for 600,000 workers, 16, 3e; French public opposition, 18, 4e; compulsion: regulations published, 22, 4d; German concession, 25, 3c; reported demonstrations against, 28, 3e; 24, 3e (4*)

Articles, JULY 30, 5f; SEPT. 7, 5g

Leading articles, JULY 28, 5d; SEPT. 18, 5b

Pétain, Marshal (s.), JULY 9, 3d

Printers, employment of, SEPT. 24, 3e (4*)

Prisoners, dispatch in return for releases of: see under PRISONERS of war: French captured by Germans

Treatment — returned workers' statements; Dr. Ley's statement, JULY 8, 3d (4c, 4*)

United States — protest; State Secretary's statement, SEPT. 16, 3e; 17, 3e (4*); 23, 3e; 24, 3e (4*); opinion, 29, 3d

Watchmaking, employment of women in, JULY 11, 3e (3*)

Zurich Alsace-Lorraine Union—protest, SEPT. 22, 3c

Man-power :—

Article, SEPT. 7, 5f

Russia, comparison with, JULY 17, 3d (4c, 4*)

Munition workers :—

Essen, at — month's "restful leave" granted to, SEPT. 5, 4c

Vitamins for, SEPT. 11, 3c (4*)

GERMANY :—

Labour (continued) :—

Netherlands, workers from—leading article, JULY 2, 5c; German threat to Jews, AUG. 24, 3c

Polish workers in—workers dispatched during July, SEPT. 3, 3d; 4, 3e (4*)

Russian workers in—executions for refusals to work, JULY 7, 4f

Skilled—shortage, SEPT. 26, 4d

Supply, SEPT. 26, 4d

Land—sales: restrictions, AUG. 8, 3d

Law :—

Chief Justice, JULY 29, 3d (4c, 4*)

Justice — effects of appointment of new Minister of Justice with power to set aside law, AUG. 25, 3b (4e, 4*)

Mainz :—

Air raids: see under WAR (Operations): Germany

Cathedral — reported destruction in British air raids: German news agency report, AUG. 15, 3c (4g, 3*)

Man-power: see under Labour, above
Manganese—from occupied Russia, JULY 23, 3d (4e, 4*); shortage: Sir T. Holland (s.), 25, 2d (and 4*); shortage discussed; need to secure supplies in Caucasus, AUG. 13, 3c

Meat: see under Food, above

Medals and decorations :—

Air Force Gold Medal with Diamonds, JULY 9, 4c

Iron Cross, Knight's insignia of oak leaves with swords, JULY 20, 3c

Medical services: see Health and medical services, above

Metal supplies — control: single authority created, SEPT. 1, 4f

Milk: see under Food, above

Ministry — Minister of Justice: *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, AUG. 25, 3b (4e, 4*)

Mission of new Reich — *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, JULY 21, 3d

Moral :—

Air raids, effect of: see under WAR (Operations): Germany: British air raids

Neutral observers' impressions, SEPT. 30, 4d

The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comment, AUG. 21, 3d (4c, 4*)

Travellers' statements, SEPT. 24, 3d (4e, 4*)

Turkish journalists' impressions, AUG. 25, 3a

Motors :—

Repair in Sweden — Swedish protests, JULY 8, 3d

Munitions and supplies :—

Japan, from — successful evasion of British blockade, JULY 23, 3d (4e, 4*); reported initial flight between Germany and Japan, 8, 3e (4*)

Labour: see under Labour, above
Occupied countries, production in, SEPT. 26, 4d

GERMANY :—

Munitions and supplies (continued) :—

Production — decline; changed policy, AUG. 28, 4e; SEPT. 1, 4f; drive: *The Times* Diplomatic correspondent's comment, SEPT. 26, 4d

Article ("The Speer plan in action"), SEPT. 7, 5f

Leading article, SEPT. 1, 5b

Nationalism—article, SEPT. 26, 5f

Navy :—

Admiral Graf Spee: see under WAR (Operations): German Navy

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Submarines :—

Construction — production of parts in inland towns, AUG. 28, 4d; drive, SEPT. 26, 4d

Crews — training: *Volksicher Beobachter* (quoted), AUG. 24, 4g; boast, SEPT. 26, 4d

Repair and re-equipment work transferred to Atlantic coast, AUG. 22, 3f; 24, 3e (4*)

Nazi régime :—

Article, SEPT. 26, 5f

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8c

Ideology—Cardinal van Roey (add.), JULY 28, 3e

Nerves, strain of war on—*Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, AUG. 11, 5g

"New Order": see EUROPE: Post-war settlement: German plan

Nickel—shortage: Lord Selborne (s.), SEPT. 29, 2d (4*)

North Sea coast region—photographing prohibited, SEPT. 26, 3f (4*)

Occupied countries (see also AXIS Powers: Occupied countries)

Cruelties in: see under AXIS Powers: Occupied countries

Defences, sham — *Pravda* cartoon, AUG. 19, 4b

Deportation of populations — leading article, AUG. 3, 5b

Education — German policy: leading article, AUG. 20, 5c, d

Exploitation—leading article, SEPT. 1, 5b

Food supplies — statement in British Parliament, JULY 22, 8b; German policy, AUG. 20, 3e (4c, 4*); supplies sent to Germany: see under *Food*, above

Jews: see under Jews

Labour — imposition of German labour conditions on, SEPT. 8, 3d (and 3*); concession to French workers, 25, 3c; workers sent to Germany: see *Labour: Foreign workers*, above

Munitions supplies for Germany: see under *Munitions*, above

Nickel coins, hiding of — Lord Selborne (s.), SEPT. 29, 2d (4*)

Press, underground—leading article, JULY 31, 5; exhibition (Charing Cross) announced, AUG. 19, 2d; opened, 27, 8b

Railways — sabotage: Lord Selborne (broadcast), SEPT. 29, 2d (4*)

GERMANY :—

Occupied countries (continued) :—

Religious persecution — report (Inter-Allied Information Committee), AUG. 11, 2c; leading article, 12, 5c

Resistance, continuance of :—

Deportation of populations to combat — leading article, AUG. 3, 5b

Exhibition (Charing Cross) — announced, AUG. 19, 2d; opened, 27, 8b

Families as hostages — leading article, AUG. 8, 5c

Leading article, SEPT. 9, 3c, d

Oil supplies :—

Leading article, JULY 18, 5c

Synthetic—new plants, JULY 31, 3d

Paper — clothing manufactured from: see under *Clothing*, above

Poisoning from use of lubricants for cooking, JULY 18, 3d

Ports—Netherlands harbour installations moved to Baltic ports, AUG. 8, 3b (4*)

Portugal, relations with :—

Minister in Lisbon: see HOYNINGEN-HUENE, Herr

Portuguese military mission—fatal bomb accident, SEPT. 28, 3d (1*)

Portuguese naval mission in Germany, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*)

Post-war treatment—Lord Vansittart (s.), JULY 30, 2f

Postal service—foreign mail rates: reductions, SEPT. 1, 3b (4*)

Potatoes: see under *Food*, above

Poultry—slaughter of hens over two years old ordered, SEPT. 1, 3e (4*)

Press :—

Government news policy — Dr. Goebbels (s.), SEPT. 25, 3d (4*)

Underground in occupied countries: see under *Occupied countries*, above

Propaganda :—

British M.P.s speeches, use of — questions in British Parliament, JULY 15, 8a

Leaflet on Dieppe raid—quotation from *The Times* leading article: correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5d

Property—ban on transactions in, AUG. 8, 3g (4*)

Prussian tradition—Archbp. Temple (s.), JULY 8, 2a

Raeder, Grand Adm.—on Allied shipping losses (telegram quoted), JULY 25, 3c

Railways :—

Difficulties — British Economic Warfare Ministry official's statement, AUG. 8, 3e (4*)

Dislocation—effect of refugee movements, SEPT. 24, 3d (4e, 4*)

Improvement measures, JULY 23, 4e (4*)

Leading article, JULY 18, 5c

Locomotives—priority for production, AUG. 28, 4d

Rolling stock—supply to Turkey: see under *TURKEY*

Travel restriction — measures, JULY 8, 3d

GERMANY :—

Railways (continued) :—

Trucks — loading limit increased,
JULY 8, 3d

Religion :—

Individual rights — Count K. von
Preysing (s.), leading article,
JULY 1, 5c

Ribbentrop, Herr von—received by
Adm. Horthy, AUG. 27, 3e;
feud with Herr von Papen, SEPT.
1, 3c; reported as visiting eastern
front; reported discussions with
M. Antonescu, 24, 4e

at Berlin, on Axis Alliance; Stalin-
grad; Russia campaign; second
front; Allied shipping losses;
British air raids, SEPT. 28, 3d

Roman Catholic Church — Fulda
episcopal council; chairman re-
signs, AUG. 21, 3d

Ruhr :—

Air raids: see under WAR (Opera-
tions): Germany

Internationalization — Archbp.
Temple (s.), JULY 8, 2a

Sabotage—Berlin fires, JULY 25, 3e
(4*)

Sacrifices—Herr Hitler (s.), SEPT. 1, 3e

Social conditions, post-war — Dr.
Goebbels (s.), AUG. 13, 3c (4*)

Strategy :—

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 5b

Russian opinion, AUG. 19, 4b

The Times Diplomatic Correspond-
ent's comments, AUG. 28, 4d

Turkish comment, JULY 4, 4g

Sweden, relations with — leading
article, SEPT. 18, 5c

"Through German Eyes," AUG. 11,
5f; 27, 5f; SEPT. 29, 5f

Trade :—

Industries :—

Italy, exchange and concentra-
tion scheme with — Italian
delegation leaving for Berlin,
JULY 9, 3c

Location—article, AUG. 26, 8e;
Map, 26, 8d

Switzerland, with — agreement,
SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)

Turkey, with—Turkish mission re-
turns from Germany, JULY 30,
3e

Turkey, relations with — Turkish
Foreign Minister's statement,
AUG. 6, 3c (4c, 4*); 7, 3e; 8, 3d
(4*); German intrigues, SEPT. 1,
3c; 11, 3c; effects of possible
German occupation of Caucasus,
11, 3c

Ambassadors: in Berlin: see
GEREDE, M. and ARIKAN, M.;
in Ankara: see PAPEN, Herr
von

German attack on Turkey, possible
— Bulgarian dissatisfaction at
non-materialization of expected
attack, AUG. 13, 3e; 14, 3d (4*)

Papen, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 18, 3a

Trade: see under Trade, above

Turkish Press delegation—proposed
visit to Germany postponed,
JULY 8, 3c; leaving Istanbul,
16, 4g (4*); impressions pub-
lished; Dr. Goebbels's state-
ment to, AUG. 25, 3a

GERMANY (continued) :—

Uruguay, relations with—Uruguayan
protest to Germany at sinking of
steamer and detention of captain
by U-boat, AUG. 10, 3e (and 4*);
no reply received, 29, 3b

Victory: see AXIS Powers: Victory
Vitamins—distribution to war workers,
SEPT. 11, 3c (4*)

Waffen S.S.: see under Army, above

War aims :—

Article ("Nationalism and the
Nazis"), SEPT. 26, 5f, g

Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24,
4d

War effort—strain, JULY 23, 4e (4*);
The Times Diplomatic Corre-
spondent's comments, AUG. 1, 4d

Article, SEPT. 7, 5f

"Winter-help" work—Herr Hitler's
appeal, SEPT. 1, 3e

Winter preparations — propaganda
statements, SEPT. 29, 5f

GETHIN-JONES, James Gethin — name
changed, SEPT. 23, 1c

GETTING, Capt. F. E.—death on active
service, AUG. 22, 6d

GHAMIN, Taha Hassan—Lloyd's silver
medal, JULY 29, 2c (4*)

GHARAGÖZLOU, M. (Persia)—Minister of
Justice, AUG. 11, 3d

GHORMLEY, Adm. (U.S.A.)—commander
of Allied forces in Solomons battle,
AUG. 11, 4f; tribute to Marines in
Solomon Islands, SEPT. 30, 3e

GHOSE, Dr. P. C. (India)—arrest, AUG.
10, 4c

GIBB, Dr. A. F.—marriage, JULY 27, 6b

GIBB (Sir A.) and Partners—government
work: Select Committee's report,
JULY 25, 2e (4e, 4*)

GIBBONS, Lieut. J. E.—Albert Medal, AUG.
12, 7c

GIBBONS, Mr. J. S.—will, AUG. 6, 7d

GIBBONS, Mr. L. P.—will, JULY 9, 7c

GIBBS, Mrs. E. C.—will, AUG. 26, 7c

GIBBS, Wing Cdr. R. P. M.—Bar to D.F.C.,
JULY 8, 2e; D.S.O., SEPT. 19, 7g

GIBBS, Capt. V. P.—marriage, SEPT. 21, 6b

GIBRALTAR :—

Army—exercises (photo.), SEPT. 22, 8

Bishop: see BUXTON, Rt. Rev. H. J.

Chief Justice appointed, JULY 29, 3d
(4c, 4*)

Diocese—centenary celebration, JULY
14, 6c; 15, 7d; 16, 7c

Monkeys: see under MONKEYS

Operations: see under WAR (Opera-
tions)

GIBSON, Capt. A.—death on active service,
AUG. 10, 6e

GIBSON, Flying Off. B. D. C.—death on
active service, AUG. 21, 7d

GIBSON, Mr. G.—at Trades Union Con-
gress, on opening of second front;
full support to Government, SEPT. 11,
2d

GIBSON, Sir G.—on wasted shipping space
(s.), JULY 29, 2b

GIBSON, Mr. H. D. (U.S.A.)—American
Red Cross Commissioner for Great
Britain, SEPT. 1, 2d; 4, 7b; at Ministry
of Information conference, 9, 7c
on United States coloured troops in
Great Britain: distribution and
hospitality arrangements (s.),
SEPT. 9, 7c

- GIDDEN, Lieut. E.—receives George Cross ; first holder of Medal and Cross, JULY 15, 7*b* ; 20, 6*b*
- GIE, Dr. S. F. N. (South Africa)—arrives in London, SEPT. 23, 7*b* ; received by King, 24, 7*b*
- GIELGUD, Mr. J.—on "War and Peace" (1.), AUG. 3, 5*g*
- GIELGUD, Mr. V.—on "War and Peace" (1.), AUG. 6, 5*d*
- GIFFEN, Rear-Adm. R. C. (United States)—discusses submarine warfare with Press representatives, JULY 24, 3*c* ; received by King George, 25, 6*b* on London hospitality to American sailors (s.), AUG. 3, 2*d* ; on American Service Club in Edinburgh (s.), 3, 6*b*
- GILBERT, Sqdn. Ldr. H. T.—death on active service, JULY 27, 6*e*
- GILBERT, Mr. J. G.—on production (1.), JULY 4, 5*e*
- GILBERT, Flight Lt. T.—son christened, SEPT. 14, 6*c*
- GILBERT-LODGE, Miss P. A.—marriage, AUG. 17, 6*b*
- GILES, Mr. J.—appointment, AUG. 8, 2*g*
- GILL, Mr. A. B.—will, AUG. 22, 6*e*
- GILLESPIE, Mrs. I. N.—police court charge, JULY 9, 2*c* (4*)
- GILLET, Mr. M. C.—Consul-General at Kashgar, JULY 18, 3*d*
- GILLET, W. M.—prosecuted under Feeding Stuffs Order, AUG. 29, 2*d*
- GILLET Brothers and Co., Ltd.—capital issue (F.N.), SEPT. 4, 9*a*
- GILLET Bros. Discount Co.—Hohler and Co. : merger (F.N.), JULY 21, 7*b* ; SEPT. 4, 9*a*
- GILLET'S (Faversham), Ltd.—prosecution under Feeding Stuffs Order, AUG. 29, 2*d*
- GILLETTE Safety Razor Co.—report, JULY 30, 9*b* ; Dividend, SEPT. 2, 9*b*
- GILLIAT, Miss V.—marriage, SEPT. 30, 7*b*
- GILLING, Mr. R.—Upper Warden, Coopers' Company, JULY 3, 2*e*
- GILLINGHAM, Canon F. H.—appointment, JULY 28, 6*b*
- GILLON, Mr. S. A.—retirement, AUG. 29, 2*g*
- GILLOTT, Capt. R.—marriage, AUG. 3, 6*c*
- GIMSON, Mr. F. C.—Sir R. Craigie (s.), AUG. 29, 4*e*
- GIMSON, Capt. J. A. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
- GIOTTO — Pentecost painting bequeathed to National Gallery, SEPT. 9, 7*b* ; (photo.), 10, 6
- GIRAUD, Gen. (France)—reported as guest of Gen. Weygand, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
- GIRLS :—
Registration : see WOMEN : Registration and calling up
- GIRLS' Clubs—correspondence, SEPT. 30, 5*e*
- GIRLS' Clubs, National Assn. of—Education Committee : annual meeting, JULY 9, 8*b* ; gift from American factory girls, SEPT. 4, 7*e*
- GIRLS' Naval Training Corps—use of name : official notification, AUG. 22, 2*b*
- GIRLS' Training Corps :—
Membership — statistics, SEPT. 24, 2*d*
Progress, SEPT. 24, 2*d*
National Association—official recognition, AUG. 22, 2*b*
Parade (Regent's Park), photo., JULY 27, 8
- GIRTON, Mr. D. G.—appointment, AUG. 1, 2*e*
- GISSLER, Lt. (U.S.A.)—lecture to British school children, SEPT. 24, 2*b*
- GLACIER Metal Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 9, 9*d* ; Meeting, 16, 9*f*
- GLADYSHEV, M. Piotr (Russia)—in Delhi, SEPT. 16, 3*e*
- GLANELY, Lord—memorial services, JULY 3, 7*b* ; funeral, 4, 6*b*
- GLANFIELD, Mr. T.—will, JULY 4, 6*g*
- GLASGOW, Lord—on Adult education (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*a* ; on British community in India (s.P.), 31, 8*a* ; on universal military training (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8*a*
- GLASGOW Corporation — Finance Bills : issue (F.N.), SEPT. 30, 9*a*
- GLASGOW University—gift from Sir D. Stevenson, SEPT. 8, 4*c*
- GLASS :—
Design—correspondence, SEPT. 11, 5*f* ; 14, 5*e* ; 17, 5*d* ; 18, 5*e* ; 21, 5*d* ; leading article, SEPT. 17, 5*c*
Stowbridge School of Arts and Crafts —pieces sent to United States (photo.), SEPT. 25, 6
- GLASSFORD, Adm. W. (U.S.A.)—Netherlands decoration, AUG. 8, 3*c*
- GLEADOWE, Mr. R. M. Y.—design for silver altar plate for R. Victorian Order, JULY 25, 5*d* ; Westminster Abbey lecture, SEPT. 3, 6*a*
- GLEDHOW-CHAKA'S Kraal Sugar Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 14, 7*b*
- GLEN Muar Estates, Ltd.—dividend, passed SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- GLEN Urquhart—to be sold, JULY 6, 2*g*
- GLENISTER, Mr. L. C.—appointment, SEPT. 30, 9*e*
- GLENTAFFE Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9*c* ; Report, 11, 7*b*
- GLOAG, Mr. J.—on private enterprise (1.), SEPT. 22, 5*f*
- GLOBE Telegraph and Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9*b* ; Report, 23, 9*b* ; Meeting, 29, 2*g*
- GLOUCESTER, Duchess of—visits Chichester Red Cross war organizations, JULY 9, 7*b* ; inspects King's Own Scottish Borderers ; visits Sussex Red Cross war organizations, 10, 7*b* ; visits Red Cross Wounded, Relatives and Missing Dept., 14, 6*b* ; visits exhibition of Royal Soc. of British Artists, 14, 6*b* ; visits London House, 14, 6*b* ; visits Midlands war factory and Free French Convalescent Home, 15, 7*b* ; in S. Wales : visits Central Hospitals Supply Service Depôts, 22, 7*b* ; inspects Women's Auxiliary Air Force, and Queen's Messenger Food Convoy, 23, 7*b* ; inspects Women's Auxiliary Air Force stations ; visits Y.M.C.A. hut and Y.W.C.A. Women's Services' Club, 24, 7*b* ; 25, 6*b* ; visits Market Harborough, AUG. 5, 7*b* ; visits exhibition of war photographs, 12, 7*b* ; visits Ulster Canteen, Norway House, 12, 7*b* ; returns to London, 28, 7*b*
- Paderewski Hospital, Edinburgh—becomes patroness, SEPT. 1, 6*c*
- Photograph (with infant son), AUG. 27, 6
- Prayer, Day of National—attends service, SEPT. 4, 4*d*, 7*b*

GLOUCESTER, Duchess of (continued):—

Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Assn. — attends performance in aid, SEPT. 25, 7b

Women's Auxiliary Air Force—inspects units, JULY 9, 7b; 10, 7b; 23, 7b; 24, 7b; 25, 6b; visits operators of anti-aircraft defences, AUG. 6, 2b

GLOUCESTER, Duke of—returns to London, AUG. 28, 7b

Commander-in-Chief of Army—suggested appointment as, JULY 2, 8a

Kent, Duchess of—sponsor to son, AUG. 5, 7b (7c, 4*)

Middle East and India tour—in Bombay, JULY 7, 3d; 8, 3d (4*); 4g; visit to Poona; Ganeshkind investiture, 10, 3e (4e, 3*); message to Governor of Bombay; in Peshawar; in Jodhpur, 11, 3d; presents ensign and badge to Indian Air Force; in Delhi, 13, 3c; 14, 3c (4*); inspects Delhi civil defence services; at Karachi, 16, 3d; farewell broadcast, 17, 3c; farewell messages exchanged with Gen. Wavell, 18, 3e; in Cairo, 20, 3e; visits Eritrea, 25, 4d; at Aden, 28, 4e; in British Somaliland, 30, 3d; at Nairobi, 31, 3c; at Mombasa; inspects defence units, AUG. 3, 3c; returns to England; Army Council message of thanks, 7, 4f; discussions with Cabinet Ministers, 12, 7e

Prayer, Day of National — attends service, SEPT. 4, 4d, 7b

Red Cross and St. John Fund—total: telegram of congratulations to Lord Iliffe, JULY 1, 7d

Red Cross "Penny a Week" fund (message), JULY 14, 6e

GLOUCESTER Rly. Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7d; Report, 24, 9e

GLOVER, Mr. W.—will, JULY 13, 6e

GLOVES — control; utility goods to be made, AUG. 28, 2c

GLYN Mills and Co., Ltd.—half-yearly balance sheet (F.N.), JULY 16, 9a

GLYNN, Mr. C. E.—will, AUG. 28, 7c

GLYNN's Lydenburg, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 18, 7b

GNUDI, Signor E.—addresses Italian communities in Canada, AUG. 18, 3c

GODDARD, Air Commodore—on New Zealand Air Force (s.), JULY 1, 3d (4*); in Ottawa, SEPT. 17, 3c

GODDARD, K. E.—prosecution, AUG. 27, 2e (4*)

GODDARD, Mr. S. F.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c

GODDEN, Sqdn. Ldr. L. I.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d

GODFREY, Lieut.-Col. A. S. T.—death on active service, JULY 13, 6c; Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2b

GODFREY, Vice-Adm. J. H.—promotion, SEPT. 16, 4e

GODLEY, Gen. Sir A.—appointment, JULY 24, 7b; on Col. Sir James Allen (l.), AUG. 20, 7e

GODMAN, Lieut. T. E.—will, JULY 6, 6d

GOEBBELS, Dr.: see under GERMANY

GOEDEMAN, Mr. (Netherlands)—sent to concentration camp, JULY 30, 3c (4d, 4*)

GOGOL, Nikolai—museum at Sorochintsi ravaged by Germans, JULY 8, 4g (and 4*)

GOIDE, H.—police court charge, JULY 11, 2b

GOKCHUL, Mlle. S. (Turkey)—Parliamentary candidature, AUG. 12, 3d

GOLAY, Sgt. R. (U.S.A.)—D.F.C., JULY 8, 2e; 13, 2d (4*)

GOLCONDA Malay Rubber Co., Ltd.—meeting, AUG. 19, 8b

GOLD—wedding rings: more gold content. AUG. 10, 2e; standard price, SEPT. 10, 2e

GOLD, Ruth A.—law case, JULY 16, 6b

GOLD and Base Metal Mines of Nigeria, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7b

GOLD Coast:—

Administrative Service — appointment of African cadets: Colonial Office announcement, JULY 9, 4e; leading article, 9, 5c; appointments, 10, 3d

Aircraft for R.A.F., gift for, JULY 10, 3e (4*)

Executive Council — unofficial members appointed, SEPT. 30, 3d (4g, 4*); leading article, 30, 5c

Imperial Government, officers' gifts to, JULY 14, 3e

GOLD Coast Banket Areas, Ltd. — chairman, JULY 17, 9c

GOLD Coast Main Reef, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 1, 8f; Dividend, 10, 9b

GOLD Coast Selection Trust, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 2, 9g

GOLD Exploration and Finance Co., of Australia, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 19, 7b; Meeting, 30, 10a

GOLD Fields Australian Development Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 25, 7b

GOLD Fields Rhodesian Development Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 10, 9b; meeting, 17, 8e

GOLD Mines of Kalgoorlie, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 12, 7b; 19, 7b; Meeting, 30, 10a

GOLDEN Hope Rubber Estate, Ltd.—meeting: announcement; chairman's statement, SEPT. 30, 8g

GOLDIE, Miss E. G.—will, SEPT. 9, 7b

GOLDIE, Mr. N. B.—on special courts for United States forces (s.p.), AUG. 5, 2c

GOLDMAN, Maj. C. S.—on Chevrons Club (s.), AUG. 8, 2e

GOLDSMITHS' Choral Union—*Mass in D* performed, SEPT. 7, 6d

GOLDSMITHS' Company—gifts for Red Cross Sale, AUG. 17, 6c

GOLF:—

Air Raid Distress Fund—matches in aid: see that title

Balls, rubber—manufacture prohibited, SEPT. 1, 2g

Waste materials—salvage: appeal to clubs, SEPT. 1, 2e

Women's National Tournament — arrangements, AUG. 27, 2g

GOLIGHTLY, Mr. J. D.—M.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e

GOLOVKO, Vice-Adm. (Russia)—on Russian submarine attacks on enemy shipping in Arctic (s.), SEPT. 30, 4b

GONZALEZ, Señor B. P. (Spain)—appointed Minister of Interior, SEPT. 4, 4d; takes oath, 5, 3a; assumes office, 8, 3d (4*)

GOOCH, Mr. H. M.—on day of prayer (l.), AUG. 24, 5e

- GOODALE, Mr. D.—100th birthday, JULY 30, 2d (4*)
- GOODALL, L.: see MURDERS: Jackson, R. G., and MURDERS: Thompson, W. E.
- GOODE Durrant and Murray, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 30, 9b
- GOODENAY, Mr. John—on Jews and the black market (s.), JULY 27, 2d (4*)
- GOODENOUGH, Adm. Sir W.—gift to Red Cross sale, SEPT. 21, 6c
- GOODFELLOW, Lieut. F. T.—Military Order of William, AUG. 20, 6f
- GOODHART, Prof. A. L.—on military courts (l.), AUG. 11, 2e
- GOODMAN, Lt. G. H.—G.C., SEPT. 16, 8e
- GOODMAN, G. M.—police court charge, AUG. 28, 2b; SEPT. 10, 2c; 26, 2d (4*)
- GOODMAN Bros. and Stockman, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
- GORAZD-PAVLÍK, Bishop (Czechoslovakia) arrested, JULY 28, 3e (4*); executed, SEPT. 5, 3b; tribute, 18, 7d
- GORBATYUK, Capt. E. (Russia)—tribute to Wing Cdr. B. Finucane, AUG. 8, 2a
- GORCZYCA, Michalina (Poland) — death sentence, JULY 28, 3d
- GORDON, Miss A.—will, JULY 10, 7b
- GORDON, Mr. A. A. McD. — Labour Attaché in Washington, SEPT. 15, 3e
- GORDON, Sir Eyre—South Eastern Division Food Officer, JULY 3, 2e
- GORDON, Dr. W. S.—appointment, JULY 13, 2e
- GORDON Hotels, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b; Report, AUG. 18, 7b
- GORDON-SMITH, Miss K.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6b
- GORELL, Lord—on Kinsmen Trust (l.), JULY 14, 5f
- GÖRING, Marshal: see under GERMANY
- GORMAN, Mr. G.—on war (s.), AUG. 31, 4d
- GORRINGE (Fredk.), Ltd. — dividend passed, AUG. 11, 7b
- GORT, Lord: see MALTA: Governor
- GOSCHEN, Miss J.—marriage, SEPT. 11, 7b
- GOSCHEN, Capt. J. A.—death on active service, JULY 20, 6d
- Goss, Miss J.—marriage, JULY 14, 6b
- GOSSAGE, Air Marshal Sir L.—services flag day; appeal, AUG. 20, 6b
- GOSSAGE (William) and Sons, Ltd.—report, JULY 3, 9c
- GOTCH, Mr. J. A.—will, JULY 25, 6c
- GOTLIB, Mr. H. (Poland) — paintings exhibited at Agnew's Galleries, SEPT. 9, 6e
- GOTT, Lieut.-Gen. W. H. E.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 6e; tribute, 14, 4e, 7d; memorial service, 22, 6b; tribute, 26, 7d
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a
- Maitland-Wilson, Gen. Sir H. (l.), AUG. 15, 3e; 17, 3c (4*)
- Photograph, AUG. 11, 8
- The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comments, AUG. 12, 3e (4e, 4*)
- GOTZAMANIS, M. (Greece)—visit to Berlin, SEPT. 29, 4d; 30, 3e (4*)
- GOUDSTIKKER, Mr. (Netherlands) — death; art collection bought by Germany, JULY 21, 3d
- GOUGH, Francis—fined under Feeding Stuffs Order, AUG. 29, 2d
- GOUGH, "Captain" G.—arrested in British Honduras, JULY 4, 3e; AUG. 17, 5g
- GOUGH, Gen. Sir H.—on Belfast sentences (l.), AUG. 17, 5d; appeal for reprieve for T. Williams, SEPT. 2, 4e (4*)
- GOUIN, M. Félix (France)—in England, AUG. 19, 4d
- GOULD, Lt.-Col. P.—death, JULY 6, 6f (4*)
- GOULD, Petty Off. T. W.—freedom of Dover, JULY 2, 2e
- GOULDING (W. and H. M.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7d
- GOUNOUILHOU, Col. (France)—in Uruguay, AUG. 21, 3e (4*)
- GOURLEY, Mr. H. J. F.—on consulting engineers' fees (l.), AUG. 22, 5f
- GOVERNMENT:—
- Administrators — Mr. W. Nash (s.), AUG. 21, 2d
- Democracy—Mr. Gandhi (s.), AUG. 8, 4g
- Party system — Capt. R. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 3, 8d (4*)
- GOVERNMENT departments:—
- Advertising: see under ADVERTISING
- Advice—correspondence, AUG. 4, 5e
- Agents-provocateur: police court statements, AUG. 29, 2d; Lord Woolton (s.), SEPT. 2, 2c; Mr. H. Dalton (s.P.), 9, 8a
- Brevity in documents and Communications — Ministry of Home Security instructions, JULY 23, 2f; leading article, 23, 5d
- Business men, employment of—Select Committee on National Expenditure: report, JULY 25, 2e (4e, 4*)
- Films: see under CINEMATOGRAPH
- Forms—curtailment; leading article, JULY 27, 5d
- "Organization and methods" scheme, SEPT. 10, 8c
- Publicity (P.Q.), JULY 8, 8b; 29, 8a; correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5d
- Scientific advice panel: suggested: correspondence, SEPT. 2, 5e
- GOVERNMENT Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 16, 9f
- GOWEN, B.Q.M.S. F. J. — Czechoslovak Military Cross, JULY 21, 6f
- GOWERS, Sir E.—on coalmining industry (art.), JULY 1, 5f; on civilians' role in invasion (s.), AUG. 7, 2a
- GOWRIE, Lord: see under AUSTRALIA: Governor-General
- GOYA, Francisco—exhibition of works, JULY 2, 6f
- GOYDER, Mr. G.—on profit motive (l.), AUG. 3, 6g
- GOYEN, Flt. Lt. F. M.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4d; tribute, 28, 7d
- GRABSKI, Prof. S. (Poland)—on U.S.A. (s.), JULY 4, 3c
- GRACZYKOWSKI, Edmund (Poland)—death sentence, JULY 21, 3d (4d, 4*)
- GRAEFE, Herr (Germany)—visit to Turkey, SEPT. 29, 4d
- GRAHAM, Mr. A. J. W.—on production (l.), JULY 8, 5e
- GRAHAM, Mrs. Cicely—police court charge, SEPT. 16, 2g
- GRAHAM, Mr. D. I.—marriage, SEPT. 28, 6b
- GRAHAM, Miss E. B. D.—law case, JULY 4, 2e
- GRAHAM, Brigadier H. D. (Canada)—appointment, SEPT. 9, 4b

- GRAHAM, Capt. Q. D.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8e
- GRAHAM, Mr. R. B.—on Scholarships and the call-up (l.), SEPT. 16, 5e
- GRAHAM, Stephen—quotation, JULY 16, 7e
- GRAHAM, Miss V. A.—address, JULY 8, 7b
- GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir E.—reappointed representative of Senate on Court of London University, JULY 8, 2e
on Mrs. A. Rawson (l.), AUG. 11, 6f
- GRAHAM-SUTTON, Flying Off. A. P. B.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6d
- GRAHAMS Trading Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7b
- GRAIN : see under AGRICULTURE
- GRAINGER, Mr. and Mrs. G.—two sons torpedoed in Malta convoy action, AUG. 25, 2g
- GRAMOPHONES :—
Defence Forces, for—E.N.S.A. appeal : see under DEFENCE forces : Gifts for troops
- Records :—
Air Force, for — correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5d
New—noticed, JULY 17, 6e ; 30, 6f (and 4*) ; AUG. 13, 6f ; 20, 6b ; 26, 6a ; 27, 6f (and 6d, 4*) ; SEPT. 3, 6d, e ; 17, 6d ; 24, 6f
Nightingale's song—correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5d
Old and unwanted — salvage campaign, AUG. 15, 2f (and 2b, 4*)
Yale University, presentation to : see under UNITED STATES : Education
- GRAND Canal Co.—dividend, JULY 22, 9c
- GRAND Hotel, Harrogate, Ltd.—report, JULY 22, 9c
- GRANGER, Col. T. A.—death, AUG. 10, 6f
- GRANT, Mr. C. E.—on grant aids to convalescent institutions for children ; South Coast Convalescent Hospital for Boys (l. quoted), JULY 9, 2c
- GRANT, Mr. Cary—marriage, JULY 9, 3c
- GRANT, P.C. G.—bravery award, SEPT. 9, 2d
- GRANT, Rev. John—Chairman London Missionary Soc., JULY 1, 7d
- GRANT, J. E.—police court charge, SEPT. 3, 8e
- GRANT, Mr. W. (Northern Ireland)—appointment, SEPT. 19, 2b
- GRANVILLE, Mr. E.—on production (s.P.), JULY 15, 8d
- GRANVILLE, Nina Lady—gift to Red Cross sale, JULY 24, 7c
- GRAVES, Sir C.—received by King, JULY 10, 7b
- GRAVES, Ald. J. G.—gift to Salvation Army, SEPT. 10, 6f
- GRAVES, Mr. R.—on patience (l.), AUG. 18, 5e
- GRAVES, Mr. R. M.—Director of Labour in Palestine, JULY 14, 3e (4*)
- GRAVES (J. G.), Ltd.—report, JULY 3, 9c
- GRAY, Sir A.—on letters to forces in India (quoted), SEPT. 24, 2b
- GRAY, Mr. F. D.—in Barbados, AUG. 22, 3g (4*)
- GRAY, Mr. J.—will, JULY 2, 7d
- GRAY, Prof. J.—appointment, AUG. 7, 2e
- GRAY, Mr. Milner—on State patronage of Arts (l.), AUG. 26, 7e
- GRAY, Mrs. M. J.—will, SEPT. 28, 6f
- GREAT Chalfield Manor, nr. Melksham—to be presented to National Trust, JULY 28, 2a ; (photo.), 28, 8
- GREAT Northern Rly. (Ireland)—dividend, JULY 28, 8b
- GREAT Southern Rlys. Co.—dividend deferred, AUG. 14, 9b
- GREAT Thurlow Hall estate — sold, SEPT. 26, 7f
- GREAT Universal Stores, Ltd.—report, AUG. 8, 7b ; Meeting, 27, 8g
- GREAT Western of Brazil Railway, Co.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b ; Debentures and bonds : tenders invited, SEPT. 17, 9d ; Report, 30, 9b ; (F.N.), 30, 9a
- GREAT Western Rly.—dividend (F.N.), JULY 25, 7a
- GREAVES, Mrs. E. C.—will, AUG. 5, 7d
- GREAVES, Capt. J. R.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6d
- GREECE :—
"Armistice" posters incident, SEPT. 5, 3b (4*)
- Army :—
"Sacred battalion" — officers enlist as privates, AUG. 4, 3d
- Athens :—
Acropolis — visitors to : Italian restrictions, JULY 21, 3e (4*)
Archbishop — lays curse on German representative on refusal of appeal for reprieve of hostages, JULY 18, 3c
- Children :—
Food : see under Food, below
Mortality — Mr. D. Foot (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8b
Rescue fund — lawn tennis match in aid, SEPT. 15, 6e
- Church :—
Constantinople, Oecumenical Patriarch of — Archbp. of Canterbury's message, JULY 21, 6f
- Clothing supplies — shortage, AUG. 20, 3e (4c, 4*)
- Crete :—
German cruelties — public executions, SEPT. 11, 3e
German parachutists mistaken for British soldiers, welcome to—executions, AUG. 20, 3e (4c, 4*)
Olive crop, attempt to destroy—100 youths shot, SEPT. 17, 4b ; 18, 3d (4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Greece
- Crown Prince — entertained by Belgian Ambassador, JULY 9, 7b
- Crown Princess—sponsor to Duchess of Kent's son, AUG. 5, 7b (7c, 4*)
- Defence — work on coastal fortifications stopped, JULY 6, 3e (4c, 3*)
- Defence forces :—
Comforts fund — appeal for woollen garments, JULY 2, 7c
Munitions and supplies from United States — Lend-Lease agreement announced, JULY 10, 4e ; signed, 11, 4c (and 3b, 4*)
- Doctors — payment of fees in kind, SEPT. 7, 3b
- Finance :—
Loans : 1898 : bonds drawn, JULY 8, 10b
Food supplies — position worsening, AUG. 20, 3e (4c, 4*)

GREECE :—

Food supplies (continued) :—

Canada, supplies from—particulars,
AUG. 7, 8*a*; cargo arrives at
Smyrna: distribution plans, 11,
3*e*

Swedish vessels, use of—vessels
leave Gothenburg to assist in
transport of, AUG. 6, 3*c* (4*);
Montreal blessing ceremony,
7, 3*c* (4*); vessels leave
Montreal, 8, 3*e*

Children :—

Murray, Dr. G.—appeal, SEPT.
23, 3*d*

Steed, Mr. W.—appeal, SEPT. 23,
3*d*

Foot, Mr. D. M. (s.p.), JULY 22, 8*b* ;
SEPT. 9, 8*e*

German requisitionings, AUG. 20, 3*e*
(4*c*, 4*)

Great Britain — relief measures :
M. Tsouderos (s.), JULY 22, 3*c*
(4*g*, 4*)

Derby—scheme, AUG. 22, 2*b* (4*);
result, SEPT. 22, 2*g*

Greek Government's expenditure
on, SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)

Islands—Red Cross relief work,
JULY 17, 3*c*

Parliament, British — questions,
JULY 16, 8*b* ; SEPT. 30, 8*b*

Tsouderos, M. (s.), JULY 22, 3*c* (4*g*,
4*)

United States — Vanderbilt Com-
mittee's expenditure, SEPT. 10,
3*c* (4*c*, 4*)

German forces — reported embarca-
tion of marines, JULY 6, 3*e* (4*c*,
3*); Macedonia training ground,
SEPT. 17, 3*e* (4*b*, 4*)

Germany, collaboration with—German
promises, AUG. 20, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*);
return of deportees to Turkey and
expulsion of Bulgars from Thrace
promised, SEPT. 23, 4*g*

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassadors: in London: see
SIMOPOULOS, M.; to Greek
Government: see PALAIRET, Sir
M.

Association of Hellenes in Great
Britain — formed; governing
council elected, AUG. 24, 6*a*;
luncheon, SEPT. 25, 7*b*

George, King of Greece (s.), AUG.
19, 2*c*

Palairer, Sir M. (s.), AUG. 19, 2*c*

Independence :—

George, King (s.), AUG. 19, 2*c*

Palairer, Sir M. (s.), AUG. 19, 2*c*

Italian policy, AUG. 20, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)

King (George)—in Ottawa, JULY 4, 3*d*
(4*e*, 4*); dinner party, 7, 3*d*; in
U.S.A.; discussions with Pres.
Roosevelt, 10, 4*e*; in London, 20,
4*d*; dines with King George and
Queen Elizabeth, 21, 6*b*; first
Orthodox Greek King to visit
Jerusalem since 629, 22, 3*c* (4*g*,
4*); attends christening of
Duchess of Kent's son (photo.),
AUG. 5, 6; commissions *Kanaris*,
11, 2*c*; attends circus in aid of
Relief Soc., 24, 6*c*; received by
King George VI., 29, 6*b*; attends
concert in aid of Merchant Navy

GREECE :—

King (George) (continued) :—

Comforts fund, SEPT. 14, 2*e*;
guest of City Livery Club, 17, 7*b*;
guest of Lord Mayor of London,
22, 6*b*; visits United Nations
exhibition, 26, 6*c*

on independence (s.), AUG. 19, 2*c*

Medals and decorations :—

Distinguished Service Medal, AUG.
19, 2*b*

Military Valour, Medal of, AUG. 12,
7*c*

Outstanding Acts, Medal for, AUG.
12, 7*c*

War Cross, AUG. 12, 7*c*

Navy :—

Adrias—completed in British ship-
yard, AUG. 4, 4*e*

British-built vessels, new — M.
Tsouderos (s.), JULY 22, 3*c*
(4*g*, 4*)

Flags for destroyers — presented,
JULY 21, 2*g* (4*)

Kanaris—commissioned, AUG. 11, 2*c*

Rest House for sailors opened in
London, JULY 21, 2*g* (4*)

Olive oil—Axis demands, SEPT. 23, 4*g*

Operations: see under WAR (Opera-
tions)

Railways :—

Sabotage — Liosia: 15 hostages
executed after damage to line,
JULY 6, 3*e*

Resistance to Axis Powers, con-
tinuance of — German efforts to
break, AUG. 20, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)

Tsouderos, M. (s.), JULY 22, 3*c* (4*g*,
4*)

Sabotage — execution of hostages :
Archbishop's curse on German
representative on refusal to re-
prieve, JULY 18, 3*c*; executions,
SEPT. 26, 3*e* (4*)

Railways: see *Railways*, above

Sick and wounded: see under SICK
and wounded

Tsouderos, M. E.—signs Lend-Lease
agreement with United States,
JULY 11, 4*c*; in London, 20, 4*d*;
statement on tour, 22, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
on food supplies; resistance; Navy;
United States (s.), JULY 22, 3*c*
(4*g*, 4*)

United States — relations with diplo-
matic missions raised to ambas-
sadorial status, SEPT. 21, 3*d*

Ambassador in Washington: see
DIAMANTOPOULOS, M.

Lend-Lease agreement: see under
Defence forces, above

Uruguay, relations with — Chargé
d'Affaires to Greek Government,
JULY 7, 3*d*

GREECE, Princess Alexandra of—attends
garden fête in aid of prisoners of war,
SEPT. 21, 6*c*; attends Red Cross fête,
23, 7*c*

GREEFF Chemicals Holdings, Ltd. —
dividend, JULY 11, 7*b*

GREEN, D. V.—court-martial, AUG. 6, 2*d*
(4*)

GREEN, Lt.-Cdr. E. B.—appointed deputy
commissioner, South-eastern Civil
Defence region, JULY 8, 2*d* (4*);
15, 2*d*

- GREEN, Mr. G.—on Sir P. Fagan (l.), JULY 4, 6f
- GREEN, Mr. H. (Canada)—on Hong-kong expedition (s.), JULY 29, 3c
- GREEN, A.B. J.—account of sinking of cruiser *Manchester* in Mediterranean, AUG. 18, 4f
- GREEN, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—appeal to shipyard workers, SEPT. 23, 4e (3d, 3*); 24, 3d (4*)
- GREEN, N. F.—M.B.E., SEPT. 30, 2d
- GREEN, Mr. R. H.—will, JULY 10, 7b
- GREEN, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—C. I. O. negotiation offer accepted, AUG. 5, 3d; Labour Day statement, SEPT. 7, 3b (3c, 4*)
- GREEN Hearn and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b
- GREENACRE, Mr. C. T.—chairman of Lloyd's Committee, JULY 2, 9b
- GREENE, Lord—manuscripts lost in air raids (s.), JULY 24, 2d
- GREENFRIAR Investment Co., Ltd. — dividend, JULY 23, 9b
- GREENGATE and Irwell Rubber Co., Ltd. —dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
- GREENLAND :—
R.A.F. bomber crew's experience, AUG. 3, 2c
- GREENOCK—anti-Italian riots : ratepayers to pay for damage, SEPT. 16, 2d
- GREENOCK Corporation — finance : bills placing, JULY 3, 9g
- GREENSHIELDS, Dr. R. A. E. (Canada)—death, SEPT. 30, 4g
- GREENWAY, Mrs. P.—son, AUG. 20, 7b
- GREENWOOD, Prof. Major — lecture on civilian hazard of life in war : leading article, JULY 27, 5c
- GREENWOOD, Mr. A.—stabbed by unknown man, JULY 3, 4g
British nationals abroad (s.P.), JULY 29, 8c
British reverse in North Africa (s.P.), JULY 2, 8e
Broadcast, on Allied offensive ; post-war reconstruction ; peace, SEPT. 8, 2c ; 9, 2e (4*)
- Churchill, Mr. W. S.—visit to Russia and Middle East (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8g
Conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 2, 8e
Defence Forces—pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8f
India (broadcast), AUG. 17, 4g ; (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2b
- Kent, Duke of (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8f
Marseillaise (s.), AUG. 10, 4e (4*)
Middle East (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8g
Old age pensions (s.P.), JULY 30, 8c
Parliamentary business (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8d
Shipping—secret debate (s.P.), JULY 10, 8b
War situation (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8g
- GREENWOOD, Lieut. A. G.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6f
- GREENWOOD, Lieut. E. A.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 7d
- GREENWOOD, Mr. T.—will, AUG. 4, 6c
- GREENWOOD and Batley, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b ; Meeting, 25, 7g
- GREEVES, Mr. G. R.—will, JULY 30, 7c
- GREGG-HOPWOOD, Col. E. R.—death, AUG. 22, 6d
- GREGORY, Sir R.—on mineral resources (s.), JULY 25, 2d ; on science and farming (l.), SEPT. 18, 5f
- GREGSON, Mr. A. K.—on farm taxation (l.), AUG. 27, 5e
- GREGSON, Maj. M. G.—death on active service, JULY 31, 7e
- GREIG, Mr. J.—will, JULY 27, 6b
- GREISER, Gauleiter (Germany) — on harvesting (s.), AUG. 11, 3e (4*)
- GRENFELL, Mrs. R.—tribute to Canadian women's war effort, AUG. 4, 2c
- GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred—anniversary of arrival in Labrador, AUG. 5, 3d
Correspondence, AUG. 5, 5e
- GRESHAM Fire and Accident Insurance Society, Ltd.—chairman and deputy, JULY 25, 7c
- GRESHAM Life Insurance Society, Ltd.—chairman and deputy, JULY 25, 7c
- GREVILLE, Mrs. R. (Dame Margaret)—death, SEPT. 16, 7d ; funeral, 19, 6b ; tributes, 23, 7d ; memorial service, 24, 7b
- GREW, Mr. J. C. (U.S.A.) — return to U.S.A. ; (s.), AUG. 26, 3d ; 27, 3c (4*)
on Japan and war ; Hong-kong atrocities (broadcast), AUG. 31, 3d
- GREY, Lord—on training of teachers (s.P.), JULY 16, 8a
- GREY, Capt. G. C.—on Defence Forces pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8d
- GREY, Mr. J. C. (U.S.A.)—at Lourenço Marques, JULY 24, 3d
- GREY, Capt. W. A. S.—will, AUG. 24, 6b
- GREYFRIARS Press, Ltd.—report, JULY 13, 7b
- GREYHOUND Racing Assn. Trust, Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 15, 7b
- GRIDLEY, Sir A. B.—on costs and profits (l.), JULY 29, 5e
- GRIER, A./Sqn. Ldr. T.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 6e
- GRIEW (l.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9b
- GRIFFEN, Rev. John H. H.—on country towns (l.), AUG. 26, 5e
- GRIFFIN, Miss J.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 6b
- GRIFFIN, W. (U.S.A.)—indictment, JULY 24, 3e ; 25, 3c (4*)
- GRIFFITH, Dr. (Australia)—killed in Persia, AUG. 10, 3d ; 12, 3d
- GRIFFITH, Miss M. D.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6a
- GRIFFITH, Mr. P.—on trunk calls (l.), AUG. 5, 5d ; on fuel economy (l.), SEPT. 5, 2d
- GRIFFITH Davies, Mr. J. D.—on women fire-guards (l.), SEPT. 19, 5e
- GRIFFITHS, Mr.—on India (s.), SEPT. 18, 3c
- GRIFFITHS, Mr. G.—on Mr. Bevan and Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d
- GRIFFITHS, Mr. H. E.—on medical certificates (s.), SEPT. 29, 2d
- GRIFFITHS, Mr. J.—on tuberculosis ; youth : work strain (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c ; on suggested Jewish force (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b
- GRIFFITHS, T.—police court charge, AUG. 1, 2d
- GRIFFITHS, Mr. T. D.—will, SEPT. 9, 7b
- GRIGG, Sir James ;
Army :—
" Combative life " (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a
Criticism (s.), JULY 30, 2c (4*)
Officers—promotion system (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8c
Army Cadet Force (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8c
Army Council—president, JULY 1, 2a
Audience of King, JULY 22, 7b

GRIGG, Sir James (continued) :—

Courts-martial sentences (s.P.), JULY 10, 8c

Defence forces—family allowances (s.), JULY 10, 2e; pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8g

Dive-bombers (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a

Far East dependents—allowances (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a; AUG. 5, 2b

Guns (tank and anti-tank), new—Lord Beaverbrook's alleged disclosure (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a

Indian Army — British officers' pay (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 4f

Jewish Force, suggested (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b

Malaya — British captured in (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 7c

Palestine police force, Jewish (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8c

Palestine Regiment (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b

Palestine Volunteer Force — expansion (s.P.), AUG. 7, c8

Prisoners of war :—

Hong-kong and Malaya—lists (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a; 17, 2c

Parcels for (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a; AUG. 7, 8c

Red Cross organization (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8c

Statistics (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 7c

Rennell of Rodd, Lord (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8f

Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Assn.—work (s.), JULY 10, 2e

Tank production (s.), SEPT. 21, 2b

Tank warfare lessons — liason arrangements (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a

United States forces in Britain — hospitality (s.), AUG. 3, 2d

Voluntary Aid Detachment Committee (s.P.), JULY 29, 4f; SEPT. 9, 8f; 30, 8c

GRIGG, W. P.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8e

GRIGGS, Mr. E.—retirement, JULY 18, 7e

GRIMLEY, W.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2d (4*)

GRIMSDALE, Mr. H. B.—will, SEPT. 25, 7d

GRIMSHAW, Mr. G. W.—will, AUG. 20, 7b

GRIPENBERG, M. (Finland)—in Rome, JULY 13, 3e (4*)

GROBLER, Mr. P. (South Africa)—death, AUG. 24, 6g; tribute, 27, 7e

GROCERIES and provision—retail prices : see under FOOD

GROCOTT, Mr. H. L.—will, JULY 17, 6a

GROOTVLEI Proprietary Mines, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 10, 8g

GROSE-HODGE, Mr. H.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 20, 5e

GROSVENOR House (Park Lane), Ltd.—report, JULY 4, 7b; Meeting, 10, 8d

GROUSE—shooting season advanced, JULY 10, 6c

GROUT and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 20, 7

GROVES, Mr. E. W. H.—retires from council of Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 3, 2e

GROVES (John) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7b; Report, AUG. 1, 7b

GROVES and Whitnall, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b

GRUNBERG, A.—police court charge, AUG. 28, 2b; SEPT. 10, 2c; 26, 2d (4*)

GRUNER, Mr. N. A.—on Cavendish Square (l.), SEPT. 5, 5f

GUANI, Dr. (Uruguay)—consultations, AUG. 21, 4d; on Brazilian declaration of war on Italy and Germany (s.), 24, 4g; candidate for Vice-Presidency, SEPT. 15, 3c; visits Chile, 23, 3d (4*); 24, 3d

GUARD Bridge Paper Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 21, 9b

GUARDIAN Assurance Co., Ltd.—appointments, SEPT. 29, 7e

GUDDARD, Herr E. (Germany)—death, JULY 13, 3e (4*)

GUÉRARD, M. Jacques (France)—Minister in Lisbon, SEPT. 24, 3e (4*)

GUEST, Miss—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 21, 6b

GUEST, Mr. H.—on Allied strategy (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8g

GUEST, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), JULY 3, 9b; Report, 18, 7a; Meeting, 30, 8f

GUIANA, British :—
Rubber : see under RUBBER

GUIANA, French : see under FRANCE

GUIANA, Netherlands : see under NETHERLANDS

GUILDFORD Corporation—law case, JULY 14, 2e; 15, 6b

GUILDFORD Diocesan conf.—date, AUG. 10, 6c

GUILDHALL :—

Luncheons—first since fire raising raid, SEPT. 3, 2c

War-time commentaries — arrangements, AUG. 25, 2g; 26, 4c (4*)

GUIÑAZU, Dr. (Argentina) — on *Rio Tercero* incident (s.), JULY 8, 4e; Deputies' dissatisfaction at statement, JULY 17, 3d; reported statement on fear of United States domination as reason for continuance of relations with Axis Powers and British approval of Argentine policy, 23, 3d; repudiates alleged interview with *Buenos Aires Herald*, 25, 3d; visits Brazilian Ambassador, AUG. 19, 4g; message to Brazilian Foreign Minister, 26, 4c (4*); visited by German Chargé d'Affaires, SEPT. 8, 3c; on war-time limitations in trade agreements (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c; on trade agreement with Spain (s.), 7, 4d (4*); 7, 3c

GUINNESS (Arthur), Son and Co., Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), AUG. 28, 9a; 29, 7a; Report (F.N.), SEPT. 4, 9a; Meeting, 11, 9g

GULA Kulampong Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 15, 7b; Meeting : announcement; Chairman's statement, 15, 8b

GUNN, Mr. A.—appointment, SEPT. 5, 2b (4e, 4*)

GUNNISON, Mr. R. A. (U.S.A.) — in Shanghai, SEPT. 25, 3c (4g, 3*)

GUNSTON, Sir D.—on black-out restrictions (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c; on suggested Jewish force (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b; health, SEPT. 29, 4c (4*)

GUNYON, Mr. L. S.—on cherries (l.), AUG. 3, 5g

GUPPY, Lieut. L. F.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 6d

GURDON, Lieut. R. B.—death on active service, JULY 30, 7*d*; tributes, 31, 7*e*; AUG. 12, 7*d*
 GURNEY, Pte. A. S.—V.C. (posthumous), SEPT. 12, 4*c*; 12, 7*g*
 GURNEY, Mr. S.—reception, AUG. 1, 6*a*
 GUSEV, M. Fyodor (Russia)—Minister to Canada, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*)
 GUSTAVE, I. (France)—M.M., JULY 15, 3*c*
 GUTHRIE, Pilot Off. J. W.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6*d*
 GUTHRIE, Mr. T. C.—appointment, JULY 18, 7*e*
 GUTIÉRREZ-PONCE, Señor Don I. (Colombia)—death, AUG. 7, 7*b*, *e*

GUTT, M. Camille (Belgium)—on Belgian fishing fleet's work in Dunkirk evacuation (s.), JULY 21, 4*c*; on liberation (s.), 22, 2*d*
 GUY, Mr. W.—candidate for South Poplar by-election, AUG. 1, 2*e*; 3, 2*b*; elected, 14, 2*b*; takes seat, SEPT. 9, 8*f*
 GUY'S Hospital:—
 Report, JULY 25, 2*c* (and 4*)
 Staff—depletion: Lord Nuffield (s.), JULY 25, 2*c* (and 4*)
 GUZMAN, Mimo de (Philippines)—arrested in U.S.A., AUG. 3, 3*b* (4*)
 GUZNARI, Mr. (India)—on constitution (s.), SEPT. 18, 3*c* (and 4*)

H

"H.A.P."—on Mr. F. R. Phillips (l.), JULY 1, 7*e*
 "H.C."—on Capt. T. H. Agar (l.), AUG. 29, 6*f*
 "H. C."—on Sir B. Cubitt (l.), SEPT. 25, 7*e*
 "H.E.G.T."—on Capt. I. Donking (l.), AUG. 7, 7*e*
 "H. E. J."—on Wing Cdr. S. H. Skinner (l.), SEPT. 14, 6*d*
 "H.M.C."—on Miss Dorothy Silk (l.), AUG. 14, 7*d*
 H.P. SAUCE, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 15, 7*b*
 HAAKON, King: see NORWAY: King
 HABEAS corpus:—
 Applications—costs: law case, JULY 10, 9*g*
 HABERDASHERS Company — address, SEPT. 10, 2*e*
 HACHA, Pres.: see CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Bohemia and Moravia: President
 HACKNEY Wick Stadium, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 22, 7*b*
 HADEN, Mr. J.: see under MURDERS: Reay
 HADFIELD, Lady—arrives in England from France, AUG. 25, 6*b*
 HADFIELD, Mr. W.—will, JULY 1, 7*d*
 HADFIELDS, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9*b*
 HADRAMAUT—spreading of rumours: Sultan of Mukalla's warning; slave freed as punishment for, JULY 24, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
 HÄGGBERG, Hr. (Sweden)—arrested in Poland, AUG. 1, 4*d* (4*)
 HAGGERTY, Pilot Off. J. L.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6*d*
 HAGGIS, D. H. J.—police court charge, JULY 21, 2*d* (4*) ; 23, 2*c*
 HAGPOGLU, Prof. S. (Turkey)—Minister of Agriculture, JULY 11, 3*a*
 HAHN, Oberleutnant Joachim (Germany)—shot down near Calais, AUG. 21, 2*d* (8*d*, 4*) ; 22, 2*d* (4*)
 HAIG, Capt. Lord—reported missing, AUG. 19, 2*f*; prisoner of war in Italy, SEPT. 9, 4*f*
 HAIGH, Rt. Rev. M. G.—elected Bishop of Winchester, JULY 16, 7*c*; enthronement: date, AUG. 3, 6*c*; 5, 7*c*; arrangements for confirmation of election, SEPT. 19, 6*d*; received by King; invested Prelate of the Order of the Garter, 29, 6*b*
 Coventry Diocesan conference — attends: gifts presented, SEPT. 10, 7*b*

HAILEY, Lord:—
 Oriental languages—scholarship scheme (s.), JULY 28, 2*d*
 on India—British community (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*a*
 HAILU, Ras (Abyssinia) — residing in Addis Ababa, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
 HAINES, Miss B. F.—death, SEPT. 25, 2*g*
 HAINES, Cdr. J. M. (U.S.A.)—commander of naval forces in raid on Makin Island, AUG. 22, 4*g*
 HAIR:—
 Human and animal—salvage: reader's suggestion, AUG. 5, 6*c*
 HAIR dressing:—
 War-time—leading article ("Next Gentleman, please"), AUG. 21, 5*d*
 HAJNAL-KÖNYI, Dr. K.—on house building (l.), AUG. 28, 5*f*
 HAKIM, Mr. W. J.—on bottles for fruit (l.), AUG. 26, 5*d*; SEPT. 19, 5*d*
 HALDANE, Lord—quotation, JULY 27, 6*a*
 HALDANE, Sir W.—on animal manure (l.), AUG. 24, 5*e*
 HALDEMAN, Mrs. A. G.—will, JULY 16, 7*b* (4*)
 HALDER, Gen. (Germany)—to organize supplies for Russian winter campaign, SEPT. 14, 4*c*
 HALE, Mr. F.—will, AUG. 1, 6*c*
 HALE, Maj. W. G.—death on active service, JULY 22, 7*d*
 HALEM Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
 HALES, Leading Aircraftman J.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4*d*
 HALESOWEN Steel Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7*b*
 HALIFAX, Lady—dines with King and Queen, JULY 9, 7*b*; received by Queen, AUG. 11, 6*b*
 HALIFAX, Lord—in England; calls on Mr. Eden, JULY 7, 4*b*; dines with King and Queen, 9, 7*b*; reported possible relinquishment of appointment as ambassador in Washington denied, 11, 3*c* (3*); received by Queen, AUG. 11, 6*b*; addresses meeting of M.P.s., 15, 4*e* (3*d*, 3*); visits Washington Club, London, 15, 6*b*; returns to Washington, 24, 4*d*; discussions with United States State Secretary, 25, 4*e*; discussions with Pres. Roosevelt, 26, 4*c*; attends Pacific War Council meeting, 28, 3*e*; 29, 3*c* (4*); SEPT. 3, 3*d*
 Audiences of King, JULY 9, 7*b*; AUG. 11, 6*b*

HALIFAX, Lord (continued) :—

- Citrine, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 11, 2*d*;
 Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), 12, 2*a*, 4*d*
 Great Britain, visit to (s.), AUG. 25, 4*e*
 Lend-Lease Agreement — notes exchanged with United States Secretary of State, SEPT. 4, 8*a*
 at Birmingham, on British industrial effort; U.S. production; Anglo-American unity, JULY 20, 2*d* (and 4*)
 at House of Commons, on hospitality to British forces in U.S.; U.S. war production, JULY 15, 4*e* (3*d*, 3*)
 on War effort; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JULY 25, 3*a*; on United States: public attitude to war; cooperation between State Department and British Foreign Office; British publicity; concern at shipping losses; production cooperation with Great Britain (s.), JULY 25, 3*a* on Christianity (broadcast), SEPT. 21, 3*e* (and 3*a*, 4*)
- HALL, Alice—will, AUG. 28, 7*c*
 HALL, Sir A. Daniel—death, JULY 7, 6*e*; memorial service, 16, 7*b*; tributes, 17, 7*e*
 HALL, Mr. B.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*
 HALL, Capt. B. W. R.—death, AUG. 17, 6*e*
 HALL, Col. E. F.—will, AUG. 21, 7*b*
 HALL, Mr. G. H.—sworn in as Privy Councillor, JULY 2, 7*b*
 on B.B.C. announcers (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*c*; on allied offensive agitation (s.), AUG. 31, 2*d*
 HALL, Lt.-Cdr. J. A.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6*e*; 12, 7*d*
 HALL, Mr. J. A.—appointment, SEPT. 4, 2*e* on absenteeism in coalmining industry (s.), AUG. 31, 2*c*
 HALL, Sir J. H.: see ADEN: Governor
 HALL, Lt. P. R.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 7*e*; 20, 7*d*
 HALL, Rt. Rev. R. O.—to return to China, AUG. 26, 7*c*; health, SEPT. 9, 7*c*
 HALL, Lady S.—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 7, 6*c*
 HALL, Adm. Sir W. R.—on strategy (l.), JULY 2, 5*e*
 HALL and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 28, 7*c*
 HALL Place, Godalming—sold, JULY 11, 2*d*
 HALL Telephone Accessories (1928), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9*b*
 HALLER, Mr. J. G.—will, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
 HALLESBY, Hr. (Norway)—member of Church Board, JULY 27, 3*e*
 HALLEY, Edmund—centenary celebration: arrangements, AUG. 27, 2*g*
 HALLIFAX, Lieut. T. F.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8*e*
 HALLSWORTH, Mr. J.—at T.U.C., on fireguard duties and compensation for women, SEPT. 10, 2*a*
 HALNAN, Mr. E. T.—on fuel wastage (l.), SEPT. 8, 2*f*
 HALPIN, Capt. G. E.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7*e*
 HALSEY, Capt. A.—on seamen's welfare (l.), JULY 4, 5*e*
 HALVERSON, Col. (U.S.A.)—in command of detachment carrying out air operations in Middle East, JULY 20, 3*d* (4*)
 HAMBRO, Miss J. F.—marriage, SEPT. 21, 6*b*
 HAMER, Mrs. M. A.—will, AUG. 28, 7*c*
 HAMILTON, Duchess of—son, AUG. 3, 6*b*
 HAMILTON, Mr. A. (New Zealand) — member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3*d*
 HAMILTON, Mr. Daniel M.—death, AUG. 1, 6*e*
 HAMILTON, Capt. David M.—will, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
 HAMILTON, Mr. F. M.—will, SEPT. 7, 6*d*
 HAMILTON, Sec.-Lt. G. M.—death, AUG. 19, 2*e*
 HAMILTON, Mr. G. Rostrevor — poem ("Atlantic"), AUG. 4, 6*c*
 HAMILTON, Sir Ian—quotation, SEPT. 26, 6*c*
 HAMILTON, Miss J. H.—marriage, JULY 23, 7*b*
 HAMMERSLEY, Mr. S. S.—appointment, JULY 18, 7*e*
 on Defects in British equipment (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*g*; on German superiority in tanks (l.), 8, 5*e*
 HAMMERTON, Sir J.—police court charge, AUG. 28, 2*b*
 HAMMICK, Dame E.—will, JULY 10, 7*b*
 HAMMOND, Lieut.-Col. A. B.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6*e*
 HAMMOND, Dr. J. L. le B.—fellow, British Academy, JULY 16, 2*d*
 HAMMOND, Mr. P. S.—appointment, SEPT. 12, 7*g*
 HAMMOND, Private Travis P. (U.S.A.)—court-martial, AUG. 14, 2*e*
 HAMMOND, Col. W. C. T.—death on active service, JULY 29, 7*e*
 HAMNETT, Mr. W.—appointment, JULY 29, 2*c* (4*)
 HAMPSTEAD — St. Cuthbert's Church: diamond jubilee, SEPT. 15, 6*b*
 HAMPSTEAD Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 13, 7*b*
 HAMPTON and Sons—acquire practice of B. de Beer and Son, AUG. 20, 6*f*
 HAMPTON Court Palace—holiday makers (photo.), AUG. 4, 2; pictures: correspondence, 27, 5*d*; grapes on sale, SEPT. 9, 2*e*
 HANBURY, Sqdn. Ldr. O. V.—Bar, D.F.C., JULY 29, 2*d*
 HANBURY-SPARROW, Mr. D.—on wasted firewood (l.), SEPT. 16, 5*g*
 HANCOCK, Mr. R. C.—will, AUG. 18, 6*b*
 HANCOCK (William) and Co., Ltd. — dividend, JULY 16, 9*b*; Report, 28, 8*b*; Meeting, AUG. 14, 9*g*
 HANDEL — monument in Westminster Abbey: suggested removal: leading article, AUG. 25, 5*d*
 HANDLEY, Mr. A. B.—appointment, SEPT. 25, 9*c*
 HANDLEYS, Ltd.—dividend passed, JULY 7, 7*d*
 HANKEY, Lord :—
 on Conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 3, 5*f*; on Beaverbrook, Lord: statement on guns (l.), 11, 5*e*; Lord Beaverbrook's reply, 13, 5*e*; on scientific research (s.P.), 30, 8*a*
 HANKEY, Sec. Lt. J. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7*d*
 HANKEY, Sub-Lt. M.—death on active service, AUG. 24, 6*e*; SEPT. 9, 7*c*
 HANLON, Mr. E. M. (Queensland)—deputy leader of Labour Party, SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
 HANLY, Group Capt. G. J.—death on active service, AUG. 24, 6*e*; 26, 7*d*

- HANNA, Mr. and Mrs. L. (U.S.A.)—escape from Burma, JULY 18, 4c (3e, 3*)
- HANNA, Mr. W. G. C.—appointment, AUG. 27, 10b
- HANNAFORD, Miss D. B.—police court charge, SEPT. 7, 2d; 8, 2c (4*)
- HANNAH, Mr. I. C.—on Jewish force (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b
- HANNAH, Mr. J. M.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c
- HANNAH, Mr. W. G.—retirement, AUG. 19, 7e
- HANNANS Land Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9b
- HANNAY, Rt. Rev. T.—consecrated Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, JULY 23, 7e; enthronement, AUG. 7, 7c
- HANNEN, Mr. J.—on country inns (l.), JULY 29, 5e
- HANNEN, Mr. L.—death, AUG. 25, 6f; tribute, 26, 7e; memorial service, 29, 6b
- HANNEN, Mrs. L.—sympathy acknowledged, SEPT. 22, 6b
- HANNON, Sir P.:—
on Production (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c;
on Ordnance factories (s.P.),
AUG. 6, 8d; on Sir J. McConnell
(l.), SEPT. 2, 8d; on India (s.P.),
12, 2d
- HANS Place Garden — correspondence,
SEPT. 5, 5g
- HANSEN, Mr. C. L.—death, JULY 13, 6e
- HANSON, Mr. H.—appointment, SEPT. 14,
7c
- HANSON, Mr. J.—appointment, SEPT. 30, 9b
- HANSON, Mr. R. B. (Canada)—to continue
leadership of official Opposition, JULY
17, 3e
on Budget; offensive in Europe (s.),
JULY 2, 3c; on Hong-kong
inquiry (s.), 17, 3d; on conscription
(s.), 24, 3c; 25, 3c (4*)
- HANSON, Lieut. R. J. — Czechoslovak
Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8e
- HANSON (Saml.) and Son, Ltd.—meeting,
JULY 2, 10a
- HANSTEEN, Hr. (Norway)—anniversary of
execution observed, SEPT. 11, 4c
- HARBEN'S (Viscose Silk Manufacturers),
Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c; Report,
14, 9b
- HARBROW, Mr. W.—will, JULY 15, 7d
- HARCOURT, Rear-Adm. Cecil H. J.—
promoted, JULY 30, 2f
- HARCOURT, Lady E.—marriage, SEPT. 15, 6b
- HARCOURT, Mr. R.—on Head of Civil
Service (l.), AUG. 4, 5e
- HARDING, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 7, 7b
- HARDING, Tilton and Hartley, Ltd. —
dividend, AUG. 8, 7b
- HARDINGE, Lord—on India: British com-
munity (s.P.), JULY 31, 8a
- HARDS, Wing Cdr. A. F.—D.S.O., JULY
7, 2d
- HARDYPICK, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 2, 9b;
3, 9b
- HARE, Mr. E. J.—appointment, AUG. 19, 7e
- HARE, Mrs. J.—daughter, JULY 29, 7b;
christened, SEPT. 17, 7b
- HAREWOOD, Lord—furniture sold, JULY
29, 7b; birthday, SEPT. 9, 7b
- HARKER, Mr. A. M.—appointment, JULY
4, 7g
- HARLAND, Rt. Rev. M. H.—Bishop of
Croydon, JULY 1, 7d; consecrated,
27, 6c
- HARLAND and Wolff, Ltd.—dividend, JULY
2, 9b; Report (F.N.), 21, 7b; Meeting,
31, 10a
- HARMSSEN, Capt. W. (Netherlands)—ex-
periences with British navy, AUG. 13,
8b
- HARMUTTY Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY
9, 9d
- HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd.—
report, JULY 21, 7d
- HARPER, Capt. H. W.—O.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
- HARPER, Mr. W. H. — Nuffield Provincial
Hospitals Trust appointment, SEPT.
26, 2d
- HARRIMAN, Mr. W. A. (U.S.A.)—returns
to London, JULY 1, 2b; to be London
deputy on Combined Production and
Resources Board, 4, 4e; member of
London Board of Combined Produc-
tion and Resources Board, 30, 4g;
returns to London, SEPT. 15, 4d
Photographs, AUG. 19, 6; 25, 2
Russia, visit to—discussions in Moscow
with M. Stalin and Mr. Churchill :
official announcement; *The Times*
Moscow Correspondent's message
AUG. 18, 4a; Kremlin dinner, 18,
4b; *The Times* Diplomatic Corres-
pondent's comments; recorded
statement broadcast by Moscow
wireless, 18, 4c; (photo.), 18, 8;
leading article, 18, 5b; contacts
with Pres. Roosevelt, 19, 4c; 20,
3e (4*); frankness of discussions;
The Times Diplomatic Corres-
pondent's comments, 19, 4c; in
Great Britain, 25, 4f; *The Times*
Diplomatic Correspondent's com-
ments, 25, 4g; leading article,
26, 5b; leaving for Washington to
report to Pres. Roosevelt; Cairo
statement, 26, 4g (4*); (s.), SEPT.
11, 3c
on Mr. Lyttelton's visit to U.S.A.;
production; Combined Resources
and Production Board; Mr.
Churchill's visit to U.S.A.;
rubber; British supplying services
to United States forces (s.), JULY
1, 2b; on Moscow discussions;
Allied offensive; aid to Russia,
SEPT. 11, 3c
- HARRINGTON, Mr. G. F.—B.E.M., SEPT.
12, 7f
- HARRINGTON, Brig.-Gen. J.—on wasted
firewood (l.), SEPT. 9, 5e
- HARRIS, Air Marshal Sir A. T.—message to
Commanding Officer, United States
Bomber Command, JULY 6, 4d;
message to bomber crews after raid on
Hamburg, 28, 4d
Broadcast to German people on allied
bombing offensive against Ger-
many, JULY 29, 2c; question in
Parliament, 30, 8a; German com-
ment, 31, 3d; position discussed
in House of Lords, AUG. 5, 2a;
discussed in House of Commons,
6, 8a
Photograph, AUG. 3, 8
- HARRIS, Wing-Com. B. C. (Canada)—
killed in air accident, JULY 7, 3e
- HARRIS, Col. Sir David—death; (photo.),
SEPT. 24, 7d
- HARRIS, Sir Douglas—on man-power and
war industries in Palestine (s.), JULY 18,
3e (4*)

- HARRIS, Mr. E. V.—elected R.A., AUG. 12, 2c; correction, 17, 2d
- HARRIS, Sqdn.-Ldr. J. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 8c
- HARRIS, Dr. J. R. G.—death, AUG. 19, 2f
- HARRIS, Sir P. :—
in Parliament, on Conduct of the war, JULY 3, 8a; on shipping debate, 10, 8b; on shops: closure, 24, 8c; on Duke of Kent, SEPT. 9, 8f; on defence forces: pay and allowances, 11, 8e
- HARRIS, Mr. R. C.—killed in Persia, AUG. 10, 3d; 12, 3d; SEPT. 19, 6f
- HARRIS, Sec. Lt. T. C.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 7d
- HARRIS, Dr. W.—received by King; invested C.V.O., JULY 20, 6b; "Heroic Prelude" performed, AUG. 6, 6f
- HARRIS, Capt. W. J.—O.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e
- HARRISON, Mr. D. H. A. C.—will, SEPT. 29, 6d
- HARRISON, Mr. H.—on Belfast murder sentences (l.), AUG. 29, 5e; on educational reform (l.), SEPT. 17, 8c
- HARRISON, Capt. W. G.—Minister of War Transport's message, AUG. 22, 2e
- HARRISONS and Crosfield, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 16, 9b
- HARRISS, Mr. J. E.—on Americans in Britain (l.), JULY 25, 5e
- HARROD, Mr. R. F.—on birth-rate (l.), JULY 4, 5d
- HARRODS Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 14, 9b
- HARROW School :—
Athletics v. Charterhouse, JULY 6, 2f
Autumn term, SEPT. 29, 6e
Playing fields—ploughed up, SEPT. 26, 2e
- HART, Capt. B. H. Liddell: see LIDDELL-HART
- HART, Adm. T. (U.S.A.)—Netherlands decoration, AUG. 8, 3c
- HARTIGAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir J.—received by Queen, JULY 2, 7b
- HARTIGAN, Capt. M. G.—death, SEPT. 19, 6f; SEPT. 21, 6f; funeral, 23, 7c
- HARTLE, Maj.-Gen. R. L. (U.S.A.)—commander in Northern Ireland, JULY 15, 2b (4c, 4*)
- HARTLEY, Gen. Sir A.—on Hur casualties (s.), SEPT. 22, 3b; on officers in Indian Army (l.), 22, 3e; on Indian Air Force (s.), 24, 3b; on Indian riots (s.), 26, 3e
- HARTLEY, Miss C. E.—will, JULY 13, 6e
- HARTLEY, Sir H. :—
on fuel economy (broadcast), JULY 10, 2c (and 4*); leading article, 10, 5c; on scrap metals (s.), 27, 2b
- HARTLEY, Maj. T. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 12, 6e
- HARTMAN, Capt. F. W.—funeral, SEPT. 11, 7b; memorial service, 16, 7b
- HARTOG, Sir P. J.—on educational reforms (l.), SEPT. 23, 5e
- HARTSTOKE Fruiterers, Ltd.—law case, JULY 8, 8d
- HARVARD Hospital in Britain: see under SICK and wounded: United States forces
- HARVEY, Pilot Off. A. B.—D.S.O., JULY 1, 7c
- HARVEY, Sir E.—on replacement of shipping losses (s.), JULY 4, 7b
- HARVEY, Mr. E. C. F.—will, JULY 22, 7b
- HARVEY, Sir J. Martin—to speak in aid of Theatre Royal, Bristol, AUG. 21, 2c (and 4*)
Leading article, JULY 17, 5d
- HARVEY, Mr. J. R.—on poultry rations (l.), JULY 6, 5f
- HARVEY, Mr. T. E.—on Members' passes: inspection (s.p.), JULY 10, 8c; on India (s.p.), SEPT. 12, 2d
- HARVEY, Mr. V. W. A.—complimentary luncheon, JULY 11, 2c
- HARVEY and Thompson, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9b
- HARVEY Nichols and Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 23, 9b
- HARWOOD, Mr. A. C.—on independent schools (l.), SEPT. 17, 8c
- HARWOOD, Adm. Sir H.—message to Gen. Mihailovitch, AUG. 18, 3d (4*)
Malta's National Day — message, SEPT. 9, 3d
Photograph (with Mr. Churchill), AUG. 19, 6
on sea, land and air operation in Mediterranean and North Africa (s.), AUG. 28, 3a; 29, 3d (4*); on saving of destroyer damaged in Mediterranean (s.), SEPT. 1, 4d
- HASLAM, Miss E. H.—will, JULY 2, 7d
- HASTIE, Miss C.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2g (4*)
- HASTINGS—libel on Corporation officials: law case, JULY 28, 2d
- HASTINGS *Evening Argus*—law case, JULY 28, 2d
- HASTINGS, Miss A. E.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 6b
- HATA, Gen. S. (Japan)—on China (s.) JULY 7, 3b
- HATS :—
Non-wearing of—Mr. H. Dalton (s.), AUG. 28, 2c
- HATTORI, Mr. (Japan)—leaves Australia, SEPT. 1, 3d
- HAUGLAND, Mr. V.—missing, AUG. 14, 3e (3*); escapes from New Guinea jungle after aeroplane crash, SEPT. 25, 3d
- HAULAGE Contractors Assn., London and Home Counties — meeting, SEPT. 24, 2a
- HAUPT, Mr. and Mrs. Hans M. (U.S.A.)—arrest, JULY 14, 3d; trial, 22, 4e; SEPT. 15, 3d
- HAUPT, Herbert (Germany) — executed, AUG. 10, 3e (4*)
- HAVANA Terminal Railroad Co.—dividend (F.N.), AUG. 27, 9a
- "HAW-HAW, Lord": see JOYCE, William
- HAWKE-GENN, Lt. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 26, 6f
- HAWKER Siddeley Aircraft Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b
- HAWKES, Lt.-Col. C. P.—on American troops in Africa (l.), JULY 24, 5f
- HAWKSWORTH Manor estate—sold, AUG. 26, 6e; SEPT. 8, 2c
- HAWLEY, Col. P. R. (U.S.A.)—on health of troops in Britain (s.), SEPT. 3, 2d
- HAY :—
Crop—*The Times* report, JULY 13, 7g; yield, AUG. 10, 6g
- HAY, Capt. A. W.—will, JULY 8, 7c
- HAY, Mr. J. M.—will, AUG. 27, 7b
- HAY, Sub-Lt. W. H.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 6e
- HAY-DRUMMOND-HAY, Flying Off. P. — death on active service, SEPT. 1, 6e

- HAYE, M. (France)—received by United States State Secretary, SEPT. 16, 3e; 17, 3e (4*)
- HAYES, A. W.—police court charge, SEPT. 18, 2e (4*)
- HAYES, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—on transport of American troops to United Kingdom and Australia; export of petrol to Spain (add.), JULY 31, 3c (3*)
- HAYS, Mr. A. G. (U.S.A.)—on Communist Party (s.), JULY 21, 3e (4*)
- HAYTER, Lord—birthday, AUG. 29, 6b
- HAYWARD, Lady—on German leaflet on Dieppe raid (l.), SEPT. 14, 5d
- HAYWOOD-FARMER, Capt. R.—will, SEPT. 2, 7b
- HAZELDEN, Fl. Lt. H. G.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 23, 8c
- HAZELL, Watson and Viney, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 7, 7d; Report, 15, 9b; Meeting, 22, 9g
- HAZLETON, Mr. E.—appointment, AUG. 5, 3e (4*)
- HEAD, Wrightson and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7b; Report, 27, 9b
- HEADLAM, Rt. Rev. A. C.—complimentary reception, AUG. 1, 6a
- HEALEY-PENDARVES, Lieut. M. E.—name changed, AUG. 4, 1c
- HEALTH, Ministry of—estimates: discussed in Parliament, JULY 1, 8b
- HEALTH, public:—
Children's services: see under CHILDREN
Jameson, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 13, 2a (and 4*)
Leading articles, JULY 2, 5c; 27, 5c; AUG. 13, 5c; 24, 5c
Parliament—discussed, JULY 1, 8b
Research:—
American Red Cross — Harvard Hospital in Britain: see under SICK and wounded: United States forces
Sydenstricker, Prof. V. P. (s.), AUG. 13, 2a (and 4*)
- HEALTH and Hygiene, Royal Inst. of Public—president, JULY 22, 2g
- HEALTH Education, Central Council for—president, JULY 14, 2g
- HEALTH insurance:—
Anniversary (30 years)—article, JULY 15, 5f; leading article, 15, 5c
Income limit—possible extension: B.M.A. discussion, SEPT. 11, 2e
- HEALY, Mr. Cahir — detention: Mr. McGovern to visit Release Committee, JULY 9, 2e; (correction, 27, 2d); National M.P.s of Northern Ireland: resolution, JULY 13, 2d (4*)
- HEALY, Flight Lt. D. E.—D.S.O., JULY 1, 7c
- HEALY, Miss H.—will, JULY 4, 6g (4*)
- HEARN, Mr. W. F.—will, SEPT. 18, 7b
- HEASLETT, Rt. Rev. S. — Japanese treatment, JULY 28, 4g
- HEATH (G. H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9b
- HEATHCOTE, Cdr. H. R.—will, AUG. 15, 6c
- HEBBLETHWAITE, Flying Off. E. C. L.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 7d; tribute, 22, 6f
- HEBER-PERCY, Lieut.-Cdr. D. J. A.—marriage, AUG. 6, 7b
- HECTOR Whaling, Ltd.—shares: dealings allowed, JULY 30, 9e
- HEDLEY, Miss C.—memorial service: arrangements, SEPT. 28, 6b
- HEDLEY, Mr. R. F. H.—will, SEPT. 26, 6b
- HEEMSKERCK, Maj. von (Germany)—death on active service, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)
- HEIGE, Herr F. (Germany)—appointment, AUG. 4, 3b (4f, 4*)
- HEILBRON, Dr. I. M.—appointment, SEPT. 5, 4d
- HEILGERS, Maj. F. F. A.—on land cultivation (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8d
- HEINCK, Henry (Germany)—executed, AUG. 10, 3e (4*)
- HEINE, H.—quotation, SEPT. 30, 7c
- HEINZ, Mr. H. J. (U.S.A.)—visit to England; to discuss food questions, JULY 4, 2e
- HEISCH, Mr. E.—master, Clothworkers' Company, AUG. 5, 2e
- HEISLER, Mr. I.—law case, JULY 29, 6a
- HELENA Victoria, Princess — attends memorial service for Mr. T. Peyton, JULY 13, 6b; lunches with Lord Mayor, 17, 7b; visits Purley War Memorial Hospital, 18, 6a; attends garden fête in aid of prisoners of war, SEPT. 21, 6c
- HELLENIC and Roman Societies—congress at Oxford, SEPT. 7, 6d
- HELLEU, M. Jean (France) — Turkish regret at departure from Ankara, JULY 15, 3e; joins Fighting French movement; leaves for Beirut; to be Fighting French representative in Washington, AUG. 17, 4c; denationalized, SEPT. 8, 3d (3*)
- HELM, Major (Germany)—killed in Yugoslavia; German reprisals, JULY 15, 3d (4c, 4*)
- HELY-HUTCHINSON, Mr. M. R.—on defence forces pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8f; on Church and social reconstruction (l.), 29, 5f
- HEMBROUGH, Mrs. I.—will, AUG. 8, 6c
- HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G.—on juvenile crime (s.), AUG. 4, 2d (4*)
- HEMMING, Mr. F.—on Zoological Society (s.), AUG. 20, 2a
- HEMS, Mr. J. A.—will, AUG. 12, 7e
- ENDERSON, Capt. A.—appointment, JULY 1, 2a
- ENDERSON, Miss A. (U.S.A.)—trial, AUG. 7, 3e; 8, 3d (4*)
- ENDERSON, Pilot Off. A. M.—death on active service, AUG. 24, 6e
- ENDERSON, Mr. H. S.—death, AUG. 12, 7d
- ENDERSON, Mr. J.—will, SEPT. 16, 7c
- ENDERSON, Mr. J. J. C.—on United States forces: special courts (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2c
- ENDERSON, Mr. K. D. D.—“The Sudan and the Abyssinian Campaign,” SEPT. 28, 3e (3*)
- ENDERSON, Mr. L. (U.S.A.)—mission to Moscow: United States State Secretary's statement, AUG. 19, 4c; 20, 3e (4*)
on rationing (s.), JULY 1, 3e (4*); on Price Administration Supply Bill (s.), 14, 3d
- ENDERSON'S Transvaal Estates, Ltd. — report, JULY 4, 7b
- HENDRY, Mr. W. G.—appointment, SEPT. 16, 9b
- HENDY, Mrs. A. M.—will, JULY 11, 6c
- HENDY, Mr. P.—on Leeds art gallery (l.), AUG. 12, 6f

- HENLEY Committee: see under PEAT: Resources
- HENLEY'S (W. T.) Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9*b*; Dividend: correction, 16, 9*b*; Meeting, 18, 7*f*
- HENNIG, Bertha K. (South Africa)—sentence, SEPT. 10, 3*e*
- HENRIQUES, Mr. B. Q.—on soldiers in the making (l.), AUG. 19, 5*g*
- HENRY, Mr. D.—appointment, SEPT. 18, 9*e*
- HENSLEY, Lieut.-Col. F. K.—marriage, JULY 8, 7*b*
- HENSON, Rt. Rev. H.—on greatest man (l.), JULY 10, 5*d*
- HENSTOCK, Cdr. M. F. L.—death on active service, JULY 28, 6*e*
- HEPBURN, Mr. M. (Ontario)—issues statement supporting removal of ban on Communist Party, JULY 21, 3*e* (4*); on lignite deposits (s.), AUG. 14, 3*c*; on relations with France (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*c* (4*)
- HEPBURNE-SCOTT, Mr. W. T.—death, SEPT. 9, 7*e*; tribute, 14, 6*d*
- HEPWORTH, Mr. G. E.—will, AUG. 27, 7*b*
- HEPWORTH, Mr. J.—health, AUG. 31, 4*b* (4*); SEPT. 1, 4*g* (3*); 2, 4*f*
- HERBERT, Mr. A. P.:—
on Mercantile Marine Pensions Bill (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*c*; on “dehydrated” (l.), 28, 5*d*; 31, 5*d*
- HERBERT, Capt. P.—marriage, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
- HERBERT, George—quotation, JULY 25, 6*c*
- HERBERT, Col. Sir G. S.—will, JULY 15, 7*d*
- HERBERT, Rt. Rev. P. M.—visits Tower House; holiday announcement, JULY 4, 6*d* (4*); received by King; does homage on appointment as Bp. of Norwich, 23, 7*b*; election confirmed, 25, 6*e*; enthronement, 30, 7*c*
- HERBS:—
Prisoners of war, for: see under PRISONERS of war: British: Parcels
- HERLIN, Charles (Alsace-Lorraine)—refusal to serve in German Army, SEPT. 10, 3*c*
- HERMON-HODGE, Sub-Lt. A. C.—death on active service, JULY 10, 7*c*
- HERODOTUS—quotation, AUG. 5, 7*c*
- HERONRIES — Ashenden: correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5*d*
- HERRIOT, M. (France)—office as President of Chamber abolished, AUG. 27, 3*c*; discussions with M. Jeanneney; protest against abolition of Parliament, SEPT. 8, 3*c* (4*); protest against Marshal Pétain's dictatorship and alleged efforts to secure re-entry of France into war against Allies, 10, 3*c*; returns Chevalier's Cross of Legion of Honour as protest against awards to Frenchmen fighting for Germany, 12, 3*c* (1*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 18, 4*e*
Saurat, Prof. D. (s.), SEPT. 18, 2*b*
- HERSBOW, Hr. (Sweden) — arrested in Poland, AUG. 1, 4*d* (4*)
- HERSHEY, Col. L. (U.S.A.)—on women and war work (s.), SEPT. 5, 3*c*; on army expansions (s.), 15, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*); 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 2*)
- HERTZ, Dr. J. H.—seventieth birthday, SEPT. 25, 2*c*
on National Day of Prayer (s.), AUG. 5, 7*c*
- HERTZOG, Gen. J. (South Africa)—reported possible return to politics, AUG. 22, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Health, SEPT. 18, 3*e*; 23, 4*f* (3*e*, 4*)
Sturrock, Mr. F. C. (s.), AUG. 22, 2*b*
- HESKETH, Mr. E.—will, AUG. 31, 6*e*
- HESSE, Prince William of—death on active service, AUG. 1, 3*e*
- HETHERINGTON, J. R.—B.E.M., AUG. 19, 9*g*
- HETHERINGTON, Chief Off. R. W. J. — M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7*e*
- HEVEA (Johore) Rubber Plantations, Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 3, 9*b*; Report, SEPT. 21, 7*b*
- HEWAGAM Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7*b*; Report, 24, 9*e*
- HEWERDINE, Flt. Sergt. K. J.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4*d*; funeral, SEPT. 1, 2*c*
- HEWETT, Capt. R. R. S.—sworn in as sheriff, SEPT. 29, 2*b*
- HEWITT, Mr. J. A.—death, JULY 28, 4*g*
- HEY, Mr. H.—death, SEPT. 25, 8*a*; tribute, 26, 6*f*
- HEYDRICH, Group Ldr. R.:—
Assassination — Lidice reprisals: Military Cross awarded to village, JULY 15, 4*e*; Bishop and priests of church sheltering alleged assassins arrested; naming of man dead before assassination as assassin revealed, 16, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*); probable execution of Bishop and priests of church sheltering alleged assassins, 28, 3*e* (4*); executions, SEPT. 5, 3*b*; details, 10, 4*g*
- HEYER, Mr. G. B.—marriage, SEPT. 5, 6*b*
- HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. B. O. F.—Assistant Bishop of St. Albans; canon of St. Albans Cathedral, AUG. 17, 6*c*
- HEYWOOD, Mr. J. H.—will, JULY 10, 7*b*
- HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, Lieut.-Cdr. E. G.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- HEYWORTH, Lieut.-Col. R. F.—will, AUG. 19, 7*d*
- HIBBERT, Lady—death, SEPT. 16, 7*d*
- HIBERNIAN Bank, Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7*d*
- HICHENS, Lieut.-Cdr. R. P. — commands light coastal forces in English Channel engagements, JULY 16, 4*e* (and 2*d*, 4*); AUG. 3, 4*f*; D.S.O. and bar, SEPT. 24, 7*c*
- HICK, Hargreaves and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b*; Report, 17, 9*b*; Meeting, 29, 2*f*
- HICKEN, Mr. H.—resignation, SEPT. 4, 2*e*
- HICKMAN, Dr. A. M.—marriage, JULY 14, 6*d*
- HICKMAN, Mrs. F.—will, SEPT. 1, 6*a*
- HICKS, Mr. E. G.—joint parliamentary secretary, Ministry of Works and Planning, JULY 2, 2*e*
in Parliament, on:—
Brick industry — Simmonds Committee's report, AUG. 7, 2*c*
Curtis, Dr. F. C. C., JULY 31, 8*e*
Empire Theatre, West Ham, AUG. 7, 8*a*
House of Commons — acoustics, JULY 15, 8*a*
Lamp posts—removal for scrap, JULY 9, 8*d*
on Hansen, Mr. C. L. (l.), JULY 13, 6*e*

- HICKS, Prof. J. R.—fellow, British Academy, JULY 16, 2*d*
- HICKS, Mrs. N.—address, SEPT. 15, 6*b*
- HICKSON, Lloyd and King, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 18, 9*b*
- HICKSON (Oswald) Collier and Co.—on regulation 18B (l.), JULY 21, 5*e*
- HIGGINS, Mr. H. E.—on young seamen (l.), SEPT. 15, 5*e*
- HIGGINS Corporation of New Orleans—Liberty ship construction contracts cancelled, JULY 20, 3*a*; 21, 3*a* (4*)
- HIGGS, Lieut. A. L. — Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- HIGGS, Mr. C.—on farm taxation (l.), SEPT. 16, 5*g*
- HIGGS, Mr. W. F.—on fuel economy (l.), JULY 10, 5*e*; on production (s.p.), 15, 8*d*
- HIGGS-WALKER, Mr. J. A.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 16, 5*e*
- HIGH Wycombe:—
County Court — accommodation: dispute between Lord Chancellor and council, SEPT. 3, 7*d*
Leading article, SEPT. 3, 5*d*
- HIGHFIELDS Ceylon, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9*c*
- HIGHLANDS and Lowlands Para Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7*d*; AUG. 7, 9*b*
- HIGHLEY, Mr. S. W.—will, AUG. 20, 7*b*
- HIGHMORE, J. W.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- HIGNETT, Mrs. P. M.—will, SEPT. 16, 7*c*
- HILL, Sqdn. Ldr. A. E.—D.S.O., AUG. 5, 8*c*
- HILL, Mr. A. L.—will, JULY 24, 7*b*
- HILL, Prof. A. V.—on governmental technical research (l.), JULY 1, 5*e*; on scientific and technical research (s.p.), 15, 8*e*
- HILL, Mr. D.—on electric test for epilepsy (l.), SEPT. 25, 8*e*
- HILL, Lt.-Col. F. W. R.—death, AUG. 22, 6*d*
- HILL, Flying Off. J. R. L.—death on active service, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- HILL, Sqdn. Ldr. P. W.—marriage, AUG. 20, 7*b*
- HILL, R. F. M.—police court charge, JULY 16, 2*d* (4*)
- HILL, R. J.—police court charge, JULY 11, 2*b*
- HILL, Mr. W. L.—on legalism and defence (l.), JULY 24, 5*f*
- HILL, Maj.-Gen. W. P. H.—death, JULY 29, 7*e*; AUG. 5, 7*e*; 25, 6*e*
- HILL (Philip) Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
- HILLABY, Mr. A.—engagement: denial, JULY 22, 7*b*
- HILLE, Bishop (Norway)—member of Church Board, JULY 27, 3*e*
- HILLHEAD Hughes, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7*b*; 5, 9*b*
- HILLHOUSE, Prof. P. A.—death, SEPT. 29, 4*g*; 30, 7*e*
- HILLIS, L./Sgt. J.—George Medal, SEPT. 10, 8*e*
- HILLIS, Mr. W. B.—death, AUG. 3, 6*f*
- HILLS (F.) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7*b*; 31, 9*b*; Meeting, AUG. 13, 9*g*
- HILLYARD, Rev. Dr.—information from Foreign Office, SEPT. 19, 6*d*
- HILTON, Sqdn. Ldr. R.—Bar, D.F.C., AUG. 15, 2*f*
- HIMMLER, Herr: see under GERMANY
- HINCHINGBROOKE, Lord—on shops: closure (s.p.), JULY 24, 8*c*
- HINCKES, Capt. R. T.—resigns directorship, JULY 4, 7*g*
- HIND, Mr. A. M.—on State patronage for art (l.), AUG. 14, 5*d*
- HIND, Mrs. H.—fellow, Corp. of Insurance Brokers, JULY 15, 9*b*
- HINDE, Preb. H. W.—appointment, JULY 10, 7*e*
- HINDRINGHAM Hall—sold, SEPT. 4, 8*e*
- HINE, Mrs. S.—on embroidery workers (l.), AUG. 22, 5*e*
- HINE, Parker and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 15, 7*b*
- HINGLEY, Miss L. M.—will, AUG. 20, 7*b*
- HINGSTON, Mr. J.—appointment, JULY 23, 2*d*
- HINSHELWOOD, Mr. A. S.—on losses by fire (l.), AUG. 14, 8*a*; on war-time trade methods (l.), 27, 5*g*
- HINSLEY, Cardinal A.—luncheon in honour, JULY 2, 7*b*; opens services club extension, SEPT. 4, 7*b*; blesses new camp for the Fighting French, 26, 2*g* (4*)
- Malta — National Day broadcast, SEPT. 9, 3*d* (and 4*)
- National Day of Prayer (s.), AUG. 5, 7*c*
- Poland, German cruelties in (broadcast), JULY 9, 2*e*
- Pope Pius XII, prayer for (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*c*
- HINTON, Cdr. Eric—bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 24, 7*c*
- HINTON, Sgt. J. (New Zealand)—receives ribbon of Victoria Cross award while prisoner of war, AUG. 6, 2*e*
- HIPWELL, Mr. W. R.—candidate for Salisbury by-election: defeated, JULY 10, 4*e*
- HIRAIDE, Capt. H. (Japan)—on possible Allied offensive (s.), SEPT. 1, 4*g*; on Solomon Islands fighting (s.), 22, 4*f*
- HIRD, Mr. R. L.—appointment, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- HIRE purchase: see under TRADE
- HIRESON, Mr. G.—correspondence, SEPT. 7, 5*d*
- HIRSCH, Mr. A.—on raw materials (l.), AUG. 21, 8*a*
- HIRST, Col. C. J.—appointment, JULY 7, 2*e*
- HIRST, Mr. N. F.—on small traders (l.), JULY 7, 5*d*
- HITCHIN, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 21, 6*d*
- HITLER, Herr A.: see under GERMANY
- HOARE, Lady B.—marriage, AUG. 25, 6*b*
- HOARE, Wing Cdr. B. R. O'Bryen—night fighting successes, AUG. 1, 4*e* (4*); completes 80th "intruder" patrol; to train night fighter pilots, SEPT. 29, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
- HOARE, Sir S.—in Lisbon, leaving for London, AUG. 22, 4*g*; in England, 24, 4*b*; audience of King, 29, 6*b*; meeting with M.P.s, SEPT. 11, 4*g*; audience of King, 29, 6*b*
- at Chelsea, on post-war Europe; Allied victory; German cruelties, SEPT. 19, 2*d*; leading article, 19, 5*b*; Turkish comment, 26, 3*f*
- on Wing Cdr. J. A. Dixon (l.), AUG. 1, 6*e*
- HOARE (C.) and Co.—report, JULY 29, 9*c*
- HOBART: see under AUSTRALIA
- HOBBS, Mrs. G.—address, SEPT. 12, 6*b*

HOCKEY :—

Ice—American Assn. suspended for duration of war, SEPT. 25, 6*f*
 Richmond and Kingston Hill Club—season's arrangements, SEPT. 10, 6*b*

HODGES, W.—police court charge, JULY 9, 2*c* (4*); 11, 2*b*

HODGKINSON, Mrs. E. V.—on rabbit breeding for food (l.), SEPT. 8, 5*d*

HODGSON, Mr. C. W. A.—will, JULY 30, 7*c*

HODGSON, Rev. H. A.—will, AUG. 26, 7*c*

HODGSON, Rev. J.—on Lord Eltisley (l.), SEPT. 8, 6*d*

HODGSON, Mr. M.—at T.U.C. Congress, on munitions production, SEPT. 9, 2*c*

HODSON, Mr. H. V.—resignation, SEPT. 7, 3*e*

HOEJER, Mrs. L. (Norway)—arrested, SEPT. 1, 3*d*

HOFFMAN, P.—police court charge, JULY 28, 2*b*

HOFFMAN Manufacturing Co., Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 12, 7*b*

HOFFMO, Ola (Norway)—shot, SEPT. 5, 3*c* (4*)

HOFFMO, Rolf (Norway)—deported to Germany, SEPT. 5, 3*c* (4*)

HOFFNUNG (S.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 28, 9*b*; Report, SEPT. 8, 7*d*; Meeting, 15, 7*f*

HOFMAN, Capt. R. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 12, 6*e*

HOFMEYR, Mr. J. H. (South Africa)—on goldmining industry (s.), SEPT. 11, 3*d* (and 4*)

HOGAN, Mr. J.—on design in industry (l.), SEPT. 16, 5*d*

HOGG, Mr. A. C.—will, AUG. 14, 7*b*

HOGG, Capt. T.—death, SEPT. 1, 2*e*

HOGGAR, Sqdn. Ldr. A. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7*d*

HOHLER, Sir G.—Kent estate for sale, JULY 21, 2*g*

HOHLER and Co., Messrs. — merger : see under GILLET Bros. Discount Co.

HOLBROOKS, Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9*b*

HOLDEN (Isaac) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 30, 9*b*

HOLDERNESS, Maj. J. A. A.—death on active service, JULY 10, 7*c*

HOLDSWORTH, Brig.-Gen. G. L.—death, AUG. 22, 6*e*

HOLFORD, Act. Sqdn. Ldr. D. W.—D.S.O., AUG. 12, 7*c*

HOLIDAYS :—

August Bank holiday — prohibited areas : warning, JULY 31, 2*c*; seaside resorts reports, AUG. 3, 2*a* (and 4*)

Railway facilities : see under RAILWAYS

Road transport restrictions, JULY 21, 2*a*

Home, at :—

Beckenham — boxing tournament : arrangements, AUG. 21, 2*e* (and 8*d*, 4*)

Bristol—plans; JULY 21, 2*c*

Correspondence, JULY 15, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*

Hampton Court, holiday-makers at (photo.), AUG. 4, 2

Lancashire and Yorkshire towns—plans, JULY 9, 2*c*

Landowners, Government appeal to—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*b*

HOLIDAYS :—

Home at (continued) :—

Leading articles, JULY 8, 5*b*; 13, 5*d* SEPT. 5, 5*d*

Leicester — Museum and Art Gallery programme, AUG. 13, 6*f*

London—described, AUG. 4, 2*c*

Sadler's Wells Ballet company to give performances, JULY 22, 6*e*

Merseyside—response, JULY 16, 6*e* (4*)

Y.W.C.A. suggestion, JULY 3, 2*e*

Leading article, AUG. 6, 5*d*

Railway travel : see under RAILWAYS

War-time—correspondence, AUG. 17, 5*d*; 20, 8*b*

HOLLAND, Mr. (New Zealand)—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3*d*

HOLLAND, Sir T.—on manganese resources (s.), JULY 25, 2*d* (and 4*)

HOLLENDEN, Lord—on embroidery workers (l.), AUG. 11, 5*e*

HOLLINGTON, Mr. A. J.—on country inns (l.), AUG. 14, 8*a*

HOLLINS, Mr. A. F.—on trains and bus services (l.), SEPT. 26, 5*d*

HOLLINS, Sqdn. Ldr. F. V.—death on active service, SEPT. 3, 7*e*

HOLLIS, Rt. Rev. A. M.—Bishop of Madras : consecration, SEPT. 29, 6*d*

HOLLIS, Miss W. B.—death, SEPT. 26, 2*g* (4*)

HOLLIS Bros. and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9*d*; Report, 25, 7*b*

HOLLOWARE and hardware industries — Board of Trade adviser, JULY 2, 8*g* (1*)

HOLLOWAY, Mr. E. C.—on house building (l.), AUG. 31, 5*d*

HOLMAN, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 15, 6*c*

HOLMES, Lt.-Cdr. C. H.—rescue of crew of American merchantman : United States tribute, JULY 17, 4*c* (1*); O.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8*e*

HOLMES, Mrs. E.—marriage, SEPT. 9, 7*b*

HOLMES, Mr. G. D.—will, AUG. 12, 7*e*

HOLMPATRICK, Lord—death, SEPT. 7, 6*f*

HOLNESS, Mr. E.—will, JULY 22, 7*b*

HOLST, Gustav — "The Planets" performed, AUG. 17, 2*e*

HOLT, Engr. Cdr. A.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6*d*

HOLT, Mr. E. M.—appointment, AUG. 6, 9*b*

HOLY Trinity Church, Kingsway—broadcast services to Continent announced, JULY 3, 6*c*

HOLYROOD Rubber, Ltd.—report, JULY 30, 9*b*

HOMBERSLEY, Capt. W. St. G.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 7*d*

HOME Guard :—

Absentee—prosecutions, AUG. 27, 6*f* (4*); SEPT. 8, 2*g* (4*)

Age limit—reduced to 16, SEPT. 23, 2*e*

American Squadron, 1st—inspected, JULY 6, 2*c*; 7, 2*b*

Canadian Army, training with — described, AUG. 15, 2*c*

Cannock, Staffs—accident, JULY 1, 2*e* (4*); 3, 2*e*

Civil Defence — cooperation : see under CIVIL Defence

Civil Service Battn.—Mr. Churchill inspects, SEPT. 11, 2*e* (4*f*, 4*)

HOME Guard (continued) :—

Courts-martial — Wolverhampton workers threat to strike, AUG. 6, 2*d* (4*)

Disablement allowances—rates, AUG. 7, 8*b*

Duties—War Office statement, AUG. 24, 6*b* (and 2*b*, 4*)

Efficiency—Gen. Sir J. Marshall-Cornwall (s.), JULY 14, 2*e* (4*)

Enemy tanks from Libya inspected, AUG. 29, 6*e*

Estate duty : see under ESTATE Duty

Fire Service, National—Cooperation : see under FIRE Service, National

Fire watching : see under CIVIL DEFENCE : Fires : Fighting and watching

George VI, King—inspects units in South-Eastern Command, JULY 13, 2*c* ; (photo.), 13, 8

Harvesting of crops — notice to commanders : see under AGRICULTURE : Crops : Harvesting

Invasion exercise — South-east area, SEPT. 14, 2*d*

Mounted—drill : article, SEPT. 1, 2*b*

Officers—railway warrants : motion in Lords, AUG. 5, 2*a*

Pensions : see under PENSIONS and Allowances

Salisbury—accident, SEPT. 7, 8*d* (2*d*, 4*)

Scotland — coalminers : National Union's decision, SEPT. 15, 2*c*

Smith, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*d*

Subsistence allowances — forging of signatures : prosecution, JULY 18, 2*d* (4*)

Training—films : see under CINEMA-TOGRAPH

Whaddon—live grenade incident, SEPT. 15, 2*g*

HOME Office approved schools : see under CRIME : Juvenile

HOME-MORTON, Mr. A.—on city churchyard (l.), AUG. 8, 5*f*

HOMELESS :—

Aged poor — Sussex house for : article, SEPT. 12, 6*b*

HOMER—quotation, AUG. 6, 7*d*

HOMEYER, Hr. R. F. (German)—death on active service, JULY 8, 3*e* ; 13, 3*e*

HONDURAS :—

Debt—service, JULY 30, 9*e* ; AUG. 1, 7*e* ; 31, 7*b*

HONDURAS, British :—

Espionage — Axis spy ring assisting submarines : see under WAR (Operations) : German Navy : Submarines : Caribbean area

Rubber : see under RUBBER

HONE, Lt.-Cdr. E. E.—Czech Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8*e*

HONG-KONG :—

Allied nationals, interned — postal arrangements, SEPT. 5, 4*e* (3*)

Bishop : see FALL, Rt. Rev. R. O.

British administration—articles, JULY 31, 5*f* ; AUG. 1, 5*f*

British nationals, interned — names received in London, SEPT. 18, 4*b*

Canadian civilians, interned — failure of Japanese to provide list of : Canadian protest, AUG. 17, 3*d* (4*)

Finance — loans : interest : British Government's guarantee, SEPT. 1, 7*b* ; 2, 9*b*

HONG-KONG (continued) :—

Governor (Sir M. Young) — Sir R. Craigie's statement, AUG. 29, 4*e* ; Mr. Le Rougetel's statement, SEPT. 8, 3*d*

Japanese atrocities — repatriated men's accounts, JULY 28, 3*g*

Grew, Mr. J. (broadcast), AUG. 31, 3*d*

Operations in : see under WAR (Operations)

HONOURABLE Artillery Company—exploits in North African fighting, JULY 27, 4*g* ; AUG. 6, 3*b* (4*)

HONOURS :—

Canadians, award to — suggested acceptance of honours not carrying titles and institution of special Canadian order : Parliamentary Committee's recommendations, JULY 27, 3*c* (4*)

HOOD, Lt.-Gen. A.—on health of Army (add.), JULY 23, 2*b* (4*)

HOOK, Mr. C. R. (U.S.A.)—Chairman of Steel Mission to Great Britain, AUG. 10, 4*c*

HOOPER, Mr. F. C.—resigns directorship, AUG. 6, 9*b*

HOOVER, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—on arrests of associates of German agents (s.), JULY 14, 3*d* (and 4*)

HOOVER, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 29, 9*c* on part-time work for women (l.), SEPT. 29, 2*f*

HOPE—leading article, JULY 20, 5*d*

HOPE, Hr. (Norway)—member of Church Board, JULY 27, 3*e*

HOPE, Mr. A. H. P.—marriage, SEPT. 7, 6*b*

HOPE, Mrs. B.—will, AUG. 31, 6*e*

HOPE, Miss E. A.—will, AUG. 22, 6*e*

HOPE, Capt. and Mrs. P.—infant son christened, AUG. 18, 6*b*

HOPE BROS., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9*b*

HOPE (Henry) and Sons, Ltd.—report, JULY 11, 7*b*

HOPE Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9*b* ; Report, 23, 9*b*

HOPKINS, Mr. E.—will, SEPT. 25, 7*d*

HOPKINS, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—received by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 10, 4*e* ; marriage, 31, 3*e*

Conferences in Great Britain (July)—Mr. Churchill (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 5*g*

Photograph (with U.S. mission to Britain), SEPT. 14, 8

HOPKINS, Capt. J. W.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7*e* ; AUG. 20, 7*d*

HOPKINS, Sir R.—received by King, SEPT. 1, 6*b*

HOPKINS (G.) and Sons, Ltd. — dividend passed, JULY 3, 9*c*

HOPKINSON, Mr. A.—on Production (s.p.), JULY 15, 8*e*

HOPKINSONS, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 22, 7*b*

HOPS :—

Pickers—appeal for, AUG. 8, 2*b* ; welfare arrangements, 20, 7*b* ; asked to take own utensils, 29, 2*g*

Photograph, SEPT. 11, 6

Restricted areas—warning, SEPT. 10, 2*e*

HOPWOOD, Adm. R. A.—on profit motive (l.), AUG. 4, 7*g*

HORABIN, Mr. T. L.—appointment, JULY 8, 8*g*

HORACE—quotations, AUG. 1, 6*a* ; SEPT. 21, 6*b*

- HORDEN Collieries, Ltd.**—debentures drawn JULY 3, 10*d*
- HORDER, Lord**—on social medicine (l.), JULY 22, 5*e*; on nutrition (l.), SEPT. 8, 5*c*; 16, 5*e*
- HORE-BELISHA, Mr. L.** :—
on conduct of the war; tank production (s.p.), JULY 3, 8*a*, *b*; on military situation (s.), 15, 2*c* (4*); on Government critics; injustice by B.B.C. (s.), 21, 2*b*; on defence forces pay and allowances (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8*f*
- HORLICKS, Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 22, 7*b*
- HORNBY'S Dairies, Ltd.**—report, SEPT. 4, 8*g*
- HORNE, Sir E.**—Hall Place residence sold, JULY 11, 2*d*
- HORNE, Lt. J. B. R.**—commands naval patrol in action off Dutch coast, SEPT. 12, 4*e*
- HORNE (M. and N.), Ltd.**—police court charge, SEPT. 16, 2*c* (4*)
- HORNER, Mr. A.**—at T.U.C. on coal, SEPT. 9, 2*c*
- HORNER, Mr. A. L.**—appointment, SEPT. 4, 2*e*
- HORNER, Mr. J.**—on production schemes for full-time firemen (s.), AUG. 1, 2*b*
- HORNIMAN Museum**—war exhib.; announcement, JULY 1, 2*c*
- HORNSBY, Mr. A. W.**—marriage, JULY 22, 7*b*
- HORNSBY, Mr. T.**—Ministry of Fuel appointment, JULY 29, 6*a*
- HORRABIN, Mr. F. J.**—on education and the film (l.), JULY 10, 5*f*
- HORSBRUGH, Miss**—opens nursery at Ickleford House, Hitchin, JULY 23, 2*c*; opens nursery at Hayes (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*c*; on Nurses—supply, (s.p.), JULY 1, 8*c*
- HORSBURGH, Dr. P. G.**—in India, JULY 8, 3*e*
- HORSEFLESH** :—
Control order—contravention: prosecution, JULY 9, 2*c* (4*)
- HORSE-RACING** : see **TURF**
- HORSES** :—
Bloodstock—sales, SEPT. 9, 6*b*; 11, 9*g*; 10, 6*b*
- HORSFALL, Pilot Off. T. M.**—death on active service, JULY 6, 6*e*
- HORSFIELD, Mr. H.**—will, AUG. 4, 6*c*
- HORSLEY Bridge and Thos. Pigott, Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9*b*
- HORSNEY Tea Estates Co., Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 1, 7*f*
- HORTHY, Admiral N.** : see **HUNGARY** : Regent
- HORTHY, Stephan (Hungary)**—killed in action, AUG. 21, 2*c*, 3*c*; 22, 3*e* (4*)
- HORTICULTURAL Society, Royal** :—
British prisoners of war in Germany—examination held for; see under **PRISONERS of war** : British : Germany, in
Shows : see under **HORTICULTURE** : Shows
- HORTICULTURE** :—
Bulbs—sales : licence issued, SEPT. 2, 2*g*
Flowers :—
Acreage to be reduced, JULY 11, 6*b*
Cut—transport by railway to be stopped, AUG. 17, 2*g*
Wild—article, JULY 2, 7*c*; SEPT. 1, 6*f*
Gardeners : see under **LABOUR**
- HORTICULTURE (continued)** :—
Gardening :—
Articles ("The ways of weeds"), JULY 11, 6*e*; ("Garden secrets"), 25, 6*d*; ("Nomocharis"), AUG. 1, 6*f*; ("Garden tools"), 15, 6*f*; ("Lettuces for winter and spring"), 22, 6*f*; "Romneyas", 29, 6*a*; ("Garden lawns"), SEPT. 26, 6*e*
Leading article, SEPT. 1, 5*d*
Growers—reduced activities : discussed in Parliament, JULY 8, 8*a*
Shows :—
National Dahlia and Chrysanthemum Societies (photo.), SEPT. 16, 6
Royal Horticultural Soc., JULY 15, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*) ; SEPT. 16, 8*d*
- HORTON, Sir M.**—on submarine offensive against Axis shipping (s.), SEPT. 15, 2*g*
- HOSIERY** :—
Men's socks to be shorter, SEPT. 11, 2*d*; leading article, 14, 5*d*
Stockings — utility quality : correspondence, SEPT. 17, 2*e* (4*)
- HOSKINS, Maj.-Gen. Sir R.**—memorial unveiled, JULY 24, 7*b*
- HOSPITAL Saturday Fund for London**—hon. treasurer, JULY 2, 2*c*
- HOSPITALS** :—
Control, central—urged by Trades Union Congress, SEPT. 11, 2*c*
Coordination—Duke of Kent (s.), AUG. 7, 2*c*
Middlesex, in—shortage : emergency accommodation appropriated, JULY 31, 2*e*
Negligence—law case, JULY 16, 6*b*
Regional scheme — Lord Nuffield (quoted), JULY 25, 2*c* (4*)
Survey — organized by Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, SEPT. 19, 6*f*; 26, 2*d*
Unification—Mr. H. B. Morgan (s.p.), JULY 1, 8*c*
Voluntary — future : Lord Southwood (s.), JULY 2, 2*d*; 3, 2*d* (4*)
- HOTEL Metropole, Leeds, Ltd.**—report, AUG. 22, 7*b*
- HOTELS and restaurants**—meals : price : see under **FOOD**
- HOTELS and Restaurants Assn. of Great Britain**—on control of catering trades (l.), AUG. 3, 5*e*
- HOTH, Col.-Gen. (Germany)**—commands Axis forces in Stalingrad area, SEPT. 28, 4*a*
- HOTHAM, Lord and Lady** — infant son christened, JULY 20, 6*b*
- HOTHAM, Maj. J. A.**—death on active service, AUG. 12, 7*d*
- HOUBLON, Mr. J. N. A.**—appointment, JULY 4, 7*g*
- HOUGH, Rev. Dr. L. H. (U.S.A.)**—in London, JULY 1, 7*d*
- HOUGHTON, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)**—appointment, JULY 9, 4*e*
- HOUGHTON, Mr. H. B. J.**—will, SEPT. 17, 7*b*
- HOUGHTON, Miss J.**—will, JULY 17, 6*a*
- HOUGHTON Main Colliery, Ltd.**—dividend, JULY 4, 7*b*; Report, SEPT. 17, 9*b*
- HOULDSWORTH, Dr. H. S.**—Ministry of Fuel appointment, JULY 10, 2*c*
- HOUNSDITCH Warehouse Co., Ltd.** — dividend, JULY 7, 7*d*; Report, 22, 9*c*; Meeting, 30, 8*g*
- HOUNSFIELD, Miss A. I.**—will, SEPT. 9, 7*b*

- Hours, Book of*—gift for Red Cross sale; section of page deputing Mass of the Dead (photo.), JULY 9, 6
- HOUSE, Mr. L. H.—on National Day of Prayer (l.), AUG. 28, 2a
- HOUSE-BREAKING — prosecution, AUG. 27, 6e (4*)
- HOUSE-KEEPING :—
Appliances :—
Manufacture—prohibitions, JULY 4, 2a
Utility lines—to be manufactured, JULY 4, 2a; leading article, 4, 5c
- HOUSE-MARTIN—article, SEPT. 1, 6f
- HOUSE of Commons: see under PARLIAMENT
- HOUSE of Lords: see under PARLIAMENT
- HOUSES of Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- HOUSING :—
Construction, new :—
Ban—Mr. Lipson (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c
Correspondence, AUG. 19, 5d; SEPT. 7, 5e
Minima standard — Chartered Surveyors' Inst. recommendation, JULY 23, 2g (4*)
Pre-fabrication — correspondence, AUG. 14, 5e; 20, 8a; 24, 5c; 27, 5f; 28, 5f; 29, 5e; SEPT. 4, 5f; 12, 5e
War-time — correspondence, AUG. 11, 5e; 31, 5d
Post-war :—
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), AUG. 1, 2b
Garbett, Archbp. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2b
Rural areas—land utilization committee's recommendations, AUG. 15, 5f; leading article, 19, 5b; correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5d (4*)
Rent restriction — Limited company: law case, JULY 14, 2e
Rural—Bill before Parliament, JULY 10, 8c; 23, 8a, c; 29, 8a; AUG. 5, 2a; 6, 8a; Royal Assent, 7, 8a
Post-war planning: see under *Post-war*, above
Shortage—comparison with Germany, JULY 9, 3a
Slums :—
Ecclesiastical Commissioners' property—Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), AUG. 13, 2b; 14, 2e (4*)
Paddington — Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), AUG. 13, 2b; 14, 2e (4*)
- HOVIS, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 3, 2g
- HOWARD, Capt. C. N.—marriage, SEPT. 8, 6b
- HOWARD, E. W.—George Medal, SEPT. 26, 2d
- HOWARD, Mr. F. C.—book on Defence (Finance) Regulations, JULY 4, 7g
- HOWARD, Mr. G. E.—on nut harvest (l.), AUG. 20, 5d
- HOWARD, Mr. G. E.—on link with 1797 (l.), SEPT. 7, 5d
- HOWARD, Mr. H. W.—appointment, JULY 1, 4e
- HOWARD, Sqdn. Ldr. L. A. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 7d
- HOWARD, Mr. W. S.—on rural communities (l.), AUG. 27, 5g
- HOWARTH, Mr. T.—on building of houses (l.), AUG. 11, 5e; SEPT. 12, 5e
- HOWDEN (James) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 15, 7b; Report, 20, 9b; Meeting, 31, 7g
- HOWE, Commodore Lord—law case, JULY 17, 8c
- HOWE, Mr. C. D. (Canada)—on industrial supplies priorities system (s.), JULY 8, 3d (4*); on housing for war workers (s.), AUG. 1, 3e (4*); on munitions production (s.), 4, 3e; on Browning tank machine-gun and aircraft machine-gun (s.), 18, 4f (3*); 19, 3c (3*); on decreased petrol rations, SEPT. 19, 6g (3*); on shipbuilding (s.), 29, 3c (30, 6c, 4*)
- HOWE, Mr. E. G.—will, JULY 8, 7c
- HOWELL, W. R.—Lloyd's Silver Medal, AUG. 8, 2e
- HOWES, Miss E.—marriage, JULY 20, 6b
- HOWES, Mr. E. B.—on road haulage scheme (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
- HOWIE, Wing Cdr. G. R.—D.S.O., SEPT. 19, 7g
- HOWITT, Mrs. A. B.—death, JULY 18, 6e
- HOWLETT, Mgr. Canon—appeal for support for salvage campaign, SEPT. 7, 2c (4*)
- HOWLETT, C.—police court charge, AUG. 20, 2e (4*)
- HOWLETT, Mr. J. W.—appointment, JULY 1, 4e
- HOWORTH, Sir R.—received by King: invested K.C.V.O., JULY 2, 7b
- Ho Ying-chin, Gen. (China)—photograph, JULY 3, 6; on possible Japanese attack on Siberia; Japanese plans for China campaign (s.), 28, 3c (4*)
- HOYLE (Joshua) and Sons, Ltd.—reminder to shareholders, SEPT. 11, 9b
- HOYNINGEN-HUENE, Herr (Germany) — leaves for Berlin, JULY 24, 3e (3*)
- Hsu Yung-chang, Gen. — photograph, JULY 3, 6
- HUDSON, Mrs. D.—on news reel atrocities (l.), AUG. 7, 5g
- HUDSON, Miss F.—marriage, AUG. 10, 6b
- HUDSON, Mr. R. S.—discussions with New Zealand agricultural experts, JULY 27, 2c; discussions with Mr. W. Nash, AUG. 6, 2c; inspects crops grown on reclaimed land, 18, 2a
Agriculture (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b; (s.), AUG. 3, 2e (and 2d, 4*)
Crops—acreage increase (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b; (s.), AUG. 13, 8b; abundance (s.), 18, 2a
Food—home production (s.), JULY 20, 2e (and 4*); AUG. 3, 2e (and 2d, 4*); 4, 2d
Grasslands—ploughing up (s.), AUG. 13, 8b
Holidays at home—appeal to land-owners (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b
Kent, agriculture in (s.), SEPT. 15, 2d
Meat—increased home production (l.), AUG. 13, 8b
Milk (s.), JULY 8, 2d; (s.P.), 29, 8b; (s.), AUG. 3, 2e (and 2d, 4*); 13, 8b
Potatoes (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b
Rye in bread (s.), JULY 8, 2d
Soil, fertility of (s.), AUG. 4, 2d
Vegetables (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b; (s.), AUG. 3, 2e (and 2d, 4*)
Veterinary education (s.), SEPT. 26, 2e (4*)
Village life (s.), SEPT. 25, 2c
Wheat (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b

- HUDSON, Mr. R. S. (continued):—
 at Boston (s.), JULY 20, 2e (and 4*)
 at Council of Agriculture meeting (s.), JULY 8, 2d
 at Myton-upon-Swale (s.), AUG. 13, 8b
 at Priscilly (s.), AUG. 3, 2e (and 2d, 4*)
 at Welshpool (s.), AUG. 4, 2d
- HUDSON, Mr. S. L.—on iron and scrap (l.), SEPT. 18, 8d
- HUDSON, Mr. W. O.—on alien architectural students (l.), AUG. 21, 5g
- HUDSON's Bay Co.—5% Preference stock: repayment (F.N.), JULY 16, 9a; Report (F.N.), 16, 9a; 24, 9a; Trading profits: Mr. C. L. Nordon (l.), AUG. 7, 9b; Meeting, 8, 7f; (F.N.), 8, 7a
- HUGGINS, Petty Off. D. A. L.—death on active service, SEPT. 5, 6e
- HUGGINS, Mr. F.—will, JULY 24, 7b
- HUGGINS, Mr. J.—appointments, SEPT. 17, 3e
- HUGHES, Maj. A. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 19, 6g; 21, 2c
- HUGHES, Lt. A. T.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7e
- HUGHES, Dr. E.—appointment, JULY 2, 2e; AUG. 4, 2g
- HUGHES, Mr. H. J. (U.S.A.)—cargo aeroplane construction plans, AUG. 26, 3d (4*)
- HUGHES, James—B.E.M., SEPT. 26, 2d
- HUGHES, Thomas—quotation, SEPT. 4, 7c
- HUGHES, Mr. T. O.—M.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e
- HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—on possible Japanese invasion; need for Allied Pacific offensive (s.), AUG. 6, 4g; protest against censoring of statement on New Guinea campaign, 14, 3e (and 4*)
 Birthday, SEPT. 26, 3c
- HUGHES-HALLETT, Capt. J.—commands allied naval forces in Dieppe raid, AUG. 21, 4e
- HUGILL, Miss E. M.—at T.U.C. on fire-guard duties and compensation for women, SEPT. 10, 2a
- HUGON and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9b; 25, 7b
- HULBERT, Mr. N. J.—on Prisoners of War: Red Cross Organization (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8c
- HULETT (Sir J. L.) and Sons, Ltd.—report, AUG. 21, 9b
- HULL:—
 Air raids—gallantry awards, SEPT. 26, 2d
- HULL, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—discussions with Sir F. Leith-Ross on post-war relief and reconstruction, JULY 1, 3d; 2, 3d (4*); discussions with Russian and Chinese Ambassadors, 2, 4e; discussion with Colombian President-elect, 9, 4d; discussions with Pres. Roosevelt: forthcoming address to nation, 22, 4g (and 1*); 23, 3e (4*); messages exchanged with Colombian President-elect, AUG. 3, 3a; 4, 3a (4*); discussions with Mr. W. Willkie, 21, 3b; 22, 3b (4*); receives British Ambassador and Mr. R. Law, 25, 4e
 Argentina and German blockade (s.), JULY 9, 4d
 Brazil—on sinking of troopship by Axis (s.), AUG. 19, 4e (4*); on Brazilian declaration of war
- HULL, Mr. C. (U.S.A.):—
 Brazil (continued):—
 on Axis: message to Senhor Aranha, 24, 4f (and 4*); 25, 3c (4*); (s.), 25, 4d
 Broadcast on, offensive strategy; origins of war; Japanese and German aims; aid to allies; peace; Atlantic Charter; post-war international relations; limitation of armaments; post-war surveillance of Axis Powers; international economic cooperation; foreign exchanges; trade barriers; surplus products; reconstruction; victory, JULY 24, 4d; discussed, 25, 4e; Argentinian *Mundo* quoted; Brazilian Foreign Minister's statement, JULY 28, 3c
 Ecuadorian bases (s.), SEPT. 9, 4g (4*)
 Fighting French movement (s.), JULY 9, 4d; on military representatives to Free French Committee, (s.) 10, 3a; on economic discussions (s.), AUG. 6, 3d
 Finnish-American relations (s.), JULY 1, 3e; SEPT. 22, 3c; 23, 4b (4*)
 France—on reported French protest against United States air raids on German occupied France (s.), AUG. 27, 4g; 28, 3e (4*); on United States shipment of milk and clothing for French children (s.), 29, 3d (4*); receives French Ambassador, SEPT. 16, 3e; 17, 3e (4*); on compulsory labour decree; French treatment of Jews (s.), 16, 3e; 17, 3e (4*); 23, 3e; on arrests of Americans (s.), 30, 3e
 Fraser, Mr. P.—on his visit (s.), AUG. 27, 3b; entertains, 28, 4g
 French Guiana as Axis base (s.), AUG. 26, 3a
 Independence Day — message, JULY 6, 4e (4*)
 Japan—on reported Japanese maltreatment of American nationals (s.), JULY 28, 3d; on repatriation of Allied nationals (s.), AUG. 27, 4g; 28, 3e (4*)
 Lend-Lease — signs agreement with Greece, JULY 11, 4c; notes exchanged with British Ambassador, SEPT. 4, 8a
 Martinique discussions (s.), AUG. 27, 4g; (4e, 3*); 28, 3e (4*); SEPT. 22, 3c; 23, 4e (4*)
 Netherlands — on Nazi assassinations (s.), AUG. 18, 3d (4c, 4*)
 Portugal — U.S. trade with (s.), AUG. 29, 3c (4*)
 Russia—on Mr. L. Henderson's mission (s.), AUG. 19, 4c; 20, 3e (4*)
 Vatican—Mr. Taylor's visit (s.), SEPT. 22, 3c; 23, 4b (4*)
- HULTON, Mr. E.—dinner in honour of Turkish Editors, SEPT. 19, 6b
 on conduct of the war (l.), JULY 17, 5f
- HUMAN, Maj. J. D. W.—Bar, D.F.C., JULY 29, 2d
- HUMBLE, Sgt. T. L.—Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2b
- HUME-COOK, Mr. J.—death, AUG. 8, 6f
- HUME-WILLIAMS, Sir E.—on bicycle thefts (l.), JULY 16, 5d; 30, 5f
- HUMPHREYS, Brig.-Gen. G.—will, JULY 4, 6g

- HUMPHREYS, Mr. H. G. — Trinidad water supply scheme, SEPT. 18, 3e (4*)
- HUMPHREYS, Sqdn.-Ldr. J. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d
- HUMPHREYS, Lt. P. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 21, 6f
- HUMPHREYS, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9b ; Report, 21, 7d ; Meeting, 30, 8e
- HUMPHRY, Mr. E. W.—on fire watching in 1677 (l.), AUG. 27, 5d
- HUNGARY :—
 Army—Russian front operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
 Discontent, SEPT. 23, 4d
 Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
 Jews : see under JEWS
 Ministry — Minister of National Defence : change, SEPT. 26, 3e (4*)
 Ministry (Imredy)—expected formation, SEPT. 29, 4d ; 30, 3e (4*)
 “Nazification” — reported German aims, SEPT. 29, 4d ; 30, 3e (4*)
 Regent (Adm. Horthy) — receives Italian and German Foreign Ministers and Field-Marshal von Keitel, AUG. 27, 3e
 Son-in-law—killed, SEPT. 3, 4e
 Regent, Deputy—death on active service, AUG. 21, 3c ; 22, 3e (4*)
 Regent, Vice — German veto on election, SEPT. 23, 4d ; expected appointment of Archduke Albrecht, 29, 4d ; 30, 3e (4*) ; leading article, 30, 5d
 Rumania, relations with—Hungarian bitterness, AUG. 13, 3e
 Transylvania : see TRANSYLVANIA
 Rumania, possible war with—leading article, JULY 16, 5c ; article, 24, 5f
 Russian parachutists, landings by—arrests, JULY 31, 3e (3*)
 United States, war with — state of war declared by Pres. Roosevelt, 20, 3e (3*)
 War—waning faith in Axis victory, SEPT. 23, 4d
- HUNT, E. W.—police court charge, AUG. 4, 2g ; 27, 6e (4*)
- HUNT, Mr. F. D.—will, AUG. 20, 7b
- HUNT, Mr. J. H.—will, JULY 13, 6e
- HUNT, Sir W. E.—member of African deforestation commission, SEPT. 29, 3b
- HUNTBACH, Mr. W. M.—will, AUG. 10, 6b
- HUNTER, Maj. E. A. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 6f
- HUNTER, Brig.-Gen. F. O'D. (U.S.A.)—in Great Britain, JULY 31, 4g ; photo., AUG. 3, 8
- HUNTER, Ald. J.—will, JULY 21, 6b
- HUNTER, Mrs. J. M.—will, SEPT. 21, 6d
- HUNTER, Mrs. M. E.—will, SEPT. 14, 6e
- HUNTERS The Teamen, Ltd. — dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
- HUNTING, Lt. R. A.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d ; 6, 6e
- HUNTZIGER, Gen. (France) — monument unveiled, SEPT. 21, 3d
- HUQUE, Sir M. Azizul (India)—opens Union and Hostel for students in London, JULY 6, 6f (4*) ; reception to meet, 31, 7b ; report on Moslem education, SEPT. 18, 3e (4*)
- HURD, Sir P.—president, National Milk Publicity Council, JULY 22, 2g
- HURD-WOOD, Mrs. F. S.—death, SEPT. 3, 7e
- HURLEY, Mr. C. W.—on harvest weather (l.), AUG. 12, 5d
- HURLEY, Brig.-Gen. P. (U.S.A.)—accompanies Mr. P. Fraser to Australia, JULY 21, 3e (4g, 4*)
- HURST, Capt. A. H. B.—marriage, JULY 31, 7b
- HURST, Pilot Off. E. J.—death on active service, JULY 4, 6f
- HURST, Nelson and Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 17, 9b
- HU-SHIH, Dr. (China)—recalled to Chungking, SEPT. 3, 3e
- HUSSAIN, Sheikh Sadiq (India)—appeal for opening of negotiations between Congress Party and Moslem League, AUG. 29, 4f
- HUSSARS—war record, SEPT. 4, 8e (6b, 4*)
- HUSSEINI, Haj Amin Effendi el—Axis propaganda broadcast, JULY 7, 4c ; reported in Athens, SEPT. 1, 3c
- HUSSEY, Councillor F. T.—law case, JULY 28, 2d
- HUSSEY, Mrs. M. A.—will, SEPT. 26, 6b
- HUTCHINGS, V. W.—George Medal, SEPT. 25, 2d
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. Geoffrey — on United States forces : special courts (s.p.), AUG. 5, 2c ; on lack of midwives (l.), 24, 5f ; 25, 2d (4*)
- HUTCHINSON, Lt. J. F. M.—death on active service, JULY 14, 6d
- HUTCHISON, Col. G. S.—on advertising (l.), AUG. 19, 9g
- HUTS :—
 Prefabricated Concrete—erection described, AUG. 21, 2e
- HUTTON, Miss Barbara (U.S.A.)—marriage, JULY 9, 3c
- HUTTON, Mr. E.—on scarcity of matches (l.), AUG. 25, 5g
- HUTTON, Lt. M. S.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7e
- HUXLEY, Dr. J. S. :—
 Zoological Society Secretaryship—position : Council memorandum issued, JULY 18, 2c ; elected (s.), AUG. 20, 2a ; resigns, 27, 2d
 on State patronage of art (l.), AUG. 12, 5f
- HYAT KHAN, Sir S. : see KHAN, Sir S. H.
- HYDE, Sir C.—war bonus gift to newspaper staff and war dependents, AUG. 15, 2c
- HYDE, Wing Cdr. E. L.—death on active service, JULY 1, 7e
- HYDE Park :—
 Serpentine—swimming season ends, SEPT. 24, 2d
- HYDE Park Hotel, Ltd.—report, AUG. 24, 7b
- HYDEN, Dean (Norway)—member of Church Board, JULY 27, 3e
- HYDERABAD (Deccan) Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 11, 7b
- HYDE'S Bird Seeds (R. Hyde and Co., Ltd.)—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7b
- HYDRO-ELECTRIC Securities Corp.—report, JULY 7, 7d
- HYETT, Sir F. A.—will, JULY 15, 7d
- HYGIENE and Tropical Diseases, Bureau of—director, AUG. 18, 2b
- HYLTON, Mr. Jack—law case, JULY 2, 2e

I

- "I. M. B."—on Flight Lt. A. F. P. Fane (l.), AUG. 11, 6f
- IBANEZ, Señor Don Carlos (Chile) — Ambassador to Peru, JULY 1, 3e
- IBBETSON, Lieut. D. B.—death on active service, JULY 1, 7e
- ICE-CREAM :—
 Manufacture, prohibition of—Ministry of Food (s.), JULY 1, 2a (4*) ; Mr. Mabane (s.p.), 30, 8b ; deputation to Ministry, 31, 2e ; reconsideration, SEPT. 2, 2c ; prohibition date, 14, 2d ; prohibited, 25, 2b
- Steel lined chests—railway transport : prohibition : reader's suggestion, JULY 7, 2c
- ICELAND :—
 Elections, Parliamentary — proportional representation : Bill : position, JULY 21, 3d
- Finance :—
 Loans—1921 : bonds drawn, JULY 16, 10c ; service, AUG. 14, 8e
- General Election—results, JULY 21, 3d
- Munitions and supplies :—
 United States, supply from—Lend-Lease agreement, JULY 13, 4d
- Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
- U.S. forces in : see under United States : Defence forces
- ICKES, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—on rubber scrap hoarding (s.), JULY 1, 3e (4*) ; on shortage of household fuel oil (s.), AUG. 4, 3d (4*)
- IDEAL Building and Land Development Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 7, 7b ; 29, 7b
- IDZIK, Col. A. (Poland)—commander of forces training in South Africa, JULY 8, 4c (3*)
- IGALKANDE Rubber and Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7d
- IDA, Gen. (Japan)—on Burmese-Japanese administration in Burma ; India (s.), AUG. 7, 4e
- ILCHESTER, Lady—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 21, 6b
- ILCHESTER, Lord—on publishing trade : effect of defence forces calling-up (s.), JULY 21, 2f
- ILLINGWORTH, Mr. N. H.—will, AUG. 27, 7b
- ILLINGWORTH, Morris and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 2, 9b
- ILLOVO Sugar Estates, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b
- IMAM, Mr. H. (India)—on war expenditure (s.), SEPT. 26, 3e
- IMAM Riza shrine : see under PERSIA : Meshed
- IMMORALITY—prostitution : see that title
- IMPERIAL Bank of India : see under INDIA : Banking
- IMPERIAL Bank of Iran : see under PERSIA (Iran) : Banking
- IMPERIAL Ceylon Tea Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9c
- IMPERIAL Chemical Industries, Ltd. — documentary agricultural film, SEPT. 2, 8e ; Report, SEPT. 18, 9b
- IMPERIAL Cold Storage and Supply Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 24, 9e ; meeting, AUG. 27, 8e ; (F.N.), 27, 9a ; Share issue, SEPT. 21, 7b
- IMPERIAL College of Science : see under SCIENCE
- IMPERIAL Colonial Finance and Agency Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 15, 9b
- IMPERIAL Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 26, 9b
- IMPERIAL Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 2, 9b
- IMPERIAL Tobacco Co. (Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 29, 9c
- IMPROVED Industrial Dwellings Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b ; Report, 24, 7b
- IMREDY, M. (Hungary)—expected appointment as Prime Minister, SEPT. 29, 4d ; 30, 3e (4*)
- INCE : see under BY-ELECTIONS : Lancaster
- INCE, Mr. G. H.—on women for war work (s.), SEPT. 5, 2b
- INCH Kenneth Kajang Rubber, Ltd. — report, JULY 22, 9c
- INCOME-TAX : see under FINANCE : Taxation
- INCOMES :—
 Control—leading article, AUG. 31, 5b
- Distribution — statistics (F.N.), JULY 27, 7a ; 28, 7a ; AUG. 1, 7a
- Large—decrease : Sir H. K. Wood (s.), AUG. 31, 2a
- INCURABLES, Royal Hospital and Home for—sale of work : amount realized, JULY 7, 6b
- INDEPENDENCE — Capt. H. H. Balfour (s.), AUG. 17, 2c
- INDEPENDENCE Day : see under UNITED STATES
- INDESTRUCTIBLE Paint Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9b
- INDIA :—
 Africa (South), relations with : see under AFRICA, South
- Ahmedabad — municipality : office staff's stay-in strike, SEPT. 17, 3e (3*)
- Air Force :—
 Ensign and badge — presented, JULY 13, 3c ; 14, 3c (4*)
- Strength — Sir A. Hartley (s.), SEPT. 24, 3c
- Air raid precautions — progress, JULY 7, 3a (4*)
- Bengal—exclusion of Moslems from : discussed by Legislative Assembly, SEPT. 25, 3c (4*)
- British instructors — arrivals, JULY 8, 3e
- Delhi services — inspection, JULY 16, 3d
- Aircraft for R.A.F. — gifts, JULY 14, 3e
- Alcohol, power — production plans, JULY 9, 3c
- Allied forces, Congress demand for withdrawal of—Mr. Gandhi (s.), JULY 20, 3d (and 4*)
- "Armies, private" — Government ban, AUG. 4, 3e
- Army :—
 Bengali army, proposed raising of — Chief Minister's statement, SEPT. 21, 3c
- Class differences, effects of, JULY 10, 3e (4*)
- Eastern—commander's broadcast to troops, SEPT. 29, 3b (4*)
- Exercises—Madras, SEPT. 22, 4g
- Mechanization — senior British officer's statement, JULY 30, 3c

INDIA :—

Army (continued) :—

Medical services :—

Doctors — requirements ; alterations in conditions, JULY 18, 3e (4*)

Officers :—

British—pay : Colonial allowance to be made, SEPT. 12, 4f

British and Indian — proportion, SEPT. 22, 3e

Indian — Service battalion, first appointment to command, JULY 23, 3e (4*) ;—Training : new preliminary course, JULY 23, 3e (4*)

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Parachute troops — training described, JULY 25, 4c (and 4*)

Pioneer Force — formation, JULY 18, 3e (4*)

Recruiting :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (S.P.), SEPT. 11, 8b

May, during—record figures, JULY 9, 3b (and 3*)

Tall recruit (photo.), AUG. 14, 6

Strength—expansion : Senior British officer's statement, JULY 30, 3c

Assam :—

Governor (Sir A. Clow)—statement on formation of new ministry, AUG. 25, 3c

Ministry (Sir M. Sadullah)—formation : Governor's statement, AUG. 25, 3c

Axis Powers, possible treaty between Subhas Bose and—Mr. Gandhi (s.), JULY 20, 3d

Banking :—

Deposits — increase (F.N.), AUG. 25, 7a

Imperial Bank of India — report, JULY 17, 9b ; (F.N.), AUG. 25, 7a

Mercantile Bank of India—dividend, AUG. 26, 9b ; (F.N.), 26, 9a

National Bank of India — dividend, SEPT. 2, 9b ; (F.N.), 2, 9a ; Staff changes, 9, 9b

Reserve Bank of India — currency and finance report, AUG. 27, 10b ; Sterling assets : Legislative Assembly statement, SEPT. 22, 3a

Bauxite—high-grade deposits found, SEPT. 29, 4f (4*)

Bomb outrages—Bombay cotton market, SEPT. 23, 3e (4*)

Bombay :—

Civic Guard — to be armed, JULY 23, 3d (4*)

Finance—Loan (3%, 1955) : issue, SEPT. 15, 7b ; 19, 7c

Governor (Sir R. Lumley)—message from Duke of Gloucester, JULY 11, 3d ; on rioting (broadcast), AUG. 12, 4g (and 4*)

Riots : see under Riots, below

British community :—

Safety — inquiry dept. opened, JULY 2, 2c

Status—discussed in Imperial Parliament, JULY 31, 8a

British connexion — Mr. Amery (s.), SEPT. 30, 2c

INDIA (continued) :—

British power, withdrawal of—Congress resolution : see under *Constitutional issue* : *Congress Party*, below

Broadcasting : see under BROADCASTING

Buildings, collapses of — Bombay, JULY 2, 3e

Calcutta, Bishop of : see WESTCOTT, Most Rev. F.

Centenarians : see under CENTENARIANS

Central Legislature : see *Parliament*, below

Central Provinces :—

Loan (3%, 1955)—issue, SEPT. 15, 7b

China, communications with : see under CHINA

Christians—census statistics : correspondence, SEPT. 2, 5e ; 5, 5e

Civil Guards — suggested increased strength and improved training : Council of State statement, SEPT. 24, 3c

Communist Party—ban on activities lifted and release of interned members announced, JULY 23, 4e ; release of leaders ordered, 24, 3d (4c, 4*)

Congress Party :—

Arrests of Mr. Gandhi and party leaders : see under *Constitutional issue* : *Congress Party*, below

British power, withdrawal of—resolution : see under *Constitutional issue* : *Congress Party*, below

Civil disobedience campaign threat : see under *Constitutional issue* : *Congress Party*, below

Committee, All-India — declared unlawful association, AUG. 10, 4a

Committees, provincial — declared unlawful associations, AUG. 10, 4a

Constitutional issue — attitude : see *Constitutional issue* : *Congress Party*, below

Leadership — possible resumption by Mr. Gandhi, JULY 10, 3e

Moslem League, relations with—suggested agreement : Mr. Gandhi (art. quoted), JULY 27, 3e (and 4f, 4*) ; reported possible meeting between Mr. Gandhi and Mr. Jinnah, AUG. 4, 4g ; suggested All-India Congress Committee resolution, 8, 4g ; proposed resolution rejected, 10, 3c ; Moslem League draft resolution, 19, 4f ; Mr. Jinnah's denial, 20, 3b

Aney, Mr. M. S. (s.), JULY 29, 3e
Hussain, Sheikh Sadiq—appeal, AUG. 29, 4f

War — attitude discussed, JULY 11, 4d ; 13, 4e ; 14, 4e ; resolution calling for withdrawal of British power to enable India to become ally of United Nations, AUG. 6, 4d ; text of resolution, 7, 3c ; adopted by All-India Committee, 10, 3c

Article, AUG. 4, 5f

Azad, Maulana (s.), JULY 31, 3c ; AUG. 8, 4f

INDIA :—

Congress Party

War, attitude to (continued) :—

Nehru, Pandit (s.), JULY 31, 3c

Constitutional issue — position discussed, JULY 4, 3b; 11, 4d; 15, 4e; SEPT. 4, 3e (and 4*); 11, 5f; 12, 3c; 21, 3a

Agreed proposals, suggested joint—
Mr. Savarkar (s.), SEPT. 11, 3e (4e, 4*)

Amery, Mr. L. S.—foreword to book of speeches quoted, JULY 9, 2d; (s.p.), SEPT. 12, 2c

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c

British community — status: see *British community*, above

British Labour Party and Trade Union Congress — appeal to Indian people, AUG. 13, 2c

British policy — Indian Government's statement, AUG. 10, 3a

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.p.), JULY 31, 4e; Indian opinion, AUG. 1, 3a; (s.p.), SEPT. 12, 2c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8b; (P.N.), 11, 4c; Indian reactions, 12, 3c; Indian opinion, 14, 3a; 16, 3c (4*)

Congress rejection of British proposals — responsibility of Mr. Gandhi for: statements in Imperial Parliament, SEPT. 12, 2d; Mr. Rajagopalachari (s.), 15, 4d; 18, 3d; discussed, 21, 3b; — Correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5e; 18, 5f

Correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5e

Coupland, Prof. R.—“The Cripps Mission”: article, JULY 4, 5f

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), AUG. 6, 5f
German broadcast quoted, AUG. 11, 3c (3*)

Greenwood, Mr. A. (broadcast), AUG. 17, 4g

Jinnah, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 14, 3c

Leading articles, JULY 15, 5b; 31, 5b; AUG. 7, 5b; 10, 5b; 12, 5b; SEPT. 11, 5c

Parliament, Imperial — discussed, SEPT. 12, 2b

Sapru, Mr. B. N. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8b; (P.N.), 11, 4e; Indian reactions, 12, 3c; Indian opinion; Hindu Mahasabha Working Committee's statement, 14, 3a; Indian comment, 16, 3c (4*)

Communist Party of Great Britain—proposals: letter to Mr. Churchill, AUG. 24, 3c

Conference, suggested round table—Sir T. B. Sapru (s.), JULY 27, 4e (and 3d, 3*); 29, 3e; *Hindustan Times* quoted, AUG. 1, 3a (and 4*); Sir T. B. Sapru (s.), 5, 3c (and 4*); demand for Government action, 17, 4g; statement in Imperial Parliament, SEPT. 12, 2a

Congress Party—attitude, AUG. 6, 4d; possible non-participation: Moslem League attitude, 18, 3b; 19, 3d (4*)

INDIA :—

Constitutional issue :—

Conference, suggested round table (continued) :—

Jayakar, Mr. M. R. (s.), AUG. 5, 3c

Leading article, AUG. 7, 5b

Westcott, Rt. Rev. F. (s.), AUG. 12, 3b

Congress Party attitude—discussed, JULY 4, 3b; 7, 3c; reported presentation of resolution by Mr. Gandhi to Working Committee; discussed, 11, 4d; position, 13, 4e; summary of resolution calling for withdrawal of British power under threat of civil disobedience campaign; statements by Mr. Gandhi, Maulana Azad, and Mr. Jinnah, 16, 4d (and 4*); text of resolution, 16, 3c; discussed; Mr. Gandhi's proposal to Mr. Jinnah, 16, 4d; Indian reactions, 17, 4d (and 4*); Indian criticisms, 20, 4d; Delhi speculation, 21, 3a; 22, 3e (4*); Indian criticisms, 22, 3d; 25, 3d; discussed, 31, 3c (and 4*); Indian criticisms, AUG. 1, 3a; 3, 3c; position discussed, 4, 4g; text of original draft of resolution, including paragraph on possible Indian negotiations with Japan, and summary of Working Committee's discussion seized in raid on Congress offices; Mr. Gandhi's statement, 5, 4d; text of draft resolution, 5, 3c; revised resolution restating demand for “withdrawal of British power to enable India to become ally of United Nations” passed by Working Committee, 6, 4d; text of resolution, 7, 3c; Mr. Gandhi's statement; effect of disclosure of seized Congress documents on public opinion; expected lines of civil disobedience campaign, 7, 4c; resolution before All-India Congress Committee; statements by Mr. Gandhi and Maulana Azad; proposed amendment calling for agreement with Moslem League, 8, 4f (and 4*); Delhi opinion, 8, 4g; resolution adopted by All-India Committee; proposed amendments rejected; Mr. Gandhi's statement, 10, 3c (and 4*); arrest of Congress leaders; All-India Committee and provincial committees declared unlawful organizations; Viceroy's Executive Council's resolution; Government Orders, 10, 4a; position discussed, 15, 4e; Moslem League Working Committee's resolution, 21, 3c; 22, 3e (4*); Mr. Gandhi's letter to Viceroy, 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*); position discussed, SEPT. 11, 5f

Ahmad, Sir S. (s.), AUG. 1, 3b

INDIA :—

Constitutional issue :—

Congress Party attitude (continued) :—

All-India Committee elections, suggested deferment of campaign until after—S. Sinha (s.), JULY 31, 3c (4*)

Ambedkar, Dr.—attitude, JULY 25, 3d; (s.), 28, 4f (and 1*); AUG. 1, 3b

Amery, Mr. L. S.—address to All-Party meeting of M.P.s, JULY 22, 4f; (s.P.), 31, 4e; Indian opinion, AUG. 1, 3a; (broadcasts), 10, 3c (and 4e, 4*); (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2c

Arrest of Mr. Gandhi and Congress leaders, AUG. 10, 4a; description of Mr. Gandhi's arrest and place of internment; names of arrested persons, 10, 4c; reported possible detention of Working Committee members in Ahmadnagar Fort; Mr. Gandhi's reported discussions on possible hunger-strike, 11, 4d; Axis reports of hunger-strike by Mr. Gandhi refuted, 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*); believed possible fast, 26, 3c; Hindu Mahasabha's application for permission to interview, SEPT. 14, 3c (3*); 15, 3b; Viceroy's reported refusal, 17, 3d

African, South—*Johannesburg Star* quoted, AUG. 11, 3c

Amery, Mr. L. S. (broadcast), AUG. 10, 3c (and 4e, 4*)

Australian opinion, AUG. 12, 3a
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8b

Correspondence, AUG. 15, 5e
Cripps, Sir S. (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 3b

Death of Mahadev Desai, AUG. 17, 4g

German broadcast quoted, AUG. 11, 3c (3*)

Leading articles, AUG. 10, 5b; 12, 5b

Release — notice of motion in Central Legislative Assembly, SEPT. 10, 3d (4*)

Turkish opinion, AUG. 12, 3c

United States — opinion, AUG. 11, 4e; Socialist Party resolution, 11, 4e

Articles, AUG. 4, 5f; 5, 5f

Australian opinion, AUG. 12, 3a

Azad, Maulana (s.), JULY 16, 4d; 31, 3c (and 4*); AUG. 8, 4f

Banerjee, Dr. (s.), JULY 25, 3d

British and American criticisms—Congress Press comment, JULY 20, 4d; AUG. 6, 3b (4d, 4*); effects, JULY 25, 3d

British attitude, JULY 17, 4d (and 4*); Indian Government's statement, AUG. 10, 3a

China—Government spokesman's statement, AUG. 12, 3c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8b; India reactions, 12, 3c; Indian opinion, 14, 3a; 16, 3c (4*)

INDIA :—

Constitutional issue :—

Congress Party attitude (continued) :—

Communist Party of Great Britain —letter to Mr. Churchill, AUG. 24, 3c

Conference, proposed — attitude : see under *Conference*, above

Correspondence, AUG. 15, 5e

Council of State—discussed, SEPT. 23, 3c; 24, 3c

Cripps, Sir S. (broadcast to U.S.A.), JULY 27, 2d; Congress attitude discussed, 31, 3c (4*); (s.), AUG. 6, 5f; (art. quoted); *New York Times* comment, 24, 3b

Gandhi, Mr. (s.), 16, 4d; 20, 3d; AUG. 3, 3c; 4, 4g; 8, 4f (and 4*); 10, 3c (and 4*); letter to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek quoted, 17, 3c; 18, 3e (4*); letter to Viceroy, 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*)

Greenwood, Mr. A. (broadcast), AUG. 17, 4g

Hindu Mahasabha — President's appeal to members to abstain support, AUG. 11, 3c; members' response, 12, 3b (4g, 4*)

Industries, Association of—telegram to Viceroy, AUG. 15, 4e

Jehangir, Sir C. (s.), JULY 20, 3d

Jinnah, Mr. (s.), JULY 16, 4d; AUG. 4, 4g; 15, 4f

Khan, Sir S. H. (s.), AUG. 4, 4g; 5, 3d

Labour, Federation of — attitude, AUG. 12, 3b (4g, 4*)

Labour Party, British—resolution, JULY 23, 2d; discussions, AUG. 6, 4f

Leading articles, JULY 15, 5b; 31, 5b; AUG. 5, 5c; 7, 5b; 10, 5b; 12, 5b; SEPT. 11, 5c; —Indian Press comment, AUG. 15, 4e; 17, 3c; 18, 3e (4*)

Legislative Assembly—discussed, SEPT. 17, 3d (and 4*); 18, 3c (and 3*, 4*); 19, 3e; reviewed, 21, 3a

Local authorities, possible sabotage of Government measures by—Order, AUG. 10, 4b

Mehta, Sir H. (s.), AUG. 3, 3c

Merchant's Chamber — appeal to Viceroy, AUG. 15, 4e

Moslem League attitude, AUG. 12, 12, 3b (4g, 4*); 18, 3c; 19, 3d (4*); Working Committee's resolution, 21, 3c; 22, 3e (4*); discussed, 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*); Hindu Press comment, 24, 3c; 25, 3e (4*); —Jinnah, Mr. (s.), JULY 24, 3e; 25, 3e (4*); AUG. 1, 4c; 3, 3d (4*); 8, 4g; 10, 4b; SEPT. 14, 3c

Nationalist League, All India—resolution, AUG. 3, 3c

Negotiations, scope for—Maulana Azad (s.), JULY 21, 3b (3*); suggested opening of: statement by Sir T. B. Sapru and Mr. M. R. Jayakar, SEPT. 17, 3e; 18, 3b (4*)

INDIA :—

Constitutional issue :—

Congress Party attitude (continued) :—

Nehru, Pandit (s.), JULY 18, 3e (4*); 30, 4d (and 4*); AUG. 3, 4f; 4, 4g; 10, 3c (and 3*)

News of activities, factual—restriction of publication, AUG. 10, 4a; Government statement, 11, 4d; revision of restrictions, 29, 3c; agreement with editors, 31, 3c (4*); discussed by Council of State, SEPT. 30, 3e (and 3*)

Hindustan Times—copies seized by police; publication suspended, AUG. 20, 3a; 21, 3e (4*); editor arrested, 20, 3b

Nationalist newspapers suspend publication, AUG. 20, 3a; 21, 3e (4*); resumption, 31, 3c (4*)

Noon, Sir F. K. (s.), JULY 20, 4d; AUG. 27, 3c (and 4*)

Parliament, Imperial—discussed, SEPT. 12, 2b

Patel, Mr. V. (s.), AUG. 1, 3b (and 4*); 4, 4g

Postponement of campaign, suggested — *Calcutta Morning News* quoted, AUG. 6, 3b (4d, 4*)

Prasad, Mr. R.—non-attendance at Working Committee meetings, AUG. 7, 4d

Radical Democratic Party—attitude: Mr. Roy (s.), JULY 22, 3d; attitude, AUG. 12, 3b (4g, 4*)

Rioting: see *Riots*, below

Roy, Mr. M. N. (s.), AUG. 4, 4g

Sarker, Mr. N. R. (s.), JULY 25, 3d

Savarkar, Mr. (s.), AUG. 5, 3b (4*)

Scheduled Castes conference, All-India—attitude, JULY 21, 3a; 22, 3e (4*)

States, position of—Pandit Nehru (s.), JULY 20, 4d

Statesman quoted, AUG. 8, 4g (4*)

Turkish comment, JULY 25, 3d; 12, 3c

United Nations, expected Congress appeal to, AUG. 7, 4d; All-India Committee's resolution, 8, 4g; discussed, 10, 4b

United Provinces Liberal Fed.—attitude, JULY 21, 3a; 22, 3e (4*)

United States—opinion, AUG. 11, 4e; 12, 3a; 13, 3a (4*)

Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers—resolution, AUG. 11, 4e

Patel, Mr. V. (s.), AUG. 8, 4g (4*)

Press comment, JULY 17, 3c (4e, 4*); AUG. 14, 3e (4*)

Socialist Party — resolution, AUG. 11, 4e

War, attitude to: see under *Congress Party*, above

Westcott, Most Rev. F. (s.), AUG. 3, 3c

Western India National Liberal Association—resolution, JULY 29, 3e

INDIA :—

Constitutional issue (continued) :—

Correspondence, AUG. 5, 5f; 15, 5e; 18, 5d; 25, 5e

Council of State — discussed, SEPT. 23, 3c; 24, 3c

Dominion status — Pandit J. Nehru (s.), AUG. 3, 4f; Mr. Curtin's reply, 5, 4c

European Association policy—Mr. Lawson (s.), JULY 30, 3c (4*)

Executive Council — enlargement: see under *Executive Council*, below

"Five Dominions" plan — Sir F. K. Noon (s.), AUG. 27, 3c; questions in Council of State, SEPT. 24, 3c

Great Britain, separation from — Congress resolution calling for withdrawal of British power under threat of civil disobedience campaign: see *Congress Party attitude*, above

Hindu Mahasabha — position discussed, AUG. 15, 4e; five-point programme, 19, 3e; 20, 3c (4*); Working Committee's resolution, SEPT. 1, 3e; 2, 3c (4*); discussed, 2, 3c; 3, 4e (4*); Dr. Mookerjee's statement, 3, 3e (4*); discussed, 4, 3e (and 4*); letters to political leaders, 5, 3c; Dr. Mookerjee's discussion with Viceroy, 9, 3c (and 4c, 3*); discussed, 11, 5f; Working Committee's statement, 14, 3a; application for permission to interview arrested Congress leaders, 14, 3c (3*); 15, 3b; Viceroy's reported refusal, 17, 3d; discussions, 18, 3a (4*)

Moslem League, suggested negotiations with—Mr. Savarkar (s.), SEPT. 7, 3e; discussions, 14, 3c; Mr. Jinnah (s.), 15, 3c (and 4*)

Independence, post-war — suggested United Nations guarantee for: Sir F. K. Noon (s.), JULY 20, 4d; Maulana Azad (s.), 21, 3b (3*); 24, 3e (4*); American suggestions, AUG. 12, 3a; 13, 3a (4*); proposed British proclamation: politicians' statement, SEPT. 12, 3c (and 4*)

Khan, Sir S. H. (s.), SEPT. 12, 3c

Leading article, SEPT. 11, 5c

Legislative Assembly — amendments to motion, SEPT. 16, 3b; discussed, 17, 3d (and 4*); 18, 3c (and 3*, 4*); 19, 3e; reviewed, 21, 3a

Mediation by United Nations, suggested — American suggestions, AUG. 12, 3a; 13, 3a (4*)

Ministry (National), proposed formation of: see *Ministry (National)*, below

Minorities — safeguards: discussed in Imperial Parliament, JULY 31, 8b

Moslem League — position discussed, AUG. 15, 4e; discussed by Working Committee, 17, 4g; expected resolution, 18, 3b;

INDIA :—

Constitutional issue :—

Moslem League (continued) :—

19, 3*d* (4*); discussions, 19, 4*f*; Mr. Jinnah's statement, 20, 3*b*; resolution, 21, 3*c*; 22, 3*e* (4*); discussed, 22, 3*e* (and 4*); 24, 3*b* (4*); Hindu Mahasabha's attitude, 22, 3*d* (4*); Hindu Press comment, 24, 3*c*; 25, 3*e* (4*); discussed, SEPT. 4, 3*e* (and 4*); *Dawn* quoted; discussed, 9, 3*c*; Mr. Jinnah's statements, 14, 3*c* (and 4*); 15, 3*c* (and 4*)

Congress Party, relations with : see under *Congress Party*, above

Hindu Mahasabha, suggested negotiations with : see under *Hindu Mahasabha*, above

Pakistan plan : see *States, proposed autonomous*, below

Parliament, Imperial—debate (P.N.), SEPT. 10, 4*e*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 11, 8*c*; (P.N.), 11, 4*e*; Order paper motion : statement by Speaker and Mr. Churchill, 12, 2*b*; (P.N.), 12, 4*f*

Delegation to India, suggested, AUG. 17, 4*g*

Recall, suggested, AUG. 11, 4*d*

Political unity — promotion : Sir R. Aiyar's plans, AUG. 24, 3*c*; 25, 3*e* (4*)

Prayer, appeal for—Most Rev. W. Temple (l.), AUG. 1, 5*e*; correspondence, 16, 8*b*

Provincial Ministries :—

Assam—to be formed : see under *Assam*, above

Number operating, AUG. 25, 3*c*

Radical Democratic Party—position discussed, AUG. 15, 4*e*

Reforms Commissioner — resignation, SEPT. 7, 3*e*

States, proposed autonomous (Pakistan plan) — Moslem League Working Committee's resolution, AUG. 21, 3*c*; 22, 3*e* (4*); discussed, 22, 3*e*; 24, 3*b* (4*); Hindu Press comment, 24, 3*c*; 25, 3*e* (4*); *Dawn* quoted; Hindu Mahasabha's attitude, SEPT. 9, 3*c*

Gandhi, M. (s.), AUG. 8, 4*g*; 10, 3*c* (and 4*)

Trades Union Congress, British—discussed, SEPT. 12, 2*e*

Council of State : see under *Parliament*, below

Crime :—

Riots : see *Riots*, below

Sind—Hur terrorists : see *Sind*, below

Daylight saving : see under *DAYLIGHT Saving*

Defence :—

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), SEPT. 30, 2*c*

Civilians—duties, SEPT. 26, 4*d* (4*)

Council, National—meetings, JULY 9, 3*b*; 10, 3*d* (4*); SEPT. 10, 4*c*; members; new, AUG. 31, 3*g*; Session : arrangements, AUG. 5, 3*d*

Regulations—arrest under, JULY 1, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)

INDIA (continued) :—

Defence forces :—

Bengalis in—Chief Minister's statement, SEPT. 21, 3*c*

Comforts Fund—work, SEPT. 18, 7*b*

Gloucester, Duke of (broadcast), JULY 17, 3*c*

Peasant volunteer corps, suggested—Pandit Nehru (s.), JULY 1, 3*c* (4*)

Village parties—Bombay scheme, JULY 8, 3*e* (4*)

Delhi — Anglo-American Officers' Club, JULY 2, 3*e* (3*) ; 4, 3*e*

Dominion status : see under *Constitutional issue*, above

Economic difficulties—Mr. Griffiths (s.), SEPT. 18, 3*c*

Education :—

Moslem — All-India Conference committee's report, SEPT. 18, 3*e* (4*)

Students in England — Union and Hostel reopened, JULY 6, 6*f* (4*)

European Association — meeting, JULY 30, 3*c* (4*) ; attitude to constitutional issue : see under *Constitutional issue*, above

Europeans — position : see *British Community*, above

Executive Council :—

Correspondence, AUG. 15, 5*e*; 18, 5*d*

Defence member — appointed; duties, JULY 3, 4*e*

Enlargement—appointments, JULY 3, 4*e*; discussed, 4, 3*a*; Indian Press comment, 6, 3*c* (4*) ; Indian opinion, 7, 3*d*;—Leading article, JULY 3, 5*c*

Information Member resigns, AUG. 22, 4*b*

Viceroy, relations with—Sir F. K. Noon (s.), AUG. 27, 3*c*

War Portfolio—creation, JULY 3, 4*e*

Finance :—

Debt, sterling — repatriation : Legislative Assembly statement, SEPT. 22, 3*a*; (F.N.), 23, 9*a*

"Home charges" (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9*a*

Loans :—

Defence, 3 per cent. (1951-54)—issue announced, JULY 6, 7*b*; subscriptions, AUG. 8, 3*g*

3½ per cent. sterling—repayment (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9*a*

Sterling balances, utilization of — Legislative Assembly statement, SEPT. 22, 3*a*; (F.N.), 23, 9*a*

Stock exchange (Bombay)—re-opened, SEPT. 24, 3*c*; 25, 2*d* (4*)

War expenditure—Sir J. Raisman's mission to London, JULY 21, 3*a*; statement in Legislative Assembly, SEPT. 22, 3*a*; (F.N.), 23, 9*a*

Great Britain, arrangements with — discussed by Legislative Assembly, SEPT. 24, 3*c* (4*) ; Council of State motion calling for new agreement defeated, SEPT. 26, 3*e* (and 4*)

"Five dominions" plan : see under *Constitutional issue*, above

INDIA (continued) :—

Floods :—

Rajputana, SEPT. 24, 3b
Sind, JULY 27, 3c (4*); 28, 4f (3*);
AUG. 17, 3e (4*)

Food supplies :—

Hoarding — Government statement, AUG. 4, 3e

Sarker, Mr. N. R. (s.), JULY 15, 3e (and 4*)

Gandhi, Mr.—position discussed, JULY 4, 3b; 7, 3d; possible resumption of Congress Party leadership, 10, 3e; policy discussed; reported presentation of resolution to Congress Working Committee, 11, 4d; position, 13, 4e; Congress attitude, 14, 4e; summary of resolution to Congress Working Committee; statement; statements by Maulana Azad and Mr. Jinnah, 15, 4d; text of resolution, 16, 3c; discussed; proposal to Mr. Jinnah, 16, 4d; United States Press comment, 17, 3c (4e, 4*); Indian reactions; *Harijan* quoted; British Government attitude, 17, 4d; Indian criticisms, 20, 4d; 21, 3a; 22, 3e (4*); Delhi speculation, 21, 3a; 22, 3e (4*); Indian criticisms, 22, 3d; 25, 3d; Turkish comment, 25, 3d; discussion with Mr. Rajagopalachari, 29, 3e; Indian criticisms, AUG. 1, 3a; 3, 3c; Moslem League attitude, 1, 4c; 3, 3d (4*); policy discussed; in Bombay; reported possible meeting with Mr. Jinnah, 4, 4g; text of original draft of resolution, including paragraph on possible Indian negotiations with Japan, and summary of Congress Working Committee's discussion seized in raid on Congress offices; Mr. Gandhi's statement, AUG. 5, 4d; text of draft resolution, 5, 3c; addresses Congress Working Committee on revised resolution restating demand for withdrawal of British power to enable India to become ally of United Nations, 6, 4d; text of resolution, 7, 3c; Mr. Gandhi's statements, 7, 4d; speeches at All-India Congress Committee, 8, 4f (and 4*); 10, 4c (and 4*); letter to Viceroy, 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*)

Ambedkar, Dr. (s.), JULY 28, 4f (and 1*)

Amery, Mr. L. S. (broadcast), AUG. 10, 3c (and 4e, 4*)

Arrest, AUG. 10, 4a; description of arrest; place of internment, 10, 4c; for further references: see under *Constitutional issue*: *Congress Party*: *Arrests*, above
British and American criticisms—Congress Press comment, JULY 20, 4d; AUG. 6, 3b (4d, 4*)

Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—letter on Congress policy to, quoted, AUG. 17, 3c; 18, 3e (4*)

Constitutional issue — British proposals: responsibility for Congress rejection: statements in Imperial Parliament, SEPT. 12,

INDIA :—

Gandhi, Mr. :—

Constitutional issue (continued):—

2d; Mr. Rajagopalachari (s.), 15, 4c; correspondence, 16, 5e; 18, 5f; Mr. Rajagopalachari (s.), 18, 3d; discussed, 21, 3b

Correspondence, AUG. 15, 5e

Cripps, Sir S. (broadcast to U.S.A.), JULY 27, 2d; (s.), AUG. 6, 5f; (art. quoted), 24, 3b

Great Britain, friendship for (s.), AUG. 8, 4f; 10, 3c (and 4*)

Health, JULY 10, 3e; 14, 4e

Hindu Mahasabha committee — application to interview, SEPT. 14, 3c (3*); 15, 3b; Viceroy's reported refusal, 17, 3e

Hunger strike, possible — reported discussions, AUG. 11, 4d; Axis reports, 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*); believed possibility, 26, 3c

Jinnah, Mr.—possible meeting: reported Moslem League Working Committee's resolution, AUG. 19, 4f; Mr. Jinnah's denial, 20, 3b

Leading articles, JULY 15, 5b; 31, 5b; AUG. 5, 5c; 7, 5b; 10, 5b; 12, 5b

Parliament, Imperial — discussed, SEPT. 12, 2b

Viceroy—letter to, AUG. 22, 2e; 24, 3b (4*); imaginary interview with: Mr. M. S. Aney (s.), SEPT. 19, 3e

at All-India Congress Committee, on withdrawal of British power; friendship for Great Britain; possible Japanese occupation; *Pakistan*; democracy, AUG. 8, 4f (and 4*); on passing of resolution demanding withdrawal of British power; Viceroy; liberty; *Pakistan*; Press; Princes, 10, 3c (and 4*)

on possible treaty between Mr. Bose and Axis Powers; separation from Great Britain; withdrawal of Allied forces (s.), JULY 20, 3d; on possible Japanese invasion; Congress and Moslem League (s.), 27, 3e (and 4f, 4*); on Japan (open letter to Japanese quoted), 31, 3c (and 4*); on British and American comment on Congress policy (s.), AUG. 3, 3c; on separation from Great Britain (s.), 4, 4g

Hardships, war — minimization measures: Government reply to Congress complaints, AUG. 4, 3e; 5, 3a (4*)

Hartals—closing of shops and restaurants on: ban, AUG. 8, 4g

High Commissioner in London: see HUQUE, Sir Azizul

Hindu Mahasabha—president resigns, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

Constitutional issue—position: see under *Constitutional issue*, above
Ministry, National — attitude to formation: see under *Ministry*, *National*, below

Hindus :—

“Coconut Day” celebrations, AUG. 26, 3c

INDIA (continued) :—

Hur terrorists : see under *Sind*, below
 Independence, post-war — proposed
 United Nations guarantee : see
 under *Constitutional issue*, above
 Invasion, possible : see *Japanese invasion, possible*, below

Iron and steel :—

Steel — production : expansion
 scheme, SEPT. 15, 3a; Council
 of State statement, 24, 3c

Steel, alloy — manufacture : factory
 set up, AUG. 19, 9d

Japan, possible Indian negotiations
 with — paragraph in Mr. Gandhi's
 draft resolution to Congress Working
 Committee revealed, AUG. 5,
 3c, 4d; Mr. Gandhi's statement,
 5, 4d; leading article, 5, 5c

Japanese invasion, possible—discus-
 sed, JULY 25, 3e

Gandhi, Mr. (art. quoted), JULY 27,
 3e (4f, 4*); open letter to
 Japanese quoted, 31, 3c (and
 4*); (s.), AUG. 8, 4f

Khan, Sir S. A. (s.), AUG. 5, 3d

Madras test exercises, SEPT. 22, 4g

Nehru, Pandit (s.), AUG. 10, 3c

"Scorched earth" policy—Govern-
 ment statement, SEPT. 26, 3e

Tsiang, Dr. T. F. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3c;
 3, 3c (4*)

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d

Japanese policy—Gen. Iida (s.), AUG.
 7, 4e

Khahsar movement — proposed with-
 drawal of ban on and release of
 interned members : Legislative
 Assembly motion, SEPT. 24, 3d

Kolhapur :—

Legislative Assembly — constitu-
 tion, JULY 1, 3d

Regent (Maharani Tarabai Chhatra-
 pati)—assumes powers, JULY 17,
 3d (4*)

Labour :—

Disputes :—

Conciliation machinery, proposed
 — Delhi conference : plans,
 JULY 13, 3e (and 4*); 18, 3e
 (4*); held, AUG. 11, 3e (4*)

Lock-outs — declared illegal by
 Government order, AUG. 21,
 4c; 22, 3d (4*)

Political strikes—Dr. Ambedkar
 (s.), SEPT. 16, 3b

Employers and labour, joint con-
 ference of—plans, JULY 13, 3e
 (and 4*); 18, 3e (4*); held;
 Dr. Ambedkar (s.), AUG. 11, 3c
 (4*)

Munition workers :—

Great Britain, training in —
 Ambedkar, Dr. (s.), SEPT.
 16, 3b;—Amery, Mr. L. S.
 (s.), AUG. 21, 2e;—Article,
 JULY 20, 5f;—Leading article,
 JULY 20, 5c; — Over-Seas
 League luncheon, AUG. 21, 2e

Technical training scheme—dis-
 cussed by National Defence
 Council, JULY 9, 3b; 10, 3d
 (4*)

Railway workers—Sir E. Benthall
 (s.), SEPT. 12, 3c (4*)

Law—Judges appointed, AUG. 21, 3d
 (4*)

INDIA (continued) :—

Legislative Assembly : see under *Par-
 liament*, below

Madras :—

Congress Party — leadership : posi-
 tion discussed, JULY 7, 3d

Loan (3 per cent., 1955) — issue,
 SEPT. 15, 7b

Riots : see under *Riots*, below

Malaria : see MALARIA

Map, SEPT. 22, 4g

Ministry, National — proposed forma-
 tion : suggested transfer of full
 power to : Mr. Rajagopalachari's
 proposals, AUG. 6, 4d; statement
 by Sir T. B. Sapru and Mr. M. R.
 Jayakar, SEPT. 17, 3e; 18, 3b
 (4*); difficulties, 18, 3a (4*)

Correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5e

Council of State—discussed, SEPT.
 23, 3c; questions, 24, 3c

Hindu Mahasabha — resolution,
 SEPT. 1, 3e; 2, 3c (4*); dis-
 cussed, 2, 3c; 3, 4e (4*); Dr.
 Mookerjee's statement, 3, 3e
 (4*); letters to political leaders,
 5, 3c; Mr. Savarkar's statement,
 7, 3e; discussions, 8, 3a; 9,
 3c (and 4c, 3*); Working
 Committee's statement, 14, 3a

Legislative Assembly — discussed,
 SEPT. 17, 3d; 19, 3e; reviewed,
 21, 3b

Moslem League — attitude : Mr.
 Jinnah's statement, SEPT. 14,
 3c; 15, 3c (and 4*)

Moslem League :—

Congress Party, relations with : see
 under *Congress Party*, above

Constitutional issue — attitude : see
 under *Constitutional issue*, above

Ministry, National — attitude to
 formation : see under *Ministry*,
National, above

Munitions and supplies :—

Labour : see under *Labour*, above

Production :—

Rationalization — Director-Gen-
 eral appointed, JULY 9, 3c

United States mission — report
 discussed by National De-
 fence Council, JULY 9, 3b;
 10, 3d (4*); War Resources
 Committee's decisions on re-
 commendations, 9, 3c

United States, supply from —
 Assembly statement, SEPT. 23,
 3c

War Resources Committee : see that
 title, below

Murders—eight death sentences for
 murder of one man, SEPT. 16, 3e

Nationalist League, All-India — con-
 ference, AUG. 3, 3c

Navy :—

Bases—Vice-Adm. Sir H. Fitzher-
 bert (broadcast), SEPT. 21, 3d

Building programme — progress :
 Vice-Adm. Sir H. Fitzherbert
 (broadcast), SEPT. 21, 3d

Fitzherbert, Vice-Adm. Sir H. (s.),
 AUG. 19, 3e; 20, 3d (4*); SEPT.
 21, 3d

Torpedo school — foundation-
 stone laid, AUG. 19, 3e; 20,
 3d (4*)

INDIA (continued) :—

North-west Frontier :—

Map, AUG. 13, 5f

Waziristan — operations against tribesmen; relief of Fort Datta Khel described, AUG. 13, 5f

Outlaws—Ludhiana captures, JULY 8, 3e (4*)

Pakistan plan : see *Constitutional issue* : *States, proposed autonomous*, above

Parachutes — production, SEPT. 11, 3e (4*)

Parliament—

Council of State — leader; new members, AUG. 21, 4c; meeting, SEPT. 23, 3c

Legislative Assembly — members nominated, AUG. 21, 4c; 31, 3f; session: prospects, SEPT. 10, 3d (4*); opened, 15, 3a

Session—summoned, AUG. 25, 3c; 26, 3d (4*)

Population — census: provisional tabulations, AUG. 1, 3c (4*)

Press :—

Calcutta *Morning News*—publication, AUG. 6, 3b (4d, 4*)

Censorship and control—abolition: Council of State motion defeated, SEPT. 30, 3e (and 3*)

Congress civil disobedience campaign, restrictions on publication of news of: see *Constitutional issue*: *Congress Party attitude*: *News of activities, factual*

Gandhi, Mr. (s.), AUG. 10, 3c (4*)

Hindustan Times—copies seized by police; publication suspended, AUG. 20, 3a; 21, 3e (4*); editor arrested, 20, 3b*National Front*—ban lifted, JULY 23, 4e*New Age*—ban lifted, JULY 23, 4e

Princes—Mr. Gandhi (s.), AUG. 10, 3c (4*)

Princes, Chamber of — Standing committee session opened, JULY 6, 3d (4*)

Provincial ministries: see under *Constitutional issue*, above

Punjab :—

Loan (3 per cent., 1955) — issue, SEPT. 15, 7b

War Fund—Viceroy's message, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

Radical Democratic Party :—

Constitutional controversy — attitude: see under *Constitutional issue*, above

Railway accidents — Burdwan, JULY 9, 3e

Railways :—

Auxiliary protection force formed, AUG. 18, 3b; 19, 3d (4*)

Damage during disturbances to: see under *Riots*, aboveReforms Commissioner: see under *Constitutional issue*, above

Religions — provisional census tabulations, AUG. 1, 3c (4*)

Correspondence, SEPT. 5, 5e

Riots—position discussed, AUG. 13, 4g; Congress responsibility, 18, 3a; 19, 3d (4*); discussed, 19, 3e; 20, 3c (4*); wane, 26, 3c;

INDIA :—

Riots (continued) :—

27, 4c; 28, 3e (4*); SEPT. 4, 3e (4*); 7, 3b (1*); 8, 3a; disturbances reviewed, 11, 5f

Ahmedabad, AUG. 10, 4c; 11, 3c (3*); 13, 4g

Aircraft, machine-gunning of mobs by—Gen. Sir A. Hartley (s.), SEPT. 26, 3e

Aiyar, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 31, 3c (4*)

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 12, 2c

Article, AUG. 29, 5f

Assam, SEPT. 8, 3b

Bangalore, AUG. 19, 3e; SEPT. 30, 3e

Bangaon, SEPT. 10, 3d (3*)

Bengal, AUG. 21, 4c; 22, 3e (and 4*); 24, 3c (and 4*); 26, 4c; SEPT. 1, 3c; collective fine, 21, 3c

Bhadrak, SEPT. 29, 4g

Bhagalpur prison disturbance, SEPT. 10, 3d; 11, 3d (4*)

Bihar, AUG. 19, 3e; 20, 3a; 21, 3e (4*); 22, 3e; 24, 3c (and 4*); 26, 3c (and 4*); 31, 3f; SEPT. 1, 3c; 2, 3c; 3, 4e (4*); 5, 3e (3*); 8, 3b; 15, 3b; collective fine, 21, 3c

Bikrampur, AUG. 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*)

Bombay, AUG. 10, 4c; 11, 4d; 12, 4g (and 4*); 13, 4g; wane, 14, 3a (4f, 4*); 15, 4f; 17, 4g; feared further outbreak, 18, 3c; 19, 3d (4*); tranquil "Coconut Day" celebrations, 26, 3c; stock market incident, 28, 3e; further outbreak, SEPT. 7, 4g; 10, 4c (3d, 4*);—Governor's broadcast, AUG. 12, 4g (and 4*); — Whipping Act, emergency, AUG. 12, 4g (and 4*)

British forces, attacks on—Sir S. Ahmed (s.), SEPT. 25, 4g

British military patrol, murder of, SEPT. 16, 4g

Calcutta, AUG. 14, 3b (4f, 4*); 15, 4f (4*); 17, 4g; 18, 3c (4*); 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*); 27, 4c; 28, 3e (4*);—Education, interruption of, SEPT. 21, 3c

Canadian R.A.F. officers, murder of, SEPT. 16, 4g

Casualties—Sir R. Maxwell (s.), SEPT. 16, 4g; 17, 3d; Sir M. Usman (s.), 23, 3c

Cawnpore, AUG. 26, 3c (and 4*)

Central Provinces, AUG. 20, 3a; 21, 4c; 22, 3d (4*); 27, 4c; 28, 3c (4*); 31, 3f; SEPT. 1, 3c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8b

Council of State—statement to, SEPT. 23, 3c

Dacca, AUG. 19, 3e; 21, 4c; 22, 3e (and 4*); 24, 3b (4*);—Prison disturbance, SEPT. 4, 3e; 7, 4d (4*)

Davangere, AUG. 19, 3e

Defence Council, National—discussed, SEPT. 10, 4c

Delhi, AUG. 11, 4d; 12, 4g (and 4*); 13, 4g; 14, 3b (4f, 4*); 15, 4f (4*); SEPT. 8, 3b;—Commissioner's broadcast, AUG. 13, 4g;

INDIA:—

Riots:—

Delhi (continued):—

—Mills, closing of: explanation requested from mill-owners, AUG. 15, 4e (4*)

“Fifth column” activity, alleged—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8b; Indian opinion, 15, 3a

Fines, collective—Sir R. Maxwell (s.), SEPT. 17, 3d

Government measures, AUG. 21, 4c; 22, 3d (4*)

Hindustan Times quoted, AUG. 12, 3b (4g, 4*)Insurance—rates (F.N.), AUG. 19, 8a
Karachi, AUG. 31, 3f;—Teachers hunger strike, SEPT. 21, 3c (4*)

Koraput, AUG. 22, 3e

Leading articles, AUG. 12, 5b; SEPT. 11, 5c

Legislative Assembly — statements to, SEPT. 15, 3a; discussed, 16, 4g; 17, 3d; 18, 3c (and 3*, 4*); 19, 3e; 25, 4g

Lucknow, AUG. 11, 3c (3*); 14, 3b (4f, 4*)

Madras, AUG. 13, 4g; 17, 4g (3*); 19, 3e; 20, 3a (and 4*); 21, 4c (and 3c, 4*); 22, 3e (and 4*); 24, 3c (and 4*); 26, 3c (and 4*); 28, 3e; 31, 3f; SEPT. 21, 3c (4*); — Sabotage: Congress instructions for: Government statement, AUG. 29, 4f

Madura, AUG. 17, 4g; 18, 3c (4*)

Magistrate killed in, SEPT. 30, 3e

Maxwell, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 16, 4g

Moslem aloofness — Mr. Jinnah (s.), SEPT. 7, 3e

Nagpur, AUG. 14, 3b (4f, 4*); 15, 4f; 17, 4g; 18, 3b; 19, 3e; 20, 3c (4*)

Narayanganj, AUG. 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*)

Noon, Sir F. K. (s.), AUG. 27, 3c (and 4*)

North-West Frontier Province — Abdul Gaffar Khan's activities, AUG. 21, 4c; 22, 3d (4*)

Orissa, AUG. 20, 3a; 21, 4c (and 3c, 4*); 22, 3e (and 4*); 24, 3b (4*); — Government review, SEPT. 8, 3b

Parliament, Imperial — discussed, SEPT. 12, 2b

Patna, AUG. 26, 3c (4*)

Police, attacks on—Sir S. Ahmed (s.), SEPT. 25, 4g

Police and military atrocities, alleged — discussed by Legislative Assembly, SEPT. 18, 3c; discussed, 21, 3a; proposed inquiry: motion discussed by Legislative Assembly, 25, 4g

Poona, AUG. 10, 4c; 14, 3a (4f, 4*); — Emergency measures, AUG. 13, 4g

Punjab, AUG. 21, 3c; 22, 3d (4*)

Railwaymen's loyalty during—Sir E. Benthall (s.), SEPT. 12, 3c (4*)

Railways, damage to, SEPT. 14, 3c (and 4*);—Benthall, Sir E. (s.), SEPT. 15, 3a;—Usman, Sir M. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3c

INDIA:—

Riots (continued):—

Rajagopalachari, Mr. (s.), AUG. 14, 3b

Raxaul, SEPT. 1, 3c

Santal—public assurance to Deputy Commissioner, SEPT. 21, 3c

Soro, SEPT. 29, 4g

Surat, AUG. 26, 3c

Tenali, AUG. 14, 3b (4f, 4*)

Tursadi, AUG. 19, 3e; 20, 3c (4*)

United Provinces, AUG. 20, 3a; 21, 3e (4*); 22, 3e; 24, 3c (and 4*); 27, 4c; 28, 3e (4*); 31, 3f; SEPT. 1, 3c

Wardha, AUG. 15, 4f; SEPT. 10, 3d (3*)

Salt — temporary scarcity; extension of duty-free manufacture demanded, JULY 28, 3d (4*)

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded

Sind:—

Floods: see under *Floods*, above

Hur terrorists — punitive expedition against Hurs stronghold described; use of parachute troops against, JULY 10, 4d; order restored, 30, 3c; 31, 3e (4*); headquarters to be razed, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*); demolished, 10, 3c; sentences for derauling Karachi-Lahore railway train, 22, 3e; 23, 3e (4*)

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.p.), JULY 15, 8a

Correspondence, JULY 18, 5f

Hur casualties—Gen. Sir A. Hartley (s.), SEPT. 22, 3b

Map, JULY 10, 4d

States, proposed autonomous: see under *Constitutional issue*, aboveSteel: see *Iron and steel*, above

Subversive activities—Lt.-Gen. N. M. S. Irwin (broadcast), SEPT. 29, 3b (4*)

Tea—exportable surplus: control scheme (F.N.), AUG. 8, 7a

Telegraph and telephone services—improvement schemes, JULY 9, 3c; SEPT. 7, 3c (4*)

Tobacco—cigarettes: use of American tobacco restricted, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

Trade:—

Article, JULY 11, 7c

Industries:—

Development — Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), AUG. 21, 2e;—Article, JULY 20, 5f;—Leading article, JULY 20, 5c

Rationalization — War Resources Committee's discussions, JULY 9, 3c

Industries, Association of — constitutional issue: telegram to Viceroy, AUG. 15, 4e

Merchants' Chamber — constitutional issue: telegram to Viceroy, AUG. 15, 4e

United States, imports from—statistics, JULY 17, 3e (4*)

Transport — improvement schemes, JULY 9, 3c

Imperial Ministry of War Transport — Indian representative: change JULY 14, 2d

- INDIA (continued):—
 United Provinces—District officers : appointment changes, SEPT. 15, 3b
 Unity :—
 Gloucester, Duke of (broadcast), JULY 17, 3c
 Noon, Sir F. K. (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3d (4*)
 Viceroy (Lord Linlithgow)—presides at National Defence Council meeting, JULY 9, 3b; 10, 3d (4*); message to Punjab War Fund, AUG. 3, 3e (4*); discussions with Dr. Mookerjee, SEPT. 9, 3c (and 4c, 3*); presides at National Defence Council meeting, 10, 4c
 China—relief gifts to (s.), JULY 27, 3d (4*); gift of quinine tablets, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)
 Constitutional issue — letter from from Mr. Gandhi, AUG. 22, 3e; 24, 3b (4*)
 Gandhi, Mr. (s.), AUG. 10, 3c (and 4*)
 United States Independence Day message to Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 4, 3c
 Viceroy's Council : see *Executive Council*, above
 Viceroy's Fund :—
 Contributions, SEPT. 10, 3e
 Grants, JULY 14, 3e
 War :—
 Congress attitude : see under *Congress Party*, above
 Gloucester, Duke of (broadcast), JULY 17, 3c
 Maxwell, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 19, 4e (4*)
 Noon, Sir F. K. (s.), SEPT. 9, 3d (4*)
 Princes' attitude—Jam Saheb of Nawanagar (s.), JULY 3, 4e; 6, 3d (4*)
 Songs—Punjab competition, JULY 8, 6e
 Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3d
 War Resources Committee—work, JULY 9, 3c; constitution, 11, 3d
 Weather : see under *WEATHER*
 Wool—high prices, SEPT. 25, 8a
 INDIA General Navigation and Rly. Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9e; Report, AUG. 11, 7b
 INDIA Office—proposed abolition : statement by Mr. Jayakar and Sir T. B. Sapru, SEPT. 17, 3e; 18, 3b (4*)
 INDIA Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works, Ltd.—bonds drawn, SEPT. 19, 8e
 INDIAN Copper Corp., Ltd.—report, AUG. 7, 9b; SEPT. 8, 7d; Meeting, 17, 8f
 INDIAN Tea Co. of Cachar, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7b
 INDIVIDUALIST Group — statement of beliefs, AUG. 15, 2d (and 4*)
 INDORE, Maharaja of—to visit America ; powers delegated, SEPT. 18, 3e
 INDUSTRIAL Finance and Investment Corp., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 7, 9b; Dividend, 15, 7b; Meeting, 26, 7g
 INFANTILE mortality :—
 Durham—survey, SEPT. 18, 2b
 Statistics,—1941, JULY 1, 8b; quarter, SEPT. 25, 2c
 INFANTILE paralysis — Eire : statistics, SEPT. 14, 4f
- INFECTIOUS diseases — war-time mortality : leading article, JULY 27, 5c
 INFLUENZA—leading article, SEPT. 25, 5c
 INFORMATION, Ministry of :—
 Australia—branch to be set up, SEPT. 25, 3e (4*)
 Broadcasting Division — director, SEPT. 9, 2e
 Empire Division — director, SEPT. 21, 2e
 Future—Mr. G. Robbins (s.), SEPT. 7, 2b
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 8, 8b; leading article, 8, 5b
 Speakers—attack on critics of government : see under *MINISTRY (National : Churchill) : Confidence motion*
 United States forces, British hospitality to : Mr. Bracken's appointment, SEPT. 9, 7c
 INGE, Dr. W. R.—quotation, SEPT. 2, 7d
 INGERSOLL, Adm. (U.S.A.) — promoted Admiral, JULY 4, 4d
 INGERSOLL, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—enlists in army, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)
 INGERSOLL, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 28, 8b
 INGLEFIELD, Mrs.—daughter, JULY 31, 7b
 INGLETON, Mr. H. W.—on Ministry of Information speakers and criticism of government (l.), JULY 18, 5e
 INGLIS, Prof. C. E.—on post-war building (s.), AUG. 26, 2d
 INGLIS, Mr. John—G.M., JULY 22, 2d
 INGR, Gen. S. (Czechoslovakia)—visits army units in Russia (s.), JULY 10, 4b (4*); presents Czech decorations to Polish army in Middle East, 22, 3e; returns to England (s.), AUG. 11, 3e
 INGRAM, Mrs. V. M.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b
 INITIAL Services, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 15, 7b; meeting, 24, 8g
 INNES, Mr. J.—Services director, Ministry of Fuel, JULY 8, 2b
 INNS and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 21, 7b
 INÖNÜ, Gen. I. : see *TURKEY : President*
 INQUESTS—conspiracy to prevent : prosecution, SEPT. 3, 8e
 INSKIP, Maj.-Gen.—retirement : announcement, SEPT. 22, 3c
 INSKIP, Sir J. H.—on cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 15, 5e
 INSKIP, Lieut. R. A.—marriage, JULY 23, 7b
 INSTONE, Mr. T.—on transport and war (l.), AUG. 12, 5e
 INSURANCE :—
 Articles ("The Diversity of Insurance")—I. (Principal Types), AUG. 7, 8f; II. (Loss and Gain), 12, 8f; III. (Past and Present), 13, 8f; IV. (Higher Values), 14, 8f; V. (Essential Uses of Cars), 19, 9a; VI. (Support for War Loans), 20, 9f; VII. (War Claims), 21, 8f; VIII. (War Damage), 26, 9f; IX. (Efforts to Reduce Waste), 28, 8e; X. (Net Surplus), SEPT. 2, 8e
 Commodity stocks — premium rate : pending Board of Trade announcement (F.N.), AUG. 7, 9a; rate fixed, 15, 7c
 Companies — war effort : correspondence, AUG. 27, 5g
 Livestock : see under *AGRICULTURE : Livestock*

INSURANCE (continued) :—

Motor :—

Harvesting vehicles—arrangements,
SEPT. 3, 9c

Policy—construction : law case, AUG.
7, 8d

Post-war problems — committee set up,
JULY 25, 7g ; correspondence,
SEPT. 14, 5e

Reinsurance facilities (F.N.), SEPT.
15, 7a

“Savory’s Share Annual,” JULY 17, 9c

Social :—

Correspondence, JULY 25, 5e

L.C.C.—committee’s recommenda-
tion adopted, JULY 29, 2d

Trades Union Congress — proposals
submitted to Beveridge Com-
mittee, AUG. 25, 2c ; discussed,
SEPT. 10, 2c ; approved, 11, 2c

War savings : see under FINANCE :
Savings

War-time (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 9a

INSURANCE, fire :—

Wastage (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 9a

INSURANCE, life :—

Business, new (F.N.), SEPT. 24, 9a (and
4*)

INSURANCE, marine :—

Builders and port risks—new clauses
(F.N.), JULY 31, 9a

Companies—combined policy (F.N.),
SEPT. 25, 9a

Government office rates :—

Schedule, new (F.N.), JULY 7, 7b

Trans-shipment—cover, SEPT. 25,
8b ; (F.N.), 26, 7a

West Indies—increase, SEPT. 16,
9b ; (F.N.), 17, 9a

Open market rates :—

African ports—rates : variation
(F.N.), AUG. 27, 9a

America (South) ports — raised
(F.N.), AUG. 27, 9a ; SEPT. 4, 9a

Cargo—premium surcharges : sched-
ule revised (F.N.), JULY 14, 7a

Far East, to—reduction, JULY 23,
9e ; (F.N.), 23, 9a ; amended,
SEPT. 10, 9c ; (F.N.), 19, 7a

India—strike and riot risks (F.N.),
SEPT. 4, 9a

Schedule, advisory, JULY 8, 9a ;
SEPT. 4, 9a ; 10, 9c ; 19, 7a ;
23, 9a, e ; 27, 9a

Specie—premium surcharges : sched-
ule revised (F.N.), JULY 14, 7a

Port wrecks, removal of (F.N.), JULY
31, 9a

United States :—

Brokerage commission — reduction
(F.N.), JULY 17, 9a

War risk rates : increase, JULY 14,
7c ; decrease, AUG. 29, 7e ;
SEPT. 29, 7c

Statistics (F.N.), AUG. 14, 9a ;
15, 7a

Whittingham, Mr. F. G. (quoted,
F.N.), SEPT. 5, 7a

United States-India—strike and riot
risks ; increase, AUG. 14, 8g

War damage to laid-up ships—form of
policy, AUG. 20, 9c ; 21, 2d (4*) ;
21, 9g (and 4*) ; (F.N.), 21, 9a ;
pleasure craft : notice, 29, 2c (4*)

INSURANCE Assn., British—meeting, JULY
25, 7g ; Investment Protection
Committee : Chairman, SEPT. 18, 9e

INSURANCE Benevolent Fund—president
and deputy, JULY 25, 7c

INSURANCE Brokers, Corp. of—fellow :
first woman : instance, JULY 15, 9b

INSURANCE Institute, Chartered—president,
JULY 27, 7c

INSURANCE Orphanage — president and
deputy, JULY 25, 7c (2f, 4*)

INTERNATIONAL Bitumen Emulsions, Ltd.
—dividend, SEPT. 5, 7b

INTERNATIONAL Diatomite Co., Ltd.—
dividend passed, AUG. 14, 9b ; Report,
SEPT. 9, 9b

INTERNATIONAL Harvester Co.—dividend,
AUG. 7, 9b ; SEPT. 2, 9b

INTERNATIONAL Holdings, Ltd. — report,
JULY 7, 7d

INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust, Ltd.—
dividend, AUG. 13, 9b

INTERNATIONAL Justice, Court of :—
Establishment — Eden, Mr. R. (s.P.).
JULY 30, 8b ;—Hull, Mr. C.
(broadcast), JULY 24, 4d

INTERNATIONAL Linotype, Ltd.—dividend,
JULY 2, 9b ; SEPT. 26, 7b

INTERNATIONAL Nickel Co., of Canada,
Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7b ; Report,
13, 9b

INTERNATIONAL Paint and Composition
Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7b

INTERNATIONAL Rlys. of Central America—
revenue, AUG. 10, 7b

INTERNATIONAL relations :—

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8d ;
SEPT. 3, 2c

Europe : see under EUROPE : Post-war
Settlement

Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d ;
discussed, 25, 4e

Law, Mr. R. K. (s.), JULY 29, 2a

Russian *Izvestia* quoted, AUG. 7, 3a
(4*)

INTERNATIONAL Sponge Importers, Ltd.—
dividend, JULY 14, 7b

INTERNATIONAL Tea Company’s Stores,
Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7b ; report
(F.N.), 8, 7a ; chairman’s statement,
10, 7f ; Meeting, 19, 9d

INVASION, possible—reported German in-
decision, AUG. 31, 3e (4*)

Committees — correspondence, AUG.
20, 5e ; 21, 5e

Exercises—impediment by civilians :
United States Officer’s comment,
SEPT. 28, 4e

Historical allusion — correspondence,
AUG. 18, 5e

London—civilians’ role : official plans,
AUG. 7, 2a ; leading article, 8, 5c ;
12, 5d ; correspondence, 20, 5e

Marshall-Cornwall, Gen. Sir J. (s.),
JULY 14, 2e (4*)

Motor-vehicle repair shops—circular :
discussed in Parliament, AUG. 6,
8a

Parliament—discussed, SEPT. 30, 8a

INVENTIONS :—

Monopoly rights—article, SEPT. 7, 7a

War-time :—

Anglo-American agreement, SEPT.
28, 3e (and 4*)

Official attitude — leading article,
AUG. 8, 5b ; correspondence,
12, 5e

INVESTORS Flexible Trust—report, SEPT.
21, 7b

INVESTORS Gold Share Trust — coupon payment, SEPT. 29, 7e

IONIAN Bank, Ltd.—report, JULY 6, 7c

IRAN : see PERSIA

IRAQ :—

Allied supplies — convoy at Basra (photo.), AUG. 28, 6

British forces :—

Command — constituted as part of Persia-Iraq Command ; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, AUG. 24, 4d ; discussed, 25, 4e ; leading article, 25, 5e ; Indian opinion, 27, 3b ; Mr. Churchill (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8b

Defence :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. — telegrams exchanged with Gen. Nuri es Said, SEPT. 4, 8c (4*)

Great Britain, relations with — telegrams exchanged between Prime Ministers, SEPT. 4, 8c (4*)

Ministry (Nuri Pasha) — Foreign Minister, JULY 4, 3c (4*)

Rashid Ali el Gailani—Axis propaganda broadcast, JULY 7, 4c ; discussion with Herr Hitler, 17, 3c ; reported in Athens, SEPT. 1, 3c

Regent (Emir Abdul Ilah) — in Jerusalem, SEPT. 4, 4e ; leaves Jerusalem ; in Amman, 8, 3d ; entertains Mr. W. Willkie, 14, 3c

United States, relations with—Minister in Baghdad : see WILSON, Mr. T. M.

War — attitude : Prime Minister's letter quoted, JULY 4, 3c (4*)

IRELAND :—

Banking :—

Bank of Ireland — dividend, JULY 18, 7b

Royal Bank of Ireland — dividend, JULY 16, 9b

IRELAND, Northern :—

Agriculture — rescued seamen help with harvest, SEPT. 30, 2e

Air raid shelters — defective construction : prosecution, SEPT. 10, 2c (4*)

Bomb explosion—Belfast, SEPT. 26, 2d

Crime—murders : see *Murders*, below

Finance :—

Loans—Land Act Guaranteed 4½ per Cent. : bonds drawn, AUG. 26, 9b

Revenue and expenditure—statistics, AUG. 3, 7a ; SEPT. 3, 9b (4*)

Savings certificates, National—sales : statistics, AUG. 3, 7a

Treasury Bills—issue, AUG. 20, 9a ; result (F.N.), 25, 7a ; issue (F.N.), SEPT. 18, 9a ; allotment (F.N.), 22, 7a

Home Affairs, Ministry of — senior architect, AUG. 3, 2e

Irish Republican Army : see under EIRE

Iron and steel :—

Scrap — railings removed from Parliament Buildings, SEPT. 1, 2g

Labour :—

U.S., workers from—work described, AUG. 5, 2f (and 4*)

IRELAND, Northern (continued) :—

Murders :—

McLoughlin, Pte. O. (British soldier) —charge against American soldier : see under UNITED States : Defence forces : United Kingdom, in : Courts-martial

Murphy, Constable Patrick—T. J. Williams, W. J. Perry, H. Corder, J. T. Oliver, J. Cahill, and P. Simpson sentenced to death, AUG. 1, 2d (4*) ; reprieve : Nationalist M.P.s' memorial, 5, 2e (4*) ; Prime Minister's reply, 13, 2d (4*) ; appeal dismissed, 22, 2c ; Cabinet to consider reprieve petition, 26, 2d ; leave to appeal to House of Lords refused, 28, 2d ; position, 29, 2a ; five men reprieved ; sentence on T. J. Williams to stand, 31, 4e (2c, 4*) ; Lord Mayor of Dublin's appeal : sees Lord Mayor of Belfast ; Nationalist M.P.s' telegrams to authorities, SEPT. 1, 2e ; Governor's decision, 2, 4e ; appeals for reprieve, 2, 4e (4*) ; Williams executed ; street scenes, 3, 2d

Correspondence, AUG. 17, 5d ; 28, 5e ; 29, 5e

Oatmeal—exports to Great Britain : see under FOOD

Parliament :—

Buildings — railings to be taken for scrap, SEPT. 1, 2g

By-elections, SEPT. 23, 8f

Extension of life—Labour party opposition, JULY 14, 7g (4*) ; Bill to be introduced in Imperial Parliament, 22, 2g ; Mr. H. Morrison (s.p.), 24, 8a ; Mr. Andrews (s.), 24, 2e (4d, 4*)

Road accidents — Belfast, SEPT. 28, 2c (4*)

United States troops in : see under UNITED States : Defence forces : United Kingdom, in

War fund—total, SEPT. 25, 2g

IRELAND, Rev. E. G.—will, JULY 20, 6f

IRGENS, Otto (Norway)—deposed, AUG. 28, 3b

IRISH Republican Army : see under EIRE

IRON and steel :—

Controller—change, SEPT. 14, 7c ; (F.N.), 14, 7a

Raw materials — appointments, SEPT. 8, 2d

Scrap (see also under METALS) :—

Buckfast Abbey—gift of girders and joists, JULY 21, 2g

Control—order, JULY 4, 7b

Eastbourne—gift of German howitzer, AUG. 26, 2g

Lamp posts — suggested removal (P.Q.), JULY 9, 8d

Northumberland Drive, AUG. 12, 2c (4*)

Railings :—

American's offer to King George, AUG. 12, 2c (4*)

London campaign — statistics, AUG. 14, 8d

Poplar Council—gift, AUG. 7, 2e

Wasteful collection methods—correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5e ; 18, 8d

IRON and steel :—

Scrap (see also under METALS) (continued) :—

Steel, high-speed — prices : maximum : order, JULY 4, 7b

Tungsten scrap — control order, JULY 4, 7b

Steel—United States mission to Great Britain : appointment, AUG. 10, 4c

IRON and Steel Fed., British — meeting ; commercial director : change, SEPT. 16, 9b

IRVIN, Mr. S. G.—marriage, SEPT. 15, 6b ; (photo.), 15, 8c

IRVINE, Lt. R. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7e

IRVING, Sir Henry—stage furniture : leading article, JULY 17, 5d ; sold, 18, 2d ; to be exhibited, 30, 6f (4*)

IRVING, Mr. L.—on the film industry (l.), JULY 31, 5f

IRWIN, Rt. Rev. C. K.—accepts Bishopric of Down and Connor, AUG. 7, 7c

IRWIN, Lt.-Gen. N. M. S.—appointment, AUG. 22, 4c ; broadcast to Eastern Army, SEPT. 29, 3b (4*)

ISA Bheel Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 12, 9b

ISAACS, Mr. A. A.—will, JULY 6, 6b (4*)

ISAACS, Mr. G.—health, SEPT. 1, 4g (3*)

ISLE of Wight : see WIGHT, Isle of

ISOLATIONISM—Sir A. Sinclair (s.), SEPT. 7, 7g

ITALY :—

Air Force :—

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Posing as members by British boys — London prosecution, JULY 21, 2b (4*)

Air raids : see under WAR (Operations)

Army :—

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Art : see under ART

Article (" Heart Searchings in Italy "), SEPT. 15, 5f, g

Balkan States, policy towards : see under BALKAN STATES

Brazilian declaration of war : see under BRAZIL : Axis Powers

Churches — unstockinged women allowed to enter St. Peter's, Rome, JULY 14, 3b

Ciano, Count — received by Adm. Horthy, AUG. 27, 3e ; on Axis alliance (s.), SEPT. 20, 3d

Coal shortage — Christmas holidays extended for schools, JULY 17, 3e (4*) ; schools to be closed during winter, SEPT. 22, 3e ; 23, 3e (4*)

Colonial empire, post-war :—

Gayda, Signor (s.), AUG. 27, 3d ; Turkish comment, 29, 4f

Leading article, SEPT. 1, 5c

Constitution, post-war—Count Sforza (s.), AUG. 19, 3c (4*)

Economic conditions — article, JULY 8, 5f

Defence forces :—

Turkey, nationals in — reported calling-up, SEPT. 24, 4e

Education — Christmas school holidays extended, JULY 17, 3e (4*) ; closing of schools during winter, SEPT. 22, 3e ; 23, 3e (4*)

ITALY (continued) :—

Eritrea—dry dock at Massawa raised, AUG. 8, 3e

Fascist Party — 66,000 members removed from party lists, AUG. 14, 4f

Article, SEPT. 15, 5f

Finance :—

Conditions—article, JULY 8, 5f

Inflation—dangers, SEPT. 25, 3d (4*)

Loans—appeal for subscriptions, SEPT. 25, 3d (4*) ; — War-interest rate, SEPT. 9, 9c

Savings — " privileged " scheme, JULY 3, 3c

Food supplies :—

Marketing and price control measures, JULY 3, 3c (4*)

Shortage — Signor Mussolini (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c (4*)

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

Free Italian movement :—

America — formation : Montevideo conference plans, AUG. 12, 3b (4*) ; inauguration, 17, 3c ; leader, 18, 3c ; " Montevideo declaration," 19, 3c (4*) ; — Canada : Italian communities' support, AUG. 18, 3c ; — Romualdi, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 9, 3d (4*)

Council, National — formation : Count Sforza (s.), AUG. 19, 3c (4*)

Legion, combatant—proposals. AUG. 19, 3c (4*)

Fuel shortage : see *Coal shortage*, above

Mussolini, Signor Benito — reported visit to North African front, JULY 14, 4g ; visit to North Africa and Greece, 27, 3d (4g, 4*)

Axis North African successes — messages exchanged with Gen. Tojo, JULY 6, 3e (4*)

Food shortage (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c (4*)

Malta convoy, air and naval attacks on—message to Italian forces, AUG. 17, 3d

Names — Rome - Berlin - Tokyo Axis : triplets named after, SEPT. 14, 3d

Navy :—

Battleships, new, JULY 15, 3d ; 17, 3c (4*)

Impero — commissioned, JULY 15, 3d ; 17, 3c (4*)

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Roma—ready for service, JULY 15, 3d ; 17, 3c (4*)

Torpedo-boats, motor—transported by road across Alps, JULY 8, 3d (4*)

Occupied territories (see also under names of countries)—deportations : leading article, AUG. 3, 5b

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Population — census result, SEPT. 22, 3e (4*)

ITALY (continued) :—

Press—suspension and reductions in size of publications : inquiry, AUG. 21, 3c (4*)

Prices :—

Article, JULY 8, 5f

Control—post-war plans, JULY 3, 3c

Rhodes — operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Italy

Rome :—

English college—established in England ; Vice-Rector, SEPT. 25, 7c

St. Peter's (Cathedral)—women not wearing stockings to be allowed to enter, JULY 14, 3b

Sicily—air raids : see under WAR (Operations) : Italy

Slovene minority — Italian cruelties, JULY 29, 3d

ITALY (continued) :—

Timber trade — Fascist confederation : former leaders arrested, JULY 30, 4b (4*)

Trade :—

Fascist Traders, Confederation of—president dismissed, AUG. 1, 3e (4*)

Industries :—

Article, SEPT. 15, 5f

Germany, exchange and concentration scheme with : see under GERMANY : Trade

Volcanoes : see under VOLCANOES

War aims—Signor Gayda (s.), AUG. 27, 3d

Yugoslavia, policy towards : see under YUGOSLAVIA

ITALY, Princess Maria of—second child born, JULY 18, 3d

J

"J.A.M.B."—on Maj. J. A. C. Richardson (l.), JULY 25, 6f

"J.C.C."—on prisoners of war (l.), JULY 14, 5d

"J.C.D."—on Sec. Lt. J. McN. Kinloch (l.), JULY 18, 6e

"J.C.M.F."—on army pay (l.), AUG. 18, 5f

"J.D.K.H."—on Capt. G. H. M. Baker (l.), SEPT. 16, 7d

"J.E.M."—on Capt. E. G. Clark (l.), SEPT. 25, 7e

"J.F.P."—on Lt. R. M. Pollock (l.), AUG. 29, 6f

"J.F.-S."—on Lt. R. Gurdon (l.), AUG. 12, 7d

"J.M."—on Mrs. St. John Atkinson, JULY 15, 7e

"J.S."—on Maj. J. M. Wolstenholme (l.), SEPT. 26, 6f

JACK, Flt. Sergt. A. P.—injured in flying boat crash, AUG. 27, 4d ; SEPT. 1, 2c

JACKDAW—Canadian units' mascot : incident, JULY 28, 2a

JACKLIN, Sqdn. Ldr. D. H.—Bar, D.F.C., AUG. 14, 7b

JACKS, Dr. L. P.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 31, 5e

JACKSON, Lady—arrives in England, SEPT. 18, 4e

JACKSON, Mrs. A.—will, SEPT. 5, 6c

JACKSON, Mr. A. E.—will, JULY 2, 7d

JACKSON, Mr. A. R.—on Civil Service reform (l.), SEPT. 1, 5g

JACKSON, Maj. B. H. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 19, 6f

JACKSON, Mrs. C. J.—will, JULY 31, 7b

JACKSON, Sir E. St. J.—sick leave, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*) ; arrives in England, 18, 4e

JACKSON, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 26, 7c

JACKSON, Mr. H. C.—on the community chest (l.), JULY 3, 2f

JACKSON, Lily E.—police court charge, AUG. 20, 2e (4*)

JACKSON, R. G. : see under MURDERS

JACKSON, Mr. S. C.—appointment, AUG. 6, 9b

JACKSON, Sec. Off. T. R.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e

JACKSON, Sir W. : see TANGANYIKA : Governor

JACKSON, W. J.—death, SEPT. 22, 2f

JACKSON Bros. (Knottingley), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b

JACKSON Stops, Lt. W. H.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7e

JACOB, General (Germany)—inspects European coastal defences, AUG. 4, 3e (4*) to organize fortifications for Russian winter campaign, SEPT. 14, 4c

JACOB, Maj.-Gen. A. Le G.—death, AUG. 12, 7e

JACOB, Col. E. I. C.—accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to Moscow, AUG. 18, 4a

JACOBS, Sub.-Lt. T. W. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 8, 6d

JAGGER, Mr. J.—death, JULY 10, 7d

JAKUBOWSKI, Izydor (Poland)—sentence, JULY 21, 3d (4d, 4*)

JALINGA Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 20, 7f

JAM : see under FOOD

JAMAICA : see under WEST INDIES

JAMAICA Sugar Estates, Ltd.—appointment, AUG. 18, 7b

JAMES, Wing Cdr. A. W. H.—on British nationals abroad (s.P.), JULY 29, 8c ; on suggested Jewish force (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b

JAMES, C. M.—on rural building (l.), SEPT. 25, 5e

JAMES, Sir F.—on Indian riots (s.), SEPT. 25, 4g

JAMES, Frederick T.—police court charge, AUG. 27, 2d ; 28, 2d (4*)

JAMES, Mr. Godfrey—appointment, JULY 10, 7e

JAMES, Flying Off. G. G. O.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7e

JAMES, Mr. J. E.—appointment (F.N.), AUG. 10, 7a

JAMES, Wing Cdr. L. V.—death on active service, JULY 22, 7e ; 25, 6f

JAMES, Mr. R. I.—retirement, SEPT. 30, 9b

JAMES, Mr. V. F.—will, SEPT. 1, 6a

JAMES, Lady W.—presentation, SEPT. 16, 8d

JAMES, Adm. Sir William—opens arts exhibition by Portsmouth Command naval personnel, AUG. 14, 6d ; to receive freedom of Portsmouth, SEPT. 9, 2e (4*) ; receives, 16, 8d ; (photo.), 16, 6

JAMES, Flight Sgt. W. B.—D.F.M., JULY 7, 2d

JAMES, Mr. W. J. L.—on reconstruction at Canterbury (l.), JULY 8, 5*d*; on town and country planning (l.), SEPT. 26, 5*e*

JAMESON, Sqdn. Ldr. I. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 4, 7*d*

JAMESON, Sir Wilson—on public health in war-time (s.), AUG. 13, 2*a*

JAMIESON, Mr. J. E.—on "You've had it" (l.), AUG. 21, 5*e*

"JANE'S All the Worlds Aircraft," JULY 21, 2*b* (and 4*)

JANEKEYN, Gen. (France)—conversations with Marshal Pétain, AUG. 14, 3*d* (4*)

JÄNKE, Herr (Germany)—feud with Herr von Papen, SEPT. 1, 3*c*

JANY, General (Hungary) — reported wounded in Russian fighting, SEPT. 24, 3*e*

JAPAN :—

Afghanistan, relations with : see under AFGHANISTAN

Air Forces :—

"O" fighter, new—Mr. Drakeford (s.), JULY 17, 3*d* (4*)

Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with

Allied Nationals in Japan and Japanese occupied countries :—

British—number remaining : Ambassador's office statement, AUG. 31, 4*d*

Embassy enclosure, life during internment in, AUG. 31, 4*d*

Exchange for Japanese from Allied countries — negotiations for agreement, JULY 10, 3*c*; 11, 3*c* (4*); Colonial Office statement, 15, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); agreement reached, 20, 3*d*; arrangements, 22, 3*e*; Mr. Eden (s.p.), 23, 8*a*; liners *Asama Maru*, *Conte Verde* and *Gripsholm* at Lourenço Marques, 24, 3*d*; 28, 4*g*; *El Nil* leaves British port; recalled, 30, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); sails, 31, 2*d*; *Tatuta Maru* leaves Yokohama, AUG. 1, 3*d* (4*); leaves Shanghai, 5, 3*e*; *Kamakura Maru* at Shanghai, 17, 3*e*; *Gripsholm* at New Jersey, AUG. 26, 3*d*; (27, 3*c*, 4*); *Tatuta Maru* and *City of Paris* expected at Lourenço Marques, 26, 3*d* (4*); *Tatuta Maru* at Lourenço Marques, 29, 4*e*; passengers' tribute to Portuguese and South African kindness, SEPT. 2, 3*e*; *Tatuta Maru* leaves for Japan, 4, 3*d* (3*); first exchange formalities completed; second exchange arrangements, 5, 3*c* (4*); Japanese in *City of Paris* : appreciation of facilities, 8, 3*d* (4*); *Kamakura Maru* at Lourenço Marques, 8, 3*d*; 10, 3*c* (4*); *El Nil* sails for Great Britain, 10, 3*c* (4*); party from Philippines in Shanghai, 25, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*)

Hull, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 27, 4*g*; 28, 3*e* (4*)

Names of passengers—on *Kamakura Maru*, AUG. 19, 3*c*; SEPT. 2, 3*e*; on *Tatuta Maru*, AUG. 31, 6*f*

Postal communications — notice, SEPT. 19, 2*c*

JAPAN :—

Allied Nationals in Japan and Japanese occupied countries (continued) :—

Treatment — repatriated diplomat's statement, AUG. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*c* (4*); United States State Secretary's statement, SEPT. 22, 3*c*; 23, 4*b* (4*)

Army :—

Central Japan, Army in—command, AUG. 18, 4*f* (4*)

Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with

Asia, Ministry of Greater East—creation, SEPT. 2, 4*e*

Australian declaration of war on—former Japanese Minister's statement, SEPT. 1, 3*d*

Australian diplomatic representatives in Tokyo—repatriation : see under AUSTRALIA

Balkan States, relations with : see under BALKAN STATES

Blockade, Allied—Mr. G. Gorman (s.), AUG. 31, 4*d*

Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL

British nationals in : see *Allied Nationals*, above

Broadcasting : see under BROADCASTING

Canada : see under CANADA

China, policy towards : see under CHINA

Conditions—Mr. G. Gorman (s.), AUG. 31, 4*d*

Defeat :—

Gorman, Mr. G. (s.), AUG. 31, 4*d*

Grew, Mr. J. C. (broadcast), AUG. 31, 3*d*

Economic difficulties, AUG. 31, 3*c*

Gorman, Mr. G. (s.), AUG. 31, 4*d*

Emperor — receives Russian Ambassador's letters of credence, JULY 9, 3*e*

Roosevelt, Pres.—eve of war message from : reported holding up by Japanese Army censors, JULY 25, 3*e*

Espionage — United States nationals sentenced for : deported, JULY 25, 3*e*

Finance :—

War loan—issue, JULY 9, 3*e*

Food supplies—Mr. G. Gorman (s.), AUG. 31, 4*d*

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Government—Mr. G. Gorman (s.), AUG. 31, 4*d*

Great Britain—exchange of Nationals : see *Allied Nationals : Exchange*, above

Ministry (Tojo)—office of Foreign Minister taken over by Prime Minister on resignation of S. Togo, SEPT. 2, 4*e*; discussed, 3, 3*d*; Foreign Minister appointed, 18, 3*d*; deputy Foreign Minister appointed, 19, 4*b*

Moral — repatriated diplomat's statement (s.), AUG. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*c* (4*); Mr. J. C. Grew (broadcast), 31, 3*d*

Munitions and supplies :—

Germany, from—successful evasion of British blockade, JULY 23, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); reported initial flight between Germany and Japan, AUG. 8, 3*e* (4*)

JAPAN (continued):—

Nationals in Allied countries—repatriation: see *Allied Nationals: Exchange*, above

Navy:—

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Occupied territories (see also under names of countries):—

Allied nationals:—

Postal communications — announcement, JULY 10, 3c; 11, 3c (4*)

Repatriation: see *Allied nationals*, above

Cruelties: see under AXIS Powers: Occupied countries

Economic difficulties, AUG. 31, 3c

Exploitation, JULY 24, 3d (4*)

Japanese language, use of—difficulties; Mr. H. Nagata's statement, JULY 8, 3e (4*)

Propaganda against white races—Mr. G. Gorman (s.), AUG. 31, 4d

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Press:—

Hochi and *Yomhuri*—merger, AUG. 7, 3a (4*)

Russia, relations with—effects of assumption of office of Foreign Minister by Japanese Prime Minister discussed; expected Japanese demands, SEPT. 3, 3d

Ambassador in Tokyo: see MALIK, M.

Great Britain and United States, effects of Russian agreements with—Mr. Togo (s.), JULY 16, 3e

Japanese attack on Russia, possible —Japanese troop concentrations in Manchuria, JULY 2, 4g; Washington reports, 20, 3d (4c, 4*); significance of Gen. Oshima visit to Odessa, AUG. 18, 4f (1*)

Australian opinion, AUG. 6, 4g

Gorman, Mr. G. (s.), AUG. 31, 4d

Ho Ying-chin, Gen. (s.), JULY 28, 3c (4*)

Nash, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 1, 3e

United States opinion, SEPT. 9, 4e

Yeh, Dr. S. (s.), AUG. 8, 2d

Tani, Masayuki (s.), SEPT. 19, 4b

Yahagi, Col. N. (broadcast), SEPT. 19, 4b

Turkey, relations with — Japanese naval mission in Turkey, SEPT. 16, 3e; 21, 3d; 22, 3e (4*)

United States nationals in: see *Allied nationals*, above

War:—

Aims—articles and maps, JULY 13, 5f; 14, 5f;—Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d;—Latham, Sir J. (s.), JULY 25, 3e (4*); SEPT. 19, 3b (4*);—Leading article, JULY 14, 5c

Gorman, Mr. G. (s.), AUG. 31, 4d

Grew, Mr. J. C. (broadcast), AUG. 31, 3d

Latham, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 9, 3c (4*)

Operations: see under WAR, 1939- (Operations): Japan, with

Tsiang, Dr. T. F. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3c; 3, 3c (4*)

JARLSBERG, Hr. F. H. H. (Norway)—death, AUG. 1, 6e

JARMAN, Mr. C.—secretary of National Union of Seamen, SEPT. 11, 2d

JARMINOWSKA, Wanda (Poland)—sentence, JULY 25, 3e

JARVIE, Mr. J. G.—on alleged evasion of work at Liverpool docks (s.), AUG. 15, 2a (and 4*); appeal to dockworkers, 19, 2d

JAVA: see under NETHERLANDS: East Indies Operations: see under WAR (Operations): Japan, with

JAVA Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, AUG. 6, 9c

JAVA Investment Loan and Agency, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b; Report, 17, 9b

JAY, Lt.-Col. R. C. G.—D.S.O., JULY 23, 4c

JAYAKAR, Mr. M. R. (India)—on suggested party conference (s.), AUG. 5, 3c; on constitution (s.), SEPT. 17, 3e; 18, 3b (4*)

JAYS and Campbells (Holdings), Ltd.—report, SEPT. 24, 9b

JEAFFRESON, Mr. H. S.—will, SEPT. 16, 7c

JEANNENEY, M. (France) — President of Senate: office abolished, AUG. 27, 3c; discussions with M. Herriot; protest against abolition of Parliament, SEPT. 8, 3c (4*); protest against Marshal Pétain's dictatorship and alleged efforts to secure re-entry of France into war against Allies, 10, 3c; 18, 4e

JEFFERIS, Lt.-Col. M. R.—Norwegian Military Cross and Sword, AUG. 11, 2b

JEFFERS, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—appointment as rubber administrator, SEPT. 17, 3c (18, 3c, 4*)

JEFFERSON, Mr. J. A.—on post-war insurance (l.), SEPT. 14, 5e

JEFFREY (John) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b

JEFFREYS, Sir G.—on civil defence: regional staffs (s.p.), JULY 31, 8d

JEHANGIR, Sir. C. (India)—on separation from Great Britain (s.), JULY 20, 3d on constitution (s.), SEPT. 18, 3c

JEHOVAH'S Witnesses—leader (A. D. Schroeder) deported, AUG. 28, 2d; meetings banned, SEPT. 17, 2b; 18, 2b

JELF, Sir Arthur—on British women in Malaya (l.), AUG. 6, 5e

JELLCOE, Lieut. Lord—D.S.O., SEPT. 24, 4g

JENKINS, Mr. A.—in Newfoundland, SEPT. 15, 4c

JENKINS, Mrs. A. M.—will, AUG. 24, 6b

JENKINS, Mr. D.—will, JULY 31, 7b

JENKINS, Mr. R. C. D.—on Army Cadet Corps (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d

JENKINS, Mr. W. S.—on country towns (l.), AUG. 26, 5e

JENKINSON, Capt. and Mrs. R. C.—infant daughter christened, JULY 24, 7b

JENNINGS, Mr. D.—will, AUG. 25, 6g

JENNINGS, Mr. G. W.—M.B.E., AUG. 5, 8b

JENNINGS, Mrs. M. I.—will, JULY 24, 7b

JERAM Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 16, 9b

JERSEY and Guernsey Airways—resumption of services on re-occupation: passenger waiting list opened, JULY 22, 2g (4*)

JERUSALEM: see under PALESTINE

JERUSALEM and the East Mission—meeting: date, JULY 4, 6d

JERVOISE, Mr. A. T. E.—will, JULY 14, 6e

JESSEL, Lord — on saving electricity (l.), JULY 22, 5e

JESSEL, Sir George—on profit motive (l.), JULY 20, 5f

JESSEL, Miss L.—will, JULY 23, 7e

JETINGA Valley Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b; Report, 29, 9c

EUDE, Jonkheer O. C. A. van L. de (Netherlands) — Minister of War, SEPT. 17, 3c; visits Midlands camp, 24, 2e

JEVONS, Prof. H. S.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 24, 5e; AUG. 5, 5e

JEWELRY :—

Exports—correspondence, AUG. 14, 8a

Production — limitation : discussed in Parliament, JULY 24, 8b

Quota—contravention : prosecutions, AUG. 29, 2a (4*)

Robberies, JULY 8, 2d (4*); SEPT. 5, 2a; 10, 2d; 22, 2g

Sales :—

Christie's, Messrs. JULY 9, 2c (6c, 4*); 22, 2d; AUG. 13, 6e; 20, 8d

Sotheby's, Messrs., JULY 17, 2e; 31, 7d; AUG. 21, 2e (8d, 4*)

JEWISH Congress, World — on Nazi massacres of Jews (s.), AUG. 7, 2c

JEWISH Trades Advisory Council—meeting, JULY 27, 2d (4*)

JEWES :—

Army to aid Allies, suggested — correspondence, AUG. 22, 5g; SEPT. 3, 5d; 11, 5f

Baltic States—surrender of jewelry ordered, JULY 7, 3c

British Board of Deputies—resolution on German atrocities, SEPT. 16, 2e

Czechoslovakia — deportations of Czech and Slovak Jews, SEPT. 17, 4e (4*)

France — campaign against : anti-Jewish measures : details, AUG. 7, 3b (4*); public sympathy; failure of German campaign, 8, 3c; restrictions, SEPT. 8, 3d; reported demonstrations, 23, 3e; 24, 3e (4*); public opposition, 25, 3e (4*)

Canada—diplomatic action, SEPT. 18, 3d (4f, 4*)

Deportations—plans, JULY 18, 3c (4*); concentration camp scenes, 22, 3c (4g, 4*); French indignation; German demand for surrender of refugees in unoccupied zone, 29, 3a; 30, 3c (4*); deportation of denationalized persons, AUG. 22, 3d; 24, 3c (4*); removal of names from national registers, 28, 3d; 29, 3b (4*); round-up by French police, SEPT. 1, 3d; children's position, 4, 3d (4*); public resentment, 7, 3b (and 4*); station incidents; dependents' plight, 9, 3e (and 4*); details, 12, 3e (4*); Vichy broadcast quoted, 16, 4f; exempted classes and children liable to deportation, 25, 3e (4*)

Foreign Press reports — French representations, SEPT. 8, 3e

Leading articles, AUG. 3, 5b; SEPT. 9, 5c

JEWES :—

France (continued) :—

Naturalization, deprivation of : expected new law, SEPT. 18, 3d

Nice Synagogue ransacked—" Communist handbills " reported found; fine imposed, SEPT. 29, 3d (4*)

Protestant Church — protest to Marshal Pétain, SEPT. 17, 3e (4e, 1*); 18, 3c (4*); *The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's* comments, 18, 4e; Pastor Boegner's letter to Marshal Pétain, 19, 4c; text, 22, 3c

Roman Catholic Church—protests, SEPT. 7, 3b; refusals to surrender children; arrests; Episcopal letters recommending assistance to Jews, 9, 3e; eight Jesuit priests arrested for hiding children; pastoral letter read from pulpits, 11, 3e (4g, 4*); Cardinals and Archbishops' protest to Marshal Pétain; Montauban Bishop's episcopal letter quoted, 16, 3d (4*); *The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's* comments, 18, 4e; reported Toulouse Archbishop's reply to shooting threat, 25, 3e (4*)

St. Vincent, Gen. de—dismissal for refusal to cooperate in anti-Jewish campaign, SEPT. 9, 3e

Switzerland — Zürich Alsace-Lorraine Union : protest, SEPT. 22, 3c

Toulouse goods train incident, SEPT. 25, 3e (4*)

United States—State Secretary's statement; protest, SEPT. 16, 3e; 17, 3e (4*)

Vatican—protest to Marshal Pétain, SEPT. 11, 3e (4g, 4*); attitude, 16, 3e; 17, 3e (4*)

Germany :—

Atrocities by :—

British Board of Deputies — resolution, SEPT. 16, 2e

Correspondence, SEPT. 18, 8d
World Jewish Congress (s.), AUG. 7, 2c

Hungary — participation in business prohibited, AUG. 27, 3e

Netherlands :—

Compulsory labour in Germany—German threat, AUG. 24, 3d

Deportations, JULY 28, 3c; AUG. 8, 3c; churches' protest, 11, 3b (4*)

Leading article, AUG. 3, 5b

New Year :—

Marchant, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 8d (4*)

U.S. troops—facilities for observance, SEPT. 8, 2g (4*)

Palestine : see under PALESTINE

Poland :—

Mikolajczyk, M. (s.), JULY 10, 3d

Warsaw ghetto—deportations, JULY 29, 3e (4*); Mayor commits suicide after German order to prepare deportation lists, 17, 3e; 18, 3b (4*)

Ribenfeld, Dr. P. (s.), AUG. 17, 3e (4*)

Jews (continued) :—

- Rumania—bread : price increased, AUG. 24, 3*d* (4*)
- Russia, aid to :—
London conf.—resolution, AUG. 31, 2*c* ; SEPT. 1, 2*e* (4*)
- JEWSON, Mr. F. B.—resignation, SEPT. 30, 2*e*
- JHANZIE Tea Assn., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b*
- JINNAH, Mr. (India)—Mr. Gandhi's proposal to, JULY 16, 4*d* ; reported possible meeting with Mr. Gandhi, AUG. 4, 4*g* ; position discussed, 15, 4*e* ; attitude to political situation, 18, 3*c* ; 19, 3*d* (4*) ; possible meeting with Mr. Gandhi : reported Moslem League Working Committee's draft resolution, 19, 4*f* ; Mr. Jinnah's denial, 20, 3*b* ; discussion with Dr. Mookerjee, SEPT. 14, 3*c*
on Congress policy (s.), JULY 15, 4*d* ; 24, 3*e* ; 25, 3*e* (4*) ; 27, 4*f* (4*) ; AUG. 4, 4*g* ; 8, 4*g* ; 10, 4*b* ; 15, 4*f* ; on Pakistan (s.), 21, 3*c* ; 22, 3*e* (4*) ; on Moslems and civil disobedience (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*e* ; 14, 3*c* (and 4*) ; on Moslem League and Hindu Mahasabha ; possible National Ministry, 15, 3*d* (and 4*)
- JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 23, 9*f* ; 17, 9*f* ; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*
- JOHN, Mr. A.—received by King ; invested O.M., JULY 3, 7*b*
- JOHN, Gwen—self-portrait acquired by Tate Gallery, AUG. 5, 8*c*
- JOHNSON, Mr. A. H.—resigns directorship, JULY 8, 8*g*
- JOHNSON, Mr. A. S.—on war-time trade methods (l.), AUG. 27, 5*g*
- JOHNSON, Maj. A. W.—on Indian Christians (l.), SEPT. 2, 5*e*
- JOHNSON, Very Rev. Hewlett :—
Petrol allowance (P.Q.), AUG. 5, 2*b*
- JOHNSON, Mr. H. V. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, SEPT. 30, 3*d*
- JOHNSON, Mr. P.—on the Brains Trust (l.), JULY 30, 5*d*
- JOHNSON, Mr. R.—M.B.E., AUG. 19, 9*g*
- JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel (1709-1784)—quotation, AUG. 17, 6*c*
- JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. T. B.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 6*d* ; tributes, AUG. 13, 7*d* ; 21, 7*d*
- JOHNSON and Slater, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9*b*
- JOHNSON, Cole, Brier and Cordrey, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 7, 7*d*
- JOHNSON (H. and R.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b* ; report, 4, 7*b*
- JOHNSON (Richard), Clapham and Morris, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9*b* ; Report, 29, 7*b*
- JOHNSTON, Maj. C. F.—marriage, AUG. 11, 6*c*
- JOHNSTON, Senator E. B. (Australia)—drowned, SEPT. 7, 3*d*
- JOHNSTON, J. L.—police court charge, SEPT. 15, 2*c* (4*)
- JOHNSTON, Jun. Cdr. M.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 1, 6*c*
- JOHNSTON, Surgeon Lt.-Cdr. R. D.—death on active service, JULY 10, 7*d*
- JOHNSTON, Mr. T.—on public health in Scotland (s.P.), JULY 9, 8*d* ; on housing in Scotland (s.), AUG. 26, 2*d* (4*)
- JOHNSTON, Lieut. T. B.—death on active service, JULY 24, 7*e*
- JOHNSTONE, Miss C.—marriage, AUG. 8, 6*c*
- JOKAI (Assam) Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b*
- JOLLIFFE, Sec. Lieut. G.—death on active service, JULY 14, 6*d*
- JOLLY, Pymr. Rear Adm. W.—received by King, JULY 25, 6*b*
- JOLSON, Mr. Al — to entertain United States forces in Britain, AUG. 25, 2*b*
- JONES, Mr. A. (Queensland)—Minister of Public Instruction, SEPT. 17, 3*d* ; 18, 3*e* (4*)
- JONES, Mr. A. C.—on Colonial policy (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2*d*
- JONES, Mrs. A. M.—will, JULY 9, 7*c*
- JONES, Mr. D.—“Meadow Gate” presented to Chicago Art Institute, SEPT. 8, 8*a*
- JONES, Rt. Rev. E. M. G. — Chairman, Youth Council, AUG. 8, 6*e*
- JONES, Prof. E. Norman—on “double summer time” (l.), AUG. 1, 5*f*
- JONES, Capt. E. P.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6*d*
- JONES, Mr. E. W.—will, JULY 6, 6*d*
- JONES, Mr. F. (New Zealand)—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3*d*
on Air Force expansion (s.), AUG. 31, 3*c*
- JONES, Mr. G. H.—on Lidice ; coal production (s.), JULY 21, 2*a*
- JONES, Mr. J. C.—will, SEPT. 26, 6*b*
- JONES, Vice-Adm. J. C.—promotion, AUG. 24, 4*c*
- JONES, Mr. J. E.—will, AUG. 19, 7*d*
- JONES, James Gethin : see GETHIN-JONES
- JONES, Mr. J. W.—will, JULY 29, 7*a*
- JONES, Mr. Lewis—on munition workers' accidents (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*c*
- JONES, Lt.-Col. P. H.—Deputy Lieutenant, SEPT. 25, 7*d*
- JONES, Mr. T. H.—on youth registration (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*e*
- JONES, Mr. W.—M.B.E., AUG. 5, 8*b*
- JONES, Mr. William — Ministry of Fuel appointment, JULY 29, 6*a*
- JONES, Sir W. B.—appointment (F.N.), AUG. 10, 7*a*
- JONES, Mr. W. E.—resignation, SEPT. 4, 2*e*
- JONES, Flt. Sergt. W. R.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4*d*
- JONES and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 5, 9*b*
- JONES and Higgins, Ltd. — dividend passed, AUG. 19, 8*b*
- JONES' Sewing Machine Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9*d*
- JONG, Lt. de (Netherlands)—captured by Japanese, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
- JORDAN, Mr. J. W. N.—on producer gas vehicles (s.), JULY 18, 2*b*
- JORDAN, V. S. L.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2*d*
- JORDAN, Mr. W. J. (New Zealand)—term of office as High Commissioner in London extended, AUG. 28, 3*d*
Photograph, SEPT. 16, 6
- JORDANA, Gen. (Spain) — appointed Foreign Minister, SEPT. 4, 4*d* ; takes oath, 5, 3*a* ; Portuguese approval ; discussion with Señor Suñer, 8, 3*d* (4*) on neutrality (s.), SEPT. 21, 4*g* (3*)
- JOREHAUT Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9*b* ; Report, 31, 7*c*
- JOSCELYNE, Capt. R. C.—marriage, JULY 21, 6*b*

- JOSEPH, Mrs. E.—address, AUG. 20, 7b
 JOSEPH, Sir F.—directorship, JULY 24, 8g
 JOSEPH, Sir Samuel—elected Lord Mayor of London, SEPT. 30, 7c; photo., 30, 6
 JOSHI, Mr. N. M. (India)—on constitution (s.), SEPT. 17, 3d
 JOUBERT, Capt. F. A. (South Africa)—death, SEPT. 29, 6g
 JOUBERT DE LA FERTÉ, Air Chief Marshal Sir P.—received by King, SEPT. 1, 6b on Battle of Britain (s.), SEPT. 16, 2c
 JOURNALISTS: see under PRESS
 JOURNALISTS, Inst. of: see under PRESS: Journalists
 JOUVEL, Commandant (France) — Free French Military Attaché in Persia, JULY 13, 3e (4*)
 JOVANOVITCH, Dr.: see YOVANOVITCH, Dr.
 JOWITT, Sir W.—fined under Feeding Stuffs Order, AUG. 29, 2d on reconstruction in Wales (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a; on Anglo-American unity; post-war trade and rationing (s.), 23, 2e; on community life (s.), 31, 2b
 JOYCE, Rt. Rev. G. C.—death, JULY 23, 7e; AUG. 12, 7d
 JOYCE, Mr. J.—will, JULY 3, 7b
 JOYCE, William — “Twilight Over England,” JULY 15, 3d (4*)
 JOYNER, Mr. H. F.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 25, 8g
 JOYNSON, Maj. R.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7e; 13, 7d
 JOYNSON-HICKS, Lieut.-Cdr. L. W.—on production (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c
 JUDGES: see under LAW
 JUNG, Nawal K. Y. (India)—report on Moslem education, SEPT. 18, 3e (4*)
 JUNIOR Training Corps: see TRAINING Corps, Junior
 JUNIPER, Mr. D. A. S.—alderman for Farringdon Without, SEPT. 23, 2e
 JUNKIN, Second Lt. S. F.—victory over German F.W.190, AUG. 26, 4d (4*)
 JÜRASZ, Prof. (Poland)—caps Poles receiving medical degrees, JULY 16, 2e
 JUSTO, Gen. A. (Argentina)—arrives in Brazil: offers services, SEPT. 8, 3c (4d, 3*); influence, 19, 4c; political activity, 23, 5g
 JÜTTNER, Herr (Germany)—visits Herr Hitler, JULY 25, 3e
 JUVENILE Employment and Welfare Officers, National Assn. of—report on vocational guidance, SEPT. 24, 2d

K

- K. and L. Timbers, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 16, 9b
 KACHARIGAON Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
 KADEN, Capt. W. (Germany)—death on active service, JULY 22, 4g (4*)
 KADUNA Prospectors, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 27, 9b; Meeting, SEPT. 21, 7g
 KADUNA Syndicate, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 27, 9b; Report, SEPT. 10, 9b; Meeting, 21, 7b
 KAHL, Capt. F. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 14, 6d
 KAISER, Mr. H. J. (U.S.A.)—plans for construction of cargo-carrying planes, JULY 21, 3d; order placed, AUG. 8, 4c; 26, 3d (4*); leading article, AUG. 8, 4b Photograph, SEPT. 29, 8
 Ship production: see under SHIPPING: U.S.A.: Construction
 KALDOR, Mr. N.—article in *Economic Journal* quoted (F.N.), SEPT. 2, 9a
 KALECKI, M.—on price stabilization (quoted F.N.), SEPT. 30, 9a
 KALININ, M.: see under RUSSIA
 KALLAY, M. N. (Hungary)—on revolt in Slovenia (s.), JULY 16, 3d (3*)
 KAMADA, Capt. S. (Japan)—on Solomons battle (s.), AUG. 13, 4d
 KANDAPOLLA Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c
 KANDAS, M. (Greece)—execution, JULY 6, 3e
 KANELLOPOULOS, M. (Greece) — on “sacred battalion” (s.), AUG. 4, 3d; discussions with Mr. Churchill, 26, 4d
 KANO, Viscount (Japan)—repatriation, JULY 30, 3d (4e, 4*)
 KAPAR PARA Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 6, 7c
 KAPOEWAS Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7b
 KAROLYI, Count (Hungary)—mentioned as possible Vice-Regent, SEPT. 23, 4d
 KAROLYI, Count J. (Hungary)—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 3, 4e
 KARSLAKE, Lt.-Col. J. B. P.—death, SEPT. 4, 7d; correction in memoir, 7, 6f; memorial service, 8, 6b
 KASINTOE Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 30, 9b
 KAUFFMAN, Sec.-Lt. E. C.—death on active service, JULY 17, 7e
 KAVANAGH, Mr. A. E.—appointment, JULY 22, 9e
 KAWAI, Mr. (Japan)—leaves Australia; farewell statement, SEPT. 1, 3d
 KAWAKJI, Fauzi Bey al—arrives in Rome, JULY 25, 3g
 KAWARE, Lt.-Gen. S. (Japan) — reported Chief of Staff of Army in China, AUG. 18, 4f (4*)
 KAY, Harry—Lloyd’s Register marine engineering scholarship, JULY 22, 8g
 KAY and Co. (Engineers), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 23, 9b
 KAY’s Atlas Brewery, Ltd.—report, AUG. 11, 7b
 KAYE, Mr. S. H.—will, JULY 18, 6e
 KAYSER, Georges (Alsace-Lorraine)—refusal to serve in German Army, SEPT. 10, 3c
 KAYSER, Miss H.—marriage, AUG. 3, 6c
 KAZEMI, M. Bagher (Persia)—Minister of Interior, AUG. 11, 3d
 KEANE, Senator (Australia)—on sugar rationing (s.), SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)
 KEDAMAKAL Rubber Syndicate, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c; Report, AUG. 13, 9b
 KEEGAN, Vincent (Eire)—rescues drowning persons, AUG. 24, 4d
 KEELING, Mr. E. H.—on fuel economy (l.), SEPT. 4, 2e
 KEGELMAN, Major C. C. (U.S.A.)—D.S.C., JULY 6, 4d; 8, 2e; promoted, 13, 2c (4*)
 KEIGHLEY, Mr. F. V.—on non-smoking carriages (l.), AUG. 13, 8a (4d, 4*)

- KEILHAU, Dr. Wilhelm (Norway)—on Norwegian Institute in London (s.), SEPT. 1, 2*d*
- KEILIN, Prof. D.—appointment, SEPT. 23, 2*e*
- KEIR, Mrs. Cazalet—style, AUG. 7, 7*b*
- KEITEL, Field-Marshal (Germany) — received by Adm. Horthy, AUG. 27, 3*e*
- KELHAM, Mr. A. R.—appointment, JULY 23, 2*b*
- KELKAR, Mr. N. C. (India)—on Congress policy (s.), AUG. 3, 3*c*
- KELLER, Major-Gen. R. F. L. (Canada)—appointment, SEPT. 9, 4*b*
- KELLY, Sir D. V.—arrives in Buenos Aires, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*); presents letters of credence to Argentine President, JULY 8, 3*e*
- KELLY, Mr. J.—death, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
- KELLY, Pilot Off. J. F.—death on active service, AUG. 29, 6*f*
- KELLY'S Directories, Ltd.—report, AUG. 13, 9*b*
- KELSALL and Kemp, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 30, 9*b*; Report, 31, 9*b*
- KELSO, Mr. R.—on pilferage at ports (s., F.N.), JULY 30, 9*a*
- KEMP, Flight Sgt. N. W.—Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2*b*
- KEMP, W. W.—police court charge, JULY 10, 2*c* (4*)
- KEMPNER, Dr. (Germany)—on "Reich schools," (s.), JULY 2, 3*c*
- KEMPSON, Mr. E. W. E.—retirement, AUG. 7, 2*e*
- KEMPSTER, Mr. J. W.—on fuel economy (l.), SEPT. 4, 2*e*
- KEMSLEY, Lord—on advertising (l.), AUG. 13, 5*e*
- KENDAL, Sir N.—on stolen bicycles (l.), AUG. 4, 5*e*
- KENDALL, Mrs. A.—will, AUG. 20, 7*b*
- KENDALL, Mr. W. D. :—
Breach of Parliamentary privilege, alleged—apology to House, JULY 29, 8*b*
British hold-up of production of new gun (s.), SEPT. 15, 2*e*
British Manufacture and Research Co., Ltd. (s.), JULY 27, 2*g*
- KENDALL-LANE, Miss N.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6*b*
- KENNARD, Capt. D. I. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 19, 6*f*
- KENNARDS, Ltd.—report, JULY 30, 9*b*
- KENNEDY, Sir D. M. : see under MAURITIUS : Governor
- KENNEDY, Lt.-Col. J. R.—death on active service, AUG. 15, 6*d*
- KENNEDY, Sqdn. Ldr. J. S.—Bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 19, 7*g*
- KENNEDY-PURVIS, Adm. Sir C. E.—appointed Deputy First Sea Lord, AUG. 6, 4*f*; Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.P.), 6, 8*b*; received by King, SEPT. 16, 7*b*
- KENNEY, Maj.-Gen. G. C. (U.S.A.)—Commander of allied air forces in south-west Pacific; biographical, SEPT. 17, 4*d*; on superiority of allied air forces over Japanese air forces (s.), 17, 4*d*; on New Guinea area air warfare (s.), 19, 3*a*
- KENNY, Miss M.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6*a*
- KENRICK, Maj. J. J.—death on active service, JULY 4, 6*f*; AUG. 6, 7*e*
- KENSINGTON Palace—State apartments : opened to public, JULY 17, 2*c*; 30, 7*b*
- KENT, Duchess of—receives news of death of Duke, AUG. 26, 4*f*; leaves Coppins, 27, 4*e*; visits Albert Memorial Chapel, 29, 6*b*; attends funeral, 30, 6*b*, *c*; attends memorial service at Iver, 31, 6*c*; acknowledges London County Council telegram of sympathy, SEPT. 4, 7*b*; receives Mr. Pethick-Lawrence, Sir H. O'Neill, and Miss M. Lloyd George : replies to House of Commons address, 11, 7*b*; 12, 2*a*; (P.N.), 14, 6*b*; address from House of Lords, 17, 7*b*; reply, 30, 8*a*
Family photograph, AUG. 5, 6
Prayer, National day of—attends service, SEPT. 4, 4*d*
Sister (Princess Olga)—arrives in England, SEPT. 19, 6*b*
Son born, JULY 6, 4*e*; progress, 7, 6*b*; 8, 7*b*; 9, 7*b*; 14, 6*b*; registered; names, 20, 6*b*; christened, AUG. 5, 7*b* (and 7*c*, 4*); (photos.), 5, 6; 13, 7*b*
United Nations Exhibition—gift, SEPT. 15, 6*b*
- KENT, Duke of—visits Air Force units, JULY 30, 4*d* (4*); AUG. 5, 7*c*; 19, 7*b*
Automobile Club, Royal—president, JULY 2, 7*b*
British Artists, Royal Society of—summer exhibition : visits, AUG. 1, 6*a*
Canadian impression (extract from diary of Air Officer), SEPT. 2, 7*d*
Death—on active service in Sunderland flying boat crash, AUG. 26, 4*f*; 27, 8*a* (4*); finding of machine described, 27, 4*d*; messages of sympathy from Empire and leaders of Allied Nations, 27, 4*d*; Court mourning, 27, 4*d*; King visits scene of accident, SEPT. 15, 4*d*
Africa, South—Pretoria memorial service, AUG. 31, 3*c*
Air Force, Royal—tribute, AUG. 27, 4*d*
Argentina—tributes, AUG. 27, 8*a* (4*e*, 4*)
Australia—sympathy, AUG. 26, 4*g*; tributes, 27, 8*a* (4*e*, 4*); SEPT. 3, 3*e*
Bahamas memorial service at Nassau, AUG. 31, 3*c*
Canada—tribute, AUG. 27, 8*a* (4*e*, 4*)
Casualty list—name mentioned, SEPT. 22, 4*g*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message, AUG. 27, 4*d*
Funeral—arrangements, AUG. 27, 4*d*; coffin conveyed from Dunrobin Castle; entrained for Windsor, 28, 7*c*; placed in Albert Memorial Chapel, 29, 6*b*; service in St. George's Chapel, 31, 6*b*, *c*
Floral tributes — donations to Charities in place of : Official statement, AUG. 28, 4*e*
India—memorial service at New Delhi, AUG. 31, 3*c*
Iver—memorial service announced, AUG. 27, 4*e*; held, 31, 6*b*

- KENT, Duke of:—
 Death (continued):—
 Jamaica—tributes, AUG. 27, 8a (4e, 4*)
 Leading article, AUG. 27, 5b
 Memoir, AUG. 26, 4f
 St. George's Hospital — memorial service, SEPT. 3, 7b
 New Zealand—sympathy, AUG. 26, 4g; 28, 3d
 Parliament—tributes, SEPT. 9, 8c, e
 Portugal—tributes, AUG. 27, 8a (4e, 4*); memorial service at Lisbon, AUG. 31, 3c
 Sinclair, Sir A.—tribute, AUG. 27, 4d
 South Africa—tributes, AUG. 27, 8a (4e, 4*)
 Trinidad—tributes, AUG. 27, 8a (4e, 4*)
 United States—sympathy, AUG. 26, 4g; 27, 8a; memorial service at Washington, SEPT. 5, 3e (4e, 4*)
 West Indies—tributes, AUG. 27, 8a (4e, 4*)
 Westminster Abbey memorial service, SEPT. 10, 7c; 12, 6b
 Hospitals—coordination (s.), AUG. 7, 2c
 King's School, Canterbury — attends fourth centenary celebrations, JULY 14, 2d
 Photographs, AUG. 5, 6; 26, 4f; SEPT. 2, 7
 Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End—visits, AUG. 6, 7b
 Queen Mary's Hospital (Ministry of Pensions)—visits, AUG. 15, 6b
 Royal National Life-boat Inst. (message), JULY 10, 2c
 Trinity House—Master, AUG. 13, 7b
 United States Independence Day broadcast, JULY 6, 2c
 Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), AUG. 29, 2e
- KENT, Dukedom of — succession: note, AUG. 28, 7c
- KENT, Sub-Lieut. D. T.—D.S.C., JULY 8, 2e
- KENT (George), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
- KENT (G. B.) and Sons, Ltd.—report, JULY 13, 7b
- KENT Coal Owners' Assn.—on absenteeism among coalminers (l.), SEPT. 30, 5e
- KENT Electric Power Co.—appointment, JULY 10, 9c
- KENWARD, Lt. P. J.—death on active service, AUG. 26, 7d; tribute, SEPT. 4, 7d
- KENYA:—
 Governor (Sir H. M. M. Moore)—to visit London, JULY 29, 3e (4e, 4*); in England, 18, 4f; on Kenya's war effort (s.), AUG. 29, 6c
 Governor, acting, JULY 29, 3e (4e, 4*)
 Trade—imports and exports: statistics, JULY 25, 3b (4*)
 United States, relations with—Mombasa: consulate to be opened, JULY 7, 3d
 War effort—Governor's statement, AUG. 29, 6c
 Wheat—Athi Plains: cultivation scheme, AUG. 18, 3d
- KENYON, Mr. A. W.—on house building (l.), AUG. 19, 5d; on Uthwatt Committee report (l.), SEPT. 17, 5e; on town and country planning (s.), 30, 2a
- KENYON, Sir F.—on Lt.-Col. F. H. L. Errington (l.), JULY 21, 6e
- KENYON-SLANEY, Mrs. — gift for Red Cross Sales, SEPT. 14, 6f
- KER, Miss C.—will, SEPT. 5, 6c
- KERALA Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b
- KERLING, Eduard (Germany)—executed, AUG. 10, 3e (4*)
- KERMACK, Mr. K.—on Zoological Society (s.), AUG. 20, 2a
- KERR, Sir A. C.—in Moscow, AUG. 6, 4b; participates in Moscow discussions between Mr. Churchill, Mr. Harriman and M. Stalin, 18, 4a; discussion with Mr. W. Willkie, SEPT. 22, 3e
- KERR, Maj. H.—received by King; invested C.V.O., AUG. 11, 6b
- KERR, Mr. H. C.—on colonial policy (s.p.), AUG. 5, 2d
- KERR, Mr. J. R.—death, SEPT. 23, 7d (4*)
- KERR, Capt. W. R.—death, AUG. 27, 7e
- KERRISON, Mr. R. E. F.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 6b
- KERRISON, Capt. R. G. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7d
- KERRLING, Maria (U.S.A.)—arrest, JULY 30, 3d
- KERSHAW, Mr. G. G.—appointment, JULY 22, 9e
- KERSHAW (A.) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 30, 9b; Report, AUG. 19, 8b
- KESSELRING, Field-Marshal von (Germany) —awarded oak leaves with swords to the knight's insignia of the Iron Cross, JULY 20, 3c
- KESTRELS—articles, AUG. 4, 6c; 20, 7c
- KETT, Mr. D. W.—on war damage cheques (l.), SEPT. 15, 5d
- KETTLES, furring up: see under FUEL: Economy
- KETTLEWELL, Mr. P. T.—will, JULY 27, 6b
- KETTON Portland Cement Co., Ltd. — report, SEPT. 24, 9b
- KEY, Jose Estella—executed for treason, JULY 8, 2c
- KEYES, Sir R.:—
 in Parliament, on British strategical weaknesses; commando operation; conduct of war, JULY 2, 8b; on detentions under 18B, 22, 8d; on defence forces pay, SEPT. 11, 8f
- KEYNES, of Tilton, Lord (Mr. J. M. Keynes) —takes title, JULY 8, 2e; takes seat in Lords, 8, 8c; discussions with Mr. W. Nash, AUG. 6, 2c
- KEYNES, Mr. J. M.: see KEYNES, of Tilton, Lord
- KEYNES, Dr. J. N.—birthday, AUG. 31, 6b
- KEYNES, Dr. and Mrs. J. N.—diamond wedding, AUG. 17, 6b
- KHAN, Abdul Gaffar (India)—activities in North-West Frontier Province, AUG. 21, 4c; 22, 3d (4*)
- KHAN, Sir S. H. (Punjab)—meeting with Mr. Churchill, AUG. 20, 4f; arrives at Karachi, SEPT. 2, 3d
 on Congress policy (s.), AUG. 4, 4g; on constitution (s.), SEPT. 12, 3c
- KHAN, Sir Shafa'at A. (India)—on Congress policy; possible Japanese invasion (s.), AUG. 5, 3d
- KHER, Bal Gangader (India) — arrest, AUG. 10, 4c
- KHMELEV, Nikolai (Russia)—on Moscow Art Theatre; Danchenko (s.), SEPT. 17, 3c (4*)

- KHOLODOV, Capt. I. (Russia)—tribute to Wing Cdr. B. Finucane, AUG. 8, 2a
- KIDD, Lt. H. A.—invested D.S.O., JULY 29, 7b
- KIDSON, Mr. H.—on bones as salvage (l.), JULY 27, 5e
- KIDSTON, Lady G. M.—law case, JULY 17, 8c
- KIELBERG, Mr. F. K.—appointment, SEPT. 30, 9b
- KIERCZYNSKI, B. (Poland)—death sentence, JULY 28, 3d
- KILGOUR, Mid. W. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 8c
- KIMANIS Rubber, Ltd.—report, AUG. 8, 7b
- KIMBER, Sir H. D.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 8, 6f; 16, 5f
- KINDERSLEY, Lord—on savings; effect of unnecessary spending (s.), JULY 15, 2c (4*); on second front; savings (s.), AUG. 26, 2c (4*); on savings (s.), SEPT. 10, 2e
- KINDERSLEY, Lt. A. T. J.—will, JULY 28, 6c (4*)
- KINDERSLEY, Maj. Guy M.—on travel restrictions (l.), SEPT. 11, 5d
- KINEMAS, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 28, 9b
- KING, C. E.—police court charge, JULY 21, 2d (4*); 23, 2c
- KING, Adm. E. (U.S.A.)—received by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 10, 4e; 29, 4f; report on Solomons battle, AUG. 11, 4f; consultations with Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 21, 4b; attends Brazil-United States Defence Commission meetings, 26, 3a; conferences in Great Britain in July announced by Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5g
Photograph (with U.S. mission to Britain), SEPT. 14, 8
on Military situation; two-ocean navy, SEPT. 2, 3d; 3, 4e (4*)
- KING, E. C.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2d
- KING, Mr. G.—received by King; invested M.V.O., JULY 3, 7b
- KING, Sgt. P.—court martial, JULY 10, 2d; 20, 2d; sentence (P.Q.), 29, 8a
- KING, Flying Off. R. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 17, 7d
- KING, Mr. S. F.—law case, JULY 28, 2d
- KING, T. S.—prosecuted under Feeding Stuffs Order, AUG. 29, 2d
- KING, Mr. W. L. M. (Canada)—welcomes airmen returned from Great Britain after raid on Saarbrücken, SEPT. 4, 3c (4c, 4*); (photo.), 17, 6; entertains Mr. R. Law, 17, 3c
“Army Week” celebrations—attends; (s.), JULY 7, 3e
Brazilian declaration of war on Italy and Germany—message to Pres. Vargas, AUG. 25, 4d
China (s.), JULY 9, 3c (4*)
Civil Liberties Association—telegram from, JULY 21, 3e (4*)
Conscription (s.), JULY 10, 3e; 24, 3c; 25, 3b, 3c (4*)
Dieppe raid (broadcast), AUG. 21, 3d; message to Canadian forces, 22, 4f
Employment, control of (broadcast), AUG. 21, 3d
Hong-kong inquiry (s.), JULY 17, 3d
Information Board (s.), AUG. 28, 6f (3d, 4*)
- KING, Mr. W. L. M. (Canada) (continued):—
Kent, Duke of—tribute, AUG. 27, 8a (4e, 4*)
Man-power policy — Cabinet dissensions, AUG. 18, 3d; broadcast, 21, 3d
Secret Parliamentary session (s.), JULY 20, 3e (4*)
Second front (s.), JULY 3, 3c (4*)
War effort (broadcast), AUG. 21, 3d; SEPT. 14, 3c (4*)
- KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London — meeting; report, AUG. 7, 2c; contributions: list, SEPT. 7, 1b
- KING George's Fund for Sailors: see SAILORS
- KING Line, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 2, 9b
- KING-HALL, Cdr. S.:—
Fuel economy — appointed publicity director; to retain seat in Parliament, AUG. 15, 2f; on target figure (s.), SEPT. 5, 2d; opens exhibition, 22, 2d; addresses women's delegation, 25, 2d
on a Member's question (l.), JULY 6, 5d; on new Centre Party (s.), 8, 2c
- KING's College, London — Faculty of Medical Science: return to London, JULY 18, 2d
- KING's Own Scottish Borderers—Duchess of Gloucester visits units, JULY 10, 7b
- KING's School, Canterbury — celebrates fourth centenary, JULY 14, 2d
- KINGDON, Capt. W.—will, JULY 9, 7c
- KINGETT, Sgt. G. V.—D.F.M., JULY 1, 7c
- KINGSCOTE, Capt. R. N.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 7e; memorial service, 17, 6b
- KINGSTON, Patrick W.: see MURDERS: Wilson, Sheila M.
- KINGSWELL, William E.—police court charge, AUG. 27, 2e (4*)
- KINLOCH, Sec. Lt. J. McN.—tribute, JULY 18, 6e
- KINSMAN, Lt. J. C. K. McC.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e
- KINSMEN Trust: see under EVACUATION: Children: United States, to
- KINTA Tin Mines, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 2, 9b
- KIRK, Mr. Alexander (U.S.A.)—photograph, SEPT. 5, 8
- KIRK, Rear-Adm. A. G. (U.S.A.)—on troops in Britain (s.), AUG. 4, 2c
- KIRKBY, Flight Lt. R. E.—Bar, D.F.C., AUG. 12, 7c
- KIRKE, Capt. R.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6a
- KIRKWOOD, Mr. D.—on ordnance factories (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d
- KISSACK, Ven. W. L.—death, AUG. 25, 4g
- KISSEL, Dr. (Germany)—death, JULY 20, 3d
- KITCHENER, Lord—introduction to House of Lords (P.N.), JULY 28, 4c; takes seat in Lords: reading of patent dispensed with, 30, 8a
- KITCHENER, Flying Off. H. H.—Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2b
- KITCHIN, Mrs. M. I.—will, AUG. 1, 6c
- KITSON, Mr. J. C.—death, SEPT. 28, 6f
- KLABANG Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 26, 9b; SEPT. 4, 8g
- KLEEMAN, Flight Sgt. R. W.—D.F.M., AUG. 15, 2f
- KLEINWORT, Mr. H. G.—will, AUG. 22, 6e

- KLEIST, General von (Germany)—reported killed on Russian front; German denial, SEPT. 21, 3c, 4b (and 4*); German denial received with scepticism in Berlin, 23, 4b
- KLICHOWSKI, Z. (Poland)—death sentence, JULY 28, 3d
- KLINGER Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7b
- KLOCHOWSKA, Marja (Poland)—death sentence, JULY 28, 3d
- KLOFAC, M. Vaclav (Czechoslovakia)—death, JULY 22, 7e
- KLOUMAN, Mrs. E.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2g (4*)
- KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir H.—discussions with M. Sarajoglu, AUG. 1, 3d
- KNEBWORTH, Maj. Lord—death on active service, JULY 20, 6d; memorial service, 25, 6b; tribute, 27, 6e
- KNEEN, Maj. T. P.—death on active service, JULY 14, 6d
- KNELL, Rev. E. H.—on days of prayer (1.), AUG. 4, 7g
- KNIGHT, Mr. A. C.—will, AUG. 11, 6g
- KNIGHT, Mr. C. C.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
- KNIGHT, F. M.—police court charge, SEPT. 1, 2e
- KNIGHT, Mr. H. S. L.—law case, JULY 14, 2e; 15, 6b; correspondence, 21, 5e; discussed in Parliament, 22, 8e
- KNIGHT, Lieut.-Col. J. O.—D.S.O., JULY 23, 4c
- KNIGHT, Mrs. L. F. M.—will, AUG. 31, 6e
- KNIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Sir W.—appreciation, JULY 25, 6g
- KNOCKER, Wing Cdr. K.—death on active service, AUG. 22, 6d; 26, 7d
- KNOLLYS, Capt. E.—on fuel economy (1.), AUG. 5, 5e
- KNOTT, Miss F. J. E.—marriage, JULY 14, 6b
- KNOTT, Capt. J. G.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d
- KNOTT, Lieut. J. M. W.—death on active service, JULY 13, 6c
- KNOWLES, Dr. R. O.—will, JULY 10, 7b
- KNOWLSON, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—appointment; to visit London, JULY 9, 4e (and 1*)
- KNOX, Sir A.—on prisoners of war; Red Cross organization (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8c
- KNOX, Col. F. (U.S.A.)—South American tour: plans, SEPT. 12, 4g; in Rio de Janeiro, 30, 3d
- China and Japan, 5th anniversary of outbreak of war between—joint order of the day, JULY 8, 4e
- on campaign against submarines; Caribbean convoys (s.), JULY 15, 3d; on launching of *Iowa* (message), AUG. 28, 4e; on sinkings in western Atlantic; United States shipbuilding programme; progress of naval recruiting (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c; 4, 3d (4*); on Pacific Air Force command (s.), 16, 4f; on Solomon Islands (s.), 23, 3e (4*)
- KNOX, Mrs. Jean—to visit Canada, SEPT. 9, 2e; in Canada, 11, 3d
- A.T.S. (s.), SEPT. 11, 3d
- Services flag day—appeal, AUG. 20, 6b
- KNOX, Miss P. M.—marriage, AUG. 17, 6b
- KNUDSEN, Lt.-Gen. W. (U.S.A.)—on aircraft engine production (s.), SEPT. 12, 3d (4*)
- KOCHLER, Herr (Germany)—arrested in Chile, AUG. 24, 3d
- KOENIG, Gen. (France)—D.S.O., JULY 15, 3c
- KOENIG, Herr (Germany)—arrested in Brazil, AUG. 21, 4e (3*)
- KOHNERT, Herr (Germany)—on Polish harvest, AUG. 11, 3e (4*)
- KOHORN, Mr. L.—appointment, JULY 22, 9e
- KOLESIKOV, M. (Russia)—thanks for British medical aid, JULY 20, 6f; message to Mrs. Churchill, 28, 6c
- KOLHAPUR: see under INDIA
- KOLHAPUR, Maharani of — assumes powers of Regent, JULY 17, 3d (4*)
- KOLZAHN, Rev. K.—trial, JULY 16, 3e (4*)
- KOMATO Reefs Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 19, 7b
- Koo, Dr. Wellington (China)—opens club for seamen in London, JULY 6, 6d (4*); reads lesson at St. Paul's Cathedral service, 9, 8c
- Luncheons, JULY 15, 7b; 17, 7b; SEPT. 23, 7b
- Photograph, JULY 9, 6
- on Need for recapture of Burma by Allies (s.), JULY 8, 3c
- KOOMSONG Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
- KOONS, Mr. E. W. (U.S.A.) — Japanese treatment, JULY 28, 4g
- KOPANSKI, Gen. (Poland) — receives Czech decoration, JULY 22, 3e
- KOPER, Mr. T.—sculpture exhibition, SEPT. 9, 6e
- KORSAH, Mr. K. A. (Gold Coast)—member of Executive Council, SEPT. 30, 3d (4g, 4*)
- KOSHUDITCH, M. (Croatia) — arrested, SEPT. 26, 3g
- KOT, Prof. S. (Poland)—leaves for London; mission in Russia completed, JULY 15, 3e
- KOTMALIC Valley Estates of Ceylon — dividend, JULY 8, 9b
- KRAFT, Hr. O. B. (Denmark)—on Nazis and sabotage (s.), SEPT. 15, 3d
- KRAUSS, Mr. D.—on Zoological Society (s.), AUG. 20, 2a
- KREBS, Dr. H. A.—on nutrition council (1.), SEPT. 25, 5e
- KREK, Dr. (Yugoslavia)—on Axis cruelties in Slovenia (s.), AUG. 1, 3d (4*)
- KRIAN Rubber Plantations Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 14, 9b
- KRIEGER, Mrs. J.—will, AUG. 31, 6e
- KRIPALANI, Mr. (India)—arrest, AUG. 10, 4c
- KRISTIENSEN, Alf (Norway) — death sentence, SEPT. 8, 3e
- KRNJEVIĆ, M. Juraj (Yugoslavia)—on Italian cruelties (1.), SEPT. 28, 5e
- KROGH, Prof. Per (Norway)—sent to north Norway for forced labour, AUG. 25, 3c
- KRONACKER, M. Paul (Belgium)—on Belgian workers (1.), JULY 23, 5d
- KRUG, Lt. H. P. (Germany)—escape from Canadian prison camp: German-American's assistance: Detroit treason trial, JULY 2, 3e; 4, 3d; American sentenced to death for assisting, AUG. 7, 3a

- KRUG, Herr N. von (Germany)—received by M. Laval, SEPT. 22, 4d
 KRUGHER, Mr. K. F. H.—death, JULY 28, 4g
 KRUMMEL, Prof. (Germany)—death, AUG. 24, 3d (4c, 4*)
 KUALA Geh Estates, Ltd. — dividend passed, JULY 31, 9b; Report, SEPT. 25, 9b
 KUALA Muda Rubber Estates, Ltd. — debenture holders meeting, JULY 31, 9g
 KUALA Selangor Rubber Co., Ltd. — report, AUG. 19, 8b
 KUBE, Herr (Germany)—on White Russians (s.), JULY 20, 4c
 KUECHLER, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—promoted Field-Marshal, JULY 1, 4g
 KUKIEL, Gen. Dr. M. (Poland)—Minister of War, SEPT. 28, 3e
 KULIM Rubber Plantations, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 24, 7b
 KUNZE, G. W.—handed over to American F.B.I. agents, JULY 6, 3d (4c, 3*); bail, 7, 3c; trial, 16, 3e (4*); 22, 4e; sentence, AUG. 22, 4d; 24, 3d (3*)
 KUNZRU, Pundit Rajnath (India)—member of Defence Council, AUG. 31, 3f; discussions, SEPT. 8, 3a on Congress policy (s.), JULY 20, 4d
 KURASZ, Sec. Lt., R. S. (Poland): see under MURDERS: Wilson, Mrs. G. M.
 KUSKIE, Mr. B. (Australia) — repatriation plans, JULY 17, 3e (4*)
 KUTTELWASCHER, Flight Lt. (Czechoslovakia) — night-fighting successes, JULY 3, 2e
 Bar, D.F.C., JULY 8, 2e
 Czechoslovakian War Cross, JULY 31, 2f
 KUTULAS, M. (Greece)—execution, JULY 6, 3e
 KUZNETZOF, Adm. (Russia): —
 Navy Day—messages exchanged with Mr. Alexander, JULY 30, 4b (4*)
 KWAPINSKI, Mr. Jan (Poland)—on post-war need for expansion of Merchant Navy (s.), JULY 14, 7b
 KYLE, Mr. D. H.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2d
 KYLE, Mr. G.—on phonograph recordings of Lord Tennyson (l.), SEPT. 1, 5d

L

- "L."—on Capt. R. Pettiward (l.), SEPT. 1, 6e
 "L. F. D.-S."—on Rev. A. C. H. Leeke (l.), JULY 28, 6e
 "L. H."—on Flight Lt. F. M. Goyen (l.), AUG. 28, 7d
 "L. L."—on Lt. A. Drummond-Hay (l.), AUG. 13, 7d
 "L.S.A."—on Mr. T. B. F. Davis (l.), SEPT. 30, 7e
 LABATT, Lt.-Col. R. R. (Canada)—reported missing, AUG. 22, 4b
 LABIS Bahru Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 18, 7b
 LABOUR :—
 Absenteeism :—
 Coalmining : see under *Coalmining*, below
 Lee, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 7, 2e
 Ministry of Labour pamphlet in preparation, JULY 23, 8c
 Prosecution, AUG. 11, 2c (4*)
 Agricultural workers :—
 Calling-up : see under DEFENCE forces
 Harvesters :—
 Camp service conducted by Rt. Rev. Dr. Lovett, AUG. 10, 6b
 Holiday and week-end workers—camps : arrangements, JULY 9, 2c
 Home Guard members—exemption from duty : notice to commanders, AUG. 14, 2e
 Naval men—to help, JULY 30, 2c (4*)
 Police, Metropolitan — leave offers, JULY 27, 2c
 Shortage — correspondence, SEPT. 5, 5e
 Spare time workers — appeal, SEPT. 16, 2e
 Reservation—notice, JULY 29, 8c
 Thermos flasks — available, AUG. 8, 2e
 Women — seasonal employment : effect on unemployment, JULY 10, 2d (and 2d, 4*)
 KUNZRU, Pundit Rajnath (India)—member of Defence Council, AUG. 31, 3f; discussions, SEPT. 8, 3a on Congress policy (s.), JULY 20, 4d
 KURASZ, Sec. Lt., R. S. (Poland): see under MURDERS: Wilson, Mrs. G. M.
 KUSKIE, Mr. B. (Australia) — repatriation plans, JULY 17, 3e (4*)
 KUTTELWASCHER, Flight Lt. (Czechoslovakia) — night-fighting successes, JULY 3, 2e
 Bar, D.F.C., JULY 8, 2e
 Czechoslovakian War Cross, JULY 31, 2f
 KUTULAS, M. (Greece)—execution, JULY 6, 3e
 KUZNETZOF, Adm. (Russia): —
 Navy Day—messages exchanged with Mr. Alexander, JULY 30, 4b (4*)
 KWAPINSKI, Mr. Jan (Poland)—on post-war need for expansion of Merchant Navy (s.), JULY 14, 7b
 KYLE, Mr. D. H.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2d
 KYLE, Mr. G.—on phonograph recordings of Lord Tennyson (l.), SEPT. 1, 5d
 LABOUR :—
 Agricultural workers (continued) :—
 Women's Land Army :—
 Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5e; 16, 5e; 17, 5f; 18, 5e; 22, 5e
 Information bureau and interviewing offices opened in Oxford Street, JULY 6, 2g
 Leading article, SEPT. 22, 5c
 Welfare—National Assn. of Girls' Clubs : work, JULY 9, 8b
 Arbitration Tribunal, National: see under *Disputes*, below
 Bakery trade :—
 Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers, Confectioners, and Allied Workers—on night baking of bread (s.), AUG. 18, 2e (4g, 4*)
 Wages — minimum rates : Order, JULY 23, 2e
 Banking industry—inquiry : see under *Man-power: Financial undertakings*, below
 Building trade :—
 Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers—conf., JULY 22, 2e
 Apprentices — new scheme, JULY 23, 2d (4*); correspondence, AUG. 11, 5e; 31, 5d
 Casual work—Lord Portal (s.), JULY 29, 2b (4*)
 Government control — new department established, JULY 10, 2d
 Juveniles—Mr. E. Bevin (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c
 Transference — Fed. of Greater London Master Builders : resolution, SEPT. 1, 2d; 2, 2d (4*)
 Catering trade :—
 Government regulation, proposed—M.P.s' opposition, JULY 17, 2d (4*); opposition by trade liaison committee, AUG. 4, 7f; Mr. Bevin to meet employers' organizations, 27, 2e; meets employers' and employees' representatives, SEPT. 15, 2c

LABOUR :—

Catering trade :—

Government regulation, proposed (continued) :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 10, 8a; (s.), AUG. 6, 2e (and 2c, 4*)

Clarke, Mr. H. C. (s.), JULY 11, 2c

Correspondence, AUG. 3, 5e;

SEPT. 8, 6f; 10, 5e; 11, 5g;

12, 5e; 16, 5f; 17, 5d; 18,

5e; 19, 5g; 21, 5e; 22, 5d;

23, 5d; 25, 8g; 26, 5d; 29, 5g

Country inns, effect on — correspondence, JULY 20, 5e; 29,

5e; 30, 5d; AUG. 4, 5f; 14, 8a

Leading article, SEPT. 17, 5b

Master, Capt. C. E. H. (s.), AUG.

18, 8a

1922 committee discuss, JULY 17,

2d (4*)

Inquiry, proposed — Sir R. Holme

(s.), SEPT. 26, 2g

Leading article, SEPT. 17, 5b

Chemical workers :—

Transfer—complaints, SEPT. 23, 2c

Coalmining :—

Absenteeism—complaints, SEPT. 17,

2e

Correspondence, SEPT. 30, 5e

Durham miners fined, AUG. 18, 2b

Hall, Mr. J. A. (s.), AUG. 31, 2c

Investigation, proposed official—

National Union of Scottish

Mineworkers reject, SEPT. 2,

2g

Statistics, SEPT. 9, 8e; 30, 8b

Accidents : see under COAL and

coalmining

Boys : see *Juveniles*, below

Correspondence, SEPT. 26, 5e

Defence forces, release from :—

Correspondence, 24, 5c

Statistics, SEPT. 9, 8e; 30, 8b

Director, JULY 8, 2b

Diseases — nystagmus : see that title

Disputes :—

Blairhall Colliery—strike, AUG.

29, 2c; work resumed, SEPT.

1, 2g

Hatfield Main Colliery — strike,

AUG. 19, 4f; work resumed;

negotiations proceeding, 20, 2a

Man days lost — statistics, SEPT.

9, 8e

Valleyfield Colliery—strike, AUG.

29, 2c; work resumed, SEPT.

1, 2g

Essential Work Orders—to be ap-

plied, SEPT. 15, 2f

Juveniles :—

Conditions—Mr. Lawther (s.),

JULY 21, 2a

Training and Welfare Committee

—report, AUG. 20, 2c

Leading article, SEPT. 23, 5b

Lidice rebuilding fund : see under

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.P.), SEPT.

30, 8b

Mineworkers' Federation of Great

Britain—conference, JULY 21,

2a, 4e; 22, 2d (and 4*); 23,

2d; president, 23, 2d

Output :—

Bonus : see under *Wages*, below

Leading article, AUG. 20, 5c

Parliament—question, SEPT. 9, 8c

LABOUR :—

Coalmining (continued) :—

Pension fund—creation by 6d. a ton
levy : mineworkers' Fed. : reso-
lution, JULY 23, 2d

Recruitment—age extended to 25,
SEPT. 29, 4g

Statistics, SEPT. 30, 8b

Trade Unions—proposed merger,
JULY 21, 4e

Transference from high to low
production pits, proposed—
National Union of Scottish
Mineworkers reject, SEPT. 2, 2g

Wages :—

Bonus—method of computing :

Board of Investigation in-

quiry, JULY 28, 2b; agree-

ment between owners and

men, 29, 2b (and 4*); report ;

proposals accepted by Govern-

ment, AUG. 31, 2e (4e, 4*)

Increases—first payments, JULY

11, 3d

Award (Greene)—partial com-

pensation question : miners'

dissatisfaction, AUG. 5, 2e ;

7, 2d ; Miners M.P.s see

Minister of Fuel, 7, 2d

Cost of living, effect on : see

LIVING, cost of

Edwards, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 22,

2d (4*)

Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 21,

2a ; 22, 2d (4*)

Payment by results — Govern-

ment scheme, AUG. 31, 2c

(4e, 4*) ; Mr. Lawther (s.),

31, 2c ; leading article, 31, 5c

Welfare :—

Article, AUG. 12, 5f

Committee—members, SEPT. 4, 2e

Leading article, AUG. 12, 5c

Cooperative employees — wages in-

crease, AUG. 29, 2g

Cotton trade :—

Hours :—

Exemption order, termination of

—Mr. Bevin (s.P.), JULY 23,

8c

Tomlinson, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY

23, 8c

Overtime :—

Lancashire mills, spinning section

of—to cease, AUG. 22, 2e

(4*) ; some to continue, 29, 7b

Spinning mills, in—discussed be-

tween Cotton Controller and

employers' and operatives'

organizations : agreement,

AUG. 27, 9c

Wages :—

Spinning section—increase : de-

mand, SEPT. 22, 2e (4*)

Weavers—new basis proposal to

be examined, SEPT. 23, 9f (4*)

Disputes :—

Arbitration Tribunal, National—

Trades Union Congress reso-

lution, SEPT. 9, 2d

Disputes Act—amendment :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—letter to Sir

W. Citrine, SEPT. 12, 2e

Leading article, SEPT. 12, 5b, c

Petherick, Mr. M. (l.), SEPT. 22, 5f, g

LABOUR :—

Disputes Act — amendment (continued) :—

Trades Union Congress—discussion on Government's attitude ; meeting with Conservative Party ; letter from Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 12, 2e

Dockworkers :—

Disputes :—

Grimsby — strike : work resumed ; inquiry to be held, AUG. 31, 2b

Immingham — strike : work resumed ; inquiry to be held, AUG. 31, 2b

London dockers transferred to Manchester — strike : return to London, AUG. 20, 2a

Merseyside—strike, SEPT. 3, 8a

Health — rehabilitation centre opened at Pendleton, Lancs, JULY 14, 2d (4*)

Holidays with pay — Merseyside, JULY 29, 2c (4*)

"Honour Weeks," JULY 29, 2c (4*)

Jarvie, Mr. J. G.—appeal, AUG. 19, 2d

Merseyside :—

Articles, SEPT. 24, 5f; 25, 5f

Canteens — post-war continuance : Mr. E. Bevin (s.), JULY 2, 8g (3*)

Classification, JULY 29, 2c (4*)

Conditions — Improvements, JULY 29, 2c (4*)

Evasion of work, alleged, AUG. 14, 2c; Mr. J. G. Jarvie (s.), 15, 2a (and 4*); leading article, 19, 5c; correspondence, 19, 5e; 21, 8a; 27, 5e

Scheme — inquiry to be held by Sir J. Forster, SEPT. 11, 4c, 8a; preliminary investigations, 22, 4f

Drapery retail trade—wages increase, JULY 31, 2e

Electrical Trades Union—conf., JULY 22, 2e

Embroidery trade — correspondence, AUG. 11, 5e; 13, 8a; 14, 5d; 22, 5e

Empire conference, proposed : see under BRITISH Empire : Labour

Employment :—

Post war :—

Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 31, 2a

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 16, 2c (and 4*)

Correspondence, JULY 20, 5f; 23, 5e

Leading article, JULY 17, 5c

Engineering trade :—

Amalgamated Engineering Union—admission of women : result of ballot, SEPT. 1, 2g; 9, 2e (4*)

Government control — T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 9, 2c

Wages—increase claim, SEPT. 10, 4g; 16, 2g; 21, 5b

Women — minimum claim, JULY 27, 2c; adjustment claim, SEPT. 24, 2g

Essential Work Orders : see under *Man-power*, below

LABOUR (continued) :—

Financial undertakings — inquiry : see under *Man-power*, below

Furniture trade—wage increase, AUG. 17, 2d

Gardeners—armless man, AUG. 31, 2c

Juvenile :—

Post-war conditions — London Regional Advisory Council report, JULY 9, 2e (and 4*)

Wages, high—instance, JULY 7, 2c; correspondence, AUG. 24, 5g; 25, 2d (4*)

Lightermen — reservation age raised, JULY 13, 2e (4*)

Man-power :—

Conscription — comb-out ordered, SEPT. 16, 2d

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 31, 2c (and 4*)

Women : see under WOMEN

18 years class — registration : arrangements, JULY 24, 2c (4e, 4*); registration, AUG. 14, 2e

1892 class — registration date, SEPT. 18, 2e

1893 class — registration date, AUG. 21, 2c

1894 class — registration date, JULY 24, 2c (4e, 4*)

1926 class — registration date, AUG. 8, 2e; SEPT. 12, 2g

Control of Engagement Order :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 31, 2c (and 4*)

Crane, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 27, 8c

Essential Work Orders :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 31, 2c (and 4*)

Medical certificates—use in evading : correspondence, SEPT. 17, 8c

Trades Union Congress — dissatisfaction with, SEPT. 9, 2d

Financial undertakings — committee (P.Q.), JULY 15, 8e; Clearing banks' memorandum to be submitted (F.N.), 17, 9a; forthcoming report (F.N.), AUG. 18, 7a; leading article, SEPT. 28, 5c

Part-time industrial workers :—

"Local Production Volunteers" correspondence, AUG. 20, 8a

Reserves, unused—Sir E. Crane (s.), AUG. 27, 8c

Statistics, SEPT. 24, 2c

Women — use : Women's Liberal Fed. : resolution, SEPT. 4, 2d

Metal workers :—

Absenteeism — prosecution, AUG. 26, 2g (4*)

Mining industry — recruitment : age extended to 25, SEPT. 29, 4g

Moral—Mr. E. R. Stettinius : tribute, SEPT. 4, 4c

Munition workers :—

Accidents—Mr. E. Bevin (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b; Mr. L. Jones (s.P.), 23, 8c

Canteens :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c

Leading article, JULY 23, 5c

Workers—wages and conditions agreed, JULY 24, 2e (4*)

LABOUR :—

Munition workers (continued) :—

Disputes :—

North-west factory — strike,
AUG. 28, 2e

Effort—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.), AUG.
14, 2a

Health :—

Medical services—Mr. E. Bevin
(s.P.), JULY 23, 8c; leading
article, 23, 5c

Skin discoloration — Mr. G.
Tomlinson (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c

Hostels — article ("War workers
away from home"), JULY 6, 5f

Hours :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c

Leading article, JULY 23, 5c

Sanderson, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY 23,
8c

Simmonds, Mr. O. E. (s.P.), JULY
23, 8c

Wakefield, Mr. W. W. (s.P.),
JULY 23, 8c

Motto (T.N.T., To-day not to-
morrow)—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.),
SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)

Supply—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.), JULY
4, 2c

Transferred workers :—

Travel — cheap : scheme modified,
SEPT. 5, 2e (and 4*)

Welfare :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b

Leading article, JULY 23, 5c

Smith, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c

Women :—

Children, care of : see under
Women, below

Effort—Brig.-Gen. G. M. Barnes
(s.), AUG. 27, 2c

Gun work—article, AUG. 22, 2c
(and 2e, 4*)

Hours—Miss M. Lloyd George
(s.P.), JULY 23, 8c

Sickness during training—bene-
fits ; correspondence, SEPT.
29, 2g

United States — projected visit to,
AUG. 27, 2c

"Payment by results" : see under
Wages, below

Pottery workers — wage increase :
manufacturers' offer, AUG. 21, 8d
(4*)

Printing Trades Federation—members
serving with forces : statistics,
AUG. 11, 2e

Profit-sharing — correspondence, AUG.
10, 5e

Publishing trade—effect of defence
forces calling up : Lord Ilchester
(s.), JULY 21, 2f

Railway workers :—

National Union of Railwaymen —
General secretary, JULY 4, 2e ;
conference, 7, 2e ; 8, 2d (4*) ;
9, 2d (4*)

Shopmen—wage increase, AUG. 13,
2d

Wages—increase claim : N.U.R. and
Rly. Clerks' Assn. to meet
companies' representatives, JULY
28, 2g ; companies' offer, 29,
2c ; further discussions, 31, 2e ;
further offer, AUG. 7, 2b ;
N.U.R. consider, 8, 2b ; Rly.

LABOUR :—

Railway workers :—

Wages (continued) :—

Clerks' Assn. reject, 10, 2c ;
Rly. Clerks' Assn. and Rly.
Executive Committee to meet,
12, 2c ; N.U.R. reject further
offers, 15, 4f ; new offer : dele-
gate conf. to be called, 18, 2b ;
19, 4f (4*) ; N.U.R. and Rly.
Clerks' Assn. to arrange joint
representations, 19, 2b ; Rly.
Clerks' Assn. accept offer ;
Associated Society of Locomo-
tive Engineers and Firemen
negotiate for members, 21, 2c ;
N.U.R. delegate conf. held ;
companies' offer rejected ; claim
to go before independent national
tribunal, SEPT. 2, 2d

Reserved occupations :—

Age limitation (P.Q.), JULY 3, 5f
Schedule—amendment, JULY 30, 2d
(4*)

Road haulage workers — wage
increase : Wages Board to submit
proposals, AUG. 19, 9g

Seamen : see under SHIPPING : Great
Britain : Merchant Navy

Shipbuilding trade :—

Absenteeism — prosecution, SEPT.
8, 2e

Effort—Mr. J. Green : appeal, SEPT.
23, 4e (3d 3*) ; 24, 3d, (4*)

Holiday week, JULY 23, 2c

Hours—North-east shipyards : agree-
ment, JULY 23, 2c

Wages — increase claim : see under
Engineering trade, above

Shipping : see SHIPPING : Great Britain :
Merchant navy

Sleeping during working hours —
prosecution, AUG. 14, 2a

Superannuation schemes — continua-
tion of benefits during war service :
employments effected additions,
AUG. 3, 2e

Trade Councils—motion for removal
of ban on Communist membership
defeated at T.U.C., SEPT. 8, 4e

Trade Disputes Act : see *Disputes*
Act, above

Trade Unions :—

Anglo - American committee —
American Fed. of Labour propos-
al approved by T.U.C.,
JULY 24, 4e ; date of first
meeting ; T.U.C. representa-
tives, AUG. 13, 2a (and 4*) ;
American representation :
T.U.C. reply to inquiry, 14,
2e ; meeting postponed, SEPT.
9, 4g

Russian trade unions, contact
with—arrangements, JULY 24,
4d (4*) ; AUG. 25, 2c

T.U.C. mission to U.S.A. (May,
1942) — exclusion of C.I.O. :
The Times Washington cor-
respondent's comments, SEPT.
7, 4d (8, 3c, 4*) ; T.U.C.
comment ; history of events,
9, 4g ; leading article, 10, 5c ;
Sir W. Citrine's report to
T.U.C., 11, 2c

LABOUR :—

Trade Unions :—

Anglo-Soviet-American Committee
—T.U.C. statement, SEPT. 9,
4g; leading article, 10, 5c;
Sir W. Citrine's report to
T.U.C., 11, 2c

General Federation — conference,
JULY 7, 2e; 8, 2d (4*)

Policy—leading articles, SEPT. 5, 8b;
12, 5b

War effort—leading articles, AUG.
31, 5b; SEPT. 5, 5b

Trades Union Congress :—

Communist membership of trade
councils — motion for removal
of ban defeated; Mr. J. March-
bank (s.), SEPT. 8, 4e

Education—memorandum, SEPT. 2,
5f

General Council—chairman, SEPT.
12, 4c

Meeting (Blackpool) — arrange-
ments, AUG. 25, 2c; agenda, 26,
8d; SEPT. 7, 4c; held, 8, 4e;
9, 2c; 10, 2a; 11, 2c; 12, 2e

Leading articles, AUG. 29, 5c;
SEPT. 5, 5b; 12, 5b

Membership—statistics, SEPT. 7, 4c

President, SEPT. 7, 4c

Report, AUG. 25, 2c

Transport and General Workers'
Union — membership increase,
JULY 31, 2e

Wages :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (broadcast), SEPT.
24, 2c

Disparity—notice of question in
Parliament, SEPT. 25, 2b

High—correspondence, JULY 31, 5e;
SEPT. 25, 5e

Increases :—

Leading articles, AUG. 31, 5b;
SEPT. 21, 5b

Statistics, JULY 2, 2b; (correction,
4, 2b); 30, 2c

Minimum :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 16, 2c
(and 4*); 31, 2c (and 4*)

Correspondence, JULY 20, 5f;
23, 5c; AUG. 20, 5f

Leading article, JULY 17, 5c

Negotiations — government depend-
ent on tribunals, SEPT. 30, 4e;
8c

Overtime — Government order,
AUG. 14, 9g

Payment by results :—

Electrical Trades Union — ship-
ping section resolution re-
jected, JULY 22, 2e

Fawcett, Mr. L. (s.), JULY 22, 2e

Lewis, Councillor (s.), JULY 22,
2e; 23, 2a; Sir A. Ramsay
(s.), 23, 2a

Ramsay, Sir A. (s.), JULY 23, 2a

Policy :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 11, 5e;
25, 5e

Parliament — motion tabled,
SEPT. 14, 2d

Thomas, Mr. R. (s.P.), SEPT. 10,
8d

Wardlaw-Milne, Sir J. (s.P.),
SEPT. 10, 8d

Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), SEPT. 30,
8a; (F.N.), 30, 9a

LABOUR :—

Wages (continued) :—

Stabilization :—

Correspondence, AUG. 7, 5f; 11,
2e; 13, 5d; 15, 5e

Leading article, AUG. 4, 5b;
31, 5b

Waterworks employees—wage increase,
JULY 6, 2g

Women :—

Agricultural work : see under *Agri-
cultural Workers*, above

Children, care of — Government
policy, JULY 4, 2c (4*)

Griffiths, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c

Clubs for war workers—opened,
JULY 9, 8b

Conscription : see under WOMEN :
Registration

Employment—statistics, JULY 3, 5f

Munition workers : see under *Muni-
tion workers*, above

Part-time work :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 29, 2f

Croydon — employers' attitude,
JULY 13, 2e

Registration : see under WOMEN

Wages :—

Equal pay—T.U.C. resolution,
SEPT. 9, 2d

Pethick-Lawrence, Mr. (s.P.),
SEPT. 10, 8d

Youth — strain : Mr. J. Griffiths (s.P.),
JULY 1, 8c

LABOUR, Ministry of :—

Building and Civil engineering depart-
ment—established, JULY 10, 2d

Factory department—Mr. E. Bevin
(s.P.), JULY 23, 8b

LABOUR Office, International :—

Inter-American social welfare con-
ference — to cooperate with
Labour Office, SEPT. 19, 3e (4*)

Joint Maritime Commission—meet-
ing, JULY 1, 2c

LABOUR Party :—

Communist Party activities, associa-
tion with—manifesto, SEPT. 5,
2b; Communist reply, 5, 2b

Future :—

Morrison, Mr. H. (message), SEPT.
14, 2c

National Executive Committee—meet-
ing, JULY 23, 2d

LABOUR Party, Parliamentary :—

Leadership—Mr. A. Greenwood : con-
fidence motion carried (P.N.),
AUG. 5, 4f

Meetings, JULY 24, 4c; AUG. 5, 4f

LABRADOR : see under NEWFOUNDLAND
LABU (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.—report,
AUG. 15, 7b

LACHAL, M. Raymond (France) — on
Marshal Pétain (s.), AUG. 31, 3f (3*)

LACKIE, John—G.M., JULY 18, 2a

LACRINOID Products, Ltd.—board changes,
JULY 8, 8g; Dividend, AUG. 1, 7b

LADURIE, M. Jacques L. (France)—dis-
missed, SEPT. 16, 3e

LA FARGUE, Mr. F. R.—will, AUG. 22, 6e

LA GUAIRA and Caracas Railway Co.,
Ltd.—report, SEPT. 15, 7b

LA GUARDIA, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—on con-
tinuance of resistance in Belgium (s.),
JULY 23, 4e (4*)

LAGUINOIE, M. Xavier de (France)—joins
Fighting French movement, AUG. 10, 3c

LAILOW, Mr. P. S.—will, AUG. 26, 7c
 LAING, Mr. J. W.—on national day of prayer (l.), AUG. 28, 2a
 LAKIN, Mr. C. H. A.—on criticisms of B.B.C.; Ministry of Information (s.p.), JULY 8, 8c
 LAKIN, Mr. H. G.—on iron and scrap (l.), SEPT. 15, 5e
 LALL, Mr. S. (India)—afternoon party, JULY 31, 7b
 LAMB, Mr. C. J.—will, AUG. 15, 6c
 LAMB, Col. D. O. W.—death, AUG. 10, 6f
 LAMB, K.—death, JULY 7, 2e
 LAMB, Mr. W.—received by King, JULY 4, 6b
 LAMBERT, Mr. A. W.—appointment, AUG. 18, 2c; 19, 4e (4*)
 LAMBERT, Dame B.—chairman of Chelsea Sick Bay sub-committee, SEPT. 9, 7b
 LAMBERT, Mr. R. A.—will, JULY 15, 7d
 LAMBERT Bros., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 4, 8g
 LAMMERS, Capt. H. (U.S.A.)—death, JULY 27, 4g
 LAMONT, Capt. S. M.—O.B.E., AUG. 19, 9g
 LAMONT, Mr. T. W. (U.S.A.)—on Allied aid to Russia (s.), SEPT. 21, 4c (22, 3e, 4*)
 LAMP-LIGHTERS: see under LIGHTING: Street
 LAMPSON, Sir M.—received by Egyptian Prime Minister, JULY 2, 4c; 4, 4b; Axis allegations of demands for military assistance to King Farouk refuted, 13, 3e; conversation with Mr. Churchill, AUG. 19, 4d
 on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty; Nahas Pasha (broadcast), AUG. 28, 3b
 LANADRON Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 2, 9b; 8, 7d
 LANCASHIRE:—
 Ince by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS: Lancaster
 LANCASHIRE Cables, Ltd.—acquired by A. C. Cossor, Ltd., JULY 28, 7b
 LANCASHIRE Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd.—appointment, JULY 4, 7g; Dividend, AUG. 20, 9b
 LANCASHIRE Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7b
 LANCASHIRE United Transport and Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9b
 LANCASTER—Medical officer, JULY 2, 2e; objection to appointment withdrawn, AUG. 4, 2g
 LANCERS (9th)—exploits in North African fighting, AUG. 3, 3c (4*)
 LAND:—
 Agricultural:—
 Cultivation — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 30, 8d
 Post-war development — article, SEPT. 14, 6f
 Uthwatt and Scott Committees' suggestions — discussed, SEPT. 14, 6f
 Development:—
 Hicks, Mr. G. (s.), AUG. 31, 2c (4c, 4*)
 Uthwatt Committee report—published: summary, SEPT. 10, 5f; prejudicial action by interested parties: official warning, 11, 4e
 Correspondence, SEPT. 11, 5e; 12, 5e; 17, 5e
 Leading article, SEPT. 10, 5b
 London Master Builders' Assn.—Committee to be set up, SEPT. 14, 2d

LAND (continued):—

Drainage:—

Thames Conservancy Board—discussed, JULY 14, 7e

Footpaths:—

Ploughing—Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Soc. action, JULY 17, 2c

Local authorities, acquisition by—Lord Samuel (s.), SEPT. 7, 7g

Requisitioning — compensation to owners: Uthwatt Committee suggestions, SEPT. 10, 5f; N.F.U. discussion, 18, 2d

Rural areas:—

Utilization—committee (Scott) report, AUG. 15, 5f; leading articles, 15, 5b; 19, 5b

Correspondence, SEPT. 24, 8c

LAND, Rear-Adm. E.—on shipbuilding (s.), AUG. 17, 4b (1*); SEPT. 26, 3f

LAND Agents' Soc.—meeting; president, JULY 22, 2g

"LAND Girl"—on Women's Land Army (l.), SEPT. 14, 5e

LAND Revenues Trust, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 18, 9b

LANDABURU, Señor (Argentina)—on sinkings of Brazilian vessels by Axis submarines (s.), AUG. 22, 4c

LANDAU, Dr. J. L. (South Africa)—death, AUG. 27, 4d; tribute, 28, 7e

LANDIS, Mr. J. M. (U.S.A.)—on war with Japan; defence of coasts (s.), SEPT. 30, 3e

LANDLINES Equipment Co., Ltd.—winding-up order, JULY 7, 8a

LANG, Archbp. Lord—Corporation of Church House: tribute, JULY 30, 7c

LANG, Sir W. B.—will, AUG. 13, 7e

LANGKAT Sumatra Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 13, 9b

LANGLAAGTE Estate and Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 16, 9g

LANGLAND, William — quotation, SEPT. 15, 6c

LANGMAID, Mr. F. H.—appointment, JULY 28, 2d

LANGSTONE, Mr. F. (New Zealand)—meets Mr. T. A. Barrow, SEPT. 10, 4f

LANGTON, Sir G. P. (Mr. Justice)—missing, AUG. 12, 4f; search continued, 13, 4e; 14, 2d (4g, 4*); body found, 15, 4g; memoir, 15, 6e; photograph, 15, 6e; funeral, 20, 7b; inquest, 18, 2c; tribute, 21, 7e; SEPT. 2, 8d

LANGTON, Mrs. Louisa I.: see LANGTON-FEATHERSTONE, Mrs. L. I.

LANGTON-FEATHERSTONE, Mrs. L. I.—will, AUG. 7, 7b

LANKAPARA Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b; Report, 8, 9b

LANKESTER, Dr. L.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6d

LANNOY, Mr. R. H.—law case, JULY 10, 9g

LANSIL, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9b; Report, 30, 9b

LARKE, Sir W.—on mineral resources (s.), JULY 25, 2d

LARKWORTHY, Mr. P.—on Cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 18, 5d

LARKWORTHY, Surg. Cdr. T. C.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 7d

LARMINAT, Gen. de (France) — attends French National Day celebrations in Cairo, JULY 15, 3c (and 4*); motor accident, 25, 3g

- LARMUTH and Bulmer, Ltd.—report, AUG. 20, 9b
- LARSON, Capt. W. J. (U.S.A.) — commandant, Londonderry base, JULY 2, 2c
- LASCELLES, Lt.-Col. E. ff. W.—on supplies to Middle East; tank production; supply tanks to Russia (s.), AUG. 15, 3c (4*)
- LASCELLES, Mr. G.—working in munitions factory, AUG. 18, 6b; birthday, 21, 7b
- LASH, Mrs. M.—on pipe lighting (l.), AUG. 28, 2d
- LASZCZYNSKI, W. (Poland)—death sentence, JULY 28, 3d
- LATHAM, Lord—on religious teaching in schools (s.), JULY 1, 2d; 2, 8g (4*); on nurses in mental hospitals (s.P.), 9, 8c; on youth organization (l.), SEPT. 29, 5e; on universal military training (s.P.), 30, 8a
- LATHAM, Sir J. (Australia)—on Japanese policy and war aims (s.), JULY 25, 3e (4*); SEPT. 9, 3c (4*); 19, 3b (4*)
- LATHAM, Mr. P. D.—will, AUG. 14, 7b
- LATIMER, Mrs. A. K.—will, SEPT. 1, 6a
- LATVIA :—
German Labour Service—compulsory service in before completion of higher education, SEPT. 10, 3e
- LAUNDRIES :—
Control—order issued, JULY 27, 6b
Services — probable restriction, SEPT. 3, 8f (4*)
- LAURENCE, Rev. G. W. M.—on National Day of Prayer (l.), AUG. 28, 2a
- LAURIE, Lady — launches Canadian destroyer, SEPT. 26, 2f
- LAURIE, Sir J. (Lord Mayor of London) :—
China Fund, aid to (s.), JULY 30, 2a
Derry Gardens—opens, JULY 3, 7b
Dinner parties, JULY 8, 7b; 31, 7b
Elizabeth, Queen — birthday: message and reply, AUG. 5, 7c
Fulton, Wing Cdr. J., presentation to (photo.), JULY 25, 8
Greece, (King of)—entertains, SEPT. 22, 6b
Luncheons, JULY 17, 7b; AUG. 8, 6c
Photographs, JULY 21, 8; SEPT. 30, 6
Royal Exchange lunch time concert—attends, AUG. 13, 2d
United States forces — Guildhall luncheon: message to Londoners, 2, 7d; held (s.), 3, 2c
Y.W.C.A.—appeal (l.), SEPT. 3, 5e; 10, 2e
at Devonshire Club, on City of London traditions, JULY 31, 2c
- LAURIE, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9b
- LAUWERYS, Dr. J. A.—on scientific films (s.), AUG. 19, 2c (4*)
- LAVAL, M.: see under FRANCE
- LAW :—
County Courts :—
High Wycombe dispute: see under High Wycombe
Courts :—
Emergency Powers—Bill: before Parliament, SEPT. 30, 8d
Michaelmas sittings—arrangements, SEPT. 23, 8g
Royal Courts of Justice — United Nations forces visit (photo.), JULY 31, 6
Trinity Sittings—ended, AUG. 1, 4f
Judges :—
Appointment — motion in Lords agreed, SEPT. 30, 8b
- LAW :—
Judges (continued) :—
County Courts — appointments, JULY 2, 8g; 11, 2d
Witnesses :—
Absence—fine remitted, AUG. 29, 2g
Accommodation, lack of — Glasgow incident, SEPT. 2, 2c
Broadcast appeals — statement in police court, AUG. 29, 2g
- LAW, Sir A.—on head of Civil Service (l.), AUG. 13, 8a
- LAW, Miss M. L.—marriage, AUG. 13, 7b
- LAW, Mr. R. K.—in United States; received by United States State Secretary, AUG. 25, 4e; in Ottawa; dines with Prime Minister, SEPT. 17, 3c
on Allied Powers (War Service) Bill (s.P.), JULY 10, 8c; on international cooperation (s.), 29, 2a; on United States defence forces: position of British subjects (s.P.), 29, 8b
- LAW, T. B.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2d
- LAW cases :—
Amand v. Netherlands Government, JULY 22, 6b; AUG. 7, 8e
Ashby, SEPT. 3, 8d
Banca Commerciale Italiana, in re, JULY 1, 6b
Billing, N. Pemberton v. Gammans, JULY 18, 2e; 23, 2g (6b, 4*)
Carter v. S.A. Carburetter Co., Ltd., JULY 14, 2e
Cedarbank, SEPT. 3, 8d
Clarke, In re—Skeldon v. Redrup, JULY 22, 6b
Cook v. Cook, JULY 7, 2e
Curzon v. Curzon, JULY 16, 2c
Dean v. Heisler, JULY 29, 6a
Digby v. General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corp., Ltd., AUG. 7, 8d
Divorce—decrees made absolute, JULY 9, 8a; 15, 2e; 24, 2d (4*); AUG. 12, 6d; 19, 2c; 28, 2b; SEPT. 2, 2c; 16, 6a; 23, 8g; 30, 6b
du Boulay, in re—du Boulay v. Christian Herald Co., Ltd., JULY 3, 6b
France Fenwick Tyne Wear Co., Ltd. v. H.M. Procurator-General, AUG. 12, 6b
Gold v. Essex County Council, JULY 16, 6b
Graham v. Selfridges, JULY 4, 2e
Harstoke Fruiterers Ltd. v. London Midland and Scottish Rly. Co., JULY 8, 8d
Howe v. Howe and Kidston, JULY 17, 8c
Hussey, King and Merneer v. *Hastings Evening Argus*, JULY 28, 2d
Inland Revenue v. Mirrilees, JULY 18, 2a (and 4*)
Kidston v. Kidston (Howe, Lady, intervening), JULY 17, 8c
Kronprinzessa Margareta, SEPT. 3, 8d
Mischeff v. Springett, JULY 31, 6a
Mottram v. South Lancashire Transport Co., SEPT. 30, 6b
National Association of Local Government Officers v. Bolton Corporation, SEPT. 9, 2f
R. v. Dashwood, AUG. 27, 8c

LAW cases (continued) :—

- R. v. Governor of Brixton Prison—
ex parte Lannoy, JULY 10, 9g
R. v. Merry, AUG. 27, 8c
R. v. Wyeth, AUG. 26, 8b
Robson v. Red and White Bus Co.,
JULY 17, 2e (4*)
Seringa, SEPT. 3, 8d
Slawson v. Slawson, JULY 17, 8c
Smart Bros., Ltd. v. Ross, JULY 24, 2e
Waller v. Hylton, JULY 2, 2e
Waring, decd., in re—Westminster
Bank v. Awdry, JULY 17, 8c
LAW Debenture Corp., Ltd.—dividend,
JULY 9, 9d
LAWAS (Sarawak) Estates, Ltd.—report,
SEPT. 18, 9b
LAWN Tennis :—
Bacon Cup, AUG. 27, 2g
China Fund, Aid to—matches in aid :
see under CHINA : Relief : Fund
Greek Children's Rescue Fund —
match in aid : see under GREEK
Children's Rescue Fund
Junior Club of Great Britain—singles
match, AUG. 24, 2g
Mathieu, Mme. R. v. Lumb, Miss
M. E., AUG. 10, 2d
Red Cross fund—matches in aid :
see under RED Cross and St.
John War Organization
Vivian, Mrs. F. H. v. Ellis, Mrs. R.,
AUG. 3, 7g
LAWRENCE, Mr. A.—on Hampton Court
pictures (l.), AUG. 27, 5d
LAWRENCE, Mr. E. H.—death, SEPT. 3, 9b ;
4, 7e
LAWRENCE, Sir G. (Mr. Justice)—to assist
at Birmingham Assizes, JULY 18, 2d
LAWRENCE, Mr. H. G. (South Africa)—
on black-out ; possible attacks by
Japanese submarines on ports (s.),
AUG. 8, 3e (3*)
LAWRENCE, Mr. H. R.—will, AUG. 10, 6b
LAWRENCE, Capt. W. H. C.—C.B.E.,
AUG. 19, 9g
LAWRIE (Alex.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend,
JULY 20, 7f
LAWSON, Mr.—on India (s.), JULY 30, 3c (4*)
LAWSON, Lt. C. G.—death on active
service, JULY 22, 7e
LAWSON, Maj.-Gen. E. F.—on Americans
in Britain (l.), JULY 29, 5e
LAWSON, Mr. J. J.—on Allied Powers
(War Service) Bill (s.P.), JULY 10, 8c ;
on production (s.P.), 16, 8c, d ; mem-
ber of Parliamentary mission to China,
SEPT. 11, 8c
LAWSON, Pilot Off. J. S.—death on active
service, AUG. 6, 7e
LAWTHER, Mr. W.—re-elected president of
Mineworkers' Fed., JULY 23, 2d
on second front (s.), JULY 20, 4c ; on
proposed coalmining trade unions
merger (s.), 21, 4e ; on coalminers'
wages and conditions ; boys'
charter ; accidents ; production
(s.), JULY 21, 2a ; on coalminers'
settlement, Mr. Bevin (s.), 22, 2d
(4*) ; on coal production (s.),
AUG. 6, 2d ; on payment by results
in coalmining industry (s.), 31, 2c
LAY, Sqdn. Ldr. D. J. H.—Bar, D.F.C.,
AUG. 5, 8c
LAYMAN, Col. W. G. (U.S.A.)—at United
States Officer Candidates School
(photo.), SEPT. 22, 8

- LAYTON, Adm. Sir G. — on possible
Japanese attack on Ceylon (broad-
cast), JULY 3, 3c ; promotion, SEPT.
16, 4e
LAYTON, Sir W.—appointment, JULY 30, 4g
LAZARUS, Mr. J. A.—on Middle East
mails (l.), SEPT. 17, 8d
LEACH, Miss D. C.—on Women's Land
Army (l.), SEPT. 22, 5e
LEACH, Mr. F. B.—on Britain and the Far
East (l.), AUG. 4, 5f
LEACH, Capt. J. C.—death on active ser-
vice, JULY 10, 7c
LEADBETTER, Miss M. M.—will, JULY 7, 6b
LEADER, Pilot Off. B. J.—death on active
service, AUG. 11, 6e
LEADER, Miss M. M.—will, JULY 14, 6e
LEADING articles :—
Abbreviation, SEPT. 16, 5d
Abyssinia, SEPT. 12, 5c
Africa, French Equatorial : see under
France, below
Africa, South :—
Army—new armoured division, JULY
25, 5c
Man-power, AUG. 22, 5b
War effort, JULY 25, 5c
Agriculture :—
Crop reports, JULY 13, 5c
Harvest, JULY 9, 5d ; 13, 5c ; SEPT.
2, 5c
Kent, SEPT. 15, 5c
Science, application of, JULY 29, 5c
Air raids—death rate, JULY 27, 5c
Al Azhar Univ. : see under *Egypt*,
below
Alaska : see under *United States*, below
Allied Powers :—
Strategy, AUG. 6, 5b ; 14, 5c ; SEPT.
3, 5b ; 9, 5b ; 29, 5b
Victory, SEPT. 19, 5b ; 28, 5b
War effort—collaboration, AUG. 17,
5c
America—Axis subversive activities,
JULY 7, 5d ; AUG. 17, 5c
America, Central — Mexico - Panama
highway, AUG. 13, 5c
Argentina :—
Neutrality, AUG. 10, 5c
Shipping : see under *Shipping*, below
Army :—
Auxiliary Territorial Service —
Voluntary Aid Detachments
amalgamation, JULY 29, 5d
Education—Bureau of Current
Affairs, SEPT. 22, 5c
Officers — advice to "Comrades
in Arms," JULY 1, 5d ; perman-
ent commissions, AUG. 19, 5c
Ordnance factories — select com-
mittee's report, JULY 24, 5c ;
AUG. 6, 5c
Archaeology — British pioneers, JULY
30, 5d
Arts—State patronage, AUG. 10, 5d
"As others see us," JULY 24, 5d
Astronomy—starshine at night, AUG.
8, 5d
Atlantic Charter : see under *Peace*,
below
August, SEPT. 8, 5d
Australia :—
"Austerity" campaign, SEPT. 4, 5b
Budget, SEPT. 4, 5b
Constitutional reform, SEPT. 4, 5b
Japanese invasion, possible, AUG.
7, 5b ; 29, 5b

LEADING articles :—

- Australia (continued) :—
 - Man-power, AUG. 22, 5b
 - Ministry (Curtin), SEPT. 4, 5b
 - Reconstruction, post-war, SEPT. 4, 5b
 - War effort, AUG. 11, 5c; SEPT. 4, 5b
- Auxiliary Territorial Service : see under *Army*, above
- Axis Powers :—
 - Allied offensive against, JULY 29, 5b; SEPT. 29, 5b
 - Defeat, SEPT. 19, 5b
 - Satellite states assisting, SEPT. 23, 5c
- Balkan States :—
 - Italian policy, JULY 17, 5c
 - Sabotage and restiveness in, SEPT. 16, 5c
- Baseball, SEPT. 11, 5d
- Beerbohm, Sir M., AUG. 24, 5d
- Belgium :—
 - Brussels University, AUG. 20, 5c
 - Congo—Leopoldville, SEPT. 23, 5b
 - Food shortage, JULY 7, 5c
 - National Day, JULY 21, 5c
 - Reconstruction, post-war, AUG. 14, 5c, d
 - Resistance to Germans, continuance of, JULY 7, 5c
- Bicycles—thefts, JULY 25, 5d
- Brazil :—
 - Declaration of War on Italy and Germany, AUG. 24, 5b
 - Sinking of Brazilian vessels by Axis submarines, AUG. 21, 5c
 - War, AUG. 26, 5c
- Brazzaville : see under *France : Africa, Equatorial*, below
- Bread : see under *Food*, below
- Brevity, JULY 23, 5d
- British Empire :—
 - Colonials in Britain — welfare committee, SEPT. 24, 5d
 - Dominions—man-power problems, AUG. 22, 5c
- Broadcasting :—
 - Dance music, JULY 22, 5d
 - Songs, SEPT. 4, 5d
- Brussels Univ. : see under *Belgium*, above
- Bulgaria, SEPT. 16, 5c
- Canada :—
 - Confederation, 75th anniversary of, JULY 2, 5d
 - Conscription for oversea service, JULY 11, 5c
 - Man-power, AUG. 22, 5b
- Canterbury—post-war replanning, JULY 4, 5d
- Caravanners, SEPT. 28, 5d
- Caribbean Sea — Anglo-American Co-operation, AUG. 1, 5c
- Cerebro-spinal fever, JULY 27, 5c
- Chiang Kai-shek, Gen., JULY 7, 5b
- Children, adoption of, AUG. 11, 5c
- China :—
 - Japan, war with—5th anniversary of outbreak, JULY 7, 5b
 - Relief Fund, JULY 22, 5c
- Christianity—principles, SEPT. 28, 5c
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. :—
 - Confidence motion speech, JULY 3, 5b
 - Ministry : see *Ministry*, below
 - Russia and Middle East, visit to, AUG. 18, 5b; 26, 5b
 - War review in Parliament, SEPT. 9, 5b

LEADING articles (continued) :—

- Cinematograph — documentary film, AUG. 28, 5d
- Circuses, AUG. 22, 5d
- Citizens' Advice Bureaux, JULY 23, 5c
- Civil defence :—
 - Fire-watching — women : compulsory registration, AUG. 8, 5c
 - Personnel — employment during lull periods : City of London workshop, AUG. 18, 5c
- Civil Service—official Head, AUG. 25, 5b
- Clothing—adaptation from of old adults' garments for children, JULY 28, 5d (and 4*)
- Coal and coalmining :—
 - Accidents—effect on production, AUG. 12, 5c
 - Consumption — economy : see *Fuel : Economy*, below
 - Labour : see under *Labour*, below
 - Organization of industry, SEPT. 23, 5b
 - Production, JULY 10, 5c; AUG. 20, 5c; SEPT. 23, 5b
 - Regional controllers, JULY 10, 5c
- Conservative Party—reports on education : see under *Education*, below
- Contracts, government, JULY 25, 5c
- Curtin, Mr. J., SEPT. 4, 5b
- Czechoslovakia — Munich agreement : denunciation by British government, AUG. 6, 5c
- Daylight saving—summer time, AUG. 7, 5d; 8, 5d
- Defence forces :—
 - Leave, forty-eight hours, JULY 10, 5d
 - Legal advice, JULY 15, 5d
 - Middle East mails, SEPT. 22, 5c
 - Pay and allowances, AUG. 14, 5b; 28, 5c; SEPT. 11, 5c
 - U.K. hospitality, JULY 29, 5c
 - Weapons—Axis superiority, JULY 1, 5b; 14, 5b
 - Women's services — committee's report, SEPT. 3, 5c
- Defence regulations — detention under 18B, JULY 22, 5c
- "Definitions," SEPT. 4, 5d
- Dieppe, Allied raid on : see under *War (Operations) : France*, below
- Diphtheria — immunization, AUG. 13, 5c
- Discipline, personal, AUG. 12, 5d
- "Disobeying Mr. Jellyby," AUG. 12, 5d
- "Donkey work," SEPT. 7, 5d
- Drama, War as material for, AUG. 20, 5d
- Drugs—sulphanamide group, SEPT. 14, 5c
- Economics—profit motive, AUG. 7, 5c
- Education :—
 - Conservative Party reports, SEPT. 7, 5c; 16, 5c
 - School leaving, JULY 31, 5d
 - Trades Union Congress policy, SEPT. 12, 5b
- Efficiency ("Square pegs"), AUG. 7, 5c
- Egypt :—
 - Al Azhar University, SEPT. 19, 5d
 - Great Britain, relations with, JULY 6, 5d
 - War, 1939- — attitude, JULY 6, 5d
- Electricity—rural areas, AUG. 19, 5b

LEADING articles (continued) :—

Europe :—

German plan ("New Order"),
AUG. 3, 5b

Post-war settlement, SEPT. 19, 5b;
28, 5b

"Examples, the force of," AUG. 15, 5d

Factories—accidents, SEPT. 5, 5d

Far East—Japanese policy, JULY 14, 5c

Finance :—

Savings, small, SEPT. 21, 5b

"Five inches," SEPT. 2, 5d

Food :—

Bread, AUG. 29, 5d

Dehydration, JULY 27, 5d

Diet, JULY 2, 5c

Distribution—zoning scheme, SEPT.
7, 5c

Home production, JULY 29, 5c

Meals—communal, JULY 2, 5c;
AUG. 22, 5c

Nutrition, AUG. 13, 5c; SEPT. 14, 5b

Plums, SEPT. 12, 5d

Policy, SEPT. 14, 5b

Post-war relief, SEPT. 14, 5b

Potatoes, JULY 31, 5c; AUG. 25, 5c;
29, 5d

Rationing :—

Books—notation of coupons from
right to left, AUG. 26, 5d

Post-war, SEPT. 14, 5b

Supplies, AUG. 4, 5c

Food, Ministry of — curtailment of
forms, JULY 27, 5d

"Forty-eight hours," JULY 10, 5d

France :—

Africa, Equatorial — Brazzaville,
SEPT. 23, 5c

Fighting France movement—change
of name, JULY 14, 5d

Germany, collaboration with, SEPT.
18, 5b

Jews : see under *Jews*, below

Labour :—

Compulsory work decree, SEPT.
18, 5b

Germany, in : see under *Germany*,
below

Laval, M., AUG. 18, 5c; 27, 5b;
SEPT. 10, 5c; 18, 5b; 29, 5c

Légion Tricolore, AUG. 18, 5c

National Day, JULY 14, 5c

Navy—warships at Alexandria, JULY
18, 5c

Parliament—abolition, AUG. 27, 5b

Republic—150th anniversary, SEPT.
21, 5d

United States, relations with, JULY
18, 5c

Versailles, SEPT. 10, 5d

Franco, Gen. : see under *Spain*, below

Frank, Mr. W., AUG. 10, 5c

Freedom : see *Liberty*, below

Fuel—economy, JULY 10, 5c; AUG.
24, 5c; SEPT. 23, 5b

Gandhi, Mr., JULY 15, 5b; 31, 5b;
AUG. 5, 5c; 7, 5b; 10, 5b; 12, 5b

Gardening : see under *Horticulture*,
below

Germany :—

Army—Waffen S.S. : captured secret
document on functions and
post-war use, JULY 27, 3d

Brazilian declaration of war on :
see under *Brazil*, above

LEADING articles :—

Germany (continued) :—

Hitler, Herr A.—Waffen S.S. : cap-
tured secret document on func-
tions and post-war use, JULY
27, 3d

Hungary, relations with, SEPT. 30,
5d

Iron and steel—mobilization of
reserves, JULY 18, 5c

Labour :—

Dutch, workers in, JULY 2, 5c

Foreign workers, AUG. 13, 5b;
SEPT. 18, 5b

French workers, JULY 28, 5d;
SEPT. 18, 5b

Munitions and supplies—production
policy, SEPT. 1, 5b

Occupied countries :—

Deportation of populations, AUG.
3, 5b

Education—German policy, AUG.
20, 5c

Exploitation, SEPT. 1, 5b

Punishment—families as hostages,
AUG. 8, 5c

Press, underground, JULY 31, 5c

Religious persecution, AUG. 12, 5c

Resistance, continued, AUG. 3, 5b;
SEPT. 9, 3c, d

Oil supplies, JULY 18, 5c

Ostland, AUG. 3, 5b

Railways, JULY 18, 5c

Religion — individual rights : Count
K. von Preysing's sermon,
JULY 1, 5c

Strategy, SEPT. 29, 5b

Sweden, relations with, SEPT. 18, 5c

"Goblin market," SEPT. 12, 5d

Gold Coast — Administrative service,
JULY 9, 5c; Executive Council
enlarged, SEPT. 30, 5c

Government departments—curtailment
of forms, JULY 27, 5d

Haakon, King : see *Norway : King*,
below

Hairdressing ("Next Gentleman,
please"), AUG. 21, 5d

Handel — monument in Westminster
Abbey, AUG. 25, 5d

Harriman, Mr. A. V.—visit to Russia,
AUG. 18, 5b; 26, 5b

Harvest home, JULY 9, 5d

Harvey, Sir J. Martin, JULY 17, 5d

Health, public, JULY 2, 5c; 27, 5c;
AUG. 13, 5c; 24, 5c

Health insurance scheme — thirty
years' survey, JULY 15, 5c

High Wycombe — county court
dispute, SEPT. 3, 5d

Hitler, Herr A. : see under *Germany*,
above

Holidays ("Other People's Holidays"),
AUG. 6, 5d

Home, at, JULY 8, 5d; 13, 5d;
SEPT. 5, 5d

Hope, JULY 20, 5d

Horticulture — gardening, SEPT. 1, 5d

House-keeping appliances — utility
lines, JULY 4, 5c

Housing—rural areas, AUG. 19, 5b

Hungary :—

Germany, relations with : see under
Germany, above

Regent, Vice, SEPT. 30, 5d

Rumania, relations with, JULY 16, 5c

Incomes—control, AUG. 31, 5b

LEADING articles (continued) :—

India :—

Constitutional issue :—

British policy, JULY 15, 5*b*; 31, 5*b*; AUG. 7, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 12, 5*b*; SEPT. 11, 5*c*

Civil disobedience campaign, possible, JULY 15, 5*b*; 31, 5*b*

Conference, suggested party, AUG. 7, 5*b*

Congress policy, AUG. 5, 5*c*; 7, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 12, 5*b*; SEPT. 11, 5*c*;—Arrests, AUG. 10, 5*b*; 12, 5*b*;—Civil disobedience, JULY 15, 5*b*; 31, 5*b*

Great Britain, separation from, JULY 15, 5*b*; 31, 5*b*

Crime—riots, AUG. 12, 5*b*; SEPT. 11, 5*c*

Executive Council — enlargement, JULY 3, 5*c*

Japan, possible Indian negotiations with, AUG. 5, 5*c*

Labour—munition workers : training in Britain, JULY 20, 5*c*

Trade—expansion of industries, JULY 20, 5*c*

Infectious diseases — war-time mortality, JULY 27, 5*c*

Influenza, SEPT. 25, 5*c*

Information, Ministry of—debate in Parliament, JULY 8, 5*b*

Invasion of Great Britain, possible—London civilians' role, AUG. 12, 5*d*

Inventions—war-time : Government departments' attitude, AUG. 8, 5*b*

Iraq :—

British forces — Command, AUG. 25, 5*c*

Irving, Sir Henry—sale of stage furniture, JULY 17, 5*d*

Italy :—

Balkan States, policy towards, JULY 17, 5*c*

Brazilian declaration of war on : see under *Brazil*, above

Colonial empire, post-war, SEPT. 1, 5*c*

Occupied territories—deportations, AUG. 3, 5*b*

Yugoslavia, policy towards : see under *Yugoslavia*, below

Japan :—

China, war with : see under *China*, above

Occupied countries — Japanese cruelties, JULY 28, 5*c*

Operations : see under *War (Operations)*, below

War aims, JULY 14, 5*c*

Jews :—

France—deportation, AUG. 3, 5*b*; campaign against, SEPT. 9, 5*c*

Netherlands—deportations, AUG. 3, 5*b*

Kent, Duke of—death, AUG. 27, 5*b*

"Key of the door," SEPT. 30, 5*d*

Labour :—

Agricultural workers — Women's Land Army, SEPT. 22, 5*c*

Catering trade, SEPT. 17, 5*b*

Coalmining, AUG. 12, 5*c*; 20, 5*c*; 31, 5*c*; SEPT. 23, 5*b*

Dock workers—Liverpool, AUG. 19, 5*c*

Employment — post-war problems, JULY 17, 5*c*

LEADING articles :—

Labour (continued) :—

Engineering trade—wage increase demand, SEPT. 21, 5*b*

Man-power :—

Financial undertakings, SEPT. 28, 5*c*

Munition workers — welfare, JULY 23, 5*c*

Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act—amendment controversy, SEPT. 12, 5*b*, *c*

Trade Unions :—

Anglo-American committee, SEPT. 10, 5*c*

British-Soviet-American committee, SEPT. 10, 5*c*

Procedure, SEPT. 12, 5*b*

War-time, AUG. 31, 5*b*; SEPT. 5, 5*b*

Trades Union Congress :—

British-Soviet-American committee—failure to establish, SEPT. 10, 5*c*, *d*

Education policy, SEPT. 12, 5*b*

Meeting, AUG. 29, 5*c*; SEPT. 5, 5*b*; 12, 5*b*

Wages :—

Increases, AUG. 31, 5*b*; SEPT. 21, 5*b*

Minimum, JULY 17, 5*c*

Policy, AUG. 4, 5*b*; 31, 5*b*

Lamplighter, Street, SEPT. 9, 5*d*

Land :—

Development—Uthwatt committee report, SEPT. 10, 5*b*

Rural—utilization : Scott committee report, AUG. 15, 5*b*; 19, 5*b*

Laval, M. : see under *France*, above

Law :—

County Courts—High Wycombe dispute : see under *High Wycombe*, above

League of Nations — population inquiry, JULY 21, 5*c*

Leahy, Adm. W., JULY 23, 5*c*

Lectures ("A taste for lectures"), JULY 8, 5*d*

Liberty, SEPT. 21, 5*c*; 29, 5*d*

Libraries—open-air, JULY 21, 5*d*

Literature — local celebrities, SEPT. 18, 5*d*

Lighting, street—lamp-lighter, SEPT. 9, 5*d*

Liverpool—planning, AUG. 26, 5*c*

London :—

Air raids—revelment of the past, AUG. 3, 5*d*

Roof-top views, SEPT. 23, 5*d*

Squares, SEPT. 17, 5*d*

Lyttelton, Mr. O., JULY 14, 5*b*

Making do, JULY 28, 5*d*

Margate—salvage collection by donkeys, SEPT. 7, 5*d*

Marie Antoinette, SEPT. 10, 5*d*

Mechin, M. Benoist, SEPT. 29, 5*c*

Medical research, JULY 16, 5*c*

Merseyside—planning, AUG. 26, 5*c*

Middle East—subversive activities, Axis, JULY 7, 5*d*

Midwives—scarcity, AUG. 21, 5*c*

Mineral resources — international organization, JULY 27, 5*b*

Ministry (National : Churchill) :—

Confidence motion, JULY 1, 5*b*; 2, 5*b*; 3, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*

Defence Minister, JULY 1, 5*c*; 9, 5*b*

War Cabinet, JULY 22, 5*b*; — India representation, JULY 3, 5*c*

LEADING articles (continued) :—

- Miranda, Francisco de, SEPT. 29, 5*d*
 "Month, the story of a," SEPT. 8, 5*d*
 Morse code, AUG. 11, 5*d*
 Munich Agreement (1938)—denunciation by British Government, AUG. 6, 5*c*
 Munitions and supplies :—
 Materials — substitutes, JULY 6, 5*c*
 Pooling with United States, JULY 14, 5*b*
 Production, JULY 14, 5*b* ; 16, 5*b* ; AUG. 28, 5*c*
 Control, lack of, AUG. 14, 5*c*
 Methods—use of unorthodox, JULY 6, 5*c*
 Minister, JULY 9, 5*c* ; 14, 5*b* ; SEPT. 5, 5*c* ; 16, 5*b*
 Parliament—debates, JULY 14, 5*b* ; 16, 5*b*
 Regional organization, JULY 1, 5*c* ; SEPT. 16, 5*b*
 Small undertakings, SEPT. 16, 5*b*
 Weapons—defects, JULY 16, 5*b*
 Music—war songs, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
 Myths ("Modern Myths"), JULY 15, 5*d*
 National faith, SEPT. 28, 5*b*
 Navy :—
 Operations : see under *War (Operations)*, below
 Remembrance Day, JULY 18, 5*d*
 Nehru, Mr., AUG. 10, 5*b*
 Netherlands :—
 Emigration to Russia : see under *Russia : German occupied areas*, below
 German policy, JULY 2, 5*c*
 Labour—workers in Germany : see under *Germany*, above
 Netherlands East Company, AUG. 3, 5*b*
 New Zealand—man-power, AUG. 22, 5*b*
 "Next gentleman, please," AUG. 21, 5*d*
 Nigeria — Executive Council enlarged, SEPT. 30, 5*c*
 Norway :—
 Church—Bishops, AUG. 1, 5*c*
 King (Haakon)—birthday, AUG. 1, 5*b*
 Peace aims, JULY 23, 5*d*
 Teachers, AUG. 20, 5*c*, *d*
 Nuffield Trust, JULY 16, 5*c*
 Nurses and nursing — status, SEPT. 11, 5*b*
 Nutrition : see under *Food*, above
 Old age pensions : see under *Pensions*, below
 Ostland : see under *Germany*, above
 "Out of Court," SEPT. 3, 5*d*
 Oxford Univ.—social medicine professorship and Institute, JULY 16, 5*c*
 Peace, JULY 24, 5*c* ; AUG. 14, 5*c*
 Atlantic Charter, AUG. 17, 5*c* ; SEPT. 3, 5*b* ; 14, 5*b*
 Norway—aims, JULY 23, 5*d*
 United States policy, JULY 8, 5*c*
 Penicillin, AUG. 27, 5*d*
 Pensions :—
 Old age, JULY 30, 5*c*
 Women—differentiation, SEPT. 8, 5*c*
 Persia :—
 British forces—Command, AUG. 25, 5*c*
 Ministry, AUG. 4, 5*c*

LEADING articles (continued) :—

- Plums, SEPT. 12, 5*d*
 Pockets, AUG. 18, 5*d*
 Poland :—
 German invasion, anniversary of, SEPT. 1, 5*c*
 Resistance, continuance of, SEPT. 1, 5*c*
 Universities, AUG. 20, 5*c*
 Population — League of Nations inquiry, JULY 21, 5*c*
 Potatoes : see under *Food*, above
 Pottery and porcelain—design, SEPT. 17, 5*c*
 Poultry—new rations scheme, JULY 11, 5*d*
 Prayer, Day of National, AUG. 5, 5*c* ; SEPT. 3, 5*b*
 Preysing, Count K. von—sermon on religious freedom, JULY 1, 5*c*
 Prices—stabilization, AUG. 31, 5*b*
 Prisoners of war :—
 French captured by Germans — releases in return for despatch of workers to Germany, JULY 28, 5*d* ; SEPT. 18, 5*b*
 Profit motive, AUG. 7, 5*c*
 Propaganda abroad, JULY 8, 5*b* ; use of films, AUG. 28, 5*c*
 "Rag, rope, or string," JULY 24, 5*d*
 Rationing — probable extension, AUG. 31, 5*b*
 Reading—out of doors, JULY 21, 5*d*
 Reconstruction, post-war, JULY 24, 5*c* ; AUG. 14, 5*c* ; SEPT. 28, 5*b*
 Council, proposed, AUG. 21, 5*b*
 "Rediviva Voce," AUG. 31, 5*d*
 Resources, natural — International Organization, JULY 27, 5*b*
 Resurgam, AUG. 3, 5*d*
 "Right to Left," AUG. 26, 5*d*
 Royal Army Medical Corps—work in Middle East, SEPT. 21, 5*c*, *d*
 Royal Engineers — vocal magazine, SEPT. 15, 5*d*
 Russia :—
 German occupied areas—immigration from Netherlands : German efforts to induce, JULY 2, 5*c*
 Great Britain, relations with :—
 Aid to Russia, JULY 21, 5*b*
 Propaganda films, AUG. 28, 5*d*
 Oil—Caucasian supplies, JULY 30, 5*b* ; AUG. 28, 5*b*
 Operations : see under *War (Operations)*, below
 Resources, JULY 29, 5*b*
 Stalin, M. — meeting with Mr. Churchill and Mr. Harriman, AUG. 18, 5*b* ; 26, 5*b*
 St. Matthews' churchyard—tombstone survival from air raid damage, AUG. 3, 5*d*
 St. Paul's Cathedral — "Cathedral Steps," SEPT. 24, 5*d*
 Sarajoglu, M., JULY 11, 5*c*
 Scandinavian States—post-war relations, JULY 23, 5*d*
 Science :—
 Agriculture, application to : see under *AGRICULTURE*, above
 War-time application, JULY 9, 5*b* ; 16, 5*b* ; SEPT. 5, 5*c*
 Sea power — strategical importance, JULY 3, 5*d* ; 9, 5*c* ; 23, 5*c* ; AUG. 17, 5*b*
 Sheep—at Versailles, SEPT. 10, 5*d*

LEADING articles (continued) :—

"Sheep and the Goats," SEPT. 10, 5*d*
Shipping :—

Allied Powers—defence, SEPT. 2, 5*c*
Argentina — information forbidden,
SEPT. 2, 5*c*

Brazil—sinking of vessels by Axis
submarines : see under *Brazil*,
above

Great Britain :—

Construction and repair, JULY 17,
5*b* ; AUG. 8, 5*c* ; SEPT. 25, 5*b*

Losses : see *Losses*, below

Merchant Navy — gallantry
awards : personnel eligible
for D.S.O., C.G.M. and
D.S.M., SEPT. 9, 5*c* ; —
Remembrance Day, JULY 18,
5*d*

Pooling with United States, JULY
28, 5*b* (and 4*)

Losses, JULY 11, 5*b* ; 17, 5*b* ; 23,
5*c* ; AUG. 8, 5*b* ;—Publication,
JULY 28, 5*b* (and 4*)

Submarine warfare, AUG. 8, 5*b*

Shopping—carrying home, AUG. 14, 5*d*

Shops—closure : committee's scheme,
JULY 23, 5*b*

Short cuts, SEPT. 17, 5*d*

Small-pox outbreak, AUG. 13, 5*c*

Smuts, Gen. J. C.—meeting with Mr.
Churchill, AUG. 18, 5*b*

Social medicine, JULY 16, 5*c*

Social reconstruction — Church's
duty, SEPT. 28, 5*c*

Socks, new utility, SEPT. 14, 5*d*

Spain :—

Cabinet and Falange changes, SEPT.
5, 5*c*

Franco, Gen., SEPT. 5, 5*c*

"Square pegs," AUG. 7, 5*c*

Stalin, M. : see under *Russia*, above

Stars : see under *Astronomy*, above

Statistics, JULY 28, 5*c*

"Stay-at-Home, The," AUG. 13, 5*d*

Students' International Assembly
(Washington), SEPT. 4, 5*c*

Suicide, SEPT. 1, 5*c*

Summer time : see *Daylight saving*,
above

Suñer, Señor, SEPT. 5, 5*c*

Sweden :—

Germany, relations with : see under
Germany, above

Journalists visit to Great Britain,
SEPT. 18, 5*c*

Switzerland — meat ration reduced,
JULY 9, 5*c*

Tanks :—

Design—defects, JULY 4, 5*b* ; 14, 5*b*

Production, JULY 14, 5*b*

Telegraphy—morse code, AUG. 11, 5*d*

Tobacco, AUG. 17, 5*d*

Tolstoy, Leo—"War and Peace,"
AUG. 4, 5*d*

Town and country planning, AUG. 26
5*c* ; SEPT. 30, 5*c*

Trade :—

Distributive, JULY 23, 5*b*

Essential goods—utility lines, JULY
4, 5*c*

Industries :—

Design, SEPT. 17, 5*c*

Monopolistic control, SEPT. 19, 5*c*

Private enterprise, SEPT. 19, 5*c*

State control, JULY 17, 5*c*

LEADING articles :—

Trade (continued) :—

International, post-war, AUG. 21, 5*b*

Methods—non-interference during
war-time, AUG. 21, 5*b*

Middlemen — war-time position,
AUG. 15, 5*c*

Non-essential goods — manufacture,
prohibition, JULY 4, 5*c*

Production, post-war—consumption
planning, AUG. 21, 5*b*

Trade Disputes Act : see under *Labour*,
above

Trades Union Congress : see under
Labour, above

Transport :—

Passenger—reduction, SEPT. 7, 5*c*

War-time needs, AUG. 8, 5*b*

Transylvania, JULY 16, 5*c* ; SEPT. 30, 5*d*

Travel—restrictions, SEPT. 7, 5*c*

Tuberculosis, JULY 27, 5*c* ; AUG. 24,
5*c* ; SEPT. 29, 5*c*

Turkey :—

Ministry (Sarajoglu), JULY 11, 5*c*

Press—journalists visit to Great
Britain, SEPT. 2, 5*c*

Trade with Great Britain, SEPT. 25,
5*c*

War, 1939- — attitude, JULY 11, 5*c*

"Uncommon carrier, the," AUG. 14, 5*d*

United States :—

Aeronautics — carrier aircraft pro-
posals, AUG. 8, 5*b*

Agricultural prices—stabilization,
SEPT. 8, 5*b* ; 22, 5*b* ; 30, 5*b*

Alaska — highway across Canada,
AUG. 13, 5*c* ; SEPT. 26, 5*d*

Allied Powers, aid to :—

Lease-Lend, AUG. 28, 5*c* ; SEPT.
4, 5*c* ;—Repayment for, JULY
8, 5*c*

Defence forces :—

Belgian Congo in, SEPT. 23, 5*b*

French Equatorial Africa, in,
SEPT. 23, 5*b*

United Kingdom, in, JULY 6, 5*c* ;

—Conduct : pamphlet, JULY
14, 5*d* ;—Crime : trials by
United States Military Courts,
AUG. 3, 5*c*

Finance—inflation dangers, JULY 20,
5*c* ; AUG. 27, 5*e* ; SEPT. 30, 5*b*

France, relations with : see under
France, above

German-American *Bund*, AUG. 17, 5*c*

Great Britain, relations with :—

Colonial policy—cooperation,
AUG. 1, 5*c*

Functions—coordinating, JULY 28,
5*b* (and 4*)

News—need for collaboration,
JULY 28, 5*b* (and 4*)

Post-war collaboration, JULY 13,
5*c* ; 24, 5*c*

Unity, JULY 28, 5*b* (and 4*) ;
29, 5*c*

Independence Day, JULY 6, 5*c*

Keys, collection of : see *Nickel*,
below

Labour :—

American Federation of Labour,
SEPT. 10, 5*c*

Anglo-American Committee : see
under *Labour* : *Trade Unions*,
above

Congress of Industrial Organiza-
tions, SEPT. 10, 5*c*

LEADING articles :—

United States :—

Labour (continued) :—

Iron and steel workers—"Little Steel" companies' award,
JULY 20, 5c

Trade Unions—dispute, SEPT. 10,
5c

Wages—policy, JULY 20, 5c;
AUG. 27, 5c; SEPT. 8, 5b;
22, 5b

Living, cost of — stabilization,
SEPT. 8, 5b

Munitions and supplies :—

Materials—use of substitutes,
JULY 6, 5c

Production, AUG. 27, 5c; SEPT.
22, 7b

Nickel — collection of keys, SEPT.
30, 5d

President—war-time powers, SEPT.
8, 5b; 30, 5b

Prices—control, JULY 20, 5c; SEPT.
8, 5b; 22, 5b

Resources — statistical machinery,
JULY 28, 4c

Subversive activities, Axis, JULY 7,
5d; AUG. 17, 5c

Trade :—

Consumable goods — limitation
of supplies, AUG. 27, 5c

War effort, JULY 6, 5c

War, relief—gifts to Britain: cur-
tailment, JULY 16, 2a

Veterinary science, SEPT. 26, 5c

"Village Chelseas," SEPT. 18, 5d

Villages—social life, AUG. 19, 5b

Vitamins — anti-vitamins, SEPT. 14, 5c

Vocal magazines, SEPT. 15, 5d

"Waiting on events," SEPT. 22, 5d

"Wanderers All," SEPT. 28, 5d

War, the Great (1914-18) :—

Allied strategy, AUG. 6, 5b

German strategy, SEPT. 29, 5b

War, 1939-, anniversary of outbreak
of, SEPT. 1, 5c; 3, 5b

War effort, British, AUG. 28, 5c

Direction, JULY 1, 5b; 2, 5b; 3, 5b;
9, 5b; 22, 5b

Nash, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 21, 5b

War (Operations) :—

Abyssinia — official account of
British campaigns, SEPT. 12, 5c

Africa, North, JULY 1, 5b; 2, 5b;
3, 5b; 4, 5b; 7, 5c; 8, 5b;
20, 5b; 24, 5b; AUG. 5, 5b;
14, 5c; SEPT. 2, 5b; 7, 5b;
24, 5c

Aerial warfare—British superiori-
ty, JULY 7, 5c

Axis offensive, attempted (Sep-
tember), SEPT. 2, 5b; 7, 5b

Barce—British raid, SEPT. 24, 5c

Benghazi—British raid, SEPT. 24, 5c

British air force—offensive opera-
tions, JULY 7, 5c

British army — Regiments en-
gaged: delay in publication
of official list, JULY 21, 5c;
— Reinforcements and sup-
plies, JULY 24, 5b

British reverses, JULY 1, 5b; 2,
5b; 3, 5b; 4, 5b; 9, 5b;
20, 5b;—Inquiry, suggested,
JULY 1, 5b; — Parliament:
debates, JULY 1, 5b; 2, 5b;
3, 5b

LEADING articles :—

War (Operations) :—

Africa, North (continued) :—

Egypt — Allied offensive base,
possible use as, JULY 20, 5b;
SEPT. 2, 5b; 7, 5b;—confi-
dence, JULY 6, 5d

El Alamein, JULY 20, 5b

Italo-German army — reinforce-
ments and supplies, JULY 24,
5b; AUG. 5, 5b

Jalo oasis—British raid, SEPT. 24,
5c

Tank warfare—axis superiority,
JULY 4, 5b; 9, 5b

Tobruk—allied air attacks, AUG.
5, 5b

Weapons—Axis superiority, JULY
1, 5b; 14, 5b

Allied Powers—military situation,
JULY 29, 5b

Arctic — Russia bound convoys:
Axis attack, SEPT. 24, 5c; 26, 5c

Atlantic, Battle of, JULY 11, 5b;
17, 5b

Coastal Command activities, JULY
9, 5c

Submarine offensive, Axis, JULY
28, 5b (and 4*)

British Air Force :—

Bombing offensive, SEPT. 15, 5b

Coastal Command — submarine
hunting activities, JULY 9, 5c

Fighter Command — anniversary
of Battle of Britain, SEPT. 15,
5b

British forces—cooperation, JULY
9, 5b; SEPT. 15, 5b

British Navy :—

Light craft—exploits, AUG. 3, 5c

Submarines, AUG. 24, 5c; —
Upholder, AUG. 24, 5c

English Channel — light naval
actions, AUG. 3, 5c

France :—

Dieppe, allied raid on, AUG. 20,
5b; SEPT. 19, 5d

Madagascar—new British land-
ings, SEPT. 12, 5c; 15, 5c;
17, 5b; 25, 5c

United States air raids — Vichy
protest, SEPT. 10, 5c

German Navy :—

Submarines—Coastal Command
activities, against, JULY 9, 5c

Germany—British air raids, SEPT.
15, 5b

Great Britain :—

Air raids—Battle of Britain, SEPT.
15, 5b

Conduct of operations, JULY 1,
5b; 2, 5b; 3, 5b; 9, 5b; 22,
5b; AUG. 14, 5c

Japan, with, AUG. 29, 5b; SEPT. 4,
5b; 18, 5c

Aleutian Islands—Allied attack on
Japanese, AUG. 10, 5c

Allies :—

Pacific Council — Indian repre-
sentation on London coun-
cil, JULY 3, 5c

Strategy — Australia: mis-
chievous statements, AUG.
11, 5c

Australia — British and U.S. aid:
mischievous statements, AUG.
11, 5c

LEADING articles :—

War (Operations) :—

Japan (continued) :—

Burma—campaign, JULY 10, 5*d*
China, JULY 7, 5*b*; 14, 5*c*; AUG.
31, 5*c*

Japanese offensive, JULY 7, 5*b*;
14, 5*c*; AUG. 31, 5*c*

Japanese strategy, JULY 14, 5*c*;
AUG. 29, 5*b*; SEPT. 18, 5*c*

New Guinea and Bismarck Archi-
pelago, AUG. 7, 5*b*; 29, 5*b*;
SEPT. 11, 5*c*; 18, 5*c*

Solomon Islands, AUG. 10, 5*c*;
17, 5*b*; 29, 5*b*; SEPT. 18, 5*c*

Malta :—

Aircraft reinforcements — U.S.
aircraft-carrier *Wasp's* ferry
trips, JULY 2, 5*c*

Reinforcements and supplies, AUG.
15, 5*c*; 17, 5*b*

Mediterranean :—

Malta convoy, naval and air
attacks on, AUG. 15, 5*c*; 17,
5*b*

Sea and air power, AUG. 17, 5*b*

Middle East :—

British forces — reinforcements
and supplies, JULY 3, 5*d*

German threat, JULY 1, 5*b*; 4,
5*b*; 8, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*;
AUG. 5, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*

Military situation — three years'
review, SEPT. 3, 5*b*

Russian front, JULY 3, 5*c*; 6, 5*b*;
10, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 21, 5*b*;
24, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; 29, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*;
AUG. 11, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 22, 5*b*;
26, 5*b*; 28, 5*b*; SEPT. 7, 5*b*;
19, 5*b*; 23, 5*c*; 24, 5*b*; 29, 5*b*

Caucasus, JULY 6, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*;
21, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*; AUG.
11, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 22, 5*b*; SEPT.
7, 5*b*; 24, 5*b*

Communications — German ad-
vantages, JULY 18, 5*b*; 21, 5*b*

Don, River, JULY 18, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*;
30, 5*b*; AUG. 22, 5*b*

German air force—mobility, JULY
18, 5*b*

German army—non-German divi-
sions, SEPT. 14, 5*c*; strategy,
24, 5*b*

German offensive, JULY 6, 5*b*;
10, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 21,
5*b*; 25, 5*b*; 29, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*;
AUG. 11, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 22, 5*b*;
SEPT. 7, 5*b*; 23, 5*c*; 24, 5*b*;
29, 5*b*

German forces—strength, JULY
18, 5*b*

Objectives, JULY 25, 5*b*

Kursk, JULY 6, 5*b*

Rzhev — Russian offensive, AUG.
28, 5*b*

Satellite armies assisting Germany,
SEPT. 14, 5*c*; 23, 5*c*

Sevastopol, JULY 3, 5*c*

Stalingrad, AUG. 26, 5*b*; 28, 5*b*;
SEPT. 7, 5*b*; 19, 5*b*; 23, 5*c*;
24, 5*b*

Volga, River — German threat,
JULY 18, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*;
AUG. 11, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 28, 5*b*

Voronezh, JULY 18, 5*b*; 21, 5*b*;
25, 5*b*

LEADING articles :—

War (Operations) (continued) :—

Seas, command of, JULY 23, 5*c*;
AUG. 17, 5*b*

Strategic theories, SEPT. 29, 5*b*

United States forces—first action in
Europe, JULY 6, 5*c*

United States Navy—*Wasp*: ferry
trips to Malta carrying aircraft
reinforcements, JULY 2, 5*c*

Waste, salvage of — collection by
donkeys, SEPT. 7, 5*d*

Water—economy: five inches, SEPT.
2, 5*d*

Waterloo Bridge, AUG. 5, 5*d*

Weather :—

August, SEPT. 8, 5*d*

Winter, SEPT. 25, 5*d*

Westminster Abbey—lectures, JULY 8,
5*d*

Wheat—storage for post-war relief,
JULY 4, 5*c*

Willkie, Mr. W.—visit to Russia, SEPT.
29, 5*b*, *c*

Wilson, Gen. Sir H. M., AUG. 25, 5*c*

Women :—

War effort—Mr. Nash, AUG. 21, 5*b*

Women's Land Army: see under
Labour: Agricultural, above

Women's Services: see under *Defence
forces*, above

Words and phrases—"You've had
it!" AUG. 19, 5*e*

Youth, SEPT. 16, 5*c*

Young Women's Christian Assn.,
SEPT. 3, 5*c*

Youth :—

Roosevelt, Pres. (add.), SEPT. 4, 5*c*

Welfare, AUG. 29, 5*c*

"You've had it!" AUG. 19, 5*e*

Yugoslavia :—

Italian annexed areas, SEPT. 8, 5*c*

Italian policy, JULY 17, 5*c*

Resistance to Axis Powers, con-
tinuance of, SEPT. 8, 5*c*

LEAGUE of Nations :—

Population inquiry—leading article,
JULY 21, 5*c*

Statistical Bulletin—cost of living
changes: table, AUG. 18, 3*c* (4*)

Vansittart, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 2*f*;
correction, 31, 2*d*

LEAGUE of Nations Union—on German
cruelties (s.), AUG. 3, 2*e*

LEAHY, Adm. W. (U.S.A.)—forthcoming
resignation, JULY 7, 4*e*; received by
Pres. Roosevelt; new duties to be
assigned, 8, 4*c*; new post expected,
18, 4*e*; Chief of Staff to Pres. Roosevelt;
biographical, 22, 4*g* (and 4*g*, 1*);
23, 3*e* (4*); discussions with Pres.
Roosevelt, 29, 4*f*; status and duties,
SEPT. 30, 4*g*

Broadcast on war production, AUG.
10, 3*e* (and 4*)

Leading articles, JULY 23, 5*c*; 28, 5*b*
(and 4*)

LEAKE, Mr. S. H.—appointment, AUG. 6, 9*b*

LEAKE (P. D.) and Co.—address, JULY 22,
9*e*

LEAKEY, Maj. A. R.—marriage, JULY 7, 6*b*

LEATHER, Col. G. F. T.—will, AUG. 25, 6*g*

LEATHERS, Lord—audience of King, JULY
23, 7*b*

on life-saving apparatus in merchant
ships (s.), JULY 1, 2*c*

- LEATHERS, Lord (continued) :—
on Merchant Navy gallantry awards (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8*d*
on Navy and Merchant Navy—Remembrance Day (broadcast), JULY 20, 2*c*
on producer gas vehicles (s.P.), JULY 15, 8*a*; 23, 8*a*
on Russia—supplies to (s.), JULY 4, 2*d*
on Seamen's welfare (s.), JULY 1, 2*c*
on Shipping—use of tonnage (s.), JULY 4, 2*d*; post-war (s.), 25, 2*c*; secrecy of destinations (s.P.), 30, 6*b*
- LEAVEY (Geo. H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 21, 9*b*; SEPT. 1, 7*f*; Report, AUG. 31, 7*c*
- LEBANON: see under FRANCE: Syria
- LEBONG Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7*b*
- LE BRETON, Dr. (Argentina)—on neutrality of Argentina (s.), SEPT. 21, 3*e* (3*c*, 3*)
- LECTURES—leading article (A taste for lectures), JULY 8, 5*d*
- LEDBURY Rubber Estates Ltd.—report, SEPT. 2, 9*b*
- LEE, Rev. A. G.—on National Day of Prayer (l.), AUG. 14, 8*b*
- LEE, Dr. J.—will, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
- LEE, Mr. J.—on absenteeism (s.), JULY 7, 2*e*
- LEE, Maj.-Gen. J. C. H. (U.S.A.)—commanding supply services in Europe, JULY 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*) ; assigned responsibility for officer candidate school in England, SEPT. 2, 7*d*
at Guildhall, on U.S. troops in Britain ; victory, SEPT. 3, 2*c*
- LEE, Mr. J. W.—will, AUG. 12, 7*e*
- LEE, Thomas—Queen Caroline's gift returned to England by Robert E. Lee fund : handed to Queen, JULY 29, 7*b*
- LEECH, Mr. J.—death, JULY 28, 6*f* (4*)
- LEEDS :—
Bishop, Roman Catholic : see POSKITT, Right Rev. H. J.
Corporation—acquires bust of Pope by Roubiliac, JULY 24, 6*d*; (photo.), 24, 6
- LEEDS Art Gallery—correspondence, AUG. 12, 6*f*
- LEEDS Chamber of Commerce : see under TRADE : Chambers of Commerce
- LEEDS Fireclay Co., Ltd.—dividend, passed SEPT. 10, 9*b*
- LEEDS Luncheon Club—luncheon, JULY 28, 2*c*
- LEEKE, Rev. A. C. H.—death on active service, JULY 28, 6*e*
- LEEMING, Mr. R. A.—will, JULY 28, 6*c* (4*)
- LEESE, Lt.-Gen. W. H.—promotion, SEPT. 19, 2*f*
- LEEWARD Islands : see under WEST INDIES
- LEGAL and General Assurance Soc.—appointments, JULY 11, 7*b*
- LEGENTILHOMME, Gen. (France)—on continuance of resistance ; post-war relations with Great Britain (s.), AUG. 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 1, 3*c* (4*) ; luncheon, 24, 7*c*
- LEGGATT, Cdr. D. H. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 6*f*
- LEGH, Miss Ada—address, JULY 15, 7*b*
- LEICESTER, Lord—will, JULY 27, 6*b*
- LEICESTER Brewing and Malting Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 7, 7*d*
- LEIGH, Mr. H.—will, JULY 31, 7*b*
- LEIGH, Group Capt. R. H. A.—marriage, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
- LEIGH, L./Cpl. W.—death on active service, JULY 20, 6*d*; AUG. 25, 6*f*
- LEIGH-MALLORY, Air Marshal T.—commands allied air forces in Dieppe raids, AUG. 21, 4*e*
- LEINER, H. (U.S.A.)—arrest, JULY 21, 3*e* (4*)
- LEITH-ROSS, Sir F.—in U.S.A. ; discussions on post-war relief and reconstruction with Mr. C. Hull, JULY 1, 3*d*; 2, 3*d* (4*)
- LE MARE, Mr. A. F.—appointment, JULY 29, 2*c* (4*)
- LE MARE, Mr. P. R.—on coal consumption (s.), AUG. 18, 8*b*
- LEMON, Sqdn. Ldr. P. C.—D.S.O., AUG. 5, 8*c*
- LENIN—tomb in Moscow reopened to public, AUG. 7, 3*e*
- LENINGRAD : see under RUSSIA ; and under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
- LENNARD-JONES, Prof. J. E.—appointment, SEPT. 22, 2*g*
- LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Miss E. — marriage, AUG. 25, 6*b*
- LENTAIGNE, Sec.-Lt. J. W. O'N.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 6*d*
- LEON, Mr. W.—appointment, JULY 23, 8*f*
- LEONARDT, O. J.—police court charge, AUG. 29, 2*a* (4*)
- LEONSKI, E. J. (U.S.A.)—death sentence, JULY 21, 3*e* (4*)
- LEOPOLDINA Railway Co., Ltd.—Four per Cent. Debenture stock : dealings allowed, SEPT. 17, 9*d*
- LERMITTE, Capt. L. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 19, 6*f*
- LESCHALLAS, Mr. I. H. P.—marriage, JULY 14, 6*b*
- LESLIE, Mr. J. R.—on shops : closure (s.P.), JULY 24, 8*c*
- LESLIE, Mr. S. C.—on invasion committees (l.), AUG. 21, 5*e*
- LETSON, Maj.-Gen. H. F. G. (Canada)—in London ; objects of visit, JULY 29, 2*b*
- LETT, Brig. (Canada)—wounded in Dieppe raid, AUG. 22, 3*b*
- LETT, Sir H.—re-elected to council of Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 3, 2*e*
- LETTUCES—article, AUG. 22, 6*f*
- LEVER Bros. & Unilever, Ltd. — Press dept. : address, JULY 4, 7*g*; Report, SEPT. 11, 9*b*; (F.N.), 11, 9*a*
- LEVERHULME, Lord—on part-time education (s.), SEPT. 30, 2*e* (4*)
- LEVINSTEIN, Dr. H.—on farming policy (l.), AUG. 17, 5*e*
- LEVY, Prof. H.—on redundant traders (l.), AUG. 12, 5*e*; on advertising (l.), 20, 8*a*
- LEWIS, Councillor—at Electrical Trades Union conf. on payment by results, JULY 22, 2*e*; 23, 2*a*
- LEWIS, Fl. Sergt. C. N.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4*d*
- LEWIS, Mr. D.—will, AUG. 26, 7*c*
- LEWIS, Mr. E. (Australia)—Mr. N. J. O. Makin (s.), JULY 21, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
- LEWIS, Mr. H. L.—on changing landscapes (l.), AUG. 25, 5*d*
- LEWIS, Mr. J. L. (U.S.A.)—relations with C.I.O., AUG. 6, 3*d*
- LEWIS, Mr. O.—health, SEPT. 29, 4*c* (4*)
- LEWIS, S.—name erased from register of Society of Apothecaries, SEPT. 3, 8*e* (4*)
- LEWIS, Mr. T. S.—marriage, JULY 6, 6*c*

- LEWIS (John) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
- LEWIS (John) Partnership, Ltd.—report, JULY 23, 9b
- LEWIS'S, Ltd.—board changes, AUG. 6, 9b
- LEWTHWAITE, Mrs. M. E.—M.B.E., AUG. 15, 2f
- LEY, Dr. R. (Germany)—arrives in Paris, JULY 3, 3e (4*); inspects French coastal defences, 4, 3e; on French workers (add.), 8, 3d; defence discussions, AUG. 8, 3d; on vitamins for workers (s.), SEPT. 11, 3c (4*)
- LEYLAND and Birmingham Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 28, 9b
- LEYLAND Motors, Ltd.—report (F.N.), JULY 6, 7a; 7, 7d
- LEY'S Foundries and Engineering, Ltd.—report, AUG. 26, 9b
- LIBEL—law case, JULY 28, 2d
- LIBERA, Alojzy (Poland)—execution, JULY 21, 3d (4d, 4*)
- LIBERAL Federation, Scottish — meeting, SEPT. 26, 2e (4*)
- LIBERAL Federation, Women's — conf. arrangements, AUG. 31, 2d (4*); held, SEPT. 4, 2d
- LIBERAL National Party—conf.: arrangements (P.N.), SEPT. 8, 2d
- LIBERAL Party:—
 Assembly—date; agenda, AUG. 26, 2c (and 4*); held, SEPT. 5, 2c; 7, 7g
 Member leaves, SEPT. 17, 2c
 Member returns, AUG. 12, 2f
 Policy — executive committees' resolutions, AUG. 26, 2c (and 4*); discussed in Assembly, resolutions, SEPT. 5, 2c (and 4*)
 President, AUG. 26, 2c; SEPT. 5, 2c
- LIBERT, Samuel—death, SEPT. 22, 2f
- LIBERTY:—
 Gandhi, Mr. (s.), AUG. 10, 3c (4*)
 Individualist Group — statement, AUG. 15, 2d (and 4*)
 Leading articles, SEPT. 21, 5c; 29, 5d
 Noble, Rev. W. J. (add.), JULY 14, 2b
- LIBRARIES, Friends of the National—report, JULY 31, 7b
- LIBRARIES, open-air—leading article, JULY 21, 5d
- LIBRARY Association — Carnegie medal, SEPT. 11, 2e
- LICHFIELD:—
 Bishop: see WOODS, Rt. Rev. E. S.
 Diocese—director of religious education appointed, SEPT. 19, 6d
 Garrison Chapel — memorial pew to Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Hoskins dedicated, JULY 24, 7b
- LICKEY Grange—for sale, SEPT. 17, 6c
- LIDDELL, Capt. C. O.—will, AUG. 7, 7b
- LIDDELL-HART, Capt. B. H.—on progress of tank warfare (l.), JULY 9, 5e
- LIDICE: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- LIESCHING, Mr. P.—appointment, SEPT. 7, 7g
- LIFEBOAT Inst., Royal National:—
 Awards, JULY 22, 2g; AUG. 6, 2e
 Boats—post-war replacement costs: Sir G. Baring (s.), JULY 10, 2c
 Cromer boat—member of crew killed in air raid, AUG. 20, 2e
 Flag-day—London collection: total, JULY 2, 2b
 Kent, Duke of (message), JULY 10, 2c
- LIFEBOAT Inst., Royal National (continued):—
 Losses by enemy action—replacements authorized, JULY 15, 6f
 Meeting, JULY 10, 2c
 Statistics, SEPT. 3, 2g
- LIFTS—fuel consumption, AUG. 10, 2b
- LIGHT Production Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
- LIGHTERS, mechanical:—
 Fuel—price (P.Q.), AUG. 5, 2b; order signed, SEPT. 9, 8e; fixed, 10, 2c
 Output—statistics, AUG. 29, 2a
- LIGHTING:—
 Black-out restrictions:—
 Cloth: see under CLOTHING: Rationing
 Cycles: see under CYCLING
 Materials — supply difficulties, SEPT. 17, 2e (4*)
 Gunston, Sir D. (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c
 Pedestrians—pavement rule: correspondence, AUG. 27, 5f
 Lamp-lighter, return of — leading article, SEPT. 9, 5d
- LIMBOURG, Paul de—*Book of Hours*: see HOURS, Book of
- LIMBUGURI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d
- LIMERICK, Lady—on Red Cross Society (s.), SEPT. 16, 7c (2d, 4*)
- LIMITED Investment Fund—dividend, JULY 10, 9b
- LIMMER and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 28, 9b
- LINDGREN, Ald. G. S.—appointment, SEPT. 14, 2d
- LINEHAM, Mr. H.—armless street savings collector, SEPT. 18, 2e (4*)
- LINEVEN, Bishop of: see SKELTON, Rt. Rev. H. A.
- Lincoln, Rutland and Stamford Mercury*—12,000th issue published, JULY 29, 2b
- LINDLEY, Sir F. O.—on Head of Civil Service (l.), AUG. 10, 5f
- LINDOOLA Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 28, 8b
- LINDSAY, Mr. A. D.—on educational reform (l.), JULY 30, 5e; on use of aerodromes as youth camps (s.), AUG. 31, 2d; SEPT. 1, 2d (4*)
- LINDSAY, Mr. K.—opens British Drama League's summer school, AUG. 1, 2c on C.E.M.A. (s.), AUG. 1, 2c
- LINDSELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir W.—officer-in-charge of Administration, Middle East forces, AUG. 6, 4c
- LINDT, Otto (Switzerland)—indicted, AUG. 1, 3c
- LINEN Thread Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 28, 8b
- LINKLATER, Mr. E.—“The Highland Division,” AUG. 20, 6e
- LINLITHGOW, Lord: see INDIA: Viceroy
- LINOTYPE and Machinery, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 22, 7b
- LINSEED—growing: Ministry of Food notice, JULY 30, 2d (4*)
- LIN Sen, Mr. (China)—visited by Sir Z. Khan, SEPT. 28, 3e (4*)
- LINSTEAD, Mr. H. N.—appointment, JULY 23, 2b (4*)
 on shops—closure (s.P.), JULY 24, 8c
- LINTON, Mr. J.—on a Jewish Army (l.), AUG. 22, 5g
- LINTON, Cdr. J. W.—commands submarine in Mediterranean exploits, AUG. 31, 3e

- LINWAY Trust, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9b
- LIPPESTED, Hr. (Norway)—on labour "new order" (s.), SEPT. 26, 3d (4*)
- LIPSON, Mr. D. L. :—
on housing : ban on new construction (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c ; on shipping : secret debate (s.P.), 10, 8b ; on Jewish Force (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b
- LISLE-CARR, Mr. R.—death on active service, JULY 6, 6e
- LIST, Field Marshal von (Germany)—displaced, SEPT. 1, 4e ; 2, 2d (4*) ; reported German commander in Russia, 30, 4c
- LISTER, Sub.-Lt. H. B. S.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7e
- LISTER, Mrs. L.—will, JULY 17, 6a
- LISTER, Miss S. J.—marriage, AUG. 26, 7b
- LISTER, Mr. T. F.—appointment, SEPT. 22, 6d
- LITERATURE :—
Children's books—Carnegie Medal award, SEPT. 11, 2e
Local celebrities — leading article, SEPT. 18, 5d
- LITHUANIA :—
German Labour Service—compulsory service in before completion of higher education, SEPT. 10, 3e
Polish nationals — deportations : from Vilna province ; arrests ; terrorism described, SEPT. 25, 4e
- LITTLE, Mr.—on Oddfellows, Air Raid Distress Fund (s.), JULY 2, 2c
- LITTLE, Adm. Sir C. J. C.—audience of King ; invested G.B.E., JULY 23, 7b
- LITTLE, Mr. E. (Canada)—on man-power programme (s.), JULY 15, 3d (4*) ; on registration of women (s.), AUG. 17, 3e (4*)
- LITTLE, Mr. E. C.—directorship, JULY 30, 9e
- LITTLEJOHN, Mr. H.—on "dehydrated" (l.), JULY 31, 5d
- LITVINOV, M. (Russia)—discussions with United States State Secretary, JULY 2, 4e ; received by Pres. Roosevelt, 23, 4e (and 4f, 4*) ; 31, 4c ; conversation with Mr. W. Willkie, AUG. 21, 3b ; 22, 3b (4*)
- LIVERPOOL :—
British Council House—room for Czechoslovak nationals opened, JULY 16, 2e
Chamber of Commerce : see under TRADE : Chamber of Commerce
Philharmonic Society, hall of—handing over to citizens approved by Society, JULY 1, 2e (4*)
Planning—leading article, AUG. 26, 5c
Salvage Corps—100 years work : booklet published, SEPT. 30, 9c
Walker Art Gallery—one-picture exhibition at Martin's Bank, Ltd., AUG. 7, 7d
- LIVERPOOL Council of Social Service—on community chest (l.), JULY 3, 2f
- LIVERPOOL Luncheon Club — luncheon, JULY 8, 2c
- LIVESTOCK : see under AGRICULTURE
- LIVING :—
Cost :—
Index figures, JULY 23, 4c ; AUG. 21, 2d ; SEPT. 1, 2d ; 23, 2d
Miners' wage increases, effect of—Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), JULY 3, 5g
- LIVING :—
Cost (continued) :—
World changes—League of Nations Statistical Bulletin quoted, AUG. 18, 3c (4*)
Simplicity—leading article, SEPT. 17, 5c
Standard—Liberal Party resolution, SEPT. 7, 7g
- LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Mrs. W. M.—will, SEPT. 2, 7b
- LIZUKOV, Maj.-Gen. A. (Russia)—killed in action, AUG. 8, 3d
- LLANO, Gen. Q. de (Spain)—sent to forced residence in Malaga City, JULY 6, 3c (4d, 4*) ; correction, 9, 3e
- LLEWELLIN, Col. J. J.—audience of King, JULY 24, 7b
on dive bombers (s.P.), JULY 9, 8c ; on aircraft production (s.P.), 15, 8e ; on Ceylon : gifts for aircraft (message), AUG. 14, 8c ; on cargo-carrying aircraft (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8a
- LLEWELLYN, Lt.-Col. P. P. (U.S.A.)—member of steel mission to Great Britain, AUG. 10, 4c
- LLOYD, Mr. A. T.—on national records (s.), SEPT. 17, 6f (and 4*)
- LLOYD, Mr. C. E.—on Ordnance factories (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d
- LLOYD, E. J.—police court charge, AUG. 26, 8d
- LLOYD, Mr. G. R.—resignation, AUG. 26, 9b
- LLOYD, Mr. H.—will, JULY 9, 7c
- LLOYD, Lt. H. L.—leads naval attack on German *Flak* ships off Flushing, AUG. 26, 4c (and 4*) ; SEPT. 22, 4c
- LLOYD, Air Vice-Marshal Sir H. P.—to take up new appointment ; farewell message to Malta, JULY 20, 3c ; K.B.E., AUG. 1, 2d (4f, 4*)
on Malta—air attacks ; importance as allied base ; supply difficulties (s.), AUG. 12, 3e (4*) ; 15, 3e ; (P.Q.), SEPT. 10, 8a
- LLOYD, Mr. M. V.—appointment, AUG. 5, 3e (4*)
- LLOYD, Mr. S.—appointment, JULY 30, 2d
- LLOYD George, Mr. D.—opens Red Cross Agricultural Fund gift sale, SEPT. 18, 2e
at Cardigan, on post-war Wales, AUG. 8, 2c (4*)
- LLOYD George, Maj. G. :—
Audience of King, SEPT. 18, 7b
Butterley Co.—alleged working of uneconomic seams (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b
Coal—rationing : assessment of allowances (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a ; consumption and production (s.), 22, 2d (and 4*) ; economy (s.), SEPT. 11, 4f (4*) ; supplies ; winter deliveries (l. quoted), 15, 4c
Coalfields, tour of (P.N.), SEPT. 14, 2d
Coalmining labour (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8e ; 30, 8b
Fuel—rationing : assessment of allowances (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a ; consumption and production (s.), 18, 2d ; economy (s.), AUG. 10, 2b ; opens economy exhibition (s.), SEPT. 22, 2d
Johnson, Very Rev. H.—petrol allowance (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2b

- LLOYD George, Maj. G. (continued):—
 Oxford Group—use of petrol (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*a*
 Petrol—rationing: allowances for service personnel (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*b*; Motor-cycles: basic ration (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8*c*
- LLOYD George, Miss M.—on women munition workers' hours (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*c*; on use of woman power (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*d*; appointment, 26, 2*f*
- LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Mrs. L.—on telegrams from the forces (l.), AUG. 3, 5*d*
- LLOYDS:—
 August Bank Holiday—closing, JULY 24, 8*f*
 Committee—chairman; deputy chairman, JULY 2, 9*b*
 Patriotic Fund—gift, JULY 7, 7*c* (4*)
 Silver medal awards, JULY 29, 2*c* (4*); AUG. 8, 2*e*
 War medal awards, AUG. 14, 2*e*
- LLOYDS Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7*b*, *c*; Balance sheet, 18, 7*c*; Director resigns, SEPT. 2, 9*g*; appointment, 15, 7*d*
- LLOYD's Register of Shipping—marine engineering scholarship: award, JULY 22, 8*g*
- LOBITOS Oilfields, Ltd.—appointment, AUG. 1, 7*e*; Dividend, SEPT. 23, 9*b*; Report, 26, 7*b*
- LOBKOWICZ, M. Maximilian (Czechoslovakia)—received by Queen Elizabeth, JULY 4, 6*b*
- LOCAL Authorities:—
 Civil defence grants—discussed in Parliament, JULY 31, 8*d*
 Departmental circulars to—Ministry of Home Security instructions, JULY 23, 2*f*
 Employees:—
 Dismissal—law case, JULY 14, 2*e*; 15, 6*b*; 16, 6*c*
 National service, in—power to make up pay: law case, SEPT. 9, 2*f*
 Prosecutions, JULY 25, 2*g* (4*)
- LOCAL taxation:—
 Rates—railway hereditaments: coal wharf: law case, AUG. 1, 2*d*
- LOCH, Maj.-Gen. Lord—death, AUG. 17, 6*e*; funeral, 21, 7*c*; tribute, SEPT. 2, 8*d*
- LOCHGELLY Iron and Coal Co., Ltd. — report, SEPT. 17, 9*b*
- LOCK, Flight Lt. E. S.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7*d*
- LOCKER-LAMPSON, Cdr. O.—on suggested Jewish force (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*b*
- LOCKHART (Alfred), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 11, 7*b*; Report, 14, 9*b*
- LOCKWOOD, Mrs. E.—will, JULY 21, 6*b*
- LOCKWOOD, Mervyn — captures crew of German bomber, SEPT. 4, 2*e*
- LOCOMOTIVES: see under RAILWAYS
- LODER-SYMONDS, Maj. R. G.—bar to D.S.O., JULY 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*c* (4*)
- LOEHR, Luftwaffe-Gen. A. R. von (Germany) — Commander-in-Chief in Balkans; arrives in Zagreb, SEPT. 1, 4*e*; 2, 2*d* (4*)
- LOFTHOUSE, Capt. F. S.—O.B.E., SEPT. 30, 2*d*
- LOGAN, Sir E.—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 7, 6*c*
- LOGAN, Mr. R. Y.—appointment, AUG. 18, 2*d*
- LÖHR, Air Marshal (Germany)—discussions with Dr. Matchek, SEPT. 26, 3*g*; in Yugoslavia, 29, 4*d*; 30, 3*e* (4*)
- LOK Kawi Rubber, Ltd.—report, AUG. 15, 7*b*
- LOMAX, Alderman J. W.—will, AUG. 12, 7*e*
- LOMBARDI, Gen. (Italy)—escape after capture by British, AUG. 21, 3*d* (3*)
- LOMONOSOV—quotation, JULY 17, 7*b*
- LONDON:—
 Air raids (see also War (Operations): Great Britain: London):—
 Moral—Sir W. Dobbie (s.), JULY 21, 6*c*
 Revealment of the past — leading article, AUG. 3, 5*d*
 Birds—correspondence, AUG. 17, 5*e*
 Bishop: see FISHER, Rt. Rev. G. F
 Churches:—
 War Damage—Diocesan Reorganization Committee, (l.), JULY 7, 5*e*; survey, AUG. 25, 6*b*
 Diocese—chancellor appointed, SEPT. 5, 6*g*
 Historical institutions — revealment, through air raids: leading article, AUG. 3, 5*d*
 Parks and open spaces:—
 Music: see under MUSIC
 Railings — necessity of replacement: correspondence, SEPT. 10, 5*d*
 Rifle shooting: see under RIFLE shooting
 Poor law relief—rate increased, SEPT. 10, 2*d*; increase approved, 23, 2*d*
 Rate—fixed, SEPT. 23, 2*d*
 Replanning, post-war—Royal Academy exhibition of plans: arrangements, JULY 10, 6*e*
 Squares — re-enclosing: correspondence, SEPT. 3, 5*d*; 4, 5*d*; 5, 5*f*; 12, 5*d*; article, 15, 2*c*; leading article, 17, 5*d*
 Views from roof-tops — access for Allied forces suggested: correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5*c*; 19, 5*c*; 22, 2*a*, *b*; photo., 23, 6; leading article, 23, 5*d*; tours, 25, 7*d*
- LONDON, City of:—
 Aldermen, Court of—members; meeting, SEPT. 23, 2*e*
 Corporation—visit to London County Council, JULY 1, 2*d*; 2, 8*g* (4*)
 Devonshire Club luncheon to Lord Mayor, Sheriffs and livery companies, JULY 31, 2*c*
 Finance—loans: bonds drawn, SEPT. 25, 10*a*
 Hustings Court—meeting in Guildhall (photo.), JULY 15, 6
 Improvements and Town Planning Committee—meeting, JULY 28, 2*a*
 Lord Mayor: see LAURIE, Sir John; elect: see JOSEPH, Sir Samuel
 Election—date, SEPT. 25, 7*d*; election, 30, 7*c*
 Privileges—Sir J. Laurie (s.), JULY 31, 2*c*
 Plane trees—fired during German air raid: article, AUG. 20, 8*d*; (photo.), AUG. 8, 8
 Rate—fixed, SEPT. 25, 2*d*
 Replanning—Mr. C. Dennis (s.), JULY 28, 2*a*
 Sheriffs—sworn, SEPT. 29, 2*b*
 Tradition—Sir J. Laurie (s.), JULY 31, 2*c*

LONDON, Port of :—

Authority :—

Towage and dock charges—proposed increase : London General Shipowners Society views (F.N.)
AUG. 4, 7c

LONDON Aeroplane Club—meeting, JULY 11, 8b

LONDON-AMERICAN Maritime Trading Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 29, 7b

LONDON and County Garages, Ltd.—prosecution, SEPT. 1, 2a

LONDON and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.—London marine department : appointment ; address, SEPT. 29, 7b

LONDON and Lomond Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d

LONDON and North Eastern Rly. Co. :—Accountant, chief, SEPT. 30, 9e
Assistant General Manager, AUG. 21, 2d

Canteen superintendent, SEPT. 5, 2g

Dividend (F.N.), JULY 24, 9a

Electric stator—transport described, AUG. 19, 2d (4*)

Gorleston North station—to be closed, SEPT. 25, 2g

Locomotives : see under RAILWAYS : Locomotives

St. Ann's Road station—to be closed, AUG. 6, 2e

Services :—

Finsbury Park to Alexandra Palace—curtailment, SEPT. 3, 2g

Stratford-North Woolwich—reduction, AUG. 8, 2e

Waste—salvage : Masters appointed, SEPT. 26, 2g (4*)

Suburban—alterations, AUG. 3, 2e

Women employees—welfare supervisors appointed, SEPT. 8, 2g (4*)

LONDON and Provincial Bakeries, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 11, 7b ; Report, 20, 9b ; Meeting, 28, 8g

LONDON and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd.—report (F.N.), SEPT. 9, 9a ; Meeting, 18, 8f ; Director, 26, 7g

LONDON Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 7, 8a

LONDON Assurance—preference shares 6% : repayment (F.N.), JULY 1, 9a

LONDON Ciro Gem (Export) Co., Ltd.—on jewelry exports (I.), AUG. 14, 8a

LONDON County Council :—

City of London Corporation—annual visit, JULY 1, 2d ; 2, 8g (4*)

County Hall—war commentaries, JULY 3, 2d ; 13, 2e

Meetings, JULY 29, 2d ; SEPT. 23, 2d

LONDON County Freehold and Leasehold Properties, Ltd.—report, JULY 28, 7a ; Chairman's statement, 28, 8a ; Meeting, AUG. 12, 9f

LONDON Express Newspaper, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7b ; Report, 26, 7b

LONDON General Shipowners Soc.—meeting (F.N.), JULY 30, 9a ; Report, AUG. 4, 7c

LONDON Hospital :—

Brentwood branch—annexe opened, JULY 8, 2d ; Mr. A. E. Brown visits, 8, 2d

Psychiatrist appointed, SEPT. 3, 2g

LONDON House—Duchess of Gloucester visits, JULY 14, 6b

LONDON Labour Party—conference, SEPT. 14, 2c

LONDON Library—101st meeting, JULY 21, 2f ; circulation of books : statistics, 21, 2f

LONDON Midland and Scottish Railway :—Berkhamsted and Bourne, aeroplane crashes between, SEPT. 25, 2e

Crockery losses, SEPT. 8, 2e

Dividend (F.N.), JULY 31, 9a

Embankments—to be let for allotments, SEPT. 21, 6f (2c, 4*)

Employees—Prisoners of war : see under PRISONERS of war : British
Gorleston North station to be closed, SEPT. 25, 2g

Law case, JULY 8, 8d

Locomotives : see under RAILWAYS

St. Ann's Road station—to be closed, AUG. 6, 2e

Track relaying—rails from United States used, SEPT. 3, 2g

Waste salvage—statistics, JULY 23, 2e (4*)

LONDON Missionary Soc.—chairman and deputy, JULY 1, 7d ; Hong-kong missionaries interned ; names, 9, 7e ; South China staff : members repatriated, AUG. 15, 6f

LONDON Passenger Transport Board :—

Canteens—thefts of cutlery, SEPT. 24, 2e

Employees—aircraft mechanism : spare time work, SEPT. 8, 2b

Green Line coaches—withdrawal : notice to passengers, SEPT. 9, 2e ; 28, 2b

Lighting of vehicle platforms—to be increased, SEPT. 3, 2g

Metropolitan Rly. Assented Stock—report, AUG. 25, 7b

Omnibuses :—

Bristol, loaned by—returned, JULY 14, 2g

Non-essential journeys—elimination scheme started, JULY 15, 2a

Tickets—prisoners of war hoax incident, AUG. 22, 2c

Women conductors—vacancies, SEPT. 4, 2e

Paper—salvage of waste : notice to passengers, AUG. 6, 2e

Report (F.N.), SEPT. 25, 9a ; 26, 7a

"Request stops" for vehicles—to be removed, JULY 6, 2g ; 13, 2e

Stock "C"—price : rise (F.N.), JULY 22, 9a ; dividend (F.N.), 23, 9a

Underground railways : see RAILWAYS : London underground

Winter schedules—forthcoming announcement, SEPT. 29, 2d

LONDON Pavilion—electricity waste : prosecution, AUG. 21, 2b

LONDON Scottish Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7b

LONDON United Grocers, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 12, 7b

LONDON University :—

Musical Society—resumption of choral practices, SEPT. 24, 6f

Senate—member, JULY 8, 2e

LONDONDERRY, Lord—commandant, Northern Ireland, Air Training Corps, JULY 23, 6e

on Capt. V. H. Baker (I.), SEPT. 21, 6f

LONG, Mrs. H.—son christened, AUG. 31, 6b

LONGAI Valley Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b ; Report, AUG. 8, 7b

- LONGCHAMP, Ben — death, AUG. 21, 3e (4*)
- LONGDEN, Rev. H. I.—will, JULY 25, 6c
- LONGDEN, Cdr. H. M.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 22, 6c
- LONGDON, Mr. R. A. F. R.—marriage, JULY 8, 7b
- LONGMAN, Mr. J. B.—will, AUG. 11, 6g
- LONGMORE, Air Chief Marshal Sir A.—on sea-power (l.), JULY 2, 5e
- LONGMORN-GLENLIVET Distilleries, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9b
- LONGWORTH, Rt. Rev. T.—vice-chairman, Youth Council, AUG. 8, 6e
- LOOKER, Mr. S. J.—on reading out of doors (l.), JULY 28, 5g
- LOOKSAN Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b; Report, AUG. 8, 7b
- LOOSEMORE, Miss M. J.—appointment, JULY 8, 6b
- LOPEZ, Dr. A. : see COLOMBIA : President
- LOSA, Albert (Belgium)—executed, AUG. 19, 3a
- LOTUS, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7d
- LOUDEN, Mr. W. T.—will, AUG. 5, 7d
- LOUGHLIN, Miss A.—chairman of General Council of Trades Union Congress, SEPT. 12, 4c
- LOUGHRIGG, near Ambleside—photograph, JULY 16, 6
- LOUIS, Joe (U.S.A.) — championship fight banned, SEPT. 26, 4c
- LOVAT, Maj. Lord—M.C., JULY 8, 2e; exploits during allied raid on Dieppe described, AUG. 21, 4f
- LOVELL and Christmas, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d; Report, 25, 7b; Meeting, AUG. 6, 10b
- LOVETT, Rt. Rev. E. N.—conducts harvest camp service, AUG. 10, 6b
on Village life (s.), SEPT. 25, 2c
- LOVETTE, Capt. L. P. (United States)—on allied aid to Russia (s.), AUG. 26, 3e; 27, 3e (4*)
- LOVIBOND (John) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9b; Report, 14, 9b
- LOVOWSKI, Herr (Germany)—in Istanbul to reorganize propaganda services in Near East, SEPT. 15, 3d
- LOW, Mr. V. W.—death, SEPT. 3, 4c; 4, 7e; memorial service, 7, 6b
- Low Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd.—report (F.N.), AUG. 14, 9a; Meeting, 24, 8a; (F.N.), 24, 7a
- Low Temperature Research Station : see under FOOD : Process
- LOWRY, Mrs. A. S.—will, AUG. 17, 6e
- LOWSON, Dr. J. G. T.—death, SEPT. 21, 6f
- LOWTHER, Lt. J. A.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 7e; 29, 6f; SEPT. 3, 7e; memorial service, 3, 7b; photograph, AUG. 27, 6
- LOWTHER-CROFTON, Vice-Adm. G.—death, JULY 24, 7e
- LOXLEY, Mrs. G. M.—will, AUG. 17, 6e
- LUARD, P. F.—B.E.M., AUG. 19, 9g
- LUBBOCK, Mr. M.—on tank design (l.), JULY 14, 5e
- LUCAN—quotation, JULY 22, 7d
- LUCAS, Mr. G. W.—on government and trade (l.), JULY 24, 5e; AUG. 24, 5f
- LUCAS, Sub-Lt. J. M.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 7e
- LUCAS-TOOTH, Lady H.—death, AUG. 20, 7e
- LUCHAIRE, M. Jean (France)—appointment, JULY 4, 4d (4*)
- LUDLOW-HEWITT, Air Chief Marshal Sir E. R.—inspection in East Africa : arrives in Pretoria, SEPT. 21, 3e (4*)
- LÜDTKE, W.—trial, JULY 16, 3e (4*)
- LUKE, Lord—on flag days (s.), JULY 21, 6c
- LUMLEY, Sir R. : see under INDIA : Bombay : Governor
- LUMSDEN, Lt.-Gen. H.—commander XXX Corps, AUG. 19, 4d; photograph, 19, 6; promotion, SEPT. 26, 2f
- LUNA, Señor J. (Spain)—resigns as vice-general-secretary of the Falange, SEPT. 4, 4d; 5, 4d
- LUNDE, Hr. (Norway) — on Nasjonal Samling (s.), JULY 22, 4d
- LUNGLA Sylhet Tea Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 23, 9b; AUG. 8, 7b
- LUNIN, Cdr. (Russia)—commands Soviet submarine in attack on German battleship *Tirpitz*, JULY 10, 4b
- LUNUVA (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 25, 7b; Meeting, AUG. 6, 10a
- LUSKUPURE Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7d
- LUTON, Brig. R. M.—on Canadian troops' health (s.), JULY 7, 2d
- LUTYENS, Sir E.—received by King, JULY 4, 6b
on Alien architectural students (l.), AUG. 15, 5d; on country towns (l.), 21, 5e
- LUTZE, Herr V. (Germany)—visits Herr Hitler, JULY 25, 3e
- LÜTZOW, Rear-Adm. (Germany)—on British naval superiority; submarine warfare (s.), SEPT. 17, 3c
- LUXEMBURG :—
German citizenship — announcement, SEPT. 1, 3e
German forces—Luxemburg "Volunteers" in : German statements refuted, AUG. 22, 3f; 24, 3d (4*) ; M. Clasen (l.), SEPT. 1, 5f; conscription of men for : registration, SEPT. 5, 3c (4*)
Grand Duchess, Dowager — death, AUG. 3, 6f
Great Britain, relations with—Chargé d'Affaires in London : see CLASEN, A.
Resistance, continued—Mr. R. A. Eden (message broadcast), SEPT. 7, 3d; M. Vercel (s.), 23, 3c
- LUXMOORE, Sir F. (Lord Justice)—on Capt. E. G. Clark (l.), SEPT. 23, 7d
- LYALL, Sir A.—quotation, SEPT. 5, 6c
- LYDALL, Mr. H. W.—on prisoners of Japan, (l.), AUG. 27, 5d
- LYLE, Capt. A. M.—marriage, JULY 20, 6b; (photo.), 20, 8
- LYLE, Mr. L.—president, National Chamber of Trade, JULY 16, 2c
- LYLE, Sir L.—on redundant traders (l.), AUG. 14, 5f
- LYMINGTON, Lord—on farming policy (l.), AUG. 17, 5e; on farm taxation (l.), 22, 5e; SEPT. 28, 5f
- LYNAN, J. (Northern Ireland)—arrest, SEPT. 5, 4e
- LYNCH, Agnes : see BOYD, Agnes
- LYNDEN-BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir A.—on Lord Loch (l.), SEPT. 2, 8d
- LYNDHURST Deep Level (Gold and Silver), Ltd.—report, SEPT. 29, 7b
- LYNN Allen, Capt. J. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7d

LYON, Mr. G.—on Americans in Britain (l.), JULY 28, 5e
 LYON, Mr. R.—appointment, JULY 30, 2d; AUG. 6, 2e
 LYON and Lyon, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b; Report, 18, 7b
 LYONS : see under FRANCE
 LYONS, Mr. A. M.—on United States forces : special courts (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2c
 LYONS (J.) and Co., Ltd.—electricity wastage : summons withdrawn, AUG. 21, 2b
 LYTHAM—King Edward VII School : headmaster, SEPT. 10, 2e
 LYTTTELTON, Dame E.—on health centres (l.), SEPT. 25, 8f
 LYTTTELTON, Mr. O. :—
 Africa (North) — campaign (s.P.), JULY 2, 8d, e
 Aldershot speech, JULY 20, 2a
 Armoured strength, British (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c
 Broadcast, AUG. 27, 2c; leading article, 28, 5c
 Cardiff speech, JULY 4, 2c
 County Hall speech, AUG. 14, 2a; leading article, 14, 5c
 Divebombers — production (s.P.), JULY 2, 8d
 “80 days, gravest” (s.), JULY 20, 2a; AUG. 14, 2a; SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)
 Fuel economy—appeal to industrial undertakings, AUG. 1, 2c
 Guns, six-pounder — production (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c; 15, 8b
 Lease-Lend supplies (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 Leeds speech, SEPT. 18, 7c
 Middle East—Axis threat (s.), JULY 20, 2a
 Ministry (Churchill) — confidence motion (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c
 Munitions :—
 Production : see *Production*, below
 Workers’ motto (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)
 Parliamentary Secretary appointed, AUG. 12, 4f

LYTTTELTON, Mr. O. (continued) :—
 Production (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c; (s.), 4, 2c; (s.P.), 15, 8b; (s.), AUG. 27, 2c; SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*); 18, 2c
 Combined Production and Resources Board (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c, d; member of London Board, 30, 4g
 Industrial Division (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c
 Pooling with United States (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c, d
 Regional organization (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c
 Production, Minister of—takes oath, JULY 14, 6b; leading article, 14, 5b
 Raw materials (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c
 Rubber—supplies (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d
 Rubber, synthetic (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d; (F.N.), 9, 9a; 15, 8c
 Russia—British aid and cooperation (s.), JULY 20, 2a
 Sheffield speech, SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)
 Tank and anti-tank guns (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b
 Tanks :—
 Air conditioning (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d; 30, 8b
 “Churchill” type (s.P.), JULY 2, 8d
 Design (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b
 Production (s.P.), JULY 2, 8d; 15, 8b
 United States, Mission to (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b
 Technical research (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b, c
 T.N.T. (“To-day, not To-morrow”) (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)
 Unemployment, Post-war (s.), SEPT. 18, 2c
 United States :—
 Production (s.), JULY 4, 2c
 Shipbuilding programme (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c
 Supplies to (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 Visit to (April, 1942)—Mr. Harri-man (s.), JULY 1, 2b
 War effort, British (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 War Production Staff, Joint (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c
 Weapons, new (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)

M

“M.”—on Lady Galloway (l.), JULY 1, 7e
 “M.”—on Sec.-Lt. D. Maitland-Makgill-Crichton (l.), AUG. 19, 7e
 “M.B.”—on Lt. E. G. Egerton (l.), SEPT. 5, 6e
 “M.D.”—on Paymstr. Cdr. G. C. G. Marfell (l.), AUG. 27, 7e
 MABANE, Mr. W.—acts as waiter at opening of British Restaurant, JULY 25, 2f (4*) in Parliament, on :—
 Bread—inclusion of rye, JULY 16, 8b
 Ice cream manufacture, JULY 30, 8b
 Meal—dried, AUG. 6, 8b
 Oats—purchase of crop, AUG. 6, 8b
 Plum prices, JULY 9, 8d
 Raspberry crop, JULY 9, 8d
 on food supplies (s.), JULY 7, 2d
 MCAFEE, Dr. Mildred (U.S.A.)—mentioned as possible commander of Women’s Reserve of the Naval Reserve, AUG. 1, 3c

MCALPINE, Sec. Lt. R. S.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6f
 MACANDREW, Sir C. G.—appointment, SEPT. 23, 2e
 MACARTHUR, Gen. D. (U.S.A.)—discussions with Mr. Evatt, JULY 14, 3b (3*); discussions with Mr. Curtin, 18, 3e; discussions with Mr. Curtin and Mr. Fraser, 23, 4f (4*)
 Congressional Medal of Honour—presented, JULY 1, 3c
 on *Canberra* (s.), AUG. 21, 4e (4*); on Milne Bay fighting (s.), SEPT. 1, 4g; on Japanese and United States forces (s.), 10, 4d
 MACAULAY, Lord—quotation, JULY 9, 7e
 MACAULAY, Mr. J. A.—appointment, AUG. 13, 9b
 MCBRIDE, Mrs. M. A.—will, AUG. 3, 6d
 MCCAIN, Rear-Adm. J. (U.S.A.)—Chief of Aeronautics Bureau, SEPT. 16, 4f (and 3e, 4*)

- MACCALLUM, Prof. Sir M.—death, SEPT. 9, 7e
- MCCANE, Mr. A.—appointment, SEPT. 22, 2g
- MCCANN, Sir C. (South Australia)—Agent-General and Trade Commissioner in London, AUG. 29, 3d
- MACCANN, Mr. T. S.—will, JULY 2, 7d
- MCCARTHY, Ald. P. — on unpunished thieves (l.), SEPT. 25, 8e
- MCCLAUGHRY, Air Vice-Marshal—on Lady MacRobert (s.), SEPT. 21, 3c (4*)
- MCCCLINTOCK, Capt. N. S.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 7d
- MCCLOY, Mr. J. (Australia)—on strength of forces abroad; importance of ground forces; use of Flying Fortresses in Europe (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c; 4, 3d (4*)
- MCCONNELL, Sir J.—death, AUG. 28, 7e; funeral, SEPT. 1, 6b; tributes, 2, 8d
- MCCONNELL, Sqdn. Ldr. W. W.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 23, 8c
- MCCORQUODALE, Mr. M. S.—on Allied Powers (War Services) Bill (s.P.), JULY 10, 8b
- MCCOSH, Mr. A. K.—resignation, SEPT. 8, 2d
- MCCOWEN, Mr. O. H. — death, AUG. 13, 7e; memorial service, 22, 6b
- MCCRAITH, Sir D.—on furniture prices; utility clothing prices (s.), JULY 13, 2e (4*)
- MCCREERY, Maj.-Gen. R. L.—Chief of General Staff, Middle East forces; biographical note, AUG. 20, 4g; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8a; son christened, 17, 7b
- MCCULLOCH, Mr. G.—will, SEPT. 26, 6b
- MCCULLOUGH, Mr. D.—to broadcast appeal on behalf of Homes for Little Boys, JULY 1, 7d
- MCDERMOTT, Mr. and Mrs. G. L.—infant son christened, AUG. 10, 6b
- MACDERMOTT, Mr. P.—death, SEPT. 25, 7e
- MACDIARMID, Mr. A. C.—appointment (F.N.), AUG. 10, 7a
- MACDONALD, Mr. A.—appointment, JULY 25, 2f (4*)
- MACDONALD, Mr. G.—Ministry of Fuel appointment, JULY 10, 2c
- MCDONALD, Mrs. Jean—on Middle East mails (l.), AUG. 11, 5g
- MACDONALD, Mr. M.—Alaska highway tour, AUG. 26, 3e (4*)
- MCDONALD, Mrs. O.—marriage, SEPT. 17, 7c
- MACDONALD, Capt. P.—on colonial government (l.), AUG. 25, 5e
- MACDONALD, Mr. P. D.—on catering trade (l.), SEPT. 29, 2g
- MACDONALD, Mr. W. A.—exhibition of works, JULY 29, 6e
- MACDONOGH, Lt.-Gen. Sir G.—death, JULY 13, 6d; 16, 7e; 18, 6e; memorial service, 18, 6a
- MACDOUGALL, Sub-Lt. E. McG.—death on active service, SEPT. 15, 6f
- MCDUGALL, Mr. J. H. G.—Chief Justice, Gibraltar, JULY 29, 3d (4c, 4*)
- MCDUGALL, Miss N.—marriage, SEPT. 22, 6b
- MCDUGALLS Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 25, 7b; AUG. 1, 7b; Meeting, 13, 8e
- MCDOWELL, Morrison and Co., Ltd.—prosecution, JULY 14, 2d
- MCENTEE, Mr. V. La T.—on Civil defence: local authorities' grants (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d
- MC EWEN, Mrs.—son, JULY 31, 7b
- MACFADDEN, A/Wing Cdr. R. D. B.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d
- MACFADYEN, Mr. E.—on conduct of the war (l.), JULY 9, 5e; on food and farming (l.), SEPT. 1, 5g; on Malaya (s.), 30, 8g
- McFADZEAN, Mr. W. H.—appointment, SEPT. 16, 9b
- MACFARLANE, Capt. D. R.—D.S.O., SEPT. 9, 7d
- MACFARLANE, Lt.-Gen. F. N. M.—promotion, JULY 20, 2e
- McGOVERN, Mr. J.—visit to Northern Ireland: travel permit granted, JULY 9, 2e; in Belfast, 13, 2d (4*)
- Defence Regulation 18B—advocates opposition campaign, JULY 13, 2d (4*)
- on Duke of Kent (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8f
- McGOWAN, Lord—discussions with Mr. W. Nash, AUG. 6, 2c
- on fuel economy and production (s.), JULY 18, 2d; on road accidents (s.), 25, 2c (4*)
- McGRATH, Most Rev. M. J.—hon. degree, National University of Ireland, JULY 20, 2c (4*)
- McGRATH, Cdr. R. W.—Master of Brewers' Company, JULY 23, 2e
- McGREE, Mr. L.—at T.U.C., on production committees, SEPT. 9, 2c
- MACGREGOR, Mr. D.—appointment, SEPT. 15, 7e
- MACGREGOR, Mr. J. C. S.—appointment, SEPT. 9, 2e
- McGREGOR, A/Paymstr. Cdr. J. H.—death on active service, JULY 4, 6f
- McGUFFIE, Mr. D.—on cooperation between British armed forces (l.), JULY 3, 5e
- MACHADO, Senhor L. P. (Brazil)—death, SEPT. 29, 4c (e.e.)
- MACHADO, Dr. V. (Portugal)—leaving for Belgian Congo; inaugurates Angola-Lisbon telephone line, JULY 9, 3d; returns to Angola, 15, 3e (4*); at Beira; presides at ceremony of taking possession of Manica and Sofala territories, 21, 3c (4*); reception on visit to Belgian Congo: Dr. Salazar's message to M. Spaak, 22, 3e (4*); honorary citizen of Beira; square to be named after, 23, 3d (4*); Mozambique tour, AUG. 8, 3b (4*); visit to South Africa, 25, 3d; 27, 3e; returns to Lourenço Marques; improvements planned, SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)
- on Colonial policy (s.), AUG. 8, 3b (4*); 19, 3c; on South Africa (s.), 27, 3e
- McHARDY, Acting Sqdn. Ldr. E. H.—Bar, D.F.C., JULY 7, 2d
- McHARDY, Cdr. H. V. M.—on discharged officers (l.), AUG. 10, 5g
- MACHIN, Mr. E.—on second front (s.), SEPT. 11, 2d
- M'ILWAINE, J.—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 2c (4*)
- MACINTIRE, Hogg, Marsh and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 13, 7b
- MACINTOSH, Mrs. (Gibraltar) — gifts to charity, SEPT. 1, 3e
- McINTOSH, Sqdn. Ldr. R.—biographical, JULY 30, 2f (4*)

- MACINTYRE, Lt.-Col. D. E.—on Malta (s.), AUG. 10, 6*d*
- MACK, Major Gen. von (Germany)—reported killed on Russian front, SEPT. 21, 4*b*
- MACK, Mr. J. M.—will, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
- MACKAY, Mrs. J. A.—will, SEPT. 28, 6*f*
- McKAY, T.—police-court charge, AUG. 11, 2*c* (4*)
- McKECHNIE, Col. (U.S.A.)—congratulates British building trade workers, AUG. 8, 2*d*
- McKECHNIE, Mr. G.—will, AUG. 14, 7*b*
- McKECHNIE, Pilot Off. J. K.—death on active service, JULY 17, 7*e*
- McKECHNIE, Wing Cdr. W.—George Cross, AUG. 3, 6*b*
- McKENNA, Mr. N.—on Norwegian resistance (l.), SEPT. 2, 5*g*
- MACKENZIE, Rev. D. F.—death, SEPT. 12, 6*e*; 14, 6*d*
- MACKENZIE, Lieut. H. S. — commands submarine in successful attacks in Mediterranean, JULY 11, 4*g*; 24, 4*b*
- MACKENZIE, James—escapes from prison; recaptured, SEPT. 5, 2*d* (3*)
- MACKENZIE, Dr. M. D.—“Medical Relief in Europe,” JULY 24, 2*e*
- McKENZIE, T. — Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- MACKENZIE-GRIEVE, Cdr. K. J.—death, SEPT. 28, 6*f*
- MACKICHAN, Lieut.-Col. K. W.—death on active service, JULY 17, 7*e*
- McKINLAY, C. A.—police-court charge, JULY 21, 2*g* (3*)
- MACKINNON, Mr. J. A. (Canada)—on wheat crop (s.), JULY 17, 3*e* (4*); on wheat for Russia (s.), SEPT. 2, 3*c*
- MACKINTOSH, Miss C. E.—will, AUG. 7, 7*b*
- MACKINTOSH, Sir H.—hon. treasurer, Hospital Saturday Fund, JULY 2, 2*c*
- MACKINTOSH (John) and Sons, Ltd. — report, JULY 18, 7*b*
- MACLACHLAN, Sqdn. Ldr. J. A. F. — Czechoslovakian War Cross, JULY 31, 2*f*
- MACLACHLAN of Maclachlan, Mr. J.—death, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- McLAGAN, Mr. (New Zealand)—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3*d*
- MACLAREN, Mr. G.—at T.U.C. on Scottish education, SEPT. 10, 2*c*
- McLAREN, Mr. J. S.—will, SEPT. 8, 6*c*
- MACLAREN, Lt. R. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7*e*
- MACLEAN, Lady—son, AUG. 27, 7*b*
- McLEAN, Mr. (U.S.A.)—on excess profits tax (s.), JULY 21, 3*e*
- MACLEAN, Sir A.—gift to New Zealand Patriotic Fund, SEPT. 11, 7*d*
- MACLEAN, Capt. Sir C.—son christened, SEPT. 21, 6*c*
- McLEAN, Pilot Off. G.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6*d*
- McLEAN, Mr. H.—O.B.E., AUG. 5, 8*b*
- McLEAN, Mr. J. W.—on soil fertility (l.), AUG. 10, 5*f*
- McLEAN, Sir R.—on long-range bombers (l.), JULY 25, 5*e*
- McLEAN, Sir W. H.—on Colonial policy (l.), JULY 1, 5*g*; on planning for consumption (l.), AUG. 28, 5*e*
- MACLEISH, Mr. A. (U.S.A.) — London appointment, JULY 17, 3*e*; Rede lecturer, Cambridge Univ., 28, 6*b*; lecture delivered, 31, 2*d*
- MACLEOD, Lady E.—death, SEPT. 28, 6*f*
- MACLEOD, Mr. H. H.—will, AUG. 4, 6*c*
- McLEOD, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 25, 6*g*
- McLEOD, Mary: see under MURDERS
- MACLEOD, Pilot Off. N.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6*e*
- MACLEOD, Lieut. T. C.—death on active service, JULY 29, 7*e*
- McLOUGHLIN, Pte. Owen: see under MURDERS
- MACMICHAEL, Sir H.—receives Jewish deputation on Palestine defence, JULY 4, 3*g* (4*); visits Egypt; discussions with Mr. R. G. Casey, 23, 4*c*; 24, 3*d* (4*)
- Rishon le Zion agricultural settlement anniversary — message, AUG. 1, 3*c* (4*)
- McMICHAEL Radio, Ltd.—report, JULY 30, 9*b*
- MACMILLAN, Mr. H.—opens hostel for colonial seamen in London, AUG. 1, 2*c* on Palestine citrus crop (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*a*; on Colonial policy (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2*d*; on Mohamedans: London Mosque site (s.P.), 6, 8*b*; on Malaya: war loans interest, payment (s.P.), 6, 8*b*; on Chevrons Club (s.), 8, 2*e*
- MACMILLAN, Mr. J. — appointment, JULY 4, 7*g*
- MACMILLAN, Mrs. M.—will, SEPT. 15, 6*b*
- MACMILLAN, Mr. M. V.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6*a*
- McMULLAN, Wing Cdr. M. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7*d*
- McNAB-MEREDITH, Robert Finlay—name changed, SEPT. 3, 1*f*
- McNAMARA, Mrs. M.—on Ferryhill (l.), AUG. 15, 5*f*
- McNAMARA and Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 10, 9*b*
- McNAUGHTON, Lieut.-Gen. A. G. L. (Canada)—allied raid on Dieppe: congratulatory message from Canadian Prime Minister: reply, AUG. 22, 4*f*; attends funeral service of Canadians killed at Dieppe, 25, 2*d* on Dame M. Greville (l.), SEPT. 23, 7*d*
- McNEILE, M. J. H.—gift to Red Cross sale, AUG. 20, 7*c*
- McNICOLL, Mr. N. F.—on propaganda (l.), JULY 8, 5*f*
- McNUTT, Mr. P. V. (U.S.A.)—Labour Day message, SEPT. 7, 3*c* (4*); powers increased, 19, 4*e* on Women and war work (s.), SEPT. 5, 3*c*; on direction in employment (s.), 17, 3*c* (18, 3*c*, 4*)
- MACONCHY, Elizabeth — new piano concerto, JULY 20, 6*f*
- MACPHERSON, Mr. A. G. H.—death, SEPT. 12, 6*f*
- MACPHERSON, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 12, 7*e*
- MACPHERSON, Sir J.—death, AUG. 19, 7*e*
- McQUEEN, Lt.-Col. J. G. (Canada) — appointment, AUG. 8, 3*d*
- MACQUEEN, A./Flight Lt. N. C.—death on active service, JULY 27, 6*e*
- MACRAE, Rev. D. G. B.—will, AUG. 19, 7*d*
- MACRAE, Maj. J. D. C. S.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7*e*; requiem Mass, 10, 6*b*; tributes, 25, 6*e*; SEPT. 5, 6*e*
- MACREADY, Lt.-Gen. G. N.—on shipping convoys; Axis shipping losses (add.), JULY 7, 3*e*

- MACROBERT, Lady — presents four Hurricane fighters to R.A.F. Middle East Command, SEPT. 17, 3c; 21, 3c (4*); tribute by Air Vice-Marshal McClaughry, SEPT. 21, 3c (4*)
- MACROBERTS, Maj. N.—on saving petrol (l.), JULY 10, 5d
- MCSPARRAN, Dr. J. L. (U.S.A.)—Japanese treatment, JULY 28, 4g
- MACVICAR, Mr. H. M.—on poultry rations (l.), JULY 11, 5d
- MCWILLIAM, Flight Lt. O. G. E.—death on active service, AUG. 22, 6d
- MACY, Mrs. L. (U.S.A.)—marriage, JULY 31, 3e
- MADAGASCAR : see under FRANCE
- MADDEN, Mr. H. O.—will, SEPT. 11, 7c
- MADDOX, Mr. S. L.—death, AUG. 31, 6d
- MADIRA : see under PORTUGAL
- MADRAS : see under INDIA
- MADRAS Electric Supply Corp., Ltd. — dividend, JULY 29, 9c
- MAGEE, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—on inflation (quoted), SEPT. 7, 7b
- MAGGS, Mr. J. H.—on U.S. troops in England (l.), AUG. 4, 5e
- MAGNET Joinery, Ltd.—report, AUG. 24, 7b; Meeting, SEPT. 1, 7f
- MAGOR, Mr. R. J. (Canada)—death, JULY 9, 9b
- MAHIN, Brig.-Gen. F. (U.S.A.)—death, JULY 25, 4d (1*)
- MAHMUD, Dr. S. (India)—arrest, AUG. 10, 4c
- MAHMUD Sokiman Channan (Egypt)—on surplus products (s.), JULY 21, 3e
- MAHOMEDANS :—
- Bulgaria — closing of Mosques, AUG. 13, 3e; 14, 3d (4*)
 - London Mosque—site : Mr. H. Macmillan (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8b
 - Ramazan — Persian government employees to observe, SEPT. 26, 3c (4*)
- MAIDSTONE — Wierton Place for sale, SEPT. 10, 6b
- MAIDSTONE and District Motor Services, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 16, 9b
- MAIL, Mr. J. T.—will, SEPT. 26, 6b
- MAINZ : see under GERMANY
- MAIR, Mr. D. M.—death on active service, JULY 23, 7d
- MAISKY, M. (Russia)—signs Russian agreement with Netherlands, JULY 11, 3d; photo., 11, 8; consultation with members of British government, 24, 4e; addresses British M.P.s, 31, 4f; luncheon, AUG. 29, 6b; signs Canadian-Soviet wheat agreement, SEPT. 9, 2e; (photo.), 9, 6; awarded Order of Lenin, 28, 4d
- on Victory (s.), AUG. 27, 2d; on Russian campaign (message), 31, 2c; SEPT. 1, 2e (4*); on Russian losses; bombing of Germany by British and Soviet air forces; second front (s.), 7, 3e
- MAISKY, Mme. (Russia)—opens Artists aid to Russia exhib. at Hertford House (photo.), JULY 2, 6; opens photograph exhib. "Young Comrades in Arms," AUG. 31, 6c
- Churchill, Mrs. W. S.—tribute, JULY 2, 2c; gift of album of reproductions of masterpieces, 10, 7b
- MAITLAND, Mr. J. W.—will JULY 9, 7c
- MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRITCHTON, Sec. Lt. D. —death on active service, AUG. 19, 7e
- MAJESTIC Theatres Corp., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 27, 9b
- MAJOR, Lieut. M. J. H.—death on active service, JULY 10, 7d
- MAJOR, Flight Lt. P. A.—death on active service, JULY 27, 6e
- MAJULI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 22, 9c
- MAKEDONSKY, M. Paul (France)—joins Fighting French movement, AUG. 10, 3c (and 3e, 4*)
- MAKGILL-CRITCHTON, Mrs.—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 7, 6c
- MAKIN, Mr. N. J. O. (Australia)—on shipbuilding (s.), JULY 7, 3b (4*); on munition production; Mr. E. Lewis (s.), 21, 3e (4e, 4*)
- MAKINS, Capt. O. M.—will, SEPT. 12, 6d
- MAKRAM Ebeid Pasha (Egypt)—dismissed from Wafd, JULY 9, 3e (and 3c, 4*); 10, 3b; 11, 3e (4*)
- MAKUM (Assam) Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b; Report, 22, 7b
- MALAGHA, Mohamed Said (Persia) — Foreign Minister, JULY 4, 3d
- MALAKOFF Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, AUG. 20, 9b
- MALAN, Dr. D. F. (South Africa) — on Nationalist parties (s.), SEPT. 17, 3b; 18, 3d (4*)
- MALARIA :—
- India—epidemic, SEPT. 26, 3f (4*)
- MALAY United Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 15, 7b
- MALAYA :—
- British administration—articles, JULY 31, 5f; AUG. 1, 5f; correspondence, SEPT. 12, 5f
 - Finance :—
 - Loans—interest (P.Q.), JULY 10, 8a; Mr. H. MacMillan (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8b; (F.N.), 6, 9a; British Government's guarantee, SEPT. 1, 7b; 2, 9b
 - Operations in : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
 - Singapore :—
 - Governor (Sir S. Thomas)—Sir R. Craigie's statement, AUG. 29, 4e
- MALAYAN Rubber, Loan and Agency Corp., Ltd.—report, JULY 20, 7f
- MALAYSIA Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 22, 9c
- MALCOLM, Sir D. O.—appointment, SEPT. 18, 9e
- MALCOLMSON, Mr. V. A.—on farming policy (l.), AUG. 28, 5g
- MALIKE, M. (Russia)—presents letters of credence to Japanese Emperor, JULY 9, 3e
- MALLINSON (George) and Sons, Ltd. — report, AUG. 19, 8b
- MALONE, Mrs. L. L'Estrange—on social insurance (l.), JULY 25, 5e
- MALSON, Mr. W. A.—will, AUG. 25, 6g
- MALTA :—
- Air raids on : see under WAR (Operations)
 - Canadian Legion Gold badge and plaque — presentation : arrangements, AUG. 7, 2d; ceremony, 10, 6d
 - "Convoy Fund" opened, AUG. 22, 3g; 24, 3d (4*)

MALTA (continued) :—

Finance :—

Savings bank—deposits during 1941, AUG. 19, 3*d* (4*)

Savings certificates — suggested issue, AUG. 19, 3*d* (4*)

George Cross, award of—presentation ceremony; statements by Governor and Chief Justice; Mr. R. G. Casey's message, SEPT. 14, 4*e* (3*d*, 4*)

Photograph, SEPT. 18, 6

George VI, King (message), JULY 16, 7*c*

Governor (Lord Gort) — discussion with Mr. W. S. Churchill in Cairo, AUG. 26, 4*d*; presents George Cross to Chief Justice, SEPT. 14, 4*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)

on guns: quality (s.), AUG. 11, 2*d*

on resistance: 1801 parallel (s.), SEPT. 22, 3*e*

Governor, acting Lieutenant-, SEPT. 5, 3*e* (4*)

Home Guard (photo.), AUG. 20, 6

Hospitals — Silver Thimble Fund: effort to endow memorial ward, AUG. 29, 4*c*

National Day, SEPT. 9, 3*d*

Relief Fund—grant from Gibraltar's War Week result, JULY 8, 3*e*; contributions; grant from National Air Raid Distress Fund, 28, 3*d*; gift from Pope, 30, 7*c*; Home Fleet's gift, SEPT. 5, 3*e* (3*)

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral — canon appointed, SEPT. 3, 7*d*

University — degree conferred on Gen. Dobbie, AUG. 13, 3*c*

MALVERN College—prize giving, JULY 28, 2*c*

MALVERN Hills :—

Colwall racecourse — sale: possible industrialization of area, JULY 28, 2*f*

MAN, greatest — correspondence, JULY 10, 5*d*; 16, 5*d*

MAN, Isle of :—

Aliens, interned: see under ALIENS

Civil Defence services — compulsory enrolment, JULY 22, 2*g* (4*)

Customs Bill—before Parliament, JULY 8, 8*b*; 10, 8*c*; 15, 8*a*; 22, 8*a*; 23, 8*a*; Royal assent, 30, 8*a*

Education — free secondary schools recommended, AUG. 28, 2*e* (4*)

Gift of £500,000 to British Government, AUG. 3, 7*a*; SEPT. 21, 2*d* (4*b*, 4*)

Meat—rationing, JULY 20, 2*c*

Parliament, open-air—laws passed, JULY 7, 2*b*

Travellers to — rationing documents to be taken, SEPT. 29, 2*e*

MANCHERI, Rosaro — escape; captured, AUG. 20, 2*e* (4*)

MANCHESTER :—

Clayton by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS

MANCHESTER Bonding Warehousing Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 10, 9*b*

MANCHESTER Brewery Co., Ltd.—debenture conversion offer (F.N.), AUG. 17, 7*a*; 4½ per cent. Mort. Debenture Stock: dealings allowed, 27, 9*e*; result, SEPT. 18, 9*b*

MANCHESTER Dock and Warehouse Extension Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9*b*; Report, 29, 7*b*

MANCHESTER Guardian and Evening News, Ltd.—report, JULY 27, 7*b*

MANCHESTER Liners, Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 30, 9*b*

MANCHESTER Palace of Varieties, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 10, 7*c*; Report, 14, 9*b*

MANCHESTER Ship Canal Warehousing Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9*b*; Report, 29, 7*b*

MANCHESTER Tennis and Racquets Club—manager, AUG. 8, 2*g*

MANCHURIA :—

Earthquakes: see under EARTHQUAKES

Japan, occupation by—anniversary: Chinese commemoration, SEPT. 19, 4*e*

Japanese troop movements—Washington reports, JULY 20, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)

MANCROFT, Lord—death, AUG. 18, 6*d*; photograph, 18, 6*d*; tribute, 20, 7*e*; funeral, 24, 6*b*

MANDER, Mr. G. le M.—on shops: closing (s.P.), JULY 24, 8*c*; on suggested Jewish force, (s.P.) AUG. 7, 8*b*

MANDLEBERG (J.) and Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 8, 7*d*; 28, 7*c*

MANGANESE :—

Resources—Sir T. Holland (s.), JULY 25, 2*d*

MANGANESE Bronze and Brass Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 30, 9*b*

MANHOOD, G.—police court charge, JULY 7, 2*c*

MANILA and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—address of offices, JULY 15, 9*b*

MANILA Rly. Co. (1906), Ltd.—address of offices, JULY 15, 9*b*

MANITOBA and North West Land Corp., Ltd.—appointment, JULY 18, 7*e*

MANIU, M. (Rumania)—position, JULY 24, 5*f*

MANLEY and Regulus, Ltd.—report, AUG. 12, 9*b*

MANN, L. S.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2*d*

MANNERHEIM, Field Marshal (Finland)—visit to Herr Hitler: United States State Secretary's statement, JULY 1, 3*e*

MANNERS, Sir G. E. J.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*

MANNERS, Mr. W. E.—will, JULY 16, 7*c*

MANNING, Bishop (U.S.A.) — receives Victorian Order altar plate for safe keeping, JULY 22, 7*d*

MANNING, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 21, 7*b*

MANNIX, Dr. (Australia)—Coadjutor and successor, SEPT. 18, 3*e*

MANSER, H. J.—police court charge, AUG. 28, 2*b*

MANSERGH, Maj. P.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 18, 7*c*

MANSFIELD, Lord—on broadcasts on operational policy (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2*b*; on universal military training (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8*a*

MANSFIELD Brewery Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9*b*; Report, 14, 7*b*; dividend, SEPT. 26, 7*b*

MANSFIELD (Holdings), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 28, 9*b*

MANSFIELDS, Ltd.—report, JULY 2, 9*b*

MANSON, Mr. N. B.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 21, 5*d*

MANT, Sir R. A.—will, JULY 21, 6*b*

- MANUFACTURERS Life Insurance Co. of Canada—dividend, JULY 6, 7c; New business, 17, 9c
- MANUFACTURERS Trust Co. of New York—report, JULY 4, 7b; 6, 7f
- MANUS, Rosa (Netherlands) — death, JULY 1, 3e (4*)
- MANUSCRIPTS :—
 Historical—lost in air raids: Lord Greene (s.), JULY 24, 2d; correspondence, 27, 5f
 Sale—by Messrs. Sothebys, JULY 28, 2g
- MANUSCRIPTS Commission, Historical — meeting, JULY 24, 2d
- MANVERS Main Collieries, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 26, 9b
- MAPS :—
 Arabic and English editions of war area issued by Royal Geographical Society, SEPT. 22, 2c
- MARCH-PHILLIPPS, Maj. G. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7e
- MARCHANT, Sir J.—on bones salvage (s.), JULY 7, 2e; on salvage of waste (s.), AUG. 17, 2c (4*); SEPT. 17, 8d (4*)
- MARCHBANK, Mr. F. H.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 16, 5e
- MARCHBANK, Mr. J.—retirement from general secretaryship of N.U.R., JULY 4, 2e; presentation, 21, 2g (4*)
 at Blackpool, on second front; railwaymen's conditions, JULY 8, 2d (4*); on Communists, SEPT. 8, 4e
- MARCHWOOD, Lord—on Merchant Navy gallantry awards (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d
- MARCONI Wireless Telegraph Co. of Egypt S.A.—director, SEPT. 21, 7b
- MARFELL, Paymstr. Cdr. G. C. G.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 6d; 27, 7e
- MARGARET, Princess—birthday, AUG. 21, 7b
- MARGATE—salvage collection by donkeys: leading article, SEPT. 7, 5d
- MARGETTS, G. A.—police court charge, AUG. 14, 6c (4*)
- MARIE, Queen: see YUGOSLAVIA: Queen
- MARIE Antoinette — leading article, SEPT. 10, 5d
- MARIE Louise, Princess—Forum Club reception, JULY 1, 7b; lunches with Lord Mayor, 17, 7b; presides at reception to Volontaires Françaises, 31, 7b; birthday, AUG. 12, 7b; attends garden fête in aid of prisoners of war, SEPT. 21, 6c
- MARINE Society—meeting; appeal, JULY 23, 6f; gift to *Warspite* camp fund, AUG. 19, 2e
- MARINESCU, M. (Rumania) — Minister of Justice, AUG. 22, 3d
- MARIS, Mr. (Greece)—lends London house as club for Greek sailors, JULY 17, 6e
- MARKHAM, Maj. Sir C.—marriage, JULY 22, 7b
- MARKHAM, Mr. S. F.—on army officers (s.P.), JULY 2, 8g
- MARKHAM, Miss V.—on surplus apples (l.), SEPT. 11, 5g
- MARKHAM Committee: see under DEFENCE forces: Women's services: Amenities and welfare
- MARKIEWICZ, Irena (Poland) — death sentence, JULY 28, 3d
- MARKS, Mr. J. D.—on Cavendish square (l.), SEPT. 10, 5d
- MARKS, Wing Cdr. J. H.—Bar, D.S.O., AUG. 5, 8c
- MARKS, Mrs. S.—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 7 6c
- MARLAND, Mr. H.—free of interest loan to Government, AUG. 3, 2c
- MARLER, Mr. G. C. (Canada)—in London, SEPT. 22, 7a
- MARLEY Tile (Holding) Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 6, 7c
- MARLOWE, Maj. A. A. H.—on Defence Forces pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8g
- MARLU Gold Mining Areas, Ltd. — meeting, JULY 2, 2f
- MARONI, Bishop (Norway) — member of Church Board, JULY 27, 3e
- MARQUART, Rear-Adm. E. J. (U.S.A.)—on naval construction (s.), SEPT. 8, 3b (3*)
- MARRIAGES :—
 Abroad—frauds on parents: prosecution, AUG. 28, 2e
 Registrar-General's return, SEPT. 25, 2c
- MARRIMER, Mr. W. W.—will, AUG. 8, 6c
- MARRIOTT, Mr. C. B.—on stolen bicycles (l.), JULY 23, 5f
- MARRIOTT, Col. J.—received by King, SEPT. 1, 6b
- MARRIOTT, Sir J.—on Lord Mancroft (l.), AUG. 20, 7e
- MARRIOTT, Lt. N.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 7d
- MARS, Lieut. A. C. G.—commands submarine in successful Mediterranean exploits, AUG. 15, 4d; 19, 4f
 Photograph, AUG. 15, 8
- MARSDEN, Sqdn. Ldr. C. C.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d
- "MARSEILLAISE": see FRANCE: National Anthem
- MARSH, Mr. J. G.—appointment, AUG. 6, 9b
- MARSHAL, Maj.-Gen. R. C.—promotion, AUG. 24, 4c
- MARSHALL, Sir G.—retirement, AUG. 3, 2e
- MARSHALL, Gen. G. C. (U.S.A.)—received by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 6, 4e (4*); 29, 4f; attends Brazil-United States Defence Commission meeting, AUG. 26, 3a; mission to Great Britain (July): announced, SEPT. 9, 5g
- MARSHALL, Brig. N.—death, SEPT. 14, 6d
- MARSHALL (T.) (Marlbeck), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9b
- MARSHALL-CORNWALL, Gen. Sir J.—at open-air Manx Parliament, JULY 7, 2b
 on Allied offensive: Munitions: regional commissioners; Home Guard; invasion (s.), JULY 14, 2c (4*)
- MARSON, Sec. Lt. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 12, 6e
- MARSTON, Thompson and Evershead, Ltd.—report, JULY 22, 9c; Meeting, AUG. 12, 9f
- MARTIN, Mr. A.—law case, JULY 28, 2d
- MARTIN, Mr. H. R. C.—death, AUG. 1, 6f; 13, 7e
- MARTIN, Mr. J. (South Africa)—arrives in London, AUG. 17, 6b
- MARTIN, Lieut. J. D.—commands submarine in Mediterranean exploits, AUG. 31, 3e
- MARTIN, Mr. K. McK.—M.B.E., AUG. 15, 2f

- MARTIN, Mr. L.—will, SEPT. 2, 7b
 MARTIN, Mrs. M.—on linen for Russian hospitals (s.), SEPT. 26, 6b
 MARTIN, Lt. M. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 8c
 MARTIN, Flying Off. P. C.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 6f
 MARTINEAU, James—quotation, SEPT. 8, 6e
 MARTINEZ, Archbishop L. (Mexico)—on Roman Catholic Church in Mexico (s.), SEPT. 29, 4e
 MARTINEZ, Gassiot and Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 27, 9b; Report, 28, 9b
 MARTINIQUE : see under FRANCE
 MARTINS—article, SEPT. 10, 7d; 25, 7d
 MARTINS, Senhor C. (Brazil)—received by United States State Under-Secretary, AUG. 19, 4g
 MARTINS Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b; (F.N.), 2, 9a; Balance sheet, 13, 7b; (F.N.), 13, 7a
 MARUDU Consolidated Estates, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 21, 7d
 MARX, Karl—anniversary : Social Democratic Federation appeal for documents, SEPT. 29, 2e
 MARY, Queen :—
 Air Training Corps—takes salute at Bristol parade, JULY 6, 6b
 Bath—visits : receives money for Waifs and Strays Society, SEPT. 18, 7b
 Cheltenham—visits : receives pennies for Y.M.C.A., AUG. 6, 7d
 Greville, Mrs. R.—represented at memorial service, SEPT. 24, 7b
 Kingswood, Bristol — attends youth rally, SEPT. 14, 6b
 Lady-in-waiting, JULY 2, 7b; 20, 6b; AUG. 7, 7b; 19, 7b; SEPT. 5, 6b; 18, 7b
 Lowther, Lt. J. — represented at memorial service, SEPT. 3, 7b
 Montagu, Lady Charles—represented at memorial service, SEPT. 22, 6b
 Photograph at christening of Duchess of Kent's son, AUG. 5, 6
 Queen's Inst. of District Nursing—message to medallists, JULY 4, 6e (4*)
 Richards, Mr. M.—represented at funeral, AUG. 5, 7b
 United States soldier—gift to, SEPT. 3, 7b
 Wickham-Boynnton, Maj. H. F. — message of sympathy, AUG. 18, 6b
 MARYLEBONE Conservative Assn.—application for affiliation to Conservative and Unionist Party, JULY 14, 2b
 MASANI, Mr. R. P. (India)—member of Defence Council, AUG. 31, 3f
 MASARYK, M. Jan (Czechoslovakia)—returns to England, JULY 7, 2b
 Munich Agreement, British repudiation of—Note to British Foreign Secretary, AUG. 6, 3e
 MASCALL, Mr. A. J.—retirement, SEPT. 10, 9f
 MASEFIELD, Lt. J. A. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 15, 6f
 MASEFIELD, Mrs. J. B.—daughter born, JULY 15, 7b
 MASHRIQI, Allama (India) — proposed withdrawal of restriction on : Legislative Assembly motion, SEPT. 24, 3d
 MASKELL, Mr. W.—death, JULY 4, 6g (4*)
 MASON, Capt. D. W.—G.C., SEPT. 9, 4e; 24, 7c; 28, 6b; photo., 24, 6
 MASON (Frank) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 9, 9b
 MASSARENE and Ferrard, Lady—health, SEPT. 11, 7b
 MASSEY, Mr. V. (Canada)—visits Canadian air force units, JULY 30, 4d (4*); signs Canadian-Soviet Wheat Agreement, SEPT. 9, 2e; (photo.), 9, 6
 MASSON, Mr. J. R.—appointment, JULY 14, 2d
 MASSON Scott and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 14, 9b; Meeting : report and accounts not adopted; shareholders' committee appointed, 28, 9b
 MASTER, Capt. C. E. H.—on catering trade (s.), AUG. 18, 8a
 MATADOR Land and Cattle Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 31, 7c
 MATALE Ceylon Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b
 MATCHEK, Dr. V. (Croatia)—visited by Air Marshal Löhr; refuses offer of power, SEPT. 26, 3g
 MATCHES :—
 Scarcity—correspondence, AUG. 25, 5e; Board of Trade statement, 29, 2a
 Substitutes — readers' suggestions, AUG. 28, 2d
 MATERNAL mortality — Durham : survey, SEPT. 18, 2b
 MATERNITY and Child Welfare Centres, National Assn. of—conf., JULY 4, 2c
 MATHER, Miss E. S.—will, AUG. 10, 6b
 MATHER, Mr. L. E.—appointment, JULY 1, 4e
 MATHER, Mr. R.—appointment, SEPT. 1, 7f
 MATHER, Mr. and Mrs. W. McK.—at home, JULY 2, 7b
 MATHER and Platt, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d
 MATHERS, Mr. G.—on Members' passes : inspection (s.P.), JULY 10, 8c; on Scotland : transfer of woman labour (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8c; on Land cultivation (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8d
 MATHESON, Very Rev. Dr. F. W.—death, JULY 2, 7e
 MATHESON, Mr. P. E.—resigns New College Emeritus Fellowship : elected Honorary Fellow, AUG. 29, 6c
 MATHESON, Jardine and Co.—managing agents for rubber estates in Tanganyika, JULY 24, 3c (4*)
 MATTHEWS, Miss E. M.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 23, 5e
 MATTHEWS, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—on United States troops in India; Lend-Lease material for China (s.), SEPT. 1, 3b; 2, 3e (4*)
 MATTHEWS, Mr. H. E.—at T.U.C., on religious teaching in schools, SEPT. 10, 2c
 MATTHEWS, H. H.—police court charge, JULY 21, 2d (4*); 23, 2c
 MATTHEWS, Sec. Lt. P. H. N.—death on active service, JULY 23, 7d
 MATTHEWS, Brig. R. C.—Deputy Lieutenant, SEPT. 25, 7d
 MATTHEWS, Sir R. W.—appointment, JULY 11, 7b
 on accounting staffs (l.), AUG. 7, 5e
 MATTHEWS, Very Rev. W. R.—on work of navy and merchant navy (s.), JULY 20, 2c

- MAUFE, Mr. E.—on alien architectural students (l.), AUG. 15, 5*d*
- MAUGER, M. (France)—execution, AUG. 3, 3*d*
- MAUGHAM, Lord—on India: British community (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*a*; on Merchant Navy gallantry awards (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8*d*
- MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir F.—on British Legion; Poppy Day collection (broadcast), JULY 2, 2*c*; 3, 2*c* (4*); on Allied strategy (l.), AUG. 13, 5*e*; message to American Legion, SEPT. 22, 3*c*
- MAURICE, Mr. H. G.—on Zoological Society (s.), AUG. 20, 2*d*
- MAURITIUS:—
Fighting French movement: see under FRANCE
Governor (Sir D. M. Kennedy)—arrival at Port Louis, JULY 11, 3*c* (4*)
War effort — intensification efforts, JULY 11, 3*c* (4*)
- MAVOR, Brig. W. (Canada)—appointment, SEPT. 30, 3*d*
- MAVROGORDATO, Mr.—on kestrels (l. quoted), AUG. 4, 6*c*
- MAW, Dr. Ba (Burma)—formation of joint Japanese-Burmese administration announced by Japanese commander, AUG. 7, 4*e*
- MAW, Mr. H.—death, AUG. 20, 7*e*
- MAWER, Sir A.—death, JULY 23, 7*e*; memorial service, AUG. 7, 7*b*; 8, 6*d*
- MAXTON, Mr. J.—on detentions under 18*b* (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*d*; on members' powers to summon Parliament (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*b*; on India (s.P.), 12, 2*c*
- MAXWELL, Judge A. H. and Mrs.—golden wedding, JULY 13, 2*e*
- MAXWELL, Maj.-Gen. R. (U.S.A.)—accompanies Mr. Harriman on visit to Moscow, AUG. 18, 4*a*; meets Mr. Churchill, 19, 4*d*
Photograph (with Gen. Wavell), SEPT. 17, 6
- MAXWELL, Sir R.—on India and war (s.), AUG. 19, 4*e* (4*); on riots (s.), SEPT. 10, 4*c*; 16, 4*g*; 17, 3*d*; on alleged Indian policy atrocities (s.), 18, 3*c*
- MAY, Group Capt. F. M. V.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 7*e*; SEPT. 2, 8*c*
- MAY, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—returned in primary elections, AUG. 13, 4*c*
- MAY, S. C.—police court charge, AUG. 26, 8*e*
- MAY, W. B.—police court charge, SEPT. 1, 2*b* (4*)
- MAY, Mr. W. H.—will, JULY 2, 7*d*
- MAY and Hassell, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9*b*
- MAY (Joseph) and Sons (Leeds), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9*b*; Report, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- MAYERS, Wing Cdr. H. C.—D.S.O., JULY 29, 2*d*
- MAYFIELD, Lt. C. V.—court-martial, AUG. 3, 2*a*
- MAYHEW, Wing Cdr. J. C.—Norwegian Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11, 2*b*
- MAYNARDS, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7*b*; Report, SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- MAYNE, Chief Cdr. O. H. V. M.—death on active service, JULY 30, 7*d*; AUG. 1, 6*e*
- MAZAWATTEE Tea Co., Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 17, 9*b*; Report, 23, 9*b*
- MAZE, Sir F.—in Durban; leaving for Chungking, SEPT. 23, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
- MAZZINI—quotation, SEPT. 11, 7*a*
- MEAD, Mr. F.—birthday, JULY 22, 7*b*
on merchant navy (l.), JULY 23, 6*f*
- MEAD, Maj.-Gen. O. H. (New Zealand)—missing, JULY 29, 4*d*
- MEAKERS, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7*b*
- MEALS: see under FOOD
- MEASLES—statistics, JULY 14, 2*g*
- MEAT: see under FOOD
- MECCANO, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9*b*; Report, AUG. 5, 9*b*
- MECHIN, M. Benoist (France)—dismissal, SEPT. 28, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); 29, 4*f*; Leading article, 29, 5*c*
- MEDALS, orders and decorations:—
American General, presentation by—instance, JULY 11, 3*c*
Canadians, award to: see under HONOURS
Mercantile Marine — issue office: address, SEPT. 16, 2*d*
- MEDICAL Association, British—meeting, SEPT. 9, 2*e*; 10, 2*d*; correction, 11, 2*e*; 11, 2*e* (and 4*); President, SEPT. 10, 2*d*
- MEDICAL certificates — correspondence, SEPT. 17, 8*c*; 21, 5*d*; 29, 2*d* (and 4*)
- MEDICAL reports—official overriding: correspondence, AUG. 25, 5*d*
- MEDICAL research—leading article, JULY 16, 5*c*
- MEDICAL Research Council:—
Industrial Health Research Board—members; terms of reference revision, SEPT. 3, 8*d* (4*); report on factory accidents, 3, 8*e* (and 4*)
Members, SEPT. 23, 2*e*
- MEDICAL services:—
British Medical Assn.'s Planning Commission's report — article, SEPT. 5, 5*f*; (correction, 7, 2*c*); discussed at meeting, 10, 2*d*; (correction, 11, 2*g*); 11, 2*e* (and 4*)
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*c*
Correspondence, SEPT. 12, 5*d*; 15, 5*e*; 17, 5*d*
Defence Forces dependents — British Medical Assn.: discussion, SEPT. 9, 2*e*
Objects — definition accepted by British Medical Council, SEPT. 9, 2*e*
- MEDICINE:—
Beit Memorial Fellowships—elections, JULY 31, 2*b*
Drugs in use by Royal Army Medical Corps in Middle East, SEPT. 21, 5*g*; leading article, 21, 5*c*
"MEDICO"—on medical certificates (l.), SEPT. 29, 2*e* (4*)
- MEDLICOTT, Col. F.—on Defence Forces pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*g*
- MEEHAN, Col. (U.S.A.)—on air attack on Wake Island (s.), JULY 1, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
- MEEKS, Mr. J. O.—death, AUG. 18, 7*b*
- MEENGLAS Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9*b*; Report, 25, 7*b*
- MEGAN, H. G.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- MEHL, Z.—police court charge, AUG. 31, 2*b* (4*)

- MEHTA, Sir H. (India)—on Congress policy (s.), AUG. 3, 3c
- MEHTA, Mr. J. (India)—on Congress policy (s.), AUG. 3, 3c; on constitution (s.), SEPT. 17, 3d (4*); on war expenditure (s.), 24, 3c (4*)
- MEIGHEN, Mr. A. (Canada)—on voluntary enlistment for oversea service; manpower; war effort (s.), AUG. 18, 3d; on Conservative Party; war effort (s.), SEPT. 24, 3b
- MELBOURNE: see under AUSTRALIA
- MELBOURNE Hart and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9b
- MELLOR, Miss E. D. S.—marriage, JULY 8, 7b
- MELLOR, Bromley and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 24, 7b
- MELNIK, Gen. (Russia)—photograph, AUG. 24, 8
- MELSO, Fabrics, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 29, 7b
- MELVILLE Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9b; 11, 7b
- MEMBAKUT Estates, Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 7, 9b
- MEMBERS of Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- MENDARIS (Sumatra) Rubber and Produce Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 17, 9b
- MENEER, Mr. S.—law case, JULY 28, 2d
- MENEMENJOGLU, M. Edhem (Turkey)—appointment, AUG. 14, 3d (4*)
- MENEMENJOGLU, M. Numan (Turkey) — possible appointment as Foreign Minister, JULY 13, 4g; expected election to Parliament, 16, 3d; candidature, AUG. 12, 3d (and 4*); appointed Foreign Minister; elected to Parliament, 14, 3d (4f, 3*); interview with Mr. W. Willkie, SEPT. 9, 3d; 10, 3e; health, 21, 4g; 25, 3d (4*); 28, 3e; 30, 3c
- MENTAL health:—
Decrease in admissions to hospitals —Mr. A. E. Brown (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b
- MENZIES, Mr. R. G. (Australia)—on Mr. Curtin's criticism of Opposition War Council member; alleged Japanese knowledge of Allied plans (s.), AUG. 20, 3d; on drink (s.), SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)
- MERCANTILE and General Insurance Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 24, 9b; Meeting, 30, 10b
- MERCANTILE Bank of India: see under INDIA: Banking
- MERCANTILE Dry Dock Co., Ltd.—general manager, SEPT. 4, 9d
- MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
- MERCANTILE Marine Service Assn.—gift to, AUG. 14, 2e
- MERCER, Sqdn. Ldr. J.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d
- MERCERS' Company — master and wardens, SEPT. 14, 2d
- MERCHANT Navies, Allied: see under SHIPPING: Allied Powers: Merchant Navies
- MERCHANT Navy: see SHIPPING: Great Britain
- MERCHANT Navy Comforts Service: see under SHIPPING: Great Britain: Merchant Navy
- MERCHANT Navy Supply Assn.: see under SHIPPING: Great Britain: Merchant Navy
- MERCHANT Taylors' Company—Master: wardens, AUG. 4, 2g
- MERCHANTS' Trust, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9b
- MERCHANTS' Warehousing Co., Ltd. — report, AUG. 11, 7b
- MERKULOV, M. (Russia)—leader of pro-German plot, AUG. 6, 3d
- MERRIMAN, Lord—on Sir G. Langton (s.), SEPT. 2, 8d
- MERRITT, Pilot Off. A. G.—death on active service, JULY 15, 7e
- MERSEYSIDE—planning: leading article, AUG. 26, 5c
- MERTON, Dr. T. R.—appointment, SEPT. 5, 4d
- MESHAM, Mr. R. J. A.—appointment, JULY 25, 2f (4*)
- MESHED: see under PERSIA
- MESS, Dr. H. A.—on country towns (l.), SEPT. 2, 5e
- MESSENGER, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 13, 7e
- MESSIA, Señor J. Y. (Spain)—relinquishes ambassadorial post, JULY 21, 3e (3*)
- MESSIANA (Transvaal) Development Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b
- MESTON, Lord—proposed re-election as President of Liberal Party, AUG. 26, 2c; re-elected, SEPT. 5, 2c
- METAL Box Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9b; Report (F.N.), 21, 7b; Meeting, 30, 9g
- METAL Closures, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 2, 10b
- METAL Industries, Ltd.—report (F.N.), AUG. 29, 7a
- METAL Traders, Ltd. — chairman's statement, JULY 17, 8g; Meeting, 31, 8g
- METAL Workers' Fed., International — conf., JULY 27, 2b
- METALLO Chemical Refining Co.—Brazil representative, AUG. 29, 7b
- METALS:—
Mining industry — income-tax relief: Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8c
Scrap—recovery: Sir H. Hartley (s.), JULY 27, 2b
Iron and steel: see under IRON and steel
Registration — Order in force, SEPT. 21, 2b
- METCALFE, Mr. H.—will, SEPT. 3, 7b
- METHODISTS:—
Annual address, AUG. 20, 8d
Chester Synod, SEPT. 17, 2e (4*)
Conference (Manchester), JULY 14, 2b
Nigerian missions — correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5d
Open air meetings—Cornwall: Gwen-nap Pit used, AUG. 12, 7c
Services, united—Rev. J. H. Sanders (s.), SEPT. 17, 2e (4*)
Social welfare secretary—retirement, SEPT. 25, 2g
- METHUEN and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 25, 7b
- METRO Fabrics—dividend, SEPT. 26, 7b
- METROPOLITAN Assented Stock: see under LONDON Passenger Transport Board
- METROPOLITAN Electric Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 15, 9b
- METROPOLITAN Electric Supply Co., Ltd. —dividend, JULY 29, 9c
- METROPOLITAN Gas Co. (of Melbourne)—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b
- METROPOLITAN Housing Corp., Ltd. — report, JULY 18, 7b

METROPOLITAN Rly. Surplus Land Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 5, 9b

METROPOLITAN Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9b

METROPOLITAN Water Board :—
Employees — treatment of conscientious objectors : anomaly discussed, JULY 18, 2b
Water—economy : poster described, AUG. 21, 2e

MEULEN, Mr. H.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 24, 5d ; on redundant traders (l.), 31, 5e

MEXICAN Corp., Ltd.—dividend deferred, JULY 3, 9c

MEXICAN Rly. Co., Ltd.—chairman's statement : meeting arrangements, JULY 3, 2g

MEXICO :—
Air pilots—establishment of training schools with cooperation of U.S.A., JULY 29, 3e ; 30, 3e (4*)

Army—equipment of first motorized division completed, SEPT. 7, 3c (4d, 4*)

Axis attacks on coastal areas, possible —Gen. Sanchez's statement ; defence measures, JULY 3, 3d (4*)

Axis nationals — removal from Guatemalan frontier zone, JULY 10, 3e (4*)

Axis Powers, declaration of war on—Colombia : non-belligerent rights granted to Mexico, AUG. 27, 3e (4f, 3*) ; 28, 3d (4*)

Conscription — forthcoming introduction, SEPT. 12, 3d (1*)

Defence—measures, JULY 6, 4e (4*) ; Foreign Minister's statement, SEPT. 10, 3e ; 11, 3e (4*)

Gulf of Mexico zone—appointment, JULY 6, 3c (4*)

Espionage — search for German agents, JULY 6, 3e (4c, 3*)

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

"Freedoms, seven" — Mr. H. A. Wallace (s.), SEPT. 18, 3d (3*)

German plan to invade U.S.A. from : see under UNITED STATES

Great Britain, relations with :—
British nationals in Mexico — facilities granted to United States citizens extended to, AUG. 10, 3d (4e, 3*)

Guayule—supply to United States : see under UNITED STATES

Independence day — celebrations, SEPT. 18, 3d (3*)

Iron and steel — Monclova steel plant : construction : United States loan, AUG. 14, 3e

Labour — employment of agricultural workers in United States : see under UNITED STATES : Labour

Lidice (San Geronimo) — name changing ceremony: arrangements, AUG. 31, 3g (4*)

Ministry—Minister of National Defence, SEPT. 3, 3d

Munitions and supplies—production : Gen. Sanchez's statement, SEPT. 12, 3d (1*)

MEXICO (continued) :—

Oil :—

Foreign companies, expropriation of—High Court order for return of Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey properties, JULY 3, 4g

President (Señor Camacho) —attends Independence day parade, SEPT. 18, 3d (3*)

War policy—message to Congress, SEPT. 16, 3c (4*)

on Unity ; Allied victory (s.), SEPT. 17, 3e (1*)

Roads :—

Guatemala border-Mexico City—construction : United States loan concession, AUG. 14, 3e

Roman Catholic Church — conditions improved, SEPT. 29, 4e

Rubber : see under RUBBER

San Geronimo : see *Lidice*, above

United States, relations with :—
Consular Convention signed, AUG. 14, 3e

Wallace, Mr. H. A. (s.), SEPT. 18, 3d (3*)

United States troops — to enter Mexico if invasion threatened, SEPT. 12, 3d (1*)

Unity — ex-Presidents attend Mexico City demonstration, SEPT. 17, 3e (1*)

Camacho, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 17, 3e (1*)

War policy—President's message to Congress, SEPT. 10, 3c (4*) ; (s.), 17, 3e (1*)

MEYER, Mr. C. E. (U.S.A.)—Japanese treatment, JULY 28, 4g

MEYER, Prof. K. (Germany)—Commissioner for Rural Organization, AUG. 4, 3b (4f, 4*)

MEYERS, Mme T. (Netherlands)—Netherlands East Indies Commissioner in New York, SEPT. 11, 3e (4*)

MEYRICK, Mr. A. C.—on soldiers' telegrams (l.), JULY 27, 5d

MIALL, Pilot Off. G. C.—death on active service, JULY 28, 6e

MICHAEL, Robert W. (U.S.A.)—court-martial, SEPT. 3, 2f (4*)

MICKLEM, Cdr. E. R.—Chairman of Tank Board and Armoured Fighting Vehicles Division, SEPT. 1, 2f

MIDDLE class — preservation of interests : Capt. H. H. Balfour (s.), AUG. 17, 2c

MIDDLE East :—

Allied forces in : see under WAR (Operations)

Axis propaganda, JULY 7, 4c ; 14, 4d

Railways — British construction work ; map, AUG. 15, 3e

Subversive activities — failure of axis attempts to incite population, JULY 14, 4d

Leading article, JULY 7, 5d

Typhus : see under TYPHUS

United States :—

Military mission — anniversary of establishment celebrated, SEPT. 14, 3c

Prestige — favourable effect on allied cause, JULY 14, 4d

War—attitude to ; Mr. W. Willkie (s.), SEPT. 15, 3b ; 16, 3b (4*)

MIDDLESEX :—

Hospital accommodation : see under HOSPITALS

- MIDDLESEX Brick Co., Ltd.—winding-up order, JULY 28, 8b
- MIDDLESEX Hospital—10th St. Marylebone Boy Scouts : bed named in recognition of work, SEPT. 17, 2c ; (photo.), 17, 6
- MIDDLETON, Lord—appeals for sporting books for prisoners of war, JULY 16, 7b
- MIDHURST Whites, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7b
- MIDLAND Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b ; Balance sheet, 18, 7c ; assets and deposits : record, SEPT. 4, 9d
- MIDLAND Counties Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 17, 9b
- MIDLAND Electric Corp. for Power Distribution, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7b
- MIDLAND Trust, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7b
- MIDLAND Woodworking Co., Ltd. — ordinary shares : cash offer : see under DAWNAY, Day and Co.
- MIDWIVES :—
Shortage—Mr. A. E. Brown (add.), JULY 4, 2c ; leading article, AUG. 21, 5c ; correspondence, 24, 5f ; 25, 2d (4*) ; 29, 5e ; SEPT. 7, 5g
- MIERS, Cdr. A. C. C.—Victoria Cross, JULY 8, 4d ; photograph, 8, 8 ; invested, 29, 7b
- MIHAILOVITCH, Gen. (Yugoslavia) — Communist refusal to cooperate with, JULY 23, 3e ; Chief of Staff of all fighting Yugoslav forces ; British Mediterranean commanders' messages, AUG. 18, 3d (4*) ; London Embassy statement, 26, 3e
- MIKHAILOV, M. (Russia) — attends Palestine "V League for Soviet Russia" conference, AUG. 29, 3e
- MIKOLAJCZYK, M. (Poland)—on German cruelties (s.), JULY 10, 3d
- MILBURN, Mr. D.—death, AUG. 17, 2f, 4g ; 18, 6e ; photograph, 18, 6c
- MILCH, Gen. (Germany)—defence discussions, AUG. 8, 3d
- MILES, Flight Sgt.—death, JULY 27, 4f
- MILES, Rear-Adm.—visits Black Sea bases of Red Fleet, JULY 27, 4c (4*)
- MILFORD Haven, Dwgr. Lady—sponsor to son of Duchess of Kent, AUG. 5, 7b (7c, 4*)
- MILITARY Cross—awards, JULY 1, 7c ; 8, 2e ; 10, 2e ; 23, 4c ; 29, 2d ; AUG. 5, 8b ; 14, 7c ; 19, 2b ; 29, 9g ; SEPT. 11, 6b ; 26, 2c ; 30, 2d
Bar—awards, JULY 1, 7c ; 10, 2e ; 15, 2d ; 29, 2d ; AUG. 14, 7c ; SEPT. 11, 6b ; 26, 2c
- MILITARY Medal—awards, JULY 1, 7c ; 10, 2e ; 15, 2d, 3c ; 23, 4c ; 28, 3c (3*) ; AUG. 5, 8b ; 14, 7c ; 19, 9g ; 26, 8f ; SEPT. 11, 6c ; 26, 2c ; 30, 2d
Bar—awards, SEPT. 26, 2c
- MILITARY training, universal—discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 30, 8a
- MILK : see under FOOD
- MILLAR, J. J.—M.B.E., SEPT. 30, 2d
- MILLAR, Pilot Off. W. A.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 7d
- MILLARD, Mr. T. F. F.—death, SEPT. 10, 7e
- MILLARS' Timber and Trading Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7b ; Report, 24, 9e ; Meeting, AUG. 11, 8b
- MILLBOURN, Sir R.—death, AUG. 31, 6d ; funeral, SEPT. 3, 7b
- MILLER, Mrs. A. D.—death, SEPT. 2, 8c
- MILLER, Mr. A. T.—will, JULY 15, 7d
- MILLER, Maj.-Gen. C. H.—promotion, SEPT. 19, 2f
- MILLER, Mr. E. H. (U.S.A.)—Japanese treatment, JULY 28, 4g
- MILLER, John T. : see under MURDERS
- MILLER, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—appointment, JULY 7, 3d
- MILLER-LADE, Misses A., D. and I.—precedence, JULY 27, 6c
- MILLICAN, Thomas N.—body recovered, AUG. 28, 2e
- MILLIGAN, Dr. E. H. M.—on nutrition council (l.), SEPT. 23, 5e
- MILLIGAN, Mr. H. P.—on insurance industry : war savings and post-war problems (s.), JULY 25, 7g
- MILLN and Robinson, Messrs.—partnership, JULY 8, 9e
- MILLS, Mr. E.—probable controller of man-power in Palestine, JULY 18, 3e (4*)
- MILLS, Lieut.-Cdr. G. E.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8e
- MILLS, J. H. W.—police court charge, JULY 8, 2c ; SEPT. 1, 2d (4*)
- MILNE, F.-M. Lord—on clubs for overseas forces (s.), SEPT. 5, 2c (6g, 4*)
- MILNE, Mr. A.—will, JULY 16, 7c
- MILNE, Mr. O. P.—on house building (l.), AUG. 24, 5e
- MILNE, S.—B.E.M., SEPT. 16, 8e
- MILNER, Maj. J.—on army pay system (l.), SEPT. 9, 5e ; on Defence forces pay and allowances (s.P.), 11, 8d, g
- MILTON, John—quotation, SEPT. 29, 6b
- MILWARD, Mr. P. M.—appointment, JULY 28, 2d
- MINERAL resources :—
Conference, JULY 25, 2d ; 27, 2a
International organization — British Assn. resolution, JULY 27, 2b ; leading article, 27, 5b
- MINERALS Separation, Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 9, 9b
- MINES—Chief inspector, SEPT. 19, 2c
- MINeworkers Fed. : see under LABOUR : Coalmining
- MINI Mini (Nyasaland) Tea Syndicate, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b
- MINIMAX, Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9b (4*)
- MINING Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7d ; Meeting, 29, 2g
- MINISTRY :—
Prime Minister — constitutional position : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f
- MINISTRY (National-Churchill) :—
Confidence motion—Sir J. Wardlaw-Milne's motion of "no confidence" in government (P.N.), JULY 1, 4d ; motion debated in House of Commons, 2, 8a ; (P.N.), 2, 4e ; debate resumed, 3, 8a ; motion defeated by 475 votes to 25, 3, 4d, 8g ; (P.N.), 3, 4e ; analysis of votes, 4, 2b
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 3, 8g
Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b ; 2, 5b ; 3, 5b ; 9, 5b
Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c

MINISTRY (National, Churchill) :—

Confidence motion (continued) :—

Ministry of Information speaker's attack on critics of government—correspondence, JULY 18, 5e; Sir G. Rentoul's reply, 20, 2c; Ministry of Information statement explaining policy, 21, 2b (4d, 4*); position discussed in Parliament: Mr. B. Bracken's statement, 22, 8c

South African comment, JULY 4, 3d (4*); 6, 3d (4*)

Turkish comment, JULY 6, 3d (4*)

United States comment, JULY 4, 3c (4c, 3*)

Criticism, public :—

Balfour, Capt. H. H. (s.), JULY 6, 2d

Correspondence, JULY 2, 5d

Croft, Lord (s.), JULY 3, 2d

Hore-Belisha, Mr. L. (s.), JULY 21, 2b

Defeats—on Home Guard railway warrants (Lords), AUG. 5, 2a

Defence Minister—separation of office from that of Prime Minister :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8g

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b; 9, 5b

Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f, 8a; 3, 8a

India, Secretary of State for—suggested change: Communist Party's suggestion, AUG. 24, 3c

Keyes, Sir R. (s.p.), JULY 2, 8b

Minister of State—deputy appointed, AUG. 28, 4d

Unity—Lord Croft (s.), JULY 3, 2d

War Cabinet :—

Indian representation—appointments, JULY 3, 4e; leading article, 3, 5c; Chamber of Princes Committee's resolution, 4, 3b; Jam Sahib of Nawanagar (s.), AUG. 4, 4c

Nash, Mr. W.—attends meeting, AUG. 5, 2e

Weaknesses—leading article, JULY 22, 5b

MINT, Royal: see ROYAL MINT

MIRABEN: see SLADE, MISS

MIRANDA, Gen. Francisco de—London plaque in honour: leading article, SEPT. 29, 5d; unveiled, 30, 2c (and 2e, 4*)

MIRRILEES, Maj. F. D.—estate duty: law case, JULY 18, 2a (and 4*)

MIRREES, Bickerton and Day, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7b; Report, 21, 7d; Meeting, AUG. 1, 7g

MIRRORS: see under GLASS

MISCHEFF, Mr. K.—law case, JULY 31, 6a

MISSAL-THRUSHES—article, SEPT. 22, 6d

MISSALBROOK, Wing Cdr. S. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7d

MISSIONS :—

Nigeria—correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5d

MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. A. B.—death, SEPT. 5, 6e

MITCHELL, Mr. H. (Canada)—on ship-building in British Columbia (s.), JULY 18, 3e (4*)

MITCHELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir P.: see FIJI ISLANDS: GOVERNOR

MITCHELL, Mr. P. H.—appointment, JULY 2, 9b

MITCHELL, Miss R.—on German concentration camps (s.), AUG. 27, 8b, (3e, 4*)

MITCHELL, Air Chief Marshal Sir W.—London regional commandant of Air Training Corps., JULY 13, 2c

MITCHESON, Sir G.—luncheon, SEPT. 10, 7b

MOABUND Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 22, 9c

MOBERLEY, Mr. A. H.—on Alien architectural students (l.), AUG. 31, 5e

MOBILE Producer Gas Assn.—conf., JULY 18, 2b

MODERN Machine Tools Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7b; SEPT. 22, 7b

MODY, Sir H. (India)—deputy chairman of War Resources Committee, JULY 11, 3d

MOERAN, Mr. E. J.—new violin concerto performed, JULY 9, 6c; Symphony in G minor: score published, AUG. 7, 6c

MOGG, Sqdn. Ldr. F. G.—G.M., JULY 29, 2d

MOGIE, W.—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 2e

MOHAMED Ali, Prince (Egypt)—meeting with Mr. W. S. Churchill, AUG. 26, 4d

MOHAMED Zahir Shah: see AFGHANISTAN: KING

MOHAMMEDANS: see MAHOMEDANS

MOHR, Johann (Germany)—execution, SEPT. 24, 3e

MOISEWITSCH, M.—recitals for Red Cross fund—amount raised, SEPT. 3, 7d

MOLASSINE Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b; Report, 15, 9b

MOLFINO, Signor G. (Italy)—dismissal, AUG. 1, 3e (4*)

MOLL, Capt. J. S.—death on active service, JULY 28, 6e

MOLOTOV, M.: see under RUSSIA

MOLSON, Mr. H.—on wages and the war (l.), AUG. 7, 5f; attendance of M.P.s (l.), SEPT. 10, 5e

MOLZAHN, Rev. K. E. B.—trial: arrangements, JULY 22, 4e; held, AUG. 22, 4e; sentenced, 24, 3d (3*); 27, 3e

MONACO :—

Black-out—Italian demand refused, SEPT. 21, 4f

MONCKTON, Sir W.—to visit United States and Canada, JULY 24, 4c; in Ottawa, AUG. 18, 3e; in Toronto, 20, 3c (4*); in Nassau; guest of Duke of Windsor, SEPT. 11, 4g; to visit U.S.A. and Canada, 14, 3b

MONCRIEFF, Mrs. F. C.—will, AUG. 12, 7e

MOND, Mr. D.—marriage, JULY 21, 6b

MONIUSZKO, Stanislaus (Poland)—performance of works, JULY 10, 6d

MONK, Flying Off. A.—tribute, AUG. 20, 7d

MONK Bridge Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 22, 7b

MONKEYS :—

Africa, South—"raid" on Simons-town, AUG. 31, 3g

Gibraltar—leadership feud ended by arrival of baby apes, SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)

MONKMAN, Pte. E.—Norwegian Military Cross, AUG. 11, 2b

MONKS Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 20, 7f

MONOTYPE Corporation Ltd.—General manager, SEPT. 8, 2c

MONRO, Mr. J. D.—candidate for Salisbury by-election: defeated, JULY 10, 4e

MONT, Señor Alvaro (Spain)—death, JULY 21, 6e

MONTAGU, Capt. A. J. F.—marriage, AUG. 18, 7d

- MONTAGU, Lady Charles—death, SEPT. 18, 7*d*; funeral; memorial service, 22, 6*b*
- MONTEIRO, Dr. A. R. de S. (Portugal)—luncheon, JULY 1, 7*b*; presents mobile first aid unit to British Red Cross (photo.), AUG. 6, 6
- MONTGOMERIE, Lady A. — engagement cancelled, SEPT. 22, 6*c*
- MONTGOMERIE, Capt. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 6*e*
- MONTGOMERY, Lt.-Gen. B. L.—visits Army Technical School for Boys (photo.), JULY 4, 8; Commander, Eighth Army, AUG. 19, 4*d*; meeting with Mr. W. S. Churchill, 26, 4*d*, *e*; (photo.), 27, 6; Churchill, Mr. W. S. (S.P.), SEPT. 9, 8*a*
- Photographs, AUG. 19, 6; 27, 6; SEPT. 2, 6
- MONTREUX Convention: see TURKEY: Dardanelles
- MONUMENT Property Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 17, 9*b*
- MOODIE, Third Off. T.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7*e*
- MOODY, Dr. H. A.—deputy chairman, London Missionary Soc., JULY 1, 7*d*; on colonial partnership (l.), AUG. 5, 5*f*
- MOOKERJEE, Dr. (India)—on Constitution (s.), SEPT. 3, 3*e* (4*); discussions, 8, 3*a*; meeting with Viceroy, 9, 3*c* (and 4*c*, 3*); signs statement demanding British declaration of Indian independence, 12, 3*c* (and 4*); discussion with Mr. Jinnah, 14, 3*c*; discussions, 18, 3*a* (4*)
- MOOLOYA Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9*b* (4*)
- MOON: see under ASTRONOMY
- MOORCROFT, Mr. W.—on glass and pottery design (l.), SEPT. 18, 5*d*
- MOORE, Mr. A. L.—will, SEPT. 3, 7*b*
- MOORE, Lt. A. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7*d*; 25, 7*e*
- MOORE, Dr. D. F.—on nutrition council (l.), SEPT. 15, 5*f*
- MOORE, Miss E.—will, AUG. 1, 6*e*
- MOORE, Mrs. E. E.—will, AUG. 28, 7*c*
- MOORE, Sir H. M. M.: see KENYA: Governor
- MOORE, Sir T.—on propaganda (S.P.), JULY 8, 8*c*; on Mr. Churchill's leadership (l.), 9, 5*e*
- MOORES Stores, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 29, 7*b*
- MOORHEAD, Maj.-Gen. C. D.—appointment, AUG. 22, 4*c*
- MOORHOUSE, Miss P.—marriage, JULY 11, 6*c*
- MOORMAN, Mr. G. F.—on non-smoking carriages, AUG. 13, 8*a* (4*d*, 4*)
- MORAND, M. Paul (France)—reported Ministerial appointment, JULY 29, 3*e*
- MORAVEC, Miss H.—marriage, JULY 31, 7*b*
- MORAVIA: see CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Bohemia and Moravia
- MOREING, Mr. C. A.—death, SEPT. 10, 7*e*
- MORGAN, Mr. A. E.—on reconstruction (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*e*
- MORGAN, Dr. H. B. W.—on tuberculosis; unification of hospitals (S.P.), JULY 1, 8*c*; on Colonial policy (S.P.), AUG. 5, 2*d*
- MORGAN, J.—escapes from Craig Inches prison, Aberdeen, AUG. 27, 2*g*; recaptured, 31, 2*c* (4*)
- MORGAN, Mr. S. H.—will, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- MORGENTHAU, Mr. H. (U.S.A.) — on revenue and expenditure (s.), JULY 4, 3*e* (4*); on taxation (s.), 24, 3*e*; on forces savings (s.), SEPT. 11, 3*d*
- MORISON, Mr. J.—Director-General of Finance, AUG. 31, 2*d*
- MORISON, Mr. T. D.—appointment, JULY 2, 8*g* (1*)
- MORLEY, Mr. G.—sight restored after 20 years: thank-offering gift, SEPT. 14, 2*d*
- MORLEY College—new session: date, AUG. 15, 2*g*
- MOROCCO:—
French zone: see under FRANCE
Spanish zone: see under SPAIN
Sultan—receives members of Portuguese youth movement, AUG. 25, 3*e* (4*)
Tangier: see that title
- MORRIS, Mr. E. J.—will, SEPT. 19, 6*a*
- MORRIS, J. R.—police court charge, JULY 11, 2*d*; 13, 2*d* (4*)
- MORRIS, Mr. J. W.—chairman of committee on public house planning, AUG. 24, 2*c*
- MORRIS, Lt. R. L. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 6*e*
- MORRIS Motors, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7*a*; 29, 7*b*; Report (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 9*a*
- MORRISON, Lt.-Cdr. (U.S.A.)—in England, JULY 16, 2*e* (4*)
- MORRISON, Miss A. D.—will, SEPT. 26, 6*b*
- MORRISON, Mr. David, and son, Hugh—find wreckage of Duke of Kent's flying boat, AUG. 27, 4*d*; talk with King, SEPT. 15, 4*d*
- MORRISON, Mr. H.:—
Air raid shelters (S.P.), JULY 31, 8*d*; tube stations (S.P.), 31, 8*b*
Aliens — restrictions: position of Danes and Free French (S.P.), JULY 17, 8*a*; in Australia: position (S.P.), AUG. 7, 8*a*
Allied offensive (s.), SEPT. 4, 8*c*
Assistant private secretary, JULY 27, 2*c*
Bicycle thefts (S.P.), JULY 31, 8*b*
British Manufacture and Research Co., Ltd.—shareholders (S.P.), JULY 31, 8*c*
Canadian firemen in Britain—inspects, JULY 1, 2*c*; (photo.), 1, 6
Canadian war effort (s.), JULY 1, 2*c*
Churchill, Mr. (s.), JULY 17, 2*c*
Civil Defence:—
Personnel:—
Production schemes (S.P.), JULY 10, 8*a*
Reduction in numbers (S.P.), JULY 31, 8*d*
Women (S.P.), JULY 31, 8*d*
Clubs—registration (S.P.), AUG. 8, 8*a*
Crime—London statistics (S.P.), JULY 17, 8*a*
Daily Worker—lifting of ban (s.), AUG. 27, 4*f*
Decontamination service (S.P.), JULY 31, 8*e*
Detentions under 18B (S.P.), JULY 22, 8*d*
Fire service, National (S.P.), JULY 31, 8*d* (s.), AUG. 19, 2*e*; 29, 2*e*; appeal for women volunteers, AUG. 27, 2*e*
Fire watchers — volunteers (S.P.), JULY 31, 8*d*; women (S.P.), 31, 8*d*; AUG. 7, 8*b*; (s.), SEPT. 25, 2*a*
Gas masks — carrying and care (S.P.), JULY 31, 8*e*

MORRISON, Mr. H. (continued) :—

- German cruelties — retribution (s.), SEPT. 3, 8e
- Holloway prison — women's demonstration (s.P.), JULY 24, 8a
- Home Guard and civil defence (s.P.), JULY 31, 8e; (s.), SEPT. 26, 2b
- Ireland, Northern — Parliament : prolongation of life (s.), JULY 24, 8a
- Labour Party — future (message), SEPT. 14, 2c
- Local authorities — civil defence finance (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d
- Man, Isle of—visits internment camps, JULY 6, 2g; 7, 2b; present at open-air Manx Parliament, 7, 2b
- Military unpreparedness (s.), JULY 17, 2c
- Parliament — prolongation of life of (s.P.), JULY 24, 8a
- Parliamentary private secretary, JULY 24, 2g
- Peace—Germany (s.), SEPT. 3, 8e
- People's Army (s.), SEPT. 18, 2c
- Rebuilding of raided towns (s.), AUG. 31, 7d
- Salvation Army prison work (s.), SEPT. 15, 2c
- Socialism and post-war planning (s.), SEPT. 28, 2c
- Socialist Appeal* (s.P.), JULY 22, 8e
- Street reservoirs—danger to children (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c
- Taxi-cabs—refusal of fares and over charges (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c; AUG. 7, 8a
- United States forces—special courts (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2c
- Voting rights of serving women (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8a
- Week, The* (s.), AUG. 27, 4f
- MORRISON, Capt. J. G.—candidate for Salisbury by-election, JULY 6, 2d; elected, 10, 4e; takes seat, 15, 8b on Defence Forces pay and allowances, (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8d
- MORRISON, J. S.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2d
- MORRISON, Mr. W. S.—audience of King, AUG. 7, 7b; luncheon, SEPT. 19, 6b on Telephone Directory—proposed deferment of publication (s.P.), JULY 17, 2e (4*)
- MORSE, S. F. B.—anniversary of use of code, AUG. 11, 5d
- MORSE code : see under TELEGRAPHY
- MORTGAGE Co. of the River Plate, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b
- MORTON, Lady—on youth organization (l.), SEPT. 28, 5d
- MORTON, Maj. A. V.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6f
- MORTON, Sir F. D. (Mr. Justice)—on Mr. G. Q. Slade (l.), SEPT. 23, 7e
- MORTON, Sir J.—on scientific research in war-time (l.), JULY 30, 5e
- MORTON (C. and E.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9b; Report, AUG. 19, 8a
- MORTON Sundour Fabrics, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b
- MOSCATELLI, Capt. (Italy)—Rome to Tokyo return flight (s.), JULY 28, 4f
- MOSCOW : see under RUSSIA
- MOSELEY, Sqdn. Ldr. O. R. C.—death on active service, JULY 25, 6f

- MOSELEY, Wing Cdr. T. L.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4d; 28, 7d
- Moso, Señor G. (Spain)—relieved of post, SEPT. 8, 3d; 9, 3c (4*)
- Moss Empires, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b; Meeting, 8, 8g
- MOSSE, Dr. H. R.—will, SEPT. 5, 6c
- MOSSOP, Sir A. and Lady—at Lourenço Marques, SEPT. 8, 3d (4*)
- MOTOR Agents' Assn., Ltd.—on government and trade (l.), JULY 24, 5e; on redundant traders (l.), AUG. 6, 5f
- MOTOR-OMNIBUSES :—
 - L.P.T.B. : see under LONDON Passenger Transport Board
 - Passengers' fall from—law case, SEPT. 30, 6b
 - Services—reduction, SEPT. 29, 2c (4*)
 - Single-decker—new type, JULY 23, 2e
- MOTORS :—
 - Drivers :—
 - Sentries signals—War Office warning, AUG. 18, 4g (4*)
 - Driving, dangerous — prosecutions, JULY 11, 2c
 - Emergency scheme — volunteer pool : use by Air Force : see under AIR Force, Royal : Officers
 - Fuel :—
 - Control — official announcement, AUG. 3, 2b
 - Petrol : see PETROL
 - Producer gas :—
 - Conversion of vehicles (P.Q.), JULY 15, 8a; discussed at conf., 18, 2b; (P.Q.), 23, 8a
 - Director — Sir A. Faulkner appointed, JULY 1, 2c
 - New plant—demonstration, JULY 30, 2d
 - Hiring—journeys limited : Order, JULY 30, 2d
 - Hood canvas—purchase tax : see under FINANCE : Taxation
 - Insurance : see under INSURANCE
 - Licences—rebate : appeal to motorists to invest in war savings, JULY 3, 2e
 - Lifts for pedestrians—correspondence, JULY 3, 2e (6c, 4*); petrol rationing : position, AUG. 7, 2e
 - Private—production (P.Q.), JULY 16, 8b
 - Racing—prohibited in United States, JULY 4, 3g
 - Reduction — effect on countryside : leading article, AUG. 1, 5d
 - Repair shops — invasion circular : see under INVASION
 - Replacement—disposal : Order, SEPT. 8, 2f (4*)
 - Speed limit :—
 - Civil defence vehicles : see under CIVIL defence
 - Prosecution, AUG. 13, 2c
 - Tyres : see TYRES
- MOTT-RADCLIFFE, Capt. C. E.—candidate for Windsor by-election : elected, JULY 2, 4g; takes seat, 3, 5g
- MOTTISTONE, Lord—health, JULY 11, 2d on conduct of the war; defects in British Weapons (s.P.), JULY 2, 5f; on Duke of Bedford (s.P.), 22, 8b; on Invasion : circular to repair shops (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8a; on saving (s.), 12, 12c; on Merchant Navy gallantry awards (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d; on universal military training (s.P.), 30, 8a

- MOTTRAM, Elizabeth—law case, SEPT. 30, 6b
 MOUILLOT, Mrs. Gertrude—gift to South-end, SEPT. 16, 2d
 MOULE, Mrs. A. E.—on bread and hens (l.), SEPT. 29, 2f
 MOULES, Leonard : see under MURDERS
 MOUNT Austin (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 23, 9b
 MOUNT Morgan, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 22, 7b
 MOUNTAINEERING accidents—Great Gable, SEPT. 7, 4d ; 22, 2e (and 4*)
 MOUNTBATTEN, Lady Louis—superintendent-in-Chief, St. John Ambulance Brigade, JULY 31, 7b
 MOUNTBATTEN, Vice-Adm. Lord Louis—discussing combined operations scheme (photo.), JULY 17, 6 ; discussion with Gen. Sikorski, AUG. 8, 4e
 MOUNTFORD, Pte. J.—Norwegian Military Cross, AUG. 11, 2b
 MOUNTSTUART Dry Docks, Ltd.—appointments, JULY 23, 8f
 MOURA, Gen. A. de (Brazil)—photograph, AUG. 28, 6
 MOXEY, Pilot Off. N. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 8c
 MOYES, R. H.—M.B.E., SEPT. 26, 2d
 MOYNE, Lord—appointed Deputy Minister of State, AUG. 28, 4d
 MOZAMBIQUE : see PORTUGAL : Africa, East
 MOZART—sale of manuscripts, AUG. 13, 6e
 MUAR Itam Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 25, 9b
 MUDALIAR, Sir R. (India)—representative on Pacific Council and British War Cabinet, JULY 3, 4e ; plans (s.), AUG. 4, 4c ; complimentary luncheon, 19, 4e (4*) ; expected in London, SEPT. 8, 3b (4c, 4*) ; in London, 9, 2d (4*) ; entertained by Mr. Churchill, 10, 6 ; received by King ; invested K.C.S.I., 17, 7b
 Photograph, SEPT. 10, 6
 MUELLER, Mr. O.—death, SEPT. 14, 6d ; 28, 6f
 MUHAMMED Riza Pahlevi : see PERSIA : Shah
 MUHLERFELD, Mr. H.—member of African deforestation commission, SEPT. 29, 3b
 MUIR, Capt. M.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d ; 21, 6d
 MUKALLA, Sultan of—warning against repeating enemy propaganda ; frees slave as punishment, JULY 24, 3d
 MULLER, Gottfried—notes sayings of Herr Hitler set to music, AUG. 20, 4g
 MULLIGAN, Mr. D. I.—M.B.E., AUG. 5, 8b
 MULLIGAN, Mrs. F. M.—on thanks to Canada (l.), AUG. 28, 8b
 MULOCK, Col. W. P.—arrives in Britain, SEPT. 14, 2d ; complimentary luncheon, 19, 6b ; received by King, 24, 7b
 MUMFORD, Mr. J. C.—death, AUG. 29, 2g
 MUNDAKAYAM Valley Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b
 MUNDY, Mr. O.—appointment, SEPT. 30, 2e
 MUNICH Agreement (1938) : see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 MUNITIONS and supplies :—
 Canada, supply from—supply up to amount of \$1,000,000,000 free of charge : June disbursements, AUG. 7, 3d
 Contracts : see CONTRACTS, Government
 Munitions and supplies (continued) :—
 Factories :—
 Fuel economy : see under FUEL
 Instructional films — plans to increase showing, AUG. 3, 2e
 Rental, State—correspondence, AUG. 14, 5e
 Guns :—
 New—manufacture of new type held up by high government official : Mr. W. D. Kendall's allegations, SEPT. 15, 2e
 Production :—
 Duncan, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c
 Six-pounder : see under TANKS
 Tank and anti-tank : see under TANKS
 25-pounder — demonstration, SEPT. 8, 2g
 Two-pounder—demonstration, SEPT. 8, 2g
 Types—Mr. O. Lyttelton's comparison with German equipment, JULY 15, 8b
 Labour : see under LABOUR
 Pooling with United States :—
 Combined Production and Resources Board—Mr. A. Harriman (s.), JULY 1, 2b ; London and Washington deputies, JULY 4, 4e ; Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.P.), 15, 8c ; London Board formed, 30, 4g
 Leading article, JULY 14, 5b
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c, d
 Production :—
 Agar, Mr. T. W. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2c
 Barnes, Brig.-Gen. G. M. (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 Beaverbrook, Lord (s.P.), JULY 2, 5f
 Committees, factory—Mr. L. McCree (s.), SEPT. 9, 2c
 Control, lack of—leading article, AUG. 14, 5c
 Correspondence, JULY 4, 5e ; 8, 5e ; 14, 5e
 Croft, Lord (s.), JULY 3, 2d
 Duncan, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
 Emergency Committee—set up ; names, AUG. 21, 2d ; 22, 2d (4*)
 Expedition — instance : correspondence, JULY 24, 5g
 Fire Service, National — schemes for full-time personnel : see under FIRE SERVICE, National : Personnel
 Halifax, Lord (s.), JULY 20, 2d
 Hodgson, Mr. M. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2c
 Industrial Division—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c
 Joint War Production Staff—work : Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c
 Leading articles, JULY 6, 5c ; 9, 5c ; 14, 5b ; 16, 5b ; AUG. 14, 5c ; 17, 5c ; 28, 5c ; SEPT. 16, 5b
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c ; 15, 8b ; broadcast, AUG. 27, 2c ; (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*) ; 18, 2c
 Marshall-Cornwall, Sir J. (s.), JULY 14, 2c (4*)
 Methods, unorthodox—use : leading article, JULY 6, 5c

MUNITIONS and supplies :—

Production (continued) :—

Ministry of Production :—

Agar, Mr. T. W. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2c

Appointments, AUG. 28, 2a

Leading articles, JULY 9, 5c; 14, 5b; 16, 5b; SEPT. 16, 5b

Parliamentary Secretary, AUG. 12, 4f

Scientific Advisers — appointed, SEPT. 5, 4d; leading article, 5, 5c; Parliamentary and Scientific Committee resolution, 9, 2e; Sir S. Cripps (s.p.), 12, 2a; Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.p.), 30, 8d

Page, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 17, 3c

Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f, 8a; 3, 5g, 8a; 15, 8d; 16, 8c

Regional organization :—

Boards—leading article, SEPT. 16, 5b

Controllers — appointments, JULY 1, 2c; 4e, leading article, 1, 5c

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.p.), JULY 15, 8c

Small undertakings — position : leading article, SEPT. 16, 5b

Smith, Mr. E. (s.p.), JULY 15, 8d

United States, cooperation with—United States deputy coordinator, JULY 6, 3d (4*); Lord Halifax (s.), 25, 3a

Wardlaw-Milne, Sir J. (s.p.), JULY 2, 8b

Quality—Lord Gort (s.), AUG. 11, 2d

Raw materials :—

Distribution, need for improving—Lord Winster (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8a

Economy—Lord Portal (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8a

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.p.), JULY 15, 8c

Salvage—Lord Portal (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8a

Substitutes—leading article, JULY 6, 5c; Lord Portal (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8a

Superiority, maintenance of — Lord Winster (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8a

Russia, supply to : see RUSSIA : Great Britain : Aid

Supply, Ministry of : see that title

Sten gun—production : Mr. L. Silkin (s.p.), JULY 16, 8c

Tanks : see TANKS

Tools—theft : prosecution, SEPT. 18, 2d (4*)

United States, supply from—dispatch of raw materials or finished munitions : Mr. Stettinius's statement discussed, AUG. 18, 3e

Pooling : see under *Pooling*, above

United States war materials, correlation with—United States mission in London, AUG. 13, 4e

Weapons :—

Defects :—

Correspondence, JULY 1, 5e; 3, 5e; 4, 5e; 8, 5e; 14, 5e

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b; 14, 5b; 16, 5b

Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f, 8a; 3, 8a; 15, 8d; 16, 8c

Enemy, captured from—examination of design : Lord Portal (s.p.), JULY 15, 8a

MUNITIONS and supplies :—

Weapons (continued) :—

New—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)

Technical research : see under SCIENCE : War-time application

MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal, Sir D.—on Indian Medical Service (l.), SEPT. 24, 5f

MUNRO, Miss M. C.—will, AUG. 19, 7d

MUNRO, Sir T.—library sold, AUG. 22, 6a; art collection to be sold, SEPT. 2, 6f

MUNSTER, Lady—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 7, 6c

MUNSTER and Leinster Bank, Ltd.—report, JULY 8, 9b; 21, 7d

MURAT, Prince A.—wounded by R.A.F. : German report, SEPT. 1, 3e

MURAWSKI, Lt.-Col. (Germany)—on U-boats in Atlantic (broadcast), AUG. 4, 3e (4*)

MURCHISON, Sir R.—centenary of visit to Russia : publication of book by Soviet Society of Natural Sciences, JULY 22, 3e

MURCHISON, Mr. R. F.—will, SEPT. 22, 6f

MURDERS :—

Bounds, Mrs. H. H. (Croydon)—husband sentenced, SEPT. 17, 2e

Chandler, Mrs. (Finchley)—husband guilty of manslaughter, JULY 21, 2g (4*)

Craig-Waller, David (Walton-on-Thames)—mother bound over, JULY 17, 2d

Culpit, Patricia Ann (Riddlesworth)—James Wyeth sentenced to death, JULY 18, 2c; appeal dismissed, AUG. 26, 8b; certified insane, SEPT. 10, 2c

Dixon, Joyce (Birmingham)—H. O. Merry : appeal dismissed, AUG. 27, 8c; executed, SEPT. 14, 2c

Dobkin, Rachael (Kennington)—husband charged, SEPT. 12, 2e

Dunham, A. J. (Manchester)—G. B. Butler : guilty and ordered to be detained, JULY 7, 2e

Epileptics—electricity test : see under ELECTRICITY

Foxley farmworker—H. I. Ferber : guilty but insane, JULY 17, 2e (4*)

Jackson, R. G.—L. Goodall charged, AUG. 29, 2b (4*); guilty but insane, SEPT. 24, 2b (4*)

McLeod, Mary (Spitalfields) — body found : Thomas Bragg charged, AUG. 22, 2e; not guilty, SEPT. 22, 2c

Miller (North Seaton Colliery)—son guilty and ordered to be detained, AUG. 18, 2d

Moules, Leonard (Hackney)—G. W. Silverosa and S. S. Dashwood charged, JULY 21, 2b; sentenced to death, 22, 2c; Dashwood's appeal dismissed, AUG. 27, 8c; executed, SEPT. 14, 2c

Reay, Mrs. Joan and Mr. John Haden—shot (Conway Valley) : Dr. Reay found unconscious, AUG. 29, 2c; inquest, SEPT. 1, 2d; Dr. Reay : death, 1, 2d; inquest verdict, 18, 2c (4*)

Rice, Mrs. M. M. (Newcastle)—W. A. Collins committed for trial, JULY 25, 2f (4*); sentenced to death, AUG. 29, 2b (4*)

MURDERS (continued) :—

Short, Ellen Ann (Rottingdean)—body found; Charles Stenning wanted by police, commits suicide, AUG. 1, 2*b*

Taylor, E. F. (Oxford)—youth charged, JULY 9, 2*c* (4*)

Thompson, W. E.—L. Goodall charged, AUG. 29, 2*b* (4*)

Wilson, Mrs. G. M. (Hyde Park)—R. S. Kurasz: found shot, AUG. 29, 2*b*; inquest verdict, SEPT. 1, 2*g*

Wilson, Sheila—body found, JULY 21, 2*b*; P. W. Kingston charged, 24, 2*g*; committed for trial, AUG. 6, 2*e*; sentenced to death, SEPT. 15, 2*c*; execution date announced, 17, 2*b*

MURDOCH, Mr. W.—death, SEPT. 11, 4*c*; 12, 6*e*

MURMANSK: see under RUSSIA

MURPHY, J.—police court charge, SEPT. 9, 2*d*

MURRAY, Charles—water-colour acquired by Tate Gallery, JULY 22, 2*g*

MURRAY, Sir D. K.—Chairman of Scottish Coalfields inquiry committee, JULY 17, 2*d* (4*)

MURRAY, Brig.-Gen. E. R. B.—will, JULY 31, 7*b*

MURRAY, Dr. G.—on Greek children's plight (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*d*

MURRAY, Maj. G. (Canada)—Parliamentary committee's report quoted, JULY 27, 4*e*; recommended as Director-General of Broadcasting, AUG. 31, 3*d*

MURRAY, Dr. J.—on Mr. A. C. Ballard (l.), AUG. 13, 7*d*

MURRAY, Lce-Cpl. J.—death, JULY 21, 6*e*

MURRAY, Lt. J. A.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7*e*

MURRAY, Ald. J. D.—candidate for Spennymoor by-election, JULY 20, 2*c*; unopposed return, 22, 2*e*

MURRAY, Miss J. K.—marriage, AUG. 18, 6*b*

MURRAY, Mr. P. (U.S.A.)—negotiation offer to A. F. L. accepted, AUG. 3, 3*d*; conversations with Sir W. Citrine, SEPT. 9, 4*g*

Labour Day statement, SEPT. 7, 3*b*

on steel workers' demands (s.), JULY 22, 3*c*; on C.I.O. and A.F.L. (l. quoted), AUG. 4, 3*d* (4*); (s.), 6, 3*d*

MURRAY, Atg. Sqdn. Ldr. T. C.—Bar, D.F.C., AUG. 12, 7*c*

MURRAY, Col. W. W. (Canada)—appointment, SEPT. 4, 3*e* (4*)

MURRAY (D. and W.), Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 30, 9*b*

MURRAYFIELD Real Estate Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9*b*

MUSA, Jean (France)—arrested in U.S.A., JULY 16, 3*d*

MUSET, W. A. (South Africa)—trial, JULY 14, 4*c* (4*)

MUSGROVE, E.—police court charge, JULY 2, 2*d* (4*)

MUSIC :—

Ballet—article, SEPT. 11, 6*e*, *f*

Bands, brass — annual competition: arrangements, AUG. 20, 2*g*

Beethoven's Mass in D. (Goldsmiths' Choral Union), SEPT. 7, 6*d*

British Restaurants, in: see under FOOD: Meals

MUSIC (continued) :—

Chamber music—article, SEPT. 18, 6*a*

Church :—

St. Michael's College, Tenbury—pageant by Sir S. H. Nicholson, JULY 3, 7*f*

Concerts :—

Aeolian Hall, SEPT. 29, 8*a*

B.B.C. Orchestra — announcement, SEPT. 14, 8*a*

French National Committee, JULY 1, 2*d*; SEPT. 14, 6*f*; 18, 6*f*; 25, 6*d*

Goldsmiths' Choral Union, SEPT. 7, 6*d*; 21, 6*b*

Hallé Society—arrangements, JULY 17, 6*f*

Lincoln's Inn Fields—lunch-hour (photograph), JULY 3, 6

London Philharmonic Orchestra, SEPT. 28, 6*c*

London Symphony Orchestra, SEPT. 7, 8*a*; 11, 6*f*; 21, 6*b*

Military bands — lunch-time performances in Central London: to continue, AUG. 29, 8*a*

National Gallery, JULY 10, 6*e*; SEPT. 4, 6*b*; third anniversary concert announced, 29, 8*a*

Polish (Wigmore Hall), JULY 10, 6*d*

Promenade concerts (Royal Albert Hall), JULY 1, 2*e* (4*); 6, 6*f*; 13, 8*a*; 16, 2*d*; 20, 6*f*; 23, 6*d*; 27, 8*a*; AUG. 3, 8*a*; 6, 6*f*; 10, 8*a*; 13, 6*a*; 17, 2*e*; 20, 6*c*; season ended, 24, 6*c* (and 2*c*, 4*)

Article, AUG. 21, 6*c*

Receipts—fraudulent conversion: prosecution, JULY 7, 8*a*

Royal Exchange—Dame Myra Hess inaugurates: photograph, JULY 1, 6; noticed, 11, 8*b*; Lord Mayor and Sheriffs attend, AUG. 13, 2*d*

Wessex Philharmonic Orchestra—arrangements, SEPT. 1, 8*a*

Wigmore Hall, SEPT. 25, 6*c*

Contemporary—article, JULY 17, 6*c*; correspondence, 28, 6*g*

Hitler, Herr A.—choral work based on noted sayings of, AUG. 20, 4*g*

Orchestral—article, AUG. 14, 6*c*

Organization—Carnegie Trust conference, JULY 31, 6*d*

Russia—Moscow concert of British works, JULY 2, 3*e*

Russian and British composers'—exchange of greetings, AUG. 27, 6*a* (and 4*)

Russian songs—recordings, JULY 17, 6*e*

Score-reading—article, AUG. 7, 6*c*

Songs, war—leading article, SEPT. 4, 5*e*

United States :—

New York Philharmonic Society—invites Dmitri Shostakovich to conduct, SEPT. 10, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)

Verdi's Requiem (Royal Choral Society)—announcement, SEPT. 28, 8*a*

MUSIC, Associated Board of Royal Schools of—medalists, AUG. 12, 6*f*

MUSIC, International Society for Contemporary—on contemporary music (l.), JULY 28, 6*g*

MUSIC, Scottish National Academy of—
gifts from Sir D. Stevenson, SEPT. 8, 4c
Music and Letters, JULY 24, 6b
Music Review, AUG. 28, 6d
MUSSERT, Mr. (Netherlands)—military and
labour conscription offer rejected by
Germans, SEPT. 26, 3g (4*)
MUSSOLINI, Signor B.: see under ITALY

MÜTZELBERG, Capt. R. (Germany)—killed
while commanding U-boat, SEPT. 16,
3c (4g, 4*)
MYDANS, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—in Shanghai,
SEPT. 25, 3c (4g, 3*)
MYERS, Mrs. F.—will, AUG. 15, 6c
MYERS, Mr. H. W. (U.S.A.)—Japanese
treatment, JULY 28, 4g
MYTHS—leading article, JULY 15, 5d

N

"N.M.R."—on Lt.-Gen. W. H. E. Gott
(l.), AUG. 26, 7d
NABARRO, Mr. E. J. N.—on stolen bicycles
(l.), JULY 22, 5d
NAE, Alfredo (Brazil)—indicted, AUG. 1, 3c
NAGATA, Mr. Hidejiro (Japan)—on use of
Japanese language in occupied areas
(s.), JULY 8, 3e (4*); on Dutch
scorched earth policy in Java (s.), 11, 3e
NAGOLLE (Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Plan-
tations, Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9b (4*);
Meeting, 8, 8a
NAGY, Col.-Gen. W. (Hungary)—Minister
of National Defence, SEPT. 26, 3e (4*)
NAHAS Pasha (Egypt)—consultations, JULY
2, 4c; 4, 4b; confidence in Great
Britain, 4, 4c (4*); differences with
Makram Pasha, 9, 3e (and 4*); 10, 3b;
11, 3e (4*); neutrality policy, 10, 3b;
11, 3e (4*); attitude to Great Britain:
German propaganda broadcast quoted,
AUG. 18, 3a (4e, 4*); meeting with
Mr. Churchill, 20, 4f; meeting with
Mr. W. Willkie, SEPT. 4, 3e
on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty (broadcast),
AUG. 28, 3b; on cotton crop
(s.), SEPT. 10, 3d; 11, 3e (4*)
NAIANG, Mr. G. B. (India)—on constitu-
tion (s.), SEPT. 19, 3e
NAIRN (Michael) and Greenwich, Ltd—
dividend, JULY 4, 7b
NALL, Col. Sir J.—on regimentation;
national road haulage scheme (s.),
JULY 15, 2c (4*)
NAMDANG Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY
22, 9c; Report, 23, 9b
NAMES:—
Rome, Berlin, Tokyo—Italian triplets
named: instance, SEPT. 14, 3d
NAMES, changed: see *Names of persons*
NANCARROW, Mr. F. G.—death, SEPT. 8,
6d, e
NANCE, Mr. W. N.—will, SEPT. 15, 6b
NANSEN, Dr. F.—widow's protest against
use of name by Hr. Quisling in
political speeches, JULY 30, 4f; daugh-
ter arrested, SEPT. 1, 3d
NANSEN, Hr. O. (Norway)—confinement in
dark cell, JULY 30, 4f; sent to hard
labour at Namsos, SEPT. 1, 3d
NAPIER, Lt.-Cdr. A. L.—police court
charge, JULY 11, 2d; 13, 2d (4*)
NAPIER, Lt.-Col. G. S. F.—will, SEPT. 11, 7c
NAPOLEON Bonaparte — St. Helena
domain: upkeep, SEPT. 25, 3d
NARAGUTA Extended Areas, Ltd.—divi-
dend, JULY 30, 9b; Report, AUG. 6, 9c;
Meeting, 17, 7g
NARAGUTA Karama Areas, Ltd.—dividend,
JULY 30, 9b
NARES, Lt. G. O.—death on active service,
AUG. 31, 6d; SEPT. 12, 6e
NASH, Pilot Off. P.—death on active ser-
vice, JULY 23, 7d

NASH, Mr. W. (New Zealand)—to visit
Great Britain, JULY 18, 4d; arrives,
27, 4f; (s.), 28, 2c; received by King;
Government luncheon; attends War
Cabinet; dinner to agriculturists visiting
England, 29, 2c; inspects forestry
unit, AUG. 4, 2g; discussions; attends
British War Cabinet meeting, 5, 2e;
addresses Empire Parliamentary Asso-
ciation; discussions; guest at Labour
Party dinner, 6, 2c; guest at Bank of
New Zealand luncheon, AUG. 11, 7c;
returns to United States, 21, 2d;
meets Mr. T. A. Barrow, SEPT. 10, 4f
Broadcast, on South-West Pacific;
Allied strategy; peace planning;
World Reconstruction Council,
19, 2d
on proposed Reconstruction Council
(s.), JULY 13, 3e (4*); on aid to
China (s.), 23, 4e; on war effort;
Japanese war; Atlantic Charter
(s.), 28, 2c; on World Recon-
struction and Development Coun-
cil; need for Allied Pacific offen-
sive; possible Japanese attack on
Russia; British Army (s.), AUG. 1,
3e; on British war effort; re-
construction and development,
British Administrators, 21, 2d
(and 4*); leading article, 21, 5b;
on suggested Allied Supreme War
Council (s.), 24, 4e; on Duke of
Kent (s.), 26, 4g
NASSAU: see under WEST Indies: Bahamas
NAST, Mr. C.—death, SEPT. 22, 6f
NATAL Steam Coal Co., Ltd.—dividend,
AUG. 12, 9b
NATHAN, Lord—on Educational reform
(s.P.), JULY 16, 8a; on United States
of America (Visiting Forces) Bill,
(s.P.), 30, 8a
NATHDAS, Biswa (India)—arrested, JULY
1, 3c (4d, 4*)
NATION, Brig.-Gen. J. J. H.—on talent
from the services (l.), AUG. 6, 5e; 18,
5e; on ex-officers as clerks (l.), SEPT.
19, 5e
NATIONAL anthems — *Music Review*
quoted, AUG. 28, 6d
NATIONAL Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18,
7b; Report, 22, 9c
NATIONAL Bank of Australasia: see under
AUSTRALIA: Banking
NATIONAL Bank of Egypt: see under
EGYPT: Banking
NATIONAL Bank of India: see under
INDIA: Banking
NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand: see
under NEW ZEALAND: Banking
NATIONAL Bank of Rumania: see under
RUMANIA: Banking
NATIONAL Canning Co., Ltd.—dividend,
SEPT. 19, 7b; Report, 22, 7b

- NATIONAL Discount Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7c
- NATIONAL Employers Mutual General Insurance Assn., Ltd. — chairman's statement : meeting arrangements, JULY 9, 10a
- NATIONAL faith—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), SEPT. 28, 2d; leading article, 28, 5b
- NATIONAL Gallery :—
 Concerts : see under MUSIC : Concerts
 Giotto—Pentecost painting bequeathed by Mrs. Coningham, SEPT. 9, 7b; (photo.), 10, 6
 One-picture exhibitions :—
 Bellini—"The Agony in the Garden," SEPT. 2, 7c; (photo.), 5, 8
 Tintoretto—"St. George and the Dragon," JULY 3, 6b; (photo.), 4, 8
 Turner—"A Frosty Morning," AUG. 5, 6f; (photo.), 7, 6
 Panini, Giovanni Paolo — picture acquired, JULY 13, 2e; (photo.), 13, 8
- NATIONAL Model Dwellings Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 7, 7d
- NATIONAL Portrait Gallery—August Bank holiday visitors, AUG. 4, 2c
- NATIONAL Provincial Bank, Ltd.—balance-sheet, JULY 8, 9f; Gateshead branch : foundation stone trowel returned from Brisbane, 13, 2e; presentation to Chief General Manager, 22, 9e
- NATIONAL register :—
 Identity cards—Hyde Park examination, SEPT. 21, 2a
National Review, JULY 8, 6b; AUG. 4, 6f; SEPT. 3, 7c
- NATIONAL Socialism—article, SEPT. 26, 5f, g
- NATIONAL Society—secretary and assistant, appointed, JULY 10, 7e
- NATIONAL Trust :—
 Great Chalfield Manor, nr. Melksham, Wilts—acquired, JULY 28, 2a; (photos.), 28, 8
 Meeting, JULY 28, 2a
 Properties — position under War Damage Act, SEPT. 8, 2e
 Report, JULY 9, 7b
 Taw House, Cumberland — acquired, SEPT. 18, 7c; (photo.), 18, 6
 Work—Lord Zetland (s.), JULY 28, 2a
- NATIONAL unity — German *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, AUG. 21, 3d (4c, 4*)
- NATIONAL War Bonds : see under FINANCE : Loans
- NATURAL History Museum : see BRITISH Museum (Natural History)
- NATURE—articles, JULY 2, 7c; 7, 6c; 9, 7e; 14, 6c; 16, 7d (and 4*); 21, 6f; 23, 6b; 29, 7c; 31, 7c; AUG. 4, 6c; 6, 7d; 14, 7e; 17, 6f; 19, 7d; 20, 7c; 25, 6g; 27, 6f; 29, 6d; SEPT. 1, 6f; 3, 7d; 8, 6b; 10, 7d; 12, 6g; 15, 6e; 17, 7c; 22, 6d; 25, 7d
- NATURE reserves—investigation committee established, AUG. 13, 2c
- NAUTICAL College, Pangbourne — naval cadets : examination results, AUG. 25, 2f
- NAVAL Friendly Union of Sailors' Wives, Royal—meeting, SEPT. 17, 8b (2c, 4*)
- "NAVAL officer"—on air and sea power in the Mediterranean (l.), JULY 13, 5e
- NAVALRAI, Mr. L. (India)—on constitution; alleged police atrocities (s.), SEPT. 18, 3c
- NAVIES :—
 Submarines — camera : see under PHOTOGRAPHY
- NAVY (see also under WAR (Operations) : British Navy) :—
 Admirals—flag list changes, AUG. 6, 4f; promotions, SEPT. 16, 4e
 Rear-Admirals—appointments, JULY 30, 2f; AUG. 22, 4c
 Admiralty :—
 King—visits, SEPT. 23, 7b
 Sea Lord, Deputy—Sir C. E. Kennedy-Purvis appointed, AUG. 6, 4f; Mr. Alexander (s.p.), 6, 8b
 Africa, South — Durban training camp : plans, SEPT. 15, 3e
 Air arm :—
 Dive-bombers — Mr. Alexander (s.p.), JULY 2, 8a
 Observers—badge approved, SEPT. 2, 2f
 Cadets—examinations, results, AUG. 18, 6c; special entry results, 26, 7c
 Chinese Navy's message, SEPT. 4, 6c
 Dockyards :—
 Simonstown — Commodore-in-Charge, JULY 1, 3e (4*)
 Escort vessels — construction : Mr. Alexander (s.), AUG. 8, 2b
 Eskimo—Albert Medal : award, AUG. 12, 7c
 Families—three generations service : instance, AUG. 6, 2e
 Finance—deficits : surpluses ; application resolution agreed, JULY 31, 8e
 Furious — Father and son serving together for second time in career : instance, JULY 13, 2e (4*)
 Glasgow — canteen committee : gift to St. Dunstan's, JULY 8, 2e
 Harvest helpers : see under LABOUR : Agricultural
 Home Fleet—visited by Archbishop of Canterbury, SEPT. 14, 6b; (photo.) 14, 8
 Libraries, Royal Naval War—on books as salvage (l.), AUG. 5, 5d
 Minesweepers :—
 Alexander, Mr. A. V.—tribute, AUG. 8, 2b
 Canadian-built—first two vessels cross Atlantic, AUG. 18, 3a (4*)
 Comforts Fund—luncheon in aid, AUG. 8, 2b
 Newfoundland—gift from Newfoundland, SEPT. 19, 4f; 24, 3b
 Officers :—
 Promotions, JULY 1, 7d
 Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : British Navy
 Parktown — replacement : South African fund opened, SEPT. 24, 3c
 Pensions :—
 Greenwich Hospital Bill—before Parliament, JULY 9, 8c; 22, 8a; 29, 8a; 30, 8b; SEPT. 30, 8d
 Physical Training School — increase in boys' stature, AUG. 5, 2e
 Portsmouth command—art exhibition by personnel, AUG. 14, 6d
 Remembrance Day—observed, JULY 20, 2c
 Leading article, JULY 18, 5d
 Leathers, Lord (broadcast), JULY 20, 2c

NAVY:—

- Remembrance Day (continued):—
 Malta—arrangements, JULY 16, 3e
 St. Paul's Cathedral service, JULY 20, 2c
 Royal Naval Benevolent Trust—work described; appeal, JULY 9, 2d (and 6b, 4*); notice to subscribers, 15, 8e
 Royal Naval College, Dartmouth:—
 Eardley-Howard-Crockett prizes, AUG. 24, 6b
 Entrance examinations—notice to applicants, JULY 9, 2d (6c, 4*); results, SEPT. 18, 8d; correction, 26, 2f
 Headmaster, AUG. 7, 2e
 Passing-out results, AUG. 20, 2d
 Special entry—results, AUG. 20, 2d; prize, 24, 6b
 Royal Naval Hospital—visited by Princess Royal, SEPT. 18, 7b
 Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve:—
 Trust fund—bequest, AUG. 4, 2c
Shropshire—transfer to Australian Navy to replace *Canberra*: see under AUSTRALIA: Navy: *Canberra*
 United States, supply of vessels from—
 Escort vessel launched, AUG. 24, 3f; 25, 3c (4*)
 United States merchantman's crew, rescue by warships of—United States tribute, JULY 17, 4c (1*)
 United States Navy—cooperation with: see under UNITED STATES: Navy
Verdun—adoption by Hoylake: commander presents plaque, AUG. 26, 7c
 Women's Royal Naval Service:—
 Activities—photographs, AUG. 7, 6
 Amenities and welfare conditions—committee's report: see under DEFENCE forces: Women's services
 Benevolent Trust—instituted, AUG. 8, 2b
 Guns, maintenance of, JULY 28, 2d
 Work—Very Rev. W. R. Matthews (s.), JULY 20, 2c
Wren—new sloop named in honour of W.R.N.S., SEPT. 11, 2e (4*); (photo.), 11, 6
 NAWANAGAR, Maharaja Jam Sahib of—representative on Pacific War Council and British War Cabinet, JULY 3, 4e; Chamber of Princes Committee's resolution, 4, 3b; plans, AUG. 4, 4c; lays foundation stone of Navy torpedo school, 19, 3e; 20, 3d (4*); expected in London, SEPT. 8, 3b; arrives, 9, 2d; entertained by Mr. Churchill, 10, 6; received by King, 17, 7b; visits Portsmouth, 19, 2g
 Photograph, SEPT. 10, 6
 on war (s.), JULY 3, 4e; 6, 3e (4*)
 NAYLOR, Mr. T. E.—on local authorities: civil defence grants (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d
 NAZAROFF, Mr. P. S.—tribute, SEPT. 25, 7e
 NEAL, Cpl. A.—Norwegian Military Cross, AUG. 11, 2b
 NEAL, Mr. J.—appointment, JULY 11, 2d
 NEAL, Sir W. P.—death, JULY 8, 7d; memorial service, 17, 7b
 NEAME, Mr. B.—on soap rationing (l. quoted), JULY 7, 2c
 NEAR East:—
 German propaganda—reorganization: Berlin emissary in Istanbul, SEPT. 15, 3d
 Trade—British imports from: licence required, AUG. 29, 7e
 NEAVE, Dr. S. A.—appointment, AUG. 3, 2e; hon. secretary of Zoological Society, SEPT. 17, 4e
 NEDEEM Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9b; Report, 19, 7b
 NEEDHAM, Pilot Off. A. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 12, 6e
 NEEDHAM, Cdr. H. P. (U.S.A.)—directs construction of Londonderry base, JULY 2, 2c
 NEEDLEWORK, Royal School of—Queen visits, JULY 22, 7b
 NEEL, Mr. B.—on William Byrd (l.), JULY 14, 5d
 NEELD, Lt.-Col. Sir A. D.—will, SEPT. 14, 6e
 NEEPSSEND Steel and Tool Corp., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 22, 7b; 30, 9b
 NEHRU, Pandit J. (India)—attitude to Mr. Gandhi's policy, JULY 13, 4e; 14, 4e; statement at Congress Working Committee on Mr. Gandhi's draft resolution revealed, AUG. 5, 4d; arrest, 10, 4c; reported possible detention in Ahmadnagar Fort, 11, 4d
 Leading article, AUG. 10, 5b
 on Axis propaganda; suggested peasant volunteer corps (s.), JULY 1, 3c (4*); on separation from Great Britain (s.), 18, 3e (4*); 30, 4d (and 4*); on Congress and war (s.), 31, 3c; on Congress policy; Dominion status (s.), AUG. 3, 4f; 4, 4g; on possible Japanese invasion; withdrawal of British power (s.), 10, 3c (and 3*)
 NEILANS, Miss A.—death, AUG. 13, 7d; memorial service, SEPT. 26, 2e
 NEILL, Mr. C. S. (Northern Ireland)—appointment, SEPT. 19, 2b
 NEISH, Lady R.—will, AUG. 6, 7d
 NELSON, Miss A.—will, AUG. 20, 7b
 NELSON, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—received by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 6, 4e (4*); to visit England, 7, 3c; 9, 4e (and 1*); reorganizes War Production Board, 9, 4e (and 1*); on war production (report), JULY 27, 4f; on construction of Mars flying-boats (s.), AUG. 8, 4c; on munitions production (s.), 24, 4d (3e, 4*); on scrap metal (s.), SEPT. 5, 3d; on munitions production: acceleration (s.), 16, 3a (4f, 3*); 17, 3a (4*); powers increased, 19, 4e
 NELSON, Capt. P. M.—marriage, SEPT. 23, 7b
 NEOGY, Mr. (India)—on constitution (s.), SEPT. 18, 3c
 NESBITT, Mrs. R. C.—death, SEPT. 16, 7e
 NESS, Loch—proposed sale of greater portion, JULY 6, 2g
 NETHERLANDS:—
 Air raids on enemy objectives in: see under WAR (Operations): Netherlands
 Allied invasion, possible—German warning to population, AUG. 7, 3e; German broadcast, 18, 3d
 Art: see under ART

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Bernhard, Prince—arrives at Lee, Massachusetts, JULY 23, 3*d* (4*); returns to England, AUG. 4, 4*f*; attends christening of Duchess of Kent's son (photo.), 5, 6; opens Edinburgh art exhibition, 12, 2*d*; attends concert in aid of Merchant Navy Comforts Fund, SEPT. 14, 2*e*; visits Officers' Kit Replacement Organization, 15, 6*b*; announces forthcoming birth of child to Princess Juliana, 16, 4*e*; visits United Nations Exhibition, 23, 7*b*

Bicycles — German requisitioning, AUG. 1, 4*g*; 11, 3*b* (4*)

Broadcasting : see under BROADCASTING

Children :—
Illegitimate children of German soldiers, care of: decree, AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*)

Conscription, military — Nazi leader's offer rejected by Germans, SEPT. 26, 3*g* (4*)

Cuba, relations with: see under CUBA

Defence forces in Great Britain — contingent arrives from Canada, JULY 1, 2*c*

Conscription decree—*habeas corpus* writ refused, JULY 22, 6*b*; AUG. 7, 8*e*

Midlands camp—War Minister visits, SEPT. 24, 2*e*

Munitions and supplies from United States — Lease-Lend agreement, JULY 10, 3*c*

Defences, German—inspected by Gen. von Rundstedt, JULY 11, 3*e* (4*)

East Indies :—

Broadcasting: see under BROADCASTING

Cotton: see under COTTON trade

Finance—exchange control: working: Dr. D. C. de Iongh (s., F.N.), AUG. 18, 6*g*

Governor-General (Mr. T. van Starkenborch Stachouwer)—in Japanese prisoners-of-war camp (photo.), AUG. 29, 8

Great Britain, relations with—Anglo-Batavian Society: president, vice-presidents, JULY 4, 6*b*

Japanese cruelties—escaped civilians' statement, AUG. 13, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)

Japanese regional administrators, JULY 29, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)

Java—conditions, SEPT. 29, 3*a* (and 4*)

Operations in: see under WAR (Operations): Japan, with

Shipping and shipbuilding: see under SHIPPING

United States, relations with—commissioner in New York: see MEYERS, Mme. T.

Emigration to Russia: see under RUSSIA: German occupied areas

Education — "Reich schools": German plans, JULY 2, 3*c*

Food :—

Dogs and cats, use of—regulations, JULY 22, 4*g* (4*)

Rationing cards—thefts: executions, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Gerbrandy, Dr.—guest at Foreign Press Assn. luncheon (photo.), JULY 8, 6; luncheon, SEPT. 4, 7*b* on punishment of war criminals (broadcast), AUG. 17, 4*f*

German Army—attack on military train near Rotterdam; German reprisal threat, AUG. 11, 3*c*; five hostages executed, 17, 4*f*

German concentration camps—death in, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*)

German cruelties :—

Executions — United States State Secretary's statement, AUG. 18, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)

Punishment—Dr. Gerbrandy (s.), AUG. 17, 4*f*

German policy :—

Article, JULY 17, 5*f*

Leading article, JULY 2, 5*c*

Germany, collaboration with — M. Mussert's offer of military and labour conscription rejected, SEPT. 26, 3*g* (4*)

Great Britain, relations with Ambassadors: in London: see VAN Verduynen, Jonkheer E. F. M. J. M.; to Netherlands Government: see BLAND, Sir N.

Great Britain, sympathy with—German broadcast quoted, AUG. 19, 3*a*

Guiana — Bauxite: production in 1941, AUG. 22, 3*g* (4*)

Jewelry—attempted sale in U.S.A. of diamonds stolen by Germans: sentences, AUG. 25, 3*c*

Jews: see under JEWS

Juliana, Princess — at Lee, Massachusetts, JULY 16, 3*e* (4*)

Child, expected birth of—announcement, SEPT. 16, 4*e*; contributions to war effort instead of personal gifts requested, 19, 4*f* (3*)

Labour :—

Conscription — Nazi leader's offer rejected by Germans, SEPT. 26, 3*g* (4*)

Germany, workers in: see under GERMANY

Map, JULY 17, 5*f*

Marriages, mixed German-Dutch—new laws, AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*)

Medals, Orders and Decorations—Military Order of William, AUG. 20, 6*f*

Ministry (Gerbrandy) — Ministers of War and of Finance, SEPT. 17, 3*c*

Navy :—

Queen Wilhelmina (submarine chaser) — Pres. Roosevelt: hands over to Queen Wilhelmina, AUG. 7, 3*b* (and 3*e*, 4*)

Tjerk Hiddes—name, JULY 17, 3*c* (4*)

Ports—harbour installations being moved to German Baltic ports, AUG. 8, 3*b* (4*)

Press — Amsterdam *Telegraaf*: editor sent to concentration camp, JULY 30, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)

Queen (Wilhelmina) — meeting with Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 1, 4*d* (4*); visits New York; guest of Pres. Roosevelt, 16, 3*e* (4*); AUG. 6, 3*d*; in Washington; Press con-

NETHERLANDS :—

Queen (Wilhelmina) (continued) :—
 ference ; receives submarine chaser
 from Pres. Roosevelt, 7, 3b (and
 3e, 4*) ; attends Pres. Roosevelt's
 Press conference ; White House
 luncheon in honour ; decorates
 United States naval officers, 8, 3c ;
 in Ottawa, 14, 3d ; in Montreal,
 17, 3c ; returns to Great Britain,
 28, 3e (4g, 4*)
 Birthday, AUG. 31, 6b ; observed,
 SEPT. 1, 2a (4f, 4*) ; festival
 (Royal Albert Hall), SEPT. 1,
 2a (4f, 4*)
 Correspondence, AUG. 31, 5e
 Merauke, New Guinea, message
 from, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)
 Minesweeper crews' tribute, SEPT.
 1, 2a (4f, 4*)
 Kent, Duchess of—sponsor to son,
 AUG. 5, 7b (7c, 4*)
 United States Congress (address to),
 on war aims, AUG. 7, 3b (and
 3e, 4*) ; (photo.), 15, 8
 United States Independence Day—
 message to Pres. Roosevelt,
 JULY 6, 4e (4*)
 on loyalty of Dutch (s.), AUG. 14, 3d
 Russia, relations with—agreement for
 establishment of diplomatic rela-
 tions signed, JULY 11, 3d ; (photo.),
 11, 8
 Sabotage—arrest of hostages, JULY
 14, 4e
 Town criers—re-employment, SEPT. 3,
 3d
 Uruguay, relations with—Chargé
 d'Affaires to Netherlands Govern-
 ment, JULY 7, 3d
 War aims — Queen Wilhelmina (add.),
 AUG. 7, 3b (and 3e, 4*)
 NETO, Col. (Portugal)—appointment, AUG.
 18, 3b
 NEUBAUER, Herman (Germany)—executed,
 AUG. 10, 3e (4*)
 NEUCHÂTEL Asphalte Co., Ltd.—dividend,
 JULY 10, 9b ; Report, AUG. 8, 7b ;
 Meeting, 15, 7b ; Appointment, 19, 8b
 NEWALL, Sir C. : see NEW ZEALAND :
 Governor-General
 NEWALL Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend,
 SEPT. 19, 7b
 NEWBERRY, Surgeon Cdr. D. A.—death on
 active service, JULY 18, 6e
 NEWBERRY, G. W.—Albert medal, SEPT. 30,
 2d
 NEWBURY, Mr. A.—police court charge,
 AUG. 21, 2e (4*)
 New Caledonia : see under FRANCE
 NEWCASTLE and Gateshead Gas Co.—
 dividend, JULY 30, 9b
 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE :—
 Courts, evening—Watch Committee's
 suggestion, SEPT. 8, 2g (4*)
 Stage relics of Sir H. Irving to be
 exhibited, JULY 30, 6f (4*)
 New Columbia Rubber Co., Ltd.—divi-
 dend passed, SEPT. 26, 7b
 NEWCOMBE, Mr. L.—on General Grant
 tanks (l.), JULY 3, 5e
 New Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd. —
 appointments, SEPT. 12, 7g
 New Crocodile River (Selangor) Rubber
 Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 6, 9c ; 18, 7b
 New England and General Trust, Ltd.—
 dividend, SEPT. 14, 7e

New Forest :—

Deer : see under DEER

NEWFOUNDLAND :—

British Navy—gift to *Newfoundland*,
 SEPT. 19, 4f ; 24, 3b
 Explosion in coastal defence station,
 JULY 1, 3e (4*)
 Finance :—
 Budget — Finance Commissioner's
 statement (s.), JULY 16, 3c (4*)
 Imperial Government, interest-
 free loan to, JULY 16, 3c (4*) ;
 17, 9d
 Governor (Sir H. Walwyn)—enter-
 tains Lord Athlone, AUG. 27, 8b
 (3d, 4*)
 Labrador — anniversary of arrival of
 Sir W. Grenfell : see GRENFELL,
 Sir W.
 Service-men oversea—increased de-
 ferred pay and leave allowances,
 JULY 16, 3c (4*)
 NEWINGTON, Mr. F.—will, SEPT. 19, 6a
 New Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY
 15, 9b ; 21, 7d
 NEWMAN, C. J.—O.B.E., SEPT. 26, 2d
 New Monckton Collieries, Ltd.—dividend,
 SEPT. 1, 7f
 NEWNES (George), Ltd.—dividend, JULY
 18, 7b ; Report, 22, 9c ; Meeting, 31, 9g
 NEWS :—
 War :—
 Letters to friends — prosecution,
 SEPT. 5, 2b (4*)
 Presentation, methods of—Mr. E.
 Thurtle (s.), JULY 3, 2d
 NEWS of the World, Ltd.—report, AUG. 8,
 7b
 NEWSOM, Mr. A. S.—on minimum wage
 (l.), AUG. 20, 5f
 NEWSOME, Mr. N. F.—marriage, JULY 3, 7c
 New South Wales : see under AUSTRALIA
 New South Wales Land and Agency, Co.,
 Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b ; Report,
 31, 9b
 NEWSPAPER Press Fund : see under PRESS
 NEWSPAPER Proprietors' Assn. — labour
 adviser appointed, AUG. 1, 2e
 NEWSPAPERS : see under PRESS
 New State Areas, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 16,
 8e
 New Sylhet Tea Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY
 13, 7b ; Dividend, 15, 9b
 NEWTON, Lord—will, AUG. 29, 6b
 NEWTON, Dr. A. P.—death, AUG. 14, 7e ;
 funeral, 18, 6b
 NEWTON, Col. E. H.—court-martial, AUG.
 24, 2c ; 25, 2e (4*)
 NEWTON, Sir Isaac—tercentenary celebra-
 tion : arrangements, AUG. 27, 2g ;
 Russian plans, SEPT. 23, 3e
 NEWTON Bros. (Derby), Ltd.—dividend,
 JULY 8, 9b
 New York : see under UNITED STATES
 New York State : see under UNITED STATES
 New Zealand :—
 Agriculture — experts visit to Eng-
 land ; see under FOOD : Home
 production
 Air Force :—
 Expansion—Gen. Smuts (s.), JULY
 1, 3d (4*) ;—Defence Minister's
 statement, AUG. 31, 3c
 Banking :—
 Bank of New Zealand—report,
 SEPT. 19, 7b

New Zealand :—

Banking (continued) :—

National Bank of New Zealand—
appointment, JULY 4, 7*g*; chair-
man's statement; meeting ar-
rangements, 17, 8*d*; report, 17,
9*b*; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*; luncheon,
AUG. 11, 7*c*

Canada, relations with: see under
CANADA

Defence forces :—

Calling-up of married men aged 35,
36 and 37, AUG. 18, 3*e* (3*)

Operations: see under WAR (Oper-
ations)

Sullivan, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 5, 3*d* (4*)

Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES

Fighting French, relations with: see
under FRANCE

Food :—

Meat — exports: increase; Market-
ing Minister's statement, AUG.
31, 3*e* (4*)

Forestry units in Great Britain —
inspected by Mr. W. Nash, AUG.
4, 2*g*

Governor-General (Sir C. Newall)—on
Allied offensive (s.), AUG. 1, 3*d*
(4*)

High Commissioner in London: see
JORDAN, Mr. W. J.

Labour :—

Man-power — leading article, AUG.
22, 5*b*

Women — registration for war
work: new classes, SEPT. 26, 3*c*
(3*)

Meat: see under *Food*, above

Ministry (Fraser) :—

War Administration — composition,
JULY 2, 3*d*

Munitions — production progress,
SEPT. 30, 3*e* (4*)

Navy :—

Benevolent Fund—gift from King
George's Fund for Sailors,
JULY 24, 2*g*

Minesweepers—first steel vessel built
at Port Chalmers launched, SEPT.
11, 3*d*

Parliament :—

Life, extension of: Bill passed,
JULY 14, 4*g* (1*, 3*b*, 4*)

Secret session, AUG. 21, 3*e* (3*)

Patriotic Fund — contributions, SEPT.
11, 7*d*

United States, relations with —
ministers: in Washington: see
NASH, Mr. W.; in Wellington:
see HURLEY, Brig.-Gen. P.

War effort :—

Nash, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 28, 2*c*

Sullivan, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 5, 3*d* (4*)

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.—divi-
dend, JULY 23, 9*b*; Report, AUG. 13, 9*b*

NEXT-OF-KIN and persons wanted—Bate,
Anita A. S., AUG. 6, 1*c*;—Blackburn,
Charles and Ada, JULY 16, 1*c*;—Borg,
Florence Ellen, JULY 18, 1*c*;—Capel,
Edyth, SEPT. 23, 1*c*;—Chapel, Edyth,
SEPT. 18, 1*c*;—Corbett, Kathleen, SEPT.
14, 1*c*;—Cottle, Louisa Elizabeth,
AUG. 17, 1*c*;—Courtenay, Percy, SEPT.
5, 1*c*;—Cowper, Maud Evelyn, JULY
27, 1*c*;—Despenser Robertson, Lt.-
Col. J. A. St. G. F., AUG. 28, 1*c*; 29,

NEXT-OF-KIN and persons wanted (con-
tinued) :—

1*c*;—Doneraile, Edward Lord, JULY
6, 1*c*;—Douglas-Clephane, Mrs.
Eugenie, AUG. 29, 1*c*;—Favill family,
JULY 2, 1*c*;—Gatherar, John, JULY
7, 1*c*;—Grummitt, George Mugliston,
SEPT. 18, 1*c*;—Hunt, Ethel Kate, AUG.
27, 1*c*;—Johns, John and Ann, SEPT.
17, 1*c*;—Johnson, Minnie Allen, SEPT.
28, 1*c*;—Kimber, Charles Stanley,
JULY 3, 1*c*;—Mills, Emily Ruth, JULY
6, 1*c*;—Morgan, John Layton, AUG.
17, 1*c*;—Moulton, Mrs. Winifred,
JULY 6, 1*c*;—Murphy, Leonard, JULY
9, 1*c*;—Neale, Frederick, SEPT. 14, 1*c*;
—Page, William Henry, JULY 27, 1*c*;—
Pitman, Rachael, AUG. 27, 1*c*;—
Platt, Robert W., JULY 27, 1*c*;—
Pollard, Charles J. W., JULY 3, 1*c*;—
Powell, Robert Bertram, JULY 6, 1*c*;—
Rosten, Samuel, JULY 6, 1*c*;—Skinner,
Louisa, AUG. 3, 1*c*;—Smith, Anita,
AUG. 6, 1*c*;—Threadingham, Ebenezer
H., JULY 20, 1*c*;—Toole, Mrs. B.,
SEPT. 1, 1*c*;—Truscott, George, JULY
3, 1*c*;—Vickridge, Beatrice, SEPT. 1,
1*c*;—Walden, James W., SEPT. 14, 1*c*;
—Walters, Frederick Arthur, AUG. 17,
1*c*;—Watts, Gladys, JULY 9, 1*c*;—
Wilkinson, Cuthbert, JULY 28, 1*c*

NICARAGUA :—

Coastal regions — removal of sus-
picious characters from, JULY 8, 4*e*

Finance—Loan 1909: service, JULY
22, 9*e*; AUG. 15, 7*e*; SEPT. 22, 7*c*

Revolutionary plot, Axis-sponsored—
discovery; arrests, SEPT. 15, 3*e*

Trade—import control abolished, SEPT.
19, 7*e*

NICHOLAS, Adm. J.—death, JULY 6, 6*f*

NICHOLLS, Capt. F. R. J.—death on active
service, JULY 4, 6*f*

NICHOLLS, Canon R. M.—on conditions in
Malta (s.), JULY 16, 7*c*

NICHOLS, Mr. P.—presents letters of
credence to Czechoslovak President,
JULY 2, 3*d*

NICHOLSON, Mr. G.—on surgery: new
methods (s.p.), JULY 1, 8*c*

NICHOLSON, L.C.C.—police court charge,
JULY 18, 2*d* (4*)

NICHOLSON, Mr. N.—appointment, AUG.
6, 9*b*

NICHOLSON, Capt. P.—death on active
service, JULY 7, 6*d*

NICHOLSON, Mr. S.—on Americans in
Britain (l.), AUG. 19, 5*e*

NICHOLSON, Col. W. G.—death, JULY 30,
7*e*; funeral, AUG. 3, 6*b*; will, SEPT. 9, 7*b*

NICHOLSON, Mrs. W. S.—detention under
regulation 18*b*: discussed in Parlia-
ment, JULY 22, 8*c*; correspondence,
AUG. 12, 5*d*

NICKEL—war time needs (F.N.), AUG. 6, 9*a*

NICKLIN, Mr. O. M.—will, AUG. 3, 6*d*

NICO Light Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 15,
9*b*; Report, 25, 7*b*

NICOLSON, Mr. H.—on propaganda;
Ministry of Information (s.p.), JULY
8, 8*b*; on French resistance (s.), SEPT.
7, 2*d* (4*)

NICOLSON, Wing Cdr. J. B.—in India, JULY
24, 3*c* (4*)

NICOLSON, Sub.-Lt. P. T. E.—death on
active service, AUG. 22, 6*d*; 24, 6*e*

- NIEBUHR, Capt. D. (Germany)—subversive activities in Argentina: Deputies' Committee recommendation, SEPT. 19, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)
- NIETZSCHE, F. W.—quotation, AUG. 21, 7*d*
- NIGER, Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 15, 9*b*
- NIGERIA :—
 Air Force, Royal — candidates arrive in England, AUG. 19, 2*f*
 Executive Council—unofficial members appointed, SEPT. 30, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; leading article, 30, 5*c*
 Magistracy — first woman appointed, SEPT. 7, 3*c*
 Missions — correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5*d*
- NIGERIAN Electricity Supply Corp.—consumption statistics, JULY 9, 9*b* ; AUG. 10, 7*b* ; SEPT. 9, 9*b* ; Dividend, 23, 9*b*
- NIGHTINGALES—gramophone record of song : correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5*d*
- NIHILL, Sub.-Lt. J. H. O'C.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6*f*
- NIMITZ, Adm. C. W. (U.S.A.)—D.S.M., JULY 10, 3*e* ; injured in aeroplane accident ; D.S.M. presented, 11, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*, 4*) ; broadcast on war production, AUG. 10, 3*e* ; report on Solomon Islands battle, 10, 4*d* (and 4*)
- 1941 Committee — amalgamation with Forward March Movement proposed, JULY 23, 2*e* ; see COMMON WEALTH Movement
- Nineteenth Century, JULY 8, 6*b* ; AUG. 4, 6*f* ; SEPT. 3, 7*c*
- NINTCHITCH, Dr. (Yugoslavia)—on victory and restoration of Yugoslavia (s.), SEPT. 25, 2*e*
- NIXEY, Sqdn. Ldr. P.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7*e*
- NIXON, Mr. E.—will, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- NOAKES, Mr. A. E.—appointment, JULY 23, 9*g*
- NOBLE, Mr. D.—will, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
- NOBLE, Mrs. K. M.—marriage, AUG. 22, 6*c*
- NOBLE, Maj. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7*e*
- NOBLE, Rev. W. J.—on liberty (add.), JULY 14, 2*b* ; on prayer and life (l.), AUG. 14, 8*b*
- NOBLE'S Hospital, Douglas—Lord Nuffield's contribution, AUG. 15, 2*g*
- NOCKOLDS, Capt. H.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6*a*
- NOEL, Rev. C. le D. R.—death, JULY 24, 7*e* ; funeral, 29, 7*b*
- NOEL, Miss J.—marriage, SEPT. 28, 6*b*
- NOEL-BAKER, Mr. P. J.—private secretary, AUG. 12, 2*d*
 on road accidents (s.), JULY 25, 2*c* (and 4*) ; SEPT. 3, 8*b* ; on railways (s.p.), JULY 31, 8*c* ; on Germany : harvest from occupied countries (broadcast), SEPT. 14, 2*d* ; on Allied Russia bound convoys (s.), 29, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
- NOEL-BAKER, Mrs. P. J.—on saving electricity (l.), JULY 17, 5*d*
- NOELLER, Ingeborg (Norway)—arrested, SEPT. 1, 3*d*
- NOGUÈS, Gen. : see FRANCE : MOROCCO : Resident-General
- NOLAN, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 17, 6*e*
- NOLTON Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 24, 9*e*
- NOMOCHARIS—article, AUG. 1, 6*f*
- NOMURA, Adm. (Japan)—in Turkey, SEPT. 16, 3*e* ; 21, 3*d* ; 22, 3*e* (4*)
- NOON, Sir F. K. (India)—Defence member of Viceroy's Executive Council, JULY 3, 4*e* ; member of Central Assembly, AUG. 21, 4*c* ; criticisms of speech in Council of State, SEPT. 24, 3*c*
 at Aligarh Moslem University, on Viceroy's Executive Council ; Congress policy ; " Five Dominions " plan, AUG. 27, 3*c* (and 4*)
 on Congress policy (s.), JULY 20, 4*d* ; on war ; unity (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3*d* (4*)
- NORCOCK, Rev. C. R.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 29, 5*e*
- NORDMEYER, Mr. A. H. (New Zealand)—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3*d*
- NORDON, Mr. C. L.—on trading profits of Hudson's Bay Co. (l.), AUG. 7, 9*b*
- NORFOLK, Duke of—opens " Off the Ration," exhibition, AUG. 4, 2*d* ; presentation from pigeon fanciers, 18, 2*b*
 on poultry and eggs (s.p.), JULY 8, 8*a* ; on position of horticulturists (s.p.), 8, 8*a* ; on rye flour in national bread ; oats production (s.), 8, 2*d* (and 4*) ; on prayer for harvest weather ; increased food production (s.), 28, 2*e* ; on home food production : pig and rabbit clubs (s.), AUG. 4, 2*d* ; on food supplies ; post-war control (s.), SEPT. 24, 2*c*
- NORMAN, Lt. J. H.—death on active service, AUG. 28, 7*d*
- NORMAN, Miss L. M.—will, AUG. 3, 6*d*
- NORMAN, Able smn. W.—Belgian Croix de Guerre, JULY 31, 2*g*
- NORRIE, Maj.-Gen. C. W.—in England ; received by King, AUG. 7, 4*f*, 7*b* ; photograph, 11, 8
- NORRIS, Mr. H. T.—appointment, AUG. 4, 7*d* (4*)
- NORRIS, Mr. R. N. B.—appointment, AUG. 26, 9*b*
- NORTH, Lt. Lord—tribute, JULY 18, 6*e*
- NORTH, Flight Lt. C. E.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6*b*
- NORTH, Adm. Sir D.—received by King, JULY 10, 7*b*
- NORTH, Mrs. M. S. V.—marriage, AUG. 27, 7*c*
- NORTH Central Wagon Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7*d*
- NORTH-EASTERN Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9*b*
- NORTH Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 14, 7*e*
- NORTHAMPTON Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9*b*
- NORTHBROOK, Lady—gift to Red Cross sale, SEPT. 21, 6*c*
- NORTHCOTT, Gen. J. D. (Australia)—Chief of General Staff, AUG. 1, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)
- NORTHCROFT, Miss A. H. (New Zealand)—British Council scholarship, AUG. 8, 3*g*
- NORTHERN Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9*b*
- NORTHERN Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7*b*
- NORTHERN General Transport Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- NORTHERN Hairdressers' Supplies—police court charge, SEPT. 18, 2*e* (4*)
- NORTHERN Rhodesia Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9*c*

NORTHMET Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c
NORTHUMBERLAND, Duchess of—opens seamen's hostel, SEPT. 25, 7b
NORTHUMBERLAND (Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9b
NORTON, Mr. C.—appointment, AUG. 22, 2b
NORTON, Mr. R.—death, JULY 7, 6e
NORTON, Mr. and Mrs. W. P.—golden wedding, JULY 9, 7b
NORTON and Biddulph Collieries, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9b
NORVIC Shoe Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 25, 7b; Meeting, SEPT. 18, 8e; Report, 19, 7b
NORWAY :—
 Air raids on enemy objectives in : see under WAR (Operations) : Norway
 Arrests, SEPT. 1, 3d; journalist shot attempting to evade, 5, 3c (4*); releases, 19, 3e (4*)
 Books — publication restrictions, JULY 14, 4e (1*)
 Bulandet — village destroyed and male population arrested by Germans, JULY 10, 3b; 11, 3e (4*)
 Capital punishment — reintroduced, SEPT. 18, 3d
 Church — Quisling discussions; protest against "consecration" of quisling bishops; clergymen's appeal to Froeyland, JULY 3, 3c; Oslo conference; Church Board formed; manifesto, JULY 27, 3e; quisling Church Department's declaration, AUG. 1, 3d (4*); dissolution of Church Board; reported failure of reinstatement offer to dismissed bishops, 11, 3d; no further enthronements of quisling bishops, 15, 3g; conditions for opening of negotiations refused by bishops, SEPT. 8, 3e; deposed bishops reject quisling terms, 28, 3e (4*); quisling bishop resigns; difficulty in finding quisling bishops, 30, 3d (4*); *Norsk Kirkeblad* banned, 30, 3d (4*)
 Clergy—robes worn by dismissed clergy to be confiscated, AUG. 15, 3g
 Fyresdal—vicar deposed by Hr. Quisling, AUG. 28, 3b
 Leading article, AUG. 1, 5c
 Parochial councils — bishops ordered to dissolve and appoint new councils, AUG. 8, 3b
 Quisling "White Book" confiscated by German authorities, AUG. 29, 3d
 Conditions — escaped officer's statement, SEPT. 1, 2d
 Crown Prince—birthday, JULY 2, 7b; in London, 31, 4e; visits King George and Queen Elizabeth, AUG. 4, 7b; attends christening of Duchess of Kent's son (photo.), 5, 6; attends Overseas League reception, 6, 7d; visits United Nations Exhibition, SEPT. 18, 7b
 Haakon, King—birthday: message, AUG. 3, 3e; attends Hyde Park parade, 4, 4e
 Submarine-chaser from U.S.A. — receives, (s.), SEPT. 17, 4e
 on Resistance (s.), SEPT. 2, 2e

NORWAY (continued) :—

Crown Princess—visits King George and Queen Elizabeth, AUG. 4, 7b; attends christening of Duchess of Kent's son (photo.), 5, 6; attends Overseas League reception, 6, 7d; Order of St. Olav, 6, 7b; present at opening of Institute in London, SEPT. 2, 2e; (photo.), 2, 6
 on United States war effort (s.), SEPT. 17, 4e
 Cuba, relations with : see under CUBA
 Cycles—registration, JULY 14, 4e (1*)
 Defence, German — coastal fortifications, JULY 2, 3e; 14, 3c; escaped officer's statement, SEPT. 1, 2d
 Conscription of labour for : see under Labour, below
 Defence forces :—
 Air Force — aircraft : Swedish Americans' fund, SEPT. 15, 3c
 Canada, in—command, AUG. 10, 3e
 Munitions and supplies — Lend-Lease agreement with U.S.A., JULY 13, 3d
 Navy :—
 Motor torpedo-boat flotilla formed, JULY 14, 2g
 Submarine-chaser from U.S.A.—transfer ceremony; statements by Pres. Roosevelt and Crown Princess Martha, SEPT. 17, 4e
 Uniform—insignia "H VIII" : order, AUG. 4, 2e
 Deportations, SEPT. 5, 3c (4*)
 Dogs—German advertisements for watchdogs, JULY 16, 3e (4*)
 Education :—
 Schools — reopening plans; buildings requisitioned by Germans, AUG. 15, 3g
 Teachers, arrested—letter to school-children, AUG. 3, 3e; release and resumption of duties, 11, 3d (and 4e, 4*); deduction from salary of quislingized association subscription; arrested teachers still employed on forced labour, 15, 3g; Norwegian Government pamphlet, 19, 4d; 20, 3d (4*)
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 2, 2e
 Leading article, AUG. 20, 5c, d
 Emergency, state of — anniversary of proclamation observed, SEPT. 11, 4c
 Escapes—Sweden to, SEPT. 10, 3d (4*)
 Finance :—
 Currency — cardboard pieces used as, AUG. 28, 3e (4*)
 Food :—
 Fish—rationed, JULY 16, 3e (4*)
 Germany, supply to : see under GERMANY
 German cruelties — Bulandet : see Bulandet above
 German forces — reported increased influence of military leaders, AUG. 11, 4e (4*); strength : escaped officer's statement, SEPT. 1, 2d
 German nationals and property — Norwegian responsibility for war damage to : decree, SEPT. 14, 3d (4*)
 Germany, future relations with—Hr. Quisling (s.), SEPT. 28, 3b

NORWAY (continued) :—

Government officials — politics and
“Aryan” descent : *questionnaire*,
SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassador in London : see COL-
BAN, M. Erik A.

Norwegian Institute in London —
opening announced ; objects,
SEPT. 1, 2d ; opened, 2, 2e ;
(photo.), 2, 6

Group movement—leaders arrested,
SEPT. 22, 3e (3*)

Independence — possibility of German
inability to restore : Hr. Riisnaes
(s.), ; press comments, JULY 28,
3e (4*)

Information office in Great Britain—
dinner for Swedish Press dele-
gation, SEPT. 18, 7b

King Haakon—visits Derry gardens,
JULY 3, 7b ; opens Royal Ocean
Racing Club new premises, 24, 2e ;
receives Cuban Ambassador's
letters of credence, AUG. 1, 3e ;
3, 3c (4*) ; visits King George
and Queen Elizabeth, 4, 7b ;
attends christening and sponsor to
Duchess of Kent's son, 5, 7b ;
(7c, 4*) ; (photo.), 5, 6 ; confers
Military Cross with Sword on
British Army and Air Force
personnel, 11, 2b ; 12, 2c (4*) ;
received by King George VI., 29,
6b ; attends concert in aid of
merchant navy comforts fund,
SEPT. 14, 2e ; visits United Nations
exhibition, 18, 7b

Birthday :—

Buttonhole flowers, wearing of—
Oslo arrests, AUG. 13, 3c

Congratulatory messages, AUG.
3, 3e ; 4, 2e (4*)

Leading article, AUG. 1, 5b

London celebrations — Hyde
Park parade, AUG. 4, 2e ;
(photo.), 4, 8 ; Albert Hall
demonstration ; speech in
reply to Prime Minister's
address, 4, 2e

Norsk Tidend special number,
AUG. 3, 3e

Norwegian patriots' message,
AUG. 3, 3e

Swedish Press tributes, AUG. 3, 3e
Teachers, arrested — letter to
schoolchildren, AUG. 3, 3e

Photograph, AUG. 4, 8

Labour :—

Coastal fortifications, conscription
for work on, JULY 2, 3e (4c, 4*) ;
arrests for refusals to work,
AUG. 6, 3c (4f, 4*) ; resistance
to, 28, 3b (4*) ; Belgian labour
requisitioned, SEPT. 21, 3e (4*)

Forced labour by prisoners—railway
station ordeal incident, AUG.
25, 3c

Trade unions — Government decree,
SEPT. 14, 3d (4*) ; resignations
against trade union partici-
pation in corporative assembly
meeting, 19, 3b (4*) ; 26, 3d
(4*) ; Hr. Lippestud's statement,
26, 3d (4*)

Wages—*Norsk Arbeidnliv* comment,
SEPT. 28, 3e (4*)

NORWAY (continued) :—

Medals, orders and decorations :—

Military Cross with Sword, AUG. 11,
2b ; 12, 2c (4*)

Military Medal, AUG. 7, 7a

St. Olav, Order of, AUG. 6, 7b ;
12, 7c

War Cross, JULY 30, 3d ; SEPT. 2, 7c

War Medal, AUG. 12, 7c

Meetings, joint German-Norwegian-
Nazi — procedure regulations,
SEPT. 8, 3e (3*)

Metal—scarcity : cardboard used as
currency, AUG. 28, 3e (4*)

Moegster—male inhabitants removed
to concentration camp, JULY 30,
4f

Nasjonal Samling party — ex-convicts
not eligible for membership ;
strength ; Herr Lunde's statement,
JULY 22, 4d ; 23, 4c (4*) ; secret
census of adherents by anti-
Quislings, SEPT. 10, 3d (4*) ;
national assembly meeting inter-
rupted by British air raid, 26, 4c ;
28, 3b ; members imprisoned, 30,
3d (4*)

Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Parliament—proposed summoning of
corporative assembly : opposition
to ; postponed, SEPT. 19, 3b (4*) ;
Hr. Quisling (s.), 28, 3b

Peace aims : see under PEACE

Police :—

Attacks on—Oslo station explosion,
AUG. 25, 3e (4*) ; 29, 3d ; death
sentences, SEPT. 8, 3e ; executions,
10, 3d (4*)

Uniform—new German pattern,
AUG. 8, 3b

Press—*Norsk Kirkeblad* banned, SEPT.
30, 3d (4*)

Quisling, Hr.—unconfirmed report of
visit to Berlin, AUG. 11, 4e (4*) ;
deposes vicar and bullies farmers
of native village, 28, 3b ; reintrodu-
ces death penalty, SEPT. 18, 3d ;
speech to Nasjonal Samling
national assembly interrupted by
British air raid, 26, 4c ; 28, 3b

Nansen, Dr.—widow's protest
against use of name in speeches,
JULY 30, 4f

on National Assembly ; future rela-
tions with Germany (s.), SEPT.
28, 3b

Relief, post-war—Hr. Nygaardsvold
(s.), JULY 11, 3c (4*)

Resistance :—

Crown Prince (s.), SEPT. 2, 2e

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 2, 2e

Norwegian's letter quoted, SEPT. 2, 5g

Roosevelt, Pres F D (s.), SEPT. 17, 4e

Russia, relations with — Norwegian
diplomatic mission raised to am-
bassadorial status, SEPT. 10, 4b ;
Ambassador in Moscow : see
ANDVORD, Hr.

Russian nationals deported to, AUG.
20, 3b (4*)

Sabotage—death sentences, AUG. 29,
3d (and 4*)

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Telavaag village—German cruelties,
JULY 28, 3e

Trade associations — Government
decree, SEPT. 14, 3d (4*)

NORWAY (continued) :—

Tromsø—use as German naval base,
JULY 14, 3c

Typhus : see under TYPHUS

Yugoslav prisoners in, reported typhus
outbreak among : see under
TYPHUS

NORWICH :—

Air raids (actual raids : see under
WAR (Operations) : Great Britain)
—gallantry award, AUG. 15, 2f;
SEPT. 26, 2d

Bishop : see HERBERT, Rt. Rev. P. M.
Cathedral—High Steward, JULY 1, 7d
AUG. 3, 6c; pamphlet on Organ,
SEPT. 4, 6e, f

City Council—housing committee :
meeting, JULY 11, 2d (4*)

Official Receiver, SEPT. 30, 2e

“NOT Forgotten” Association : see under
SERVICEMEN, ex- : Disabled

NOVA SCOTIA : see under CANADA

NOVELLO and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT.
12, 7b

NOWELL-SMITH, Mr. S.—on Americans in
Britain (l.), AUG. 13, 5d

NUFFIELD, Lord—Royal College of Sur-
geons : honorary medal awarded, AUG.
7, 7d; contribution to Noble's Hospital,
15, 2g

on hospitals—regional scheme (s.),
JULY 25, 2c (4*); on universal
military training (quoted), SEPT.
30, 8a

NUFFIELD Provincial Hospitals Trust—
grant, JULY 16, 2d; leading article, 16,
5c; North-East survey : appointments,
SEPT. 19, 6f; Yorkshire survey :
appointments, 26, 2d

NUFFIELD Trust—gift to Army Comforts
Depôt, SEPT. 24, 2e

NUMISMATIC Society, Royal—medal award,
JULY 1, 8c

NUNDYDROOG Mines, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT.
25, 9b

NUNNERY Colliery Co, Ltd.—dividend,
SEPT. 5, 7b

NUR, Dr. R. (Turkey)—death, SEPT. 12, 3e
(4*)

NURI ES SAID, Gen. (Iraq)—Foreign
Minister, JULY 4, 3c (4*); telegrams
exchanged with Mr. Churchill, SEPT.
4, 8c (4*); accompanies Regent on
visit to Jerusalem, SEPT. 4, 4e; receives
Mr. W. Willkie (s.), 14, 3c; 15, 3b;
16, 3b (4*)

on war (l. quoted), JULY 4, 3c (4*)

NURSERIES, war-time : see under CHILDREN

NURSERY School Assn.—summer school :
arrangements, AUG. 3, 2e

NURSES and nursing :—

Assistant nurses — enrolment, training,
work and wages : Reconstruction
Committee's recommendations,
SEPT. 11, 2e (and 4*)

Chronic and infectious sanatoria and
hospital, for—appeal by Mr. A. E.
Brown, JULY 29, 8c

District :—

Flag day—announcement, SEPT. 8,
6b

Macmanus, Miss (s.), JULY 4, 6e (4*)

Mental hospitals—Rushcliffe Com-
mittee inquiry : exclusion : dis-
cussed in Parliament, JULY 9, 8c

Queen's Nurses—appointments, AUG.
6, 2c

Reconstruction Committee — report,
SEPT. 11, 2e

Status—leading article, SEPT. 11, 5b

Supply—discussed in Parliament, JULY
1, 8b

NURSING, Queen's Inst. of District—meeting,
JULY 4, 6e; long service medals :
awards, 4, 6e; appeal to be broadcast,
23, 2e

NURSING, Royal College of :—

Nursing Reconstruction Committee :
see under NURSES and nursing

NUTRITION—food values : see under FOOD

NUTRITION Society—discussion on de-
hydrated foodstuffs, JULY 27, 6d;
2b (4*)

NUTS :—

Collection—notice to Agriculturists ;
prices, SEPT. 3, 2d (4*)

Harvest—correspondence, AUG. 14,
5d; 20, 5d; 24, 5d

Indian seamen, gifts for — corre-
spondence, AUG. 24, 5d

NUTTALL, Lt.-Col. Sir E. K.—will, JULY
16, 7b

NUTTALL, Mr. J.—will, SEPT. 28, 6f

NUTTALL's Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, JULY
25, 7b; Report, 29, 9c

NUTTER, Rev. S. B.—on Independence Day
(l.), JULY 4, 5g

NYASALAND :—

Governor (Sir Edmund Richards) —
assumes office, AUG. 11, 3e

NYE, Maj.-Gen. A. E.—appointment, JULY
1, 2a

NYE, Mrs. S.—M.B.E., AUG. 15, 2f

NYGAARDSVOLD, Hr. J. (Norway)—returns
to London; statement on visit to
U.S.A. and Canada, JULY 11, 3c (and
4*); on King Haakon (s.), AUG. 4, 2e

NYGATE, D.—police court charge, AUG. 29,
2d

NYSTAGMUS—article, AUG. 12, 5f

O

OAK Hill College, Southgate—St. John's
College to be transferred, JULY 10, 7e

OAKESHOTT, Mr. W.—on plan for youth
(l.), SEPT. 22, 5e

OAKLEY (John) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend,
AUG. 21, 9b

OAKLEY, F.—police court charge, SEPT. 9,
2d (4*)

OAKLEY, Col. H. J. P.—will, JULY 14, 6e

OATMEAL : see under FOOD

OATS :—

Crop, 1941—purchase by Ministry of
Food, AUG. 20, 2e

OATS (continued) :—

Crop, 1942—*The Times* report, JULY
13, 7g; control order, AUG. 1, 2c
(4*); Ministry of Food purchase
(P.Q.), 6, 8b

Processed : see under FOOD

Production—increase; Duke of Nor-
folk (s.), JULY 8, 2d (and 4*)

OBERON, Miss Merle (Lady Korda)—to
entertain United States forces in
Britain; arrival in London, AUG. 25, 2c

O'BRIEN, Det.-Sgt. D. : see under EIRE :
Murders

- O'BRIEN, Miss O.—marriage, AUG. 6, 7b
Observer—editor, JULY 8, 7c
 OBSERVER Corps, Royal—whole-time members : reservation age raised, SEPT. 12, 2g
 O'CALLAGHAN, G. (Northern Ireland)—funeral, SEPT. 5, 4e (4*)
 OCEAN Coal and Wilsons, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 16, 9b ; Report, 23, 9b
 OCEAN Trust Co., Ltd.—address, AUG. 1, 7f
 OCEANA Development Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 11, 7b
 O'CONNOR, Sir F.—on Lt.-Col. Sir F. Younghusband (l.), AUG. 26, 7d
 O'CONNOR, John—escapes from Brixton prison ; recaptured, SEPT. 24, 6b (4*)
 O'CONOR, Capt. R. C.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6d
 ODDFELLOWS, Manchester Unity of—conf., JULY 2, 2b ; air raid sufferers' fund : Mr. Little (s.), 2, 2c
 ODEON Properties, Ltd.—new company registered, AUG. 18, 7f
 ODEON Theatres, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 17, 9b ; (F.N.), 17, 9a
 ODHAMS' Properties, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7b
 ODLUM, Maj.-Gen. (Canada) — returns from Australia, SEPT. 29, 3c (4*)
 ODLUM, Mrs. M. G.—will, JULY 25, 6c
 O'DONOVAN, Mr. G.—death, AUG. 10, 6f
 OFFICER, Mr. F. K. (Australia)—repatriation plans, JULY 17, 3e (4*) ; at Lourenço Marques, SEPT. 1, 3d
 OFFICER, Mr. R.—appointment, JULY 18, 7e
 OFFICERS' Families Fund—clothing branch : Queen visits, JULY 22, 7b ; Empire Air Raid Distress Fund grant, AUG. 1, 6c
 OFFICES :—
 Hours—correspondence, JULY 3, 5e
 Machinery—director, SEPT. 26, 2g (4*)
 OFFICIAL Receivers : see under BANKRUPTCY
 OGAWA, Capt. K. (Japan)—on forthcoming offensive (s.), JULY 6, 3d
 OGILVIE, Lady—on Society for Promoting the Training of Women (s.), JULY 11, 2d
 OHLSSON's Cape Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7b ; Report, 30, 9b ; Meeting, AUG. 7, 10a
Oil and Petroleum Year Book—published, JULY 21, 7g
 O'KEEFE, Sec. Off. S.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
 O'KEEFFE, Mr. S. M. L. (S. Rhodesia)—luncheon, SEPT. 30, 7b
 OKTYABRSKY, Vice-Adm. (Russia)—report on defence of Sevastopol, JULY 9, 3c
 "OLD and True" quotations : see under QUOTATIONS
 OLD Florence Restaurant, Rupert Street—converted into Merchant Navy Club, JULY 24, 7c
 OLD Stagers—luncheon, SEPT. 11, 7b
 OLDFIELD, Mr. J. R.—possible candidate for Whitechapel by-election, JULY 7, 2a
 OLDFIELD, Pilot Off. K. S.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6e
 OLDFIELD, Miss M.—on child adoption (l.), AUG. 25, 5d
 OLDHAM, Lt. D. C.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 7d
 OLDHAM, Mr. L.—eye-witness account of sinking of *Avila Star*, JULY 27, 3d (4*)
 OLDMEADOW, Mr. E.—on Stalingrad (l.), AUG. 22, 5g
 O'LEARY, P. J.—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 2e (4*)
 OLENDORF, Rear-Adm. J. B. (U.S.A.)—appointment, JULY 6, 3e (4*) ; at Port of Spain, 10, 3c (4*)
 OLIVANT, Mr. W.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 22, 5d
 OLIVEIRA, Dr. Raul R. de (Brazil)—death, JULY 11, 6f
 OLIVER, Mr. H.—will, JULY 22, 7b
 OLIVER, J. T. : see under IRELAND, Northern : Murders : Murphy
 OLIVER, M. C.—police court charge, JULY 28, 2a (4*) ; SEPT. 10, 2d
 OLIVES Paper Mill Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 4, 8g
 OLSSON, Mr. J.—death, SEPT. 9, 4g ; 10, 7c
 OLYMPIA, Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7d
 OMNIBUSES : see under MOTOR-OMNIBUSES
 O'NEILL, Louisa Lady—death, AUG. 12, 7d ; funeral, 15, 6b
 O'NEILL, Mrs. N.—on Baron C. von Franckenstein (l.), AUG. 29, 6f
 O'NEILL, R.—Lloyd's silver medal, AUG. 8, 2e
 O'NEILL-ROE, Lt. R. J. O.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6d
 ONIONS : see under FOOD
 ONLEY, Rev. F. G.—on conditions in China (s.), AUG. 11, 6b
 ONSLOW, Lord—re-elected President of Zoological Soc., AUG. 20, 2a
 OPENSHAW, Flying Off. B. H.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6d
 OPERA :—
 Carmen—Brussels performance : public demonstration at : German ban, SEPT. 12, 3d
 Barber of Seville, *The* (New Theatre), SEPT. 24, 6b (25, 6c, 4*) ; (photo.), 24, 6
 La Bohème (New Theatre), SEPT. 18, 6c, d
 Yeomen of the Guard, JULY 3, 6e
 OPIUM Board—London session concluded, SEPT. 24, 2e
 OPORTO : see under PORTUGAL
 OPPENHEIMER, Sir E.—on South African diamond industry (s.), JULY 9, 9e ; (F.N.), 9, 9a
 ORANG-OUTANS—birth in Edinburgh Zoological Park, JULY 21, 2g
 ORATORY School—transferred to Woodcote House, South Oxon, AUG. 5, 8c
 ORBAY, Gen. K. (Turkey)—leaves for eastern Anatolia, AUG. 29, 4e (and 3*)
 ORBAY, M. R. (Turkey)—visits Liverpool docks, JULY 17, 2e (4*) ; luncheon, SEPT. 11, 7b
 on Great Britain (s.), JULY 16, 3e (2d, 3*)
 ORD, Maj.-Gen. J. R. (U.S.A.)—director of joint defence board with Brazil, AUG. 12, 4f
 ORDERS : see MEDALS, Orders and decorations ; and under Names of Order, e.g., BRITISH Empire, Order of
 ORDNANCE factories : see under ARMY
 OREGON Mortgage Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 28, 9b
 O'REILLY, T.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2c
 ORFORD, Mr. G.—will, JULY 30, 7c
 ORGANISTS, Royal College of—examination results, AUG. 1, 8a
 ORGAZ, Lt.-Gen. : see SPAIN : Morocco : High Commissioner

- ORIENTAL languages—scholarship scheme announced, JULY 23, 2*e*; inaugurated, 28, 2*d*; (photo.), 28, 8
- ORIENTAL Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 17, 9*b*; AUG. 18, 7*b*; Meeting, 27, 10*a*; Dividend, SEPT. 25, 9*b*
- ORMEROD, Mr. J. R.—appointment, JULY 4, 7*g*
- ORMROD, Pilot Off. O.—death on active service, AUG. 14, 7*d*
- ORMSBY-GORE, Miss K. M. A.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6*a*
- ORPEN, Mr. H.—on Women's Land Army (l.), SEPT. 22, 5*e*
- ORR, Sir J. B.—Aberdeen University appointment, AUG. 28, 2*e* on Nutrition Council (l.), SEPT. 29, 5*e*
- ORR, Mrs. M. P.—will, SEPT. 19, 6*a*
- ORTIZ, Dr. Don R. (Argentina)—death, JULY 16, 4*c*, 7*e*
- ORWELL Park estate—portion sold, SEPT. 24, 2*d*
- OSBORN, F. J.—on town and country planning (l.), SEPT. 3, 5*g*
- OSBORNE, A. M.—G.C., JULY 11, 2*d*
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, Maj. E.—marriage, SEPT. 15, 6*b*
- O'SHEE, Lt.-Col. R. P.—will, JULY 29, 7*a*
- OSHIMA, Gen. (Japan)—visits Cracow, AUG. 8, 3*g*; visits Odessa, 18, 4*f* (1*)
- OSTERMANN, Flight Off. (Germany)—missing, AUG. 15, 3*d* (4*g*, 3*) ; 17, 3*c* (4*)
- OSTROWSKA, Stefanja (Poland) — death sentence, JULY 21, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
- OSUSKY, Bishop (Slovakia)—pastoral letter, JULY 28, 3*e* (4*) ; AUG. 11, 3*d* (3*)
- OTTULESCU, M. (Rumania)—resignation, SEPT. 10, 3*d* (3*)
- OULTON, Miss V.—marriage, JULY 7, 6*b*
- OUTHWAITE, Mrs. E.—will, AUG. 26, 7*c*
- OUTRAM (George) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b*
- OVERBURY, Mr. J. G.—on Sir H. R. Panckridge (l.), AUG. 29, 6*g*
- OVER-SEAS League—receptions, JULY 9, 7*b* ; AUG. 6, 7*d* ; SEPT. 15, 6*b* ; Meeting, 18, 2*b*
- OWEN, Mr. D. A.—appointment, AUG. 26, 9*b*
- OWEN, Lt.-Col. W. T. (Australia)—death on active service; United States D.S.C., JULY 31, 4*g*
- OWEN HUGHES, Capt. J. C.—death on active service, AUG. 29, 6*f*
- OWEN (Thomas) and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 24, 9*e* ; Meeting, AUG. 19, 9*c*
- OXBORROW, Lt. C. E.—commands submarine in exploits off Norwegian coast, AUG. 19, 4*f*
- Oxford, JULY 4, 6*c* ; (2*d*, 4*) ; 8, 6*d* ; 14, 6*e*
- OXFORD :—
Diocese—centenary : final ceremony : date, JULY 6, 6*b* ; conference : date, 6, 6*b*
- OXFORD and Asquith, Lady—address, JULY 14, 6*b* ; SEPT. 4, 7*b* ; 17, 7*b* on London squares (l.), SEPT. 4, 5*d* ; on Mr. F. Tennant (l.), 11, 7*e*
- OXFORD Group — propaganda play rehearsal : use of petrol (P.Q.), JULY 1, 8*a*
- OXFORD University :—
Degrees, hon., JULY 2, 7*e*
Magdalen College—cleaning of cloisters stone work (photo.), JULY 8, 8 ; President, 27, 4*f* ; official fellowship, AUG. 7, 7*d*
New College—honorary fellowship, AUG. 29, 6*c*
Social medicine—professorship to be created : Nuffield Trust grant, JULY 16, 2*d* ; leading article, 16, 5*c* ; correspondence, 22, 5*e*
- OXLEY, Mr. S.—will, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
- OXLEY Engineering Co., Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 29, 7*b*
- OXSERING, Sqdn. Ldr. R. W.—Bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 19, 7*g*
- OYSTERS : see under FOOD
- OZALID Co.—dividend, SEPT. 26, 7*b*

P

- "P.B.N."—on Lt. E. G. Egerton (l.), SEPT. 19, 6*f*
- PABBOJAN Tea Co., Ltd. — dividend, AUG. 15, 7*b*
- PACCIARDI, Randolfo — proposed as leader of Free Italian military unit, AUG. 19, 3*c* (4*)
- PACE, Sqdn. Ldr. T. G.—death on active service, AUG. 28, 7*d*
- PACIFIC Councils : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with : Allied Powers
- PACK-BERESFORD, Mr. D. R.—will, JULY 18, 6*e*
- PADDINGTON :—
Housing : see under HOUSING : Slums
- PADEREWSKI, Ignacy — anniversary of death commemorated, JULY 1, 3*d* ; on German attack on Russia (l. quoted), 1, 3*d*
- Edinburgh Hospital : see under EDINBURGH
- PADILLA, Don E. (Mexico)—on defence (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*e* ; 11, 3*e* (4*)
- PAGARO, Pir — correspondence, JULY 18, 5*f*
Activities : see INDIA : Sind : Hur terrorists
- PAGDEN, Mr. A. S.—death, JULY 22, 7*e*
- PAGE, Sir E. (Australia)—received by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 22, 4*f* ; return to Australia, AUG. 17, 3*c* ; co-opted to War Council ; to attend War Cabinet meetings, 28, 3*b*
- Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 19, 3*d* on Post-war relief work (s.), JULY 13, 3*d* (and 4*) ; on Allied production ; supply liaison officers in Great Britain ; British aid ; second front ; British air raids on Germany ; British aid to Russia ; British shipbuilding (s.), AUG. 17, 3*c* ; on Mr. Curtin's possible visit to U.S.A. and Great Britain (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*d*
- PAGE, Miss E. I.—will, AUG. 4, 6*c*
- PAGEANTS :—
"Cathedral Steps" :—
Coventry—performance, SEPT. 28, 2*d*
Leading article, SEPT. 24, 5*d*
St. Paul's Cathedral — performance : arrangements, SEPT. 23, 7*c* ; performed, 26, 2*a* ; photo., 26, 8
- PAGES, J. A.—police court charge, JULY 11, 2*b*

PAGET, Gen. Sir B.—inspects parachute troops, AUG. 1, 2c; (photo.), 1, 8; discussions with Gen. Sikorski, 22, 4d

PAGET, Maj. G.—on roof views of London (l.), SEPT. 19, 5e

PAGET, Lt. L. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 14, 6d

PAI Chung-hsi, Gen. (China)—photograph, JULY 3, 6

PAIKEA, Mr. P. K. (New Zealand)—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3d

PAIN, Lieut. Cdr. R. M. E.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e; 10, 7c; 27, 6e

PAIN, Mr. R. T.—will, JULY 4, 6g (4*)

PALAIRET, Sir M.—presents credentials to King of the Hellenes, AUG. 19, 2c

PALERMO, Signor L.—addresses Italian communities in Canada, AUG. 18, 3c

PALESTINE :—

Agriculture — Rishon le Zion settlement : sixtieth anniversary celebrations, AUG. 1, 3c (4*)

Citrus crop—guaranteed loans to growers (P.Q.), JULY 2, 8a

Clothing—utility garments : exhibition, SEPT. 29, 3d (4*)

Defence forces :—

Command—expected appointment, AUG. 25, 4e

Jewish force, suggested :—

Correspondence, JULY 7, 5f; AUG. 1, 3e; 18, 6g

Parliament, Imperial—discussed, AUG. 7, 8b

Parliament—discussed, AUG. 7, 8b

Recruiting—enlistments, JULY 18, 3d (4*); AUG. 6, 3b

Australian parade (photo.), JULY 16, 6

Regiment—to be created : Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b; Jewish Press comment, 11, 3e (4*); discussed by New Zionist organization, 17, 3e (4*)

Diamond industry — establishment, JULY 18, 3e (4*)

Economy, war—controllers appointed, AUG. 25, 3e (3*)

Finance :—

Loans (3% 1962-1967)—issue, JULY 29, 9a; (F.N.), 29, 9b; SEPT. 15, 7e

Loans (5% 1942-1967)—conversion offer, JULY 29, 9a; (F.N.), 29, 9b

Food—meals in restaurants and hotels : fixed prices, JULY 21, 3e (4*)

German nationals, interned—exchange arrangements, AUG. 31, 4c

Hertz Forest—plans, SEPT. 25, 2c

High Commissioner : see MACMICHAEL Sir H.

Immigration, Jewish : see under *Jews*, below

Irrigation — laws : correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5e

Jerusalem :—

Mufti : see HUSSEINI Haj Amin Effendi el

Jews :—

Casey, Mr. R. G.—meets leaders, SEPT. 21, 3e

Immigration :—

Balkan States, from — Turkish assistance, SEPT. 30, 3d (4*)

PALESTINE :—

Jews :—

Immigration (continued) :—

Children from Hungary and Rumania — permission to travel in Turkish vessels, JULY 1, 3e

New Zionist Organization—resolution, AUG. 17, 3e

Statistics, SEPT. 30, 3d (4*)

National Home—Polish National Council : message, AUG. 17, 3e (4*)

Labour :—

Diamond industry—strike unsettled, JULY 18, 3e (4*)

Man-power—directorates : establishment : Sir D. Harris (s.), JULY 18, 3e (4*); appointed, AUG. 25, 3e (3*)

Labour, Department of — formation, JULY 14, 3e (4*)

Motors — private and passenger vehicles : use prohibited, AUG. 25, 3e (3*)

Munitions and supplies—production : Sir D. Harris (s.), JULY 18, 3e

Paper supplies—conservation measure, JULY 14, 3e (4*)

Police—Jewish Rural Special Force : Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8c

Prices—Controller : appointment, JULY 14, 3e (4*)

Railways :—

Extension : British construction, AUG. 15, 3e

Syria, to : see under FRANCE : Syria

“Russia, “V” League for Soviet”—conference, AUG. 29, 3e

Sunday observance—Jerusalem cinema bomb incidents, AUG. 6, 3d (4*)

PALESTINE Electric Corp., Ltd.—report, JULY 2, 9b; 13, 7b; Meeting, 30, 2g

PALING, Mr. Wilfred—on hardship grants (s.), SEPT. 22, 2f

PALLISER, Rear-Adm. A. F. E.—appointment, AUG. 6, 4f

PALMER, Chief Radio Off. C.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e

PALMER, Mr. F. R.—death, JULY 17, 7e

PALMER, Mr. G. E. H.—on India (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2b

PALMER, Sir W.—appointment, AUG. 28, 2a

PALMER, Capt. W. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 3, 7e

PALMERSTON Investment Trust, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 24, 9d; Report, AUG. 18, 7b

PAM, Maj. A.—treasurer, Zoological Society, AUG. 20, 2a

PANAMA Canal Zone — espionage : Axis spy ring assisting submarines : see under WAR (Operations) : German Navy : Submarines : Caribbean area

PANAMA Highway : see under MEXICO : Panama, relations with

PANAWAL Tea and Rubber Co., Ltd. — dividend, JULY 20, 7f

PANAWATTE Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd. —dividend, JULY 6, 7c; Report, 25, 7b

PANCKRIDGE, Sir H. R. (Mr. Justice)—death, AUG. 29, 6g

PANGBOURNE, Lieut. W. J.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7e

PANGMAN, Mr. J. H.—retirement, SEPT. 15, 7e

- PANINI, Giovanni Paolo — picture of interior of St. Peter's, Rome, acquired by National Gallery, JULY 13, 2e; (photo.), 13, 8
- PANTIN, Mr. W. A.—on cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 11, 5e
- PANTIYA Tea and Rubber Co., Ltd. — dividend, AUG. 13, 9b; Report, 29, 7b
- PAPE, R. H.—police court charge, SEPT. 23, 2c
- PAPEN, Herr von (Germany) — leaves for Istanbul, AUG. 29, 4e; feud with Herr von Ribbentrop and Herr Jänke, SEPT. 1, 3c; leaving for Hungary; to visit wounded son in Germany, 18, 3a; leaves Istanbul, 21, 3d; 22, 3e (4*); reported reasons for visit to Hungary, 23, 4d; quarrel with Herr Friede, 29, 4d; at Istanbul, on war issues; Great Britain and Europe; United States; Turkey, SEPT. 18, 3a
- PAPER :—
- Destruction, unlawful — prosecution, JULY 21, 2g
 - Economy :—
 - Business houses — London Chamber of Commerce recommendation, SEPT. 14, 2c
 - Envelopes, reused — Post Office statistics, JULY 15, 4f (3*)
 - Leaflet issued, JULY 14, 2c
 - Post Office—forms to be reduced, AUG. 28, 2e
 - Readers' suggestions, AUG. 18, 2d
 - Telephone directory: see under TELEPHONES
 - Restrictions—new order, SEPT. 11, 2d; list, 11, 2e (and 4*)
 - Straw, manufacture from, JULY 4, 2e; SEPT. 11, 8a
 - Waste :—
 - Election circulars—correspondence, JULY 3, 5d; 4, 6f; 9, 5d
 - Mailing lists — correspondence, SEPT. 8, 5e
 - Prices, maximum — fixed, JULY 2, 2e (4*)
 - Salvage :—
 - Army: see under ARMY: Waste
 - Books—local authorities' schemes, JULY 21, 2c; correspondence, AUG. 5, 5d; 24, 5a
 - Collection—response, SEPT. 4, 2e
 - Correspondence, SEPT. 4, 5d
 - Documents — validity: leaflet issued, JULY 14, 2c
 - London Passenger Transport Board — appeal to passengers, AUG. 6, 2e
 - National competition — closing date, JULY 14, 2c; progress, 21, 2c; result, SEPT. 29, 2c
 - Waste Paper Recovery Association (s.), AUG. 28, 2e
 - Use—Birmingham exhibition, JULY 23, 2e (4*)
 - Waste Paper Recovery Association—report on salvage campaign, AUG. 28, 2e
- PAPRIKA, Ltd.—prosecution, JULY 14, 2c
- PAPWORTH Village Settlement: see under TUBERCULOSIS
- PARAFFIN :—
- Blending—licence required, AUG. 31, 2c (4*)
- PARAGUAY :—
- Debt, external — resumption of interest payments, AUG. 11, 7b; (F.N.), 11, 7a; service, SEPT. 11, 9c
 - War — non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, AUG. 26, 3a
- PARAMBE Rubber Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 9, 9b
- PARANO, Dr. L. (Brazil)—appointment; leaves Berne, AUG. 22, 4c
- PARCHMENTS :—
- Ancient—found at Twickenham, JULY 24, 2d (4*)
- PARIS: see under FRANCE
- PARK, Air Vice-Marshal K. R.—Air Officer Commanding R.A.F., Mediterranean, JULY 20, 3c; message to Air Chief Marshal Sir H. Dowding on second anniversary of Battle of Britain, SEPT. 15, 2a
- PARKER, Sqd. Ldr. D.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 30, 2e
- PARKER, Flight Lt. D. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 6f
- PARKER, Mrs. E. M.—death, JULY 28, 6f (4*)
- PARKER, Mr. G. H.—appointment, AUG. 21, 9g; 22, 7b; 24, 7b
- PARKER, Mr. R.—will, JULY 21, 6b
- PARKERS Burslem Brewery, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7b; Report, 13, 9b
- PARKHURST Prison — prisoners transferred, JULY 6, 2g
- PARKINSON, Mr. B. R.—on National Day of Prayer (l.), AUG. 28, 2a
- PARKINSON, Sir C.—to pay official visit to nine colonies, AUG. 5, 3d
- PARKINSON, Mrs. G. W.—robbed, SEPT. 5, 2a
- PARKINSON, First Radio Off. W.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
- PARKLAND Manufacturing, Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 27, 7b; AUG. 5, 9b; Meeting, 15, 7g
- PARKS, National — correspondence, SEPT. 26, 5e
- PARKS-SMITH, Lt.-Col. R. C.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6e; 27, 7e; funeral, AUG. 26, 7b; tribute, SEPT. 18, 7d
- PARLIAMENT :—
- Anglo-Polish Committee — meeting with Polish National Council, JULY 9, 2d
 - Business, forthcoming (P.N.), JULY 11, 4e; 17, 8b; 18, 2b (4c, 4*); 21, 2c; 25, 4e; 28, 4e; 31, 2c, 8c (4g, 4*); 4, 4f; 7, 8b; SEPT. 3, 4d; 4, 4g; SEPT. 7, 2d; 8, 2d (4e, 4*); 9, 4d; 12, 2b; 26, 4e; 29, 2c
 - Cripps, Sir S. (s.P.), JULY 24, 8a; SEPT. 9, 8f
 - China, mission to: see under CHINA: Great Britain, relations with
 - Dissolution—Mr. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
 - House of Commons :—
 - Acoustics (P.Q.), JULY 15, 8a
 - Kent, Duchess of—address to, SEPT. 11, 7b
 - Rebuilding—members' accommodation (P.Q.), SEPT. 10, 8a
 - House of Lords :—
 - Kent, Duchess of—address to, SEPT. 17, 7b

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Houses of Parliament :—

Air raid damage—relics salvaged to be sold for Red Cross : see under RED Cross and St. John War Organization : Sales

Big Ben—relaying of chimes to House of Commons (P.Q.), JULY 9, 8*d*

Members :—

Attendance—Sir S. Cripps (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8*g*; 10, 8*b*; (P.N.), 9, 4*d*; 10, 4*e*; correspondence, 10, 5*e*

Government service, in—statistics, SEPT. 15, 2*d*

Navy—lower deck : first instance, SEPT. 14, 2*c*

Passes—inspection : debate in Parliament, JULY 10, 8*c*

Privilege, alleged breach of—Select Committee's charges against : Speaker's ruling; Member's apology, JULY 29, 8*b*

Salaries—Capt. A. S. Cunningham-Reid (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*b*

Scientific Committee — meeting, SEPT. 9, 2*e*

Speeches—use for German propaganda (P.Q.), JULY 15, 8*a*

Prolongation of life—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), JULY 24, 8*a*; forthcoming Bill (P.N.), SEPT. 12, 2*b*

Questions :—

Imprisoned Member, by — first known instance, JULY 16, 8*d* (4*g*, 4*)

Procedure—correspondence, JULY 6, 5*d*

Session—adjournment, SEPT. 12, 4*f*

Recall—I.L.P. members' request for, AUG. 11, 4*d*; members' powers : discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 10, 8*b*

Secret sittings :—

House of Commons, JULY 17, 8*b*; AUG. 5, 2*c*

House of Lords—protest, JULY 29, 8*a*; (P.N.), 29, 4*e*; held, AUG. 7, 8*a*

Summer recess (P.N.), JULY 31, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*); motion agreed, AUG. 6, 8*b*; (P.N.), 6, 4*f*

Conservative Party 1922 Committee — discussed (P.N.), AUG. 5, 4*f*

Cunningham-Reid, Capt. A. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*b*

Parliament — discussed, JULY 24, 8*a*; (P.N.), 28, 4*e*; 31, 8*d*; SEPT. 10, 8*b*

Speaker : see FITZROY, Capt. E. A.

Speaker's conference—not to be set up : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*c*

Venezuelan Parliament, messages exchanged with, SEPT. 9, 8*d*; 10, 8*a*

PARLIAMENTARY Assn., Empire—meeting, AUG. 6, 2*c*

PARLIAMENTARY Union, Inter- :—

British Group—addressed by Dr. G. Yeh (s.), AUG. 5, 2*d*; addressed by M. Philip, 6, 2*d*

PARR-DAVIES, Mr. H.—appointment, AUG. 7, 2*e*

PARRY, Flt. Lieut. D. A. G.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 23, 8*c*; leads raid on Gestapo headquarters in Oslo, 28, 4*f* (and 4*e*, 4*)

PARRY, Mr. K. M.—on planned consumption (l.), SEPT. 4, 5*d*

PARRY, Mr. T. S.—on surplus apples (l.), SEPT. 9, 5*d*

PARSONS, Dr. L. G.—Moxon medal, JULY 31, 2*b*

PARTINGTON Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.—preference shares : repayment offer (F.N.), AUG. 4, 7*b*

PARTRIDGE, Mr. H. A.—will, JULY 22, 7*b*

PARTRIDGE, Pilot Off. J. E.—Bar, D.F.C., AUG. 15, 2*f*

PARTRIDGE, Mrs. M.—marriage, JULY 31, 7*b*

PASCOE, J.—police court charge, AUG. 27, 2*e*; 28, 2*d* (4*)

PASTOR, Señor (Argentina) — Chamber scene, JULY 4, 3*e* (4*)

PATALING Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 28, 7*c*

PATÉ, M. Henry (France)—death, SEPT. 28, 6*d*

PATEL, Miss M. (India)—arrest, AUG. 10, 4*c*

PATEL, Mr. V. (India)—arrest, AUG. 10, 4*c* on civil disobedience (s.), AUG. 1, 3*b* (and 4*) ; on Congress policy (s.), 4, 4*g*; on U.S.A. and India (s.), 8, 4*g*; on civil disobedience (s. quoted), SEPT. 18, 3*c* (3*)

PATENTS :—

System—article, SEPT. 7, 7*a*

PATERSON, Mrs. A.—on potatoes (l.), AUG. 20, 5*d*

PATERSON, Mr. R. J.—will, JULY 4, 6*g*

PATERSON, Simons and Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 12, 7*b*

PATHINI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 12, 9*b*

PATINO Mines and Enterprises Consolidated —dividend, JULY 7, 7*d*; AUG. 24, 7*b*; SEPT. 25, 9*b*

PATON, Mr. G. G.—will, AUG. 22, 6*e*

PATONS and Baldwins, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9*b*; (F.N.), AUG. 22, 7*a*

PATTERSON, Rear-Adm. W. R.—promoted, JULY 30, 2*f*

PATWARDHEN, Mr. (India)—statement at Congress Working Committee on Mr. Gandhi's draft resolution revealed, AUG. 5, 4*d*

PAUL, Miss E. H.—on war damage cheques (l.), SEPT. 18, 5*g*

PAUL, Mr. H.—on Thackeray or Macaulay? (l.), AUG. 15, 5*d*; 18, 5*d*

PAULI, Dr. Ivan (Sweden)—on journalists visit to Britain (s.), SEPT. 8, 2*d*

PAVELITCH, M. (Croatia)—personal safety measures, JULY 23, 3*e*; discussions with Herr Hitler, SEPT. 24, 4*e*; 29, 4*d*; 30, 3*e* (4*)

PAVLICHENKO, Lieut. Lierdmila (Russia)—in Toronto ; on allied aid (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*c* (4*)

PAWLISZYN, O. (Poland)—death, JULY 24, 3*e* (4*)

PAYNE, Mr. J. E.—death, SEPT. 1, 2*e*

PEACE :—

Atlantic Charter (Aug. 1941) :—

Anniversary of signing — Pres. Roosevelt's message to Mr. Churchill, AUG. 15, 4*g*; *The Times* Washington Correspondent's comments, 15, 4*g*

PEACE :—

- Atlantic Charter (Aug. 1941) (continued) :—
 Attlee, Mr. C. R. (message), SEPT. 3, 2e; (s.), 7, 2c
 Brazil — Foreign Minister expected to sign, SEPT. 14, 4f
 Canada—Labour Party resolution, JULY 31, 3c (3*)
 Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JULY 27, 2a
 “Four Freedoms” — United States Office of War Information pamphlet, AUG. 11, 3d (4*)
 Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d
 Leading articles, JULY 27, 5b; AUG. 17, 5c; SEPT. 3, 5b; 14, 5b
 Nash, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 28, 2c
 Parliament—discussed, AUG. 6, 8a
 Stokes, Mr. R. R. (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d
 Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JULY 27, 2a
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8d; SEPT. 28, 2d
 Finland—broadcast hint to U.S.A., JULY 25, 4e; M. Procope (s.), SEPT. 21, 4d
 Germany :—
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 3, 8e
 Sikorski, Gen. (s.), AUG. 15, 3d; 17, 3e (4*)
 Vatican — reported “reluctance” to entertain suggestions, SEPT. 16, 3e; 17, 3e (4*); United States comment, 23, 4e; 24, 3e (4*)
 Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d
 Leading articles, JULY 24, 5c; AUG. 14, 5c
 Nash, Mr. W. (broadcast), AUG. 19, 2d
 Norwegian Government statement—Swedish Press comment, JULY 22, 3e; 23, 3c (4*); leading article, 23, 5d
 Russian *Izvestia* quoted, AUG. 7, 3a (4*)
 United States policy :—
 Acheson, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 7, 4e; 8, 3d (4*)
 British agreement — Mr. Attlee (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b
 Leading article, JULY 8, 5c
 Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 9, 3d; 15, 3b; 16, 3b (4*)
 PEACE, Mr. A. C.—on unpunished theft (l.), SEPT. 14, 5d
 PEACE, Mr. G. H.—will, SEPT. 11, 7c
 PEACOCK, Sgt. C.—Norwegian Military Cross, AUG. 11, 2b
 PEACOCK and Nilambe (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7d
 PEAKE, Mr. O.—on Detentions under 18b (s.P.), JULY 22, 8e; on Mr. H. S. L. Knight (s.P.), 22, 8e; on absent voters: registration of women (s.P.), 29, 8b
 PEAKER, Mr. F.—death, JULY 15, 7e; memorial service, 16, 7e; 22, 7b
 PEARCE, Mr. H. G.—on wasted paper (l.), SEPT. 4, 5d
 PEARKES, Maj.-Gen. G. R. (Canada)—G.O.C.-in-C., Pacific Command, SEPT. 2, 4c; returns to Canada from Great Britain, 5, 3c
 PEARL Assurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d

PEARS : see under FOOD

- PEARS, Lt. N. A.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 7d
 PEARS (A. and F.), Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9b
 PEARSON, Mr. A.—on old age pensions (s.P.), JULY 30, 8c
 PEARSON, Capt. F. E.—O.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
 PEARSON, Mr. F. V.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 28, 5e
 PEARSON, Mr. H. (Australia)—salvage of sunken vessel, JULY 29, 3c; 30, 3e (4*)
 PEARSON, Karl—quotation, JULY 29, 7a
 PEARSON, Mr. R. B.—to attend meeting of Stock Exchanges Joint Advisory Committee, SEPT. 15, 7d; (F.N.), 15, 7a
 PEART, Lt.-Col. J. N.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d
 PEART, Mr. W. B.—will, JULY 15, 7d
 PEAS : see under FOOD
 PEASE and Partners, Ltd.—appointment, SEPT. 1, 7f
 PEAT :—
 Resources and uses—committee (Henley) : report, AUG. 25, 2e
 PECK, Mr. R. D.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 10, 5e
 PECK (J. H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
 PECKHAM :—
 Pioneer health centre — correspondence, SEPT. 25, 8f
 St. Mark's Church—vicars 50th anniversary, JULY 31, 7c
 PEEBLES—Deputy Lieutenant, SEPT. 15, 6b
 PEEBLES, Sec. Engineering Off. J. R.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
 PEERS, Sir C.—on Westminster Abbey (lect.), JULY 23, 2b
 PEILE, Rev. H. G.—on food complacency (l.), JULY 6, 5d
 PEIRSE, Air Chief Marshal Sir R. E. C.—promotion, JULY 4, 4e
 PEKER, Deputy R. (Turkey)—Minister of the Interior, AUG. 19, 3d; 20, 3e (4*)
 PELLEPOIX, M. de (France)—Minister for Jewish questions, AUG. 8, 3c
 PELLETIER, Mr. A. J. (Canada)—in Jamaica, JULY 3, 3e (4*)
 PELLEY, W. D. (U.S.A.)—indictment, JULY 24, 3e; 25, 3c (4*); conviction, AUG. 7, 3e; 8, 3d (4*); sentence, 13, 3d (4d, 4*)
 PENDRED, Mr. L.—on technology in war-time (l.), JULY 4, 5e
 PENHALE, Brigadier M. H. S. (Canada)—appointment, SEPT. 9, 4b
 PENICILLIN—leading article, AUG. 27, 5d; correspondence, 29, 5f; 31, 5e; SEPT. 2, 5d
 PENROSE, Dame E.—will, AUG. 22, 6e
 PENROSE-GREEN, Mr. W. N.—will, JULY 8, 7c
 PENSIONS and allowances :—
 Appeal tribunals — setting-up : discussed in Parliament, JULY 24, 8a; Sir W. Womersley (s.), SEPT. 2, 2d; British Legion, Fleet Street branch demands, 3, 2g
 British Legion action, SEPT. 3, 2g
 Disabled—correspondence, AUG. 15, 5d
 Home Guard :—
 Thorn prick while on duty — “special temporary allowance” to widow, AUG. 20, 2g
 Womersley, Sir W. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b

PENSIONS and allowances (continued):—

Old age:—

Leading article, JULY 30, 5c

Legislation, forthcoming—Mr. E.

Bevin (s.P.), JULY 30, 8c

Supplementary allowances—increases

announced in Parliament, JULY

17, 8a; draft regulations and

explanatory memoranda issued,

23, 2d; Parliamentary Labour

Party views (P.N.), 24, 4c;

Labour Party deputation to

Chancellor of the Exchequer;

unofficial amendment tabled

(P.N.), 29, 4e; discussed in

Parliament; Labour amend-

ment moved; Closure Motion

moved; division; Labour

amendment negated on divi-

sion; regulations agreed to, 30,

8c; (P.N.), 30, 4f; 31, 2e;

Labour members; voting list

(P.N.), 31, 2e; in force, AUG.

18, 2d

Leading article, JULY 30, 5c

Scales—publication, SEPT. 28, 2c (4e, 4*)

Spinsters—Mr. E. Bevin (s.P.), JULY 30, 8c

Widows with families—age reduction for pension; Parliamentary Labour Party views (P.N.), JULY 24, 4c

Women — inequality with men: motion to be tabled (P.N.), SEPT. 1, 2b; leading article, 8, 5c; Mr. Attlee receives deputation; motion tabled in Parliament, 10, 4g; support of signatories to letter to *The Times*, 19, 6c

PENSIONS, Ministry of:—

Services Grant Department—holiday helpers: Lancashire instance, AUG. 21, 2e

PENTLAND Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 2, 9b

PEOPLE'S Army: see under CIVIL defence: Personnel

“PEOPLES Movement” — dissolved, AUG. 17, 2c

PEOPLES' Refreshment House Assn. — on country inns (l.), AUG. 4, 5f

PEPPER, Mr. W. F.—will, AUG. 29, 6b

PEPYS, Miss A. E.—will, SEPT. 29, 6d

PERAK River Hydro-Electric Power Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 14, 7e

PERAK Rubber Plantations, Ltd.—report, AUG. 6, 9c

PERAMBULATORS—supply: Mr. C. Waterhouse (s.P.), JULY 24, 8c

PERCIVAL, Capt. H.—O.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e

PERET, M. Raoul (France)—death, JULY 23, 7d

PERETTS, Col.—quotation, SEPT. 23, 7c

PERFORMING Right Soc.—board appointment, AUG. 7, 2e

PERKINS, Miss F. (U.S.A.)—Labour Day message, SEPT. 7, 3c (4*)

PERKINS, Dr. J.—Westminster Abbey lectures, AUG. 13, 7c; 27, 7c

PERNAMBUCO Tramways and Power Co., Ltd.—debenture service, JULY 3, 9e

PERRIE, F.—sentenced, SEPT. 3, 8b (4*)

PERRIN, Mrs. I. H.—will, AUG. 15, 6c

PERRING, Mr. R. E.—on standardization of furniture (s.), JULY 8, 2c (4*)

PERRY, Lord—on finance: post war policy (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a

PERRY, Mr. R.—on house building (l.), AUG. 20, 8a; 28, 5f

PERRY, W. J.: see under IRELAND, Northern: Murders: Murphy

PERRYMAN, Miss R.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6a

PERSIA:—

Afghanistan, relations with: see under AFGHANISTAN

Banking—Imperial Bank of Iran: report: announcement, JULY 6, 7b; dividend, 23, 9b; report, AUG. 5, 9b; Chairman's statement; meeting arrangements, 5, 10a; (F.N.), 5, 9a

Brigandage — British official and missionary killed, AUG. 10, 3d

British forces in:—

Command — constituted part of Persia-Iraq Command; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, AUG. 24, 4d; discussed, 25, 4e; leading article, 25, 5c; Indian opinion, 27, 3b; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8b

Indian engineers' work, SEPT. 1, 3e (4*)

Crime—murder of Gen. Chahab, AUG. 24, 3e (4*)

Fighting France movement, relations with: see under FRANCE

Free Danish movement: see under DENMARK

Great Britain and Russia, treaty with —M. Qavam es-Sultaneh (s.), AUG. 11, 3d

Meshed—Indian gift to Imam Riza shrine; JULY 20, 3d (4*)

Ministry (Soheily) — Foreign Minister, JULY 4, 3d; resignation, AUG. 1, 4e (4*); 4, 3e; leading article, 4, 5c

Ministry (Qavam es. Sultaneh)—formation, AUG. 4, 3e; constitution; policy: Prime Minister's statement, 11, 3d; vote of confidence, 14, 4f; leading article, 4, 5c

Police—reorganization, SEPT. 26, 3d

Ports — Anglo-American improvement work, JULY 13, 4c

Railways — Anglo-American improvement work, JULY 13, 4c

Ramazan—fast to be observed by government employees, SEPT. 26, 3c (4*)

Roads — Anglo-American improvement work, JULY 13, 4c

Russia, relations with—new Persian Ambassador to Russia received by M. Molotov, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)

Shah (Muhammed Riza Pahlevi)—receives Mr. Churchill, AUG. 26, 4d; Mr. Churchill's statement in Parliament, SEPT. 9, 8b; entertains Mr. W. Willkie, 17, 4e

Time—new standard time to operate, SEPT. 26, 3d

Tobacco and cigarettes—rationing, JULY 24, 3e (4*)

Tribal unrest — commission: plans, JULY 4, 3d

United States, relations with:—

Minister in Washington: see

FEROUGH, M. Mohamed Ali

Wheat—hoarding: suggested penalties, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*)

PERSIAN Gulf—aircraft for R.A.F. : fund : remittance to British Government, SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*)

PERU :—

Axis diplomatists, alleged maltreatment of—protest against German propaganda broadcast, AUG. 5, 3*d* (4*)

Chile, relations with : see under CHILE
Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
War—non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, AUG. 25, 4*d* (4*)

PERUVIAN Corp., Ltd.—appointment, JULY 6, 7*b* ; debentures : interest payment, SEPT. 29, 7*b*

PÉTAINE, Marshal : see under FRANCE

PETER, King : see YUGOSLAVIA : King

PETER the Great—Stalingrad prophecy (l.), AUG. 22, 5*g*

PETERBOROUGH Diocesan Conference—date, AUG. 28, 7*b* ; SEPT. 18, 7*c*

PETERS, Rear Adm. A. M.—photograph (with King at Admiralty), SEPT. 24, 6

PETERS (G. D.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 30, 9*b*

PETERSON, Mr. A. W.—appointment, JULY 27, 2*c*

PETERSON, Sqdn. Ldr. C. G.—D.S.O., SEPT. 12, 7*f* ; executive operational officer of Eagle Squadrons, SEPT. 17, 2*b*

PETERSON, Warrant Off. H. V.—Bar, D.F.C., JULY 1, 7*c*

PETHERICK, Mr. M.—on detentions under 18B (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*d* ; on Trades Disputes Act and party politics (l.), SEPT. 22, 5*f*, *g*

PETHICK-LAWRENCE, Mrs. E.—on India (l.), AUG. 15, 5*e*

PETHICK-LAWRENCE, Mr. F. W.—on detentions under 18B (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*d* ; on old age pensions (s.P.), 30, 8*c* ; on savings ; soldiers and civilians (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*

PETO, Sir B.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 25, 5*g* ; 31, 5*e*

PETO, Maj. J.—health, JULY 11, 4*g*

PETRARCH—quotation, SEPT. 7, 6*b*

PETRE, Lady—son, AUG. 6, 7*b* ; christened, SEPT. 15, 6*c*

PETREK Dr. (Czechoslovakia)—arrest and trial, JULY 28, 3*e* (4*) ; executed, SEPT. 5, 3*b*

PETRENKO, M. (Russia)—attends Palestine "V League for Soviet Russia" conference, AUG. 29, 3*e*

PETRIE, Chief Off. J. R.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7*e*

PETRIE, Prof. Sir W. Flinders—death, JULY 30, 7*e* ; photograph, 30, 6 ; leading article, 30, 5*d* ; funeral, 31, 3*e*

PETROL :—

Adulteration — prosecution, JULY 16, 2*d* (4*)

Army transport—economies : enforcement, AUG. 15, 2*c*

Cans—appeal for, AUG. 19, 2*e* ; response, 25, 2*g*

Lighters, mechanical : see under LIGHTERS, mechanical

Post Office—economy : increased use of horse-drawn vans, JULY 16, 2*e* ; 20, 2*c*

Rationing :—

Basic allowances :—

Motor-cycles, for—new books, JULY 21, 2*g* ; ending date to be extended, AUG. 17, 2*c*

Private cars, for—ended, JULY 1, 4*f*

PETROL :—

Rationing (continued) :—

Contravention of regulations—prosecutions, AUG. 14, 6*c* (4*) ; 26, 2*d* (4*) ; 28, 2*d* ; SEPT. 1, 2*a* ; 8, 2*c* (4*) ; 30, 2*c*

Correspondence, SEPT. 21, 5*g*

Defence forces personnel (P.Q.), JULY 8, 8*b*

Hired cars—contravention of regulations : prosecution, SEPT. 1, 2*a*

Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8*c*

Oxford Group : see under OXFORD Group

Restrictions—working, AUG. 12, 2*d*

Taxicabs—correspondence, JULY 9, 5*e* ; position discussed, AUG. 12, 2*d* ; contravention of regulations : prosecution, 28, 2*d*

"Roundabouts"—removal to economy : reader's suggestion, JULY 10, 5*d*

PETROV, Eugène (Russia)—killed at Sevastopol, JULY 7, 3*e*

PETROVA, Mme. (Russia)—arrest, AUG. 6, 3*d*

PETTIGREW, Sir A.—death, JULY 16, 7*e* (4*)

PETTIWARD, Capt. R. G.—death on active service, AUG. 26, 7*d* ; SEPT. 1, 6*e*

PEYTON, Lt. T. S. P.—memorial service, JULY 13, 6*b*

PHARMACEUTICAL Union, National—on redundant traders (l.), AUG. 4, 7*g*

PHILCO Radio and Television Corp. of Great Britain, Ltd.—report, JULY 30, 9*b* ; Meeting, AUG. 7, 9*g* ; Resignation, 10, 7*c*

PHILIP, M. André (France)—escapes from France : in London, JULY 27, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*) ; Fighting French National Commissioner for Interior and Labour, 29, 3*e* ; 30, 3*d* (4*) ; addresses British Group of Inter-Parliamentary Union, AUG. 6, 2*d* ; opens London exhibition of resistance in German occupied countries (s.), 27, 8*b*

Broadcast : leading article, SEPT. 3, 5*c* on resistance movement ; possible revolt in event of Allied landing ; possible German attempt to use French Navy against Allies (s.), JULY 28, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; on Gen. de Gaulle's appeal to France in June 1941 (s.), AUG. 6, 2*d*

PHILIPPINE Islands : see under UNITED States

PHILIPS, Miss P. V.—marriage, AUG. 20, 7*b*

PHILLIMORE, Capt. and Mrs. J.—infant son christened, JULY 2, 7*b*

PHILLIMORE, J. S.—quotation, SEPT. 19, 6*c*

PHILLIMORE, Miss M.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6*b*

PHILLIMORE, Lt. W. A.—death on active service, JULY 4, 6*f* ; 8, 7*e* ; 14, 6*d*

PHILLIPS, Mr. B. M.—on Cavendish Square (l.), SEPT. 5, 5*f*

PHILLIPS, Mr. E. J.—on B.B.C. dispatches (l.), JULY 1, 5*d*

PHILLIPS, Sir F.—appointment, JULY 25, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*)

PHILLIPS, Mr. F. R.—tribute, JULY 1, 7*e* ; memorial service, 3, 7*b* ; will, SEPT. 17, 7*b*

PHILLIPS, Miss L.—on saving fuel (l.), JULY 31, 5*e*

- PHILLIPS, Admiral Sir T.—memoir, JULY 10, 7c
- PHILLIPS, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—in London, JULY 22, 4g
- PHILLIPS, Mr. W.—on fuel economy (quoted), SEPT. 1, 2c (4*)
- PHILLIPS, Surg.-Lt. W.—death on active service, AUG. 8, 6f
- PHILLIPS and Powis Aircraft, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7b
- PHILLIPS (Godfrey), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 22, 7b
- PHILLIPS Rubber Soles, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9b
- PHIPPS, Lt. A. and Mrs.—infant son christened, JULY 27, 6b
- PHIPPS, Sir E.—on criticism of war effort (l.), JULY 2, 5d
- PHIPPS, Sqdn. Ldr. F. C.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d
- PHOENIX Mining and Finance, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 5, 7b
- PHOENIX Oil and Transport Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7b
- PHOENIX Prince Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d; Report, AUG. 1, 7b
- PHOTOGRAPHIC Society, Royal—exhibition : see PHOTOGRAPHY
- PHOTOGRAPHY :—
Exhibitions :—
Daily Express war photographs (Royal Academy), SEPT. 4, 6d
London Salon, SEPT. 15, 2f
Royal Photographic Soc., SEPT. 8, 8a
War photographs (Dorland Hall)—opened, AUG. 1, 2e; times, 10, 6c
Foreign countries, holiday snapshots of—Admiralty statement, SEPT. 1, 2c (4*)
Smuggling—prosecution, SEPT. 9, 2e
Submarine camera, new, JULY 27, 3c (4e, 3*)
- PHYSICAL training :—
Stature—increase : instance, AUG. 5, 2e
- PHYSICIANS, Royal College of—diplomas, JULY 31, 2b; AUG. 14, 2d; Licences; Members; Moxon medal; Murchison scholarship; Officers; Weber Parkes prize, JULY 31, 2b
- PHYSICK, Mr. J. S.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 23, 5d
- PICARD, Mlle. J. (France)—joins Fighting French movement, AUG. 10, 3c
- PICKARD, Mr. J. A. A.—on pavement rule (l.), AUG. 29, 5d
- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Dr. A. E.—member of council, British Academy, JULY 16, 2d
- PICKTHORN, Mr. K. W. M.—on propaganda (s.p.), JULY 8, 8b; on United States forces : special courts (s.p.), AUG. 5, 2c
- PIENAAR, Maj.-Gen. D. (South Africa)—commands 1st Division in North Africa, JULY 8, 4c
Photograph, SEPT. 16, 6
- PIERCE, Mrs. E. M.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2d
- PIERLOT, M. (Belgium)—in United States, JULY 7, 3e; visit to Belgian Congo, AUG. 20, 3e (4*); in Lisbon, 29, 3d (3*); returns to London, SEPT. 1, 3c; (photo.), 1, 8
on Congo (s.), JULY 7, 3e
- PIESZCZYNSKA, Anna (Poland)—death sentence, JULY 21, 3d (4d, 4*)
- PIETRI, M. François (France) — signs financial agreement with Spain, JULY 30, 3d
- PIGS :—
Rations—reduction announced, AUG. 19, 2c (4*); supplementing with grain gleanings; suggestion, 21, 2e
Swill—failure to boil : prosecution, AUG. 20, 2e (4*)
- PIKE, Atg. Wing Cdr. J. U.—D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 2b
- PILGRIM Trust :—
C.E.M.A. — total contribution to, SEPT. 23, 7c
Report, AUG. 26, 6f
- PILKINGTON, Mr. H. C.—will, JULY 31, 7b
- PILKINGTON, Mr. R. R.—death, JULY 2, 7e
- PILLING, Flt. Lt. H. G.—death on active service, JULY 15, 7e
- PILMOOR Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 22, 7b
- PINFOLD, Mr. C. E.—will, AUG. 1, 6c
- PIONEER Life Assurance Co. — board changes, JULY 4, 7g
- PIOZZI, Mrs.—quotation, AUG. 19, 7e
- PIPER, Mr. J. T.—will, SEPT. 12, 6d
- PIRES, Capt. M. L. (Portugal)—death, SEPT. 28, 3d (1*)
- PIRONNEAU, Roger (France) — executed, AUG. 19, 3c
- PIUS XII, Pope :—
Cinematograph film of activities : see under CINEMATOGRAPH : Vatican
Consistory—convenes, SEPT. 21, 4f
Episcopal jubilee : reply to address from Hierarchy, SEPT. 18, 7e
Malta Relief Fund—gift, JULY 30, 7c
Prayer for—Cardinal Hinsley (s.), SEPT. 4, 2c
Roosevelt, Pres. : special envoy to Vatican : see TAYLOR, Myron C.
Social welfare work — commemorate stamp issue, SEPT. 2, 3d
- PLANE trees :—
Article, AUG. 20, 8d
City of London : see under LONDON, City of
- PLANNING (see also TOWN and country planning) :—
Central authority—land utilization committee's recommendation, AUG. 15, 5g; leading article, 15, 5b
Correspondence, SEPT. 9, 5d
- PLANNING, Ministry of—land utilization committee's recommendations, AUG. 11, 5g
- PLANTUS Stores and Agency Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
- PLASMON, Ltd.—report, JULY 23, 9b
- PLATINUM :—
United Nations supplies — position (F.N.), JULY 8, 9a
- PLATON, Adm. (France)—member of presiding committee of Légion Tricolore, AUG. 13, 3c (4*)
- PLATT, Gen. Sir W.—commander of forces in Madagascar, SEPT. 12, 4d; message from Gen. Smuts, 25, 4f (3c, 3*)
Photograph, SEPT. 12, 8
- PLAYFAIR, Air Vice-Marshal Sir P. H.L.—received by King, JULY 11, 6b; retired from R.A.F., 22, 2d
- PLAYFORD, Mr. (South Australia)—on Budget (s.), SEPT. 12, 3e (4*)
- PLENDER, Lord—resignation, SEPT. 26, 2f

- PLEVEN, M. (France)—luncheon, AUG. 28, 7b
- PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Lady Doreen C.—death, AUG. 4, 6e; 5, 7e; memorial service, 8, 6b
- PLUGGE, Capt. L. F.—on technical research and weapons of war (I.), JULY 3, 5e
- PLUMMER Roddis, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b; Report, AUG. 1, 7b
- PLUMS: see under FOOD: Fruit
- PLYMOUTH:—
Corporation—Loan 3 per cent. 1942: conversion offer (F.N.), JULY 1, 9a; lists closed, 28, 7b
Drake, Sir Francis—silver cup: presented by National Art-Collections Fund, JULY 20, 8b
- PNEUMONIA—increase; Mr. A. E. Brown (s.p.), JULY 1, 8b
- POCKETS—leading article, AUG. 18, 5d
- POETRY:—
“Atlantic” (G. Rostrevor Hamilton), AUG. 4, 6c
- POINTON, Third Off. E. F. P.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
- POLAND:—
Agriculture:—
Harvest — Herr Kohnert (s.), ; German measures, AUG. 11, 3e (4*)
Sabotage — death penalty: German decree, AUG. 11, 3e (4*)
Air Force:—
Great Britain, in — 2nd anniversary celebrated, JULY 17, 2c (4*)
Club opened, AUG. 21, 7d
Operations: see under WAR, 1939- (Operations): POLISH Air Force
303 Squadron—ceremony; inspected by President Rackiewicz, SEPT. 2, 2e
Air raids on: see under WAR (Operations)
Air raid precautions — German measures, JULY 30, 3c; 31, 3e (4*)
Army:—
Africa (South) in—training in Natal, JULY 8, 4c (3*)
Anti-Semitism, alleged—discussed in British Parliament, JULY 10, 8d
Great Britain, in—bravery: certificates of merit: awards, JULY 13, 2e (4*)
Middle East, in: see under WAR (Operations): Polish Army
Russian front operations: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front
Soldiers’ Day—special National Council session; Gen. Sikorski’s Order of the Day, AUG. 15, 3d; 17, 3e (4*)
British prisoners of war, help given to: see under PRISONERS of war
Cazalet, Maj. V. (s.), JULY 9, 2d
Coins: see under COINS
Council, National—meeting with Anglo-Polish Parliamentary Committee, JULY 9, 2d; message to New Zionist Organization, AUG. 17, 3e (4*)
Cracow—Wawel Palace: chapel used as casino for German officials, JULY 7, 3c
Cuba, relations with: see under CUBA
- POLAND (continued):—
Defence zones, German—creation, SEPT. 17, 3c
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2c
Education — universities: leading article, AUG. 20, 5c
Emergency, state of—proclaimed, AUG. 11, 3e (4*)
Food:—
Fish—ration cards of Poles, Jews and enemy nationals withdrawn, JULY 30, 3c; 31, 3e (4*)
Germany, supply to: see under GERMANY
Meat regulations — contravention: sentences, JULY 18, 3d
Prices, SEPT. 16, 3d; 17, 3b (4*)
Forces:—
African (South) forces, liaison officer between, AUG. 17, 3e
Strength—Gen. Sikorski (s.), AUG. 15, 3d (and 4*); 17, 3e (4*)
Munitions and supplies — supply from United States: Lend-lease agreement signed, JULY 2, 3d (and 4g, 4*)
German aviation works—set up in Cracow; Poles conscripted, SEPT. 24, 4e
German colonists’ militia—formation, JULY 7, 3c
German cruelties:—
Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), JULY 10, 3d
Executions, JULY 21, 3d (4d, 4*); AUG. 8, 3d (3*); 13, 3e; 29, 3c; SEPT. 15, 3d; 16, 3c (4*)
Hinsley, Cardinal (broadcast), JULY 9, 2e
Mikolajczyk, M. (s.), JULY 10, 3d
German evacuees — arrivals, JULY 30, 3c; 31, 3e (4*)
German forces—theft from: death sentence, AUG. 8, 3d (3*)
German invasion, anniversary of—leading article, SEPT. 1, 5c
German nationals in—military training, JULY 29, 3e (4*)
German Police, attacks on—Lublin district chief killed, JULY 13, 3e (4*)
German settlement:—
Beksidv district—settlement of Hitler Youth members, AUG. 22, 4b; 24, 3e (4*)
Bracht, Herr (s.), AUG. 22, 4d; 24, 3e (4*)
German spies in 1939, alleged ill-treatment of—executions, JULY 14, 3c (4*)
German tribunals—additional, AUG. 22, 4d; 24, 3e (4*)
Jews: see under JEWS
Labour:—
Agricultural — camps for Norwegian workers, SEPT. 26, 4d
Conscription — statistics, SEPT. 3, 3d; 4, 3e (4*)
Germany, workers in: see under GERMANY
Lithuania, relations with: see under LITHUANIA
Medals, Orders, &c.:—
Croix des Vaillants—award, AUG. 10, 6c
Virtuti Militari—award, JULY 27, 2c (4*)

POLAND (continued) :—

- Ministry—War Minister appointed, SEPT. 28, 3e
- Navy—expansion: discussions between Gen. Sikorski and Vice-Adm. Swirski, SEPT. 3, 3c
- Police—Ukrainian chief assassinated, JULY 24, 3e (4*)
- Pomerania—Germanization: plans, AUG. 19, 3b
- President (M. Rackiewicz) — visits St. James's Palace Polish Red Cross centre, AUG. 22, 6b; inspects 303 air squadron, SEPT. 2, 2e; attends concert in aid of, Merchant Navy Comforts Fund, 14, 2e
- War, anniversary of outbreak—message to King George VI, SEPT. 3, 3c (and 4*); reply, 7, 2c (4e, 4*)
- on Polish unity (s.), JULY 1, 3d
- Press — underground newspapers: building at Radom fired during fight with S.S. detachment, SEPT. 10, 3e
- Railway—sabotage: death sentences, JULY 18, 3c
- Refugees :—
- East Africa, settlement in, JULY 6, 3c (4*)
- Tanganyika, arrival in, SEPT. 2, 3d
- Uganda, to—party at Nairobi, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)
- Relief fund—chairman, JULY 3, 7b; appeal, SEPT. 1, 2c
- Resistance :—
- Eden, Mr. R. A.—message to Polish Ambassador, SEPT. 2, 2e
- German concern — Herr Himmler's visit to Poland, JULY 29, 3e (4*)
- Leading article, SEPT. 1, 5c
- Restoration :—
- George VI, King—message to President, SEPT. 7, 2c (4e, 4*)
- Russian *Izvestia* quoted, AUG. 7, 3a (4*)
- Russia, relations with :—
- Agreement — 1st anniversary: messages exchanged between Gen. Sikorski and M. Stalin, AUG. 6, 3c; Russian *Izvestia* quoted, 7, 3a (4*)
- Sikorski, Gen. (broadcast), JULY 30, 3e
- Ambassador to Russia: see KOT, Prof. S.
- Sabotage—executions, JULY 21, 3d (4d, 4*); AUG. 8, 3c; German punitive force ambushed in Lublin district, SEPT. 26, 4d
- Shipping: see under SHIPPING
- Sikorski, General — visits Northern Ireland, JULY 7, 2e; hands over collection of Polish coins to St. Andrews University, 13, 6f; luncheon, 24, 7b; discussion with Lord Louis Mountbatten, AUG. 8, 4e; discussions with Mr. Eden and Gen. Sir B. Paget, 22, 4d; discussions with Mr. Churchill, 31, 4c; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*); discussions with Vice-Adm. Swirski, 3, 3c; luncheon, 15, 6b; relinquishes post of Minister of War, 28, 3e

POLAND :—

- Sikorski, General (continued) :—
- Russian-Polish Agreement (s.), JULY 30, 3e; anniversary: messages exchanged with M. Stalin, AUG. 6, 3c
- Soldier's Day — addresses special National Council session, Order of the Day, AUG. 15, 3d; 17, 3e (4*)
- at National Council, on defence forces; Russian campaign; possible German peace offer (s.), AUG. 15, 3d; 17, 3e (4*)
- on Paderewski; German defeat (s.), JULY 1, 3d; on Polish-Soviet Treaty; Russo-German war; second front (broadcast), 30, 3e; on anniversary of outbreak of war; German losses; Allied victory (s.), SEPT. 1, 3b (4f, 4*); on allied air superiority; Russian operations (s.), 14, 3e
- Swedish nationals in — business man returning to Sweden arrested in Berlin, JULY 14, 3b (4*); Warsaw arrests, AUG. 1, 4d (4*)
- United States, relations with :—
- Ambassador: in Washington: see CIECHANOWSKI, Mr. J.
- Grabski, Prof. S. (s.), JULY 4, 3c
- POLE, Mr. J.—on "War and Peace" (l.), AUG. 6, 5d
- POLICE :—
- Auxiliary — subsistence allowance: increase, SEPT. 22, 2f
- Bravery awards, SEPT. 9, 2d
- Forces—amalgamation during war-time: explained (P.N.), JULY 25, 2f (and 4f, 4*)
- Gas masks — carrying: regulations relaxed, AUG. 1, 2d (4*)
- Metropolitan :—
- Athletics—held, AUG. 10, 2d; 17, 2g
- Garden show in aid of Red Cross, SEPT. 30, 7b
- Landwork during leave: see under LABOUR: Agricultural
- Pay and allowances — allowance increased, SEPT. 9, 8c
- Shooting at — Goudhurst incident: man wanted, AUG. 19, 2b (4*)
- POLGLASE, Flight Off. M.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6d; 21, 7d
- POLLIACK (H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 4, 8g
- POLLITT, Lt.-Col. G. P.—on planning for consumption (l.), AUG. 28, 5e
- POLLITT, Mr. H.—on India: letter to Mr. Churchill, AUG. 24, 3c
- POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. B.—received by King, JULY 30, 7b
- POLLOCK, Lt.-Col. H. A. — appointed instructor at United States State Guard Schools, JULY 14, 3d
- POLLOCK, Sir J.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 19, 5g
- POLLOCK, Lt. R. M.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6d; 29, 6f
- POLLOCK, William—police court charge, SEPT. 10, 2c (4*)
- POLSON, Mr. (New Zealand)—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3d
- POMPA, L. A.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2c (4e, 4*); 21, 2b (4*)
- POND, Warrant Off. W. J.—Norwegian Military Cross, AUG. 11, 2b

- PONSFORD, Maj. T. R.—entertained by Mr. S. Waterson, JULY 18, 6*f*
- PONSONBY, Col. C. E.—appointment, JULY 23, 2*e* (4*)
on Colonial policy (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2*d*
- PONTEFRAC—Bishop: see LONGWORTH, Rt. Rev. T.
- POOLE, Lt. J. M. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7*e*; 26, 6*e*
- POOLES, Flt. Lieut. M. R. M.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7*e*
- POONMUDI Tea and Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 7, 7*b*
- POPE: see PIUS XII
- POPE, Alexander—bust by Roubiliac acquired by Leeds Corporation, JULY 24, 6*d*; (photo.), 24, 6
- POPE, Maj.-Gen. M. (Canada)—appointment, JULY 6, 3*d* (4*)
- POPLAR — Council's gift of railings to State, AUG. 7, 2*e*
- POPPIES—article, AUG. 29, 6*d*
- POPPY Day: see under BRITISH Legion
- POPULATION:—
Durham—survey, SEPT. 18, 2*b*
League of Nations inquiry—leading article, JULY 21, 5*c*
- PORRAS, Dr. B. (Panama)—death, AUG. 31, 4*d*
- PORRINGER—given for Red Cross sale, AUG. 20, 7*c*; sale at Sotheby's, 28, 7*c*
- PORTAL, Lord—Minister of Works and Planning, JULY 2, 2*e*; audience of King, 31, 7*b*
Building — post-war control; casual labour (s.), JULY 29, 2*b* (4*); AUG. 26, 2*d*
Paper — manufacture from straw (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*a*
Raw materials (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*a*
Rubber reclamation (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*a*
Timber production (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*a*
Weapons captured from enemy — examination of design (s.P.), JULY 15, 8*a*
- PORTAL, Air Chief Marshal Sir C.—received by King; invested G.C.B., JULY 4, 6*b*; anniversary of outbreak of war between China and Japan: message, 7, 3*b*; message to R.A.F. Ferry command, 22, 4*e*; replies to messages on second anniversary of Battle of Britain, SEPT. 15, 4*g*; 17, 2*b* on Air offensive against Germany; allied air strength; Anglo-United States air co-operation (s.), AUG. 17, 2*a* (and 4*)
- PORTEOUS, Mr. J.—M.B.E., AUG. 19, 9*g*
- PORTER, Sir B. B.—on pensions for partly disabled men (l.), AUG. 15, 5*d*
- PORTMAN, Capt. Lord—death, JULY 15, 7*e*; funeral; memorial service, 20, 6*b*
- PORTSMOUTH:—
Freedom, SEPT. 9, 2*e* (4*); 16, 8*d*
Lord Mayor, SEPT. 9, 2*e*
- PORTSMOUTH and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd.—debenture stocks: conversion (F.N.), JULY 16, 9*a*
- PORTSMOUTH and Sunderland Newspapers, Ltd.—Report, JULY 8, 9*b*; Dividend, 18, 7*b*
- PORTUGAL:—
Africa, East:—
Beira:—
Machado, Dr. — honorary citizen; square to be named after, JULY 23, 3*d* (4*)
Manica and Sofala territories — transferred from Mozambique Chartered Company to Portuguese Government, JULY 21, 3*c*; sterling notes replaced by escudos notes, 24, 9*b*
War news — publication of Axis announcements ordered, AUG. 29, 3*a* (4*)
Africa (South), relations with: see under AFRICA, South
Africa, West:—
Loanda—gift of mobile first aid unit to British Red Cross Organization, JULY 29, 7*a*; presentation (photo.), AUG. 6, 6
Army—cadets to visit Spanish Morocco, JULY 16, 3*e* (4*); AUG. 5, 3*d*; 11, 3*c* (4*)
Azores:—
Defence exercises, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Garrison — reinforcements, JULY 9, 3*e*; 24, 3*e* (3*); 25, 3*g*; AUG. 11, 3*d* (4*)
Roads, new—plans, SEPT. 15, 4*e*
Bank of Portugal:—
Notes—circulation: increase (F.N.), SEPT. 4, 9*a*
Rate reduced, SEPT. 3, 9*e*; (F.N.), 4, 9*a*
Books—exports to Brazil: see under BRAZIL
Bulgaria, relations with: see under BULGARIA
Cape Verde—garrison: further reinforcements leave Lisbon, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Coal:—
Great Britain and United States, imports from — shipments arrive, JULY 16, 3*e* (4*)
Rio Maior mines taken over by Government, SEPT. 8, 3*c* (4*)
Coins—one escudo coins: increased mintings, SEPT. 18, 3*d*
Colonies—native policy: Dr. V. Machado (s.), AUG. 8, 3*b* (4*); 19, 3*c*
Dukedom revived, AUG. 13, 3*d*
Education—Director-General of Physical Education, Sport and Health, SEPT. 15, 3*d*
Family allowances — scheme, AUG. 8, 3*e* (4*); SEPT. 11, 3*c* (4*)
Finance:—
Budget—surplus, JULY 15, 3*d* (4*)
Debt, public, JULY 15, 3*d* (4*)
Revenue and expenditure, JULY 15, 3*d* (4*)
Fires—Panasqueira wolfram mines, SEPT. 7, 3*c* (4*)
Food—meat: illegal trading: police action, SEPT. 15, 3*c* (3*)
General Election — preparations, SEPT. 21, 3*e* (4*)
Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
Gold—import and exports rights reserved to Bank, SEPT. 29, 3*e* (3*)
Great Britain, relations with—Ambassador in London: see MONTEIRO, Dr.

PORTUGAL (continued) :—

Labour :—

Hardships—discussions between Dr. Salazar and “National” Syndicates, JULY 23, 3*d*; Dr. Salazar’s statement on Government policy revealed, 25, 3*c*

Hours—possible increase, AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*)

Syndicates, national—Dr. Salazar made honorary member, JULY 28, 3*c*

Madeira—British Colony: gifts to British war funds, JULY 11, 3*c* (4*)

Monarchy :—

Pretender: see BRAGANZA, Dom Duarte Nuno of

Voz quoted, SEPT. 24, 3*d*

Mozambique: see *Africa, East*, above

Neutrality—violation by British Air Force: bomber crashes near Figueira, AUG. 14, 3*d* (4*); bomber’s forced landing at Sacavem, 17, 3*b*; bomber’s forced landing near Santa Luzia, 29, 3*d*

Olive oil—state control, AUG. 8, 3*d* (4*)

Oporto—Mayor relieved of post, AUG. 21, 3*c*; 22, 3*e* (4*)

Parachutists—reported landings, JULY 4, 4*c* (3*); 7, 3*d* (4*)

Petrol—shortage, JULY 16, 3*e* (4*)

Poisoning, food — instances, SEPT. 21, 3*e* (4*)

Polish refugees in — statistics; American-Polish Council expresses gratitude, SEPT. 29, 3*e* (3*)

President (Gen. Carmona) — tenth anniversary of taking office: congratulatory messages to, JULY 11, 3*e* (3*); receives Dr. Salazar, AUG. 25, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)

Brazilian declaration of war on Germany and Italy—message to Pres. Vargas, AUG. 24, 4*g*

Kent, Duke of—tribute, AUG. 27, 8*a* (4*e*, 4*)

Shipping: see under SHIPPING

Spain, relations with :—

Cultural interchanges, plans for, AUG. 13, 3*c* (4*)

Ministers exchange assurances, SEPT. 26, 3*d* (4*); public approval, 28, 3*e* (and 3*e*, 4*)

Telephones—services to Colonies: extension, SEPT. 15, 3*d*

Timor—fighting in: see under WAR (Operations): Japan, with

Titles revived, AUG. 13, 3*c* (4*)

Trade :—

Exports—statistics, JULY 15, 3*d* (4*)

Offences—campaign against, SEPT. 29, 3*c* (4*)

United States, with — negotiations: United States State Secretary’s statement, AUG. 29, 3*c* (4*)

Weather: see under WEATHER

Wheat—shipment from United States, JULY 16, 3*e* (4*)

Youth Movement—contingent in French Morocco, AUG. 18, 3*e* (4*); 25, 3*e* (4*); organizations amalgamated, SEPT. 2, 3*c* (4*)

POSKITT, Right Rev. H. J.—on education; religious minorities; Catholic schools and teachers (s.), JULY 7, 2*e* (4*)

POST Office :—

Airgraphs: see under *Mails*, below

Capital expenditure — Bill: before Parliament, JULY 1, 8*a*; 8, 8*a*; 15, 8*a*; Royal Assent, 30, 8*a*

Central Telegraph office: see that title

Defence forces :—

Dustbin converted into post-box (photo.), SEPT. 15, 8

Employees :—

Defence forces, in: statistics, JULY 14, 2*g*

Women :—

Shoes—to be worn, AUG. 31, 2*c*

Sorters — airgraph letters: statistics, JULY 15, 2*d*

Fuel economy officers appointed, AUG. 26, 2*g*

Horse drawn vehicles — increased use, JULY 16, 2*e*; horses obtained from Ireland, 20, 2*c*

Ideas scheme—prizes awarded, AUG. 17, 2*d* (4*)

Mails :—

Abyssinia, to—particulars, JULY 31, 6*f*

Africa, West, to—notice, AUG. 25, 2*c* (4*)

Airgraphs — extension of service, SEPT. 16, 8*c*

Africa, South — statistics, SEPT. 16, 6*e*

Canada and Newfoundland, to—service announced, AUG. 7, 2*e*

Codes, use of—official announcement, JULY 24, 2*d*

Commercial firms, use by—scheme in operation (F.N.), JULY 11, 7*a*

Total, JULY 15, 2*d*

America, South, to—air mail rates, AUG. 22, 2*b*

Canada, from — correspondence, SEPT. 5, 5*e*

Censorship — neighbourhood of ports, aerodromes and areas used by the Services: censorship may at times be applied, JULY 18, 2*e*

Christmas :—

Middle East Forces — date for posting, AUG. 21, 2*d*; 28, 2*e*

Oversea — notice, SEPT. 19, 2*g*

Collection—London: times, SEPT. 26, 2*e*

Falkland Islands, to — arrangements, SEPT. 25, 2*g*

India, to—address for defence forces, SEPT. 24, 2*b*

Losses by enemy action—particulars, JULY 7, 2*c*; 31, 2*e*; AUG. 6, 2*d*; 7, 2*d*; 14, 8*d*; 21, 2*d*; 28, 6*e*; SEPT. 4, 2*e*; 22, 2*d*; 26, 2*e* (4*)

Compensation not payable — announcement, AUG. 22, 2*b*

Duplicate dispatches (F.N.), SEPT. 14, 7*a*

Middle East, from — prompt delivery: correspondence, AUG. 11, 5*f*; 13, 5*e*; 31, 5*g*; SEPT. 4, 5*d*; 17, 8*d*

Middle East, to—non-delivery and delays: complaints, SEPT. 12, 5*d*; 17, 8*d*

Leading article, SEPT. 22, 5*c*

POST Office :—

Mails (continued) :—

Parcels :—

Africa, South, to : see under
AFRICA, South : Trade : Great
Britain, imports fromMiddle East, to — contents :
announcement, SEPT. 4, 2eTraffic—discussed (F.N.), JULY 3,
9bPrisoners of war : see under PRISON-
ERS of war

Paper economy : see under PAPER

Savings Bank :—

Depositors—statistics, JULY 7, 7c
(4*); 9, 2d (4*); in Defence
forces, AUG. 4, 2gFraud — prosecution, JULY 2, 2d;
3, 2d (4*); SEPT. 23, 2eWithdrawals—statistics, JULY 7, 7c
(4*)Services director — appointed, JULY
25, 2f (4*)

POTATOES : see under FOOD

POTOCKI, Flying Off. S. C. E.—on Group
Capt. S. Skarzynski (l.), AUG. 11, 6ePOTTER, Capt. D. F.—death on active
service, AUG. 5, 7ePOTTER, Rear-Adm. L. F.—death on active
service, SEPT. 25, 7ePOTTER, Rev. Professor M. C.—on fuel
wastage (l.), SEPT. 8, 2fPOTTERIES Motor Traction Co., Ltd.—
dividend, SEPT. 18, 9b

POTTERY and porcelain :—

Design—correspondence, SEPT. 11, 5f;
14, 5e; 17, 5d; 18, 5e; 21, 5d;
leading article, SEPT. 17, 5cDomestic—utility (photo.), JULY 31,
6; description, SEPT. 18, 7e;
(photo.), 22, 8

Labour : see under LABOUR

POULTON, Mr. S.—on publicity officers
(l.), SEPT. 18, 5d

POULTRY :—

Feeding-stuffs :—

Bread—correspondence, SEPT. 29,
2f; official statement, 30, 2bKitchen waste — treatment, AUG.
24, 6gRationing — new scheme : Min. of
Agriculture's leaflet, JULY 14, 7g

Books—new, SEPT. 24, 2e

Correspondence, JULY 4, 5d;
6, 5f; 7, 5d; 8, 5e; 9, 5d;
11, 5e

Leading article, JULY 11, 5e

National Federation of Domestic
Poultry and Rabbit Keepers
—suggested modifications,
JULY 7, 2dShell egg registrations—notice
(P.Q.), JULY 8, 8a; notice,
13, 7gSupplementing with corn gleanings,
AUG. 21, 2e; 24, 6gPOULTRY and Rabbit Keepers, National
Federation of Domestic — suggested
modifications to new poultry food
scheme, JULY 7, 2dPOULTRY Breeders, National Assn. of
Approved — appointments, JULY 29,
2c (4*)POULTRY Council, National — on eggs :
production and supplies (l.), JULY 2, 2cPOUND, Adm. Sir D.—receives message
from Adm. Chen Shao-Kuan, SEPT.
4, 6c; decorates officers and men of
Polish and Dutch Navies (photo.),
15, 8Photographs (with U.S. mission to
Britain), SEPT. 14, 8; (with King
at Admiralty), 24, 6POUND, Dr. F. J.—Amazon cocoa research
expedition, SEPT. 16, 3c (4*)POUSHKINE, Lieut. G. R.—death on active
service, JULY 28, 6ePOWELL, Maj.—on service men's accom-
modation (s.), SEPT. 4, 7b

POWELL, Mrs. A.—will, JULY 13, 6e

POWELL, Lt.-Col. D.—death on active
service, AUG. 12, 7dPOWELL, Mr. F.—judge at Clerkenwell
Police Court, AUG. 6, 2cPOWELL, Mr. J. B.—maltreatment by
Japanese, JULY 27, 4e

POWELL, Mr. O. M.—will, AUG. 7, 7b

POWELL, Wing Cdr. P. R. R.—Bar,
D.F.C., JULY 25, 2ePOWELL, T. — champion gardener of
Denham, AUG. 31, 2c

POWELL, Mr. W. F.—will, JULY 18, 6e (4*)

POWELL Duffryn Associated Collieries,
Ltd.—report, JULY 2, 9b; Meeting,
23, 9f; Merger (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 7aPOWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Co., Ltd.—
report, JULY 2, 9b; 13, 7b; 23, 9fPOWER, Rear-Adm. A. J.—appointment,
AUG. 6, 4fPOWER, Major C. G. (Canada)—tour in
western Canada and Alaska, JULY 6,
3d (4*); in London, AUG. 14, 2e;
photographs, 14, 6on Empire air training scheme (s.),
AUG. 14, 2e; on expansion of
Air Force in Great Britain (s.),
SEPT. 5, 3c; on Canadian Air
Force attacks on U-boats in
Atlantic (s.), SEPT. 26, 4c

POWER, W.—B.E.M., SEPT. 16, 8e

POWER Investment Corp., Ltd.—dividend,
AUG. 14, 9bPOWLES, Mr. L. C.—death, JULY 10, 7d;
21, 6ePOWNALL, Lt.-Col. Sir A.—Master of
Vintners Company, JULY 11, 2d

POWYS, Mr. M. O. W.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b

POYNTZ, Capt. A. R. C.—on furring of
kettles (l.), AUG. 29, 2bPRASAD, Mr. R. (India)—on Congress
policy (s.), JULY 20, 4d; non-attend-
ance at Congress Working Committee
meetings, AUG. 7, 4d; arrest, 10, 4cPRASAD, Sir T. B. (India)—discussions,
SEPT. 8, 3aPRATS, Señor A. (Uruguay)—appoint-
ment, JULY 7, 3d

PRATT, Mrs. A. M. C. B.—will, SEPT. 23, 7c

PRAYER :—

Life and—correspondence, AUG. 14, 8b

National Day (Sept. 3)—announced,
AUG. 5, 4f, 7c; arrangements,
21, 7e; 22, 6f; 31, 2b; SEPT. 1,
4e, 6b; 3, 2e, 4e; observed, 4,
2a, 4d

Article, AUG. 29, 6d

Church collections — Archbishop
of Canterbury's recommenda-
tions, AUG. 20, 7bCorrespondence, AUG. 4, 7g; 6, 5e;
14, 8b; 18, 6f; 28, 2a; 31, 2d
(4*)

PRAYER :—

- National Day (Sept. 3) (continued) :—
 Film (by Archbp. of Canterbury) shown, SEPT. 4, 2c; authorship of quotation inaccuracy, 15, 5g
 Free Churches' Moderator (quoted), AUG. 31, 2b
 Hertz, Dr. J. H. (s.), AUG. 5, 7c
 Hinsley, Cardinal (s.), AUG. 5, 7c; SEPT. 4, 2c
 Home Secretary's call for interval in work, SEPT. 1, 4e
 Leading article, AUG. 5, 5c; SEPT. 3, 5b
 Magdalen Lower Hall Farm — described, SEPT. 4, 2b; (photo.), 4, 6
 Parliament—question, JULY 10, 8a
 Parliament, Houses of—service for : correspondence, AUG. 24, 5e
 Photographs, SEPT. 4, 6
 Scottish—appeal, SEPT. 3, 2e
 Special services and broadcasts — Home Office announcement, AUG. 20, 2b; 21, 2c (4*)
 Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), AUG. 5, 7c; 26, 7c; (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 2e
 United States troops — arrangements, AUG. 31, 2b
 Wesley's Chapel, City Road — service, SEPT. 4, 2c
 Westminster Abbey service, SEPT. 4, 2b; (photo.), 4, 6
 Westminster Cathedral service, SEPT. 4, 2c
 Work, interval from — Official statement, SEPT. 1, 4e
 World's Evangelical Alliance — form of prayer issued, AUG. 10, 6c; announcement, 31, 2b
 9 p.m.—Big Ben broadcast; minute's silence; correspondence, JULY 9, 5d

PREMIER Metal Co. of South Africa, Ltd. —dividend, SEPT. 9, 9b

PRESBYTERIAN Church of England — missionaries repatriation from South China : expected arrival at Lourenço Marques; names, AUG. 13, 7e

PRESS :—

Freedom :—

- Blunt, Dr. A. W. F. (s.), JULY 13, 2d
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b

Journalists :—

- Government departments—appointments (P.Q.), JULY 29, 8a
 Institute—meeting, SEPT. 7, 2b
 War correspondents—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 3, 8c; facilities : discussed in Parliament, 8, 8c

Newspaper Press Fund — Council : member, JULY 1, 2c; post-war development : committee formed, 24, 2g

Newspapers :—

- Cheap—effect on school leaving children : Lord Soulbury (s.P.), JULY 16, 8a

Paper : see Paper : NEWSPRINT

Specialist periodicals — lost in air raids : libraries' appeal for replacement : correspondence, SEPT. 2, 5d

War correspondents : see under Journalists, above

PRESS Assn., Foreign—meeting, JULY 8, 2a
 PRESS Club—luncheon for Mr. Fred Russell, SEPT. 30, 6f (2d, 4*)

PRESTON, Mr. T. H.—work for Polish refugees; (s.), JULY 6, 3c (4*)

PRESTON, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 4, 7b

PREYSING, Count Konrad von—sermon on religious freedom : leading article, JULY 1, 5c; probable chairman of Fulda Episcopal Council, AUG. 21, 3d

PRICE, Mr. C.—will, JULY 6, 6d

PRICE, Maj.-Gen. C. B.—Oversea Commissioner for Canadian Red Cross Society, SEPT. 7, 6c

PRICE, Flight Lt. C. P. D.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 6d

PRICE, Miss E.—secretary of Church Missionary Society, SEPT. 18, 7c

PRICE, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—leaves South Africa, SEPT. 14, 4f (4*)

PRICE, Cdr. M.—death on active service, JULY 22, 7e; 28, 6e

PRICE, Mr. M. P.—on scientific research (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c

PRICE, Sqdn.-Ldr. T. McB. (Australia)—American soldiers' medal, AUG. 24, 4c

PRICE, Forbes and Co., Ltd.—appointment, AUG. 11, 8a

PRICES :—

Food : see under FOOD

Maximum :—

Purchase tax valuation—warning to traders, AUG. 18, 2d

Regulation :—

Central committee — chairman resigns, JULY 23, 2e; Mr. J. H. Thorpe appointed, AUG. 5, 2e

Contravention — prosecutions : statistics, SEPT. 9, 3c

Stabilization :—

Kalecki, M. (art. quoted), (F.N.), SEPT. 30, 9a

Leading article, AUG. 31, 5b

Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), (F.N.), SEPT. 30, 9a

Wholesale—index number, JULY 1, 9b; 14, 7c; AUG. 1, 7c; 17, 7f; SEPT. 1, 7b; 16, 9f; 26, 7c

PRICHARD, Rev. A. G.—on religious teaching in schools (s.), JULY 1, 2d; 2, 8g (4*)

PRICHARD, Mr. E. J.—Egyptian Order of the Nile, AUG. 8, 3g

PRICHARD, Third Officer P.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7e

PRICHARD and Constance (Manufacturing), Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7d

PRIDDLE, Mr. G. S.—on excess profits tax and profit motive (l.), JULY 28, 5e

PRIDDLE, Mrs. M. A.—will, AUG. 4, 6c

PRIDHAM-WIPPELL, Vice-Adm. Sir H.—received by King; invested K.C.B., JULY 9, 7b

PRIESTLEY, Mr. J. B.—resigns from Commonwealth, SEPT. 30, 2d

Broadcast to U.S.—Mr. B. Bracken (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b

1941 Committee : see that title

PRIESTMAN, Miss E.—will, JULY 11, 6c

PRIESTMAN, Mr. G. E.—will, JULY 3, 7b

PRIMROSE League—Grand Council meeting, JULY 3, 2d

PRIMUS Stoves—spare parts to be made available, SEPT. 9, 8e

PRINCE, Rev. J. H.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 24, 5d

PRINCE of Wales Theatre—prosecution, AUG. 13, 2d

PRINCE of Wales' Theatre (Properties), Ltd. —resignation, AUG. 26, 9b

PRINCESS Royal :—

Auxiliary Territorial Service — inspects units, JULY 13, 2c ; AUG. 19, 7b

Chatham—Royal Naval Hospital : visits, SEPT. 18, 7b

Edinburgh — visits British and American Centres, and A.T.S. training unit, AUG. 19, 7b

Spare a Trinket Fund—visits sale in aid, SEPT. 16, 7b

Women's services—opens London club, SEPT. 24, 7e

PRINGLE, Mr. W. H.—on profit motive (l.), AUG. 6, 5g

PRINTING Trades Federation : see under LABOUR

PRIOR, Mr. F. T.—will, AUG. 4, 6c

PRIOR, Mr. H. R. T.—resigns directorship, JULY 8, 8g

PRISONERS of war :—

Americans captured by Japanese :—
China, in — Woosung camp : conditions : repatriated man's statement, JULY 27, 4e

Food, clothing, and medical supplies for — transport facilities refused by Japanese, AUG. 31, 3d ; SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)

Red Cross negotiations, SEPT. 19, 3d
Australia, in — tunnel discovered at Victoria camp, JULY 20, 3b ; SEPT. 16, 3d

Australian—statistics, SEPT. 18, 3d (3*)

Belgians captured by Germans — repatriated sick and wounded : alleged attempt by nurses to enrol in resistance movement, AUG. 4, 3d

British :—

Blind in Germany — new camp opened : conditions described, JULY 6, 6d ; letters typed on machines from Britain, SEPT. 15, 2g

Clothing—coupons : announcement, JULY 4, 6d

Dieppe, captured at — German statistics, AUG. 22, 4f

Chaining — German threat : see *Chaining*, below

Educational books — gifts for purchase, AUG. 3, 6a

Food supplies :—

Argentina, British Community Council in — shipments, AUG. 13, 3e

France, in — French people's assistance : Adm. Auboynlau (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d (4*)

Germany, in :—

Oflag VIB camp—conditions : improvements : British War Office statement, AUG. 3, 3e ; transfer of prisoners : address, SEPT. 24, 2d

Parcels :—

Red Cross dispatches—(P.Q.), JULY 1, 8a ; F.M. Sir P. Chetwode (s.), 9, 4c (3*)

Royal Horticultural Society's general senior examination taken by—results, AUG. 7, 2e

PRISONERS of War :—

British :—

Germany, in (continued) :—

Stalag III E camp — prisoners transferred to Stalag Luft III camp, JULY 6, 6d

Statistics, AUG. 26, 2d and 2b (4*)

Italy, in :—

Parcels—Red Cross dispatches : F.M. Sir P. Chetwode (s.), JULY 9, 4c (3*)

Statistics, AUG. 26, 2d ; and 2b (4*)

Polish help to—German sentences, JULY 25, 3e ; 28, 3d

Japanese, captured by — lists of names (P.Q.), JULY 15, 8a ; statement, 17, 2c ; expected list of names not received, AUG. 13, 4d ; Ministry of Information statement, SEPT. 25, 4e

Hong-kong, in :—

Relief—Vatican funds received, JULY 6, 2b

Visits to—Red Cross delegate : recognized, JULY 6, 2b

Postal arrangements — Japanese authorities agree to establishment of service, JULY 13, 2d ; correspondence, AUG. 27, 5d ; notice, 28, 2e (4*) ; Post Office statement, SEPT. 14, 4f (3*) ; leaflet explaining, 29, 2c

Red Cross—supplies : arrangements, SEPT. 26, 2e

Singapore :—

Royal Corps of Signals — names received, SEPT. 24, 2e

Supplies — confirmation received by Red Cross, SEPT. 25, 4e

Treatment — British Secretary for War : statement, JULY 17, 2c ; Mr. D. Sandys (s.P.), 23, 8a

Letters—Post Office statement on frequency, AUG. 29, 6b

L.M.S. Rly. employees—employees gifts for purchase of parcels to be deducted from wages, JULY 11, 2b (4*)

Omnibus ticket hoax, AUG. 22, 2c

Parcels :—

Herbs—Red Cross appeal, AUG. 4, 6f

Red Cross :—

Dispatches—total since 1939, AUG. 29, 6e

Chetwode, Field-Marshal Sir P. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6c

Italy, to, JULY 21, 6b

Statistics, AUG. 7, 8c ; 26, 2d ; and 26 (4*)

Pilfering — reports believed exaggerated, SEPT. 15, 6b

Sea transport — extension effected, AUG. 21, 3c (4*)

Red Cross organization :—

Control — British Prisoners of War Relatives Assn. : resolution, JULY 31, 2f

Garden fête in aid, SEPT. 21, 6c (and 6e, 4*)

Parliament—discussed, AUG. 7, 8c
Work—correspondence, JULY 14, 5d

PRISONERS of War :—

British :—

Sporting Books—appeal : address,
JULY 16, 7b
Statistics, JULY 31, 2f; SEPT. 9, 7c
Vatican Information Bureau—work,
JULY 31, 7c; correspondence,
AUG. 20, 5g .

Welfare :—

British Prisoners of War Relatives
Assn.—resolution, JULY 31,
2f

Correspondence, AUG. 6, 5e

Chaining—German threat to chain
prisoners captured at Dieppe as
reprisal for alleged British treat-
ment of German prisoners, SEPT.
3, 4d; threat withdrawn; German
broadcast comment, 4, 4d (and
4*)

French captured by Germans :—

Dieppe—men formerly living in
neighbourhood released in re-
cognition of Dieppe civilians' be-
haviour during allied raid,
AUG. 26, 3c (4*); 800 to be
released, 28, 3a; 29, 4d (4*)

Releases in return for dispatch of
workers to Germany—*The
Times* Diplomatic Correspond-
ent's comments, JULY 4, 4d
(4*); discussions, 8, 3d; differ-
ent interpretation of term
"Skilled workers"; German
refusal to release, 29, 3a; 30,
3c (4*); first batch reach
France, AUG. 11, 4c; Vichy
reception, 18, 3d (3*); release
of 1,000 prisoners for dispatch
of every 3,000 specialized work-
ers announced, SEPT. 12, 3e;
trainload arrives at Chalons-
sur-Marne, 17, 3c

Laval, M. (s.), JULY 8, 3d;
address to released prisoners,
AUG. 12, 3e

Leading articles, JULY 28, 5d;
SEPT. 18, 5b

Pétain, Marshal (s.), JULY 9, 3d

Releases in return for extension of
German occupied areas in
France—Washington report,
JULY 14, 3d

German :—

Africa, North, captured in —
photographs, JULY 24, 6

Australia, in—escapes; men recap-
tured, AUG. 15, 3d (4*);
tunnels discovered in camps,
JULY 20, 3b; SEPT. 16, 3d

Canada, in :—

Escapes — German-American's
assistance in : Detroit treason
trial, JULY 2, 3e; 4, 3d;
death sentence, 7, 3a; 8, 3e
(4*)

Dieppe, captured at—British treat-
ment : German allegations;
War Office denial, SEPT. 3, 4d

Reprisal threat : see under *Chain-
ing*, above

England, in — escaped men recap-
tured, SEPT. 29, 2e

Malta, airmen shot down over —
arrival in England (photo.),
SEPT. 3, 6

PRISONERS of War :—

German (continued) :—

Rio de Janeiro—escapes from Allied
ship, AUG. 22, 3g (4*)

Russia, captured in :—

Photographs, SEPT. 2, 6; 12, 8
Statistics (May 15-July 15), JULY
17, 4c

Germany, in — German labour
conditions imposed on, SEPT. 8, 3d

Indian :—

Parcels for — Indian Comforts
Fund : statistics, SEPT. 18, 7b

Italian :—

Africa, North, captured in —
photographs, JULY 24, 6

Great Britain, in :—

Escapes—recaptures, AUG. 26, 2g;
SEPT. 29, 2e

Land work—statistics, SEPT. 18,
2e

Malta, airmen shot down over —
arrival in England (photo.),
SEPT. 3, 6

Japanese — relief : report of Vatican
gift for refuted, SEPT. 23, 4e;
24, 3e (4*)

Japanese, captured by :—

Food and clothing supplies :—

Argentina — British Community
Council gifts, JULY 1, 3d

Lourenço Marques accumulation,
AUG. 27, 4e

Treatment — United States negotia-
tions with Japan, SEPT. 19, 3d

Vatican—inquiries through, SEPT.
30, 3d

New Zealand :—

Comforts — Patriotic Fund gift,
SEPT. 11, 7d

Russians captured by Germans :—

German statistics, AUG. 13, 4b

Norway, in—camps : employment,
AUG. 20, 3b (4*)

Sevastopol, captured at—German
statistics, JULY 8, 4g (4*)

Yugoslavs captured by Germans —
work on Norwegian fortifications,
AUG. 28, 3b (4*)

PRISONERS of War Relatives Assn.—
council meeting, JULY 31, 2f

PRITCHARD, Ald. J.—on Battle of Britain
(s.), SEPT. 16, 2c

PRITCHETT, Maj. T. B.—Deputy Lieutenant,
SEPT. 25, 7d

PRITT, Mr. D. N. :—

on Allied Powers (War Service) Bill
(s.P.), JULY 10, 8b; on books for
Russia (l.), AUG. 14, 5f; on deten-
tions under 18B (s.P.), JULY 22, 8d

PRIVATE enterprise in industry : see under
TRADE : Industries

PROCOPE, Mr. Hjalmar (Finland)—on war
aims; peace (s.), SEPT. 21, 4d

PROCTER, Maj. H. A.—on shops : closure
(s.P.), JULY 24, 8c

PROCTOR, Maj. (Canada)—Commander of
first paratroop unit and school, AUG.
12, 3d (4*)

PROCTOR, Mr. J. H.—will, AUG. 12, 7e

PRODUCER gas : see under MOTORS : Fuel

PRODUCTION, Ministry of : see under
MUNITIONS and supplies : Production

PROFESSIONAL Classes Aid Council—meet-
ing, JULY 17, 2e; appeal, 17, 2e

PROFIT motive : see under ECONOMICS

PROFIT sharing : see under LABOUR

PROFUMO, Maj. J. D.—on defence forces pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8d
PROJECTILE and Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 30, 9b

PROKOVIEFF—*Peter and the Wolf*, AUG. 13, 6a

PROPAGANDA :—

Abroad :—

Films, use of — correspondence, JULY 7, 5e ; leading article, AUG. 28, 5d

Leading article, JULY 8, 5b

Parliament—forthcoming debate

(P.N.), JULY 7, 4c ; debate, 8, 8b

Correspondence, JULY 8, 5f ; 10, 5e ; 18, 5f

Education and—correspondence, JULY 7, 5e ; 8, 5f

PROPERTY :—

War damage :—

Commission :—

Cheques—correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5d ; 18, 5g

Compensation claims :—

False—prosecution, AUG. 21, 2c (4*)

Settlement—statistics, JULY 1, 8a ; SEPT. 8, 2c ; delays ; Mr.

A. M. Eve (s.), SEPT. 8, 2e

Insurance scheme :—

Bill (Amendment) — in Lords : second reading, JULY 1, 8a ; in committee, 15, 8a ; report stage, 22, 8a ; third reading, 23, 8a ; Lords amendments agreed in Commons, 31, 8e ; Royal Assent, AUG. 7, 8a

Boot, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 11, 8a

Businesses scheme :—

Chattels scheme — enforcement (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 7a

Premium—rate, SEPT. 14, 7b

Contributions — postponement of part : extension, SEPT. 30, 9b

Cullen, Mr. J. J. (s.), AUG. 10, 7b

Empire scheme, suggested—correspondence, AUG. 14, 5e

Regulations, failure to comply with—prosecution, SEPT. 16, 2c (4*)

Sales—Commission's warning, SEPT. 22, 2d

PROSTITUTION — correspondence, AUG. 5, 5g ; 8, 5e ; SEPT. 8, 5f

PROTHEROE, Sub.-Lt. W. L.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6e

PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b ; Report, 15, 9b

PROVINCIAL Cinematograph Theatres, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b ; Report, 7, 9b ; Meeting, 21, 9f ; (F.N.), 21, 9a

PRUDENTIAL Assurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 28, 9b

PRUSZKOWSKI, Prof. Tadeusz (Poland)—execution, AUG. 13, 3e ; tribute, 20, 7e

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius—"Cosmographia" sold, AUG. 22, 6a

PUBLIC Accounts Committee — report, JULY 24, 2c ; publication of evidence : Sir S. Cripps (s.P.), 31, 8d

PUBLIC Services Corp. of New Jersey—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9b

PUBLIC Service Transport Assn.—meeting, JULY 16, 2c (4*)

PUBLICITY Officers : see under GOVERNMENT departments

PUBLISHING trade—labour : see under LABOUR

PUDOVKIN, M. (Russia)—addresses Film Congress, AUG. 28, 3c

PUERTO Cabello and Valencia Rly. Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d

PUERTO Rico : see under UNITED States

PULLANGODE Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 4, 8g ; 17, 9b

PULLEN, Mr. J.—on day of prayer (l.), AUG. 31, 2d (4*)

PULLMAN (R. and J.), Ltd.—5% Preference shares : dealings allowed, SEPT. 17, 9d

PULTENEY, Mr. K.—in parallels of history (l.), SEPT. 19, 2d

PUMFRET, Mr. A. J. P.—will, AUG. 20, 7b

PUNJAB : see under INDIA

PURBRICK, Mr. R.—on saving fuel (l.), AUG. 4, 5d

PURCHASE tax : see under FINANCE : Taxation

PURDEY, Mr. T.—on cartridge cases : salvage of (l.), SEPT. 25, 5g

PURDIE, Mr. D. G.—O.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e

PURLEY War Memorial Hospital—Princess Helena Victoria visits, JULY 18, 6a

PURNELL and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7b

PUSING Rubber and Tin, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 30, 9b

PYE, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7b

Q

QAVAM es-Sultaneh (Persia) — Prime Minister, AUG. 4, 3e ; leading article, 4, 5c ; constitution of Ministry, 11, 3d ; on policy (s.), 11, 3d ; vote of confidence, 14, 4f ; discussions with Mr. W. Willkie, SEPT. 16, 3c ; 17, 4e

QUAILS—article, AUG. 19, 7d

QUALCAST, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9b ; Report, SEPT. 21, 7b

QUARANTOTTI, Gen. (Italy)—killed in action, AUG. 8, 5g

Quarterly Review, JULY 15, 10a

QUARTEY, Mr. E. L.—United African Co's Scholarship, AUG. 13, 2d

QUEBEC Power Co.—dividend, SEPT. 30, 9b

QUEEN Anne's Bounty—secretary : change, AUG. 19, 7e

QUEEN Charlotte's Hospital :—

Anglo-American Services Leave Ball—arrangements, AUG. 7, 7c

Appeal—response, AUG. 12, 7b

QUEEN Mary's Hospital (Ministry of Pensions)—Duke of Kent : visits, AUG. 15, 6b

QUEEN Mary's Hospital for the East End—gift, JULY 14, 2g ; Duke of Kent visits, AUG. 6, 7b

QUEEN Mary's London Needlework Guild —distribution of gifts, SEPT. 25, 7b

QUEEN Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead—physio-therapy department to be known as Springbok Ward : plaque commemorating S. Africa's gifts unveiled, JULY 30, 2d

QUEEN'S Bays—exploits in North African fighting, AUG. 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*e* (4*)

QUEENSBERRY, Lord—president, All Services Club, London Casino, JULY 9, 6*f* (and 4*)

QUEENSLAND : see under AUSTRALIA

QUEENSLAND National Bank : see under AUSTRALIA : Queensland

QUEIROLO, Señor L. (Uruguay)—invited to visit England, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*)

QUIBELL, Mr. D. J. K.—on cancer (s.p.), JULY 1, 8*c*; on land cultivation (s.p.), SEPT. 30, 8*d*

QUICKSILVER—maximum price : increase (F.N.), AUG. 17, 7*a*

QUICKSWOOD, Lord—on profit motive (l.), AUG. 5, 5*e*; on T.U.C. and education (l.), SEPT. 15, 5*e*

QUINAN, Gen.—discussion with Mr. W. S. Churchill, AUG. 26, 4*d*

QUINE, Dr. A. E.—appointment by Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, SEPT. 19, 6*f*

QUININE :—
Cinchona seed—flown to Australia by American officer, AUG. 15, 5*g*
Control order, AUG. 13, 8*e*

QUINLAN, J.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2*d*

QUIRIN, Richard (Germany)—executed, AUG. 10, 3*e* (4*)

QUIRK, Barton and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9*b*

QUISLING, Hr. : see under NORWAY

QUITMAN, Mr. A. P.—will, JULY 13, 6*e*

QUO Tai-chi, Dr. (China)—on Great Britain and war, AUG. 20, 3*b* (4*)

QUOTATIONS :—
Authorship inaccuracy in film—correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5*g*
"Old and True," JULY 1, 7*d*; 2, 7*d*; 3, 7*e*; 4, 6*a*; 6, 6*b*; 7, 6*b*; 8, 7*c*; 9, 7*e*; 10, 7*e*; 11, 6*d*; 13, 6*f*; 14, 6*e*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*e*; 17, 7*b*; 18, 6*c*; 20, 6*c*; 21, 6*c*; 22, 7*d*; 23, 7*e*; 24, 7*d*; 25, 6*c*; 27, 6*a*; 28, 6*d*; 29, 7*a*; 30, 7*c*; 31, 7*c*; AUG. 1, 6*a*; 3, 6*c*; 4, 6*b*; 5, 7*c*; 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*b*; 8, 6*f*; 10, 6*b*; 11, 6*b*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 7*e*; 15, 6*e*; 17, 6*c*; 18, 6*c*; 19, 7*e*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 7*d*; 22, 6*c*; 24, 6*b*; 25, 6*b*; 26, 7*c*; 27, 7*c*; 28, 7*e*; 29, 6*a*; 31, 6*a*; SEPT. 1, 6*d*; 2, 7*d*; 3, 7*c*; 4, 7*c*; 5, 6*c*; 7, 6*b*; 8, 6*e*; 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*a*; 12, 6*a*; 14, 6*c*; 15, 6*c*; 16, 7*c*; 17, 7*c*; 18, 7*c*; 19, 6*c*; 21, 6*b*; 22, 6*e*; 23, 7*c*; 24, 7*b*; 25, 7*c*; 26, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*; 29, 6*b*; 30, 7*c*

R

"R. A. G."—on Mr. C. H. Smith (l.), JULY 25, 6*f*

"R. A. I."—on Capt. R. G. G. Kerrison (l.), SEPT. 23, 7*d*

"R. B. D."—on Lieut. Lord North (l.), JULY 18, 6*e*

R. F. D. Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9*b*

"R. G. B."—on Flight Lt. A. F. P. Fane (l.), AUG. 11, 6*f*

"R. H. C."—on Lieut. R. Gurdon (l.), JULY 31, 7*e*

"R. J. C."—on Maj.-Gen. W. P. Hill (l.), AUG. 25, 6*e*

"R. R."—on Sir J. McConnell (l.), SEPT. 2, 8*d*

"R. R. M."—on Mr. M. R. C. Martin (l.), AUG. 13, 7*e*

RABBITS : see under FOOD

RACAITE, Gertrud (Germany) — executed, SEPT. 24, 3*e*

RACZKIEWICZ, President : see POLAND : President

RADCLIFFE, Mrs. E. M.—will, JULY 4, 6*g*

RADCLIFFE, Mrs. M. E. A. C.—will, JULY 20, 6*f*

RADCLIFFE, Lady P. de B.—address, AUG. 8, 6*b*

RADZIWIŁŁ, Prince Dominique (Poland)—appointment, AUG. 17, 3*e*

RAFF, Lt.-Col. E. D. (U.S.A.)—Commander of Army parachute troops in United Kingdom, SEPT. 19, 4*f*

RAEDER, Grand Adm. : see under GERMANY

RAGG, Rev. L.—on Quinine (l.), AUG. 15, 5*g*

RAGLAN, Lord—on rural schools (l.), AUG. 18, 5*e*

RAGLAN Property Trust, Ltd.—report, AUG. 1, 7*b*

RAGS :—
Waste :—
Destruction, unlawful — penalties : notice to public, JULY 17, 2*d*
Salvage—order, JULY 17, 2*d*; 20, 2*d*

RAGS :—

Waste :—

Salvage (continued) :—

Leading article, 24, 5*d*

L.M.S. Rly.—statistics, JULY 23, 2*e* (4*)

RAILWAY accidents :—

Claypole, near, SEPT. 3, 2*g*

Linesmen and others, JULY 7, 2*e*

Port Glasgow—boys killed while collecting sweets and coins from passing train, SEPT. 14, 2*d*

RAILWAY Rates Tribunal—address, SEPT. 8, 2*e*

RAILWAYMEN, Nat. Union of : see under LABOUR : Railways

RAILWAYS :—

August Bank Holiday—traffic restrictions, JULY 21, 2*a*; companies' warning, 30, 2*d*; traffic described, AUG. 3, 2*a*; 4, 2*c*; (P.Q.), 31, 8*c*

Carriages, non-smoking — breach of regulations : firm action to be taken, AUG. 6, 2*e*; correspondence, 11, 5*d*; 13, 8*a* (4*d*, 4*) ; leading article, 17, 5*d*; prosecution, SEPT. 9, 2*d* (4*)

Companies (see also under their names) :—

Revenue—increase (F.N.), AUG. 10, 7*a*; 13, 9*a*

Efficiency—Col. F. S. Toss : tribute, SEPT. 16, 2*d*

Fares :—

Cheap day—to be discontinued, SEPT. 7, 2*a*

Goods — unnecessary transport : reader's economy suggestion, JULY 7, 2*c*

Labour : see under LABOUR

Locomotives :—

London Midland and Scottish—No. 20008 to be broken up, SEPT. 15, 2*g*

RAILWAYS :—

Locomotives (continued) :—

- L.N.E.R. — *Flying Scotsman* : on war service, JULY 2, 2e
 Southern Rly.—named, JULY 31, 2e
 London Underground :—
 Lighting — reduction to save fuel, JULY 2, 2e; further reductions, AUG. 31, 2c
 Metropolitan line — delay caused by dog : instance, AUG. 3, 2g
 Nationalization—Mr. F. J. Burrows (s.), JULY 7, 2e; (P.Q.), 16, 8b
 Rails—United States supplies, SEPT. 3, 2g
 Refreshment bars—cups and glasses shortage : appeal to passengers to carry own, AUG. 5, 2e
 Services—new restrictions : date, SEPT. 17, 2e (4*)
 Summer holidays — services (P.Q.) JULY 9, 8c; 16, 8b; 31, 8c
 Towels—not to be provided in trains, AUG. 1, 2e
 Travel—appeal to Defence forces, SEPT. 16, 8c
- RAINE, Mr. B. S.—on Ferryhill (l.), AUG. 18, 5d
- RAINGOLD, B.—police court charge, AUG. 28, 2b; SEPT. 10, 2c; 26, 2d (4*)
- RAISMAN, Sir J. (India)—leaves for London, JULY 14, 3e; in London, 21, 3a
 on Indian war expenditure (s.), SEPT. 22, 3a; 24, 3c (4*); 26, 3c
- RAISON, Rev. H. C.—on unpunished theft (l.), SEPT. 12, 5g
- RAJAGOPALACHARI, Mr. (India)—position discussed, JULY 7, 3d; future discussed, 11, 4d; discussion with Mr. Gandhi, 29, 3e; reported political mission to Delhi, AUG. 17, 4g; efforts to promote Indian unity : statement in Imperial Parliament, SEPT. 12, 2a
 on Mr. Gandhi's policy (s.), JULY 13, 4e; on rioting (s.), 14, 3b; on suggested interim government (s.), AUG. 6, 4d; on Mr. Gandhi and British constitutional proposals (s.), SEPT. 15, 4d; 18, 3d
- RAJAH Alli Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d
- RAJIC, Bishop Vladimir (Czechoslovakia) —imprisoned, JULY 28, 3e (4*)
- RALPH, Capt. D. B. C.—D.S.C., AUG. 13, 8e
- RALSTON, Col. J. L. (Canada)—on formation of Canadian Joint Staff in Washington (s.), JULY 6, 3d (4*); on army training (s.), 29, 3c; on Hong-kong expedition (s.), 29, 3c
- RAMASWAMI Aiyar, Sir C. P.—information member of Viceroy's Executive Council, JULY 3, 4e; member of Central Assembly, AUG. 21, 4c; resigns membership of Viceroy's Executive Council; letter to Viceroy quoted, 22, 4b; plans to promote political unity, 24, 3c; 25, 3e (4*)
 on Congress policy (s.), JULY 3, 4e; 20, 4d; on riots (s.), AUG. 31, 3c (4*)
- RAMSAY, Sir A.—on payment by results system (s.), JULY 23, 2a
- RAMSAY, Capt. A. H. M.—Parliamentary questions sent from prison, JULY 16, 8d (4g, 4*)

- RAMSAY, Lady Patricia—sponsor to son of Duchess of Kent, AUG. 5, 7b (7c, 4*); gift for Red Cross Sale, SEPT. 4, 8c
- RAMSBOTTOM, Dr. J.—on edible fungi (l.), AUG. 28, 5d
- RAMSBOTTOM, Mr. J. R.—will, SEPT. 26, 6d
- RAMSDEN, Sir E.—directorship, SEPT. 15, 7e; appointment, 16, 9b; resigns directorship, 30, 9b
- RAMSDEN, Lt.-Gen. W. H. C.—promotion, JULY 20, 2e
- RANDALL (H. E.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7b
- RANDELL, Mr. F.—will, SEPT. 12, 6d
- RANDFONTEIN Estates Gold Mining Co., Witwatersrand, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 16, 8e
- RANGABE, M. (Greece)—executed, AUG. 20, 3e (4c, 4*)
- RANGE Boilers, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b
- RANGI Singh (Burma)—escape from Burma : Gen. Wavell congratulates (l.), SEPT. 5, 3d (and 3e, 3*)
- RANGOON : see under BURMA
- RANI Travancore Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 2, 9b
- RANKIN, Wing Cdr. J.—Bar, D.S.O., JULY 1, 7c
- RANKIN, Miss J. C.—will, JULY 30, 7c
- RANKS, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 10, 9b
- RANSOHOFF, Dr. N.—marriage, AUG. 22, 6c
- RANSOME, Lt. J. S. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7e; 26, 6f
- RANSOME and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 4, 8g
- RAPHAEL, Mr. H. N.—will, JULY 17, 6a
- RAPHAEL, Mrs. M. F.—death, SEPT. 21, 6f
- RASHID Ali el Gailani : see under IRAQ
- RASZEJA, Professor (Poland)—death, JULY 29, 3e (4*)
- RATCLIFFE, Rev. E. C.—on English cathedrals (l.), JULY 10, 5f
- RATES : see under LOCAL taxation
- RATHBONE, Miss E.—on Allied Powers (War Service) Bill (s.P.), JULY 10, 8c; on Polish army : alleged anti-Semitism (s.P.), 10, 8c; on Defence forces pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8f
- RATIONING : see also under FOOD, Clothing, &c.
 Leading article, AUG. 31, 5b
 Post-war continuance—Sir W. Jowitt (s.), JULY 23, 2e
- RATS :—
 Westminster — trapped : statistics, SEPT. 8, 2e
- RATTIGAN, M.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2c
- RAVASIN, E. (Italy)—triplets named after Rome-Berlin-Tokyo Axis, SEPT. 14, 3d
- RAVILIOUS, Mr. E.—missing, SEPT. 9, 2e
- RAW materials : see under ECONOMICS
- RAWES, Pilot Off. E. D.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6d
- RAWLE, Mr. A. H.—will, AUG. 12, 7e
- RAWLINGS, Mr. R. J.—appointment, AUG. 28, 9b
- RAWLINGS, Mr. W. R.—appointment, AUG. 28, 9b
- RAWLINS, Mr. T. G.—Master, Coopers' Company, JULY 2, 2e
- RAWLPLUG Co., Ltd.—appointments, AUG. 28, 9b
- RAWSON, Mrs. A.—death, AUG. 11, 6f
- RAWSTHORNE, Mr. A.—new piano concerto, JULY 20, 6f

- RAYMOND, Lt. A. D.—death on active service, JULY 30, 7*d*
- RAYMOND, Mr. M. (Canada)—on Mr. R. Chaboult; possible French-Canadian party (s.), AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*)
- READ, Lieut.-Cdr. C. W.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- READ, Mr. J.—on fuel precedent (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*g*
- READ Smith and Co.—address, SEPT. 25, 8*b*
- READING :—
 Out of doors—leading article, JULY 21, 5*d*; correspondence, 28, 5*g*
- READING, Mrs. F. C.—will, SEPT. 26, 6*b*
- REAY, Mrs. Joan : see under MURDERS
- RECKITT, Lady J. A. C.—will, SEPT. 26, 6*b*
- RECKITT and Colman, Ltd.—report, JULY 3, 9*c*; Meeting, 3, 9*f*
- RECKITT and Sons, Ltd.—report, JULY 3, 9*c*; Dividend, AUG. 28, 9*b*
- RECONNAISSANCE Corps : see under ARMY
- RECONSTRUCTION, post-war :—
 African (South) Science Congress—symposium, JULY 2, 3*e*; 3, 3*c* (4*)
- Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*c*
- Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 31, 2*a*
- Conservative Central Committee—work : progress, AUG. 18, 2*b*
- Correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5*e*
- Council, proposed—Mr. W. Nash (s.), JULY 13, 3*e* (4*); AUG. 1, 3*e*; (broadcast), 19, 2*d*; leading article, 21, 5*b*
- Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JULY 27, 2*a*
- Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8*d*; 30, 8*b*
- Finance : see FINANCE : Post-war
- Greenwood, Mr. A. (broadcast), SEPT. 8, 2*c*; 9, 2*e* (4*)
- Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4*d*
- International organization, proposed : see *Council*, above
- Leading articles, JULY 24, 5*c*; AUG. 14, 5*c*; SEPT. 28, 5*b*
- Leith-Ross, Sir F.—discussions with Mr. C. Hull, JULY 1, 3*d*; 2, 3*d* (4*)
- Liberal Party—resolutions, AUG. 26, 2*c*; SEPT. 5 2*c* (and 4*),
- Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*c*
- Nash, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 21, 2*d*
- Scott Committee report : see under LAND : Rural areas
- Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 7, 7*g*
- Smuts, Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 2, 3*e* (and 3*); 3, 3*c* (4*)
- Temple, Archbp. (s.), JULY 8, 2*a*
- Town and country planning : see that title
- Uthwatt Committee report : see under LAND : Development
- Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JULY 18, 2*d*
- RECORDS :—
 Historical — salvage : correspondence, JULY 15, 5*f*
- RED and White Bus Co.—law case, JULY 17, 2*e* (4*)
- RED Cross and St. John War Organization :—
 Agricultural Fund — cheque for £100,000 presented to fund, JULY 11, 2*c*; total, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
- Farmers' Club — presentation in recognition of work, AUG. 18, 2*b*
- Farmers' contributions—total, JULY 11, 2*c*; Aug. 15, 6*b*
- RED Cross and St. John War Organization :—
 Agricultural Fund (continued) :—
 Garden show in aid, SEPT. 30, 7*b*
- Gifts, JULY 10, 7*b*; SEPT. 23, 7*e*
- Guildford gift sale — opened, SEPT. 18, 2*e*
- Iliffe, Lord—sends calf "Chalfont Lady Victory" on tour, AUG. 27, 2*c*
- Northern Ireland—gift, JULY 6, 6*c*
- Ploughing match in aid (photo.), SEPT. 28, 8
- Athletic meeting in aid, SEPT. 14, 7*f*
- Australian Red Cross—gift, SEPT. 8, 3*e*; 9, 7*c*
- Baseball match in aid—arrangements, JULY 23, 2*d*
- Buenos Aires—gift, JULY 3, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
- Chetwode, Sir P. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6*c*
- China, United Aid Fund for—contribution to, SEPT. 2, 7*d*
- Civil Defence Workers' Health Dept.—work : article, SEPT. 17, 2*c* (and 4*)
- Contributions—total, JULY 6, 6*b*; 13, 6*b*; 27, 6*d*; AUG. 3, 6*c*; 10, 8*b*; 17, 6*c*; 24, 6*a*; 31, 6*b*; SEPT. 21, 6*c*; 28, 6*b*;—Lists, JULY 10, 2*f*; 24, 2*a*; 31, 2*f*; AUG. 21, 2; 28, 2; SEPT. 4, 2; 25, 3; 18, 3;—Total : Duke of Gloucester's telegram of congratulation, JULY 1, 7*d*
- Cuban-American Allied Relief Fund—gift, JULY 22, 3*d* (4*)
- Dell Park Convalescent Home — garden fête, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
- English Golf Union—contributions, SEPT. 16, 6*a*
- First Aid units, mobile :—
 Portuguese West Africa—gift, JULY 29, 6*a*; presented (photo.), AUG. 6, 6
- Flag Day—oversea help, AUG. 27, 7*b*
- Grapefruit sold in aid, SEPT. 30, 2*e*
- Lawn Tennis matches in aid, JULY 17, 2*e*; 18, 2*f*; AUG. 3, 7*g*; 10, 2*d*; 17, 2*f*; SEPT. 15, 6*c*
- Meeting (Central Hall), AUG. 27, 2*d*, 4*e* (4*)
- Open-air market in aid, Belgrave Square — arrangements, JULY 8, 7*c*; 16, 7*c*; 21, 6*b*; held, 22, 7*d*; (photo.), 22, 6; result, SEPT. 1, 6*g*
- Paddington—gift, AUG. 8, 8*a*
- "Penny-a-Week" Fund :—
 Gifts, JULY 21, 6*b*; AUG. 7, 7*g*; 11, 6*c*; 15, 6*b*; 22, 6*b*; SEPT. 15, 6*b*; 19, 6*e*; 28, 6*b*
- Gloucester, Duke of (message), JULY 14, 6*e*
- London total, SEPT. 21, 6*c*
- Progress, JULY 14, 6*e*
- Total, AUG. 28, 7*c*
- War photographs exhib. — arrangements, JULY 23, 2*e*; 30, 2*d*; opened, AUG. 1, 2*e*; times, 10, 6*c*
- Pigeon fanciers — contribution, AUG. 18, 2*b*
- Post war : see under BRITISH Red Cross Society
- Prisoners of war, parcels for : see under PRISONERS of war; British
- St. Helena—flag day, JULY 28, 3*e*

RED Cross and St. John War Organization (continued) :—

Sales in aid :—

Anglo-Swedish Soc.—gifts : arrangements, JULY 13, 6a

Book of Hours, gift of : see HOURS, Book of

Books and manuscripts—inspected by Queen Elizabeth, JULY 28, 6c (and 4*) photo., 28, 8

Catalogues issued, SEPT. 22, 6c

Gifts, JULY 21, 6b; 24, 7c; AUG. 20, 7c; 28, 7c; SEPT. 4, 8e; 14, 6f; 21, 6c

Jewelry—total, JULY 30, 7c; 31, 7c; AUG. 1, 6b

Parliament, Houses of—relics from air raid damage, AUG. 14, 7c

Pictures — exhibition of pictures to be sold, SEPT. 10, 6d, e

Royal gift, AUG. 15, 6b

Sick Bay :—

Chelsea sub-committee—chairman, SEPT. 9, 7b

Sports Committee—gifts, AUG. 14, 7b; SEPT. 8, 6b, 8c

Amounts subscribed, AUG. 15, 2g

Staff—statistics, AUG. 27, 2d, 4e (4*)

Voluntary Aid Detachment—amalgamation with Auxiliary Territorial Service : see under ARMY : Auxiliary Territorial Service

Westminster Abbey — special service, JULY 3, 2d

Wounded, Relatives, and Missing Dept.—Duchess of Gloucester visits, JULY 14, 6b

RED Tower Lager Brewery, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 12, 7b

REDDI, Sir K. V. (India)—member of Defence Council, AUG. 31, 3f; death, SEPT. 11, 7e

REDFERN, Lieut. T. E.—death on active service, JULY 17, 7e

REDFERN's Rubber Works, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7b

REDLER Equipment, Ltd.—registered, SEPT. 16, 9b

REDMAN, Mrs. M. B.—will, SEPT. 4, 7b

REDMOND-HOWARD, Mr. L. G.—appeal for reprieve for T. Williams, SEPT. 2, 4e (4*)

REDSTARTS, black :—

Cambridge, in—article, JULY 21, 6f

London, in—articles, JULY 9, 7e; 14, 6c; 16, 7d (and 4*); AUG. 17, 6f

REED, Rev. A. T.—on pipe lighting (l.), AUG. 28, 2d

REED, Mr. P. D. (U.S.A.)—deputy co-ordinator of United States and British production, JULY 6, 3d (4*); 30, 4g

REED, Sir S.—on detentions under 18B (s.p.), JULY 22, 8d; on India (s.p.), SEPT. 12, 2c

REED, Dr. W. H.—death, JULY 3, 4g; 4, 6f; memorial service, 20, 6c

REED, Mr. W. L.—Scherzo : first performance, JULY 16, 2d

REEN, Flight Sgt. A. P.—Norwegian Military Cross, AUG. 11, 2b

REES, Mr. E.—on C.E.M.A. and the stage (l.), AUG. 21, 5f

REES, Mr. E.—will, SEPT. 21, 6d

REES, Principal J. F.—chairman, Welsh Reconstruction Committee, JULY 1, 8a

REES, Mrs. V.—on propaganda at home (l.), JULY 10, 5e

REES, Mr. W. T.—appointment, JULY 4, 7g

REEVE, Sec. Lt. J. M. W.—death on active service, JULY 23, 7d; SEPT. 19, 6f

REEVES and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 14, 9b

REFUGEES :—

Central Office for—handbook issued, SEPT. 2, 7c

German Roman Catholic — Services announced, AUG. 3, 6c; 26, 7c; SEPT. 26, 6c

REFUGEES, Christian Council for—service : arrangements, JULY 3, 7e; SEPT. 3, 7d

REGHEB Hanna Bey (Egypt)—dismissal from Wafd, JULY 9, 3e (and 4*)

REGIMENTATION :—

British distaste for—Col. Sir J. Nall (s.), JULY 16, 2c (4*)

REGISTRAR-GENERAL—Deputy : Mr. R. J. R. Farrow appointed, JULY 21, 2g

REGISTRARS :—

Bigamous marriage incident—Magistrate's comments, AUG. 20, 2c

REID, Mr. E. V.—will, AUG. 10, 6b

REID, Mr. R. W.—will, SEPT. 22, 6f

REIGATE—Ark Royal Ensign presented, AUG. 17, 2d

REILLY, Mr. N. M. P.—on post-war industrial organization (l.), SEPT. 26, 5d

REINER, Mr. R. O. (U.S.A.)—Japanese treatment, JULY 28, 4g

REINHARDT, Herr (Germany)—on inflation (s.), AUG. 8, 3d

REINSURANCE Corp., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 12, 9b; 15, 7b

REISS, Flight Lt. F. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7e

RELIEF, post-war :—

Agriculture : see under AGRICULTURE : Europe

Leith-Ross, Sir F.—discussions with Mr. C. Hull, JULY 1, 3d; 2, 3d (4*); 2, 4e

Liberal Party—policy, AUG. 26, 2c

Page, Sir E. (s.), JULY 13, 3d (and 4*)

Washington discussions : see Leith-Ross, Sir F., above

RELIGION :—

Lack of, in younger generation — Mr. Christie (s.), SEPT. 28, 2c

Methodist conference—annual address, AUG. 20, 8d

Politics and :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5f; 30, 5e

Leading article, SEPT. 28, 5c

Temple, Archbp. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2a; (l.), 30, 5e

RELIGIOUS Educational Press, Ltd.—prosecution, AUG. 25, 2c

REMBAU Jelei Rubber, Ltd.—report, AUG. 28, 9b

RENNELL of Rodd, Lord—appointment : Sir J. Grigg (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8f

RENNIE, Mr. G. M.—acting-Governor of Kenya, JULY 29, 3e (4e, 4*)

RENSHAW, Lady W.—address, AUG. 5, 7b

RENTON, Maj.-Gen. J. M. L.—promotion, JULY 20, 2e; Bar, D.S.O., 24, 3e; 25, 3c (4*); on Brig. Lord Garmoyle (l.), AUG. 5, 7e

- RENTOL, Sir G.—Bournemouth speech attacking critics of government: see under MINISTRY (National-Churchill): Confidence motion
Information, Ministry of—utilization of service: Mr. B. Bracken (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b
- RENTS: see under HOUSING
- RENWICK, Sir R.—appointments, SEPT. 14, 4d
- “REPRESENTATIVE, Women’s Land Army”
—on Women’s Land Army (l.), SEPT. 18, 5d
- RESERVED occupations: see under LABOUR
- RESOURCES, natural:—
International organization — British Assn. resolution, JULY 27, 2b; leading article, 27, 5b
Statistics, lack of—leading article, JULY 28, 5c
- Retail Chemist—Editor: on retail traders (l.), JULY 13, 5e
- RETHY, Princess de (Belgium)—son, JULY 21, 4c (and 3*)
- REVENTLOW, Count (Denmark)—on Denmark’s loyalty to King Christian (s.), SEPT. 28, 6b
- REVENUE and expenditure: see under FINANCE
- REVO Electric Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 13, 7b; Meeting, 23, 8g
- REYBOLD, Maj.-Gen. E. (U.S.A.)—in charge Alcan Highway, SEPT. 26, 5d
- REYNARD, Miss H.—on financial responsibility in industry (l.), SEPT. 24, 5f
- REYNOLDS, Maj. E. W.—George Cross, JULY 10, 3e (4e, 3*)
- REYNOLDS Bros., Ltd.—report, JULY 16, 9b
- REYROLLE (A.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7b
- RHODES, Mr. S. B. (Nigeria)—member of Executive Council, SEPT. 30, 3d (4g, 4*)
- RHODESIA, Northern:—
Aircraft for R.A.F.—fund: total, AUG. 3, 3b
- RHODESIA, Southern:—
Chrome—seam discovered near Lalapanzi, JULY 30, 3d
Defence:—
Command—inclusion in South African Command, SEPT. 23, 4f; 24, 3d (4*)
Fires—Salisbury school, SEPT. 23, 3d; 24, 3e
Governor (Sir E. Baring) — appointment; K.C.M.G., JULY 28, 4c; (photo.), 28, 8; audience of King, AUG. 1, 6a
Tobacco crop, AUG. 3, 3c
Trade:—
Great Britain, imports from — licences: announcement, JULY 20, 7c; (F.N.), 22, 9a; 24, 9a; registration of shipments scheme (F.N.), AUG. 6, 9a
- RHODESIA Broken Hill Development Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 19, 7b; chairman’s statement; meeting: arrangements, SEPT. 21, 9f
- RHODESIA Copper and General Exploration and Finance Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d; Report, 14, 7b
- RHODESIA-KATANGA Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 6, 9c
- RHODESIA Rlys. Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9b; 24, 9f; Report, 29, 9c; AUG. 10, 7c; Meeting, 18, 7g
- RHODESIAN Iron and Steel Corp.—Government acquisition: price, AUG. 3, 9g (4*)
- RHYDDERCH, Mr. D.—on fuel target (l.), SEPT. 8, 2g
- RIBBENTROP, Herr von: see under GERMANY
- RIBENFELD, Dr. P.—on Jews and war (s.), AUG. 17, 3e (4*)
- RICCARDI, Signor (Italy)—to visit Berlin, JULY 9, 3c
at Munich on Italy’s need for more industrialization (s.), SEPT. 15, 5g
- RICE: see under FOOD
- RICE, Mrs. M. M.: see under MURDERS
- RICE, Capt. N.—Minister of War Transport’s message, AUG. 22, 2e
- RICE, Mrs. W. E.—on house building (l.), AUG. 24, 5e
- RICH, Mrs. C.—death, JULY 27, 2e; will, SEPT. 25, 7d
- RICH (E.), and Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 11, 9b
- RICHARD, Vice-Adm. (France) — death, SEPT. 23, 3e
- RICHARD, Lt. D. G. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7e
- RICHARD, Lt.-Col. J. E. M.—Deputy Lieutenant of Peebles, SEPT. 15, 6b
- RICHARDS, Sir E.: see NYASALAND: Governor
- RICHARDS, Mrs. F. E.—on stolen bicycles (l.), JULY 25, 5d
- RICHARDS, Brig. G. W.—D.S.O., JULY 24, 3e; 25, 3c (4*)
- RICHARDS, Judge W. L.—retirement, JULY 2, 8g
- RICHARDSON, Miss A. C.—on cherries in London (l.), JULY 30, 5e
- RICHARDSON, Prof. A. E.—on Sir E. Cooper (l.), JULY 13, 6c
- RICHARDSON, Maj. D. Y.—death on active service, SEPT. 8, 6d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. F. M.—on profit-sharing (l.), AUG. 10, 5e
- RICHARDSON, Mr. F. W.—on British lecturers in America (l.), AUG. 13, 8a
- RICHARDSON, Sir H.—on India (s.), SEPT. 17, 3c
- RICHARDSON, Maj. J. A. C.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6d; 25, 6f
- RICHARDSON, Prof. J. H.—appointment extended, SEPT. 1, 3e (4e, 4*); 2, 3e (4*)
- RICHARDSON, Maj.-Gen. R.—leader of punitive expedition against Hurs of Sind, JULY 10, 4d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. S.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 2e
- RICHES, Mr. F.—winner of Rumburgh ploughing competition, JULY 22, 2g
- RICHMOND, Adm. Sir H. W.—on sea power (l.), JULY 6, 5e; 16, 5d; AUG. 13, 5e
- RICHMOND, Sec. Lieut. M. J.—death on active service, AUG. 14, 7d
- RICHMOND (Surrey) Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 19, 8b; (F.N.), 19, 8a
- RICKETT, Cockerell and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 17, 7c; Meeting, 18, 8b
- RIDDELL-WEBSTER, Gen. Sir T.—appointed Q.M.G., AUG. 5, 4c; received by King, SEPT. 18, 7b
- RIDING’S Stores, Ltd.—report, JULY 7, 7d
- RIDLEY, Lord—appointment, JULY 1, 2c; 4e
- RIDLEY, Wing Cdr. C. A.—death on active service, AUG. 15, 6d; 28, 7d

- RIDLEY, Mr. G.—on Defence Forces pay and allowances (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8g; on India (s.p.), 12, 2b
- RIDSDALE, Capt. J. E.—marriage, SEPT. 21, 6b
- RIEW, Sir L.—on Pirs of Sind (l.), JULY 18, 5f
- RIFLE Brigade—exploits in North African fighting, JULY 29, 4g
- RIFLE shooting :—
Royal Parks staffs — Lord Portal Challenge Bowl, JULY 28, 2d
- RIGDEN, Mr. C.—will, JULY 24, 7b
- RIGG, Mr. B.—will, AUG. 3, 6d
- RIGG, Maj. R.—death, SEPT. 1, 6e
- RIISEN-LARSEN, Rear-Adm. (Norway)—message : anniversary of Battle of Britain, SEPT. 17, 2b
- RIISNAES, Hr. (Norway)—on possibility of not recovering freedom from Germany (s.), JULY 28, 3e (4*)
- RIKSBANK (Bank of Sweden) : see under SWEDEN : Banking
- RILEY, Mr. A.—news received from, SEPT. 2, 7c
- RILEY, Dr. D. P.—on young scientists in war-time (l.), JULY 13, 5f
- RILEY, Capt. F. N.—D.S.O., SEPT. 9, 7d
- RILEY, Lt. Q.—marriage, AUG. 22, 6c
- RIO de Janeiro : see under BRAZIL
- RIO de Janeiro City Improvements Co.—half-yearly revenue paid, JULY 14, 7b
- RIOS, Señor J. A. (Chile) : see CHILE : President
- RIPKA, Dr. H. (Czechoslovakia)—opens room for Czechoslovak nationals at Liverpool, JULY 16, 2e
- RIPPERS, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7b
- RIPPINGILLES, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 29, 9c
- RIPPON, Maj. J. N.—death on active service, AUG. 31, 6d
- RISTANOVITCH, Archpriest Z. (Yugoslavia)—complimentary reception, AUG. 1, 6a; chaplain to King Peter, AUG. 1, 6c
- RITCHIE, Mr. A.—manager of King's Windsor farm (photo.), AUG. 5, 6
- RITCHIE, Lieut.-Gen. N. M.—in England, JULY 18, 4c; received by King, AUG. 6, 7b
- RIVER Plate and General Investment Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b
- RIVER Plate Trust and Agency Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7d
- RIVERDALE, Lord—entertains Swedish journalists, SEPT. 23, 7c
- RIVERS Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 26, 9b
- RIVETT, Mr. R. D. (Australia)—broadcast from Japanese prison camp, JULY 3, 3d (4*)
- ROAD accidents :—
Barlow, near Chesterfield, SEPT. 15, 2g
Hessle, SEPT. 2, 2g
Law case, JULY 17, 2e (4*)
McGowan, Lord (s.), JULY 25, 2c (4*)
Noel-Baker, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 25, 2c (and 4*); SEPT. 3, 8b
Spilsby, AUG. 12, 2d
Southend—soldiers killed, SEPT. 3, 2g
Statistics, JULY 25, 2c; SEPT. 3, 8b
- ROAD Federation, British — meeting, SEPT. 24, 2a
- ROAD Operators Assn., Associated — meeting, JULY 30, 8c; AUG. 27, 2c on road transport (l.), JULY 7, 6f
- ROADS :—
Damage by tractors — Ministry of Agriculture appeal to drivers, JULY 7, 2e
Grit on—effect on tyres : see under TYRES : Economy
Pedestrians — pavement rule : correspondence, AUG. 29, 5d
Speed limit : see under MOTORS
- ROADS Reconstruction (1934), Ltd. — dividend, JULY 21, 7d; 31, 10a
- ROBBINS, Mr. G.—re-elected president of Inst. of Journalists, SEPT. 7, 2b on Inst. of Journalists (s.), SEPT. 7, 2b
- ROBBINS, Prof. L. C.—fellow, British Academy, JULY 16, 2d
- ROBERTS, Rt. Rev. B. C.—Assistant Bishop of Canterbury, JULY 14, 6c
- ROBERTS, Flying Off. E. J. A.—death on active service, JULY 15, 7e
- ROBERTS, Mr. H. O.—appointment, JULY 29, 8g
- ROBERTS, Maj.-Gen. J. H. — commands allied military forces in Dieppe raid, AUG. 21, 4e
- ROBERTS, Miss K.—marriage, AUG. 19, 7d
- ROBERTS, Lt. P.—invested V.C., JULY 1, 7b; 6, 6b
- ROBERTS, Maj. R. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 8c
- ROBERTS, Mr. R. P. F.—on black redstarts (l. quoted), JULY 21, 6f
- ROBERTS, Mr. Wilfrid—on Ministry of Information (s.p.), JULY 8, 8c; on India (s.p.), SEPT. 12, 2c
- ROBERTS, Mr. William—exhibition of works, JULY 9, 6e; self-portrait acquired by Tate Gallery, AUG. 5, 8c; "Chess Players" presented to Newark (New Jersey) Museum of Art, SEPT. 8, 8a
- ROBERTS, Adlard and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b
- ROBERTS and Birch, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d
- ROBERTS (Charles) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c; Report, SEPT. 4, 8g; Meeting, 10, 9f
- ROBERTS (Lord) Memorial Workshops—appeal, SEPT. 30, 5f
- ROBERTSON, Mr. C.—on education (s.), JULY 29, 2d
- ROBERTSON, Sir C. G.—on sea-power (l.), JULY 2, 5e
- ROBERTSON, Mr. D.—on courts-martial sentences (s.p.), JULY 10, 8c
- ROBERTSON, Prof. D. S.—council, British Academy, JULY 16, 2d
- ROBERTSON, F. W. (1816-1853)—quotation, AUG. 25, 6b
- ROBERTSON, Mr. G.—will, SEPT. 15, 6b
- ROBERTSON, Mr. J. K.—on head of the Civil Service (l.), JULY 10, 5g
- ROBERTSON, Sir M.—welcomes Swedish journalists (s.), SEPT. 8, 2d on British Council (s.), JULY 1, 2d; 2, 8g (4*); (s.p.), 8, 8c on British Institute in Belgrade (s.), SEPT. 25, 2e
- ROBERTSON, Prof. Sir R.—on penicillin (l.), SEPT. 2, 5d
- ROBERTSON, Mr. W. T. M.—will, JULY 29, 7a
- ROBEY, Mr. E. G.—marriage, SEPT. 10, 7b
- ROBEY, Mr. G.—birthday, SEPT. 19, 2g
- ROBILANT, Count E. Di (Italy)—arrested in Argentina for espionage, SEPT. 22, 3e

- ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. A. E.—promotion, SEPT. 19, 2*f*
- ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. A. G. (U.S.A.)—appointment, JULY 6, 3*e* (4*)
- ROBINSON, Mrs. C.—will, JULY 2, 7*d*
- ROBINSON, Mr. C. J.—death, AUG. 15, 7*e*
- ROBINSON, Mr. E. S. G.—Royal Numismatic Soc. medal, JULY 1, 8*c*; Fellow, British Academy, 16, 2*d*
- ROBINSON, Helen—police court charge, JULY 14, 2*d*
- ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. Sir H. R.—death, JULY 8, 7*e*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Samuel—O.B.E., AUG. 19, 9*g*
- ROBINSON, Mr. W. (Northern Ireland)—appointment, SEPT. 19, 2*b*
- ROBINSON, W. E.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2*d*
- ROBINSON and Pickford (1928), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9*b*
- ROBINSON (Peter), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9*b*
- ROBINSON (Thomas) and Son, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7*b*
- ROBSON, Mrs. D.—law case, JULY 17, 2*e* (4*)
- ROBSON, Mr. L. W.—on weapons and technical research (l.), JULY 3, 5*e*
- ROBSON, Pilot Off. V. G.—D.F.C., SEPT. 23, 8*c*
- ROCHESTER—King's School: 400th anniversary, AUG. 4, 6*b*
- ROCKEFELLER, Mr. J. D.—presents Villa Rigot to Geneva University, AUG. 18, 3*a* (4*)
- ROCKEFELLER, Mr. N. (U.S.A.)—proposals for American assistance to Spain for rehabilitation of art treasures and historic monuments, AUG. 31, 3*e*; SEPT. 1, 3*d* (4*)
- ROCKLEY, Lord — will, JULY 10, 7*b*
- RODGER, Brig. N. E. (Canada)—appointment, SEPT. 9, 4*b*
- RODGER, Mr. T.—will, JULY 13, 6*e*
- RODGERS, G. (Bahamas)—arrest, JULY 8, 3*e*
- RODNEY, Flying Off. G. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7*e*; 26, 6*f*
- RODRIGUEZ, Gen. A. (Mexico)—appointment, JULY 6, 3*c* (4*)
- ROEBUCK, Mr. (Canada)—on conscription (s.), JULY 25, 3*b*
- ROGERS, Flight Lt. B.—death on active service, AUG. 1, 6*e*
- ROGERS, Mr. H. I. C.—appointment, JULY 1, 4*e*
- ROGERS, Mr. R. B.—will, AUG. 11, 6*g*
- ROGERS (R. H. and S.), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7*b*
- ROHILKUND and Kumaon Rly. Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 30, 9*b*
- ROLIN, M. (Belgium)—on liberation (s.), JULY 22, 2*e*; on Battle of Britain (message), SEPT. 16, 2*c*
- ROLLINS, Mr. R.—funeral, AUG. 22, 6*b*
- ROLLO Tea Estates of Ceylon, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 15, 7*b*
- ROLLS-ROYCE, Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), JULY 29, 9*b*; Report, AUG. 28, 9*b*; Meeting, SEPT. 4, 9*c*
- ROMAI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9*d*
- ROMAN Catholic Church :—
Hierarchy :—
Episcopal jubilee address to Pope :
Pope's reply, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
Nazism—condemnation of, SEPT. 29, 4*e*
- ROMAN Catholic Church (continued) :—
Ordinations, JULY 7, 6*b*; AUG. 4, 6*b*; 24, 6*b* (4*); SEPT. 25, 7*c*
Schools—discussed at T.U. Congress, SEPT. 10, 2*c*
- ROME : see under ITALY
- ROMMEL, Field-Marshal (Germany) — broadcast to German people, AUG. 13, 4*f*; detrimental effect on prestige of recent Axis reverses in North Africa, SEPT. 17, 4*g*
- ROMNEY Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9*b*
- ROMNEYAS—article, AUG. 29, 6*d*
- ROMUALDI, Mr. S.—organizes United States Mazzini Society Office in Brazil, SEPT. 9, 3*d* (4*)
- ROOK, Dr. A. J.—marriage, JULY 14, 6*b*
- ROOKE, Mr. M.—will, JULY 15, 7*d*
- ROOKE, Mr. T. M.—death, JULY 29, 7*d*; AUG. 4, 6*e*
- ROOSEVELT, Pres. F. D. : see UNITED STATES : President
- ROOSEVELT, Mrs. F. D. (U.S.A.)—letter to Labour Party leader on Communist Party incident, AUG. 7, 3*d*; 8, 3*c* (4*)
- ROOSEVELT, Maj. J. (U.S.A.)—second in command of Marines in Makin Island raid, AUG. 22, 4*g*; on Makin Island raid (s.), 29, 3*a*
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore—quotation, AUG. 10, 6*b*
- ROPE and string :—
Waste :—
Destruction, unlawful — penalties : notice to public, JULY 17, 2*d*
Salvage—order, JULY 17, 2*d*; 20, 2*d*; L.M.S. statistics, 23, 2*e* (4*); leading article, 24, 5*d*
- ROPNER Shipping Co., Ltd.—law case, SEPT. 3, 8*d*
- ROSCOE, Mr. F.—death, JULY 14, 6*d*
- ROSE, Dr. J. Holland—will, JULY 1, 7*d*; quotation, 7, 6*b*
- ROSE, R.—appeal, JULY 21, 2*d*
- ROSE (L.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 1, 7*f*
- ROSEBERY, Lord—quotation, AUG. 13, 7*c*
- ROSENBERG, Dr. A. (Germany)—defence discussions, AUG. 8, 3*d*
on fourth winter of war (s. quoted), SEPT. 29, 5*f*
- ROSEVALE Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 22, 7*b*
- ROSIER, F. J. L.—B.E.M., AUG. 10, 2*a*
- ROSS, Lieut.-Col. C. W.—marriage, JULY 27, 6*b*
- ROSS, Col. F. S. (U.S.A.)—on transportation of troops (s.), SEPT. 16, 2*d*
- ROSS, Mr. H. J.—directorship, JULY 28, 7*b*
- ROSS, Mr. J.—on Theatre Royal, Bristol (s.), AUG. 21, 2*c* (and 4*)
- ROSS, Miss Sadie—law case, JULY 24, 2*e*
- ROSSALL School — Headmaster : Mr. C. E. Young to resume duties, JULY 21, 2*g*
- ROSSINIÈRE : see under SWITZERLAND
- ROSTERMAN Gold Mines, Ltd. — report, AUG. 22, 7*b*; Meeting, SEPT. 2, 9*g*
- ROSTERN, Mr. E. W.—appointment, AUG. 21, 2*d*
- ROTARY Club of London—meeting, JULY 30, 2*f*
- ROTHENBERG, Dr. I.—on advertising (l.), AUG. 18, 6*g*
- ROTHERHAM Forge and Rolling Mills :—
Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 3, 9*c*; appointment, SEPT. 25, 9*c*

- ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 11, 7b
- ROTHSCHILD, Baron A. de—death, SEPT. 2, 4g
- ROTHSCHILD, Mr. J. A. de—gift for Red Cross sale (photo.), JULY 9, 6
- ROTHSCHILD, Mr. L. N. de—will, AUG. 27, 7b
- ROTHWELL — by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS: Yorkshire, West Riding
- ROTUNDEAN Church — Glastonbury chair presented, SEPT. 11, 7b
- ROUBILIAC, L. F.—bust of Alexander Pope acquired by Leeds Corporation, JULY 24, 6d; (photo.), 24, 6
- ROUGETEL, Mr. J. H. Le—on conditions in Shanghai (s.), SEPT. 8, 3d
- ROULE, Prof. L. (France)—death, AUG. 4, 3e
- Round Table, SEPT. 3, 7c
- ROVERE, Gen. (Italy)—arrest, JULY 30, 4e (3*)
- ROWAN, Mr. T. R.—accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to Moscow, AUG. 18, 4a
- ROWELL, Lt.-Gen. S. F. (Australia)—commander of forces in northern New Guinea, SEPT. 11, 4g
- ROWING :—
American Army Air Forces v. Metropolitan Police — arrangements, SEPT. 3, 6e; 9, 2e
Public Schools' races at Henley, JULY 1, 2d
United Hospitals Club — regattas, JULY 21, 2f; arrangements, AUG. 15, 2g
- ROWLAND, Sir F.—alderman, Coleman Street Ward, SEPT. 23, 2e
- ROWLAND, P. N.—B.E.M., JULY 29, 2d
- ROWLAND, Mr. W. J.—on religious teaching (l.), SEPT. 17, 8c
- ROWLANDS, Sec.-Off. E.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
- ROWLANDSON, T.—Hampton Court water-colour given to Victoria and Albert Museum, SEPT. 22, 8a
- ROWLEY, Mr. A.—*Three Idylls*: performance, AUG. 10, 8a
- ROWLINSON, Lt. C. J.—Norwegian Military Cross, AUG. 11, 2b
- ROWNTREE, Mr. B. S.—on schools for directors as cure for unemployment (s.), SEPT. 1, 2g
- ROWSE, Mr. F. L.—will, JULY 27, 6b
- ROWTON Houses, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7b
- ROWTON, Capt. M. B.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, JULY 21, 6f
- ROY, Mr. M. N. (India)—position discussed, AUG. 15, 4e
on Mr. Gandhi's policy (s.), JULY 17, 4d; on Congress policy (s.), 22, 3d; AUG. 4, 4g
- ROYAL Academy :—
London—post-war replanning: exhibition of plans: arrangements, JULY 10, 6e
R.A. elected, AUG. 12, 2c
Sales—statistics, AUG. 4, 8a
- “ROYAL Armoured Corps”—on tank design (l.), JULY 15, 5e
- ROYAL Army Medical Corps—work in Middle East described, SEPT. 21, 5f; leading article, 21, 5c
- ROYAL Army Pay Corps—efforts to purchase destroyer for Navy, JULY 6, 2g; work: article, AUG. 5, 8a; correction, 6, 8d
- ROYAL Army Service Corps—sea-going craft (photo.), AUG. 18, 8; training: articles, 21, 2b; 27, 2c (and 4*);—Transport (animal) Training Company: article, SEPT. 25, 2d (and 4*)
- ROYAL Artillery—benevolent fund: appeal, AUG. 15, 6a
- ROYAL Bank of Canada: see under CANADA: Banking
- ROYAL Bank of Ireland: see under IRELAND: Banking
- ROYAL Brewery Brentford, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 22, 9c
- ROYAL Dutch Petroleum Co.—report, JULY 4, 7b; Assets: valuation (F.N.), 20, 7a
- ROYAL Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—article, SEPT. 1, 2c; badge described, 1, 2c
- ROYAL Engineers :—
Bridging methods—article, JULY 27, 2c
Colonel commandant, AUG. 29, 2c
School—article, JULY 27, 2c
Vocal magazine—leading article, SEPT. 15, 5d
- ROYAL Exchange—concerts: see under MUSIC: Concerts
- ROYAL Fusiliers :—
Cadet battalion — Stock Exchange Company: sixteenth anniversary, SEPT. 21, 2c; appeal for recruits, 21, 2c
- ROYAL Institution—meeting, JULY 11, 2a
- ROYAL Insurance Co., Ltd.—London marine department: appointment; address, SEPT. 29, 7b
- ROYAL Mail Lines, Ltd.—report, AUG. 13, 9b; (F.N.), 13, 9a; Meeting, 24, 7f
- ROYAL Military College, Sandhurst: see under ARMY
- ROYAL Mint :—
Perth (W. Australia) branch—gold received, AUG. 26, 9f
- ROYAL Naval College, Dartmouth: see under NAVY
- ROYAL Naval Old Comrades Assn.—patron, JULY 31, 7b
- ROYAL Red Cross—awards, SEPT. 11, 6b
- ROYAL Scots Fusiliers—exploits in Madagascar, JULY 31, 3d (4*)
- ROYAL Sovereign Pencil Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9c
- ROYAL Victorian Order: see VICTORIAN Order, Royal
- ROYLE, Mr. V.—on fuel rationing (l. quoted), JULY 7, 2c
- RUBBER :—
Allied Powers—supplies: position (F.N.), JULY 1, 9a
America, South—intensive cultivation plan approved by inter-American agricultural conference: JULY 16, 3e (4*)
Army transport—economies: enforcement, AUG. 15, 2c
Australia :—
Dandelion seed, from—plans, SEPT. 10, 3e
Queensland—experiments in producing, JULY 31, 3e (4*)
Scrap—collection campaign, JULY 15, 3e (4*); 28, 3e
Control (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9a
Trades Union Congress—representation, SEPT. 9, 2d
Crêpe—Boots and shoes: see under BOOTS and shoes

RUBBER (continued) :—

- Dandelion seed, manufacture from—
Australian experiments, SEPT. 10, 3e
- Dentistry : see under DENTISTRY
- Economy :—
 - Motorists, appeal to, AUG. 3, 2b
 - Parliament—discussed, JULY 9, 8d
 - Readers' suggestions, AUG. 18, 2d
- Golf balls : see under GOLF
- Guiana, British—supply to United States : see under *United States*, below
- Honduras, British — supply to United States : see under *United States*, below
- Mexico—supply to United States : see under *United States*, below
- Reclaimed—capacity, SEPT. 11, 8a
- T.U.C. statement, SEPT. 9, 2d
- Salvage :—
 - Readers' suggestions, JULY 7, 2c ;
AUG. 5, 6c
 - Skittle alleys—appeal to give up motor tyres used as fenders, JULY 8, 2e
- Smuggling—prosecutions, SEPT. 2, 2d (4*)
- Supplies—position (F.N.), JULY 1, 9a ;
discussed in Parliament, 9, 8d
- Synthetic :—
 - Committee—appointed, JULY 23, 8b
 - Production in Great Britain :—
Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c
 - Parliament—discussed, JULY 9, 8d ; (F.N.), 9, 9a
 - Trades Union Congress—resolution, SEPT. 9, 2d
 - Williams, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c
- United States : see under *United States*, below
- Tanganyika — development plans, JULY 17, 3d (4*) ; 24, 3c (4*)
- Trinidad—supply to United States :
see under *United States*, below
- Tyres : see TYRES
- United States :—
 - Conservation—measures, SEPT. 28, 7c
 - Control (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9a
 - Guiana (British), supply from :—
agreement, AUG. 14, 3c (4*)
 - Honduras (British), supply from—
agreement, AUG. 19, 3d
 - Mexico, supply from—agreement, SEPT. 12, 3d
 - Reserve Company—under control of War Production Board, SEPT. 19, 4e
 - Scrap collection—period extended, JULY 1, 3e (4*)
 - Supplies—Mr. A. Harriman (s.), JULY 1, 2b
- Synthetic :—
 - Administrator — to be appointed, SEPT. 14, 7b ; appointed, 17, 3c (18, 3c, 4*)
 - Bill for establishment of Agency and use of agricultural products in manufacture —
passed, JULY 27, 7c ; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 29, 4c (30, 3d, 4*) ; vetoed by President, AUG. 7, 3d (8, 3e, 4*)

RUBBER :—

United States :—

Synthetic (continued) :—

- Committee, inquiry—appointed, AUG. 7, 3d (8, 3e, 4*) ;
report, SEPT. 11, 3d ; Pres. Roosevelt's letter to Congress, 11, 3d ; recommendations, 14, 7b
- Control—placed under War Production Board, SEPT. 19, 4e
- Industry — companies' bid for control, SEPT. 17, 3c (18, 3c, 4*)
- Production — plans (F.N.), JULY 1, 9a ; Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.P.), 15, 8c
- Trinidad, supply from—agreement, AUG. 14, 3c (4*)
- Wastage—penalties, SEPT. 7, 2a
- RUBBER Estates of Bentota, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9b ; Report, 22, 9c
- RUBBER Estates of Ceylon, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9b ; Report, AUG. 1, 7b
- RUBBER Estates of Johore, Ltd.—report, AUG. 21, 9b
- RUBBRA, Mr. E.—Fourth Symphony :
conducts first performance, AUG. 17, 2e
- RUBENS, Flight Lt. C. L.—police court charge, AUG. 26, 8e
- RUBENS, Mrs. H.—police court charge, AUG. 26, 8e
- RUBEROID Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b
- RUBIO, Don J. (Spain)—indicted, AUG. 1, 3c
- RUCK Keene, Lt. F.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6e ; 26, 7d
- RUDD, Mr. P.—on ex-service men and the army (l.), AUG. 12, 5g
- RUDDIN, Sec.-Lt. E. C.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6f
- RUDOLPH, O. P. and K. E. (Germany)—
sentenced, AUG. 25, 3d
- RUMANIA :—
 - Agriculture — Hungarian satisfaction at fall in number of livestock and wheat production, AUG. 13, 3e
 - Air raids : see under WAR (Operations). Rumania
 - Archaeology : see under ARCHAEOLOGY
 - Army—retirements of generals and colonels, AUG. 15, 3c
 - Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
 - Article (" Puppet rule in Rumania "), JULY 24, 5f
 - Banking — National Bank : Governor's resignation, SEPT. 10, 3d (3*)
 - Bread : see under *Food*, below
 - Constanza — Japanese inspect naval base, SEPT. 30, 3e (4*)
 - Constitution — Marshal Antonescu empowered to create constitutional laws, SEPT. 24, 4e
 - Discontent, AUG. 15, 3c
 - Economics — adaptation to German needs : German pressure, SEPT. 18, 3d (4*)
 - Food :—
 - Bread—price to Jewish community increased, AUG. 24, 3d (4*)
 - Consumption, control of—refusal to institute German system, AUG. 15, 3c
 - Germany, supply to : see under GERMANY

- RUMANIA (continued) :—
 German demands—opposition to, AUG. 15, 3c
 Germany, relations with—significance of Rumanian Ministerial changes, AUG. 22, 3d
 Hungarian minority — alleged ill-treatment, AUG. 13, 3e
 Hungary, relations with: see under HUNGARY
 Iron Guard—members trained in Germany, SEPT. 18, 3d (4*)
 Jews: see under JEWS
 King, ex- (Carol)—reported as regaining popularity, SEPT. 23, 4d
 Ministry (Antonescu) — reported possible successor to Gen. Antonescu, AUG. 15, 3c (4*); Ministers of National Economy and Justice, 22, 3d; Minister of Finance resigns as protest against dictatorial tendencies of Minister of National Economy, SEPT. 10, 3d (3*)
 Oil :—
 Export to Turkey—agreement signed SEPT. 19, 4b
 Production—new law to increase, AUG. 22, 3d
 Sabotage—instances, AUG. 15, 3c (4*); death penalty introduced, SEPT. 19, 3d (4*)
 Trade :—
 Spain, with — agreement, SEPT. 19, 3b (3*)
 Turkey, with—agreement, SEPT. 19, 4b
 Transylvania: see under TRANSYLVANIA
 United States, war with—state of war declared by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 20, 3e (3*)
 RUNCIMAN, Mr. P.—on shipbuilding (s.), JULY 2, 9f; (F.N.), 2, 9a
 RUNCIMAN, Mr. W. L.—on merchant air service (s.), AUG. 28, 2b
 RUNDSTEDT, Field-Marshal von (Germany) —inspects Netherlands coastal defences JULY 11, 3e (4*)
 RUNGAJAUN Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9b
 RUPAI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9b
 RUPAJULI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9d
 RUSH, Ald. A. E.—mayor of Eastbourne, SEPT. 8, 2g (4*)
 RUSHBY, C.—police court charge, AUG. 21, 2c (4*)
 RUSHDEN and District Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9b
 RUSKIN, John—quotation, JULY 13, 6f; SEPT. 22, 6e
 RUSSELL, Lt. A. F.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 7d
 RUSSELL, Mr. A. N. L.—on repetitive continuity (l.), SEPT. 18, 5e
 RUSSELL, Sir C.—on Head of Civil Service (l.), AUG. 14, 5g
 RUSSELL, Lt. E. P. S.—Albert medal, AUG. 12, 7c
 RUSSELL, Mr. F.—birthday: Press Club luncheon, SEPT. 30, 6f (3d, 4*)
 RUSSELL, Mr. G.—on country towns (l.), AUG. 26, 5e
 RUSSELL, Mr. G. B. A.—will, AUG. 15, 6c
 RUSSELL, Mr. G. W.—on Canterbury Cathedral windows (l.), JULY 7, 5g
 RUSSELL, Sir J.—Messel medal, JULY 11, 2a; chairman of Scientific Committee on Agriculture in Europe, SEPT. 12, 6d on Agricultural reconstruction; effective post-war use of science in agriculture and industry (s.), JULY 11, 2a; on Sir D. Hall (l.), 17, 7e; on rural schools (l.), AUG. 20, 5e
 RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. J. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 12, 6e
 RUSSELL, Mary H.—inquest, AUG. 14, 2d
 RUSSELL, Mr. and Mrs. W. H.—golden wedding, SEPT. 19, 2g
 RUSSELL, Mr. W. R.—will, SEPT. 12, 6d
 RUSSELL Smith, Mr. A.—use of derelict land (l.), JULY 3, 2f
 RUSSELL'S Gravesend Brewery, Ltd. — report, JULY 13, 7b
 RUSSIA :—
 Agriculture — acreage lost to enemy, JULY 27, 4c; 29, 4c
 Air Force—operations: see under WAR (Operations)
 Allied aid (see also under *Great Britain*, and *United States*, below). Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8b
 Convoys, naval and air attacks on: see under WAR (Operations): Arctic Ocean
 Harriman, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 11, 3c
 Lamont, Mr. T. W. (l. quoted), SEPT. 21, 4c (22, 3e, 4*)
 Losses—Capt. L. P. Lovette (s.), AUG. 26, 3e; 27, 3e (4*)
 Murmansk — successful use as supply port, JULY 3, 3c (4a, 4*)
 Pavluhenko, Lt. L. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3c (4*)
 Persian supply route—communications: Anglo-American improvement work, JULY 13, 4c; map, 13, 4c
 Ribbentrop, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d
 Seamen—Russian gifts, JULY 3, 3c (4a, 4*)
 Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4c (and 3d, 4*)
 Animals — treatment: veterinary supplies: R.S.P.C.A. appeal, JULY 15, 2d; dance in aid, AUG. 5, 7d
 Archangel — foreign sailors' club: described, SEPT. 15, 3e
 Army :—
 Cossack units — described, JULY 2, 3c (and 4*)
 Operations: see under WAR (Operations)
 Australia, relations with: see under AUSTRALIA
 Ballet: see under BALLET
 Belgium, relations with: see under BELGIUM
 Books for—correspondence, AUG. 14, 5f
 Bulgaria, relations with — Bulgarian provocation, SEPT. 24, 4e
 Canada, relations with: see under CANADA
 Caucasus :—
 Agricultural importance, AUG. 4, 4b
 Geographical and living conditions — article, AUG. 19, 5f
 Oil supplies: see under *Oil*, below
 Operations: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front

RUSSIA (continued):—

- Children — British children's gifts to, JULY 2, 2e
- Church—anthology on religion in Russia published by Moscow Patriarchate, SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)
- Cinematograph: see under CINEMATOGRAPH
- Czechoslovakia, relations with: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Don Cossacks region — described: Soviet Press appeals for resistance to Germans, JULY 14, 3c (4b, 4*)
- Drama: see under DRAMA
- Education:—
 - Russian photographic exhibition, JULY 2, 2e
 - State University — relations with British and American institutions: exhibition, JULY 25, 3b
- Eggs: see under Food, below
- Espionage — Leningrad: German devices to get agents into city revealed, AUG. 6, 3d
- Fighting French, relations with: see under FRANCE: Fighting French
- Finance:—
 - Loans:—
 - British credit of £25,000,000, JULY 1, 3c
 - War—interest rate, SEPT. 9, 9c
- Food—difficulties: German statement, SEPT. 28, 4d (4*)
- Eggs—supplies to Germany from German occupied areas, JULY 23, 3d (4e, 4*)
- Supplies—endangered by German advance in South of country, JULY 27, 4c; 29, 4c
- Walnuts—vitamin extract produced from, JULY 14, 3d (4*)
- France, relations with: see under FRANCE
- German Occupied Areas:—
 - Administration—methods: neutral observer's impressions, SEPT. 30, 4d
 - Deportations to Norway, AUG. 20, 3b (4*)
 - German attempts to gain peaceful submission of inhabitants described, AUG. 11, 4a
 - German Labour Service — compulsory service in before completion of higher education, SEPT. 10, 3e
 - Germany, compulsory transfer of workers to: see GERMANY
 - Netherlands, immigration from—
 - German efforts to induce, JULY 2, 3c; article, 17, 5f; scheme started, 28, 3c; German *Kölnische Zeitung* quoted, AUG. 29, 3e;—Leading articles, JULY 2, 5c; AUG. 3, 5b
 - Resistance—effect on German economic resources: Mr. D. Foot (s.), SEPT. 26, 2e (4*)
- Great Britain, relations with:—
 - Aid to Russia:—
 - Deliveries brought up to schedule—Lord Leathers (s.), JULY 4, 2d
 - Financial arrangements — agreement, JULY 1, 3c
 - Leading article, JULY 21, 5b
 - Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 20, 2a

RUSSIA:—

- Great Britain, relations with:—
 - Aid to Russia (continued):—
 - Page, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 17, 3c
 - Shipments — photographs, JULY 10, 6
 - Tanks: see under Tanks, below
 - Wood, Sir H. K. (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8c
 - Ambassadors: in Moscow: see KERR, Sir A. C.: in London: see MAISKY, M. I.
 - British propaganda in Russia—lost opportunities, AUG. 3, 3d
 - British Ally — publication: see under Press, below
 - Films, use of—leading article, AUG. 28, 5c
 - Parliament—discussed, JULY 8, 8c
 - Churchill, Mr. W. S. — visit to Moscow and discussions with M. Stalin: see CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.: Russia and Middle East, visit to
 - Composers, British and Russian—exchange of greetings, AUG. 27, 6a (and 4*)
 - Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 20, 2a
 - Medical Council—message to Soviet Academy of Sciences, JULY 6, 6f (4*)
 - Russian history — teaching in British schools: see under History, below
 - Treaty of Alliance—Mr. Togo (s.), JULY 16, 3e; text published as White Paper, 30, 3d; German comment, AUG. 11, 5g
 - Youth—Archangel Youth Meeting (message), JULY 22, 2e
- History—teaching in British schools: bibliography issued by Board of Education, AUG. 24, 2a (4*)
- Japan, relations with: see under JAPAN
- Jews: see under JEWS
- Kalinin, M.—United States Independence Day: message, JULY 6, 4e (4*)
- Labour:—
 - Coalminers appeal to British miners, JULY 23, 2d
 - Man-power — position, JULY 16, 3d (4*); comparison with Germany, 17, 3d (4c, 4*)
 - Munition workers — Uzbekistan delegation visits Army headquarters (photo.), JULY 27, 8
 - Trade Unions, All-Union Central Council of: relations with Anglo-American Trade Union Committee: see under LABOUR: Trade Unions: Anglo-American Committee
- Leningrad—winter sufferings; improvements in conditions, AUG. 12, 4b (and 4*)
- Manganese—Nikopol mines: production resumed by Germans, JULY 23, 3d (4e, 4*)
- Medals, Orders and Decorations:—
 - Army commanders — three new medals instituted, JULY 31, 4b
 - Lenin, Order of, SEPT. 28, 4d
 - Patriotic War, Order of — awards to British seamen, SEPT. 9, 3d (4c, 4*)

RUSSIA :—

- Medals, Orders and Decorations (continued) :—
 - Red Banner, Order of—awards to British seamen, SEPT. 9, 3d (4c, 4*)
 - Red Star—awards to British seamen, SEPT. 9, 3d (4c, 4*)
- Military operations : see WAR (Operations) : Russian front
- Mineral resources—Dr. D. Williams (s.), JULY 27, 2b
- Ministry — First Vice-President of Council of People's Commissars, AUG. 18, 4b
- Molotov, M.—participates in discussions between Mr. Churchill, Mr. Harriman, and M. Stalin, AUG. 18, 4a ; First Vice-President of Council of People's Commissars, 18, 4b ; photographs, 19, 6 ; 24, 8 ; receives Persian Ambassador, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*) ; discussion with Mr. W. Willkie, 22, 3e ; 24, 4c
- on Munich agreement, (s.) AUG. 10, 2e
- Moral :—
 - Lytelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 20, 2a
 - Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 21, 4b
- Moscow—conditions described, JULY 22, 3e (4c, 4*)
- Moscow Art Theatre : see under DRAMA : Russia
- Motors—Kharkov works : reported use by Germans, JULY 11, 4b
- Munitions and supplies :—
 - Allies, supplies from : see *Allied aid*, above
 - Great Britain, supply from : see *Great Britain : Aid*, above
- Production :—
 - German *Das Schwarze Korps* quoted, JULY 15, 3e (4*)
 - Underground factory in attacked town (photo.), SEPT. 11, 6
- United States, supply from : see *United States : Aid*, below
- Winter shortage, possible—Mr. W. Willkie (s.), SEPT. 28, 4c (and 3d, 4*)
- Murmansk — successful use as supply port, JULY 3, 3c (4a, 4*)
- Music : see under MUSIC
- Navy :—
 - Black Sea bases—visited by Rear-Adm. Miles, JULY 27, 4c (4*)
 - Day—messages exchanged between Mr. Alexander and Adm. Kuznetsov, JULY 30, 4b (4*) ; United States Navy Department's message, 30, 4f (4*)
 - Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
- Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS
- Norway, relations with : see under NORWAY
- Oil—development of production in regions other than Caucasus area, AUG. 25, 4c
- Caucasian supplies—German threat discussed, JULY 29, 4c ; SEPT. 7, 4c (and 4*) :—Leading articles, JULY 30, 5b ; AUG. 28, 5b
- Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

RUSSIA (continued) :—

- Palestine "V League for Soviet Russia" : see under PALESTINE
- Persia, relations with : see under PERSIA
- Petrol—plant from U.S. on Lend-Lease terms, SEPT. 30, 4d
- Poland, relations with : see under POLAND
- Press :—
 - British Ally (Britansky Soyuznik)*—publication delays, AUG. 3, 3d ; first issue described, 15, 3f ; published, 17, 4c ; 20, 3e ; correspondence, 22, 5d
 - British owned journals — correspondence, AUG. 22, 5d
- Relief :—
 - Australian gift of sheepskins, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*) ; 23, 3e
 - British artists exhib. in aid (Hertford House), JULY 2, 2c ; 9, 7b
 - British National Council of Labour fund—Sir W. Citrine (s.), SEPT. 11, 2c
- Religion in—anthology published by Moscow Patriarchate, SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)
- Resources :—
 - Development — progress in non-European areas discussed, JULY 29, 4c
 - German Press comment, SEPT. 23, 4c (4*)
 - Leading article, JULY 29, 5b
- Sciences, Academy of — Anglo-Soviet Medical Council (message), JULY 6, 6f (4*)
- Sedition—Leningrad pro-German plot revealed, AUG. 6, 3d
- Stalin, M.—discussion with Mr. W. Willkie, SEPT. 24, 4c ; 28, 4c
- Churchill (Mr. W. S.) and Mr. W. A. Harriman, discussions with—Official announcement ; *The Times* Moscow Special Correspondent's message, AUG. 18, 4a ; presides at Kremlin dinner, 18, 4b ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments ; Mr. Churchill's farewell telegram, 18, 4c ; authentic English text of Mr. Churchill's farewell message, 19, 3d ; contacts with Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 19, 4c ; 20, 3e (4*) ; frankness of discussions, 19, 4c ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comment, 19, 4c ; 25, 4g ; Mr. Churchill's statement in Parliament, SEPT. 9, 8b ; Mr. Harriman (s.), 11, 3c
- Leading articles, AUG. 18, 5b ; 26, 5b
- Photographs : (with Mr. Churchill), AUG. 18, 8 ; 19, 6 ; (with Mr. W. Willkie), SEPT. 26, 8
- Polish Agreement, anniversary of—messages exchanged with Gen. Sikorski, AUG. 6, 3c
- Roosevelt, Pres.—letter, AUG. 11, 3d
- Stalingrad—message to Russian forces, SEPT. 19, 4b
- Tanks :—
 - Great Britain, supply from—Lt.-Col. E. ff. W. Lascelles (s.), AUG. 15, 3c (4*)

RUSSIA :—

Tanks (continued) :—

People's contributions, purchased by
—ceremony of handing over
(photo.), JULY 29, 6

Trade :—

Industries — eastward migration :
The Times Diplomatic Corre-
spondent's comments, JULY 29,
4c

United States, with — agreement
renewed, AUG. 1, 3c

Turkey, relations with—discussed,
JULY 2, 4e; new Turkish Ambassa-
dor's tasks discussed, AUG. 5, 3a

Ambassadors : in Moscow : see
AKTAY, M. H. ; and ACHIKALIN,
M. J.

Ukraine :—

Future — Canadian Ukrainian
National Federation : resolu-
tion, JULY 1, 3c (4*)

Ore—German imports, SEPT. 26, 4d

United States, relations with :—

Aid to Russia :—

Bradley, Maj.-Gen. F.—mission to
Russia, AUG. 6, 4b; 11, 3d

Lamont, Mr. T. W. (l. quoted),
SEPT. 21, 4c (22, 3e, 4*)

Lend-Lease agreement—M. Togo
(s.), JULY 16, 3e

Ambassadors : in Washington : see
LITVINOV, M. ; to Russia : see
STANDLEY, Adm. W. H.

Harriman, Mr. W. A.—visit to
Moscow and discussions with
M. Stalin : see HARRIMAN,
Mr. W. A.

Trade agreement : see under *Trade*,
above

Victory : see ALLIED Powers : Victory
War effort :—

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 20, 3e

Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4c
(and 3d, 4*)

War operations : see under WAR
(Operations)

Wheat :—

Acreage lost to enemy, JULY 29, 4c

Canada, supplies from—Canadian
Trade and Commerce Minis-
ter's statement, SEPT. 2, 3c;
agreement signed; provisions,
9, 2e; (photo.), 9, 6

RUSSIA (continued) :—

White Russia — German commissar
appeal for assistance from youth,
JULY 20, 4c

Youth—Archangel meeting : message
to British youth, JULY 22, 2e

Yugoslavia, relations with—legations
raised to Ambassadorial status,
SEPT. 3, 4d; 10, 4b

Ambassador in Moscow : see
SIMICH, M.

RUST, Mr. W.—on *Daily Worker* (s.),
AUG. 27, 4f

RUSTON and Hornsby, Ltd.—meeting, JULY
2, 2g

RUTHENIA : see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RUTHERFORD, Mr. H. K.—will, AUG. 27, 7b

RUTHERFORD, Flying Off. R. S.—D.F.C.,
SEPT. 19, 7g

RUYS, M. Willem (Netherlands)—execu-
tion, AUG. 17, 4f; tribute, 28, 7e

RYAN, Fl. Eng. A. F.—record Atlantic
flight, JULY 11, 2c (4e, 4*)

RYAN, B. J.—police court charge, JULY
21, 2d (4*); 23, 2c

RYAN, Surg.-Lt. Cdr. W. A.—death on
active service, SEPT. 10, 7e; 16, 7d

RYDDERCH, Mr. W. E. H.—appointment,
SEPT. 30, 2e

RYDER, Miss E. I.—will, AUG. 10, 6b

RYDER, Cdr. R.—decorated V.C., JULY
15, 7b; 20, 6b

RYDER and Sons (1920), Ltd.—report,
SEPT. 19, 7b

RYE :—

Acreage to be increased, SEPT. 21, 2e

Bread, use in : see under FOOD :
Bread

Price—for 1943 crop, JULY 30, 2d;
maximum fixed, SEPT. 3, 8b (4*)

Products : see under FOOD

Subsidy—amount, JULY 30, 2d; to be
paid, SEPT. 21, 2e

RYGATE, Dr. B. R.—will, JULY 7, 6b

RYLANCE, Chief Off. T. W. C.—M.B.E.,
SEPT. 2, 7e

RYLANDS, Mrs. A. M.—will, SEPT. 25, 7d

RYLANDS and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, AUG.
14, 9b

RYLE, Prof. J. A.—appointment by Nuffield
Provincial Hospitals Trust, SEPT. 19,
6f

S

“S.”—on Dame M. Greville (l.), SEPT.
17, 7d

S., Pilot Off. (Poland)—death on active
service; exploits, SEPT. 17, 2b (4*)

S. A. CARBURETTER Co., Ltd.—law case,
JULY 14, 2e

S. W. UPHOLSTERY and Cabinet Co.—
prosecution, AUG. 29, 2d

SABRI Abu Alam (Egypt)—secretary of
Wafd, JULY 9, 3e

SACKVILLE Estates, Ltd.—dividend passed,
AUG. 1, 7b

SACRIFICES, war-time :—

Scottish appeal (l. quoted), SEPT. 3, 2e

Southby, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 2, 8d

White, Mr. G. (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8d

SADLEIR, Mr. M.—on a Trollope letter (l.),
AUG. 11, 2e

SADLER, Chief Off. R. D.—M.B.E., SEPT.
2, 7e

SADLER and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT.
23, 9b

SADULLAH, Sir M. (Assam)—to form
Ministry, AUG. 25, 3c

SAED, M. Mohamad (Persia)—entertains
Mr. W. Willkie, SEPT. 17, 4e

SAGAR, Mrs. M. J.—will, JULY 3, 7b

SAID, M. (Persia)—Minister of Foreign
Affairs, AUG. 11, 3d

SAILORS, King George's Fund for :—

Appeal, JULY 4, 5e; 20, 2c; response,
SEPT. 12, 6c

Gifts, JULY 4, 2e; 24, 2g; AUG. 13,
3e (4*); SEPT. 1, 3e

Grants, JULY 24, 2g

- SAILORS' Society, British :—
 Joint societies flag day—result, SEPT. 30, 6e
 Merchant Seamen's Fund—golf match in aid, SEPT. 17, 6b
- ST. ALBANS :—
 Archdeacon appointed, AUG. 24, 6b
 Bishop, Assistant : see HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. B. D. F.
 Cathedral—canon appointed, AUG. 17, 6c
- ST. ANDREWS University—Polish coins : gift, JULY 13, 6f
- ST. BARTHOLOMEW's Hospital—air raid victims : resuscitation trolleys : gift, JULY 21, 6b
- ST. CHAD's College, Durham—course announced, JULY 18, 6b
- ST. CLEMENT Danes Church, Strand—crypt re-discovered, AUG. 8, 4d
- ST. DAVIDS—Archdeacon appointed, AUG. 8, 6e
- ST. DUNSTAN's :—
Glasgow—canteen committee : gift, JULY 8, 2e
- ST. GEORGE Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 22, 9c
- ST. GEORGE's (Roman Catholic) Cathedral, Southwark—Feast of the Assumption service procession (photo.), AUG. 17, 8
- ST. HELENA :—
 Napoleon's house and tomb—upkeep assumed by French National Committee, SEPT. 25, 3d
 Red Cross Fund—flag day, JULY 28, 3e
- ST. HELENS—Cowley school farming camp, SEPT. 29, 2e
- ST. JAMES's Buildings, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 18, 9b
- ST. JEROME—quotation, AUG. 3, 6c
- ST. JOHN, Lt. M. D.—commands submarine in successful Mediterranean exploit, AUG. 19, 4f
- ST. JOHN, Order of :—
 Ambulance Brigade—superintendent-in-chief, JULY 31, 7b
 Appointments and promotions, AUG. 13, 7b
 Joint War Organization : see RED Cross and St. John War Organization
- ST. JOHN's Hall, Highbury—principal appointed : temporary transfer to Oak Hill College, JULY 10, 7e
- ST. LAURENT, Mr. L. S. (Canada)—on security control service ; saboteurs (s.), AUG. 3, 3e (4*)
- ST. LUKE, Hostel of—meeting : report, JULY 14, 6c
- ST. MARGARET's Church, Westminster—organ partially repaired, JULY 4, 6d
- ST. MARY Abbot's Services' Club—visited by Queen Elizabeth, JULY 10, 7b
- ST. MARY-LE-BOW Church, Cheapside—priest-in-charge appointed : service arrangements, JULY 2, 7c ; Cordwainers' Club service (photo.), 31, 6
- ST. MARY, Woolnoth—service to be broadcast to Empire, AUG. 12, 7c
- ST. MATTHEW's churchyard—tombstone (photo.), AUG. 3, 8 ; leading article, 3, 5d ; correspondence, 8, 5f
- ST. MICHAEL and St. George, Order of—appointment, JULY 28, 4c
- ST. MICHAEL's, Chester Square—priest-in-charge appointed, JULY 28, 6b
- ST. OLAVE's Day : see under NORWAY
- ST. PAUL's Cathedral :—
 "Cathedral Steps" (Anthology in praise of Britain)—to be performed on steps, SEPT. 23, 7c ; leading article, 24, 5d ; performed, 26, 2a ; photo., 26, 8
 China—thanksgiving service, JULY 9, 8e ; lesson read by Ambassador, 9, 8e
 Choir—arrangements, SEPT. 18, 7c ; recital, 22, 8a
 Evening services—not to be held, SEPT. 29, 2d
 Lectures—announced, JULY 1, 7d ; SEPT. 25, 7c
 Organ, small—restored, AUG. 7, 2c ; 8, 2c (4*) ; recitals : announcements, 18, 6c
 Photograph, AUG. 3, 8
 Prebendaries—appointments, AUG. 11, 6b
- ST. THOMAS's Hospital—babies' hostel moved to Guildford ; gift from British War Relief Society, SEPT. 18, 7b
- ST. VINCENT, Gen. de (France)—dismissal for refusal to cooperate in anti-Jewish campaign, SEPT. 9, 3e
- SAKAI, Lieut.-Gen. N. (Japan)—killed in action, SEPT. 29, 3e (4*)
- SAKER, Bartle (South Africa), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9b ; report, 13, 9b
- SALAZAR, Dr. (Portugal)—message of thanks to M. Spaak for Portuguese Colonial Minister's reception in Belgian Congo, JULY 22, 3e (4*) ; discussion with Central Committee of National Syndicates on difficulties of workers, 23, 3d ; statement on labour policy revealed, 25, 3c ; honorary member of workers' syndicates, 28, 3c ; visits Gen. Carmona, AUG. 25, 3d (4g, 4*) ; hon. member of American-Polish Council, SEPT. 29, 3e (3*)
- SALDRIGAS, Señor C. (Cuba)—resignation, AUG. 17, 3e ; 18, 3d (4*)
- SALGARDO, Senhor (Brazil)—on Axis Powers (s.), AUG. 21, 4d
- SALIEGE, Mgr. — on clericalism (s. quoted), AUG. 14, 3c (and 4*)
- SALINAS of Mexico, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9b
- SALISBURY :—
 Bishop : see LOVETT, Rt. Rev. E. N.
 By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
 Diocesan conf., SEPT. 25, 2c
- SALISBURY, Lord—"Post-war Conservative Policy," SEPT. 15, 2b
- SALISBURY Cathedral—symphony concert : arrangements, SEPT. 25, 2d
- SALISBURY Electric Light and Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 26, 7b
- SALLUST—quotation, JULY 14, 6e
- SALMAN, Sheikh : see BAHREIN, Sheikh of
- SALMON : see under FOOD : Fish
- SALMON, Mr. H.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 21, 5e
- SALMON, Major-Gen. H. N. (Canada)—appointment, SEPT. 9, 4b
- SALTER, Sir A.—in England, JULY 7, 4b
 on railway travel (s.p.), JULY 9, 8c ; on production of private cars ; State control of railways ; holiday trains (s.p.), 16, 8b ; on ship construction (broadcast), SEPT. 28, 4f
- SALTER, Dr. J. H.—death, AUG. 8, 6f ; Mr. H. T. W. Bowell (l.), 11, 5f

- SALTER, P.C., L. P.—bravery award, SEPT. 9, 2*d*
- SALVATION Army :—
Graves, Ald. J. G.—gift, SEPT. 10, 6*f*
Prison work—jubilee; Mr. Morrison (s.), SEPT. 15, 2*c*
- SAMI Bey Sol, M. (Lebanon)—on benefits of British occupation (s.), SEPT. 5, 3*d* (3*)
- SAMNUGGER Jute Factory, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9*b*
- SAMPANG (Java) Rubber Plantations, Ltd.—dividend passed, JULY 21, 7*d*
- SAMPSON, Lt. G. E.—Belgian Croix de Guerre, JULY 31, 2*g*
- SAMUEL, Lord :—
Atlantic Charter (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*a*
Bedford, Duke of—attack on Government (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*c*
Colonial administration (l.), AUG. 8, 5*e*
Education—reform (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*a*
Hertz, Dr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 25, 2*c*
Land—acquisition by local authorities (s.), SEPT. 7, 7*g*
Private enterprise (s.), SEPT. 7, 7*g*
Scientific research (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*a*
- SAMUEL, Mr. John—will, JULY 22, 7*b*
- SAMUEL, Mr. M.—will, JULY 18, 6*e*
- SAN Geronimo : see MEXICO : Lidice
- SAN Paulo (Brazilian) Rly. Co., Ltd.—traffic receipts, AUG. 1, 7*c*; 8, 7*e*; 15, 7*e*; 22, 7*b*; 29, 7*b*; Dividend, SEPT. 23, 9*b*
- SANCHEZ, Gen. S. (Mexico) — on possible attacks on Mexican coast (s.), JULY 3, 3*d* (4*); on Lend-lease goods from United States; Mexican war production (s.), SEPT. 12, 3*d* (1*)
- SAND, George—quotation, JULY 23, 7*e*
- SANDBACH, Mrs. A.—funeral, JULY 18, 6*b*
- SANDBACH, R. E.—police court charge, AUG. 27, 6*e* (4*)
- SANDEMAN, Maj. A. G.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6*e*
- SANDERS, Rev. J. H.—on United services (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*e* (4*)
- SANDERS and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9*b*; Report, 8, 7*b*
- SANDERS Bros. (Stores), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7*b*; report, 13, 9*b*
- SANDERSON, Sir F.—on munition workers' hours (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*c*
- SANDERSON Bros. and Newbould, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 2, 2*g*
- SANDRINGHAM farm : see under GEORGE VI, King
- SANDWICH—recorder, SEPT. 9, 2*e*
- SANDYS, Mr. D.—member of Army Council, JULY 1, 2*a*
Army moral — procedure for dealing with discontent (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*a*, *b*
Defence forces—age for overseas (s.P.), JULY 9, 8*d*
Gas masks—army instruction (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*a*
German Mark IV tanks (s.P.), JULY 10, 8*a*
Home Guard—disablement allowances (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*b*
Prisoners of war—treatment by Japan (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*a*
Voluntary Aid Detachment (s.P.), JULY 10, 8*a*; 17, 8*a*
- SANGER, Mr. M.—will, AUG. 31, 6*e*
- SANGERS, Ltd.—report, AUG. 11, 7*b*; Meeting, 19, 9*f*
- "SANITAS" Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b*; Report, 14, 7*b*
- SANKEY, Lord—re-elected president of Building Societies Assn., JULY 23, 2*e* (4*); president of British and Foreign Bible Society, SEPT. 9, 7*c*
- SANKEY, Rev. E. Tritton—on reconstruction at Canterbury (l.), JULY 8, 5*d*
- SANKEY, Col. H. B.—appointment, JULY 1, 4*e*
- SANSOM, Mr. A. E.—on social service reform (l.), JULY 9, 5*f*; on workers' insurance (l.), 23, 5*e*
- SANSOM, F. W.—M.B.E., SEPT. 26, 2*d*
- SANTA Rosa Milling Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 17, 9*c*
- SAPRU, Sir T. B. (India)—on suggested round table conference (s.), JULY 27, 4*e* (and 3*d*, 3*) ; 29, 3*e*; AUG. 5, 3*c* (and 4*) ; proposal for visit by delegation of Imperial Parliament to India, 17, 4*g*; efforts to promote Indian unity : statement in Imperial Parliament, SEPT. 12, 2*a*; on constitutional issue (s.), 17, 3*e*; 18, 3*b* (4*) ; 23, 3*c*
- SARAJOGLU, M. (Turkey)—forms Ministry, JULY 10, 3*d*; 11, 3*a* (and 3*) ; possible relinquishment of portfolio of Foreign Affairs, 13, 4*g*; problem discussed, 14, 3*e* (and 4*) ; discussion with British Ambassador and Lord Carlisle, AUG. 1, 3*d*; receives Press representatives; expected internal policy, 10, 3*c* (4*) ; Eastern Anatolian tour, 29, 4*e* (and 3*) ; German misrepresentation of statement on nationalism, SEPT. 1, 3*c*; visit to eastern provinces : Axis propaganda statements, 11, 3*c*
Leading article, JULY 11, 5*c*
on war; neutrality; Great Britain; Germany (s.), AUG. 6, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*d* (4*)
- SARDINES : see under FOOD : Fish
- SARGANT, Sir C.—death, JULY 28, 6*f*; photo., 28, 6*f*; (and 4*)
- SARGEANT, Mr. H. A.—on weapons and technical research (l.), JULY 14, 5*e*
- SARGENT, Ven. A.—Archdeacon of Canterbury, JULY 4, 6*d*
- SARGENT, Sir O.—receives Brazilian Chargé d'Affaires, AUG. 24, 4*g*
- SARIDAKI, C. J. (Turkey)—indicted, AUG. 1, 3*c*
- SARKER, Mr. N. R. (India)—Commerce member of Viceroy's Executive Council JULY 3, 4*e*
on food supplies (s.), JULY 15, 3*e* (and 4*) ; on Congress policy (s.), 25, 3*d*
- SAUCKEL, Gauleiter (Germany)—discussions with M. Laval, JULY 23, 3*c*; on sabotage by foreign workers (s.), SEPT. 25, 3*a*
- SAUD, Ibn : see SAUDI Arabia : King
- SAUDI Arabia :—
Islamic faith, observance of — King Ibn Saud's appeal, JULY 22, 3*c*
King (Ibn Saud)—message to people on observance of Islamic faith, JULY 22, 3*c*
- SAUL, Air Vice-Marshal R. S.—presents badge to Hyderabad squadron of R.A.F., AUG. 8, 2*a*
- SAUNDERS, Seaman D.—Belgian Croix de Guerre, JULY 31, 2*g*
- SAUNDERS, Mr. G.—on rabbit breeding (l.), SEPT. 12, 5*e*

- SAUNDERS, Pilot Off. G. R.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4d
- SAUNDERS, Mr. H. A. St. G.—on the *Ark Royal's* story (l.), AUG. 18, 5e
- SAURAT, Prof. D. (France)—on future of France (s.), SEPT. 12, 2g (4*); 18, 2b; on M. Herriot (s.), 18, 2b; on educational reform in Europe (s.), 25, 2e (4*)
- SAVARKAR, Mr. V. D. (India)—resignation, AUG. 3, 3e (4*); appeal for political unity, SEPT. 11, 3e (4e, 4*)
- Constitutional five-point programme (s.), AUG. 19, 3e
- on Congress policy (s.), AUG. 5, 3b (4*); 11, 3c; 22, 3d (4*);
- on Hindu Mahasabha and Moslem League (s.), SEPT. 7, 3e
- SAVILL, Sir E.—on farming policy (l.), AUG. 11, 5e
- SAVINGS Bonds : see under FINANCE : Loans
- SAVINGS campaign : see under FINANCE
- SAVINGS Certificates, National : see under FINANCE
- SAVORY and Moore, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7d
- SAW, U. (Burma)—report of death denied, AUG. 10, 3e
- SAWERS, Ltd.—report, JULY 7, 7d
- SAXONE Shoe Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b
- SAYDAM, Dr. R. (Turkey)—death, JULY 9, 4d; funeral, 11, 3a
- Memoir, JULY 9, 7d
- SAYERS, Miss K. I.—on fuel economy (l.), SEPT. 30, 5g
- SAYERS, Mr. W. H.—on industrial efficiency (l.), AUG. 22, 5e
- SAYWELL, Rev. G. F.—appointment, AUG. 11, 6b
- SCABIES—increase; Mr. A. E. Brown (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b
- SCANDINAVIAN States :—
- Post-war relations — Norwegian Government statement; Swedish Press comment, JULY 22, 3e; 23, 3c (4*); leading article, 23, 5d
- SCARLET fever—increase, JULY 27, 2c (4*); statistics, SEPT. 14, 2d
- SCHAEFFER, Cdr. C.—D.Litt., Oxford, JULY 2, 7e
- SCHARFE, Gen. Paul (Germany)—killed in Russian front fighting, AUG. 3, 4b (3c, 4*)
- SCHARIZER, Gauleiter (Germany) — on fourth winter of war (s. quoted), SEPT. 29, 5f
- SCHEFER, Mr. E. E.—marriage, AUG. 25, 6b
- SCHER, Karl (Norway)—death sentence, AUG. 29, 3d
- SCHMIDT, Dr. (Germany)—on failure of bicycle requisitioning in Holland; treatment of Jews (s.), AUG. 11, 3b (4*); on Netherlands Nazi leader's military and labour conscription offer (s.), SEPT. 26, 3g (4*)
- SCHMIDT, Herr (Germany)—on European Press and Germany (s.), SEPT. 4, 3c (4*)
- SCHMIDT, Heinz H. H.—escape from internment camp; recaptured, SEPT. 1, 2c
- SCHMORANZ, Zdenek (Czechoslovakia)—biographical, AUG. 22, 4d
- SCHNEIDER, Hyman—police court charge, JULY 28, 2b
- SCHOENERMARCK, Baron von (Germany)—arrest in U.S.A., JULY 21, 3e (4*)
- SCHOFIELD, Pilot Off.—D.F.C., JULY 1, 7c
- SCHOFIELD, Mr. W. H.—magistrates' comments, AUG. 20, 2c
- SCHOLDER, Dr. (Switzerland) — leaves for Greece, AUG. 22, 3e
- SCHOLEFIELD, Lt. C. E.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 2, 7c
- SCHOLFIELD, Capt. P. L.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7e
- SCHREIBER, Lt.-Gen. E. C. A.—on "no prisoner" order (s.), SEPT. 18, 2e; appointment, SEPT. 12, 4e
- SCHRIJVER, M. de (Belgium)—escapes to London, SEPT. 25, 3e
- SCHRÖDER, Sir W.—death, JULY 29, 7d; memorial service, AUG. 3, 6b
- SCHROEDER, Mr. A. D.—deported, AUG. 28, 2d
- SCHUCKER, Mr. P. F. (U.S.A.)—member of Steel Mission to Great Britain, AUG. 10, 4c
- SCHULZ, Miss T.—on family allowances (l.), JULY 1, 5d; on British Restaurants (l.), AUG. 26, 5d
- SCHUMAN, M. Robert (France)—escapes from Germany, AUG. 22, 3c
- SCHURMAN, Mr. J. G. (U.S.A.)—death, AUG. 13, 3b
- SCHUSTER, Sir G.—on production (l.), JULY 14, 5e; (s.P.), 16, 8c
- SCHWARZKOPF, Col. (U.S.A.)—to reorganize Persian police, SEPT. 26, 3d
- SCHWEPPE, Ltd.—capital reorganization scheme (F.N.), JULY 24, 9a; AUG. 15, 7e; meeting, 15, 7f
- SCHWINN, H. M. (U.S.A.)—indictment, JULY 24, 3e; 25, 3c (4*)
- SCIENCE :—
- Agriculture, application to : see under AGRICULTURE
- Imperial College of—Rector appointed, SEPT. 8, 6c
- Post-war :—
- Cullen, Dr. W. (s.), JULY 11, 2a
- Russell, Sir J. (s.), JULY 11, 2a
- Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), JULY 10, 2d
- War-time application :—
- Technical research :—
- Board, suggested full-time—deputation to Government, JULY 17, 2b; Parliamentary motion tabled, AUG. 7, 2c (4g, 4*); SEPT. 9, 2e
- Correspondence, JULY 1, 5e; 3, 5e; 4, 5e; 6, 5e; 7, 5e; 8, 5e; 13, 5f; 14, 5e; 22, 5d; 30, 5e; SEPT. 2, 5e
- Fighting experience, lessons of liaison organization in—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b
- Leading articles, JULY 9, 5b; SEPT. 5, 5c
- Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b, c
- Operational observers — special personnel sent to theatres of fighting : Mr. O. Lyttelton's announcement, JULY 15, 8b; leading article, 16, 5b
- Operational stations — seven in service at home and in Middle East : Sir A. Duncan's statement, AUG. 6, 8b
- Parliament—discussed, JULY 15, 8d; 16, 8c; 30, 8a
- Scientific advisers to Minister of Production : see under MUNITIONS and supplies : Production : Ministry of Production
- Snell, Lord (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a

SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Board, Central—
establishment : forthcoming motion in
Parliament, SEPT. 9, 2e

SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research Com-
mittee — Advisory Council : appoint-
ments, SEPT. 22, 2g

SCIENTIFIC Workers, Assn. of—films com-
mittee : conf., AUG. 19, 2c (4*)
on science in war-time (l.), JULY 6, 5e

SCONES, Maj.-Gen. G. A. P.—appointment,
AUG. 22, 4c

SCOPES, Mr. F.—appointment, JULY 1, 9f

SCOTLAND :—
Agricultural fertilizers, phosphatic and
potassic—restrictions, SEPT. 18, 2e
(4*)

Air raids on : see under WAR (Opera-
tions) : Great Britain

Banking :—
Bank of Scotland—appointment,
AUG. 27, 10b ; Dividend, SEPT.
16, 9b ;—Hours : changes, SEPT.
3, 9b

Coal and coalmining :—
Committee of inquiry — appointed ;
names and terms of reference,
JULY 17, 2d (4*)

Comrie colliery, Fife — pithead
baths opened, JULY 1, 2e (4*)

Labour : see under *Labour*, below

Drink—Sunday restrictions, AUG. 10,
2e

Education :—
Religious teaching—Mr. G. Mc-
Laren (s.), SEPT. 10, 2c

Fires—Glasgow factory, SEPT. 22, 2f

Foot and mouth disease — East
Lothian, SEPT. 14, 2d

Health, public—discussed in Parlia-
ment, JULY 9, 8d

Home Guard : see HOME Guard

Housing :—
Construction, post-war—Mr. T.
Johnston (s.), AUG. 26, 2d (4*)

Inland Revenue Dept. — solicitor :
change, AUG. 29, 2g

Labour :—
Coalmining :—
Absenteeism in Fife colliery,
JULY 28, 2c (4*)

Ayrshire district—to forgo long
week-end holiday, SEPT. 15,
2c

Home Guard : see under HOME
Guard

Wages—key workers : overtime
rate dispute, AUG. 5, 2e ;
arbitration agreement, 13, 2a
(4*) ; dispute settled, SEPT.
25, 2g (4*)

Women — transfers : discussed in
Parliament, AUG. 2, 8c ; M.P.s'
deputations, SEPT. 11, 2e

Law cases—Bourhill v. Young, AUG.
6, 6b

National Gallery (Edinburgh) —
Netherlands exhib., AUG. 12, 2d

Police—shooting : prosecution, JULY
21, 2g (3*)

Prisoners — escapes ; recapture, AUG.
31, 2c (4*) ; SEPT. 5, 2d (3*)

Road accidents :—
Collision, sound of — alleged
nervous shock, law case, AUG.
6, 6b

Dundee, SEPT. 17, 2e (4*)

Smallpox : see SMALLPOX

SCOTLAND (continued) :—

Trade :—

Chamber of Trade and Drapers'
Association — Retail Trade
Committee's report : discussion
with Board of Trade, SEPT. 18,
6e

Chambers of Commerce :—

Central committee — formed,
JULY 7, 2e

Edinburgh—members, SEPT. 15, 2g

Winant, Mrs. J. G.—tribute, SEPT.
21, 6c (4*)

SCOTT, Col. (U.S.A.)—flight over Mount
Everest, JULY 21, 4c

SCOTT, Mrs. B. M.—will, AUG. 17, 6e

SCOTT, Fl. Lt. D. J.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT.
30, 2e

SCOTT, Lt. D. S.—death on active service,
AUG. 21, 7d

SCOTT, Mr. F. C.—on petrol applications
(l.), SEPT. 21, 5g

SCOTT, Mr. F. W. M. D.—will, AUG. 13, 7e

SCOTT, Lady George—daughter born, JULY
23, 7b

SCOTT, Mr. G. J.—will, JULY 18, 6e

SCOTT, Mr. G. Shaw—on paper wastage
(l.), SEPT. 8, 5e

SCOTT, Sir Harold—on training in the
National Fire Service (s.), SEPT. 14, 2e

SCOTT, Sir Henry Harold—retirement from
Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical
Medicine, AUG. 18, 2b

SCOTT, Mr. J. C. (Hepburne)—death, JULY
21, 6e ; Memorial service, 27, 6b (4*)

SCOTT, Mr. J. R.—death, SEPT. 28, 3e (4*)

SCOTT, Mr. J. S.—will, AUG. 26, 7c

SCOTT, Sir L. (Lord Justice) : —

Land utilization report : see under
LAND : Rural areas

SCOTT, Mr. W.—exhibition of paintings,
SEPT. 16, 6f

SCOTT, Private W.—discovers Mesolithic
dwelling-pits, JULY 17, 5e

SCOTT Committee : see LAND : Rural areas :
Utilization

SCOTT-MALDEN, Wing Cdr. F. D. S.—
Norwegian War Cross, SEPT. 2, 7c ;
D.S.O., 12, 7f

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Capt. A. K.—photo-
graph, SEPT. 26, 8

SCOTTISH American Mortgage Co., Ltd.—
report, JULY 21, 7d

SCOTTISH and North Country Investment
Fund—report, AUG. 21, 9b

SCOTTISH Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend,
JULY 8, 9b

SCOTTISH Cinema Managers Assn.—to be
incorporated in National Assn. of
Theatrical and Kine Employees, SEPT.
1, 8a

SCOTTISH Greyhound Racing Co., Ltd.—
dividend, JULY 21, 7d ; Report, 30, 9c

SCOTTISH Life Assurance Co., Ltd.—
dividend, JULY 28, 8b

SCOTTISH Machine Tool Corp., Ltd.—
dividend, JULY 3, 9c ; Report, 28, 8b ;
Meeting, AUG. 6, 10a

SCOTTISH Malayan Estates, Ltd.—report,
AUG. 10, 7c

SCOTTISH Northern Investment Trust, Ltd.,
—dividend, AUG. 14, 9b

SCOTTISH Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT.
19, 7b

SCOTTISH Tea and Rubber Trust, Ltd.—
dividend, JULY 7, 7d ; 8, 9b ; Report,
23, 9b (4*)

- SCOTTISH Western Investment Trust, Ltd.**—dividend, AUG. 3, 7c
- SCRIBBANS and Co., Ltd.**—dividend, JULY 16, 9b; Report, 21, 7d; Meeting, 30, 8g
- SCRIMSHAW, Mr. T.**—will, SEPT. 21, 6d
- SCULLY, Mr. W. J. (Australia)**—on food supplies (s.), AUG. 7, 4g (3*)
- SCULPTURE** :—
Exhibition—Arcade Gallery, JULY 29 6e
- SEA Cadets** :—
Buckingham Palace Parade—inspected by King, JULY 6, 6b; photo., 6, 8
- Training** :—
Films shown, AUG. 19, 2e
Tupper, Adm. Sir R. (s.), AUG. 19, 2e
Vivian, Rear Adm. J. P. C. (s.), AUG. 19, 2e
- SEA Insurance Co., Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 23, 9b
- SEA power** :—
Correspondence, JULY 1, 5e; 2, 5e; 3, 5e; 6, 5e; 16, 5d; AUG. 13, 5e
Leading articles, JULY 3, 5d; 9, 5c; 23, 5c; AUG. 17, 5b
- SEABROOK, Mr. W. P.**—on farming policy (l.), AUG. 17, 5e
- SEAFIELD, Lady** — Balmacoe sold; acquired by Panton Investments, Ltd., SEPT. 5, 4e
- SEAGER, Sir L.**—on Savings certificates (l.), SEPT. 12, 5f
- SEAGER, Evans and Co., Ltd.**—dividend, AUG. 13, 9b; Report, 25, 7b; Meeting, SEPT. 2, 8g
- SEAL, Mrs. E. J.**—100th birthday, JULY 17, 2d; 18, 6b
- SEAMEN'S Welfare Board, National**—
Hostel opened, SEPT. 25, 7b
- SEARLE, Miss Y. V.**—marriage, JULY 21, 6b
- SECCO, Col. V. (Brazil)**—in Washington, AUG. 24, 4f (4*)
- SECOND Alliance Trust Co., Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 1, 7f; Report, 23, 9b; Chairman's statement; meeting arrangements, 24, 9f
- SECOND American Trust Co., Ltd.** — dividend, SEPT. 30, 9b
- SECOND British Fixed Trust**—report, SEPT. 1, 7f
- SECOND Caledonian Trust, Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 21, 7b
- SECOND Clydesdale Investment Co., Ltd.**—dividend, AUG. 13, 9b; Report, SEPT. 7, 7b
- SECOND Consolidated Trust, Ltd.** — dividend, JULY 24, 9d; Report, AUG. 1, 7b
- SECOND Conversion Investment Trust, Ltd.** —dividend, AUG. 6, 9c
- "SECOND front"** : see **AXIS Powers** : Allied offensive
- SECOND Great Northern Investment Trust, Ltd.**—dividend, JULY 11, 7b; Report, 22, 9c
- SECOND Scottish American Trust Co., Ltd.** —dividend, AUG. 5, 9b
- SECOND Scottish Northern Investment Trust Ltd.**—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
- SECOND Scottish Western Investment Co., Ltd.**—dividend, AUG. 13, 9b; Report, SEPT. 7, 7b
- SECRETAN, Mr. H.**—on education : reported (l.), SEPT. 19, 5f
- SECRETT, Mr. F. A.**—appointment, AUG. 26, 2g
- SEDENAK Rubber Estates, Ltd.**—dividend passed, JULY 17, 9b
- SEELEY, A. E.**—police court charge, JULY 21, 2d (4*); 23, 2c
- SEELEY, Sir J. R.**—quotation, JULY 11, 6d; SEPT. 16, 7c
- SEGRAVE, Miss P. F.**—marriage, JULY 20, 6b
- SELANGOR Oil Palm Co., Ltd.**—report, JULY 27, 7b
- SELANGOR River Rubber Estates, Ltd.**—report, AUG. 19, 8b
- SELBORNE, Lord** :—
B.B.C. publicity (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8d
Broadcasts on operational policy by senior officers (s.p.), JULY 30, 8a; AUG. 5, 8a
Education — reform : school leaving age; religious teaching : part-time education (s.p.), JULY 16, 8b
German occupied countries—sabotaging of railways (broadcast), SEPT. 29, 2d (4*)
Germany—nickel shortage (broadcast), SEPT. 29, 2d (4*)
New York United Nations Day parade (s.p.), JULY 1, 8a
- SELBORNE, late Lord**—will, AUG. 11, 6g
- SELBY, Lady**—son, AUG. 17, 6b
- SELBY, Prof. A. L.**—death, JULY 24, 7e
- SELBY, Sir W.**—appointment, JULY 3, 7b
on Head of Civil Service (l.), AUG. 28, 5e
- SELECTED Land and Property Co., Ltd.**—report, SEPT. 11, 9b
- SELECTION Trust**—stock : conversion, SEPT. 29, 7c
- SELF, Sir H.**—appointment, AUG. 28, 2a
- SELFRIDGES, Ltd.**—law case, JULY 4, 2e
- SELLERS, Mr. J. M.**—will, JULY 29, 7a
- SELUKWE Gold Mining and Finance Co., Ltd.**—report, JULY 2, 9b; Dividend, SEPT. 30, 9b
- SELWYN, Very Rev. E. S.**—on cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 11, 5e
- SEMOLINA** : see under **FOOD**
- SEMPILL, Lord**—on the head of the Civil Service (l.), JULY 6, 5d; on house building (l.), AUG. 29, 5e : on glass and pottery design (l.), SEPT. 14, 5e; 19, 5e
- SEMPLE, Mr. R. (New Zealand)**—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3d
- SENA Sugar Estates, Ltd.**—report, SEPT. 8, 7d; 14, 7e
- SENESCHAL, Brig. (South Africa)**—commander of forces in Madagascar, JULY 1, 3e
- SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Co., Ltd.**—dividend, JULY 16, 9b; Report, SEPT. 21, 7b
- SEREMBAN Rubber Estates, Ltd.**—report, JULY 14, 7b
- SERENA, Miss O.**—will, SEPT. 22, 6f
- SERGII, Acting Patriarch (Russia)**—foreword to "Truth about Religion in Russia" (quoted), SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)
- SERVICEMEN, ex-** :—
British Legion : see that title
Disabled :—
Not-Forgotten Assns. :—
Buckingham Palace party, AUG. 21, 7e; second : arrangements, 21, 7e; cancelled, 27, 7b
Funds, appeal for, AUG. 21, 7e
Resettlement : see under **DISABLED persons**
- Employment**—correspondence, AUG. 24, 5f

- SETALVAD, Sir C. (India)—on Mr. Churchill's statement on India (s.), SEPT. 14, 3b
1797, link with — correspondence, SEPT. 7, 5d; 15, 5d
- SEVERN, Mr. J. M.—death, JULY 21, 6e
SEVERN Valley Gas Corp., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9b
- SEYMOUR, Ernest G.—police court charge, AUG. 26, 2g (4*)
- SEYMOUR, Canon I. L.—on great men (l.), JULY 16, 5d
- SEYYUM, Ras (Abyssinia)—intrigues, SEPT. 12, 3e
- SFORZA, Count (Italy)—activities in formation of Free Italian movement, AUG. 12, 3b (4*); leader of Pan-American Free Italy movement; (s.), 18, 3c; received by Uruguayan President, 21, 3e (4*); urges Italians in Brazil to assist Government, SEPT. 9, 3d (4*)
on Italian post-war constitution; Free Italy movement (s.), AUG. 18, 3c; 19, 3c (4*)
- SHADWELL, Cdr. L. H. A.—will, SEPT. 21, 6d
- SHAKESPEAR, Mrs. M. J.—will, SEPT. 28, 6f
- SHAKESPEARE, William :—
First Folio sold, AUG. 22, 6a
Quotations, JULY 20, 6c; SEPT. 17, 7c
- SHALLOTS : see under FOOD
- SHANGHAI : see under CHINA
- SHANKLIN — ambulance and mobile canteen : Australian gift, JULY 16, 2e
- SHANKS and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
- SHAPOSHNIKOR, Marshal (Russia)—meeting with Mr. Churchill (photo.), AUG. 24, 8
- SHARE and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9b
- SHARKS—extraction of oil from liver of soup-fin shark : establishment of new Canadian industry, SEPT. 12, 3e (4*)
- SHARP, Mr. A.—will, JULY 22, 7b
- SHARP, Capt. F. D. (U.S.A.)—successful fight with 23 Japanese fighters, JULY 21, 4e
- SHARP, Mr. H. S.—resignation, SEPT. 29, 2e
- SHARPE, Lady — sympathy acknowledged, AUG. 28, 7b
- SHARPE, Sir Montagu—death, AUG. 24, 6e; funeral, 28, 7b; 29, 6b
- SHARPE (Charles) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 11, 7b
- SHARPSTONE, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—on mission to South Africa (s.), SEPT. 14, 4f (4*)
- SHARZYNSKI, Group Capt. S.—tribute, AUG. 11, 6e
- SHAW, Dr. E.—on Lord Eltisley (l.), SEPT. 8, 6d
- SHAW, Mr. G. B.—birthday, JULY 25, 6b
- SHAW, Mr. H. R.—on theatre programmes (l.), JULY 28, 5g
- SHAW, Mr. J. G.—appointment, JULY 4, 7g
- SHAW, L. V.—police court charge, JULY 2, 2d; 3, 2d (4*)
- SHAW, Dr. M.—on election circulars (l.), JULY 9, 5d
- SHAW, Mr. P. (Australia)—repatriation plans, JULY 17, 3e (4*)
- SHAW, Wing Cdr. R. G.—death on active service, JULY 1, 7e
- SHAW-STEWART, Sir H.—funeral, JULY 4, 6b; will, SEPT. 22, 6f
- SHAWCROSS, Mr. H. W.—North Western Regional Commissioner, JULY 1, 2d; 2, 8g (4*); 8, 2d (4*)
- SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Co. — dividend, SEPT. 30, 9b
- SHAXLEY, Dr. John. H.—on electricity economy (l.), AUG. 29, 2b
- SHEARER, Mr. J.—at Blackpool, on second front : railway transport, JULY 8, 2d (4*)
- SHEBBEARE, Mr. C. E.—on accuracy on the film (l.), SEPT. 15, 5g
- SHEEN, Pilot Off. H. W.—death on active service, JULY 22, 7e
- SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9b; (F.N.), SEPT. 22, 7b
- SHEFFIELD :—
Park division by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
- SHEFFIELD Cathedral — enlargement scheme to be completed after War; response to appeal, JULY 11, 6d; additions consecrated, SEPT. 30, 7b
- SHEFFIELD Steel Products, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7b; meeting, SEPT. 10, 9g; report, SEPT. 1, 7f
- SHELDON, Rev. J. F.—will, SEPT. 3, 7b
- SHELDON, Miss L.—will, AUG. 14, 7b
- "SHELL" Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 8, 8e
- SHELL Union Oil Corp.—report, JULY 24, 9f
- SHELLAC — shortage : appeal for gramophone records : see under GRAMOPHONES
- SHENTALL, Mr. J. C.—will, AUG. 21, 7b
- SHEPHEARD, Mr. H.—M.B.E., AUG. 5, 8b
- SHEPHERD, Mr. H. A.—will, JULY 13, 6e
- SHEPHERD, Mr. W. H.—will, JULY 20, 6f
- SHEPHERD, Mr. W. W. F.—appointment, SEPT. 14, 7c
- SHEPPARD, Mr. S. T.—on Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Knight (l.), JULY 25, 6g
- SHEPPERSON, Sir E.—on diseases : research (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c
- SHERBORN, Dr. C. D.—will, SEPT. 11, 7c
- SHERIFFS — Quittance Roll (1699-1700) : found, SEPT. 21, 2c
- SHERLEY (A. F.) and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7d
- SHERARD, Capt. W. L.—death on active service, SEPT. 10, 7e
- SHERRIFF, Mr. A.—will, SEPT. 15, 6b
- SHERWOOD, Sqdn. Ldr. J. S.—D.S.O., JULY 1, 7c
- SHERWOOD, Mr. R. L. V.—death, AUG. 28, 2d
- SHICHIDA, Mr. M. (Japan)—Minister to Afghanistan, JULY 28, 4f
- SHIELDS, Pilot Off. H.—D.F.C., AUG. 15, 2f
- SHIELS, Mr. G. K. (Canada)—on munitions output (s.), AUG. 13, 2b
- SHIFFNER, Maj. Sir H. B.—will, AUG. 11, 6g
- SHILLAN, Mr. J. W.—on motorists' lifts for pedestrians (l.), JULY 3, 2e (6c, 4*); on legalism and defence (l.), 18, 5g
- SHILOVSKY, Lt.-Gen. (Russia)—on possible defeat of Germany during 1942 (art. quoted), JULY 4, 3c (4*); on allied strategy (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 3d; 6, 3a (4*); leading article, 6, 5b

SHIMMIN, Mrs. M.—death, JULY 7, 6e

SHINWELL, Mr. E. :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.p.), JULY 30, 8c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2d

Cripps, Sir S.—rebuke over quorum ;
motion for adjournment (s.p.),
SEPT. 10, 8b

Defence forces—pay and allowances,
(s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8c, e

Government, public attitude towards
(s.), SEPT. 21, 2d

Old age pensions (s.p.), JULY 30, 8c

Scientific advisers (s.p.), SEPT. 30, 8d

Shipping—secret debate (s.p.), JULY
10, 8b ; 13, 2e ; construction (s.p.),
20, 2e

SHIPBROKERS, Inst. of Chartered—report
(F.N.), JULY 15, 9a ; officers, 29, 8g ;
meeting (F.N.), 29, 9b ; held, 30, 2c
(4*) ; examination result, AUG. 4, 7d

SHIPBUILDERS Society, National—corres-
pondence, SEPT. 9, 5e

SHIPBUILDING Employers' Fed. — vice-
president, JULY 1, 2e (4*)

SHIPLEY, Mr. and Mrs. W. E.—gift to
Admiralty, AUG. 5, 2e

SHIPLEY Collieries, Ltd.—report, JULY 22,
9c ; Meeting, 31, 10b

SHIPPING :—

Ada Gorthon (Swedish) — alleged
sinking by Russian submarine :
Soviet Government rejects Swe-
dish Government protest : reasons,
JULY 2, 4g ; Russian statement,
6, 3c ; 13, 4c

Adda (Italian)—sunk in Mediterranean,
AUG. 6, 4c

Africa, South :—

Cargo—registration (F.N.), SEPT.
11, 9a

Information — careless talk : Vice
Adm. Tait's appeal, AUG. 3, 3c
(4*)

Ports—clearance : depositing of
documents rule (F.N.), SEPT.
11, 9a

Africa, West—cargo registration (F.N.)
SEPT. 11, 9a

Allied Powers :—

Construction in Great Britain : see
under *Great Britain* : *Construc-*
tion, below

Leading article, SEPT. 2, 5c

Losses :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.),
SEPT. 9, 5g

Construction, losses exceed —
United States War Shipping
Administration's report, JULY
22, 4f ; *The Times* Diplomatic
Correspondent's comments,
23, 4c

German claims, JULY 2, 3e ; 22,
3d ; AUG. 3, 3d

Leading articles, JULY 23, 5c ;
28, 5b ; AUG. 8, 5b

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 14, 2a
Raeder, Adm. (telegram quoted),
JULY 25, 3c

Ribbentrop, Herr von (s.), SEPT.
28, 3d

United States concern — Lord
Halifax (s.), JULY 25, 3a

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT.
28, 4d

SHIPPING :—

Allied Powers (continued) :—

Merchant navies :—

Concerts in honour of, SEPT. 11,
6f

Welfare — International Labour
Office, Joint Maritime Com-
mission : discussion, JULY 1,
2c

Output—Sir A. Salter (broadcast) ;
SEPT. 28, 4f

Pacific—stopped by British de-
stroyer (photo.), AUG. 14, 6

Angola (Portuguese)—lands survivors
from torpedoed Greek and British
vessels at Lourenço Marques,
AUG. 19, 3d (and 4*) ; 20, 3e (4*)

Anibal Benevolo (Brazilian)—sunk by
Axis submarines, AUG. 18, 4f
(and 1*)

Antares (Turkish)—beached after being
torpedoed by Axis submarine,
JULY 18, 3e

Arara (Brazilian)—sunk by Axis sub-
marine ; survivor's statement,
AUG. 20, 3c

Araraquara (Brazilian) — sunk by
Axis submarines, AUG. 18, 4f
(and 1*)

Arcos (Russian)—tribute to crew, AUG.
13, 3d (4*)

Argentina :—

Movements of ships — restrictions,
JULY 9, 4d ; publication ban,
SEPT. 2, 3d

Leading article, SEPT. 2, 5c

Tugboats bought from black-listed
firm, AUG. 3, 3b

United States, use of Pacific route
to—plans, AUG. 27, 3e (4f, 3*) ;
28, 3d (4*)

Asama Maru (Japanese)—at Lourenço
Marques, JULY 24, 3d ; 28, 4g

Ashby (British)—law case, SEPT. 3, 8d

Atlantic : named vessels are indexed
under SHIPPING ; for unnamed
vessels see WAR (Operations) :
Atlantic

Australia :—

Construction — programme acceler-
ated, JULY 1, 3e (4*) ; Mr.
Makin (s.), 7, 3b (4*)

Salvage of sunken vessel : see under
Salvage, below

Avila Star (British)—torpedoed and
sunk off the Azores : 110 sur-
vivors rescued by Portuguese
destroyer : arrival in England,
JULY 25, 4c ; 28 more survivors
rescued by Portuguese sloop, 27,
3c ; steward's eye-witness account
of sinking, 27, 3d (4*) ; further
survivors landed at Lisbon ; Por-
tuguese pride in efficiency of
rescue services, 28, 3d ; British
government's expression of gra-
titude for rescue efforts, 29, 3d ;
death of two survivors at Lisbon,
30, 3d ; empty boat found, AUG.
10, 3c

Axis powers :—

Brazilian ports, vessels in—to be
seized by Brazilian Govern-
ment, AUG. 19, 4g

Construction :—

Italian yards — advantage of :
Signor Gayda (s.), SEPT. 15, 5g

SHIPPING :—

Axis Powers (continued) :—

Losses :—

Macready, Lt.-Gen. G. N. (add.),
JULY 7, 3e

Mediterranean, in — statistics,
SEPT. 2, 4c (4*)

Statistics, AUG. 24, 2e

Belgian Airman (Belgian) — maiden
voyage: arrival in New York,
JULY 9, 9b

Berga (Spanish) — British Prize Court
judgment, JULY 15, 2c

Black Sea—Axis vessels in, AUG. 4,
3a (4c, 4*)

Brazil—sinkings of vessels by Axis
submarines and Brazilian declara-
tion of war on Germany and Italy :
see under BRAZIL : Axis Powers

Allied Powers—increase in number
of ships arriving for war
materials, SEPT. 14, 4f

Losses—statistics, SEPT. 17, 4f

C. F. Liljevalch (Swedish)—torpedoed,
AUG. 20, 3c (4*)

Canada :—

Construction—progress, JULY 21, 3c
(4*); SEPT. 29, 3c; 30, 6c (4*)

British Columbia, in — inquiry :
Mr. Mitchell (s.), JULY 18,
3e, (4*)

Canadian Chamber of Commerce
—bulletin quoted (F.N.), JULY
20, 7a

Howe, Mr. (s.), AUG. 4, 3e

Shiels, Mr. G. K. (s.), AUG. 13, 2b

Cargoes—control : article, SEPT. 16, 5f
Cedarbank (British)—law case, SEPT.
3, 8d

City of Paris—expected at Lourenço
Marques, AUG. 26, 3d (4*);
Japanese passengers : apprecia-
tion of facilities; deaths during
voyage, SEPT. 8, 3d (4*)

Collision — limitation of liability :
law cases, SEPT. 3, 8d

Conte Verde—at Lourenço Marques,
JULY 24, 3d; 28, 4g

Delaes (Portuguese)—sunk by sub-
marine, SEPT. 23, 3e (4*)

Documents — airgraph scheme (F.N.),
SEPT. 21, 7a; 22, 9a

Donbass (Russia)—tribute to crew,
AUG. 13, 3d (4*)

Drottningholm (Swedish) — German
refusal to continue safe conduct
agreement, JULY 2, 4f (and 3*);
searched by Federal agents at
Jersey City, 2, 4d (3*); German
agents arrested by New York
police on, 10, 3d; 11, 3c; leaves
for Sweden, 16, 3d (4*); arrives
at Gothenburg, 28, 3e

Eire—United States vessels : purchase
or charter of merchant vessels;
United States Senate's resolution,
JULY 28, 4e; sale or charter of
two vessels authorized, AUG. 8, 3e

El Nil (Egyptian)—sailing delayed,
JULY 30, 3e (4e, 4*); leaves
Liverpool, 31, 2d; at Lourenço
Marques; to leave for Great
Britain, SEPT. 5, 3c (4*); leaves
for Great Britain, 10, 3c (4*)

Express (American) — torpedoed;
survivors reach Inhambane, JULY
10, 3c

SHIPPING (continued) :—

France :—

Enemy shipping off coast; attacks
on : see under WAR (Operations)
France

French ports, in—German demand
for surrender, SEPT. 10, 3c;
16, 3e

Georges Edouard (Belgian)—work in
Dunkirk evacuation : M. Gutt
(s.), JULY 21, 4c

Germany :—

Brazilian ports, in — seized by
Brazilian Government, AUG.
25, 4d; 26, 3a (4c, 4*)

Losses—statistics, JULY 30, 2c (4f,
4*)

Uruguayan ports, vessels in—tur-
bines of vessel rendered useless,
AUG. 1, 3e; 7, 4f (4*); crew of
Tacoma interned, SEPT. 11, 3d

Gilda (Belgian)—work in Dunkirk
evacuation : M. Gutt (s.), JULY
21, 4c

Great Britain :—

Achievement — Vice-Adm. W. F.
Wake-Walker (broadcast), SEPT.
17, 2c; (F.N.), 18, 9a

Anti-aircraft defence :—

Fighter unit — photograph, AUG.
28, 6; work described, SEPT.
11, 4g

Rocket apparatus :—

Photograph, AUG. 12, 6

The Times Naval Correspond-
ent's comment, JULY 8, 2d

Cargo vessels — depreciation (F.N.),
SEPT. 23, 9a

Coal—economy : see COAL and
Coalmining : Economy

Coal charters, deep sea—revised
terms (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 7a

Coastal service — controlled freight
rates : shipowners' scheme to
deal with hardship (F.N.),
AUG. 17, 7a; 18, 8b

Construction and repairs :—

Admiralty control—Mr. Alexan-
der (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d

Alexander, Mr. A. V.—discusses
with employers' and labour
organizations, AUG. 28, 2d;
SEPT. 25, 5b

Allies — hiring : terms of British
scheme (White Paper), JULY
10, 2e; (F.N.), 10, 9a

Churchill, Mr.—messages to con-
ference, SEPT. 24, 4g

Conference, national, SEPT. 24, 4g

Delays—correspondence, SEPT. 1,
5e; 7, 5e

Government account, on—dis-
posal scheme : shipowners
criticism (F.N.), JULY 16,
9a; AUG. 25, 7a

Essendon, Lord (s.), SEPT. 3, 9f

Leading article, AUG. 8, 5b

Page, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 17, 3c

Parliament — forthcoming secret
debate : discussed, (P.N.),
JULY 9, 4e; 10, 8a; (P.N.),
14, 4e; 16, 4e; debate held,
17, 8a, b; leading article,
17, 5b

Runciman, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 2,
9f; (F.N.), 2, 9a

Shinwell, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 20, 2e

SHIPPING :—

Great Britain :—

Construction and repairs (continued) :—

United States delegation—suggested visit, SEPT. 23, 4e (3d, 3*); 24, 3d (4*)

Yards—re-opened, AUG. 5, 2f

Convoys :—

Macready, Lt.-Gen. G. N. (add.), JULY 7, 3e

Destinations—secrecy : Lord Leathers (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8b

Finance—policy (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 9a

Industry — correspondence, SEPT. 9, 5e

Laid-up ships—War damage insurance scheme : see under INSURANCE, marine : War damage

Losses :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), JULY 13, 2e

Falls, Capt. C. (s.), JULY 15, 2c (4*)

Parliament — forthcoming secret debate : discussed, (P.N.), JULY 9, 4e; 10, 8a; leading article, 11, 5b; Mr. E. Shinwell; criticism, 13, 2e; (P.N.), 14, 4e; 16, 4e; debate held, 17, 8a, b; leading article, 17, 5b

Publication, suggested — correspondence, JULY 21, 5e; AUG. 4, 5g

Replacement — government scheme : shipowners criticism (F.N.), JULY 16, 9a; (F.N.), AUG. 14, 9a

Cost (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 9a

Harvey, Sir E. (s.), JULY 4, 7b

Leathers, Lord (s.), SEPT. 21, 2c

Merchant Navy :—

Agreement—new form, SEPT. 24, 9c

Chinese seamen — club opened in Pennyfields, JULY 6, 6d (4*); refusal to sail : prosecution, SEPT. 24, 2a

Club (London)—American gift, JULY 22, 2c; opened, 24, 7c; (photo.), 24, 6

Colonial seamen — Leman Street hostel opened, AUG. 1, 2c

Coloured seamen — welfare schemes, SEPT. 10, 6b (4*)

Comforts service—gift, JULY 24, 7c

Chatfield, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 2e

Concert (Albert Hall), SEPT. 14, 2e

Deputy-President, AUG. 31, 6e

Exhibition (Piccadilly Circus)—theft, JULY 8, 2e (4*)

Concert in honour of, SEPT. 11, 6f

Conditions :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 1, 2c; (s.P.), 23, 8b

Leathers, Lord (s.), SEPT. 21, 2c

Distressed families — Anglo-Belgian Fair in aid : arrangements, JULY 21, 6b

D.S.O.—first awards, SEPT. 9, 7d

Essendon, Lord (s.), SEPT. 3, 9g

SHIPPING :—

Great Britain :—

Merchant Navy (continued) :—

Essential Work (Merchant Shipping) Order — tightening of discipline, AUG. 19, 2c

Gallantry awards, JULY 31, 2g; AUG. 5, 8b; 15, 2f; SEPT. 2, 7e; 16, 8e; personnel eligible for D.S.O., C.G.M. and D.S.M., 9, 4e; leading article, 9, 5c; Lord Leathers (s.P.), 9, 8d

Parliament—discussed, SEPT. 9, 8d

George VI, King—message, SEPT. 14, 2e

Indian seamen—gift of nuts : correspondence, AUG. 24, 5d; gifts from Indian Comforts Fund, SEPT. 18, 7b

Liverpool residential club — Plimsoll House opened, JULY 2, 8g (3*)

Liverpool Welfare Centre — scheme, JULY 21, 2c (and 4*); hostel (photo.), 23, 6

Matthews, Very Rev. W. R. (s.), JULY 20, 2c

Mead, Mr. F.—appeal, JULY 23, 6f

Medical scales — reprinted, SEPT. 3, 8e

Merchant Navy Supply Assn., Ltd. — formed; functions : chairman and vice-chairman, JULY 23, 2d

National Union of Seamen — secretary, SEPT. 11, 2d

Officers — Federation of Mercantile Marine Service Assn. and Navigators and Engineer Officers Union : formation, AUG. 26, 2c

Pensions Bill—before Parliament, JULY 2, 8a; 8, 8a; 15, 8a; 23, 8c; Royal assent, 30, 8a

Personnel — telegrams : facilities for next-of-kin, JULY 7, 2c

Remembrance Day — Malta : arrangements, JULY 16, 3e; leading article, 18, 5d; observed, 20, 2c

Rest centres—North Wales and Lancashire coasts : scheme, JULY 21, 2c (and 4*)

Supplies — bulk purchasing; Merchant Navy Supply Assn., Ltd. : see that title above

War risk bonuses—income tax : see under FINANCE : Taxation

Welfare—Board : Mr. Bevin (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b; correspondence, 4, 5e

Young seamen — conditions : correspondence, SEPT. 8, 5f; 15, 5e

Movements — communicating information : prosecution, SEPT. 7, 2d; 8, 2c (4*)

Pooling with U.S.A. :—

Adjustment Board, Combined—At Home : arrangements, JULY 31, 7b; meetings (F.N.), AUG. 1, 7a

Leading article, JULY 28, 5b (and 4*)

SHIPPING :—

Great Britain :—

Pooling with U.S.A. (continued) :—

Tonnage, economical use of —
consultations between Com-
bined Boards (F.N.), AUG.
4, 7b

Ports :—

Congestion (F.N.), SEPT. 24, 9a
(4*)

Pilferage at :—

Blyth Dock — prosecution,
AUG. 26, 2c (4*); 27, 2e;
28, 2d (4*)Kelso, Mr. R. (s., F.N.),
JULY 30, 9aPost-war policy—Sir H. K. Wood
(s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8cPriorities—Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.P.),
AUG. 7, 8aPrize Court—judgment on German
and Italian vessels, JULY 15, 2cRates, freight — India and Ceylon :
bases : change (F.N.), SEPT.
12, 7a

Registry—address, AUG. 26, 2c

Registry ports — reregistration :
Order in Council (F.N.), SEPT.
3, 9aRepairs : see under *Construction and
repairs*, aboveUnited States, supply of vessels
from—five vessels launched in
one shipyard in one day, AUG.
18, 3dWest Indies ports, to — cargo :
registration (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 7a*Gripsholm* (Swedish)—docks at Jersey
City; disembarkation, AUG. 26,
3d; 27, 3c (4*); possible return
to Japan : United States State
Secretary's statement, 27, 4g;
28, 3e (4*)*Guido Gezelle* (Belgian) — work in
Dunkirk evacuation : M. Gutt
(s.), JULY 21, 4cHalifax harbour collision, JULY 3, 3e
(4*)*Halaren* (Sweden)—at Smyrna, AUG.
11, 3e*Itagiba* (Brazilian)—sunk by Axis
submarine; survivor's statement,
AUG. 20, 3c

Italy :—

Brazilian ports, in — seized by
Brazilian Government, AUG.
25, 4d; 26, 3a (4c, 4*)

Losses :—

Statistics, JULY 30, 2c (4f, 4*)

Jacy (Brazilian)—sunk by Axis sub-
marine, AUG. 21, 4d

Japan :—

Construction :—

Netherlands East Indies, in —
plans, JULY 2, 3c (4c, 4*)*João Belo* (Portuguese)—at Lisbon,
JULY 18, 3c*Kamakura Maru* (Japan)—at Shanghai,
AUG. 17, 3e; passenger list,
SEPT. 2, 3e; at Lourenço Marques,
10, 3c (4*)*Kronprinsessa Margareta* (Swedish)—
law case, SEPT. 3, 8d*La Plata* — oil for refuelling enemy
ships carried by, JULY 4, 3e

SHIPPING (continued) :—

Life saving :—

Lloyd's Silver Medal—award, JULY
29, 2c (4*)Lloyd's War Medal—awards, AUG.
14, 2e*Lochgarry* (British) — stranding :
inquiry announced, AUG. 21, 2e*Louisiana* (Brazilian)—sunk, AUG. 25,
4d*Luleaa* (Swedish)—Russian denial of
sinking, JULY 13, 4c*Maldonado* (Uruguayan)—sunk : sur-
vivors landed : Uruguayan pro-
test to Germany, AUG. 10, 3e
(and 4*)*Maréchal Foch* (Belgian)—work in
Dunkirk evacuation : M. Gutt
(s.), JULY 21, 4c*Mareeba* (Australian) — survivors
reported in German prison camp,
JULY 11, 3e (4*)*Margareta* (Swedish)—Russian denial,
JULY 13, 4c*Maria da Gloria* (Portuguese)—sunk
by unknown submarine off Green-
land, JULY 25, 3gMediterranean, in : named vessels are
indexed under SHIPPING : for
unnamed vessels see WAR (Opera-
tions) : Mediterranean*Mitidja* (France)—stopped by British
submarine, AUG. 1, 4e*Montcalm* (Canadian), icebreaker —
reaches Murmansk, AUG. 14, 3e
(4g, 3*)*Monte Gorbea*—sunk, SEPT. 24, 4f*Mount Pera* (Greek)—sunk, SEPT. 22,
3c*Navigator* (Finnish) — mined off
Trelleborg, SEPT. 26, 3c (4c, 4*)

Netherlands Merchant Navy :—

Javanese seamen—join, AUG. 29, 2g

Northwestern (American)—sunk by
Japanese bombs, JULY 18, 3e

Norway :—

Arming of vessels—United States
assistance : agreement, JULY 13,
3dLosses—United States, replacement
by : negotiations, JULY 11, 3c;
agreement, 13, 3dMerchant marine in Great Britain
—recreation home for : opened,
JULY 21, 4g (3*)Swedish ports, in—arrival of vessels
under German armed guards :
guards disarmed by Swedish
authorities ; fight incident, JULY
17, 3e*Orari* (British)—Minister of War
Transport : message to Master,
AUG. 22, 2e*Papanin* (Russian)—arrival at Cau-
casian port bringing survivors
from Sevastopol, JULY 25, 5g

Poland :—

Merchant Navy — post-war ex-
pansion : Mr. J. Kwapinski
(s.), JULY 14, 7bPorts — clearance : documents by
airgraph (F.N.), SEPT. 21, 7a;
22, 7a

Portugal :—

Fishing vessels attacked by sub-
marines, SEPT. 22, 3c

SHIPPING :—

Portugal (continued) :—

United States, sailings to—German order, JULY 11, 3c

Vessel rescues survivors of British trawler, SEPT. 21, 3e (1*); (22, 3c, 4*)

Prins Knud (Danish)—law case, AUG. 12, 6b

Queen Mary (British)—movements reported to Italy from Argentina, SEPT. 22, 3e

Ravenspoint (British) — Italians claim sinking in Gibraltar roadstead, SEPT. 19, 3e (and 4*)

Rio de la Plata (Argentine)—ordered to change destination of voyage, AUG. 25, 4d

Rio Diamante (Argentine)—Captain presented with plaque by British government, JULY 3, 3e (4*)

Rio San Juan (Argentine)—rescues 47 survivors from British ship sunk in Atlantic, AUG. 4, 3d; 5, 3e (4*)

Rio Tercero (Argentine)—sunk by U-boat : German reply to Argentine protest, JULY 1, 3c; 2, 4g; British Community Council's gift for next-of-kin of casualties, 2, 3e; discussed, 3, 3e (4*); position, 4, 3d; tone of German reply; incident regarded as closed, 8, 4e (and 4*); Argentine public opinion, 9, 4d; Argentine deputies' dissatisfaction with Foreign Minister's statement, 17, 3d

Russia, allied convoys to : see under WAR (Operations) : Arctic Ocean

Salvage :—

Australia—sunken vessel raised and towed 2,200 miles, JULY 29, 3c; 30, 3e (4*); sunken ship raised in Melbourne harbour by compressed air, AUG. 6, 3e (4*)

Massawa dry dock raised, AUG. 8, 3e

Prize vessel—claim for services prior to seizure : law case, AUG. 12, 6b

San Pablo (Panamanian)—suggested use of Axis frozen assets to compensate families of victims, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*)

Seringa (British)—law case, SEPT. 3, 8d

Spain :—

Refuelling of axis submarines — alleged assistance of Spanish tankers : Spanish denials of American reports, JULY 2, 3e (4*)

Sary Bolshevik (Russian)—awards to crew for bravery during air attacks; British Admiralty's congratulations, JULY 2, 3c (4*)

Stureborg (Swedish)—sunk by aircraft, JULY 17, 4e; 18, 3e

Submarine warfare :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d

American coasts :—

Article ("America and the U-boats"), AUG. 24, 5f

American waters — German activity, SEPT. 19, 3b (4e, 4*)

British air raids, effect of, JULY 16, 2c

Leading article, AUG. 8, 5b

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 14, 2a

SHIPPING :—

Submarine warfare (continued) :—

Wake, Vice-Adm. St. A. B. (s.), JULY 21, 4g

Wake-Walker, Vice-Adm. W. F. (broadcast), SEPT. 17, 2c

Suecia (Swedish)—sunk, AUG. 29, 3e (4*)

Sweden—Baltic : sinking of vessels by unknown submarines in : defence measures, AUG. 25, 3e (4*)

Tacoma (Germany)—turbines deliberately rendered useless, AUG. 1, 3e; captain's admittance of sabotage, 7, 4f (4*); crew interned by Uruguayan authorities, SEPT. 11, 3d

Taiyo Maru (Japanese)—sunk by United States submarine off Hong-kong, JULY 25, 3e

Tamandare (Brazilian) — torpedoed; survivors landed at Port of Spain, JULY 31, 3e (and 4*)

Tatuta Maru (Japanese)—leaves Yokohama, AUG. 1, 3d (4*); leaves Shanghai, 5, 3e; expected at Lourenço Marques, 26, 3d (4*); arrives, 29, 4e; passenger list, 31, 6f; leaves Lourenço Marques, SEPT. 4, 3d (3*)

Troilus (British)—Minister of War Transport : message to Master, AUG. 22, 2e

Turkey—supply of materials for repair work by Great Britain : plans, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)

United States of America :—

Arming of ships—(photo.), JULY 23, 6; appropriation, SEPT. 22, 4c

Barges, concrete—use : Rear-Adm. H. L. Vickery (s.), JULY 20, 3a; 21, 3a (4*)

British ship on fire at New York, SEPT. 23, 4c

British warship's rescue of merchantman's crew — United States tribute, JULY 17, 4c (1*)

Construction—vessel completed in 75 days : instance, JULY 1, 4g; launching (photo.), 11, 8; eight launchings in one day, AUG. 17, 4b (1*); six launched in one day, 18, 3d; record launchings and keel-layings, SEPT. 8, 4e

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 3, 8c; message broadcast, SEPT. 28, 4f

Halifax, Lord (s.), JULY 20, 2d

July total, AUG. 3, 3d (4c, 4*)

Kaiser shipyards—average production time, AUG. 10, 3d; 11, 3c (4*)

Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c; 4, 3d (4*)

Land, Rear-Adm. E. (s.), AUG. 17, 4b (1*)

Liberty ships—52 delivered, AUG. 3, 3d (4c, 4*); progress, SEPT. 14, 3d; 15, 3d (4*); built in 10 days, 24, 3c; 25, 3a (4*)

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d

Contracts cancelled, JULY 20 3a; 21, 3a (4*)

SHIPPING :—

United States of America :—

Construction (continued) :—

Lytelton, Mr. O. (s.p.), JULY 15, 8c

Progress, AUG. 3, 3d (and 4c, 4*)

Roosevelt, Pres.—letter to Admiral Land, SEPT. 26, 3f

Salter, Sir A. (broadcast), SEPT. 28, 4f

Vickery, Rear-Admiral (s.), JULY 3, 3e; 20, 3a; 21, 3a (4*)

Year's statistics, SEPT. 26, 3f

Convoys—Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico, extension to, JULY 15, 3d

Eire, sale or charter of vessels to : see under *Eire*, above

Merchant Marine Act, 1940—amendment (F.N.), AUG. 12, 9a

War materials, reservation of cargo space for—War Shipping Administration's statement, JULY 22, 4f

Victoria (Argentina)—taken over by United States, JULY 23, 3e*Vledderveen* (Dutch) — sunk by mine, SEPT. 26, 3e (4c, 4*)

SHIRLEY-FOX, Mrs. A. R.—will, SEPT. 15, 6b

SHOPS :—

Closure :—

Committee's scheme :—

Committee of M.P.s and traders to be formed — resolution, JULY 9, 2c

Correspondence, JULY 7, 5d; 13, 5e; 24, 5e; 31, 5e; AUG. 4, 7g; 6, 5f; 12, 5e; 14, 5f; 18, 6f; 24, 5f

Drapers' Chamber of Trade—resolution, JULY 23, 2c

Dalton, Mr. H. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8e

Leading article, JULY 23, 5b

Liberal Party Committee's views, JULY 23, 2c

Midland Conservative Group—discussion, JULY 23, 2c

National Chamber of Trade resolution, JULY 16, 2c

Parliament—discussed, JULY 24, 8b

Report — alleged leakage of news (P.Q.), JULY 1, 8a

Scottish traders' — deputation to Board of Trade, SEPT. 18, 6e

Shopkeepers' opposition, JULY 4, 2c

Hours—winter closing, SEPT. 29, 2d

New—opening : new regulations, AUG. 20, 2c; SEPT. 10, 9f

Shoplifting—wrongful charge : law case, JULY 4, 2e

Shopping—carrying home : leading article, AUG. 14, 5d; more facilities after air raids : Board of Trade order, SEPT. 24, 2d (4*)

SHORT, Ellen Ann : see under MURDERS

SHORT, Mr. T. B.—will, SEPT. 25, 7d

SHORT cuts—leading article, SEPT. 17, 5d

SHORTLAND, Mr. W. C. G.—will, JULY 18, 6g (4*)

SHORT'S, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9b; 24, 7b; SEPT. 18, 9b

SHOSTAKOVITCH — Seventh Symphony ("Leningrad") (art.), JULY 3, 6c; New York performance, 21, 3a (3*); story of first performance during siege

SHOSTAKOVITCH (continued) :—

of Leningrad, AUG. 22, 3c (4c, 4*); invited to conduct New York Philharmonic Orchestra, SEPT. 10, 3d (4g, 4*)

SHREWSBURY, Lady—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 7, 6c

SHREWSBURY and Wem Brewery Co., Ltd. —dividend, AUG. 18, 7b

SHROPSHIRE, Worcestershire and Staffordshire Electric Power Co., Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b

SIALANG Rubber Estates, Ltd. — report, SEPT. 29, 7b

SIAM (Thailand) :—

Boy Scouts : see under BOY SCOUTS
Great Britain, nationals in—enlistments in British army, AUG. 8, 2e
Youth organization, new, JULY 18, 3d (4*)

SIAM, Prince Chirasakt of—funeral, SEPT. 17, 7b

SIBELIUS, Jean — Seventh symphony : performance, JULY 16, 2d

SICK and wounded :—

Africa, South :—

Ambulances—steel workers' gift, AUG. 31, 3d (4*)

Hospital (Baragwanath) — opened by Gen. Smuts, SEPT. 24, 3e

American :—

Air ambulances, use of—plans, JULY 11, 3e (3*)

Great Britain, in :—

American Red Cross — Harvard Field Hospital Unit — taken over, AUG. 11, 2a (4c, 4*); SEPT. 3, 2d

Nurses' Club—opened, AUG. 27, 2d; 28, 2d (4*)

Hospital — Bethesda naval hospital : dedicated : Pres. Roosevelt's broadcast, SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 3d (4*)

Belgian :—

X-ray unit—British Red Cross gift, JULY 8, 6c

Brazilian—Rio de Janeiro German hospital taken over, AUG. 29, 3b

British :—

Africa, North, in :—

Tank crews—not a single case of heat-stroke experienced, AUG. 27, 3a

Tobruk, at — Australian general hospital : work under difficult conditions described, AUG. 27, 3a

Ambulances — aircraft used in Middle East, SEPT. 21, 5g

American Ambulances in Britain—gift of £50,000 for maintenance, JULY 17, 4e

Middle East, in — Royal Army Medical Corps' work, SEPT. 21, 5f; leading article, 5c

Silver Thimble Fund :—

Malta hospital ward — appeal, AUG. 28, 7c

Statistics, AUG. 28, 7c

German :—

African, North, front — reported requisitioning of hospitals in Greece for personnel flown by air from Western Desert, JULY 18, 4g

SICK and wounded :—

German (continued) :—

Russian front :—

Bulgaria—arrivals in, JULY 6, 3d (4*)

Winter frostbite cases transferred to Germany, JULY 18, 4g

Greek—cripples : Swiss aid in provision of artificial limbs, AUG. 22, 3e

Indian—field medical units : work, AUG. 19, 4e (4*) ; 31, 3g (3*)

Italian :—

Africa (North), from—arrivals in Bulgaria, JULY 17, 3c (4*)

Hospital ships — *Arno* : alleged sinking off Tobruk : reported protest to Britain, SEPT. 16, 3d

New Zealand medical services in Middle East—Gen. Freyburg's tribute, AUG. 19, 4c

British Red Cross Fund :—

Russian :—

Bed linen—appeal for, SEPT. 26, 6b

British Fund (Mrs. Churchill) :—
Art exhibition in aid at Hertford House : see ART Exhibitions : Artists Aid Russia

Contributions, JULY 11, 6c ; AUG. 28, 7b ; SEPT. 8, 8c

Kolesnikov, M.—message to Mrs. Churchill, JULY 28, 6c

Sports Committee—gift, SEPT. 8, 8c

Jewish Labour Fed. of Palestine—gift, AUG. 27, 2d

Medical aid — M. Kolesnikov's thanks ; Sir P. Chetwode's reply, JULY 20, 6f

Medical supplies — British mine-workers' gift lost at sea ; to be replaced, SEPT. 29, 2e (4*)

Palestine—gifts from, AUG. 29, 3e

X-ray mobile unit—British women's gift, AUG. 20, 2g

United States—British and American wounded from Far East arrive in, JULY 3, 4e ; 4, 3c (4*)

Uruguay, in — Anglo-American emergency committee formed, SEPT. 8, 3e (4*)

SIDDELEY, Lt.-Col. C. D.—Deputy Lieutenant, SEPT. 25, 7d

SIDGWICK, Rear-Adm. J. B.—promotion, AUG. 22, 4c

SIDI Muley Hassan : see under SPAIN : Morocco, Spanish : Caliph

SIKORSKI, Gen. W. : see under POLAND

SILBACK Premier Mines, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 28, 7c

SILENTBLOC, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9b ; Report, 18, 7b ; Meeting, 29, 8f

SILICOSIS :—

Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 21, 2a

Szarvasy, Mr. F. A. (s.), JULY 29, 8d

SILK, Miss D.—death, AUG. 1, 4e ; 3, 6f ; tribute, 14, 7d

SILK, F. J.—police court charge, JULY 16, 2e (and 2d, 4*)

SILKIN, Mr. L. :—

in Parliament, on production, JULY 16, 8c ; on local authorities : civil defence grants : fire watchers, 31, 8d ; on ordnance factories, AUG. 6, 8d

SILVA, Senhor A. da (Portugal)—funeral, AUG. 26, 3e (4*)

SILVER—use in industry (F.N.), AUG. 27, 9a

SILVER plate sales :—

Christies', Messrs., JULY 24, 7c ; SEPT. 24, 6f

Sotheby's, Messrs. JULY 24, 7c

SILVER Thimble Fund : see SICK and wounded : British

SILVEROSA, G. W. : see MURDERS : Moules, Leonard

SILVERMAN, Mr. S. S.—in Parliament, on United States courts in Britain, AUG. 5, 2c

SIMICH, M. (Yugoslavia) — Ambassador to Russia, SEPT. 10, 4b

SIMKIN, Mr. J. H. P.—will, SEPT. 28, 6f

SIMKINS, T.—M.B.E., SEPT. 30, 2d

SIMMONDS, Mr. C. C. J.—on school clothes (l.), AUG. 6, 5d

SIMMONDS, Mr. O. E.—on munition workers' hours (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c

SIMMONDS Committee : see under BUILDING trade : Materials : Bricks

SIMMONS, Miss—gift to Red Cross Sales, AUG. 28, 7c

SIMMONS, Mr. C.—will, JULY 6, 6d

SIMMONS, Mr. H. D.—on saving petrol (l.), JULY 9, 5e

SIMO Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 19, 8b ; Report, SEPT. 5, 7b

SIMON, Lord :—

Atlantic Charter (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8a

Bombing policy (s.P.), JULY 3, 5f

Civil Service, Head of (s.P.), AUG. 6, 2b ; 7, 2c (4*)

Defence forces—legal advice (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a

Dunedin, Lord (l.), AUG. 26, 8a ; (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d

Finance—post-war policy (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a

Judges — appointment (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8b

Kitchener, Lord — introduction to House ; dispensing with reading of patent (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a

Mercantile Marine — pensions (s.P.), JULY 2, 8a

United States Military Courts in Britain (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a ; 30, 8a

War damage properties—compensation claims (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a

SIMON, Mr. A.—on Cavendish Square (l.), SEPT. 5, 5f

SIMON, M. André L.—on peeling potatoes (l.), AUG. 21, 5e

SIMOND, Wing Cdr. G. F.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 7d ; 17, 6d ; 22, 6d

SIMONDS, Brigadier G. G. (Canada) — appointment, SEPT. 9, 4b

SIMONDS, Most Rev. J. D. (Australia)—Coadjutor and successor to Roman Catholic Archbishop of Melbourne, SEPT. 18, 3e

SIMONOV, Konstantine (Russia)—description of fighting and conditions at Stalingrad, SEPT. 25, 4a

SIMONS (William) and Co., Ltd.—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 2c (4*)

SIMOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—health, JULY 31, 4e ; AUG. 1, 4f ; 3, 4e ; 4, 4c ; 12, 4f ; 18, 4f (4*) ; 25, 4d (4*) ; leaves hospital, SEPT. 1, 4g (3*)

- SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. B. F.—holiday arrangements, JULY 18, 6*b*; motor speed fine, AUG. 13, 2*c*
- SIMPSON, Midshipman D. C. G.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6*d*
- SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. J. B.—will, SEPT. 28, 6*f*
- SIMPSON, Wing Cdr. J. H. T.—D.S.O., JULY 7, 2*d*
- SIMPSON, Mr. L. S.—death, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
- SIMPSON, Mrs. M. J.—will, SEPT. 3, 7*b*
- SIMPSON, P.: see under IRELAND, Northern: Crime: Murders: Murphy
- SIMPSON, W. H. L.—D.S.M., JULY 8, 2*e*
- SIMPSON, Mr. W. S.—will, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
- SIMS, Mrs. E.—will, SEPT. 17, 7*b*
- SIMSON, Mrs. E. A.—death, JULY 7, 6*e*
- SINCLAIR, Lady—takes salute at Girls' Training Corps parade (photo.), JULY 27, 8
- SINCLAIR, Sir A.:—
Air Training Corps (s.), JULY 6, 6*b*
Atlantic Ferry Service (s.), SEPT. 26, 2*f*
Audience of King, JULY 24, 7*b*; AUG. 11, 6*b*
Bomber aircraft (s.P.), JULY 9, 8*c*
Dieppe raid (s.), AUG. 24, 2*d* (and 4*)
Germany, raids on (s.), AUG. 24, 2*d* (and 4*)
Isolationism (s.), SEPT. 7, 7*g*
Italy—British air raids: statistics (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*b*
Kent, Duke of—tribute to, AUG. 27, 4*d*; inquiry into air crash (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 4*g*
Liberal Party Assembly—speech at, SEPT. 7, 7*g*
Lloyd, Air Vice-Marshal (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*a*
Reconstruction (s.), SEPT. 7, 7*g*
- SINCLAIR, Miss E.—marriage, JULY 20, 6*b*; (photo.), 20, 8
- SINCLAIR, Sqdn. Ldr. H. M.—marriage, AUG. 19, 7*d*
- SINCLAIR, Dr. H. M.—on nutrition (l.), SEPT. 3, 5*e*
- SINCLAIR, Sir R.—appointment, JULY 1, 2*a*; 4, 4*e*; in U.S.A., 27, 3*e*; (photo.), AUG. 6, 6; in Ottawa, SEPT. 1, 3*e*
- SIND: see under INDIA
- SINDERSON, Mr. H. C.—Order of El Nahda, JULY 9, 6*e* (4*)
- SINGAPORE: see under MALAYA
- SINGAPORE Traction Co., Ltd.—debenture stock 5%: tenders invited: notice to holders, JULY 4, 7*g*; Report, SEPT. 19, 7*b*
- SINGH, Sir J. (India)—Education, Health, and Lands member of Viceroy's Executive Council, JULY 3, 4*e*; Member of Council of State, AUG. 21, 4*c*
- SINGH, Sir M. (India)—on Congress policy (s.), JULY 20, 4*d*
- SINGH, Sardar S. (India)—on constitution (s.), SEPT. 17, 3*d*
- SINGLETON, Mr. H.—will, SEPT. 7, 6*d*
- SINGLETON and Cole, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7*b*
- SINGLO Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9*b*; Report, 23, 9*b*
- SINHA, Satyanarain (India)—on civil disobedience (s.), JULY 31, 3*c* (4*)
- SINKIANG: see under CHINA
- SINNOTT, Maj. J. S.—memorial service, JULY 21, 6*b*
- SIONE Tin (F.M.S.), Ltd.—report, JULY 28, 8*b*
- SISAL Estates, Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9*b*; Meeting, 21, 8*b*
- SITARAMAYYA, Dr. P. (India)—arrest, AUG. 10, 4*c*
- SITWELL, Mr. O.—on Dame M. Greville (l.), SEPT. 17, 7*d*
- SIVERTSEN, Bishop (Norway)—requests to resign, SEPT. 30, 3*d* (4*)
- SJOSTROM, Mr. C.—on house building (l.), AUG. 27, 5*f*
- SKARZYNSKI, Lt.-Col. S. (Poland)—requiem mass, JULY 7, 6*b*
- SKELT, Mr. Alfred—struck off, AUG. 1, 2*c*
- SKELTON, Rt. Rev. H. A.—to receive Lambeth degree of D.D., JULY 24, 7*b*; elected Bishop of Lincoln, AUG. 7, 7*c*; election confirmed, 28, 7*b*; received by King, SEPT. 1, 6*b*; enthroned, 10, 7*b*
- SKINNER, Flying Off. D. L.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7*e*
- SKINNER, Wing Cdr. S. H.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6*e*; 31, 6*d*; SEPT. 14, 6*d*
- SKOELD, Hr. (Sweden)—on subversive activities (s.), SEPT. 1, 4*g* (3*); 2, 3*e* (4*)
- SLACK, H. J. R.—police court charge, JULY 21, 2*d* (4*); 23, 2*c*
- SLADE, Mr. G. P.—death, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
- SLADE, Miss M.—arrest, AUG. 10, 4*c*
- SLANDER—law case, JULY 4, 2*e*; 18, 2*e*; 23, 2*g*
- SLATER, Canon B.—on unpunished theft (l.), SEPT. 16, 5*d*
- SLATER, Maj.-Gen. J. N.—promotion, JULY 20, 2*e*
- SLATER, Mr. W. C.—on "dehydrated" (l.), JULY 29, 5*d*
- SLATTER, Lt.-Col. S. W.—will, AUG. 14, 7*b*
- SLAVERY:—
Freedom as punishment—Hadramaut instance, JULY 24, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Persian Gulf—increase in trading in, JULY 18, 3*d*
- SLAVIK, Dr. V. (Czechoslovakia)—denationalized, JULY 4, 3*e*
- SLAWSON, Mr. V.—law case, JULY 17, 8*c*
- SLAZENGERS, Ltd.—amalgamation with William Sykes, Ltd., and Ayres Sports Goods, Ltd., SEPT. 22, 7*b*
- SLOAN, Mr. A.—on India (s.), SEPT. 12, 2*e*
- SLOAN, Mrs. J. A.—will, JULY 25, 6*c*
- SLOCOMBE, Capt. F. S. (Canada)—delivers ice breaker at Murmansk (s.), AUG. 14, 3*e* (4*g*, 3*)
- SLOUGH Estates, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 22, 7*b*
- SLOVAKIA: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- SLOVENIA: see under YUGOSLAVIA
- SMALE (Josiah) and Son, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 12, 9*b*; 19, 8*b*
- SMALL, Mr. A. L.—resignation, AUG. 22, 2*e*
- SMALL, Mr. G. B.—on price of bread (l.), JULY 1, 5*g*
- SMALLPOX:—
Glasgow—outbreak in, JULY 1, 2*e* (4*); 2, 2*d* (4*), 2*e*; 3, 2*e*; 7, 2*e*; 9, 2*e*; 11, 2*d*
- Jameson, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 13, 2*a*
- Leading article, AUG. 13, 5*c*
- Liverpool, outbreak in, JULY 17, 2*e*
- Parliament—discussed, JULY 9, 8*d*
- Swindon—outbreak in, JULY 1, 2*e* (4*)
- Vaccination: see under VACCINATION
- Westminster, case in, JULY 30, 4*d*
- SMALLWOOD, Mrs. A. E.—will, SEPT. 21, 6*d*

- SMALLWOOD, Maj.-Gen. G. R.—promotion, SEPT. 19, 2*f*
- SMART, Lt.-Gen. E. K. (Australia)—head of military mission in London, AUG. 1, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)
- SMART, Surg.-Lieut. J. A.—M.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- SMART, Sir W.—received by Egyptian Prime Minister, JULY 2, 4*c*
- SMART Bros., Ltd.—law case, JULY 24, 2*e*
- SMEDLEY, Capt. C. L.—on seamen's war bonuses (l.), JULY 18, 5*d*
- SMETHWICK Drop Forgings, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 27, 7*b*
- SMITH, Adam—quotation, SEPT. 25, 7*c*
- SMITH, Admiral Sir A.—fined under Feeding Stuffs Order, AUG. 29, 2*d*
- SMITH, Gen. Sir A.—on army hostels in London; Home Guard (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*d*
- SMITH, Mr. A. J.—will, SEPT. 12, 6*d*
- SMITH, Mr. A. M.—marriage, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
- SMITH, Lieut. Cdr. C. E.—Order of St. Olav, AUG. 12, 7*c*
- SMITH, Mr. C. H.—death, JULY 25, 6*f*; memorial service, AUG. 6, 7*b*
- SMITH, Mr. C. P.—will, AUG. 22, 6*e*
- SMITH, D. C.—police court charge, SEPT. 23, 2*d*
- SMITH, Mr. Ellis—on munition workers' welfare (s.p.), JULY 23, 8*c*; on production (s.p.), 15, 8*d*
- SMITH, Lt.-Col. E. C.—Master of Mercers' Company, SEPT. 14, 2*d*
- SMITH, Mr. E. C. (U.S.A.)—member of Steel Mission to Great Britain, AUG. 10, 4*c*
- SMITH, Mr. and Mrs. E. M. — infant daughter christened, JULY 28, 6*b*
- SMITH, Mr. E. Rawdon—on theatre seats for the services (l.), JULY 24, 5*e*
- SMITH, Mr. F.—on alleged evasion of work at Liverpool docks (l.), AUG. 21, 8*a*
- SMITH, Mr. F. B.—on a collar a day (l.), JULY 30, 5*g*
- SMITH, Sir Frank—Controller of Telecommunication equipment: resigns, SEPT. 11, 2*d*
- SMITH, Dr. G. F. H.—appointment, JULY 25, 2*f* (4*)
- SMITH, Prof. G. O.—death, AUG. 18, 6*e*
- SMITH, Sir H. Llewellyn — on youth organizations (l.), SEPT. 30, 5*e*
- SMITH, Wing Cdr. I. S.—Bar, D.F.C., JULY 16, 2*c*
- SMITH, Capt. J. B.—G.M., AUG. 4, 4*f*; 5, 8*b*, 3*e*
- SMITH, Capt. J. B.—O.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7*e*
- SMITH, Maj. J. L.—will, SEPT. 1, 6*a*
- SMITH, Mr. J. L.—will, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
- SMITH, Mr. J. N.—death, AUG. 1, 6*e*
- SMITH, Mr. J. P.—M.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8*e*
- SMITH, Mr. L. P.—on "dehydrated" (l.), AUG. 1, 5*d*
- SMITH, Mr. M.—will, SEPT. 14, 6*e*
- SMITH, Mr. Matthew — exhibition of works, JULY 17, 6*a*
- SMITH, Canon Mowbray—on national day of prayer (l.), AUG. 28, 2*a*
- SMITH, Miss M. E.—will, SEPT. 7, 6*d*
- SMITH, Mr. R.—director of Empire Division of Ministry of Information, SEPT. 21, 2*e*
- SMITH, Mr. R. J.—death, SEPT. 12, 6*f* (4*)
- SMITH, Rt. Rev. Mgr. R. L.—resignation, SEPT. 25, 7*c*
- SMITH, Mr. R. R. W.—will, AUG. 26, 7*c*
- SMITH, Pilot Off. S. W.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4*d*
- SMITH, Sydney—quotation, AUG. 11, 6*b*
- SMITH, Mr. Tom—secretaries, JULY 8, 6*b*
- SMITH, Brig.-Gen. W. B. (U.S.A.)—appointment, SEPT. 10, 4*f*
- SMITH, Mr. Wilfred—"The Distribution of Population and the Location of Industry on Merseyside": leading article, AUG. 26, 5*c*
- SMITH, Mr. W. Forgan (Queensland)—resigns leadership of Labour Party and Premiership, SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; Minister without portfolio; (s.), 17, 3*d*; 18, 3*e* (4*)
- SMITH, Sqdn. Ldr. W. G. G. D.—D.S.O., SEPT. 12, 7*f*
- SMITH, Mr. W. Lints—on Canadian generosity (l.), SEPT. 29, 5*d*
- SMITH, Sir W. R.—appointment, JULY 23, 8*f*; 29, 8*g*
- SMITH (D.) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7*d*
- SMITH (Stephen) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9*b*; Report, AUG. 26, 9*b*; Meeting, SEPT. 3, 9*g*
- SMITHFIELD Animal Products Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 19, 8*b*
- SMITH'S Potato Crisps (1929), Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 24, 9*b*
- SMOKING: see TOBACCO
- SMOLYAN, M. (Croatia)—arrested, SEPT. 26, 3*g*
- SMUTS, Gen. J. C. (South Africa)—suggested vote of confidence, JULY 1, 3*d* (4*) ; returns to Pretoria, AUG. 11, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*) ; entertains Dr. Machado, 25, 3*d*; opens military hospital at Baragwanath, SEPT. 24, 3*e*
- Churchill, Mr. W. S.—discussions with, at Cairo, 18, 4*b*; (photo.), 19, 6; Gen. Smuts's statement, 19, 4*d*; 20, 4*f*; 24, 3*d*
- Kent, Duke of—tribute, AUG. 27, 8*a* (4*e*, 4*)
- Madagascar campaign — message to British commander, SEPT. 25, 4*f* (3*c*, 3*)
- Recruiting—appeal, JULY 27, 3*c*; message quoted, AUG. 7, 3*c* (4*) ; (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*e*
- United States—invited to visit, AUG. 26, 4*e*; 27, 3*c*
- on reconstruction (s.), JULY 2, 3*e* (and 3*) ; 3, 3*c* (4*) ; on Tobruk; new armoured division (s.), 20, 4*g*; discussions with Mr. Churchill; North African campaign; command changes (s.), 24, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; on Portuguese Africa (s.), 27, 3*e*; on public attitude to war (s.), 31, 3*d* (4*) ; on Mediterranean and North African fighting; South African war effort (s.), SEPT. 9, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*)
- SMYTHE, Mr. F.—on Lt.-Col. Sir F. Younghusband (l.), AUG. 4, 6*f*
- SMYTHE, Sgt. Q. G. M.—V.C., SEPT. 11, 4*f*; 12, 4*c*; 12, 7*g*; 14, 3*c*; (photo.), 14, 6
- SMYTH-PIGOTT, Miss A. M. C.—marriage, SEPT. 1, 6*b*
- SNAITH, Mr. J. G.—will, SEPT. 7 6*d*

SNELL, Lord :—

Invasion—circular to motor repair shops (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8a

Liverpool—Merseyside labour scheme appointment (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8a; 11, 4c

Nurses in mental hospitals (s.P.), JULY 9, 8c

Scientific research (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a

Tuberculosis (s.P.), JULY 9, 8c; 29, 8a

Westbrook, Mr. T. C. L. (s.P.), JULY 9, 8c

SNODGRASS, Mr. A. A.—appointment, JULY 4, 7g

SNOWDEN, Mr. H. L.—on books for salvage (l.), AUG. 14, 8b

SNOWLING, Capt. A. E.—O.B.E., JULY 8, 2e

SNUFF-BOXES :—

Photograph, AUG. 18, 8

Sales, JULY 16, 2b; AUG. 28, 7c

SOAP :—

Economy—collection of scraps from Defence forces for use in laundries; reader's suggestion, JULY 7, 2c

Rationing :—

Air raid damaged towns, people in—extra allowance: reader's suggestion, JULY 7, 2c

Factories — washing facilities: allowances, AUG. 20, 2b

SOAR, Mr. C.—found hanged, AUG. 17, 2d (4*)

SOARES, Brig. A. (Portugal)—appointment, AUG. 18, 3b

SCIBKOWIAK, B. (Poland)—death sentence, JULY 28, 3d

SOCIAL Democratic Federation — appeal for documents, SEPT. 29, 2e

SOCIAL Medicine—leading article, JULY 16, 5c

SOCIAL progress—Mr. Attlee (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c

SOCIAL reconstruction :—

Church's duty — correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5f;—Leading article, SEPT. 28, 5c;

Temple, Archbp. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2a

SOCIAL security :—

Liberal party — executive resolution, AUG. 26, 2c

Ministry, proposed — Liberal Party: resolution, SEPT. 7, 7g

SOCIAL Service, National Council of — meeting, JULY 31, 2b

SOCIAL welfare — L.C.C. committee's report adopted, JULY 29, 2d

SOCIALISM :—

Post-war aims—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), SEPT. 28, 2c

Socialist Appeal—Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), JULY 22, 8e

SODOR and Man, Bishop of: see STANTON-JONES, Rt. Rev. William

SOENGEI Rampah Rubber and Coconut Plantations, Co. Ltd.—dividend passed, JULY 24, 9f; Report, 25, 7b; AUG. 3, 7c

SOHEILY, M. (Persia)—resignation, AUG. 1, 4e (4*); 4, 3e; leading article, 4, 5c; possible Ambassador to Afghanistan, SEPT. 19, 3d (4*)

SOHO, Ltd.: see KERSHAW (A.) and Sons, Ltd.

SOLA, Señor P. (Argentina)—wife and daughter found dead, AUG. 17, 4e; 18, 3d (4*)

SOLDIERS', Sailors', and Airmen's Families

Assn. :—

Children, care of—rest home to be opened: appeal, SEPT. 25, 7b

Flag day, SEPT. 3, 7d

Gifts of clothing, from Canadian Red Cross, AUG. 25, 6b

Meeting, JULY 10, 2e

Warn That Man—performance in aid, SEPT. 25, 7b

Work—Sir J. Grigg (s.), JULY 10, 2e

SOLICITORS :—

Conversion, fraudulent—prosecutions, JULY 8, 2e; 10, 2e (4*); SEPT. 1, 2c (4*)

Struck off, JULY 4, 2d; AUG. 1, 2c; SEPT. 19, 2e (4*)

SOLICITORS Benevolent Association—meeting: grants, JULY 6, 2g

SOLIGNUM, Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 10, 9b; Report, 21, 7b

SOLOMON, Mr. D. L.—on losses by fire (l.), AUG. 7, 5d

SOMERS, Lord—on youth organizations (l.), SEPT. 24, 5e

SOMERVELL, Sir D.—on courts for American forces in Great Britain (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2c

SOMERVELL, Lt. R. M. C.—death on active service, JULY 28, 6e

SOMMERVILLE, Dr. A. C.—on B.M.A. policy (l.), SEPT. 17, 5d

SONENWEND, Jan (Czechoslovakia) — executed, SEPT. 5, 3b

SONOSEKAR Planting Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 28, 8b

SOONG, Mr. T. V. (China)—attends Washington Pacific Council meeting, JULY 23, 4e; SEPT. 3, 3d; consultations with Mr. W. Willkie, AUG. 24, 3e (4a, 4*)

SOOTHILL, Mr. R. G.—appointment, SEPT. 14, 7c

SORBY, Maj. Alice (Canada)—arrives in England, AUG. 19, 2e

SORENSEN, Mr. R. W.—on India (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2c

SOROCABANA Rly. Co., Ltd.—debentures: Brazilian government sequestration: advisory committee's notice to holders, JULY 7, 7c; 27, 7c

SOULBURY, Lord—on education reform (s.P.), JULY 16, 8a; on staff of Public Assistance Board (s.), AUG. 26, 6f

SOUND Currency Assn.—address, JULY 17, 9c

SOUSA, Gen. A. V. de P. e (Portugal), AUG. 18, 3b

SOUSA-LEÃO, Senhor J. de (Brazil)—received by Mr. A. Eden, AUG. 21, 4d; received by Sir O. Sargent, 24, 4g

SOUSTELLE, M. (France) — appointment, JULY 4, 4d (4*); Fighting French: National Commissioner for Information, 29, 3e; 30, 3d (4*)

SOUTH Africa Lighting Assn., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b

SOUTH African Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b; Report, SEPT. 12, 7b; (F.N.), SEPT. 25, 9a; Meeting, 25, 9f

SOUTH African Hotels, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c

SOUTH American Assets Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 14, 7b

SOUTH Australia: see under AUSTRALIA

SOUTH Bantek Areas, Ltd.—chairman, JULY 17, 9c

SOUTH British Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9b

SOUTH Bukuru Areas, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 30, 9c
 SOUTH Coast Convalescent Hospital for Boys—work, JULY 9, 2c
 SOUTH Crofty, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 24, 9b
 SOUTH Eastern Gas Corp.—dividend, AUG. 18, 7b
 SOUTH Georgia Co., Ltd.—law case, SEPT. 3, 8d
 SOUTH Hetton Coal Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9c
 SOUTH Indian Railway Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 19, 7b
 SOUTH Kalgurli Consolidated, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 19, 7b
 SOUTH Lancashire Transport Co.—law case, SEPT. 30, 6b
 SOUTH London Electric Supply Corp., Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 19, 8b; (F.N.), 19, 8a
 SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Co.—dividend (F.N.), AUG. 19, 8a
 SOUTH Staffordshire Waterworks Co. — dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
 SOUTH Suburban Gas Co.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b
 SOUTH Wales Electric Power Co.—Bill : before Parliament, JULY 15, 8a; Dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
 SOUTH Wananajah Tea Estates, Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 14, 7e
 SOUTH-WESTERN Gas and Water Corp., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7b
 SOUTHALLS (Birmingham), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 8, 7d
 SOUTHAM, Mrs. E. M.—will, SEPT. 15, 6b
 SOUTHAMPTON :—
 Air raids — gallantry awards, SEPT. 26, 2d
 SOUTHBY, Sir A.—on detentions under 18B (s.P.), JULY 22, 8c; on courts for American troops in Great Britain (s.), AUG. 5, 2c; on need for sacrifice and military virtues (s.), SEPT. 2, 8d
 SOUTHDOWN Motor Services, Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 16, 9b
 SOUTHEND :—
 Corporation — borough jubilee celebrations abandoned, JULY 9, 2e; new arrangements, AUG. 13, 2d
 Palace Theatre, Westcliff — gift to town, SEPT. 16, 2d
 SOUTHERN Publishing Co., Ltd.—law case, JULY 28, 2d
 SOUTHERN Railway :—
 Dividend (F.N.), JULY 24, 9a
 Engineering works—notice, AUG. 14, 2e; SEPT. 18, 2e
 Locomotives : see under RAILWAYS
 SOUTHERN San Paulo Rly. Co.—debentures : Brazilian government sequestration : committee's notice to holders, JULY 9, 9b
 SOUTHEST, Lord—will, JULY 17, 6a
 SOUTHSEA Hotels, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7d
 SOUTHWARK—Bishop : see SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. B. F.
 SOUTHWARK Cathedral — organ recitals : announcement, SEPT. 15, 6b
 SOUTHWELL, Prof. R. V.—appointed Rector of Imperial College of Science, SEPT. 8, 6c
 SOUTHWOOD, Lord—on voluntary hospitals (s.), JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2c (4*); on children's health services (l.), SEPT. 17, 5e
 SOUTTAR, Mr. H. S.—on medical services (l.), SEPT. 15, 5e

SPAATZ, Maj.-Gen. C. (U.S.A.)—commander of air forces in Europe, JULY 8, 4e; 13, 2c; 15, 2b (4c, 4*)
 Photograph, AUG. 3, 8
 on cooperation of United States air forces with R.A.F. (s.), AUG. 11, 4e; 18, 4g
 SOUTTAR, Mr. H. S.—on medical services (l.), SEPT. 15, 5e
 SPAIN :—
 Army :—
 Falange, relations with—Gen. Franco (s.), AUG. 25, 3b (4*)
 Strength—Gen. Franco (s.), JULY 20, 3e; AUG. 25, 3b (4*)
 Art : see under ART
 Bomb outrages—Bilbao, SEPT. 5, 4d
 Buildings, historical — restoration : possible American assistance : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 29, 4f; proposals, 31, 3e; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)
 Communism — repression : tribunal staff increase : Cabinet statement, SEPT. 23, 3d (4g, 4*)
 Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
 Explosions — Corunna powder magazine, SEPT. 25, 3e (4*)
 Falange :—
 America, activities in : see under AMERICA
 Army, relations with—Gen. Franco (s.), AUG. 25, 3b (4*)
 Council, National — meeting, JULY 20, 3e
 Dissensions — *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 4, 4d; 5, 4d; leading article, 5, 5c
 Franco, Gen. (s.), JULY 20, 3e
 Political Junta — president, SEPT. 4, 4d
 Vice-Secretary-General — change, SEPT. 4, 4d
 Finance :—
 British debts — payment : announcement, JULY 27, 7b; (F.N.), 28, 7a; Order approved, 31, 8e
 Exchange — Anglo-Spanish debt's Clearing Office : amendment Order, JULY 25, 7b; transfer of British revenue earnings into Sterling : announcement, AUG. 17, 7g
 France, agreement with : see under FRANCE
 Loans—Conversion terms, SEPT. 30, 3c (4*)
 Fires—Cordoba, AUG. 5, 3e (4*)
 Foreign policy — Cabinet discussions, SEPT. 23, 3d (4g, 4*); Spanish approval, 25, 3d (4*)
 Franco, Gen.—visits Galicia, AUG. 22, 4f; 24, 3d; return to Madrid, 29, 3d (3*); Cabinet changes; takes over presidency of Falange Political Junta, SEPT. 4, 4d; discussed, 5, 3a; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 5, 4d
 Leading article, SEPT. 5, 5c
 on Falange régime; Army; Communism; new Cortes (s.), JULY 20, 3e; on unity (s.), AUG. 22, 4f; 24, 3d; on intrigues; relations between Army and Falange; strength of Army (s.), 25, 3b (

SPAIN (continued):—

- Freemasonry — repression : tribunal staff increase : Cabinet statement, SEPT. 23, 3d (4g, 4*)
- Great Britain, relations with :—
 - Ambassadors : in Madrid : see HOARE, Sir S. ; in London : see ALBA, Duke of
 - British Institute (Madrid)—activities, JULY 23, 3d (4*)
- Medals, orders, and decorations :—
 - Isabella the Catholic, Grand Cross of Order of, AUG. 7, 3e (3*)
- Ministry — changes in Ministers of Foreign Affairs, War, and Interior, SEPT. 4, 4d (and 4*) ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 4, 4d ; new Ministers sworn in ; *Arriba* quoted ; discussed, 5, 3a ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments ; interrupted German broadcast incident, 5, 4d ; new Ministers assume office ; Portuguese approval ; German reserve, 8, 3d (4*) ; policy : Cabinet discussions, 23, 3d (4g, 4*)
- German *Das Reich* quoted, SEPT. 16, 3e (4*)
- Leading article, SEPT. 5, 5c
- United States opinion, SEPT. 10, 3c (3*) ; 30, 3c (4*)
- Monarchy — possible restoration : Washington reports, SEPT. 10, 3c (3*)
- Pretender : see SPAIN, Infante Don Juan of
- Morocco :—
 - Caliph (Sidi Muley Hassan)—on Spain and Morocco (s.), JULY 21, 3e
 - High Commissioner (Lt.-Gen. Orgaz)—on Spain and Morocco (s.), JULY 21, 3e
 - Relief—Spanish gift, JULY 21, 3e
 - Spain, relations with — statements by High Commissioner and Caliph, JULY 21, 3e
- Neutrality :—
 - Jordana, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 21, 4g (3*)
 - Violation by British aircraft — aircraft crashes in sea off coast : crew rescued and interned, JULY 16, 3d (3*)
- Parliament — revival : Gen. Franco's statement ; constitution and functions, JULY 20, 3e ; Press comment, 21, 3d (4*)
- Petrol supplies—Mr. C. Hayes (add.), JULY 31, 3c (3*)
- Portugal, relations with : see under PORTUGAL
- Prisoners, political — release : Cabinet statement, SEPT. 23, 3d (4g, 4*)
- Railways—River Esla viaduct completed, AUG. 31, 3g (4*)
- Refugees in France — Mexican Minister's protest resignation against internment, JULY 4, 3e ; reported proposal to transfer to Germany : British protest, AUG. 4, 3c ; arrests, SEPT. 7, 3a
- Revolution — anniversary, JULY 20, 3e ; 21, 3e
- Subversive elements—Gen. Franco (s.), AUG. 25, 3b (4*)

SPAIN (continued):—

- Tourists — improvement of transport facilities : possible American assistance : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 29, 4f
- Trade :—
 - Argentina, with : see under ARGENTINA
 - Rumania, with : see under RUMANIA
 - United States, with — negotiations for exchange of products, AUG. 31, 3e ; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)
- United States, relations with—United States policy, AUG. 31, 3e ; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)
- Ambassador in Madrid : see HAYES, Mr. C.
- Restoration of historical buildings—possible U.S. assistance : see under *Buildings, historical, above*
- Trade : see under *Trade, above*
- Unity—Gen. Franco (s.), AUG. 22, 4f ; 24, 3d ; 25, 3b (4*) ; Cabinet statement, SEPT. 23, 3d (4g, 4*) ; *Arriba* quoted, 26, 3d (4*)
- Vatican, relations with : see under VATICAN
- Vizcaya—Governor, SEPT. 8, 3d ; 9, 3c (4*)
- War, 1939- :—
 - Neutrality : see *Neutrality, above*
 - Suñer, Señor S. (art. quoted), JULY 25, 3e ; (s.), AUG. 17, 3e
- Weather : see under WEATHER
- Wheat—imports from Argentina : agreement, JULY 29, 3d (4*)
- Wolfram—trafficking in ; gang rounded up, JULY 30, 3e (4*)
- SPAIN, Infante Don Juan of—reported emissaries from Gen. Franco to, SEPT. 5, 4d
- SPALDING (Lincolnshire) Picture House—report, SEPT. 16, 9b
- SPARE a Trinket Fund : see under ARMY : Auxiliary Territorial Service : Comforts
- SPARLDING, Brig. S. P. (U.S.A.)—accompanies Mr. Harriman on visit to Moscow, AUG. 18, 4a
- SPARLING, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—meritorious war production performance, AUG. 26, 3e
- SPEAKER, Mr. G. R.—death, SEPT. 22, 2e (and 4*), 6f
- SPEAR, Brig. C. R.—death on active service, JULY 6, 6e
- SPEAR and Jackson, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 22, 9c ; report, AUG. 14, 9b ; Meeting, 22, 7b
- SPEARMAN, Mr. A. C. L.—on closure of shops (s.p.), JULY 24, 8c
- SPEED, Mr. E. B. B.—appointment, JULY 1, 2a
- SPEER, Prof. (Germany)—on scrap iron (s.), JULY 17, 3d (4*) ; defence discussions, AUG. 8, 3d ; war effort plan : article, SEPT. 7, 5f
- SPEIR, Maj. R. M.—on Sec. Lieut. T. A. W. Blackwell (l.), JULY 11, 6f
- SPENCE, Dr. J. C.—appointment, SEPT. 7, 2d
- SPENCER, Mr. F. H.—on educational reforms (l.), SEPT. 26, 5f
- SPENCER, Mr. R.—will, JULY 8, 7c
- SPENCER, Mr. S.—“Nursery” presented to New York Museum of Modern Art, SEPT. 8, 8a

- SPENCER, Pilot Off. S. A.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 6e
- SPENCER, Acting Sgt. W. B.—death, JULY 27, 4f
- SPENCER (G.), Moulton and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 3, 9c
- SPENDER, Mr. J. A.—correspondence, JULY 2, 5d; will: law case, 28, 2c; will, SEPT. 4, 7b
- SPENDER, Mr. S.—on propaganda (l.), JULY 7, 5e
- SPENNYMOOR: see under BY-ELECTIONS: Durham
- SPENSER, Edmund (1552-1599)—quotation, AUG. 27, 7c
- SPICER, Mr. G. S.—will, JULY 27, 6b
- SPIERS and Pond, Ltd.—report, JULY 17, 9c; meeting, 28, 7f
- SPILLERS, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 18, 9b
- SPINKS, Miss M.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6b
- SPINKS, R. J.—C.G.M., AUG. 26, 8f
- SPIRITUAL force—Mr. R. A. Butler (s.), JULY 29, 2b (4*)
- SPOONER, Mrs. M.—on British women in Malaya (l.), JULY 29, 5f
- SPOTTERS' Clubs, National Assn. of—meeting, JULY 30, 2b (4*)
- SPRATT's Patent, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7b
- SPRATT's Patent (America), Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 18, 9b
- SPRAY, Sgt.-Pilot N.—last letter to parents, SEPT. 29, 4c
- SPREDTKE, Herr (Germany)—arrest in Brazil, SEPT. 17, 4f
- SPRIGGS, Dr. N. I.—on price of bread (l.), JULY 7, 6f
- SPRING Rice, C. A.—quotation, JULY 3, 7e
- SPROTT, Rt. Rev. T. H.—death, JULY 27, 6e
- SPURGEON, Mr. C. E.—C.B.E., SEPT. 12, 7f
- SPURLING Motor Bodies, Ltd.—report, JULY 9, 9d; Meeting, 15, 10b
- SPURR, Rev. F. C.—death, SEPT. 12, 6e
- SQUIRREL Confectionery Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
- SRIVASTAVA, Sir J. P. (India)—Civil Defence member of Viceroy's Executive Council, JULY 3, 4e; member of Council of State, AUG. 21, 4c
- STABLER, Mr. H.—on State patronage of art (l.) AUG. 18, 5g
- STACEY, C.—police court charge, SEPT. 18, 2e (4*)
- STACEY, Miss C. W.—on potato in bread (l.), JULY 22, 5g
- STACEY, P.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2d (4*)
- STACHOUWER, Mr. A. W. L. T. van S.: see NETHERLANDS: East Indies: Governor-General
- "STAFF officer"—on acting rank in the army (l.), SEPT. 30, 5e
- STAFFORD, late Lord—will, JULY 6, 6d
- STAFFORD, Brig.-Gen. W. F. H.—death, AUG. 12, 7e
- STAGBROOK Rubber and Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 30, 9b; report, AUG. 22, 7b
- STAGG, Mr. E. W.—death, JULY 28, 4g
- STAHL Union A. G.—control taken over by Brazilian Government, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)
- STAINFORTH, Wing-Cdr. G. H.—night-fighting successes in Middle East, JULY 6, 4c
- STAINTON-LE-VALE farm—sale announced, AUG. 19, 2e
- STALIN, M.: see under RUSSIA
- STALINGRAD: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front
- STALLARD, Col. C. F.—on Witwatersrand goldmines: Government policy (s.), AUG. 13, 9c; on supplying metals to United States (s.), AUG. 14, 3e
- STAMFORD (Lincs)—Justices' Clerk appointed, JULY 23, 2b
- STAMP, Dr. D.—chairman, scientific committee on rural planning, SEPT. 12, 6d
- STAMPS:—
Great Britain:—
Penny black—sale, SEPT. 10, 2e
Three-halfpenny — new colouring, SEPT. 25, 2g
United States — issue commemorating China's five years of war, JULY 10, 3e (4*)
Vatican City—Pius XII: social welfare work commemorative issue, SEPT. 2, 3d
- STANBURY, Flight Lt. P. J.—D.F.C., JULY 8, 2e
- STANDARD Bank of South Africa: see under AFRICA, South: Banking
- STANDARD Life Assurance Company—manager: retirement, SEPT. 10, 9f
- STANDARD Oil Co. of New Jersey—expropriated Mexican properties: return ordered by High Court, JULY 3, 4g
- STANDEVEN and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7b
- STANDING, Capt. T. G.—death on active service, JULY 24, 7e
- STANDLEY, Adm. W. H. (U.S.A.) — in Moscow, AUG. 7, 4b; SEPT. 21, 4b
- STANG (Norwegian Quisling)—visit to Poland, SEPT. 26, 4d
- STANHOPE, Lord—on post-war financial policy (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a; on allied strategy (l.), AUG. 12, 5e; 17, 5f
- STANIER, Lady—address, JULY 23, 7b
- STANIER, Mr. W. A.—appointment, SEPT. 5, 4d
- STANLEY, Lt.-Col. F.—death, AUG. 13, 7e
- STANLEY, Miss R. M.—marriage, SEPT. 28, 6b
- STANNARD, Mr. H.—in Barbados, AUG. 22, 3g (4*)
- STANTON, Lt. R. J. F.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7e
- STANTON Ironworks Co., Ltd.—appointment, JULY 1, 9f
- STANTON-JONES, Rt. Rev. William—resignation, SEPT. 18, 2c
- STAPLETON, Mr. M. H.—marriage, JULY 25, 6b
- STAPLEY and Smith, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b
- STARK, Adm. H. R. (U.S.A.)—Military representative to Free French movement, JULY 10, 3a; entertained by Anchorites, 17, 7b
Caledonian Society (message), SEPT. 21, 6c (4*)
Photograph (with United States mission to Britain), SEPT. 14, 8
- STARS: see under ASTRONOMY
- STARTIN, Adm. Sir J.—on day of prayer (l.), AUG. 31, 2d (4*)
- STATE control — correspondence, AUG. 20, 5e
- Statesman's Year Book—published, AUG. 4, 2e (8a, 4*)

- STATIONERS' and Newspaper Makers' Company—Master; Wardens, JULY 8, 6b
- STATISTICS :—
 Importance of — correspondence, AUG. 3, 5f
 Leading article, JULY 28, 5c
- STATURE—effect of physical training: instance, AUG. 5, 2e
- STAVELEY, Sqdn. Ldr. A. T.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6a
- STAVELEY Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9b; (F.N.), SEPT. 19, 7a
- STEBBING, Prof. E. P.—chairman of African deforestation commission, SEPT. 29, 3b
 on Forestry (l.), SEPT. 4, 5g
- STEDMAN, Mr. E. A.—will, SEPT. 24, 7e
- STEDMAN, Mr. H. W.—will, SEPT. 22, 6f
- STEED, Mr. W.—on Greek children's plight (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d
- STEEL and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 27, 9b
- STEEL Corp. of Bengal—report, SEPT. 2, 9b
- STEEL Bros. and Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), SEPT. 23, 9a
- STEELE, Mrs. B. A.—will, AUG. 4, 6c
- STEELE, Sir R.—quotation, AUG. 8, 6f
- STEELE-BODGER, Mr. H. W.—on animal diseases (l.), SEPT. 26, 2e (4*)
- STEER, Mr. P. W.—will, JULY 17, 6a; sale of works, 17, 2e; 18, 2d
- STEERE, Mr. L. V. (U.S.A.)—on wheat crops in United States and Canada; production of maximum foodstuffs; international wheat commission (s.), JULY 7, 2c
- STEFFANSEN, Gen. (Norway)—in Moscow, AUG. 8, 3g (3*)
- STEIN, Brigadier C. R. S. (Canada)—appointment, SEPT. 9, 4b
- STEIN, Mr. L.—on profit motive and E.P.T. (l.), AUG. 1, 5g
- STEINCK, Herr H. (Germany)—arrested in Brazil, AUG. 29, 3d
- STEINHARDT, Mr. L. (U.S.A.)—leaves for Moscow, AUG. 8, 3g (3*); to visit United States for consultations, SEPT. 24, 3e
- STEN gun: see under MUNITIONS and supplies
- STENNING, Charles: see MURDERS: Short, Ellen Ann
- STENT, Mr. H. J. R.—on nutrition council (l.), SEPT. 28, 5e
- STEPHAN, Max (U.S.A.)—trial, JULY 2, 3e; 4, 3d; death sentence, AUG. 7, 3a (and 3d, 3*); 8, 3e (4*)
- STEPHENS, Sqdn. Ldr. M. T.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d
- STEPHENSON Clarke and Associated Cos., Ltd.—report, AUG. 10, 7c
- STEPNEY :—
 Air raids — homeless rehoused, SEPT. 26, 2g (4*)
 Whitechapel and St. George by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS: Stepney
- STERLING, Sir L.—appointment, JULY 8, 8g
- STERLING Securities Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, JULY 17, 9c
- STERLING Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9c
- STETTINIUS, Mr. E. R. S. (U.S.A.)—in London, JULY 17, 4f
 on Lend-Lease policy (s.), JULY 17, 4f; AUG. 18, 3e; on facilities for United States forces in Britain (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 4c
- STEVENS, Mr. T. C.—on cricket in America (l.), SEPT. 14, 5g
- STEVENSON, Mr. C. E.—will, AUG. 19, 7d
- STEVENSON, Sir D.—birthday, AUG. 1, 6a; gifts to Glasgow University and Scottish National Academy of Music, SEPT. 8, 4c
- STEVENSON, Pte. John—court-martial, SEPT. 3, 8e
- STEVENSON, Mr. W. (U.S.A.) — deputy American Red Cross Commissioner for Great Britain, SEPT. 1, 2d
 on American Service Club in Edinburgh (s.), AUG. 3, 6b
- STEVENSON, Mr. W. O.—appointment, AUG. 24, 7b
- STEVENSON (Hardy) and Co.—dividend, SEPT. 30, 9b
- STEWART and Patteson, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b
- STEWART, Ex-Supt.—appointment, JULY 13, 2d
- STEWART, Mr. C. E.—will, AUG. 14, 7b
- STEWART, Dr. H. O.—death, JULY 6, 6e
- STEWART, Mr. J. Henderson—on shipping: secret debate (s.p.), JULY 10, 8b; on Church and social reconstruction (l.), SEPT. 29, 5g
- STEWART, Capt. M.—daughter christened, SEPT. 8, 6b
- STEWART, Sir P. M.—on minimum wages (l.), JULY 23, 5e; on need for Economic General Staff (l.), AUG. 7, 5e
- STEWART, Commodore R.—appointment, JULY 2, 2d
- STEWART and Wight, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9b
- STEWART-RICHARDSON, Miss V.—retires from Royal Household, AUG. 11, 6b
- STEWART-WALLACE, Sir J.—on head of Civil Service (l.), SEPT. 2, 5e
- STILWELL, Gen. J. W. (U.S.A.)—Chungking discussions (photo.), JULY 3, 6; visit to India, AUG. 11, 4e
 on United States forces in China (l.), AUG. 14, 4g (3*)
- STIMSON, Mr. H. L. (U.S.A.) :—
 China and Japan, 5th anniversary of outbreak of war between—joint order of day, JULY 8, 4e
 Louis-Conn championship fight — reasons for cancellation, SEPT. 26, 4c
 on Norwegian infantry battalion (s.), JULY 17, 3e (3*); on army expansion; transportation of troops by rail (s.), SEPT. 4, 3d (4c, 4*); on Women's Auxiliary Ferrying Squadron; calling-up of reservists (s.), 12, 3e (4*)
- STIRLING, Mr. E. G.—on "War and Peace" (l.), AUG. 20, 8b
- STIRLING, Lt. J. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 6f
- STIRLING, Miss P.—marriage, SEPT. 18, 7c
- STIRUM, Count Van Limburg (Netherlands)—execution, AUG. 17, 4f
- STOCK, Mr. W. A.—will, SEPT. 7, 6d
- STOCK Exchange :—
 Agents, General Register of—applications for inclusion in: additional clause, AUG. 26, 9b
 Commission charges—ruling, SEPT. 2, 9f

STOCK Exchange (continued) :—

Joint Advisory Committee—meeting : announcement, SEPT. 15, 7d; (F.N.), 15, 7a
 Members—list : publication announcement, JULY 2, 9g
 Values—extract from *Bankers' Magazine*, JULY 30, 9e; AUG. 29, 7b
 STOCKDALE, Maj. F. A.—marriage, SEPT. 17, 7c
 STOCKER, Maj. and Mrs. A.—infant daughter christened, JULY 9, 7c
 STOCKS and shares :—
 Dealers — licences : applications : Postponement Order, SEPT. 5, 7b
 Dealings (F.N.), JULY 13, 7a; permission : new regulation, SEPT. 15, 7d; (F.N.), 15, 7a
 Dividends—war-time (F.N.), AUG. 29, 7a
 Gilt-edge—market conditions (F.N.), JULY 10, 9a; 11, 7a; 14, 7a; SEPT. 25, 9a
 International — “ marking names ” : first list : publication, JULY 16, 9c; second list, AUG. 10, 7b; third list, AUG. 28, 9c; fourth list, SEPT. 4, 9d; fifth list, 11, 9b; sixth list, 26, 7b; payment of dividends on “ American ” shares without deduction of income-tax, AUG. 11, 7b
 Issues, new—statistics, JULY 4, 7g
 Market conditions (F.N.), JULY 2, 9a; 4, 7a; 7, 7b; 9, 9a; 18, 7a; 21, 7b; 28, 7a; 31, 9a; AUG. 3, 7a; SEPT. 8, 7a; 11, 9b; 12, 7a; 18, 9a; 22, 7a; 24, 7a
 Prices—Actuaries Index (F.N.), SEPT. 5, 7a
 Values—effect of war news (F.N.), AUG. 14, 9a; 19, 8a; 21, 9a; 22, 7a; 25, 7a
 STOCKTON, Mr. G.—will, AUG. 21, 7b
 STOINESCU, Gen. N. (Rumania)—resignation, SEPT. 10, 3d (3*)
 STOKES, Mrs. C.—104th birthday, SEPT. 28, 2d
 STOKES, Mrs. F. W.—on fuel economy in cooking (l.), SEPT. 29, 5e
 STOKES, Capt. G. H.—C.B., JULY 9, 7b
 STOKES, Mrs. G. M.—will, AUG. 10, 6b
 STOKES, Mr. J.—death, SEPT. 16, 7e
 STOKES, Mr. R.—in Dublin, AUG. 15, 2g; conversation with Mr. E. de Valera, 18, 2d
 Atlantic Charter (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d
 Churchill, Mr. Winston (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d
 Detentions under 18B (s.P.), JULY 22, 8d
 Production (s.P.), JULY 15, 8e
 STOKES, Dr. T.—on medical certificates (l.), SEPT. 21, 5d
 STOKOE, Dr. J.—police court charge, AUG. 27, 2d; 28, 2d (4*)
 STOKOE, P. L.—police court charge, AUG. 26, 2c (4*); 27, 2d; 28, 2d (4*)
 STOLL Theatre—programme, JULY 1, 2d; 9, 6b
 STONE, Gen.—received by Egyptian Prime Minister, JULY 2, 4c; Axis allegations of demands for military assistance to King Farouk refuted, 13, 3e; attends French National Day celebrations in Cairo, 15, 3c

STONE, Mr. Christopher—on records for the R.A.F. (l.), SEPT. 1, 5d
 STONE, Mr. R.—finance article in *Economic Journal* quoted (F.N.), SEPT. 2, 9a
 STONE (J.) and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9b
 STONEHAM, Mr. N. C.—on Uthwatt Committee report (l.), SEPT. 17, 5e
 STONEHAVEN, Lord—will, AUG. 18, 6b
 STOORS, Sec. Lt. P. J.—Norwegian Military Medal, AUG. 7, 7a
 STOPFORD, Miss E.—nominated member of Derby Cathedral School of Divinity, SEPT. 2, 7c
 STOPFORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir L.—death, SEPT. 15, 6f
 STORE Properties, Ltd.—report, AUG. 12, 9b
 STOREY, Mr. S.—on Propaganda abroad (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c
 STORK, Mr. J. W.—headmaster, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, AUG. 7, 2e
 STOTHERT and Pitt, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 19, 7b
 STOTT, Capt. J. N. S.—will, AUG. 6, 7d
 STOWBRIDGE School of Arts and Crafts—glassware examples (photo.), SEPT. 25, 6
 STOWELL, Mr. T. E. A.—on commercialized vice (l.), AUG. 5, 5g
 STRABOLGI, Lord :—
 Bedford, Duke of—attack on Government (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
 Finance—post-war policy (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a
 Home Guard railway warrants (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2a
 Scientific research (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a
 Tanks sent to Middle East—use of (l.), JULY 15, 5e
 STRAIN, John—B.E.M., AUG. 5, 8b
 STRANGE, Capt. A. L.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d
 STRATFORD, Capt. J. C.—death on active service, JULY 8, 7e
 STRATHMORE Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 27, 7b
 STRATTON, Mr. A. J.—will, AUG. 17, 6e
 STRAUSS, Mr. H. G.—joint parliamentary secretary to Ministry of Works and Planning, JULY 2, 2e
 on United States and British news (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c
 STRAVINSKY, Igor—performance of works, JULY 10, 6e
 STRAW :—
 Newsprint from, production of : see PAPER : Newsprint
 Surplus—correspondence, JULY 20, 5d; 25, 5d
 Uses—article, AUG. 17, 6f
 STRAY, Mr. E. G.—resigns as Town Clerk of Twickenham, JULY 4, 2e
 STREAM-LINE Filters, Ltd.—report, JULY 3, 9c; Meeting, 14, 7f
 STREET (L. G.) and Co., Ltd.—winding-up order, JULY 7, 8a
 STRETTONS Derby Brewery Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 20, 9b
 STRING : see ROPE and string
 STRINGER, Ald. F.—will, JULY 4, 6g (4*)
 STRONG, Mr. J.—death, AUG. 28, 7e; memorial service, 27, 6b
 STROUD Hotel, Ltd.—fuel waste prosecution, JULY 25, 2d; AUG. 13, 2d
 STRAW :—
 Farms, use on—article, SEPT. 28, 7g

- STREAT, Sir R.—appointment, SEPT. 22, 2g
 STRICKLAND, Lewis—found shot, SEPT. 22, 2d (4*)
- STRUTT, Pilot Off. M.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4d, 7e; 29, 6f; funeral, 31, 6b
 Photograph, AUG. 27, 6
- STUART, Lt.-Gen. K. (Canada)—in England AUG. 3, 4c (and 3*); received by King, 7, 7b; in Ottawa, AUG. 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*)
 on Expeditionary force in Great Britain (s.), AUG. 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*)
- STUART, Lieut.-Col. K. C.—killed in air raid, AUG. 22, 2c
- STUART, Mr. M.—on stolen bicycles (l.), JULY 23, 5g
- STUBBS, Sir E.—chairman, British Empire Producers' Organization, JULY 23, 2e (4*)
- STUBBS, Mrs. W.—death, AUG. 20, 7d
- STUDD, Sir K.—alderman for Bridge Without, SEPT. 23, 2e
- STUDENTS' International Assembly (Washington), SEPT. 4, 3c; leading article, 4, 5c
- STUDHOLME, Capt. H. G.—on defence forces pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8d
- STURDEE, Lt.-Gen. V. A. H. (Australia)—head of military mission in Washington, AUG. 1, 3e (4c, 3*)
- STURROCK, Mr. F. C. (South Africa)—in London, AUG. 21, 2b; received by King George VI, 29, 6b
 Sons—activities, AUG. 21, 2b (4*)
 on Gen. Hertzog (s.), AUG. 22, 2b (4*); on sabotage; war effort (s.), AUG. 22, 2c
- STURROCK, Dr. W. D.—death, JULY 1, 7e
- STUTTAFORD and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9c
- STYLE and Winch, Ltd.—report, JULY 24, 9f
- SUBBARAVON, Dr. (India)—on Congress and Moslem League (s.), AUG. 10, 3c
- SUBMARINE Cables, Ltd.—address, JULY 30, 9g
- SUBVERSIVE activities — pamphlets: Bristol Aeroplane Co.'s shop stewards' protest, JULY 18, 2d
- SUDAN :—
 Cereals — attempted increase in acreage, JULY 21, 3d
 War effort—Mr. K. D. D. Henderson's pamphlet quoted, SEPT. 29, 3e (3*)
 Weather: see under WEATHER
- SUET: see under FOOD
- SUETER, Sir M.—tank guns (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c
- SUEZ Canal :—
 Air raids: see under WAR (Operations). Africa, North
 Railway Bridge, steel swing (Kantara) —erected, AUG. 15, 3e; correspondence, 20, 5e
- SUEZ Canal Co.—shares rise on Paris Bourse, JULY 15, 3e (4*); 22, 3d (4*)
- SUGAR: see under FOOD
- SUGAR (beet)—crop report, JULY 13, 7g
- SUICIDE—leading article, SEPT. 1, 5c
- SULAIMAN, Abdur Rahman—B.E.M., SEPT. 16, 8e
- SULLIVAN, Sir A.—*The Lost Chord*: article, JULY 24, 6b
- SULLIVAN, Mr. D. G. (New Zealand)—member of War Administration, JULY 2, 3d
 on Duke of Kent (s.), AUG. 28, 3d; on war effort; defence forces (s.), SEPT. 5, 3d (4*)
- SULLIVAN, Mr. H. M.—appointment, JULY 15, 9b
- SULZBERGER, Mr. A. H. (U.S.A.)—on Anglo-U.S. collaboration (s.), AUG. 11, 2c (and 4*)
- SUMMERS, Mr. G.—invested C.B.E., JULY 17, 7b
- SUMMERSKILL, Dr. Edith—on tuberculosis (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c; on Women's Home Defence (l.), 4, 5f
- SUMMERTIME: see DAYLIGHT saving
- SUMMONSES — premature publication: Magistrate's comment, AUG. 13, 2e
- SUMNER, Mr. L.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c
- SUNBEAM Wolsey, Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9b
- SUNDAY observance :—
 Carlisle—cinemas: licences granted for forces, AUG. 18, 2d
- SUNDE, Ashjoern (Norway) — alleged leadership of terrorist group, SEPT. 8, 3e
- SUNDERLAND, Mr. J. W.—at T.U.C. Congress, on fireguard duties for women, SEPT. 10, 2a
- SUNDERLAND and South Shields Water Co.—dividend, JULY 22, 9c
- SUÑER, Señor S. (Spain)—signs financial agreement with France, JULY 30, 3d; resigned from government and Falange posts, SEPT. 4, 4d; 5, 4d; discussion with Gen. Jordana, 8, 3d (4*); German Press comments, 16, 3e (4*)
 Leading article, SEPT. 5, 5c
 on war (art. quoted), JULY 25, 3e; (s.), AUG. 17, 3e
- SUNGEI Bahru Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 26, 7b
- SUNGEI Batu (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, AUG. 5, 9b
- SUNGEI Buaya (Sumatra) Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9b
- SUNGEI Buloh Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 5, 7b
- SUNGEI Choh Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 22, 9c
- SUNGEI Purun (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9b
- SUNGEI Rinching Estates, Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 8, 7d
- SUNGEI Siput Rubber Plantations, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 17, 9b
- SUPER Oil Seals and Gaskets, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b
- SUPERSAXO, B. (Switzerland)—death, SEPT. 1, 3e
- "SUPERVISORS, Three"—on work evasion at Liverpool docks (l.), AUG. 19, 5e; 27, 5e
- SUPPLY—correspondence, AUG. 19, 9g
- SUPPLY, Ministry of :—
 Bolts, nuts &c., department—director, JULY 30, 2d
 Finance, Director-General of—change, AUG. 31, 2d
 Iron and steel—deputy controller: appointment, SEPT. 21, 2b
 Jute controller, SEPT. 29, 2e
 Plastics Control—address, JULY 28, 7b
 Trades Union Congress — dissatisfaction, SEPT. 9, 2d

SUREN, Mr. J. H. T. E.—will, SEPT. 14, 6e
 SURGEONS, Royal College of :—
 Blanc Medal—award, JULY 31, 2b
 (and 4*)
 Diplomas, AUG. 14, 2d
 Examiner's—election, AUG. 14, 2d
 Fellows elected to Council, JULY 3, 2e
 Honorary Medal—award, AUG. 7, 7d
 Ophthalmology—research clinic instituted, AUG. 14, 2d
 SURGERY :—
 Methods, new—investigation : Mr. G. Nicholson (S.P.), JULY 1, 8c
 SURMAH Valley Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 6, 9c
 SURPLICE, Wing Cdr. W. E.—D.S.O., SEPT. 19, 7g
 SURREY Motors, Ltd.—report, AUG. 25, 7b
 SUSSEX Brick Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 7, 7d
 SUTCLIFFE, Mr. R.—on meals for industrial workers (s.), SEPT. 12, 2f (4*)
 SUTER, Capt. R. N.—Czechoslovak Military Cross, SEPT. 16, 8e
 SUTHERLAND, Mr. G.—on rule of the pavement (l.), AUG. 27, 5f
 SUTHERLAND, Mr. G.—death, SEPT. 7, 6f
 SUTHERLAND, Mr. Justice George (U.S.A.) death, JULY 20, 6e
 SUTTON, Air Marshal Sir B.—appointment, AUG. 17, 2b
 SUTTON, Sir J. S.—death, SEPT. 1, 6e
 SWALLOWS—article, SEPT. 1, 6f
 SWAN, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b; Report (F.N.), 7, 7b
 SWANBOROUGH, Mr. O. F.—appointment, AUG. 18, 7b
 SWANN, Rev. S.—death, AUG. 4, 6e
 SWAYNE, Lieut.-Gen. J. G. des R.—appointment, SEPT. 12, 4e
 SWAZILAND :—
 Aircraft for R.A.F.—gifts, AUG. 18, 3e
 Trade with Great Britain—imports control scheme (F.N.), JULY 22, 9a
 SWEARS and Wells, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 18, 9b
 SWEDEN :—
 Albumin—to be produced from yeast, SEPT. 22, 3e (4*)
 Balloons, barrage and meteorological—carried by wind over, JULY 29, 3b
 Banking :—
 Bank of Sweden—gold holdings, JULY 7, 7d (4*); report, AUG. 19, 8f
 Inspection Board—report, AUG. 19, 8f
 Bolshevism—German Press comment, SEPT. 22, 3d
 Communists — municipal election gains; German broadcast quoted, SEPT. 22, 3d
 Crown Princess—birthday, JULY 13, 6a
 Defence—Baltic minefield, AUG. 25, 3e (4*)
 Defence forces — measures against sabotage, SEPT. 1, 4g (3*); 2, 3e (4*)
 Elections, municipal—results; German broadcast quoted, SEPT. 22, 3d; German opinion, 24, 3d (4*)
 Espionage—arrests, AUG. 14, 3e (4*); SEPT. 30, 3d
 Fires—Malmo leather works, SEPT. 2, 3c; — Soederhamn timber yards, SEPT. 2, 3e

SWEDEN (continued) :—

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
 Great Britain, relations with :—
 Anglo-Swedish Soc.—gifts to Red Cross : arrangements, JULY 13, 6a
 Naval Attaché in London, assistant, AUG. 22, 4g (1*)
 Swedish journalists' visit to Great Britain—party arrives in London, SEPT. 8, 2d; Over-Sea League luncheon, 15, 6b; Norwegian Information office dinner, 18, 7b; visits and discussions, 19, 2c (and 4*); entertained, 23, 7c
 R.A.F. station, visit to—German comment, SEPT. 16, 3d; leading article, 18, 5c
 Insurance, life—statistics, SEPT. 22, 7g
 Motors—repair of German vehicles : protests, JULY 8, 3d
 Navy—minesweeper sunk, SEPT. 21, 4e
 Neutrality :—
 Territorial waters — belligerent submarine's attack on Swedish warship, JULY 7, 3e
 Violation by belligerent aircraft—bombs with Russian lettering dropped on island of Oeland; protest to Russia, JULY 25, 3f
 Violation by British aircraft—flights over Swedish territory, JULY 13, 4d; British apology for dropping of mines in Swedish waters, 20, 3a; machine crashes at Funaesdalen, AUG. 6, 3c; aeroplane crashes against Lapland mountain ridge, SEPT. 11, 3c; 12, 3d (4*); aeroplane crashes at Arvas Mountain, 18, 3e; Swedish protest, 21, 4e; burial of British airmen, 22, 3e (4*); 25, 3e; aeroplanes cross frontier; Swedish protest, 26, 3e (4c, 4*)
 Violation by German aircraft—Swedish protest, SEPT. 26, 3c (4c, 4*)
 Press :—
 Swedish journalists — visit to Great Britain : see under *Great Britain*, above; — Visit to United States : see under *United States*, below
 Sabotage—measures against, SEPT. 1, 4g (3*); 2, 3e (4*); — Gothenburg plot : arrests, AUG. 14, 3e (4*)
 Svinesund bridge damaged by explosion, JULY 14, 4g (4*)
 Trade :—
 Imports and exports — statistics, JULY 7, 7d (4*); SEPT. 16, 9f (4*); 22, 7e
 United States, relations with :—
 Swedish journalists' visit to U.S.A., JULY 8, 4d; 9, 3b (4*)
 Weather : see under WEATHER
 SWEDEN, Prince Bertil of—assistant Naval Attaché in London, promotion, AUG. 22, 4g (1*); guest of Belgian Ambassador, SEPT. 25, 7b
 SWEDEN, Queen Christina of (1668)—quotation, AUG. 12, 7c
 SWEENEY, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—defeated in primary elections, AUG. 13, 4c
 SWEENEY, Mr. R.—appointment, JULY 17, 9c

- SWEET, Sergt. L. E.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 4*d*
- SWIFT, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—death on active service, JULY 13, 6*c*
- SWIFT, H.—police court charge, AUG. 26, 2*c* (4*)
- SWIFT, Jonathan—quotation, SEPT. 3, 7*c*
- SWIFTS—articles, JULY 23, 6*b*; AUG. 14, 7*e*
- SWINDON—smallpox : see under SMALLPOX
- SWINN, Mr. and Mrs. S.—diamond wedding, SEPT. 17, 2*c* (4*)
- SWINTON, Lord—complimentary luncheon, JULY 1, 7*b*; in Sierra Leone; tour of Gold Coast and Gambia, 25, 3*d*; photograph, AUG. 17, 8; work discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 10, 8*a*; returns to West Africa, 17, 4*g* (3*); in Leopoldville, 21, 4*e* (4*)
- West African war effort — United States cooperation (broadcast), JULY 30, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)
- SWIRE, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 22, 6*e*
- SWIRSKI, Vice-Adm. (Poland)—conference with Gen. Sikorski, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
- SWITHINBANK, Mr. B. W.—appointed adviser on Burma, AUG. 7, 3*a*
- SWITZERLAND :—
- Agriculture—efforts to attain self-sufficiency, AUG. 14, 3*c* (4*); harvest prospects, SEPT. 4, 3*c* (4*)
- Building materials — shortage, SEPT. 4, 3*c* (4*)
- Caterpillars—plague, JULY 13, 3*c*
- Cattle—decrease, JULY 8, 3*d*
- Coal—shortage. AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*); restrictions, SEPT. 29, 3*d* (4*)
- Confederation, anniversary of—Pres. Roosevelt (message), AUG. 1, 3*c* (4*)
- Diplomatic Service—courier robbed of diplomatic bags on Berne-Ankara train, AUG. 26, 3*e* (4*)
- Education :—
- Geneva University—Villa Rigot and park presented to, AUG. 18, 3*a* (4*)
- Electricity — consumption restrictions, AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*); further restrictions, SEPT. 7, 3*d* (4*); 29, 3*b* (4*)
- Espionage—sentences, SEPT. 11, 3*e* (4*); death sentences, 28, 3*d*
- Food :—
- Meat—ration reduced, JULY 8, 3*d*; consumption : reduction measures, 21, 3*e*; reorganization; differential rationing system, 29, 3*e* (4*); third meatless day in hotels and restaurants, AUG. 14, 3*c* (4*); meatless period extended, 17, 3*c* (4*); state control of trade, SEPT. 4, 3*c* (4*); —Leading article, JULY 9, 5*c*
- Great Britain, relations with :—
- Swiss journalists visit to Great Britain, proposed—French refusal to provide visas, AUG. 27, 3*e*; Swiss Government statement, 29, 3*d*; statement in British Parliament, SEPT. 10, 8*a*
- Iron and steel—shortage : licence required to use, AUG. 28, 4*f* (4*)
- Meat : see under *Food*, above
- Neutrality :—
- Violation by British aircraft — machine's forced landing near Berne, AUG. 27, 3*c*
- SWITZERLAND :—
- Neutrality (continued) :—
- Violation by German Air Force—two aeroplanes land near Berne, JULY 27, 3*d*
- Population—census result, SEPT. 29, 3*e* (3*)
- Press—proposed visit of Swiss journalists to Great Britain : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, above
- Propaganda leaflets dropped from pilotless balloons, AUG. 12, 3*a* (4*)
- Refugees, foreign—entry forbidden, AUG. 21, 3*d*; official statement, 22, 3*e*; special camp outside Geneva, SEPT. 18, 3*e*
- Expulsions—decision, AUG. 28, 3*e*
- War-time—statistics, SEPT. 23, 3*d* (4*)
- Rossinière—Grand Chalet bought by municipality, JULY 24, 3*e* (4*)
- Security measures, AUG. 5, 3*d*
- Textile factories — possible closing, AUG. 28, 4*f* (4*)
- Trade with Germany : see under GERMANY
- Weather : see under WEATHER
- Zürich Alsace-Lorraine Union—protest against French treatment of Jews, conscription of Alsatians and Lorrainers into German Army and betrayal of French workers to Germany, SEPT. 22, 3*c*
- SYDENSTRICHER, Prof. V. P. (U.S.A.)—on food supplies in war-time (s.), AUG. 13, 2*a* (and 4*)
- SYDNEY : see under AUSTRALIA
- SYDNEY, Seymour—police court charge, JULY 11, 2*b*
- SYFRET, Vice-Adm. Sir E. N.—commands convoy in successful passage through Mediterranean to Malta, AUG. 15, 4*d*; K.C.B., SEPT. 9, 7*d*
- Correspondence, AUG. 21, 4*e*
- Photograph, AUG. 15, 8
- SYKES, Maj.-Gen. Sir F.—on chevrons club (s.), AUG. 8, 2*e*; on India (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2*c*
- SYKES, Mr. L.—death, JULY 28, 4*g*
- SYKES, Sir R.—marriage, SEPT. 30, 7*b*
- SYKES, Mr. R. T.—marriage, SEPT. 5, 6*b*
- SYKES (William) and Co., Ltd.—acquired by Slazengers, Ltd., SEPT. 22, 7*b*
- SYME, Lt. H.—bar to George Medal, SEPT. 24, 7*c*
- SYME, Sir G. (Australia)—death, JULY 30, 4*c*
- SYMNS, Mr. J. M.—on cathedrals and vistas (l.), JULY 16, 5*f*
- SYMONDS, Mr. J. F.—will, JULY 18, 6*e*
- SYMONS, Mr. P.—death, SEPT. 1, 6*b*
- SYMPSON, Lieut. H. P.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7*e*
- SYRETT, Mr. H. S.—on Uthwatt Committee report (l.), SEPT. 12, 5*e*
- SYRIA : see under FRANCE
- SYSONBY, Dgr. Lady—on edible fungi (l.), SEPT. 3, 5*g*
- SZARVASY, Mr. F. A.—on coalmining : nationalization; Silicosis compensation (s.), JULY 29, 8*d*
- SZOBEL, Geza (Czechoslovakia)—exhibition of works, JULY 2, 6*f*
- SZRETER, Aleksander (Poland) — death sentence, JULY 21, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)

T

- TABORDA, Señor D. (Argentina)—Chamber scene, JULY 4, 3e (4*); resignation, 17, 3e (4*)
- TAFES, Mr. S. F.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 7b
- TAGHIZADEH, M. (Persia) — Minister of Finance, AUG. 11, 3d
- TAGORE, Sir P. C. (India)—death, AUG. 29, 6f
- TAI An-lai, Maj.-Gen. (China)—death on active service, JULY 18, 3d
- TAIT, Mr. C. B. V.—on bones as salvage (l.), JULY 22, 5g
- TAIT, Sec.-Lt. J. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 4, 7d
- TAIT, Vice-Adm. W. E. C.—on South African talk about shipping information (broadcast), AUG. 3, 3c (4*)
- TALAWAKELLE Estates Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 25, 7b
- TALBOT, Bridget E.—on surplus vegetables (l.), SEPT. 1, 5f, g
- TALBOT, Miss I.—marriage, SEPT. 2, 7b
- TALBOT, Miss K.—on surplus vegetables (l.), SEPT. 4, 5e
- TALBOT, Mr. S. C.—on *Britansky Soyuznik* (l.), AUG. 22, 5d
- TALBOT Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 30, 9b
- TALDUA Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 2, 9b
- TALERING Tin Dredging, Ltd.—report, AUG. 1, 7b
- TALMAN, Mr. I.—marriage, AUG. 18, 6b
- TAMLIN, Miss L. M.—will, AUG. 13, 7e
- TAMPLIN and Son's Brewery, Brighton, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b; Report, 19, 8b; Meeting, 28, 8f
- TANAH Datar Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 9, 9b (4*)
- TANAMI Gold Mining Syndicate, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 16, 9b
- TANGANYIKA :—
 Air raid precautions — preparations, JULY 17, 3d (4*)
 Coal—development of resources : East African Industrial Development Board's discussions, AUG. 14, 3c
 Compulsory service regulations—new call-up, JULY 17, 3d (4*)
 Finance :—
 War loan — campaign; subscriptions, AUG. 15, 3c (4*)
 Governor (Sir W. Jackson) — acting chairman of East African Governors' Conference, JULY 29, 3e (4e, 4*)
 Indian community — loyalty : leaders' statement, AUG. 15, 3c (4*)
 Paper—production plans, JULY 17, 3d (4*)
 Polish refugees : see under POLAND
 Rubber : see under RUBBER
 War effort — intensification plans, JULY 17, 3d (4*)
 Wheat—scheme to increase acreage, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)
- TANGANYIKA Concessions, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
- TANGIER—French officials to be displaced by Vichy nominees, JULY 1, 3c
- TANI, Mr. M. (Japan)—Foreign minister, SEPT. 18, 3d
 on Relations with Russia (s.), SEPT. 19, 4b
- TANJONG Tin Dredging, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 2, 9b
- TANK Board : see under TANKS
- "TANK Manufacturer"—on design of tanks and tank guns (l.), JULY 16, 5e
- TANKARDS, Stuart—sold at Christie's, SEPT. 24, 6f
- TANKERS, Ltd.—board changes, SEPT. 30, 9b
- TANKS :—
 Adoption by street savings groups : see under FINANCE : Savings
 Air conditioning—apparatus (P.Q.), JULY 9, 8d; 30, 8b; committee of investigation appointed, AUG. 5, 2b
 Board—members, JULY 2, 8a; chairman, SEPT. 1, 2f
 Article, JULY 11, 5f
 Leading article, JULY 14, 5b
 Work since formation — criticisms, JULY 11, 5f
 "Churchill" type—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.P.), JULY 2, 8d; production delays, 11, 5f; photographs, SEPT. 18, 6
 Design :—
 Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), JULY 13, 2e
 Board : see Board, above
 Defects :—
 Article, JULY 11, 5f
 Correspondence, JULY 8, 5e; 14, 5e; 15, 5e; 16, 5e; 18, 5e
 Leading articles, JULY 4, 5b; 9, 5b; 14, 5b
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f, 8a; 15, 8d; 16, 8c
 Duncan, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
 Fighting experience, lessons of :—
 Correspondence, JULY 14, 5e
 Mechanical Engineering branch—importance in collecting relevant knowledge, JULY 24, 2c
 War Office liaison organization—criticisms, JULY 11, 5g; Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), 15, 8a
 Improvements :—
 Aids to—*The Times* Military Correspondent's suggestions, JULY 24, 2c; AUG. 1, 2d
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b
 International progress — correspondence, JULY 9, 5e; 10, 5e
 Enemy tanks from Libya inspected by Home Guard, AUG. 29, 6e
 "General Grant" type : see under UNITED STATES : Tanks
 Guns (tank and anti-tank) :—
 Correspondence, JULY 16, 5e
 Demonstration, SEPT. 8, 2g
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 13, 8b
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 16, 8c
 Six-pounder :—
 Article, AUG. 22, 2c (and 2g, 4*)
 Beaverbrook, Lord—alleged disclosure : personal statement (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a; (P.Q.), 8, 8a; Lord Hankey (l.), 11, 5e; Lord Beaverbrook's reply (l.), 13, 5e
 Demonstration, SEPT. 8, 2g
 Duncan, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f, 8a
 Photographs, AUG. 27, 6

TANKS (continued) :—

Inter-communication during battle—
excessive use of codes criticized by
The Times Military Correspondent,
AUG. 1, 2*d*

Production :—

Article ("Tanks and the time
factor"), JULY 11, 5*f*

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), JULY 13, 2*e*

Board : see *Board*, above

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8*e*

Correspondence, JULY 14, 5*e*; 18, 5*e*

Duncan, Sir A. (s.p.), JULY 16, 8*d*

Grigg, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2*b*

Lascelles, Lt.-Col. E. ff. W. (s.),
AUG. 15, 3*c* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 14, 5*b*

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.p.), JULY 2,
8*d*; 15, 8*b*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5*f*,
8*a*; 3, 8*b*; 15, 8*d*; 16, 8*c*

United States, mission to—Mr. O.

Lyttelton (s.p.), JULY 15, 8*b*;

Sir A. Duncan (s.p.), 16, 8*d*

TANNER, Mr. J.—on second front (s.),
JULY 27, 2*b*; on Government control
of industry (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*d*

TANNER, Mr. L.—on Westminster Abbey
(s.), JULY 30, 7*c*

TARA Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9*b*

TARIFF Reinsurances, Ltd.—report, SEPT.
12, 7*b*; (F.N.), 15, 7*a*

TARN, Mrs. W. R.—on matches (l.), AUG.
28, 2*d*

TARRAN Industries, Ltd. — appointment,
AUG. 13, 9*e*

TARRANT, W. E.—police court charge,
AUG. 27, 2*e* (4*)

TARRY (E. W.) and Co., Ltd.—appoint-
ment, AUG. 24, 7*b*

TASHA, Princess : see under ABYSSINIA

TASMANIA : see under AUSTRALIA

TATE, Lady—will, AUG. 12, 7*e*

TATE, Flying Off. E. W.—death on active
service, JULY 20, 6*d*

TATE, Mrs. M. C.—on shops : closure
(s.p.), JULY 24, 8*c*; on women in
civil defence (s.p.), 31, 8*d*; on women
fire watchers (l.), AUG. 12, 5*e*

TATE Gallery :—

Acquisitions, JULY 3, 6*d*; 22, 2*g*;
AUG. 5, 8*c*

Trustee, JULY 1, 2*c*

TATI Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9*b*;
Report, 20, 7*f*

TATI Goldfields, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16,
9*b*; Report, 20, 7*f*

TATTERSALL, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 10, 7*b*

TAWNEY, Prof. R. H.—Mr. Eden (s.p.),
12, 2*b*

TAX Reserve Certificates : see under
FINANCE

TAXATION : see under FINANCE

TAXI-CABS :—

Charges :—

Overcharges — Mr. H. Morrison
(s.p.), JULY 31, 8*c*; AUG. 7, 8*a*

Fares, refusal of :—

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.p.), AUG. 7, 8*a*

Prosecutions, SEPT. 1, 2*b* (4*)

Journeys of over five miles from
boundary of licensing area pro-
hibited, JULY 29, 4*f*

Petrol restrictions : see under PETROL :

Rationing

TAYLOR, A./Sqn. Ldr. A. L.—death on
active service, JULY 25, 6*f*

TAYLOR, Capt. C.—on acting rank in the
Army (l.), SEPT. 25, 8*e*; on church and
social reconstruction (l.), SEPT. 29, 5*f*

TAYLOR, Mr. C. S.—on Defence Forces'
pay and allowances (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8*c*

TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. C. W. S.—National
Day of Prayer (broadcast add.),
SEPT. 4, 2*c*

TAYLOR, Mrs. D. T.—on holidays at home
(l.), JULY 15, 5*d*

TAYLOR, Vice-Adm. E. A.—on Defence
Forces' pay and allowances (s.p.),
SEPT. 11, 8*g*

TAYLOR, E. F. : see under MURDERS

TAYLOR, Enid J.—death, SEPT. 8, 2*g* (4*)

TAYLOR, John—police court charge, JULY
14, 2*d*

TAYLOR, Mr. J. F.—will, AUG. 1, 6*c*

TAYLOR, Dr. J. G.—death, JULY 27, 6*e*

TAYLOR, Mrs. L.—cooking in London
under Ministry of Food plan, SEPT.
23, 2*d*

TAYLOR, Mr. Myron C. (U.S.A.) — Pres.
Roosevelt's envoy to Vatican : to
return to Rome, SEPT. 18, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ;
at the Vatican ; conference with Pope,
21, 4*f*; 22, 3*d* (4*) ; United States
State Secretary's statement, 22, 3*c*;
23, 4*b* (4*) ; unofficial statement, 23,
4*f*; 24, 3*e* (4*) ; *The Times* Washing-
ton correspondent's comments, 29, 4*e* ;
in Madrid, 30, 4*g*

TAYLOR, Mr. T. C.—on profit motive (l.),
AUG. 8, 5*e*

TAYLOR, Maj. T. J.—death on active service,
JULY 21, 6*d*; AUG. 28, 7*d*

TAYLOR, Sir T. M.—will, AUG. 7, 7*b*

TAYLOR, Lt. W. S. T.—death on active
service, JULY 15, 7*e*

TAYLOR, Walker and Co., Ltd.—dividend,
SEPT. 24, 9*b*

TAYLOR (C. F.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend,
AUG. 21, 9*b*

TAYLOR (John) and Co., Ltd.—debenture
conversion offer (F.N.), AUG. 17, 7*a*

TAYLOR (John) and Son, Edinburgh, Ltd.
—report, JULY 18, 7*b*

TEA : see under FOOD

TEA Corp., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9*b* ;
Report, 14, 9*b*

TEACHERS :—

Salaries :—

War bonus—increase, SEPT. 11, 2*d*

Hove—refusal : warning by Board
of Education, SEPT. 8, 2*b*
(4*)

Summer holidays — staggering : Board
of Education's request to local
authorities, JULY 10, 6*d*

Training—Lord Grey (s.p.), JULY 16, 8*a*

TECHNICAL Education :—

Army Technical School for Boys :
see under ARMY

TEDDER, Air Chief Marshal Sir A. W.—
promotion, JULY 4, 4*e* ; message of
congratulation from Mr. Churchill, 6,
4*c*; 7, 3*c* (4*) ; accompanies Mr.
Churchill on visit to Moscow, AUG.
18, 4*a* ; message to Gen. Mihailovitch
18, 3*d* (4*) ; photograph with Mr.
Churchill, 19, 6 ; accompanies Mr.
Churchill on visit to El Alamein front,
20, 4*f* ; discussions with Mr. Churchill,
26, 4*d* ; presents letters of commenda-
tion to United States aircraft com-
panies, SEPT. 14, 3*c*

TEEKOY Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 30, 9b

TEETGEN and Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 6, 9c

TEETH—service women: Dr. L. Fairfield (s.), JULY 4, 2c (4*)

TEHIDY Minerals, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 14, 7e

TELEGRAMS :—

Defence forces, from—cutting out of date of dispatch: correspondence, JULY 27, 5d; AUG. 3, 5d; 7, 5g; 12, 5e; 14, 2d

E.F.M. service — correspondence, AUG. 12, 5e

Merchant Navy personnel: see under SHIPPING: Great Britain

Phrases—additions, AUG. 14, 2d

TELEGRAPH Condenser Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 31, 9b; Meeting, AUG. 8, 7f

TELEGRAPH Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b; Address, 30, 9g

TELEGRAPHY :—

India-Russia — special Press rates, SEPT. 16, 3e

Morse code—leading article, AUG. 11, 5d

TELEPHONE Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 7, 7d

TELEPHONE Rentals, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 26, 9b; Report, SEPT. 5, 7b; Meeting, 15, 8a

TELEPHONES :—

Angola-Lisbon — line inaugurated, JULY 9, 3d

Directory—proposed deferment of publication (P.Q.), JULY 17, 2e (4*)

Exchanges :—

London—names changed, JULY 2, 2e

Trunk calls—disclosure of origin: correspondence, AUG. 5, 5d; not to be disclosed; Post Office statement, 6, 2b

TELLEZ, Señor R. (Spain)—appointment, SEPT. 8, 3d; 9, 3c (4*)

TELOGOREDJO United Plantations, Ltd.—report, AUG. 21, 9b

TEMPERANCE Permanent Building Soc.—appointment, JULY 18, 7e

TEMPLE, Mr. F. C.—Ministry of Fuel appointment, JULY 29, 6a

TEMPLE, Most Rev. W.—visits Dover; preaches at St. Mary's Church, JULY 7, 6b; guest at Foreign Press Assn. luncheon (photo.), 8, 6; entertained at Devonshire Club, 10, 2d; official welcome to Canterbury diocese, 14, 2b; president, Central Council for Health Education, 14, 2g; president, Christian Evidence Society, 17, 6e; president of Friends of Canterbury Cathedral Council, SEPT. 11, 7c

British Council of Churches (s.), SEPT. 24, 2b (and 4*)

Carlile, Preb. W.—tribute, SEPT. 28, 2b (4*)

Constantinople, Oecumenical Patriarch of—messages exchanged, JULY 21, 6f; AUG. 1, 3d (4e, 3*)

Gibraltar, Bishop of—work (s.), JULY 16, 7c

Home Fleet—visits (s.), SEPT. 14, 6b; (photo.), 14, 8

India, prayers for (l.), AUG. 1, 5e

Jewish Trades Advisory Council (message), JULY 27, 2d (4*)

TEMPLE, Most Rev. W. (continued) :—

Morality (s.), SEPT. 26, 2e

National Day of Prayer (s.), AUG. 5, 7c; 26, 7c; (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 2c

Neilan, Miss A. (s.), SEPT. 26, 2e

Reconstruction (l.), JULY 4, 5e; (s.), 8, 2a

Religion and politics (l.), SEPT. 30, 5e
Slum property in Paddington (s.), AUG. 13, 2b; 14, 2e (4*)

at Albert Hall, on profits motive; social reconstruction, SEPT. 28, 2a; (l.), 30, 5e

at Canterbury Conf. on Church and State, JULY 14, 2a

at Devonshire Club, on educational changes; science in modern education (s.), JULY 10, 2d (and 4*)

at St. Paul's Cathedral, on China, JULY 9, 8e

at Savoy Hotel, on reconstruction; post-war unemployment; National sacrifices; international order; German cruelties; internationalization of Ruhr; Prussianism, JULY 8, 2a

at Westminster Abbey, on British Empire; Canada, JULY 2, 7c

TEMPLER, Lt.-Gen. G. W. R.—promotion, SEPT. 19, 2f

TEMPLETON, Mr. R. B.—on medical certificates; use in evading essential work Order (l.), SEPT. 17, 8c

TENNANT, Mr. F. J.—death, SEPT. 7, 4c; 11, 7e

TENNANT Bros., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 18, 9b

TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord—quotations, JULY 2, 7d; 28, 6d

Burial place — correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5g

Fiftieth anniversary — commemoration service: arrangements, SEPT. 30, 7b

Phonograph recordings of voice — correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5d

TER Poorten, Gen. H. (Netherlands)—in Japanese prisoners-of-war camp (photo.), AUG. 29, 8

TERRA, Dr. G. (Uruguay)—death, SEPT. 17, 7d

TERRY, Mr. H. V.—on farming in the future (l.), AUG. 13, 5e

TERRY (Herbert) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7b

TESSIER, Mr. A. C.—will, SEPT. 25, 7d

TESTER, Miss M.—police court charge, JULY 8, 2c; SEPT. 1, 2d (4*)

TEVIOT, Lord—on surplus straw (l.), JULY 25, 5d; on farm taxation (l.), AUG. 27, 5e; on B.B.C. publicity (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d; member of Parliamentary mission to China, 11, 8c

TEXAS Land and Mortgage Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 3, 10a

TEXTILE Assn., Wholesale :—

Embroidery workers (l.), AUG. 13, 8a

Reconstruction committee, post-war — chairman, AUG. 27, 2g

TEXTILE trade :—

Wholesale—index number, JULY 28, 7g; AUG. 24, 7b

TEXTILES :—

Household—prices to be fixed, JULY 25, 2c

- THACKERAY, W. M.—election incident recalled, AUG. 13, 2*b*; correspondence, 15, 5*d*; 18, 5*d*
- THAI Tin Syndicate, Ltd.—report, JULY 7, 7*d*
- THAILAND : see SIAM
- THALLON, Miss C. J.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2*c* (4*)
- THAMES and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.—London underwriters : address, SEPT. 29, 7*b*
- THAMES Conservancy Board — meeting, JULY 14, 7*e*; solicitor and secretary : change, 14, 7*e*
- The Times* :—
 Calendar—announcements, AUG. 12, 2*g*; AUG. 31, 6*f*; SEPT. 1, 7*f* (4*); 16, 6*c*
 Prisoners of war, dispatch to — announcements, SEPT. 11, 7*d*; 24, 6*b*
 Canadian editors' visit to, AUG. 25, 4*b*
 Crossword puzzles — Penguin book published, AUG. 21, 2*c*
 Map of Southern Russia—publication : announcements, JULY 27, 4*c*; 28, 4*c*; 29, 4*c*; 31, 4*c*; second impression, AUG. 4, 3*c*; 13, 4*b*
 Naval correspondent—on cooperation between British forces (l.), JULY 2, 5*e*
 Photographs :—
 Loughrigg, near Ambleside, JULY 16, 6
 Ploughing match in Sussex, SEPT. 28, 8
 Readers contemplating removal, supply to—announcement, JULY 3, 2*e*; 9, 8*e*
 Readers going on holiday, supply to — suggestion, JULY 3, 2*e*; 9, 8*e*
 Staff :—
 Death—Flying Officer J. R. L. Hill, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
 Type—adopted by *Woman's Home Companion* of America, AUG. 25, 2*b*
- The Times Weekly Edition* — readers' appreciations, SEPT. 16, 2*c*
- THÉAS, Mgr. (France)—episcopal letter on anti-Jewish campaign (quoted), SEPT. 16, 3*d* (4*)
- THEATRES :—
 Hours—winter arrangements, SEPT. 29, 2*d*
 Programmes — charge : correspondence, JULY 28, 5*g*
 Seats for United Nations forces, free : see DEFENCE forces : United Nations : Entertainment
- THEBAUD, Capt. L. H. (U.S.A.)—on co-operation with British Navy (s.), JULY 2, 2*d*
- THEIN, Flying Off. M. T.—on Sub-Lt. H. L. Cunliffe-Owen (l.), SEPT. 2, 8*c*
- THEODORAKOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—execution, JULY 6, 3*e*
- Theology, AUG. 4, 6*f*
- THERAPEUTIC Research Corp. — on penicillin (l.), AUG. 29, 5*f*
- "THERMITE"—on fuel consumption (l.), SEPT. 8, 5*e*
- THESIGER, Major—on Ministry of Food inspectors' methods (s.), AUG. 28, 2*c*
- THEUNIS, M. George (Belgium)—on resistance in Belgium (s.), JULY 23, 4*e* (4*)
- THIEL, Werner (Germany)—executed, AUG. 10, 3*e* (4*)
- THIERACK, Dr.—Minister of Justice, AUG. 25, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)
- THIN, Mrs. M. M.—will, SEPT. 17, 7*b*
- THIRD British Fixed Trust—dividend, JULY 30, 9*c*
- THIRD Conversion Investment Trust, Ltd. —dividend, SEPT. 29, 7*b*
- THIRD Edinburgh Investment Trust, Ltd. —appointment, AUG. 21, 9*g*
- THIRD Guardian Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 25, 7*b*
- THIRD Scottish American Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 15, 9*b*; Report, AUG. 3, 7*c*
- THIRD Scottish Western Investment Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 19, 7*b*
- THISTLE-ETNA Gold Mines, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 12, 9*b*; Report, SEPT. 8, 2*d*
- THOM, Maj. D. M. St. C.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 6*c*
- THOMAS, Mr. A.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 19, 5*g*
- THOMAS, Mrs. A. F.—will, SEPT. 5, 6*c*
- THOMAS, Mrs. D.—marriage, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
- THOMAS, Wing Cdr. E. H.—Bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 19, 7*g*
- THOMAS, Mr. I.—on propaganda (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*b*; on detentions under 18B (s.P.), 22, 8*c*; on coalmining labour (l.), SEPT. 26, 5*e*; on scientific advisers (s.P.), 30, 8*d*
- THOMAS, Rev. J. M. Lloyd—on rural education (l.), SEPT. 8, 6*f*
- THOMAS, Miss L. I. M.—on B.B.C. dispatches (l.), JULY 6, 5*d*
- THOMAS, Mr. P.—appointment, JULY 1, 4*e*
- THOMAS, Pilot Off. P. O.—death on active service, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- THOMAS, Mr. R.—on wages policy (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
- THOMAS, Sqdn. Ldr. R. H.—D.S.O., SEPT. 12, 7*f*
- THOMAS, Miss S. — appointment, SEPT. 7, 3*c*
- THOMAS, Sir S. : see MALAYA : Singapore : Governor
- THOMAS, Mr. V. H.—will, JULY 8, 7*c*
- THOMAS, Capt. W. P.—O.B.E., SEPT. 30, 2*d*
- THOMAS, Dr. W. S. R.—on national health (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*c*; on United States Forces : special courts (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2*c*
- THOMAS and Evans, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 17, 7*c*
- THOMAS (Richard) and Co., Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), JULY 17, 9*a*; Report (F.N.), AUG. 5, 9*a*; Meeting, 13, 9*f*; (F.N.), 13, 9*a*
- THOMPSON, Mr. A.—on poultry rations (l.), JULY 7, 5*d*
- THOMPSON, Mr. B.—will, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- THOMPSON, Cdr. C. R.—accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to Moscow, AUG. 18, 4*a*
- THOMPSON, Sir D.'A. W. — on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 28, 5*f*
- THOMPSON, Rev. E.—on fuel economy (l.), AUG. 18, 2*d*
- THOMPSON, Mr. F. A.—directorship, SEPT. 26, 7*g*
- THOMPSON, Lt. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 12, 6*e*
- THOMPSON, Miss L. M. (Canada)—British Council scholarship, AUG. 8, 3*g*

- THOMPSON, Capt. N.—M.B.E., JULY 8, 2e
 THOMPSON, Mr. S.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
 THOMPSON, W. E.: see under MURDERS
 THOMPSON (John) Engineering Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 1, 8e
 THOMPSON Steamshipping Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), SEPT. 29, 7a
 THOMSON, Mr. A. R.—will, AUG. 13, 7e
 THOMSON, D.—police court charge, AUG. 24, 2b; 25, 2c (4*)
 THOMSON, Read-Adm. G. P.—health, SEPT. 2, 4f; 12, 4e
 THOMSON, G. W. R.—police court charge, AUG. 1, 2c
 THOMSON, Mrs. J. F. Gordon—trustee, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, JULY 6, 2g
 THOMSON, Dr. J. S. (Canada)—recommended as general manager of Canadian Broadcasting Company, AUG. 31, 3d
 THOMSON, M.—police court charge, AUG. 24, 2b; 25, 2c (4*)
 THOMSON, Mr. R. M.—will, AUG. 13, 7e
 THOMSON, Mr. W.—on poultry rations (l.), JULY 7, 5d
 THORN Electrical Industries, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9b; 13, 9b; Report, 15, 7b; Meeting, AUG. 25, 7f
 THORNCLIFFE Coal Distillation, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 4, 8g; Report, 25, 9b
 THORNE, Mr. A.—will, JULY 25, 6c
 THORNE, Mr. W.—congratulates Speaker on his birthday, JULY 24, 8a
 THORNE and Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 7, 7b
 THORNECROFT, Mr. P.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 16, 5e; on profit motive (l.), AUG. 3, 6g
 THORNLEY, Mr. S. K.—retirement, SEPT. 22, 2g
 THORNTON, Dr. J. R.—police court charge, JULY 11, 2c
 THORNTON, Mrs. M. E.—will, AUG. 8, 6c
 THORNYCROFT, Mr. T.—on tanks (l.), JULY 18, 5e
 THORP, Mr. L.—health, JULY 16, 7b
 THORPE, Mr. A.—eye-witness account of sinking of aircraft-carrier *Eagle*, AUG. 14, 4d
 THORPE, Lieut. E. M.—commands naval patrol in action off Dutch coast, SEPT. 12, 4e
 THORPE, H.—police court charge, AUG. 29, 2d
 THORPE, Mr. J.—on wasted firewood (l.), SEPT. 12, 5d
 THORPE, Mr. J. H.—chairman, Central Price Regulation Committee, AUG. 5, 2e
 THORPE (Albion) and Sons—police court charge, AUG. 29, 2d
 THRELFALL, Maj. G. W. G.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6b
 THRELFALL'S Brewery Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9d; Report, 29, 9c; Meeting, AUG. 7, 10a
 THRUSSELL, Flight Lieut. J. L.—M.B.E., AUG. 15, 2f
 THUCYDIDES—quotations, JULY 4, 6a; 21, 6c; AUG. 7, 7b; 28, 7c
 THURSTON, H. C.—B.E.M., SEPT. 2, 7e
 THURTM, Mr. E.:—
 on Operations in North Africa; presentation of war news (s.), JULY 3, 2d; on Ministry of Information (s.P.), JULY 8, 8b; on members' speeches: use for German propaganda (s.P.), 15, 8a
 THURTM, Mr. E. (continued):—
 on United States history and conditions: broadcasts to Britain (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b; on United States Congressional delegation to Great Britain (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2d
 THWAITES, Capt. G. I.—marriage, SEPT. 15, 6b
 THYSEN, Cpl. (Germany)—death on active service, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)
 TIBBENHAM, Rev. D.—on emergency water tanks (l.), JULY 30, 5g
 TIBBLES, Lieut. M.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6f
 TICKELL, Capt. E. J.—police court charge JULY 4, 2d
 TILLEY, Mr. J. W.—will, JULY 7, 6b
 TILLING, Mr. T. R.—will, JULY 15, 7d
 TILLING and British Automobile Traction, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 18, 7b; formation of two new companies: progress (F.N.), 26, 9a; Meeting, SEPT. 18, 9g; (F.N.), 18, 9a
 TILLING Motor Services, Ltd.—formation (F.N.), AUG. 26, 9a
 TILLING-STEVENS, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 4, 8g
 TILLING (Thos.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9b; Directors, 27, 7c
 TILLYFOUR estate—for sale, AUG. 19, 2e; sold, SEPT. 14, 2e
 TIMBER:—
 Firewood: see FIREWOOD
 Mining—transport subsidy: allocations, SEPT. 22, 7b
 Production—increase, SEPT. 11, 8a
 Regulations, contravention of—prosecution, JULY 2, 2d (4*); SEPT. 8, 2c (4*)
 TIME:—
 Africa (East)—adjustment, JULY 20, 3e (4*); 25, 3b
 Daylight saving: see that title
 TIMMERMAN, Alphons L. E.—executed for treason, JULY 8, 2c
 TIMPSON (Wm.), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9b
 TIN:—
 Agreement, international—signed (F.N.), SEPT. 29, 7a
 Allied Powers—supplies (F.N.), AUG. 28, 9a
 Export—quota to be continued (F.N.), SEPT. 29, 7a
 International Committee—meeting (F.N.), SEPT. 29, 7a
 Ores:—
 Imports—licences: notice, SEPT. 9, 9e; 10, 9f (4*)
 TINDALL, Cadet M.—death, AUG. 31, 2c (4*)
 TINGRI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b
 TINKER, Mr. J. J.—on Defence Forces: pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8g
 TITAGHUR Jute Factory, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 16, 9b
 TIZARD, Sir H. T.—president of Magdalen College, JULY 27, 4f
 TIWANGIE Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend passed, SEPT. 11, 9b
 TOBACCO, cigars and cigarettes:—
 Consumption—statistics (F.N.), SEPT. 12, 7a
 Leading article, AUG. 17, 5d

- TOBACCO, cigars and cigarettes (continued) :—
 Metal containers—restriction, SEPT. 28, 2c
 Pipes—lighting : alternative methods : reader's suggestions, AUG. 28, 2d ; criticism, 29, 2b
 Railway carriages, non-smoking : see under RAILWAYS : Carriages
 Theft—prosecutions, JULY 2, 2e (4*) ; 10, 2c (4*) ; 22, 2g (4*), 2d
- TOBACCO Insurance Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 18, 7b
- TOBIN, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—at T.U.C. meeting, on Sir W. Citrine's visit to U.S. ; Anglo-Soviet conference ; American attitude to Russian Labour ; future of Labour, SEPT. 9, 2d
- TOBORDA, Señor D. (Argentina) — on sinkings of Brazilian vessels by Axis submarines (s.), AUG. 22, 4c
- TOC H :—
 New Zealand, gift from, SEPT. 16, 7b
 Service Clubs—gift for maintenance, AUG. 6, 2a
- TOD, Col. G. R.—will, SEPT. 4, 7b
- TODD, Miss P. A.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6a
- TODD, Sec. Off. R. A.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
- TODD, Jun. Cdr. W. A.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 7d
- TODMAN, Capt. W. G.—O.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
- TOEFTEBERG, Hr. (Norway) — death ; funeral, AUG. 29, 3d
- TOGO, Mr. S. (Japan)—resigns as Foreign Minister, SEPT. 2, 4e ; resignation discussed, 3, 3d
 Biographical, SEPT. 2, 4e
 on Russia (s.), JULY 16, 3e
- TOILET preparations—supplies : contravention of regulations ; prosecution, SEPT. 18, 2e (4*)
- TOJO, Gen. (Japan)—takes over portfolio of Foreign Affairs, SEPT. 2, 4e ; discussed, 3, 3d
 Axis North African successes—messages exchanged with Signor Mussolini, JULY 6, 3e (4*)
 on China (s.), JULY 7, 3b (3*) ; on war situation ; Australia (s.), 28, 4f
- TOLHURST, Mrs. S.—address, JULY 27, 6b
- TOLSTOY, Alexei (Russia)—new play on Ivan the Terrible, SEPT. 17, 3c (4*)
- TOLSTOY, Leo :—
 " War and Peace "—broadcast version suggested : correspondence, AUG. 3, 5g ; 6, 5d ; 20, 8b ; leading article, AUG. 4, 5d ; correspondence, SEPT. 30, 5d
- TOMATOES : see under FOOD
- TOMKINSON, Lt. Cdr. E. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7e
- TOMLINSON, Mr. G.—joins advisory committee of British War Relief Society in London, SEPT. 7, 6e
 on cotton trade hours ; skin discoloration in war industries (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c ; on transfer of women labour (s.P.), AUG. 7 8c ; on hostels for seamen (s.), SEPT. 25, 7b
- TOOGOOD and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 4, 8g
- TOOLE, J. L.—commemoration exhib. of MSS., JULY 28, 2g (4*)
- TOONE, A. W.—appeal, JULY 7, 2e
- TOOTAL Broadhurst Lee Co., Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), AUG. 1, 7a ; Report, 5, 9b
- TOOVEY, Mr. J.—will, JULY 1, 7d
- TOPHAM, Sqdn. Ldr. J. G.—Bar, D.F.C., JULY 10, 2e ; night-fighting successes, 27, 4d (4*)
- TOPOL, C.—police court charge, JULY 11, 2b
- TOPOLSKI, Mr. Felix (Poland)—exhibition of works, AUG. 13, 6c ; on Prof. T. Pruszkowski (l.), 20, 7e
- TOR Investment Trust, Ltd. — dividend, AUG. 29, 7b ; Report, SEPT. 10, 9b
- TORKINGTON, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 3, 6d
- TORQUE—treasure trove, SEPT. 7, 6f
- TOSCANINI, A.—invitation to Dmitri Shostakovich to conduct New York Philharmonic Orchestra (quoted), SEPT. 10, 3d (4g, 4*)
- TOTALISATORS, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 23, 9b
- TOTTENHAM, Sir R. — on Khaksar movement (s.), SEPT. 24, 3d ; on Indian Press censorship (s.), 30, 3e
- TOTTENHAM and District Gas Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9b
- TOVEY, Adm. Sir J.—on work of Royal Navy ; allied convoys to Russia, SEPT. 29, 2e (4*)
- TOWELS :—
 Trains, in : see under RAILWAYS
- TOWER, Mr. W. S. (U.S.A.)—member of Steel Mission to Great Britain, AUG. 10, 4c
- TOWERS, Vice-Adm. J. H. (U.S.A.)—on Catalina flying-boats (s.), AUG. 17, 3e (4*) ; Commander of Pacific Fleet Air Force, SEPT. 16, 4f (and 3e, 4*)
- TOWGOOD, Mr. R. L.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c
- TOWLE, Sir F.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 11, 5g
- TOWN and country planning :—
 Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), AUG. 1, 2b
 Central authority — land utilization committee's recommendations, AUG. 15, 5g ; leading article, 15, 5b
 Correspondence, SEPT. 9, 5d ; 11, 5e ; 12, 5e ; 26, 5e
 Country towns—local advisory groups : correspondence, AUG. 21, 5e ; 26, 5e ; 31, 5f ; SEPT. 2, 5e ; 3, 5g ; 9, 5e ; leading article, AUG. 26, 5c
 Esher, Lord (s.), JULY 28, 2a
 Jowitt, Sir W. (s.), JULY 31, 2b
 Kenyon, Mr. A. W. (s.), SEPT. 30, 2a
 Leading articles, SEPT. 26, 5b ; 30, 5c
 Legislation—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8c
 Parliament—notice of motion, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Raided towns—conference (London), AUG. 31, 7d
 Rural development — article, SEPT. 14, 6f
 Rural planning — application of science : committee appointed, SEPT. 12, 6d
 Uthwatt Committee report : see under LAND : Development
 Zetland, Lord (s.), JULY 28, 2a
- TOWNEND, Sec.-Lieut. P. V.—engagement cancelled, JULY 17, 7b
- TOWNLEY, Canon C. G.—death, AUG. 20, 7e
- TOWNSHEND, Mr. R.—on next harvest (l.), AUG. 14, 5d ; 24, 5d
- TOWSE, Capt. Sir B.—on welfare of the blind (s.), AUG. 6, 8d
- TOYNBEE, Miss B.—marriage, AUG. 11, 6c
- TOYNBEE Hall—Winter classes : arrangements, AUG. 20, 6d ; SEPT. 29, 2c

TOYS :—

Rags, from—exhib., JULY 28, 2*b*;
29, 7*b* (4*)

TRACTION and General Investment Trust,
Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9*b*

TRADE :—

Barriers :—

Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24,
4*d*

“Black market” :—

Food : see under FOOD

Jewish Trades Advisory Council—
discussed at meeting, JULY 27,
2*d* (4*)

Woolton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2*a*

Chambers of Commerce :—

Association of British — telegram
to Mr. Churchill, JULY 2, 2*d*;
mem. on training of representa-
tives abroad, SEPT. 23, 8*d*

Leeds—meeting, JULY 29, 2*b*

Liverpool—president, JULY 1, 2*e*
(4*)

London—protest against compul-
sory fire watching for women,
SEPT. 5, 2*c*

Consumable goods — rationing :
correspondence, SEPT. 11, 5*e*

Consumption, planning for : see under
Production, below

Credit — article (“The function of
money”), SEPT. 30, 5*f*

Distribution :—

Post-war organization — pending
meeting of commodity and
produce Assns., AUG. 7, 10*b*;
meeting held, 13, 9*c*

Economy (management)—war and
peace time differences : Prof.
Cassel (art. quoted, F.N.), AUG.
13, 9*a*

Enemy, with :—

“Black List” traders—orders, AUG.
3, 7*a*; 21, 9*e*; consolidating
order, SEPT. 12, 7*b*; order,
18, 9*e*

Securities — transfer deeds : form
“D” (F.N.), JULY 10, 9*a*

Essential goods — utility lines :
see *Utility goods*, below

Exports :—

Control—extension order, JULY 6,
7*b*; AUG. 3, 7*e*; 22, 7*b*; SEPT.
5, 7*b*

Credits—guarantees : statistics, JULY
14, 7*e*

Far East, shipments to—discharge
at ports through diversion :
disposal : exporters' concern
over delays (F.N.), JULY 18, 7*a*

Licences — shipment of goods
during validity : notice to ex-
porters, JULY 13, 7*f*; additions
to list, SEPT. 26, 7*e*

Markings, lack of — shipping
companies' complaints (F.N.),
SEPT. 14, 7*a*

Packing—need for economy (F.N.),
AUG. 5, 9*a*

Post-war :—

Parliament—discussed, JULY 24,
8*b*

Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), SEPT. 10,
8*c*, *d*

TRADE (continued) :—

Foreign :—

Representatives, training of—*corps*
d'élite : Assn. of British Cham-
bers of Commerce (mem.),
SEPT. 23, 8*d*

Hire purchase :—

Furniture—price control, AUG. 5, 2*e*

Possession, agreement to retake—
effect of Courts (Emergency
Powers) Act ; law case, JULY 24,
2*e*

Industries :—

Concentration — discussed in Par-
liament, JULY 24, 8*b* ; (F.N.),
AUG. 31, 7*a*

Design :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5*e* ;
16, 5*d* ; 19, 5*e*

Leading article, 17, 5*c*

Monopolistic control :—

Articles, SEPT. 18, 5*f* ; 19, 5*f*

Correspondence, SEPT. 24, 5*f*

Leading article, SEPT. 19, 5*c*

Organization — correspondence,
JULY 24, 5*e* ; (F.N.), SEPT. 15,
7*a*

Packing : see *Packing*, below

Post-war conditions — correspond-
ence, SEPT. 26, 5*d*

Private enterprise : see *Private enter-
prise*, below

Siting—land utilization committee's
recommendations, AUG. 11, 5*g*

State control :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 16, 2*c*
(and 4*)

Leading article, JULY 17, 5*c*

Taxation—correspondence, SEPT. 23,
5*g*

International, post-war :—

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8*d*

Leading article, AUG. 21, 5*b*

Methods :—

Correspondence, AUG. 27, 5*g*

Nash, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 21, 2*d*

Middlemen :—

War-time position—leading article,
AUG. 15, 5*c* ; 21, 5*b*

Non-essential goods :—

Ban on manufacture :—

Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 6, 2*c*

Leading article, JULY 4, 5*c*

Packing materials :—

Control order, JULY 17, 2*d* (4*)

Economy, need for (F.N.), AUG. 5,
9*c*

Research—scheme, AUG. 28, 2*d*
(4*)

Post-war :—

Consumption, planning of : see
under *Production*, below

Jowitt, Sir W. (s.), JULY 23, 2*e*

Safeguards :—

London Chamber of Commerce—
letter to Government depart-
ments, AUG. 15, 2*d* (and 4*)

Private enterprise :—

Articles—I (“Effects of a changing
industrial order”), SEPT. 18,
5*f* ; II (“Public control or
control by competition”), 19,
5*f*

Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 31, 2*a*

Correspondence, SEPT. 22, 5*f* ; 25,
5*d* ; 26, 5*d*

TRADE :—

Private enterprise (continued) :—

Leading article, SEPT. 19, 5c

Liberal Party executive—resolution,
AUG. 26, 2c

Samuel, Lord (s.), SEPT. 7, 7g

Production :—

Consumption, planning of :—

Article by Mr. W. Elliot, AUG.
21, 5f

Correspondence, AUG. 28, 5e;
SEPT. 2, 5f; 4, 5e

Leading article, AUG. 21, 5b

Large-scale — correspondence,
AUG. 13, 5e; 18, 6g; 19, 9g;
20, 8a; 22, 5e; 25, 5e

Post-war problems—Sir A. Sin-
clair (s.), SEPT. 7, 7g

Rationed goods :—

Post-war policy—Sir H. K. Wood
(s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8c, d

Supplies, limitation of :—

Prosecutions—statistics, SEPT. 9,
8e

Retail :—

Clubs — check trading : control
order, AUG. 5, 2b

Committee's report on closure of
shops : see under SHOPS

Deliveries :—

Hand-barrow round—Lewes in-
cident, AUG. 14, 2e

Limitation of Supplies — alleged
company director : contraven-
tion : law case, JULY 29, 6a

Sales—statistics (F.N.), JULY 4, 7a;
AUG. 8, 7a; SEPT. 5, 7b

Shops : see SHOPS

Surplus products — Mr. C. Hull
(broadcast), JULY 24, 4d

Utility goods :—

Curtailment of manufacture—dis-
cussed in Parliament, JULY 24,
8b

Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 6, 2c

Leading article, JULY 4, 5c

Purchase tax : see under FINANCE :
Taxation

Wholesale and retail—double profit
margins : scheme postponed, JULY
27, 7c

World—correspondence, JULY 28, 5d

TRADE, Board of :—

Appointments, SEPT. 7, 7g

Finance—vote discussed, JULY 24, 8b

TRADE, National Chamber of—meeting,
JULY 16, 2c (and 4*); President, 16, 2c

TRADE Disputes Act : see LABOUR : Disputes
Act

TRADES Union Congress : see under
LABOUR

TRAFFORD Park Estates, Ltd.—report,
SEPT. 19, 7b; Dividend, 22, 7b

TRAIL, Wing Cdr. R. R.—on tuberculosis
(lect.), SEPT. 26, 2e; leading article,
29, 5c

TRAIN, Mr. F.—appointment, AUG. 4, 7d
(4*)

TRAIN, Sir J.—will, AUG. 27, 7b

TRAIN, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 3, 7b

TRAINING Corps, Junior :—

Holiday training centre, SEPT. 15, 2g

TRANSJORDAN—Order of El Nahda, JULY
9, 6e (4*)

TRANSPORT :—

Air : see under AERONAUTICS

Passenger :—

Coach services to be withdrawn,
SEPT. 7, 2a; 28, 2b (and 2d, 4*);
29, 2c (4*)

Rail and bus services—linking up :
correspondence, SEPT. 21, 5e;
24, 8d; 25, 5f; 26, 5d

Reduction—leading article, SEPT.
7, 5c

Workers' priority scheme—opera-
tion date, AUG. 20, 2c; Minis-
try's statement, 21, 2e

Road :—

August Bank Holiday : see under
HOLIDAYS

Correspondence, JULY 7, 6e

Government control :—

Acquisition and compensation—
department set up, AUG. 18,
2c; 19, 4e (4*)

Haulage scheme — possible re-
vision, SEPT. 2, 2g

Associated Road Operators—
resolution, AUG. 27, 2c

Crawford, Maj. H. E. (s.), JULY
30, 8c

Howes, Mr. E. B. (s.), AUG. 27,
2c

Nall, Sir J. (s.), JULY 15, 2c (4*)

Turner, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 24, 2a

Wilson, Mr. G. N. (s.), SEPT.
24, 2a

Public service vehicles — drivers'
and conductors' licences :
notice, JULY 28, 2a (4*)

Vehicles—laid up : movement for
storage : regulations, AUG. 19,
2e

Socialization—National Union of Rail-
waymen : resolution, JULY 9, 2d
(4*)

War-time needs—leading article, AUG.
8, 5b

TRANSPORT, Ministry of War :—

Frauds on—prosecutions, SEPT. 1, 2d
(4*)

Vehicle Acquisition and Compens-
ation Branch—set up; assessor
appointed, AUG. 18, 2c; 19, 4e (4*)

TRANSVAAL : see under AFRICA, South

TRANSVAAL Gold Mining Estates, Ltd.—
report, AUG. 14, 9b; Dividend, SEPT.
19, 7b

TRANSVAAL Mattress and Furnishing Co.,
Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 31, 7c

TRANSYLVANIA — Hungarian-Rumanian
tension; German-Italian commission
in Rumanian Transylvania, JULY 15,
3d; bitterness, AUG. 13, 3e; Press
campaigns; alleged Rumanian plot,
22, 3d; work of German-Italian com-
mission completed, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*);
expected revision of Vienna award,
29, 4d; 30, 3e (4*)

Article, JULY 24, 5f

Leading articles, JULY 16, 5c; SEPT.
30, 5d

Szekely territory — railway connexion
with Hungary territory, AUG. 13,
3e

TRAPRAIN, Lord—Ministry of Fuel appoint-
ment, JULY 10, 2c

TRAUTEN, Miss P.—rescued from torpedoed
liner *Avila Star*, JULY 28, 3d

- TRAVANCORE, Maharaja of—gift to Viceroy's War Purposes Fund, SEPT. 10, 3e
- TRAVANCORE Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9b; Report, 14, 7e
- TRAVANCORE Tea Estates Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b; 11, 9b
- TRAVEL :—
 Restrictions—announced, SEPT. 7, 2a; leading article, 7, 5c; correspondence, 11, 5d
 Railways : see under RAILWAYS
 Road passenger transport : see under TRANSPORT
- TRAVERS, Mr. B.—on Cambridge Square (l.), SEPT. 5, 5g
- TRAVERS, Mr. E. J.—will, JULY 28, 6c (4*)
- TREACHER, Rev. H. H.—secretary and head of Church Army, JULY 8, 7b; commissioning service : arrangements, SEPT. 17, 2d; postponed, 28, 6c
- TREACLE : see under FOOD
- TREASON—executions, JULY 8, 2c
- TREASURE trove :—
 Torque found in Norfolk, SEPT. 7, 6f
- TREASURY—appointments, JULY 25, 2d (4g, 4*)
- TREDGOLD, Miss Mary—Carnegie Medal, SEPT. 11, 2e
- TREE, Mr. R.—returns to London from United States, JULY 7, 2e
- TREES :—
 Destruction—Men of the Trees : meeting, JULY 31, 2e (4*)
- TREES, Men of the—meeting, JULY 31, 2e (4*)
- TREMAYNE, R.—police-court charge, AUG. 28, 2e; SEPT. 23, 2c
- TRENCHARD, Lord :—
 Colonial Comforts—broadcast appeal, AUG. 17, 2d; 18, 2e (4*)
 on sea and air power (l.), JULY 1, 5e; on dive-bombers (s.p.), 2, 5g; on secret debates (s.p.), 29, 8a
- TRENT, Lord—on part-time education (s.), SEPT. 30, 2e (4*)
- TRENT Motor Traction Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 21, 7b
- TREVOR, Maj. W. A. B.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6e
- TRIANON, Petit : see under FRANCE
- TRIBE, Mr. A.—will, SEPT. 2, 7b
- TRIBOUILLE, M. Antoine de la (France)—Fighting French delegate to New Zealand, AUG. 19, 3d
- TRINGHAM, Mr. J.—appointment, AUG. 6, 9b
- TRINIDAD : see under WEST Indies
- TRINIDAD Central Oilfields, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 7, 8a
- TRINIDAD Sugar Estates, Ltd.—report, AUG. 27, 9b
- TRINITY House—Master, AUG. 13, 7b
- TRIPLEX Safety Glass Company, Ltd.—report (F.N.), SEPT. 15, 7a
- TRIPTYCH—high price, AUG. 15, 6c
- TROJAN (Holdings), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 28, 9b; Report, SEPT. 3, 9b
- TROLLOPE, Anthony—autograph letter : sale announced, JULY 28, 2g; correspondence, AUG. 11, 2e; sold, 13, 6e
- TROLLOPE, Miss M. R.—on Trollope letter (l.), AUG. 11, 2e
- TROMSÖ : see under NORWAY
- TROOP, Mr. A. E.—will, SEPT. 8, 6c (4*)
- TROUTEN, Mr. R. de B.—retirement, SEPT. 30, 9b
- TROYTE-BULLOCK, Lt.-Col. E. G.—death, AUG. 31, 6d; funeral, SEPT. 3, 7b
- TRUELL, Mr. R. H. S.—will, JULY 16, 7c
- TRUMAN, Hanbury, Buxton and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 11, 7b
- TRUSCOTT, Sqdn. Ldr. K. (Australia)—on Wing Cdr. B. Finucane (s.), JULY 21, 3b (4*); participation in Milne Bay fighting revealed; American tribute, SEPT. 26, 3c (4*)
- TRUST Houses, Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9c; Meeting, 10, 8f
 on country inns (l.), JULY 20, 5e
- TRUSTEES Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b; Report, 9, 9d; Meeting, 23, 8f
- TRYON, Lady—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 7, 6c
- TSIANG, Dr. T. F. (China)—on war (s.), SEPT. 2, 3c; 3, 3c (4*)
- TSOLAKOGLU, M. (Greece)—ordered to tour country to urge collaboration with Germany, AUG. 20, 3e (4c, 4*)
- TSOUDEROS, M. E. : see under GREECE
- TSOUDEROS, Mme. (Greece)—presents flags to Greek Navy in Britain, JULY 21, 2g (4*)
- TUBERCULOSIS :—
 France—increase, AUG. 14, 3c
 Mortality—leading article, JULY 27, 5c; 24, 6c
 Papworth Village Settlement—leading article, SEPT. 29, 5c
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 1, 8b; 29, 8a
 Service recruits—mass X-ray diagnosis : see under DEFENCE forces : Medical examinations
 Trail, Wing Cdr. R. R. (s.), SEPT. 26, 2e
 Treatment :—
 Institutional—waiting list (P.Q.), JULY 9, 8c
 Ministry of Health policy—Mr. E. Brown (s.), SEPT. 1, 2e
 X-ray diagnosis—statistics, SEPT. 26, 2e; leading article, 29, 5c
- TUCK, Mr. S. P. (U.S.A.)—received by M. Laval, SEPT. 8, 3c
- TUCKER, Miss C.—will, SEPT. 24, 7e
- TUDSBERY, Mr. M. T.—on bureaucratic advice (l.), AUG. 4, 5e
- TUFFILL, Mid. J. D.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 7d
- TUFNELL, Mr. H.—on saving water (l.), AUG. 19, 5e
- TUFTON, Paymaster Lt. F. C. S.—marriage, SEPT. 11, 7b
- TUNNARD, Mr. J.—exhibition of works, JULY 9, 6e
- TUNNEL Portland Cement Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b
- TUPPER, Adm. Sir R.—on sea cadets (s.), AUG. 19, 2e
- TURF :—
 Flat-racing season—conclusion : date, SEPT. 11, 9f
 Horses :—
 Black's, Sir Alec—to be sold, AUG. 28, 6c
 Classic winners—article, SEPT. 17, 6b
 Dancing Time—to train in Ireland, AUG. 26, 2f
 Eastern Echo—to train in Ireland, AUG. 26, 2f
 Garter Stitch—death, AUG. 13, 2e
 Glanely's, Lord—sold, JULY 16, 2e; to be resold, 20, 2f; resold, AUG. 25, 2e

TURF :—

Horses (continued) :—

Neacro sold, JULY 7, 8*b*

Pont l'Eveque—arrives in Buenos Aires, JULY 22, 8*e*

Rail transport—ban, JULY 2, 6*a*

Sales : see under HORSES : Blood-stock

Watling Street—to go to stud, SEPT. 16, 6*a*

Jockey Club—members, SEPT. 18, 2*e*

Newmarket meeting, SEPT. 23, 6*b*; 24, 2*e*

St. Leger, SEPT. 14, 7*g*

Salisbury meeting, SEPT. 7, 2*e*; transferred to Windsor, 11, 9*g*

Steeplechasing — no meetings to be held during coming season, SEPT. 11, 4*e*, 9*f*

Trainers :—

Boyd-Rochfort, Capt. C.—to train for King, SEPT. 18, 2*e*

East, H.—to train for Mrs. V. Oliver, SEPT. 8, 8*a*

Pratt, W.—to train for Mr. Benson, SEPT. 7, 2*e*; to train at Newmarket, 18, 2*e*

Windsor meeting, SEPT. 20, 2*e*; 21, 2*e*; 28, 2*c*; visitors' identity cards and military papers inspected, SEPT. 21, 2*e* (4*)

TURKEY :—

Agriculture—harvest prospects, AUG. 6, 4*c* (4*)

Bulgaria, relations with : see under BULGARIA

Cereals — requisitioning decree cancelled, JULY 18, 3*c* (4*)

Chrome :—

Germany, supplies to : see under GERMANY : Chrome

Great Britain, supplies to : see under CHROME

Dardanelles — Montreux Convention : sixth anniversary : Turkish Press comment, JULY 25, 3*e* (4*)

Defence—Black Sea coast precautions, JULY 31, 3*e* (4*)

Espionage—death sentences on Italians, AUG. 14, 4*e*

Finance :—

Loans—Ottoman debt : service, AUG. 17, 7*g*; bonds drawn, SEPT. 29, 8*e*;—3½ per cent. (1894) : bonds drawn, AUG. 12, 10*b*

Fires—Istanbul, JULY 14, 3*a*

Food supplies — distribution : new Ministry's problems, JULY 14, 3*e*; new Government's policy, AUG. 6, 4*c* (4*)

United States, supply from — Turkish appreciation, SEPT. 8, 3*e*

Foreign policy — expected continuance of former policy by new Ministry, JULY 14, 3*e*; Prime Minister's statement, AUG. 6, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*d* (4*)

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Great Britain, relations with — Turkish Foreign Minister's statement, AUG. 6, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*d* (4*)

TURKEY :—

Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—

Alliance — possible German demand for Turkish repudiation, SEPT. 11, 3*c*; contrasted with German alliance in Great War, 22, 4*d*

Ambassadors : in London : see ORBAY, M. Rauf; in Ankara : see KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir H.

Esmer, Bey Sukru (s.), SEPT. 19, 2*c*
London Halkevi (People's House)—scholarship students entertained, AUG. 3, 2*e*

Orbay, M. (s.), JULY 16, 3*e* (2*d*, 3*)
Trade : see under Trade, below

Turkish journalists' visit to Great Britain — invitation, AUG. 10, 3*c* (4*) ; names, 14, 3*d*; leave Ankara, 22, 3*g*; in England, SEPT. 2, 4*d*; visit to South coast, 5, 4*e* (3*) ; luncheon, 8, 2*d*; received by Mr. Eden, 8, 2*d*; inspect bomb damage at Canterbury (photo.), 10, 6; Turkish Ambassador's luncheon 11, 7*b*; Turkish Press comment, 14, 4*e*; luncheon, 15, 6*b*; lay wreath on Cenotaph, 16, 2*d*; dinner, 19, 6*b*; guests of National Association of Hel- lenes in Great Britain, 25, 7*b*

Esmer, Bey Sukru (s.), SEPT. 19, 2*c*
Leading article, SEPT. 2, 4*d*

Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN

Ministry (Saydam) — Prime Minister's death : provisional Prime Minister, JULY 9, 4*d*

Ministry (Sarajoglu) — formed, JULY 10, 3*d*; 11, 3*a*; Foreign Minister, 13, 4*g*; problems discussed, 14, 3*e* (and 4*) ; policy : Prime Minister's statement, AUG. 6, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*d* (4*) ; expected internal policy, 10, 3*c* (4*) ; Foreign Minister, 12, 3*d* (and 4*) ; 14, 3*d* (4*f*, 3*) ; Minister of Interior, 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*e* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 11, 5*c*

Munitions and supplies :—

Allies, supply from — discussions ; Turkish satisfaction, AUG. 1, 3*d*

United States, supply from (Lend-Lease supplies) — Turkish appreciation, SEPT. 8, 3*e*

Nationalism — German misrepresentation of Prime Minister's statement, SEPT. 1, 3*c*

Navy :—

Submarine — lost during exercises, JULY 17, 3*c*; British condolences ; salvage prospects, 20, 3*e* (4*)

Neutrality — Prime Minister's statement, AUG. 6, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*d* (4*)

German promises for, SEPT. 23, 4*g*

Violation by German aircraft — bomber's landing at Trebizond, JULY 15, 3*d* (3*) ; bomber crashes near Trebizond, AUG. 29, 3*c*

Violation by United States aircraft—forced landings by long-range bombers : negotiations opened for purchase of aircraft by Turkey, JULY 1, 3*e*

TURKEY (continued) :—

Parliament — new session convened, AUG. 6, 3c (4c, 4*); 7, 3e; 8, 3d (4*)

By-elections, AUG. 12, 3d

President (Gen. İnönü) — approves new cabinet; attends funeral of Dr. Saydam, JULY 11, 3a; returns to Ankara, AUG. 28, 3e (4*); 29, 4e (4e, 3*)

on War (s.), AUG. 27, 3e (4*)

Press :—

Turkish journalists — visit to Great Britain : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, above ;— visit to Germany : see under GERMANY : Turkey, relations with

Prices — control : new Ministry's problems, JULY 14, 3e

Railway rolling stock—supply from Germany: deliveries, JULY 21, 3d (4*); agreement, 30, 3e

Rumania : relations with : see under RUMANIA

Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Trade :—

Foreign — new Ministry's problems, JULY 14, 3e (and 4*)

Germany, with : see under GERMANY

Great Britain, with — Contracts signed, SEPT. 25, 3e; — Leading article, SEPT. 25, 5c; — Statistics, SEPT. 25, 3e; — United Kingdom Corp. — activities, SEPT. 25, 3e

United States, relations with — importance of Mr. W. Willkie's visit to Turkey discussed, SEPT. 8, 3e

Ambassador in Ankara : see STEINHARDT, Mr. L.

War, 1939- — attitude : Prime Minister's statement, AUG. 6, 3c (4c, 4*); 7, 3e; 8, 3d (4*); Pres. İnönü's statement, 27, 3e (4*)

German parachutists—landings near Russian border, JULY 2, 4d (4*); 7, 4c

Leading article, JULY 11, 5c

Neutrality : see *Neutrality*, above

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (1914-18)

TURNBULL, Miss H. F.—will, SEPT. 8, 6c

TURNBULL Sgt. J. E.—account of anti-tank gun troop's exploits during British withdrawal from Gazala, JULY 29, 3a (4*)

TURNBULL, Squad.-Ldr. P. St. G. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 26, 3c (4*)

TURNBULL, Mr. W.—appointment, AUG. 21, 9g

TURNELL, Mr. L.—will, AUG. 6, 7d

TURNER, Gen. (Germany)—on Serbian resistance (s.), AUG. 14, 3d

TURNER, Engr. Vice-Adm. F. R. G.—received by King, JULY 11, 6b

TURNER, Mr. G. G.—re-elected to Council of Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 3, 2e

TURNER, Mr. J.—on road haulage scheme (s.), SEPT. 24, 2a

TURNER, Mr. J. E.—will, AUG. 3, 6d

TURNER, J. M. W.—“A Frosty Morning” exhibited at National Gallery, AUG. 5, 6f; photo., 7, 6

TURNER, Prof. R. L.—fellow, British Academy, JULY 16, 2d

TURNER, Mr. S. G.—appointment, SEPT. 9, 2e

TURNER, Brig. W. A. S.—on peeling potatoes (l.), AUG. 25, 5e

TURNER, Capt. W. R. I.—death on active service, SEPT. 17, 7d

TURNER and Newall, Ltd.—board changes, SEPT. 14, 7c

TUZER, Dr. A. F. (Turkey)—provisional Prime Minister, JULY 9, 4d; death, AUG. 18, 6e; 19, 3d; 20, 3e (4*)

TWEED, Mr. E. E.—will, AUG. 14, 7b

TWELVETREES, Lt. A. E. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7e

TWICKENHAM :—

Ancient parchment found, JULY 24, 2d (4*)

Town Clerk—resigns, JULY 4, 2e

TWISS, Miss E. F.—will, AUG. 31, 6e

TWYFORD, Maj. H.—will, AUG. 19, 7d

TWYFORDS, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 1, 8f

TYLER, Miss J. E.—marriage, JULY 24, 7b

TYNE Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 9, 9b

TYNE-TEES Steam Shipping Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 22, 7b

TYNESIDE Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend SEPT. 8, 7d

TYPHUS :—

Middle East—statistics, SEPT. 21, 5f

Norway — outbreak among Yugoslav prisoners : reported shooting of infected persons, SEPT. 9, 4b

TYRES :—

Economy—reduction in laying of flints and loose grit on roads to be made, JULY 22, 2g

Surrendered for retreading — prices : announcement, JULY 4, 2c (4*)

TYRTAEUS—quotation, SEPT. 14, 6c

TYSPANE Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b

U

UDEN, Mr. E. B.—paintings bought by Government, SEPT. 26, 2f (4*)

UGANDA :—

Interest-free loans to Imperial Government, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)

Polish refugees in : see POLAND : East Africa : Refugees

Trade — imports and exports : statistics, JULY 25, 3b (4*)

Warship Fund appeal—gift to Imperial Government, SEPT. 16, 3e (4*)

UGANDA Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 28 8b; Meeting, AUG. 28, 8f

UKRAINE : see under RUSSIA

UMBRELLAS — manufacture : licences required, AUG. 18, 2d

UNDERTAKERS :—

Coffins for air raid victims—alleged touting (P.Q.), JULY 31, 8a

UNDERWRITERS, Institute of London — policy department to be opened (F.N.), SEPT. 25, 9a

UNEMPLOYMENT :—

Liberal Party—resolution, SEPT. 7, 7g

Post-war :—

Eden, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8d

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), SEPT. 18, 2c

Relief :—

Allowances—increase : draft regulations and explanatory memoranda issued, JULY 23, 2d ; draft regulations agreed in Parliament, 30, 8c

Assistance Board—staff : statistics :

Lord Soulbury (s.), AUG. 26, 6f

Statistics—monthly returns, JULY 10, 2d (and 2d, 4*) ; AUG. 8, 2a ; SEPT. 16, 2e

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance :—

Books — exchange : announcement, JULY 4, 2e

UNGAR, Mr. T. M.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 30, 5d

UNIACKE, Lt.-Col. R. D. W.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 7d

UNION Bank of Australia Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b ; (F.N.), 11, 7a

UNION-CASTLE Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), JULY 4, 7a ; Meeting, 15, 10a

UNION Cinemas, Ltd.—Meeting, JULY 3, 10c ; Ordinary shares : cash offer : see ASSOCIATED British Picture Corp., Ltd.

UNION Cold Storage Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 25, 7b

UNION Company of Oslo—5½% first mortgage debentures : Hambros Bank : offer to purchase (F.N.), JULY 29, 9b

UNION Corp., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 15, 9f

UNION Discount Co. of London, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c ; (F.N.), 3, 9b

UNIT trusts : see under FINANCE

UNITED African Co., Ltd.—scholarship award, AUG. 13, 2d

UNITED Aid to China Fund : see under CHINA : Relief Fund

UNITED Artists Corp., Ltd.—prosecution, AUG. 21, 2c

UNITED British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 2, 9b ; Report, 16, 9b ; (F.N.), 16, 9a ; Meeting, 28, 7d

UNITED Chemists Association, Ltd.—prosecution, SEPT. 16, 2f

UNITED City Property Trust, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 10, 9b

UNITED Counties Stores, Ltd.—report, AUG. 20, 9b

UNITED Dominions Trust, Ltd.—report, JULY 29, 9c

UNITED Exploration Co., Ltd.—proposed acquisition of net assets by Charterland and General Exploration and Finance Co., Ltd. (F.N.), JULY 29, 9c ; Dividend, AUG. 7, 9b ; winding-up : amalgamation with Charterland and General Exploration and Finance Co., Ltd., 21, 9g

UNITED Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 28, 9b

UNITED Fruit Co.—cultivation of "Far East" products in South America : development plans, JULY 21, 3c ; Dividend, SEPT. 16, 9c

UNITED Gas Industries, Ltd.—report, AUG. 12, 9b ; 25, 7b ; 29, 7b

UNITED Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9b

UNITED Indigo and Chemical Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 1, 7f ; Report, 9, 9b

UNITED Kingdom Commercial Corp.—director, JULY 24, 8g

UNITED Kingdom Gas Corp., Ltd.—report, JULY 8, 9b ; Meeting, 15, 9g

UNITED Kingdom Tea Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 11, 7b

UNITED Kingdom Tobacco Co. (1929), Ltd.—dividend, JULY 25, 7b ; Report, 29, 9c

UNITED Lankat Plantations Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 19, 8b

UNITED Molasses Co., Ltd.—directors, JULY 28, 7b

UNITED Motors, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 25, 7b ; Report, SEPT. 14, 7e

UNITED Nations : see under ALLIED Powers

UNITED Patani (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, AUG. 5, 9b

UNITED Planters Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9b

UNITED Playing Card Co., Ltd.—formation, JULY 11, 7b

UNITED Premier Oil and Cake Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 3, 9c ; Report, 16, 9b ; Meeting, 27, 7g

UNITED Railways of the Havana and Regla Warehouses, Ltd.—dividend : prospects (F.N.), AUG. 27, 9a

UNITED River Plate Telephone Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7b ; Report, SEPT. 18, 9b

UNITED Services Fund—chairman of Council, SEPT. 22, 6d

UNITED States and General Trust Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 23, 9b

UNITED States and South American Investment Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 16, 9b

UNITED States Commercial Co.—activities in Spain, AUG. 31, 3e ; SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)

UNITED States Debenture Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 8, 9b

UNITED States Investment Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 18, 7b

UNITED States Mazzini Society—office set up in Brazil, SEPT. 9, 3d (4*)

UNITED States of America :—

Aeronautics :—

Aircraft :—

Baltimore medium bomber (photo.), SEPT. 9, 6

Brazil, supply to : see under BRAZIL : Air Force

Curtiss Commando C46 transport aeroplane — described ; mass production, AUG. 1, 3b (and 3*) ; 3, 3e (4*)

Engines — production : Lt.-Gen. W. Knudsen (s.), SEPT. 12, 3d (4*)

Fighters—Lt.-Gen. G. Brett (s.), SEPT. 8, 3b

Flying-boats—Mars test flight, JULY 6, 3c (4*) ; type : order for construction of 500, AUG. 8, 4c

Flying Fortress (photo.), SEPT. 9, 6

Grumman Avenger torpedo bomber (photo.), JULY 22, 6

Hawk fighters (P40) — Gen. Arnold (s.), AUG. 17, 3e ; 18, 3d (4*)

Naval : see under Naval air forces, below

New—Gen. Arnold (s.), AUG. 17, 3e ; 18, 3d (4*)

UNITED STATES of America :—

Aeronautics :—

Aircraft (continued) :—

Production :—

Arnold, Gen. (s.), AUG. 17, 3e (4*)

Douglas, Mr. D. W. (s.), AUG.
17, 3e; 18, 3d (4*)Douglas plant — dedicated,
AUG. 17, 3e; 18, 3d (4*)Harris, Air Marshal Sir A.
(broadcast), JULY 29, 2cNelson, Mr. D.—report, JULY
27, 4fRepublic (P47)—Gen. Arnold
(s.), AUG. 17, 3e; 18, 3d (4*)Thunderbolt (P47) — (photos.),
AUG. 14, 6; details, 19, 4dUruguay, supply to: see under
URUGUAY

Air Forces :—

Operations: see under WAR
(Operations)Personnel, supply of — Gen.
Arnold (s.), AUG. 17, 3e;
18, 3d (4*)United Kingdom, in: see under
*Defence forces: United King-
dom, in, below*Air "Training Corps" — possible
formation, JULY 4, 3e (4*)Airships — Akron airship dock fire,
JULY 8, 4d

Army Air Corps :—

Aircraft markings — alteration,
JULY 22, 4fGlider training (photo.), AUG. 6, 6
Pilot officer — rank introduced,
JULY 22, 4fUnited Kingdom, in: see under
*Defence forces: United King-
dom, in, below*Cargo aircraft, suggested mass con-
struction of—Mr. H. J. Kaiser
(s.), JULY 21, 3d; leading article,
AUG. 8, 5b; correspondence,
12, 5e; Mr. D. Nelson (s.), 24,
4d (3e, 4*); Mr. H. J. Hughes
joins Mr. Kaiser in building
500, 26, 3d (4*)Casualties: see under AERONAUTICS
Ferrying Squadron, Women's Aux-
iliary—formation, SEPT. 12, 3e
(4*)Helium — appropriation, SEPT. 22,
4c

Naval air forces :—

Aircraft—Mr. C. Vinson (s.),
SEPT. 23, 3d (and 4*);
appropriation: request to
Congress, 30, 3c (3*)

Bureau — new chief, SEPT. 16, 4f

Pacific Fleet—Command, SEPT.
16, 4f (and 3e, 4*)Afghanistan, relations with: see under
AFGHANISTAN

Agriculture :—

Harvest—Mr. Wickard (s.), SEPT.
14, 7b

Loans—proposed Bill, JULY 13, 7c

Prices—effects of proposed Loans
Bill, JULY 13, 7c; demand
for exemption from control,
18, 3d; discussed, 20, 7cStabilization—discussed, AUG. 3,
7b; Pres. Roosevelt's state-
ment, 27, 8a (3c, 4*); dis-
cussed, SEPT. 7, 7b; Pres.

UNITED STATES of America :—

Agriculture :—

Prices :—

Stabilization (continued) :—

Roosevelt's message to Con-
gress, 8, 4d (and 4*); full
session of Congress called,
9, 3eBill: see *Finance: Inflation:
Anti-Inflation Bill*, belowLeading articles, SEPT. 8, 5b;
22, 5b; 30, 5b

Agriculture, Department of :—

Control — placed under authority
of War Production Board, SEPT.
19, 4eSupply Bill — Congress opposition,
JULY 2, 3d; 3, 3d (4*); 7, 3c;
resolution providing funds
signed, 11, 3d (4*); discussed,
13, 7cAir Forces: see under *Aeronautics*,
aboveAircraft: see under *Aeronautics*, above

Alaska :—

Operations in: see under WAR
(Operations): Japan, withRoad through Canada to—comple-
tion date, SEPT. 25, 3cLeading articles, AUG. 13, 5c;
26, 5dMacDonald, Mr. M.—tour, AUG.
26, 3e (4*)Aliens, enemy—arrests, JULY 3, 3d
(4*); 20, 3c; 21, 3e (4*); 24, 3c
(4*); 30, 3d; AUG. 4, 3b (and 4*);
10, 3e; 28, 3d; (4g, 3*); 29, 4d
(4*); SEPT. 7, 3c;—statistics, JULY
7, 3c (4*); SEPT. 24, 3d (4*)Businesses — liquidation of, and
removal from, JULY 7, 3e (4*)Hungarians, Rumanians, and Bul-
garians—position, JULY 20, 3e
(3*)

Allies, aid to :—

Eisenhower, Lt.-Gen. D. D. (broad-
cast), AUG. 11, 2c (4*)Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24,
4dMunitions and supplies on loan
(Lend-Lease) — dispatch of
raw materials or finished mun-
itions: Mr. Stettinius's state-
ment discussed, AUG. 18, 3e
Administrator, assistant, SEPT. 2,
4d; 3, 4e (4*)Agreement, new reciprocal—notes
exchanged between British
Ambassador and United
States Secretary of State
(text), SEPT. 4, 8a (and 4*);
scope: United States Office of
War Information statement,
4, 8c (and 4*); (F.N.), 4, 9a
Leading article, SEPT. 4, 5c*The Times* Military Corres-
pondent's comments, SEPT.
4, 4c (and 4*)*The Times* Washington Corres-
pondent's comments, SEPT.
4, 4cAgreements: see under *names of
countries*Crookshank, Capt. H. F. C.
(s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8d

Leading article, AUG. 28, 5c

UNITED States of America :—

Allies, aid to :—

Munitions and supplies (continued) :—

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (broadcast),
AUG. 27, 2cRepayments—Mr. D. Acheson
(s.), JULY 7, 4e; 8, 3d (4*);
leading article, 8, 5cStatistics (F.N.), SEPT. 4, 9a;
15, 4dStettinius, Mr. E. R. S. (s.),
JULY 17, 4fTransport — forwarding agents'
position : legislation to regulate
(F.N.), AUG. 12, 9aWood, Sir H. K. (S.P.), SEPT. 10,
8cAmerica (South), relations with : see
under AMERICA, SouthAnti-aircraft defences — Pacific Coast
balloon barrages : operated by
British technicians, AUG. 4, 3cArgentina, relations with : see under
ARGENTINA

Army :—

Africa (French Equatorial), in : see
under *Defence forces*, belowAfrican (North) Campaign in 1805
—correspondence, JULY 24, 5fAir Corps : see under *Aeronautics*,
aboveAppropriation Bill — passed by
Congress, JULY 2, 3d (and 4*);
3, 3d (4*)Armoured divisions, new — War
Secretary's statement, SEPT. 4,
3d (4c, 4*)Australia, in : see under WAR
(Operations) : Japan, with :
AustraliaBelgian Congo, in : see under
Defence forces, belowCanada, in : see under *Defence
forces*, belowCanadian forces, transfer from —
facilities, JULY 2, 2cCommando force, combined American-
Canadian ("First Special
Service Force") — formation :
Canadian Defence Minister's
statement, AUG. 8, 3dEurope, in : see under *Defence
forces*, belowExpansion — Maj.-Gen. L. B.
Hershey (s.), SEPT. 16, 3d
(4f, 2*)Iceland, in : see under *Defence
forces*, belowInfantry corps, new — formation :
War Secretary's statement, SEPT.
4, 3d (4c, 4*)

Negro General, SEPT. 29, 4e

Norwegian infantry battalion —
formation : plans : War Secretary's
statement, JULY 17, 3e (3*)

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Polish commandos — volunteer
units formed, SEPT. 30, 3c (4g,
4*)Rail, transportation of men by—
War Secretary's statement,
SEPT. 4, 3d (4c, 4*)Relief Fund—boxing match in aid :
arrangements, SEPT. 10, 6c (4*);
banned, 26, 4c

UNITED States of America :—

Army (continued) :—

Reserve — college students : calling-
up at 20 announced, SEPT. 12,
3e (4*); — Dependents, defer-
ments on account of : calling-
up announced, SEPT. 12, 3e
(4*)State Guard Schools — British
instructor appointed, JULY 14,
3dStrength — 4,000,000 men under
arms : Pres. Roosevelt (s.),
JULY 29, 4c; 30, 3d (4*)Tanks : see *Tanks*, belowTransports — vessel leaving for
war zone (photo.), AUG. 29, 8*Colhoun*—sinking : see under WAR
(Operations) : United States
Army : TransportsUnited Kingdom, in : see under
Defence forces, belowWomen's Auxiliary Corps (photo.),
AUG. 6, 6

Art : see under ART

Axis nationals and American nationals
— repatriation exchange scheme :
German refusal to continue safe
conduct agreement, JULY 2, 2f;
2, 4d (3*)

Banking :—

Acceptances, SEPT. 18, 9c

Federal Reserve System—investment
holdings : increase (F.N.), AUG.
11, 7a

Reserve Bank—return, JULY 6, 7b

Barley—crop estimates, JULY 13, 7e

Blind—war blinded : welfare : Sir Ian
Fraser : visit in connexion, AUG.
15, 2fBlockade by Germany—Argentina :
implicit recognition by restric-
tions on movements of ships ;
United States State Secretary's
statement, JULY 9, 4d ; Deputies
dissatisfaction with Government
policy, 17, 3dBolivia, relations with : see under
BOLIVIABoots and shoes—"Victory" trade
mark on rubber heels, SEPT. 1, 3aBrazil, relations with : see under
BRAZILBritish War Relief Society : see under
WAR, belowBroadcasting : see under BROADCAST-
INGBuilding — contracts : statistics, SEPT.
18, 9cBulgaria, war with : see under BUL-
GARIACadmium — production increased
(F.N.), SEPT. 15, 7aCanals and inland waterways —
Chesapeake Bay-Delaware River :
blocked by fallen bridge, JULY 30,
3c (4*)China, relations with : see under
CHINACivilian Conservative Corps.—opposi-
tion to Supply, Bill, JULY 1, 3d (4*)Coal—exports to Portugal : see under
PORTUGALColombia, relations with : see under
COLOMBIA

UNITED States of America (continued) :—

Communist Party :—

Buck, Tim—surrenders, SEPT. 26, 3*d*
 Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D. — letter
 incident, AUG. 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*d* (4*)

Congress : see *Parliament*, below

Conscription—registration of 18, 19,
 and 20 age groups, JULY 1, 3*d*

Constitution—relationship to British
 Constitution : Mr. P. Appleby
 (s.), JULY 11, 4*e*

Cotton : see under COTTON

Cricket : see under CRICKET

Cuba, relations with : see under CUBA

Defeat, dangers of—Mr. W. Willkie
 (broadcast), AUG. 21, 4*d* (1*)

Defence :—

Brazil, joint board with : see BRAZIL :
 United States, relations with

British Empire, naval and air bases
 in—Bahamas : Duke of Windsor
 (s.), SEPT. 3, 3*d*

Canada, cooperation with : see
 under CANADA : United States,
 relations with

Coastal—Mr. J. M. Landis (s.),
 SEPT. 30, 3*e*

Defence forces :—

Africa, French Equatorial — arrival
 announced, SEPT. 15, 4*f*; leading
 article, 23, 5*b*

Australia, in : see under WAR
 (Operations) : Japan with :
 Australia

Belgian Congo—arrival announced,
 SEPT. 3, 4*g* (3*b*, 4*) ; Leopold-
 ville parade, 18, 3*d*; leading
 article, 23, 5*b*

British subjects—position (P.Q.),
 JULY 29, 8*b*

Canada, stationing of forces in—
 Canadian Order-in-Council,
 JULY 15, 3*e* (4*)

Courts-martial in Great Britain : see
 under *United Kingdom*, below

Decorations and medals, foreign—
 authorization of acceptance :
 Bill signed, JULY 22, 3*e* (3*)

Europe, in :—

Air forces—bomber units : com-
 mand, JULY 13, 2*c*;—Com-
 mand, JULY 8, 4*e*; 13, 2*c*;
 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)

Chief of staff, SEPT. 10, 4*f*

Commands—appointments, JULY
 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)

Headquarters established, AUG.
 10, 2*c*

Supply Services — Commander
 Maj.-Gen. J. C. H. Lee, JULY
 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)

Expansion—expectations, SEPT. 5, 3*c*

Iceland, in—command, JULY 15, 2*b*
 (4*c*, 4*)

Newspapers—*C.B.I. Roundup* : first
 issue, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (4*)

Operations : see under WAR (Opera-
 tions)

Oversea, strength of forces—Mr.
 J. McCloy (s.), SEPT. 3, 3*c*;
 4, 3*d* (4*)

Signals—coordination with British
 forces : see under DEFENCE
 forces

Staffs, chiefs of—duties, SEPT. 30, 4*g*

UNITED States of America :—

Defence forces (continued) :—

United Kingdom, in :—

Accidents — Diss, Norfolk :
 coloured soldiers' offer to
 maintain children of woman
 killed in, SEPT. 16, 2*d*;—
 Warrington road accident,
 SEPT. 11, 2*d*

Air forces — arrivals of bombers
 disclosed ; *The Times* Aero-
 nautical Correspondent's
 comments ; cooperation with
 British Bomber Command,
 JULY 22, 4*f*; aerodromes
 taken over ; settling in de-
 scribed, AUG. 17, 2*c*

Commanders, visiting, JULY 31,
 4*g*

Eagle squadrons — transfer
 from R.A.F., SEPT. 17, 2*b* ;
 aerodrome ceremony ; Air
 Chief Marshal Sir S.
 Douglas's tribute ; British
 medallion awards an-
 nounced, SEPT. 30, 2*b* ;
 (photo.), 30, 6

Organisation—article, AUG. 13,
 2*c* (and 4*)

R.A.F. American aircraft— re-
 pair, salvage and main-
 tenance work, JULY 31, 2*c*

Supply depot (photos.), AUG.
 18, 8 (4*)

Air transport — Col. Ross (s.),
 SEPT. 16, 2*d*

Bases and camps — building pro-
 gramme : Mr. Bevin's state-
 ment to building and civil
 engineering representatives,
 AUG. 8, 2*d* ; supply of labour
 discussed ; Mr. Bevin's tribute
 to workers and employers,
 SEPT. 29, 2*b*

Books for, AUG. 17, 2*d* (and 4*)

British forces—interchange of per-
 sonnel : Mr. Churchill (s.P.),
 SEPT. 9, 8*e*

British supply services — Mr.
 Harriman (s.), JULY 1, 2*b*

Chaplains—conference, SEPT. 24,
 2*e*; 25, 2*d* (and 4*)

Churches — attendance at ser-
 vices : arrangements, AUG.
 6, 2*d*

Clark, Maj.-Gen. M. (s.), AUG.
 15, 2*e*

Clubs—opened, AUG. 10, 2*c* ;
 SEPT. 14, 6*c*;—Edinburgh :
 opened, AUG. 1, 6*c*; 3, 6*b* ;
 —Glasgow : opening, AUG.
 15, 6*b* ;—London : Washing-
 ton Club opened, JULY 6, 2*c* ;
 visited by Lord Halifax,
 AUG. 15, 6*b*

Coloured troops—distribution and
 hospitality arrangements,
 SEPT. 9, 7*c*; alleged dis-
 crimination against : Mr.
 Churchill (s.P.), 30, 8*c*

Command — organization : Brig-
 Gen. J. E. Dahlquist (s.),
 AUG. 6, 2*d*; 7, 2*c* (4*)

Conduct — pamphlet : leading
 article, JULY 14, 5*d*

Convoy (photo.), JULY 3, 6

UNITED States of America :—

Defence forces :—

United Kingdom, in (continued) :—

Courts-martial—procedure, AUG.

10, 2*b*; 11, 2*d* (and 4*);
first case: alleged offence
against girl, 11, 2*d*; acquitted,
14, 2*e*

Murder charge—Pte. W. E.

Davies charged with murder
of British soldier, SEPT.
1, 2*d*; guilty of man-
slaughter; sentence, 2, 2*c*;
3, 2*f* (4*)

Criminal offences — trial by
American military courts:
agreement, AUG. 4, 2*a*

Bill — in Lords: introduced,
JULY 29, 8*a*; passes
through all stages, 30, 8*b*;
(P.N.), 30, 2*c*; passage in
Commons; Sir S. Cripps
(s.P.), 30, 8*b*; (P.N.), AUG.
4, 4*f*; second reading;
passes all stages, 5, 2*c*;
Royal assent, 7, 8*a*

Correspondence, AUG. 3, 5*c*;
11, 2*e*; 13, 5*d*

Leading article, AUG. 3, 5*c*

Drill by A.T.S. sergeant, AUG.
12, 2*b*

Entertainment — stage and film
artistes arrive in London,
AUG. 25, 2*b*; special service
companies arrive, SEPT. 18,
2*d* (4*d*, 4*)

Facilities, war—Mr. E. R. Stetti-
nius (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 4*c*

Field units — recreation kits
provided, AUG. 10, 2*c*

Food—supplies from United
States, AUG. 3, 6*d*

Guides—correspondence, SEPT. 14
5*f*

Health, SEPT. 3, 2*d*

Hospitality — Minister of In-
formation appointed to look
after provision of; coopera-
tion with American Red
Cross; expenses of British
services to be met from
British sources, SEPT. 9, 7*c*

Blakeney, Col. (s.), SEPT. 25, 2*d*

Clubs: see *Clubs*, above

Correspondence, JULY 25, 5*e*;
28, 5*e*; AUG. 4, 5*e*

Grigg, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 3, 2*d*

Leading article, JULY 29, 5*c*

London roof-tops — access to:
see under LONDON: Views
from roof-tops

Information Centre — opened in
London; address, JULY 15,
2*b* (4*c*, 4*); (photo.), 16, 6

Invasion exercises, SEPT. 28, 4*e*

Ireland, Northern — reinforce-
ments arrive, JULY 25, 4*c*

British forces, exercises with,
JULY 10, 2*d*; 16, 4*g*

Commander, JULY 15, 2*b* (4*c*,
4*)

Entertainment — E.N.S.A. ac-
tivities: correspondence,
AUG. 1, 5*f*

Hospitality — Sir B. Brooke:
London discussions, SEPT.
4, 2*e*; 29, 2*c*

UNITED States of America :—

Defence forces :—

United Kingdom, in :—

Ireland, Northern (continued) :—

Irish Republican Army attacks
on, possible: see under
EIRE: Irish Republican
Army: Ireland, Northern

Officers — Belfast club opened,
JULY 9, 2*e*

Sikorski, Gen.—visits, JULY 7,
2*e*

Jewish feasts — leave to be
granted, SEPT. 8, 2*g* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 6, 5*c*

Lee, Maj.-Gen. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*c*

London, City of—luncheon at
Guildhall; march through
City described, SEPT. 3, 2*c*;
(photos.), 3, 6

Marriages — discussed at Chap-
lains' conference, SEPT. 24, 2*e*

Mutual understanding contacts—
correspondence, AUG. 4, 5*e*;
10, 5*d*; 19, 5*e*; — Kirk,
Adm. (s.), AUG. 4, 2*c*

Nurses — London Club to be
opened, AUG. 26, 2*g*

Officer candidates — school es-
tablished, SEPT. 2, 7*d*;
(photo.), 22, 8

Orphans, aid to British, SEPT.
28, 6*c*

Parachute troops — arrival an-
nounced; uniform and
weapons, SEPT. 19, 4*f*; train-
ing described, 24, 2*a*;
(photo.), 24, 6

Purchasing Board — offices:
conversion of departmental
store for: Col. Keachie and
Lord Portal's tribute to work-
ers, AUG. 8, 2*d*

Rumours—correspondence, AUG.
22, 5*e*

Sports bulletin, daily—announce-
ment, AUG. 8, 2*b*

Task troops (Ranger Battalions)
— training with Commans-
dos, AUG. 20, 2*f*; (photos.),
20, 6

Transport—safe: Mr. C. Hayes
(add.), JULY 31, 3*c* (3*);—
Shipping space: Col. Ross
(s.), SEPT. 16, 2*c*

Welcome—Maj.-Gen. D. D. Eisen-
hower (s.), JULY 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)

Defence Transportation Office—control
by War Production Board,
SEPT. 19, 4*e*

Economic Warfare Board—control by
War Production Board, SEPT. 19,
4*e*

Ecuador, relations with: see under
ECUADOR

Education — Yale University: gift
of phonograph recordings from
Lt. G. R. Vincent, AUG. 31, 3*c*;
leading article, 31, 5*d*

Elections, forthcoming: see *General
election*, below

Espionage :—

Arrests, JULY 10, 3*d*; 11, 3*d*

Article, AUG. 17, 5*f*

German training school — arrested
spy's admissions, JULY 11, 3*d*

UNITED States of America :—

Espionage (continued) :—

Sentences, AUG. 22, 4*d*; 24, 3*d* (3*);
27, 3*e*; SEPT. 3, 3*c*
Trials, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*); 6, 3*d*
(4*c*, 4*); 7, 3*c*; 16, 3*e* (4*);
22, 4*e*; AUG. 1, 3*c*; 22, 4*e*;
26, 4*c* (3*)

Essex—greetings to Essex (U.K.),
SEPT. 16, 2*d*

Explosions — Boston, SEPT. 16, 3*d*;
17, 3*c* (4*)

Failures—statistics, JULY 13, 7*e*; SEPT.
5, 7*b*

Fellowship Press—convictions, AUG.
7, 3*e*; 8, 3*d* (4*)

Fighting France movement, relations
with : see under FRANCE : Fight-
ing French

Finance :—

Budget — opening of new fiscal
year; Supply Bills before Con-
gress, JULY 2, 3*d* (and 4*);
3, 3*d* (4*); Congress opposition,
7, 3*c*; 11, 3*d* (4*); 13, 7*c*

Currency — Dollar notes : alteration
by washing : revealed in British
fraud case, AUG. 28, 2*b*; SEPT.
10, 2*c*; 26, 2*d* (4*)

Exchange—conversion of notes in
sterling (F.N.), AUG. 29, 7*a*;
control of export of notes and
coin from Great Britain, SEPT.
25, 9*a*

Expenditure—statistics, JULY 1, 3*c*
(3*)

Income-tax — proposed reduction :
rejected by House of Repre-
sentatives, JULY 21, 3*e*;—Tax
Bill clauses discussed, JULY 27,
7*c*

Inflation—dangers discussed, JULY
13, 7*c*; 14, 3*d*; possible legis-
lation to prevent; Pres. Roose-
velt's statement, 17, 3*c*; 18, 3*d*;
discussed, 20, 7*c*; Pres. Roose-
velt's statement, 22, 4*g*; 23, 3*e*
(4*); discussed, 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*b*
(4*); 27, 7*c*; AUG. 3, 7*b*; Pres.
Roosevelt's statement, 24, 3*e*
(4*); 27, 8*a* (3*c*, 4*); 29, 3*e*;
message to Congress, SEPT. 8,
4*d* (4*)

Anti-Inflation Bill — before Con-
gress, SEPT. 17, 3*c*; 18, 3*c*
(4*); prospects, 24, 10*f*;
passes House of Representa-
tives, 24, 4*f*; farm *bloc*
amendments : prospects;
Presidential veto expected,
25, 4*e*; 28, 4*e*; senate pro-
visional vote, 30, 4*g*

Leading articles, JULY 20, 5*c*;
AUG. 27, 5*e*; SEPT. 30, 5*b*

Magee, Mr. H. (quoted), SEPT. 7,
7*b*

Loans :—

Treasury Bills—plans to increase
bank applications (F.N.),
AUG. 7, 9*a*

War—interest rate, SEPT. 9, 9*c*

Profit-tax, excess — rate : Congress
discussions, JULY 14, 3*d*; 21, 3*e*

Revenue and expenditure—Treasury
Secretary's statement, JULY 4,
3*e* (4*)

UNITED States of America :—

Finance (continued) :—

Savings :—

Compulsory—prospects, SEPT. 7,
7*b*; 11, 3*d*; 25, 4*e*; 28, 7*c*;
—Morgenthau, Mr. (s.), SEPT.
11, 3*d*

Increase, AUG. 31, 5*d*

Spending-tax—proposal, SEPT. 7, 7*b*

Taxation, new—Bill before Congress,
JULY 14, 3*d*; 21, 3*e*; Treasury
Secretary's request to Senate
Committee, 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*b* (4*);
discussed, 27, 7*c*

Industrial profits, on—effect on
reserves (F.N.), SEPT. 1, 7*a*

Finland, relations with : see under
FINLAND

Fires :—

Akron—Goodyear airship dock,
JULY 8, 4*d*

Circus (Cleveland), AUG. 5, 3*b*

Losses—statistics (F.N.), JULY 6,
7*a*; 25, 7*a*; SEPT. 2, 9*a*

Food supplies :—

France, supplies to : see under
FRANCE

Meat :—

Beef—shortage : Pres. Roosevelt
(s.), JULY 29, 4*c*; 30, 3*d* (4*);
possible meatless day : Pres.
Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 29, 3*e*;
rationing : Agriculture Secre-
tary's statement, SEPT. 1, 4*f*;
2, 2*c* (4*)

Turkey, supplies to : see under
TURKEY

France, nationals in : see under FRANCE
France, relations with : see under
FRANCE

Fuel—supply to Uruguay : see under
URUGUAY

General Election—effects of political
manœuvres on war effort dis-
cussed, JULY 17, 7*c*; apathy, AUG.
11, 3*d* (4*); primary election
results, 13, 4*c*; prospects, 21, 7*c*
24, 4*f*

Article, JULY 23, 5*f*

Republican campaign, SEPT. 2, 3*d*;
3, 4*e* (4*)

German-American Bund — leader
handed over to F.B.I. agents, JULY
6, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); bail, 7, 3*c*; leaders
indicted; arrest warrants against
members; activities taken over by
singing societies, 8, 3*e*; 9, 3*e* (4*);
arrests, 10, 3*d*; 11, 3*d*; trials, 16, 3*e*
(4*); leader's trial, 22, 4*e*; former
leader sentenced, 22, 4*d*; sen-
tences on members, 24, 3*d* (3*);
trial, SEPT. 24, 3*d* (4*)

Article, AUG. 17, 5*f*

Leading article, AUG. 17, 5*c*

German-American vocational league
(Dab)—members arrested, JULY
13, 3*d*

German invasion from Mexico, re-
ported plan for — Mexican rebuff
to German 1939 overture dis-
closed, JULY 16, 3*d* (4*)

German propaganda—leaflets sent
through mails from Mexico, JULY
20, 3*e* (4*); article, AUG. 17, 5*f*

Great Britain, relations with :—

Air Force training scheme : see
under AIR Force, Royal

UNITED States of America :—

- Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
 Ambassadors : in Washington : see HALIFAX, Lord ; in London : see WINANT, Mr. J. G.
 Birkett, Sir N. (broadcast), JULY 13, 2*d*
 British Foreign Office and United States State Department, co-operation between — Lord Halifax (s.), JULY 25, 3*a*
 British nationals in U.S.A.—British appeal for return to Great Britain to assist war effort, AUG. 3, 3*b*
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 3, 8*c*
 Collaboration — leading article, JULY 28, 5*b* (and 4*) ; Mr. A. H. Sulzberger (s.), AUG. 11, 2*c* (and 4*)
 Colonial cooperation — Mr. J. G. Winant (s.), JULY 29, 2*a* (and 4*) ; correspondence, AUG. 5, 5*f* ;—Leading article, AUG. 1, 5*c*
 Correspondence, JULY 25, 5*e*
 Defence forces in United Kingdom, United States : see under *Defence forces*, above
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*c*
 Essendon, Lord (s.), SEPT. 3, 9*f*
 Fraser, Col. Sir I. (s.), SEPT. 22, 3*c*
 Labour Attaché in Washington, SEPT. 15, 3*e*
 Lease and Lend agreement : see *Allies, Aid to : Munitions and supplies on loan*, above
 Lecturers to U.S.—Mr. B. Bracken (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*c* ; correspondence, AUG. 13, 8*a*
 Mission to Great Britain : see under *ALLIED Powers : Strategy*
 Mutual understanding — correspondence, JULY 25, 5*e* ; 29, 5*e* ; 31, 5*f*
 News services — collaboration discussed by British Parliament, JULY 8, 8*c* ;—Correspondence, AUG. 13, 8*a* ; — Leading article, JULY 28, 5*b* (and 4*)
 Post-war collaboration — Appleby, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 11, 4*e* ;—Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JULY 27, 2*a* ; —Leading article, JULY 13, 5*c*
 Publicity, British — Lord Halifax (s.), JULY 25, 3*a*
 United States Congressional delegation to Great Britain—Mr. E. Thurtle (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2*d*
 Unity—Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8*d* ;—Halifax, Lord (s.), JULY 20, 2*d* ;—Jowitt, Sir W. (s.), JULY 23, 2*e* ;—Leading articles, JULY 24, 5*e* ; 28, 5*b* (and 4*) ; 29, 5*c*
 Greece ; relations with : see under GREECE
 Guayule — supply from Mexico : agreement, SEPT. 12, 3*d*
 Guns, historic — collection as scrap metal : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 8, 3*c*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—

- Habeas Corpus — historical precedents, JULY 30, 3*d* (4*) ; AUG. 1, 3*c* ;—German saboteurs' trial : see under *Sabotage*, below
 History—broadcast to Great Britain (P.Q.), JULY 29, 8*b*
 Hungary, war with : see under HUNGARY
 Ice-hockey : see under HOCKEY
 Incomes — limitation : Pres. Roosevelt's message to Congress, SEPT. 8, 4*d* (and 4*)
 Independence Day celebrations—work uninterrupted, JULY 6, 4*e* ; 7, 3*c* (4*)
 Allied messages, JULY 4, 3*c*
 Australian celebrations, JULY 6, 3*e*
 Blamey, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. A. (broadcast), JULY 6, 3*e*
 Correspondence, JULY 2, 5*d* ; 4, 5*g*
 Hull, Mr. C.—message to nation, JULY 6, 4*e* (4*)
 India, Viceroy of — message to Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 4, 3*c*
 Ireland, Northern—Prime Minister's message, JULY 6, 2*c*
 Kalinin, M.—message, JULY 6, 4*e* (4*)
 Kent, Duke of (broadcast), JULY 6, 2*c*
 Leading article, JULY 6, 5*c*
 London celebrations, JULY 6, 2*c* ; 7, 2*b* ;—Kinsmen : party : arrangements, JULY 11, 6*b*
 Pétain, Marshal—message, JULY 6, 4*e* ; 7, 3*c* (4*)
 Polish National Council commemoration, JULY 4, 3*c*
 Roosevelt, Pres.—message, JULY 6, 4*e*
 Wilhelmina, Queen — message, JULY 6, 4*e* (4*)
 Inflation : see under *Finance*, above
 Information, Office of War—London branch : establishment plans, JULY 17, 3*e* ; report, AUG. 10, 7*c*
 Insurance :—
 Casualty — National Bureau of Casualty and Surety Underwriters' report (F.N.), AUG. 14, 9*a*
 Motor—losses (F.N.), JULY 28, 7*a*
 Marine : see under INSURANCE, Marine
 Inventions—mutual aid with Great Britain : see under *INVENTIONS : War-time*
 Iraqi, relations with : see under IRAQI
 Iron and steel :—
 Railway rails—use by British railways : see under *RAILWAYS*
 Scrap, collection of—statements by Mr. D. Nelson and Mr. R. W. Worlcott, SEPT. 5, 3*d* ; salvage campaign, 24, 4*f*
 Steel—position, AUG. 21, 9*g* ; — Great Britain, mission to : see under *IRON and steel* ; — Scrap : resources, AUG. 24, 7*c*
 Isolationism — Mr. A. MacLeish (lect.), JULY 31, 2*d*
 Japan, nationals in — repatriation : see JAPAN : Allied nationals
 Japanese nationals in — exchange : see JAPAN : Allied nationals : Exchange

UNITED States of America (continued):—

Japanese propaganda — publication in magazine: arrests, SEPT. 7, 3c
 Jewelry — attempted sale of diamonds stolen by Germans in Netherlands: sentences, AUG. 25, 3c
 Kenya, relations with: see KENYA
 Keys: see under *Nickel*, below
 Labour:—

Agricultural workers — suggested employment of Mexicans: Agriculture Secretary's statement, JULY 16, 3e (4*); arrangements, AUG. 8, 3e

Aluminium workers — disputes: Kentucky slow-downs and strikes, AUG. 21, 3e (4*)

American Fed. of Labour:—

Anglo-American Trade Union Committee: see under LABOUR: Trade Unions

Communism, attitude to, SEPT. 10, 5c, d

Congress of Industrial Organization, differences with — suggested committee: Mr. Murray's letter to Mr. Green, AUG. 4, 3d (4*); negotiations offer accepted; possible merger, 5, 3d; Mr. Murray's statement; position discussed, 6, 3d; negotiation prospects, SEPT. 7, 4d; 8, 3c (4*);— Anglo-American Trade Union Committee, dispute over formation of: see under LABOUR: Trade unions

Apprenticeship Training Service— functions transferred to Man-power commissions, SEPT. 19, 4e

Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers — resolution on India, AUG. 11, 4e

Cable workers—disputes: General Cable Corp., Bayonne: plant taken over by Government, AUG. 15, 3e (4f, 4*); strikers' request for return of plant; return ordered, 21, 3e (4*)

Congress of Industrial Organizations:—

American Federation of Labour, relations with: see under *American Federation of Labour*, above

Anglo-American Trade Unions Committee, attitude to: see under LABOUR: Trade Unions

Lewis, Mr. J.—relations between, AUG. 6, 3d

Railway unions gain, SEPT. 28, 3d

Day—celebration plans, SEPT. 1, 3d (and 4*); leaders' messages, 7, 3b; slogan, 8, 4d (3*)

Bevin, Mr. E.—message, SEPT. 2, 6b

McNutt, Mr. P. V.—message, SEPT. 7, 3c (4*)

Perkins, Miss F.—message, SEPT. 7, 3c (4*)

Roosevelt, Pres. F. D.—message, SEPT. 7, 3b

Disputes—time lost by; causes, JULY 24, 3d (4*); effect on production, AUG. 17, 7d; discussed, 21, 3e (4*)

UNITED States of America:—

Labour (continued):—

Employment service — function transferred to Man-power Commission, SEPT. 19, 4e

Iron and steel workers — wages: increase demands by employees of "little steel companies": War Labour Board panel's report, JULY 13, 7c; union leaders' telegram of protest to Pres. Roosevelt, 20, 3b (4*); discussed, 20, 7c; C.I.O. demands, 22, 3c; United Steel workers demand, 23, 3d (4*);—Leading article, JULY 20, 5c

Ladies' Garment Workers' Union of America, International—gift to British Merchant Navy, JULY 24, 7c

Lumber industry — 48-hour week, and overtime pay established, SEPT. 14, 7b

Man-power:—

Allocation difficulties, SEPT. 14, 7b
 Commission — powers increased, SEPT. 19, 4e

Congress Committee's report, SEPT. 21, 7c

Conscription — prospects, SEPT. 21, 7c

McNutt, Mr. P. (s.), SEPT. 17, 3c (18, 3c, 4*)

Mobilization — Bill: expected scope, AUG. 1, 3e (4*)

Piracy, SEPT. 28, 7c

Transference, unauthorized — forbidden, SEPT. 14, 7b

Marine and Shipbuilding Workers, Industrial Union of—convention, SEPT. 23, 4e (3d, 3*); 24, 3d (4*)

Mining workers — shortage (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 7a

Railway brotherhoods — relations with C.I.O.: see under *Congress of Industrial Organizations*, above

Shipyard workers — recruiting, SEPT. 24, 3c; 25, 3a (4*)

Technical Corps, Civilian: see under IRELAND, Northern: Labour Trade Unions:—

Anglo-American Committee: see under LABOUR: Trade unions

British-Soviet-American Committee, proposed: see under LABOUR: Trade Unions

Contracts—S. A. Woods Machine Company's refusal to comply with National War Labour Board's order to accept C.I.O. clauses; plant to be taken over by Government, AUG. 20, 3b

Wages:—

Increases — Compensation adjustments: War Labour Board's ruling, JULY 18, 3d

Stabilization — possible legislation: Pres. Roosevelt's statement, JULY 17, 3c; discussed, 20, 7c; expected legislation, 22, 4g; 23, 3e (4*); discussed, 27, 7c; AUG. 3, 7b; reported War Labour Board's proposals, 13, 3e (4*); Pres.

UNITED States of America :—

Labour :—

Wages :—

Stabilization (continued) :—

Roosevelt's statement, 27, 8a (3c, 4*); 29, 3e; discussed, SEPT. 7, 7d;—Bills before Congress, SEPT. 15, 4d; 17, 3c; 18, 3c (4*);—Leading articles, JULY 20, 5c; AUG. 27, 5c; SEPT. 8, 5b

War effort—awards, AUG. 17, 7d

Women — war work: committee appointed; statements by Man-power Commissioner and Selective Service director, SEPT. 5, 3c

Labour Party—Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt: letter incident, AUG. 7, 3d; 8, 3c (4*)

Law—enemy aliens: denial of access to civil courts: proclamation, JULY 3, 3d; 4, 3e (4*)

Legion—Convention, SEPT. 22, 3e

Legislation — Congress delays, JULY 1, 3e (4*)

Lend and Lease Act: see *Allies, aid to: Munitions and Supplies on Loan*, above

Linseed—crop estimate, JULY 13, 7e; —Prices, parity, JULY 6, 7c; AUG. 31, 7b

Living, cost of :—

Increase—National Industrial Conference Board's report, JULY 18, 3d (4*);—Roosevelt, Pres. F. D. (s.), AUG. 27, 8a (3c, 4*)

Stabilization — Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JULY 22, 4g; 23, 3e (4*); message to Congress, SEPT. 8, 4d (and 4*); Bill introduced, 15, 4d;—Leading articles, SEPT. 8, 5b; 22, 5b

Lumber — production during, SEPT. 14, 7b

Maize—acreage, JULY 11, 7g;—Crop estimates, JULY 11, 7g; 13, 7e; —Prices, parity, JULY 6, 7c; AUG. 31, 7b

Man-power: see under *Labour*, above

Meat: see under *Food*, above

Medals and decorations :—

Congressional Medal, JULY 1, 3c

Distinguished Flying Cross, JULY 13, 2c (and 4*); 22, 3d (4*); 29, 2d; SEPT. 4, 2c

Distinguished Service Cross, JULY 6, 4d; 13, 2c (and 4*); SEPT. 22, 4f;—Australian officer, award to, JULY 31, 4f

Distinguished Service Medal, JULY 10, 3e

Purple Hearts, SEPT. 4, 2c

Silver Star, AUG. 24, 6b (and 4d, 4*); SEPT. 4, 2c; 22, 4f

Soldiers' Medal, AUG. 22, 4g (4*); —Australian, award to, AUG. 24, 4c

War production achievements, for—creation announced, AUG. 10, 3e

Merchant Navy: see under *SHIPPING: United States*

Metals :—

Africa (South), supply from—South African Mines Minister's statement, AUG. 14, 3e

UNITED States of America :—

Metals (continued) :—

Production—effect of labour shortage (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 7a

Scrap, collection of — Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 8, 3c

Mexico, relations with: see under *MEXICO*

Motors :—

Commercial vehicles—Government control, SEPT. 9, 4f

Racing: see under *MOTORS: Racing Speed*—limitation: Order, SEPT. 28, 4e

Tyres — supplies: Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JULY 8, 4d; 9, 3b (4*)

Munitions and supplies :—

Appropriation, SEPT. 30, 3c (4*)

Argentine purchase negotiations, failure of: see under *ARGENTINA*

British Empire cash purchases—statistics (F.N.), SEPT. 4, 9a

British war materials, correlation with: see under *MUNITIONS and supplies: United States war materials*

Canada, transport through—customs restrictions removed, JULY 22, 3d (4*)

China, supply to: see under *CHINA*

Contracts—State taxation on: exemption of Federal Government and contractors from: Bill introduced, AUG. 11, 3d (4*)

Czechoslovak forces, supply to: see under *CZECHOSLOVAKIA*

Expenditure — Mr. D. Nelson's report, JULY 27, 4g

Great Britain, supplies from—Mr. O. Lyttelton (broadcast), AUG. 27, 2c

Greek forces, supply to: see under *GREECE: Forces*

Guns—new 75mm.: Maj.-Gen. L. Campbell (s.), JULY 6, 4e; 7, 3c (4*)

Iceland, supply to: see under *ICELAND*

India, supply to: see under *INDIA*

Lend-Lease agreements: see *Allies, aid to: Munitions on loan*, above

Materials, use of substitute, JULY 6, 7d;—Leading article, JULY 6, 5c;—Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 4, 2c

Netherlands forces, supply to: see under *NETHERLANDS: Forces*

Norwegian forces, supply to: see under *NORWAY*

Pooling with Great Britain: see under *MUNITIONS and supplies*

Production :—

Acceleration :—

Nelson, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 16, 3a (4f, 3*); 17, 3a (4*)

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 16, 3a (4f, 3*); 17, 3a (4*)

Birkett, Sir N. (broadcast), JULY 13, 2d

Board—reorganization; appointments, JULY 9, 4e (and 1*); consolidation of authority, SEPT. 19, 4e; Vice-chairman, 21, 3c (4*)

UNITED States of America :—

Munitions and supplies :—

Production (continued) :—

Broadcast addresses, AUG. 10, 3e (and 4*)

Decoration : see under *Medals, orders and decorations*, above

Eisenhower, Lt.-Gen. D. D. (broadcast), AUG. 11, 2c (4*)

Executive committee — formed, SEPT. 19, 4e

Factories, small—lack of orders, AUG. 10, 7c

Great Britain, cooperation with : see under *MUNITIONS and supplies*

Halifax, Lord (s.), JULY 15, 4e (3d, 3*) ; 20, 2d

Harriman, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 1, 2b

Information, Office of War—report, AUG. 10, 7c

Lag—leading article, AUG. 17, 5c ; —Nelson, Mr. D. (s.), AUG.

24, 4d (3e, 4*) ;—War Information, Office of : statement, AUG. 11, 3d (4*)

Leading articles, AUG. 27, 5c ; 28, 5c ; SEPT. 22, 7b

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 4, 2c

Nelson, Mr. D.—report, JULY 27, 4f ; (s.), AUG. 24, 4d (3e, 4*)

Pennants for meritorious performances — award to two-man factory, AUG. 26, 3e

Plant capacity — increase, AUG. 10, 7c

Readjustment, JULY 24, 3d (4*) ; discussed, JULY 17, 7c

Roosevelt, Pres. — message broadcast, AUG. 10, 3e (and 4*) ; (s.), SEPT. 15, 4d

Synchronization—Mr. D. Nelson (s.), AUG. 24, 4d (3e, 4*)

Raw materials — shortages discussed, AUG. 24, 7c

Control—to be tightened, SEPT. 21, 3c (4*)

Priorities — Production requirements plan (P.R.P.) (F.N.), SEPT. 24, 9a (and 4*)

Supply—difficulties, AUG. 17, 7d ; —Distribution, faulty, AUG. 24, 7c

Uruguay, supply to : see under *URUGUAY*

Yugoslavia, supply to : see under *YUGOSLAVIA : Forces*

Music : see under *MUSIC*

Navy :—

Admirals—appointment, JULY 4, 4d

Air arm : see *Aeronautics : Naval air forces*, above

Aircraft-carriers—new vessel launched, AUG. 24, 3f ; 25, 3c (4*) ; —Photograph, JULY 8, 6 ; —

Vinson, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3c (and 4*)

Albatross—first unit to enter British waters after outbreak of war, JULY 2, 2c

Appropriation, SEPT. 22, 4c

Bases in United Kingdom—London-derry : described, JULY 2, 2d ; King and Queen visit, 2, 2d ; (photos.), 2, 6

UNITED States of America :—

Navy (continued) :—

British Navy — cooperation with : Capt. L. H. Thebaud (s.), JULY 2, 2d ; units attached to : contingent of sailors arrive in London on leave, JULY 25, 2g ; (photo.), 25, 8 ; Rear-Adm. R. C. Giffen's message to Adm. Stark, AUG. 3, 2d

Building programme — construction : progress ; Congress Committee's report, JULY 24, 4c ; three vessels launched, 29, 4g ; 30, 3c (4*) ; progress, SEPT. 1, 3d (and 4*) ; 16 new vessels launched, 8, 3b (3*) ; record launchings and keel-layings, 8, 4e ;—Marquart, Rear-Adm. E. J. (s.), SEPT. 8, 3b (3*) ; —“Rocky Mountain Fleet” ; first vessel launched, AUG. 24, 3f ; 25, 3c (4*)

Cruiser, new—launched, AUG. 27, 3e

Destroyers, new — three launched in 30 minutes, JULY 20, 4g ; record construction, AUG. 10, 3d ; 11, 3c (4*) ; two launched, 18, 3d ; further two launched, 27, 3e

Essex (aircraft-carrier) — launched, AUG. 7, 4e

Expansion—Bills signed, JULY 11, 3e (3*) ;—Vinson, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (and 4*)

Ingraham—sunk in fog, AUG. 28, 4g ; 29, 3c (4*)

Iowa—launch, AUG. 28, 4e

Lexington—launched, SEPT. 28, 3e

Marine Corps — “Raider battalions” : details, AUG. 26, 4c ; 27, 3c (4*) ;—Reising submarine gun : adoption, AUG. 24, 3f

Operations : see under *WAR (Operations)*

Recruiting progress—Col. F. Knox (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c ; 4, 3d (4*)

Submarine camera, new, JULY 27, 3c (4e, 3*)

Two-ocean-formation, SEPT. 2, 3d ; 3, 4e (4*)

Wakefield (transport)—fire, SEPT. 10, 4c (and 4*)

Wasp (aircraft-carrier) — photograph, JULY 3, 6

Women's Reserve—created, AUG. 1, 3c

Netherlands East Indies, relations with : see under *NETHERLANDS : East Indies*

New deal—opposition, JULY 1, 3e (4*)

New York (City)—East River Drive : Bristol Basin constructed from British air raid debris : tablet dedicated, JULY 1, 3e (4*)

New York State—Governor : candidate nominated, AUG. 21, 3d (3*)

New Zealand, relations with : see under *NEW ZEALAND*

News agencies—denial of services to newspapers : Associated Press : Government petition against, AUG. 29, 4e ; 31, 3e (4*)

Nickel keys — collection campaign : leading article, SEPT. 30, 5d

UNITED States of America (continued):—
 Norwegian community—war effort :
 Hr. Nygaardsvold (s.), JULY 11,
 3c (and 4*)
 Oats—acreage, JULY 11, 7g;—Crop
 estimates, 11, 7g; 13, 7e
 Oil, household fuel—Atlantic sea-
 board shortage: statements by
 Pres. Roosevelt and Mr. H. Ickes
 (s.), AUG. 4, 3d (4*)
 “Pacific Movement in Eastern World”
 —leader arrested, AUG. 3, 3b (4*)
 Parachutists, reported landings by—
 New York search, JULY 18, 3d
 Parliament :—
 Great Britain, delegation to: see
 under *Great Britain, relations*
 with, above
 Quorum, difficulty in finding, JULY
 28, 3d (4*)
 Recess, possible postponement of—
 Pres. Roosevelt's statement,
 JULY 17, 3c
 Wilhelmina, Queen — addresses,
 AUG. 7, 3b (and 4*); (photo.),
 15, 8
 Persia, relations with: see under
 PERSIA
 Petrol—possible rationing: Pres.
 Roosevelt (s.), JULY 8, 4d; 9, 3b
 (4*); rationing instituted, SEPT.
 26, 4c; order, 28, 4e
 Petroleum Coordinator for War, Office
 of—under control of War Pro-
 duction Board, SEPT. 19, 4e
 Philippine Islands :—
 Allied nationals — repatriation :
 party in Shanghai, SEPT. 25, 3c
 (4g, 3*)
 Broadcasting: see under BROAD-
 CASTING
 Cotton: see under COTTON
 Operations in: see under WAR
 (Operations): Japan, with
 Sugar industry—difficulties, AUG.
 31, 3c
 Platinum—control restriction (F.N.),
 JULY 8, 9a
 Poland, relations with: see under
 POLAND
 President (F. D. Roosevelt)—meeting
 with Queen Wilhelmina, JULY 1,
 4d (4*); consultations, 6, 4e (4*);
 receives Congressional leaders, 7,
 3c; receives Adm. Leahy, 8, 4c;
 receives Swedish journalists, 8, 4d;
 9, 3b (4*); consultations; dis-
 cussions with King of Hellenes,
 10, 4e; entertains Queen Wilhel-
 mina, 16, 3e (4*); receives Sir E.
 Page and Sir O. Dixon, 22, 4f;
 discussions with Mr. C. Hull, 22,
 4g (and 1*); 23, 3e (4*); attends
 Pacific Council, 23, 4e; receives
 Russian Ambassador, 23, 4e (and
 4f, 4*); receives support in war
 effort by employers and labour,
 24, 3e; 25, 3b (4*); meeting with
 King Peter of Yugoslavia, 25, 3e;
 consultations, 29, 4f; discussions
 with M. Litvinov, 31, 4c; dis-
 cussions with Mr. N. Armour, 31,
 3d (4*); entertains Queen Wilhel-
 mina, AUG. 6, 3d; hands over
 submarine charter to Queen
 Wilhelmina, 7, 3b (and 3e, 4*);
 vetoes synthetic rubber Bill, 7, 3d;

UNITED States of America :—
 President (F. D. Roosevelt) (con-
 tinued) :—
 8, 3e (4*); Queen Wilhelmina
 present at Press conferences;
 White House luncheon in honour
 of Queen Wilhelmina, 8, 3c;
 entertains Mr. W. Willkie, 21, 3b;
 22, 3b (4*); consultations, 21, 4b;
 discussions with Lord Halifax
 (s.), 26, 4c; entertains Mr. P.
 Fraser, 28, 4e; 29, 3e (and 3c, 4*);
 receives General Carpenter, SEPT.
 2, 3d
 Agricultural prices — stabilization :
 message to Congress, SEPT. 8,
 4d (and 4*)
 Agriculture Department's Supply
 Bill (s.), JULY 11, 3d (4*)
 Allied offensive (s.), SEPT. 8, 4d;
 9, 4g (4*)
 Army strength (s.), JULY 29, 4c;
 30, 3d (4*)
 Atlantic Charter—first anniversary of
 signing: message to Mr. Churchill,
 AUG. 15, 4g
 Axis cruelties—warning, AUG. 22,
 4d (and 4e, 4*); 25, 3e (3*)
 Axis Powers, defeat of (broadcast),
 SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 3d (4*); (s.),
 8, 4d; 9, 4g (4*)
 Bethesda naval hospital—dedicates
 (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 3d (4*)
 Brazilian declaration of war on
 Germany and Italy—message
 to Pres. Vargas, AUG. 24, 4f;
 25, 3c (4*); text, 24, 3d (4g,
 4*); Pres. Vargas's reply, 26,
 4c (4*)
 Brazilian shipping, Axis attacks on
 —messages exchanged with
 Pres. Vargas, AUG. 24, 3e (3*)
 British women interned in Germany,
 gift from, AUG. 27, 8b (3e, 4*)
 Chief of staff to, JULY 22, 4g (and
 4g, 1*); 23, 3e (4*)
 Chilean flying school — flag pre-
 sented, JULY 8, 3e (3*)
 China and Japan, 5th anniversary of
 outbreak of war between—
 message, JULY 7, 4e
 Churchill (Mr. W. S.), Mr. Harriman
 and M. Stalin—contact during
 discussions between, AUG. 19,
 4c; 20, 3e (4*)
 Congress, messages to, SEPT. 8, 4d
 (and 4*)
 Congress recess, possible postpone-
 ment of (s.), JULY 17, 3c
 Farouk, King — personal message
 to, SEPT. 5, 4g
 Forces (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4e;
 2, 3d (4*)
 French National Day — message,
 JULY 14, 4c (4*)
 German atrocities—message to New
 York mass demonstration, JULY
 22, 4g
 German submarine commander's
 “lecture” of condemnation to
 survivors of torpedoed vessel,
 JULY 20, 3c; 21, 3d (4*)
 Great Britain, gifts for relief in—
 curtailment: messages exchanged
 with Mr. Churchill, JULY 16, 2a
 Haakon, King—birthday message
 to, AUG. 3, 3e

UNITED States of America :—

President (F. D. Roosevelt) (continued) :—

Halifax, Lord (s.), JULY 25, 3*a*Incomes, limitation of — message to Congress, SEPT. 8, 4*d* (and 4*)Independence Day — message to nation, JULY 6, 4*e*, 5*c*; — India, Viceroy of : message, JULY 4, 3*c*; — Kalinin, M. : message, JULY 6, 4*e* (4*); — Pétain, Marshal : message, JULY 6, 4*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*) — Wilhelmina, Queen : message, JULY 6, 4*e* (4*)Inflation, possible measures against (s.), JULY 17, 3*c*; 18, 3*d*; 22, 4*g*; 23, 3*e* (4*); (s.), AUG. 24, 3*e* (4*); 27, 8*a* (3*c*, 4*); 29, 3*e*; message to Congress, SEPT. 8, 4*b* (4*)Japan, war with (s.), SEPT. 8, 4*d*; 9, 4*g* (4*)Japanese Emperor, eve of war message to — reported holding up by Japanese Army censors, JULY 25, 3*e*Kent, Duchess of — sponsor to son, AUG. 5, 7*b* (7*c*, 4*)Kent, Duke of—tribute, AUG. 27, 8*a* (4*e*, 4*)Labour Day—statement, SEPT. 7, 3*b*
Lend-Lease statistics (s.), SEPT. 15, 4*d*Living, cost of (s.), JULY 22, 4*g*; 23, 3*e* (4*); 27, 8*a* (3*c*, 4*); message to Congress, SEPT. 8, 4*d* (and 4*)Lopez, Pres. A.—message, AUG. 11, 3*c* (4*)Meat shortage (s.), JULY 29, 4*c*; 30, 3*d* (4*)Meatless day, possible (s.), AUG. 29, 3*e*Metal, scrap (s.), AUG. 8, 3*c*Middle East (s.), SEPT. 8, 4*d*; 9, 9*g* (4*)Middle East, military mission in—message, SEPT. 14, 3*c*Motor tyres (s.), JULY 8, 4*d*; 9, 3*b* (4*)Navy, role of (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*e*; 2, 3*d* (4*)Norwegian Navy, hands over submarine-chaser to; (s.), SEPT. 17, 4*e*Norwegian resistance, continuance of (s.), SEPT. 17, 4*e*Oil, household fuel — shortage (s.), AUG. 4, 3*d* (4*)Pacific War Council — attends meeting, AUG. 28, 4*e*; 29, 3*c* (4*)Pearl Harbour, Japanese attack on (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*e*; 2, 3*d* (4*)Petrol rationing, possible (s.), JULY 8, 4*d*; 9, 3*b* (4*)Powers, war-time — discussed, JULY 31, 3*d*; message to Congress, SEPT. 8, 4*d* (and 4*); leading article, 8, 5*b*; criticism, 9, 3*e*; discussed, 28, 4*e*; — Brown, Senator (s.), SEPT. 30, 4*g*; — Leading article, SEPT. 30, 5*b*

UNITED States of America :—

President (F. D. Roosevelt) (continued) :—

Prices (s.), AUG. 27, 8*a* (3*c*, 4*); 29, 3*e*; message to Congress, SEPT. 8, 4*d* (and 4*)Rubber, economy in use of — committee's report : letter to Congress, SEPT. 11, 3*d*Rubber from grain, synthetic (s.), JULY 29, 4*c*; 30, 3*d* (4*)Russian front (s.), SEPT. 8, 4*d*; 9, 4*g* (4*)Shipping — deliveries : letter to Adm. Land, SEPT. 26, 3*f*Spanish art treasures and historic monuments, possible American assistance in rehabilitation of (s.), AUG. 29, 4*f*Stalin, M.—letter to, AUG. 11, 3*d*
Steel workers' wage increase award, "little steel"—union leaders' protest telegram, JULY 20, 3*b* (4*)Switzerland — anniversary of Confederation, message, AUG. 1, 3*c* (4*)"Talkers" (s.), AUG. 24, 3*e* (4*)Wages, possible control of (s.), JULY 17, 3*c*; AUG. 27, 8*a*; (3*c*, 4*); 29, 3*e*War aims (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*e*; 2, 3*d* (4*)War charities and relief organizations, amalgamation of (s.), JULY 25, 3*f*War effort (s.), SEPT. 16, 3*a* (4*f*, 3*); 17, 3*a* (4*)War production — broadcast message, AUG. 10, 3*e* (and 4*); Pennant award to two-man factory, 26, 3*e*; (s.), SEPT. 15, 4*d*; 16, 3*a* (4*f*, 3*); 17, 3*a* (4*)War survey, SEPT. 8, 4*d*; 9, 4*e*Willkie, Mr. W.—mission to Middle East and Russia (s.), AUG. 22, 4*d*Youth — addresses International Student assembly, SEPT. 4, 3*c*; leading article, 4, 5*c*

Press :—

Chicago Tribune — alleged publication of confidential information on Midway Island battle, AUG. 11, 3*d* (4*); indictment refused, 21, 3*e* (4*)German language — probable restraint on influence, JULY 1, 3*c**Living Age*—alleged publication of Japanese propaganda : arrests, SEPT. 7, 3*c**New York Daily News*—alleged publication of confidential information on Midway Island battle, AUG. 11, 3*d* (4*); indictment refused, 21, 3*e* (4*)*Washington Times Herald* — alleged publication of confidential information on Midway Island battle, AUG. 11, 3*d* (4*); indictment refused, 21, 3*e* (4*)*Woman's Home Companion*—adopts *The Times* type, AUG. 25, 2*b*

Prices :—

Agricultural : see under *Agriculture*, above

UNITED STATES of America :—

Prices (continued) :—

Control—discussed, JULY 20, 7c

Administration — Office : control by War Production Board, SEPT. 19, 4e;—Supply Bill : Congress opposition, JULY 2, 3d; 3, 3d (4*); 7, 3c; discussed, 13, 7c; Controller's statement, 14, 3d

Bill : see *Finance : Inflation : Anti-Inflation Bill*, above

Henderson, Mr. L. (s.), JULY 14, 3d

Leading articles, JULY 20, 5c; SEPT. 8, 5b; 22, 5b

Roosevelt, Pres. F. D. (s.), AUG. 27, 8a (3c, 4*); 29, 3e; message to Congress, SEPT. 8, 4d (and 4*)

Index, JULY 1, 9b; 6, 7c; 11, 7c; 21, 7g; 25, 7c; AUG. 4, 7c; 15, 7b; 24, 7b; 29, 7b; SEPT. 5, 7c; 16, 9f; 12, 7b; 26, 7c

Property — war damage insurance scheme : details (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 7a; 9, 9a

Public Works — Administration : Supply Bill : position, JULY 1, 3e (4*)

Puerto Rico — Governors : scheme for election by Puerto Ricans, JULY 4, 3c

Railway accidents — Dickenson, SEPT. 25, 3d (4c, 4*)

Railways—sabotage : Altoona horse-shoe curve plot : arrests, JULY 3, 3d; 4, 3e (4*)

Raw materials : see under *Munitions and supplies*, above

Reconstruction Finance Corp.—subsidiaries under control of War Production Board, SEPT. 19, 4e

Red Cross :—

Great Britain — Commissioner appointed, SEPT. 1, 2d; 4, 7b;—Welfare workers in : visit to Westminster Hospital, AUG. 25, 2g

Orphans, British—aid to, SEPT. 28, 6c

Women's Voluntary Services, gifts to, AUG. 13, 7b; 20, 7b

Refugees from Europe and Middle East—arrivals, JULY 31, 3c

Resources — statistical machinery : leading article, JULY 28, 4c

Roman Catholic Church—Cardinal : forthcoming appointment, SEPT. 21, 4f (22, 3d, 4*);—Members : loyalty to U.S.A. : pledge at New York demonstration, SEPT. 29, 4e; statistics, SEPT. 29, 4e

Röntgen Ray Society — meeting, SEPT. 21, 3e (4*)

Roof, fall from, JULY 2, 4f (4*)

Rubber : see under RUBBER

Rubber, synthetic : see under RUBBER : United States

Rumania, war with : see under RUMANIA

Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA

Rye—crop estimate, JULY 13, 7e

Sabotage :—

Biddle, Mr. F. (s.), JULY 7, 3e (4*)

Germans landed by submarines—further arrests, JULY 1, 3d (4*); to be tried by court-martial, 1,

UNITED States of America :—

Sabotage :—

Germans landed by submarines (continued) :—

3c; trial by Military Commission ordered, 3, 3d; 4, 3e (4*); expected secret trial, 7, 3d; 8, 3d (4*); discovery of landing described, 17, 3c (4*); trial, AUG. 4, 3b (4*); findings sent to President, 4, 4e; executions, 10, 3e (and 4*);—Article, AUG. 17, 5f;—Associates assisting : arrests, JULY 14, 3d (and 4*); trials, 21, 3e (4*); 22, 4e; 29, 3c; SEPT. 15, 3d;—*Habeas corpus* petitions : hearing, JULY 30, 3e (and 3d, 4*); 31, 3d; writs refused; judgment, AUG. 1, 3c (and 3d, 4*);—Public aid in search for : F.B.I. appeal, JULY 28, 3d (4*)

Law, revision of—Mr. F. Biddle (s.), AUG. 10, 3e

Railways : see under *Railways*, above
Sacrifices, public attitude to—Mr. W. Willkie (broadcast), AUG. 21, 4d (1*)

Sedition—trials, JULY 24, 3e; 25, 3c (4*); AUG. 7, 3e; 8, 3d (4*); 13, 3d (4d, 4*)

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Sick and wounded : see under SICK and wounded

Silver—use in industry (F.N.), AUG. 27, 9a; SEPT. 1, 7a; 10, 9a;—Prices : buying price for imported : increase (F.N.), AUG. 25, 7a; SEPT. 1, 7a; 2, 9a

“Silver shirts”—convictions, AUG. 7, 3e; 8, 3d (4*); leader sentenced, 13, 3d (4d, 4*)

Socialist Party—resolution on India, AUG. 11, 4e

Spain, relations with : see under SPAIN

Stamps : see under STAMPS

State Department—cooperation with British Foreign Office : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, above
Subversive activities, Axis—article, AUG. 17, 5f;—Leading articles, JULY 7, 5d; AUG. 17, 5c

Sweden, relations with : see under SWEDEN

Tanks :—

Amphibian (photo.), SEPT. 23, 6

“General Grant” type — correspondence, JULY 3, 5e; 8, 5e;—Production (photo.), JULY 10, 6;—*Washington Post* criticism : *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 29, 3b (4*)

Indian port, unloading at (photo.), AUG. 14, 6

M 4 (“General Lee”) — production : speed up in, JULY 27, 4f; (photo.), AUG. 8, 8

Tariffs—equipment of Allied forces and : amendment, JULY 2, 3e (4g, 3*)

Taxation : see under *Finance*, above

Trade :—

Brazil, with : see under BRAZIL

Consumer goods—high level of production, AUG. 10, 7c;—Limitation of supplies : leading article, AUG. 27, 5c

UNITED States of America :—

Trade (continued) :—

Departmental stores—sales, JULY 6, 7c; AUG. 29, 7b; SEPT. 15, 7b; 19, 7c

Great Britain, with—payment procedure, SEPT. 10, 8d

Imports and exports — forwarding agents: legislation to protect interests (F.N.), AUG. 12, 9a

India, exports to: see under INDIA

Industries—idle consumer machinery to be sent to Latin America, JULY 23, 3d (4*); —Production: increase, AUG. 24, 7c; —Taxation: see *Finance: Taxation: Industrial profits on*, above; —War-time: transition: progress, SEPT. 28, 7c

Portugal, with: see under PORTUGAL

Russia, with: see under RUSSIA

Spain, with: see under SPAIN

Uruguay with: see under URUGUAY

Trade unions: see under *Labour*, above

Transport— inquiry announced, SEPT. 28, 4e; —Carolina, North: traffic prohibited on coastal roads during night, JULY 9, 4b (1*)

Treason—trials, JULY 2, 3e; 4, 4d; SEPT. 1, 4e (1*); —Death sentence AUG. 7, 3a (and 3d, 3*); 8, 3e (4*)

Turf—Alsab-Whirlaway match race, SEPT. 21, 2e; —Alsab, Whirlaway, and Shut Out match race: arrangements, SEPT. 26, 2f

Turkey, relations with: see under TURKEY

Vanadium — new source of supply discovered, SEPT. 8, 3d

Vatican, President's special envoy to: see TAYLOR, Mr. Myron C.

Vegetable seeds — British trials, JULY 18, 6f; (photo.), 20, 8

Victory: see ALLIED Powers: victory

War :—
Aims—Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 3d (4*)

Ambulances for Great Britain: see under SICK and wounded: British

British War Relief Society :—

Aldrich, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 6, 2a

“Bundles for Britain” Fund—gifts dispatched, AUG. 20, 7b; SEPT. 14, 6f; 24, 7b

Curtailment of gifts—messages exchanged between Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt; future arrangements, JULY 16, 2a; continuance of consignments: President's statement, AUG. 8, 6d; —Leading article, JULY 16, 5d

Gifts, JULY 6, 2g; AUG. 20, 7c; 21, 7d; 24, 7c; 26, 7b; SEPT. 4, 7e; 12, 6b; 18, 7b; Statistics for six months, AUG. 19, 7d

London advisory committee — member, SEPT. 7, 6e

Conduct — alleged public dissatisfaction, SEPT. 24, 4f; —Bond, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 25, 3e; —King, Adm. E. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3d; 3, 4e (4*)

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2c

UNITED States of America :—

War (continued) :—

Effort — hampering effects of political manoeuvres, JULY 17, 7c
Birkett, Sir N. (broadcast), JULY 13, 2d; (s.), AUG. 14, 2d
Employers and workers' assurances to Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 24, 3e; 25, 3b (4*)

Information, Office of War — report, AUG. 10, 7c

Intensification needs — Office of War Information statement; discussed, 11, 3d (4*)

Leading article, JULY 6, 5c

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (broadcast), AUG. 27, 2c

Martha, Crown Princess (s.), SEPT. 17, 4e

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 16, 3a (4f, 3*); 17, 3a (4*)

Tsouderos, M. (s.), JULY 22, 3c (4g, 4*)

Turkish interest, SEPT. 8, 3e

Unified Command, demand for, SEPT. 2, 3d; 3, 4e (4*); 14, 7b

Eisenhower, Lt.-Gen. D. D. (broadcast), AUG. 11, 2c (4*)

English Speaking Union — relief gifts received by, JULY 21, 6b

Grew, Mr. J. C. (broadcast), AUG. 31, 3d

Hull, Mr. C. (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d

Optimism, public—warning against, SEPT. 25, 3e

Papen, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 18, 3a

Public attitude, AUG. 17, 7d; 24, 7c; —Halifax, Lord (s.), JULY 25, 3a; —MacLeish, Mr. A. (Rede lecture), JULY 31, 2d

Red Cross: see *Red Cross*, above

Relief and Charity organizations—amalgamation: Pres. Roosevelt's statement, JULY 25, 3f; —Control Board: administrator appointed, JULY 25, 3f

Ribbentrop, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 28, 3c

Strategy — offensive policy: Mr. C. Hull (broadcast), JULY 24, 4d

“Talkers”—Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 24, 3e (4*)

Willkie, Mr. W. (broadcast), AUG. 21, 4d (1*)

Wheat :—

Acreage, JULY 11, 7g

Crop estimate, JULY 11, 7g; 13, 7e; SEPT. 11, 9e

Harvest prospects — Mr. L. V. Steere (s.), JULY 7, 2c

Portugal, exports to: see under PORTUGAL

Prices, parity, JULY 6, 7c; AUG. 31, 7b

Stocks, surplus — disposal at prices below “parity”: Congress opposition, JULY 2, 3d (and 4*); 3, 3d (4*); 7, 3c; 11, 3d (4*); discussed, 13, 7c

Wool—parity prices, JULY 6, 7c; AUG. 31, 7b

Youth administration — functions transferred to Man-power Commission, SEPT. 19, 6e

Yugoslavia, relations with—legations raised to ambassadorial status, SEPT. 3, 4d

UNITED States Trust Co. of Scotland, Ltd.
—dividend, JULY 9, 9*d*

UNITED Steel Cos., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9*b*

UNITED Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Ltd.—
chairman's statement : meeting arrange-
ments, AUG. 12, 8*c* ; (F.N.), 12, 9*a* ;
Report, 12, 9*b*

UNITED Tile Manufacturers, Ltd.—report,
SEPT. 24, 9*b*

UNITED Tin Areas of Nigeria, Ltd.—
dividend, SEPT. 1, 7*f*

UNITED Tobacco Co. (South), Ltd.—
report, AUG. 31, 7*c*

UNIVERSITIES :—
Scholarships — calling up for Defence
Forces : position : correspond-
ence, SEPT. 16, 5*e* ; 28, 5*e*
T.U.C. memorandum, SEPT. 10, 2*b*

UNMACK, Mr. R. C.—on boarders and day
boys (l.), JULY 23, 5*e* ; on Americans in
Britain, (l.), 31, 5*f*

UNNA, Mr. P. J. H.—on saving fuel (l.),
AUG. 15, 5*f*

UPPER Assam Tea Co., Ltd.—report, JULY
25, 7*b*

UPPLEBY, Rev. G. C.—will, SEPT. 12, 6*d*

UPSONS, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 1, 7*f*

UPTON, Brig. N. R.—death on active ser-
vice, SEPT. 26, 6*f*

URBAN Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend,
SEPT. 25, 9*b*

URUGUAY :—
Aircraft — deliveries from United
States, JULY 23, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
Airport—to be constructed at Carrasco,
JULY 2, 3*e*
Axis Powers, relations with—declara-
tion of war by Uruguay not
expected, AUG. 20, 3*c* ; effects of
sinkings of Brazilian vessels ;
consultations, 21, 4*d* ; 22, 3*f*
(4*) ; expected Uruguayan de-
claration, 24, 4*f* ; 25, 3*c* (4*) ;
reported declaration denied, 24,
4*g* ; position, 29, 3*b*
Bomb outrages — Montevideo radio
station, AUG. 6, 4*f*
Brazil, relations with : see under
BRAZIL
British Patriotic Committee—invest-
ment in Uruguayan defence loan ;
gifts for R.A.F. aircraft, AUG.
17, 3*c* ; 18, 3*d* (4*)
Broadcasting : see under BROADCAST-
ING
Czechoslovakia, relations with : see
under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Defence—possible measures, AUG. 20,
3*c* (and 3*)
Brazil, cooperation with : see under
BRAZIL
Electricity — reduction of consump-
tion : Montevideo measures, AUG.
AUG. 24, 3*g*
Espionage — Germans and Japanese
arrested, SEPT. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Fighting French movement, relations
with : see under FRANCE
Finance :—
Debt—service, JULY 18, 7*e* ; SEPT.
28, 7*d*

URUGUAY :—

Finance (continued) :—

Exchange — British holdings (F.N.),
SEPT. 19, 7*a* ; 21, 7*a*

Loans—Defence : British Patriotic
Committee's investment, AUG.
17, 3*c* ;—3½ per Cent. : service,
AUG. 31, 7*b* ;—1896 : service,
SEPT. 18, 9*e* ; correction, 19, 8*d* ;—
1919 : service, SEPT. 18, 9*e*

Fuel—supply from United States :
mission to Washington, AUG. 3,
3*e* (4*) ; United States assurances,
27, 3*e* ; 28, 3*d* (4*)

Germany, relations with : see under
GERMANY

Great Britain relations with—Consul-
General in Great Britain, JULY
7, 3*d*

Greece relations with : see under
GREECE

Independence Day—Argentine cruisers
and bombers at Montevideo, AUG.
25, 4*g* (4*)

Munitions and supplies — consign-
ment arrives, SEPT. 8, 3*c*

United States, from — deliveries,
JULY 23, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)

Netherlands, relations with : see under
NETHERLANDS

Petrol :—

Argentina, supply from : discussions,
SEPT. 21, 3*d* (4*)

Scarcity — consumption restrictions,
AUG. 1, 3*e* (4*) ; SEPT. 21, 3*d*
(4*)

President (Pres. Baldomir)—message
of sympathy to Brazilian President
on sinkings of ships, AUG. 19, 4*e*
(3*) ; receives Count Sforza, 21,
3*e* (4*) ; consultations, 24, 4*g*

Brazilian declaration of war on
Germany and Italy — message
to Pres. Vargas, AUG. 25, 4*d*

Presidential election — candidates,
SEPT. 15, 3*c*

Sick and wounded : see under SICK
and wounded

Subversive activities — investigating
commission : powers extended,
AUG. 24, 3*g* (4*)

Trade with United States — agreement,
JULY 23, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)

War, 1939- — non-belligerent rights
granted to Brazil, AUG. 25, 4*d*

URWICK, Mr. L.—on Head of Civil Service
(l.), AUG. 4, 5*e*

USHIROGU, Gen. (Japan)—reported Com-
mander-in-Chief of Army in Central
Japan, AUG. 18, 4*f* (4*)

USMAN, Sir M. (India)—Posts and Air
member of Viceroy's Executive
Council, JULY 3, 4*e* ; Leader of
Council of State, AUG. 21, 4*c*
on rioting (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*c* ; on pro-
posed National Government ;
" Five Dominions " scheme (s.),
24, 3*c*

UTHWATT Committee report : see under
LAND : Development

Uz, M. B. (Turkey)—Commerce Minister,
JULY 11, 3*a*

V

"V" campaign :—

United States—"Victory" trade-mark on rubber heels, SEPT. 1, 3a

VAB Products, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 10, 7c

VACCINATION :—

Scotland—official advice, JULY 2, 2d (4*); clinics opened in Glasgow, 1, 2e (4*); 2, 2d (4*)

VAISEY, Dr. H. B.—appointment, SEPT. 3, 7d

VALCIK, Joseph (Czechoslovakia)—named as assassin of Herr Heydrich after death before assassination, JULY 16, 3e (4c, 4*)

VALLAMBROSA Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 15, 9b; Report, AUG. 20, 9b

VALLAT, M. (France)—relinquishes Ministerial appointment, AUG. 8, 3c

VALLIN, M. Charles (France) — escapes from France; joins Fighting French movement, SEPT. 18, 4e; (photo.), 19, 8

VALMY, Battle of—150th anniversary: Mr. Ehrenberg (quoted), SEPT. 21, 4b (4*)

VANADIUM—new source of supply discovered in United States, SEPT. 8, 3d

VAN BLERK, R. S. (South Africa)—death sentence, JULY 10, 3c; appeal, 30, 3d; reprieve, AUG. 3, 3d (4*)

VAN Den Arend, Lieut.-Col. C. F. J.—death on active service, JULY 7, 6d

VAN den Berghs and Jurgens, Ltd.—report, JULY 23, 9b; Meeting, AUG. 1, 7f

VAN den Broek, Mr. J. (Netherlands)—Minister of Finance, SEPT. 17, 3c

VAN der Bijl, Mr. (South Africa)—on munition production (s.), JULY 2, 3e; 3, 3c (4*)

VAN der Byl, Lt. A. (South Africa) — on Madagascar crashed aircraft salvage incident (l. quoted), SEPT. 24, 3c (4g, 4*)

VAN Der Kloot, Capt. W. J.—on Mr. Churchill's flight to Russia and Middle East (s.), AUG. 25, 4f (and 1*)

VAN der Oye, Baron S. (Netherlands)—execution, AUG. 17, 4f

VAN Dyk Consolidated Mines, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 10, 8e

VAN Roey, Cardinal (Belgium)—on Nazi ideology (add.), JULY 28, 3e; German General's protest against compulsory Sunday and Church holiday work for Belgian miners, SEPT. 3, 3e

VAN Ryn Deep, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 16, 8f

VAN Tonningen, Mr. R. (Netherlands)—on migration to Russia (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d

VAN Verduynen, Jonkheer E. F. M. J. M. (Netherlands) — received by Queen Elizabeth, JULY 4, 6b; appointment, 4, 6b; signs Netherlands agreement with Russian Government, 11, 3d; (photo.), 11, 8

VANSITTART, Lady—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 7, 6c

VANSITTART, Lord—LL.D., Aberdeen Univ. JULY 14, 2b (4*)

on Germany — post-war treatment (s.), JULY 30, 2f

VARELA, Gen. (Spain) — relinquishes Ministerial appointment, SEPT. 4, 4d; reasons discussed; Bilbao bomb outrage incident, 5, 4d

VARGAS, Dr. G.: see BRAZIL: President

VARLEY, Mr. T. A.—on National Fire Service (s.), SEPT. 14, 2e

VARRIER-JONES Memorial Lecture — delivered, SEPT. 26, 2e

VASCONCELLOS, Adm. A. (Brazil) — in Washington, AUG. 24, 4f (4*)

VASILIEV, M. (Russia)—leader of pro-German plot, AUG. 6, 3d

VATICAN :—

Allied prisoners at Hong-kong—relief: gift, SEPT. 23, 4e; 24, 3e (4*)

Cinematograph film of scenes in: see under CINEMATOGRAPH

Finland, relations with—Finnish representative to Vatican: see GRIPENBERG, M.

Information Bureau — help in tracing missing, JULY 31, 7c

Japanese prisoners and internees—reported gift for relief refuted, SEPT. 23, 4e; 24, 3e (4*)

Spain, relations with — Ambassador: in Rome: see MESSIA, Señor J. Y.

Stamps: see under STAMPS

United States President's special envoy to: see TAYLOR, Mr. Myron C.

War, 1939- —attitude: reported statements by prelates, SEPT. 16, 3e; 17, 3e (4*)

VAUGHAN, Mr. H. M.—on Dr. G. C. Joyce (l.), AUG. 12, 7d

VAUGHAN, Capt. J. H.—marriage, JULY 17, 7b

VAUGHAN Bros. (Drop Forgings), Ltd.—report, SEPT. 8, 7d; 9, 9b; Chairman's statement; meeting arrangements, 9, 9f

VAUGHAN-FOWLER, Group Capt. I. G.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e; 15, 7e

VAUGHAN Williams, Dr. R. — "London" symphony performed, JULY 16, 2d

VAUX and Associated Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b; Report, 22, 9c; Meeting, AUG. 1, 7f

VAVASOUR, Pilot Off. B.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7e

VAVASSEUR (J. H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 9, 9b

VEGETABLES: see under FOOD

VELLIKELLIE Tea Co. of Ceylon, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 10, 9b

VELOSOA, Dr. Helio—on sinking of Itagiba and Arara (s.), AUG. 20, 3c

VENABLES, Mr. F.—will, SEPT. 14, 6e

VENEREAL disease—increase: Mr. A. E. Brown (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b

VENDERFRIFF, Maj.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—message from Lt.-Gen. Arnold and Vice-Adm. Ghormley, SEPT. 30, 3e

VENEZUELA :—

Freedom—commemorative ceremony, SEPT. 30, 2c

Great Britain, relations with :—

Patos, Isle of—ceded to Venezuela: see Patos, below

Venezuelan and British Parliaments, messages exchanged between, SEPT. 9, 8d; 10, 8a

Parliament — messages exchanged with British Parliament, SEPT. 9, 8d; 10, 8a

VENEZUELA (continued) :—

Patos, Island of (Duck Island)—ceded by Great Britain, AUG. 6, 3c; formally handed over, SEPT. 30, 3e
 War, 1939—non-belligerent rights granted to Brazil, AUG. 27, 3e (4f, 3*); 28, 3d (4*)

VENEZUELAN Oil Concessions, Ltd.—report, JULY 4, 7b; Meeting, 7g

VENISELOS, Mr. K. E.—death, AUG. 20, 7b

VENISON : see under FOOD : Meat

VENNER, Mr. A. M.—will, JULY 15, 7d

VENNING, Gen. Sir W.—member of Army Council, JULY 1, 2a; to retire as Q.M.G., AUG. 5, 4c; work described, 12, 2b; directorship, 26, 9b; retires, SEPT. 12, 6b; received by King, 17, 7b

VENO Drug Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b; Report, 21, 7d

VERA Cruz Terminal Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9b (4*); Debenture service, 6, 7b

VERCEL, M. Jean (Luxemburg)—on underground resistance to Germany (s.), SEPT. 23, 3c

VERDON-ROE, Sir A.—on industrial taxation (l.), SEPT. 23, 5g

VEREENIGING Estates, Ltd.—meeting, AUG. 26, 8g; Appointment, 26, 9b; Ordinary stock : official quotation granted, SEPT. 9, 9b

VERITYS, Ltd.—report, JULY 18, 7b

VERNEY, Miss M. J.—marriage, JULY 21, 6b

VERNON, Bishop G.—Majunga incident, SEPT. 14, 4g

VERNON, Mr. T. W.—on excess profits tax and profit motive (l.), JULY 28, 5e

VERSCHOYLE-CAMPBELL, Lieut. D. S. M.—invested Bar, D.S.C., JULY 29, 7b

VETERINARY education :—

Conference, SEPT. 26, 2g (and 4*)

Leading article, SEPT. 26, 5c

Trust—formation announced, SEPT. 26, 2g

VETERINARY Medical Assn., National—conf., SEPT. 25, 6f (2d, 4*); 26, 2g (and 4*)

VIAL, Pilot Officer L. H. (Australia)—United States D.S.C., SEPT. 22, 4f

VIAIT, Mr. S. P.—on members' passes : inspection (s.P.), JULY 10, 8c

VICKERS, Miss A. N.—marriage, SEPT. 7, 6b

VICKERS, Mr. R.—death, AUG. 17, 6e; SEPT. 14, 6d

VICKERS, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 18, 9b

VICKERY, Rear-Adm. H. L. (U.S.A.)—on shipbuilding (s.), JULY 3, 3e; 20, 3a; 21, 3a (4*)

VICKSTROEM, Hr. (Norway)—anniversary of execution observed, SEPT. 11, 4c

VICTORIA : see under AUSTRALIA

VICTORIA and Albert Museum — Bank holiday visitors, AUG. 4, 2c; exhibition of war drawings announced, 20, 2g; exhibition of English oil paintings, SEPT. 22, 8a; gifts of water colours, 22, 8a

VICTORIA Cross :—

Awards, JULY 8, 4d; SEPT. 11, 4f; 12, 7g; 24, 4g

Holders—death, JULY 21, 6e; AUG. 12, 7d; 24, 6e

VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Co., Ltd.—report, SEPT. 1, 7f; (F.N.), 1, 7a; Meeting, 16, 8g

VICTORIA Gold Dredging Co., Ltd. — dividend, SEPT. 5, 7b

VICTORIAN Order, Royal :—

Altar plate—received at New York Cathedral for safe keeping, JULY 22, 7d :—Designer : correspondence, 25, 5d

Appointments and promotions, JULY 2, 7b; 20, 6b; AUG. 11, 6b; SEPT. 24, 7b

VICTORY Insurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 11, 7b; 15, 9b

VIDOT, Capt. C.—O.B.E., AUG. 5, 8b

VIREECK, G. S.—indictment in U.S.A., JULY 24, 3e; 25, 3c (4*); activities, AUG. 17, 5f

VIGERS, Col. T. W.—on building materials (l.), JULY 6, 5e; 20, 5d

VILLAGES :—

Communities — correspondence, AUG. 27, 5g

Halls—correspondence, AUG. 27, 5g; 28, 8a

Life—Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), SEPT. 25, 2c;—Leading article, AUG. 19, 5b;—Lovett, Bp. E. N. (s.), SEPT. 25, 2c

VILLVERDE, Señor Don José F. (Spain)—returns to London, JULY 2, 7b

VILLIERS, Mr. J. R.—on Hans Place garden (l.), SEPT. 5, 5g

VILLIERS, Pilot Off. W. A.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 6b

VINCENT, Lt. G. R. (U.S.A.)—gift of phonograph recordings to Yale University Library, AUG. 31, 3c; leading article, 31, 5d

VINEGAR—Malt : use of sugar in brewing sanctioned, JULY 20, 2c

VINER's, Ltd.—report, JULY 22, 9c

VINING, Mr. C. (Canada)—chairman of Information Board, AUG. 28, 6f (3d, 4*)

VINING, Mr. J. F.—member of Baltic Exchange, SEPT. 5, 7b (4*)

VINSON, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—on naval expansion; Allied offensive (s.), SEPT. 23, 3c (and 4*)

VINTNERS Company — Master : wardens, JULY 11, 2d

VISCOSE Development Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b

VISSER, D. J. (South Africa)—death sentence, JULY 10, 3c; appeal, 20, 3d; reprieve, AUG. 3, 3d (4*)

VITACREAM, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 18, 9b

VITAMINS :—

Anti-vitamins—leading article, SEPT. 14, 5c

VITAMINS, Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9b; Meeting, 22, 8g

VIVIAN, Rear-Adm. J. P. C.—on sea cadets (s.), AUG. 19, 2e

VIZCAYA : see under SPAIN

VLASSOV, Gen. (Russia)—capture claimed by Germans, JULY 15, 4b (4*)

VLASTO, Pilot Off. W. T.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e

VLEESCHAUWER, M. De (Belgium)—visit to Belgian Congo, AUG. 20, 3e (4*)

VOELKE, Col. P. (Germany)—death on active service, AUG. 17, 3e

VOGEL, Mr. J. L. F.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 17, 5e

VOLBERG, Herr H. (Germany)—expelled from Argentina, SEPT. 19, 4g

VOLCANOES :—

Mount Etna—eruption, JULY 7, 3d

VOLTOS, Mr. C. A. P.—funeral, SEPT. 1, 6b

VONSIATSKY, Anastase (U.S.A.)—sentenced, AUG. 24, 3d (3*)

VOOGHT, Capt. J. F.—O.B.E., AUG. 5, 8b

VOROSHILOV, Marshal K. E. (Russia)—participates in discussions between Mr. Churchill, Mr. Harriman, and M. Stalin, AUG. 18, 4a

VOSMIK, family of (Czechoslovakia) —executed, SEPT. 10, 4g

VOSHER, Mr. S. C.—death, JULY 13, 6d

VOYTEKHOV, Boris (Russia)—experiences at Sevastopol, JULY 25, 5g

W

“W.”—on head of Civil Service (l.), AUG. 1, 5e

“W.”—on Women's Land Army (l.), SEPT. 17, 5f

“W. M. G.”—on Dr. H. C. Stewart (l.), JULY 6, 6e

“W. S.”—on Lt. P. J. Kenward (l.), SEPT. 4, 7d

“W. T.”—on Mr. R. Lisle-Carr (l.), JULY 6, 6e

WADDELL, Miss Helen—on Belfast murder sentences (l.), AUG. 28, 5e

WADDINGTON, A./Sqn. Ldr. M. W.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6e

WADDINGTON (John), Ltd.—report, AUG. 29, 7b

WADE, Maj. A. G.—on army archaeologists (l.), JULY 17, 5e

WAIFS and Strays Society—Queen Mary receives money at Bath, SEPT. 18, 7b

WAINWRIGHT, Maj. A. G. B.—death, AUG. 8, 6f

WAIT, Maj. G. K.—death on active service, AUG. 26, 7d

WAITE and Son, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 22, 7b

WAKE, Maj.-Gen. Sir H.—on Adm. Sir W. Cowan (l.), AUG. 29, 5d; on use of rural land (l.), SEPT. 24, 8d

WAKE, Vice-Adm. St. A. B.—on submarine warfare (s.), JULY 21, 4g

WAKE-WALKER, Vice-Adm. W.—received by King, JULY 25, 6b
on British shipping achievement (broadcast), SEPT. 17, 2c; (F.N.), 18, 9a

WAKEFIELD, Lt. J. P.—will, SEPT. 1, 6a

WAKEFIELD, Mr. W. W.—on munition workers' hours (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c

WAKELY, Judge J.—death, JULY 20, 6d

WAKENSHAW, Pte. A. H.—V.C. (posthumous), SEPT. 12, 4c, 7g; school prayers for, 15, 2g

WALDORF Hotel Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 10, 8e

WALES :—

Church :—

Commissioners — appointments, SEPT. 26, 2f

Ordinations, SEPT. 22, 6d

Eisteddfod, National (Cardigan), AUG. 8, 2e (and 4*)

Post-war—Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), AUG. 8, 2c (4*)

Reconstruction — committee appointed, JULY 1, 8a; (P.Q.), 1, 8a

WALES, Fleet-Surg. G. F.—will, JULY 21, 6b

WALES, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7d; SEPT. 25, 9b; Report, JULY 24, 9f

WALFORD, Miss M. J. H.—will, AUG. 4, 6c

WALFORD, Pilot Off. R. N.—death on active service, JULY 10, 7c

WALKER, Flight Lt. D. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 5, 6e; 7, 6f; 8, 6d

WALKER, Miss E.—“Gabriel von Schnell” presented to Canadian National Gallery, SEPT. 8, 8a

WALKER, Miss E. F.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 28, 5f

WALKER, Miss E. M.—marriage, AUG. 20, 7b

WALKER, Mr. G. E.—appointment, JULY 14, 7e

WALKER, Mr. H.—will, SEPT. 15, 6b

WALKER, Maj. J. B.—member of Jockey Club, SEPT. 18, 2e

WALKER, Mr. K. P.—on office hours (l.), JULY 3, 5e

WALKER, Wing Cdr. P. R.—D.S.O., SEPT. 12, 7f

WALKER, Miss P. S.—marriage, JULY 6, 6c

WALKER Bros., Ltd.—report, AUG. 17, 7c

WALKER (Peter) and Son Property Corp., Ltd.—report, AUG. 21, 9b

WALKER (Peter) (Warrington) and Robert Cain and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 31, 9b

WALLACE, Mr. H. A. (U.S.A.)—to broadcast at ceremony of changing name San Geronimo to Lidice, AUG. 31, 3g (4*); on Mexico: relations with United States (s.), SEPT. 18, 3d (3*)

WALLACE, Mr. W.—appointments, AUG. 21, 9g

WALLARAH Coal Co., Ltd. — dividend passed, AUG. 25, 7b; Report, SEPT. 17, 9b

WALLER, Edmund—quotation, AUG. 26, 7c

WALLER, Mr. Jack—law case, JULY 2, 2e

WALLER, Lt.-Col. R. C. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 7d

WALLER and Hartley, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9b

WALLICH, Mr. A.—on Malaya (l.), SEPT. 12, 5f

WALLIS, Mrs. A. M.—will, AUG. 21, 7b

WALLIS, Wing Cdr. C. B. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d

WALLS — collapse at Coulsdon, JULY 15, 2d

WALMINGTON, C.—police court charge, JULY 15, 2c (4*)

WALSALL Conduits, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 1, 7f

WALSH, Air Vice-Marshal G. V.—appointment, JULY 6, 3d (4*)

WALSH, Mr. J.—on Vatican and prisoners (l.), AUG. 20, 5g

WALSH, Mr. M.—at T.U.C. on Catholic control of schools, SEPT. 10, 2c

WALSTON, Mr. H. D.—on farming policy (l.), AUG. 19, 5e; SEPT. 2, 5d

WALTER, Mr. F. D. R.—appointment, SEPT. 30, 2e

WALTERS, Mrs. E. M.—marriage, SEPT. 21, 6b

WALTERS, Mr. W.—appointment, AUG. 10, 2e

WALTON, Mr. E. S.—on boarders and day boys (l.), JULY 27, 5e

- WALWYN, Sir H. : see NEWFOUNDLAND : Governor
- WANDSWORTH and District Gas Co.—dividend, AUG. 7, 9b
- WANG, Mr. C. C.—on aid to China (I.), JULY 25, 5f
- WANG Shih-Nihieh, Dr. (China) — on Chinese successes (s.), AUG. 26, 3c; 27, 3c (4*)
- WANKLYN, Mr. A. M. G.—will, SEPT. 21, 6d
- WANKLYN, Lt.-Com. M. D.—death on active service, AUG. 24, 6e; Admiralty tribute, 24, 4e; first and second Bars to D.S.O., 26, 8e
- WAR, 1914-1918 :—
 Allied strategy—Gen. Shilovsky (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 3d; 6, 3a (4*); leading article, 6, 5b; correspondence, 12, 5e; 13, 5e; 17, 5f
 German strategy—leading article, SEPT. 29, 5b
 German zeppelin brought down at Cuffley—26th anniversary, SEPT. 3, 2g
 Sick and wounded — Indian Medical service : alleged breakdown, SEPT. 21, 5f; correspondence, 24, 5f
 Turkey—M. Jahit Yalchin's revelations, SEPT. 22, 4d
- WAR, 1939-, anniversary of outbreak of :—
 Alexandrov, M. (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 3e
 Attlee, Mr. C. R.—message, SEPT. 3, 2e
 Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—message to Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 3, 3c; Mr. Churchill's reply, 17, 3e
 Leading articles, SEPT. 1, 5c; 3, 5b
 Raczkiewicz, M.—message to King George, SEPT. 3, 3c (and 4*)
 Russian Press comment, SEPT. 2, 3c (4*)
 Sikorski, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 1, 3c (4f, 4*)
- WAR, conduct of : see under WAR (Operations) : Great Britain : Conduct
- WAR, duration of :—
 Benesh, Dr. (s.), JULY 27, 2b
 German *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 29, 3c
- WAR Cabinet : see under MINISTRY
- WAR commentaries—meeting, SEPT. 30, 2c
- WAR effort, British :—
 Bevin, Mr. E. (broadcast), SEPT. 24, 2c
 Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 26, 2b
 Brockington, Mr. L. W. (s.), AUG. 26, 2b
 Direction :—
 Commission of investigation, suggested—correspondence, JULY 10, 5e; 17, 5f
 Criticism—Lord Croft (s.), JULY 3, 2d
 Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b; 2, 5b; 3, 5b; 9, 5b; 22, 5b
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f; 8a; 3, 5f, 8a
 Evatt, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 4, 4e
 Halifax, Lord (s.), JULY 25, 3a
 Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 21, 2a
 Leading article, AUG. 28, 5c
 Legalism, effect of—correspondence, JULY 18, 5g; 24, 5f
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (broadcast), AUG. 27, 2c
 Nash, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 21, 2d
 Self-depreciation — Mr. Attlee (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c
 Wolstencroft, Mr. F. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4e
 Yalcin Bey (s.), SEPT. 8, 2d
- WAR expenditure : see FINANCE : Expenditure, national : War
- WAR Operations : see special section at end of book
- WAR Transport, Ministry of : see TRANSPORT, Ministry of War
- WARBURTON, Miss M. C.—on day of Prayer (I.), AUG. 18, 6f
- WARD, Mr. (Australia)—discussions with Miners' Federation leaders, JULY 22, 3d
- WARD, Miss Irene—on Ordnance factories (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d; on Prisoners of War : Red Cross Organization (s.P.), 7, 8c
- WARD, Lady Kathleen—on cables from the forces (I.), AUG. 12, 5e
- WARD, Mrs. L. M. C.—will, AUG. 25, 6g
- WARD, Mr. R. A.—appointment, JULY 20, 2c
- WARD, Dr. T. H.—will, SEPT. 7, 6d
- WARD and Goldstone, Ltd. — dividend, JULY 23, 9b; Report, AUG. 5, 9b
- WARD (George) (Barwell), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7b
- WARDALE, Mr. J. — on non-smoking carriages (I.), AUG. 13, 8a (4d, 4*)
- WARDLAW-MILNE, Sir J.—on Conduct of the war (s.P.), JULY 2, 8a, b; on production (s.P.), 2, 8b; on Mr. Churchill's speech; wages policy (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8d
- WARDLE, Mr. S.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 7e
- WARDLE, Lt.-Cdr. T. B.—death on active service, JULY 28, 6e
- WARDLE and Davenport, Ltd. — report, SEPT. 12, 7b; 30, 9b
- WARFARE, mechanized — correspondence, AUG. 26, 5f
- WARING, — will : law case, JULY 17, 8c
- WARING, Lt.-Cdr. A. N.—death on active service, JULY 24, 7e; AUG. 4, 6d
- WARMINGTON, Lt.-Cdr. Sir M.—marriage, JULY 20, 6b
- WARNE, Wright and Rowland, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 24, 9b
- WARNER and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9b
- WARNER (Arthur, Leicester), Ltd.—prosecution, JULY 28, 2d (4*)
- WARREN, Miss G. E.—will, JULY 20, 6f
- WARREN, Sec.-Lt. J. L. G.—George Medal, SEPT. 19, 6g
- WARRI-WINRAM, Sec. Lt. G. K.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7e
- WARSHIP weeks : see under FINANCE : Savings
- Warspite training ship — camp fund : Marine Society's gift, AUG. 19, 2c
- WARTER, Mr. P. A.—appointment, JULY 27, 6b
- Warwick and Warwickshire Advertiser—sold, AUG. 1, 2e
- WARWICKSHIRE :—
 Deputy Lieutenants, SEPT. 25, 7d
- WASHINGTON Club : see under UNITED STATES : Defence Forces : United Kingdom, in
- WASPS :—
 Death from sting, AUG. 29, 2g
 Destruction—appeal, AUG. 18, 2b; correspondence, 24, 5d
 Leading article, SEPT. 1, 5d

WASTE :—

General—instances : correspondence, AUG. 3, 5*d*

Prevention—campaign : Mgr. Howlett's appeal, SEPT. 7, 2*c* (4*)

Salvage (see also under various commodities) :—

Appeal for—Sir J. Marchant (s.), AUG. 17, 2*c* (4*)

Collection :—

Donkey, by, SEPT. 2, 2*g* ; leading article, 7, 5*d*

Failure to render returns—prosecution, JULY 20, 2*d*

Houses, from—statistics, SEPT. 17, 8*d* (4*)

London Midland and Scottish Rly. statistics, JULY 23, 2*e* (4*)

Slough—statistics, JULY 14, 2*g*

WASTE Heat and Gas Electrical Generating Stations, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 13, 9*b*

WATER :—

Chlorination—Mr. H. Berry (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*d*

Economy in use :—

Baths—five inches : leading article, SEPT. 2, 5*d*

British Waterworks Assn. — campaign announced, AUG. 14, 2*b*

Civil defence volunteers—London : appeal to local authorities, AUG. 17, 2*d*

Commercial and industrial concerns—Mr. H. Berry (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*d*

Correspondence, AUG. 19, 5*e*

London—appeal, SEPT. 2, 2*d*

Metropolitan Water Board—poster described, AUG. 21, 2*e*

Hardness, reduction of — Chartered Surveyors' Inst. : recommendation, JULY 23, 2*g* (4*)

Metropolitan Water Board : see that title

Supply—maintenance : Mr. H. Berry (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*d*

WATERFALL, Midshipman G. D.—death on active service, JULY 15, 7*e*

WATERFIELD, Mr. A. P.—on boarders and day boys (l.), AUG. 4, 5*d*

WATERHOUSE, Capt. C.—on perambulators : supply (s.P.), JULY 24, 8*c* ; on shops : closure (s.P.), 24, 8*c* ; on clothing prices (s.), 25, 2*c*

WATERHOUSE, Mr. F. W.—will, AUG. 28, 7*c*

WATERHOUSE, Mr. M. — on building materials (l.), JULY 22, 5*e*

WATERLOO Bridge, new—early opening expected, JULY 30, 2*f* ; described, AUG. 11, 2*b* ; opened, 12, 4*f* ; (photo.), 12, 6 ; Leading article, AUG. 5, 5*d*

WATERLOW and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 18, 9*b*

WATERSON, Dr. D.—death, SEPT. 8, 6*d* (and 4*)

WATERSON, Mr. S. F. (South Africa)—at home, JULY 18, 6*f* ; unveils plaque at Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead, 30, 2*d* ; luncheons, AUG. 27, 7*b* ; SEPT. 5, 6*b*

WATERSON, Mrs. S. (South Africa)—visits Home for Little Boys at Farningham (photo.), AUG. 28, 6

WATERWORKS—labour : see under LABOUR

WATFORD Electric and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7*b*

WATKINS (Eustace), Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7*b*

WATKINS, Mr. F. C.—appointment, JULY 24, 2*g*

on detentions under 18*B* (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*c*

WATKINSON, Mr. G.—appointment, SEPT. 7, 7*g*

WATLING, Mr. H. R.—on stolen bicycles (l.), JULY 21, 5*d*

WATNEY, Combe, Reid and Co., Ltd.—5½% per Cent. Debentures : conversion into 3½ per Cent. (F.N.), JULY 15, 9*a* ; AUG. 11, 7*a* ; dealings allowed, 27, 9*e* ; Dividend, AUG. 6, 9*c* (F.N.), 6, 9*a* ; Report (F.N.), 7, 9*a* ; 8, 7*a* ; Meeting, 19, 9*e* (F.N.), 19, 8*a*

WATSON, Dame B.—will, SEPT. 14, 6*e*

WATSON, Sir B.—on premature publication of summonses (s.), AUG. 13, 2*d*

WATSON, Mr. B. W.—will, AUG. 27, 7*b*

WATSON, Mr. E. A.—appointment, AUG. 19, 8*b*

WATSON, Mr. J.—death, JULY 28, 4*g*

WATSON, Rev. J. T.—on missions in Nigeria (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*d*

WATSON, Mr. J. V. D.—on canteens and the news (l.), SEPT. 8, 6*f*

WATSON, Lt. R.—engagement cancelled SEPT. 1, 6*c*

WATSON, Capt. T. H.—will, SEPT. 29, 6*d*

WATSON, Mr. Walter—will, AUG. 15, 6*c*

WATSON, William—quotation, JULY 6, 6*d*

WATSON, Sub-Lt. W. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 8, 6*d*

WATT, Maj. T. A. A.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6*d* ; 27, 6*e* ; Memorial service, 28, 6*b*

WATT, Mr. W.—will, JULY 18, 6*g* (4*)

WATTS, Mr. C. J.—appointment, JULY 8, 6*b*

WATTS, Mr. E. H.—on wastage of coal by ships (l.), SEPT. 24, 5*e*

WATTS, Atg. Sqdn. Ldr. H. A. H.—D.S.O., AUG. 12, 7*c*

WATTS, Mr. L. N.—on absenteeism among coalminers (l.), SEPT. 30, 5*e*

WAUCHOPE, Mrs. A. G.—death, AUG. 15, 6*d*

WAUGH, Sir A. T.—on Head of Civil Service (l.), AUG. 4, 5*e*

WAUGH, Capt. and Mrs. E.—infant daughter christened, JULY 7, 6*b*

WAUHOPE, Miss V. A.—marriage, SEPT. 7, 6*b*

WAVELL, Gen. Sir A.—participates in Moscow discussions between Mr. Churchill, Mr. Harriman, and M. Stalin, AUG. 18, 4*a* ; Teheran aeroplane mishap, 18, 4*b* ; 20, 4*f* ; (photo.), AUG. 19, 6 ; returns to India, 27, 4*e* ; visits Indian troops in Western desert during stay in Middle East, SEPT. 5, 3*c* (3*) ; tour of defences ; returns to Delhi, 18, 3*c* (3*)

Broadcast, SEPT. 4, 3*d*

Burmese soldier—congratulatory letter on escape, SEPT. 5, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 3*)

Gloucester, Duke of—messages exchanged, JULY 18, 3*e*

Lectures on Generals and Generalship—translated into Arabic and issued to officers of Egyptian Army, JULY 21, 3*e* ; 24, 6*b*

Photographs (with Mr. Churchill), AUG. 19, 6 ; (with Maj.-Gen. Maxwell), SEPT. 17, 6

- WAVELL, Gen. Sir A. (continued):—
 Viceroy's Executive Council—designated War member, JULY 3, 4e
 War situation — informal statement to Press correspondents in Delhi, SEPT. 28, 4d
 on progress of war; discussions with Mr. Churchill; India and war (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3d; on Pacific situation; Japanese difficulties; Allied victory; second front; reoccupation of Burma (s.), 28, 4d
- WAXED Papers, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9b
- WAYBURN, Mr. N. (U.S.A.)—death, SEPT. 5, 6g
- WAYGOOD-OTIS, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 11, 7b
- WAYLEN, Dr. G. S. A.—will, JULY 3, 7b
- WAZIRISTAN: see under INDIA: North-West Frontier
- WEAPONS: see under MUNITIONS and supplies
- WEATHER:—
 Agriculture—harvest: correspondence, AUG. 20, 5d
 August—leading article, SEPT. 8, 5d
 Brazil—cold, JULY 9, 3d
 Canada — rainfall: Halifax (N.S.): deaths, SEPT. 29, 3f (3e, 3*); 30, 3d (4*)
 China—Chungking heat wave, AUG. 8, 3f
 Congo, Belgian—Buta region storm, AUG. 20, 3e (4*)
 Dover, Straits of: see under WAR (Operations): English Channel
 France—thunderstorms, JULY 16, 6d
 Fuel economy, effect on: see under FUEL
 India—rainfall, JULY 11, 4g (4*); 28, 4f (3*)
 Jamaica—floods, JULY 2, 3e
 Lakeland—rainfall, SEPT. 14, 2e
 London—thunderstorms, JULY 11, 2d (and 4*); hottest day of year, SEPT. 9, 2e
 Portugal—storm, SEPT. 19, 3b (4*)
 Spain—hailstones, SEPT. 5, 3e (3*)
 Sudan—Omdurman: rainfall, JULY 21, 3d
 Sweden—cold, SEPT. 3, 3d
 Switzerland—drought, SEPT. 4, 3c (4*); broadcast reports for farmers prohibited, 10, 3c
 Temperature — districts compared: correspondence, AUG. 26, 5e
 Winter—leading article, SEPT. 25, 5d
- WEAVER, Mrs. E.—will, SEPT. 18, 7b
- WEAVERS, Company of—officers, JULY 29, 2c (4*)
- WEBB, Maj. D.—will, JULY 3, 7b
- WEBB, E.—police court charge, SEPT. 5, 2c (4*)
- WEBB, Capt. G. G. H.—M.C., JULY 8, 2e
- WEBB, Mr. J.—on overriding of medical reports (l.), AUG. 25, 5d
- WEBB, Ald. J. A.—Ministry of Fuel appointment, JULY 10, 2c
- WEBB, Fourth Engineering Off. L. A.—M.B.E., SEPT. 2, 7e
- WEBB, Paymr.-Cdr. L. V.—death on active service, JULY 13, 6c; 18, 6d
- WEBBE, Sir H.—on religious teaching in schools (s.), JULY 1, 2d; 2, 8g (4*); on school fees (s.), 29, 2d; on local authorities: civil defence grants (s.P.), 31, 8d; on youth registration (s.), SEPT. 23, 2d
- WEBER (L. and J.) and Phillips, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 14, 7b
- WEBSTER, Miss R.—received by King; invested M.V.O., JULY 7, 6b
- WEBSTER (Samuel) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b
- WEDDELL, Mr. A. W. (U.S.A.)—on Spanish Foreign Minister; conditions in Spain (s.), SEPT. 30, 3c (4*)
- WEDDERBURN, Mr. H. J. S.—member of Parliamentary mission to China, SEPT. 11, 8c
 on India (s.P.), SEPT. 12, 2b
- WEDDERSPOON, Miss A. M.—on stolen bicycles (l.), JULY 30, 5f
- WEDGWOOD, Lord—on sea power (l.), JULY 3, 5e; on Education: reform (s.P.), 16, 8a; on India: British community (s.P.), 31, 8a
- Week—ban lifted, AUG. 27, 4f
- WEEKS, Col. R. M.—appointment, JULY 1, 2a
- WEIGHTMAN, Mr. W. J.—will, AUG. 24, 6b
- WEIL, Dr. B. (Argentina)—on control of Axis assets (s.), JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*)
- WEIR, Sir C.—on Mr. H. Hey (l.), SEPT. 26, 6f
- WEIR, Maj. J. W. (Canada)—in England, JULY 29, 2b
- WEI Tao-ming, Mr. (China)—Ambassador in Washington, SEPT. 3, 3e; 10, 3c (4*)
- WELCHMAN, Lt.-Cdr. E. G.—death on active service, JULY 18, 6d; 22, 7e
- WELDON, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 17, 6e
- WELDON, Mr. R. L. (Canada)—administrator of newspaper industry control and pooling plan, SEPT. 5, 3e (4*)
- WELDON, Capt. T. B.—marriage, JULY 23, 7b
- WELLCOME (Sir Henry S.) Trustees—gift for blood plasma research, JULY 6, 6f (4*)
- WELLER, Mr. H. G. C.—M.B.E., SEPT. 16, 8e
- WELLER-POLEY, Pilot Off. H. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 19, 6f
- WELLES, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—receives Brazilian Ambassador, AUG. 19, 4g; receives Polish Ambassador, 25, 3e (3*)
 on subversive agents in the Americas (s.), JULY 2, 4d (4*); on French warships at Alexandria (s.), 15, 4g (and 4g, 4*); on arrest of unregistered French agent (s.), 16, 3d; on reported German plan to invade U.S.A. from Mexico (s.), 16, 3e (4*); on Mr. W. Frank (s.), AUG. 4, 3c; 5, 3d (4*)
- WELLESLEY, Sir V.—on head of Civil Service (l.), JULY 3, 5d; AUG. 1, 5e; 8, 5d
- WELLINGTON Alluvials, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 14, 9b
- WELLMAN Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd.—report, JULY 31, 9b; AUG. 25, 7b; Meeting, SEPT. 2, 8g
- WELLS, Mr. E. (Australia)—on coal production (s.), JULY 20, 3a (4*)
- WELLS, Wing Cdr. E. P.—D.S.O., AUG. 7, 2d
- WELLS, Lt. R. F.—marriage, SEPT. 14, 6b

- WELLS, Mr. W. A.—on world trade (l.), JULY 28, 5*d*; on Lord Mancroft (l.), AUG. 20, 7*e*
- WELLS and Winch, Ltd.—report, JULY 10, 9*b*
- WELLS (Matthew) and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 7, 7*d*
- WELLS' Watford Brewery, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 9, 9*d*; Report, AUG. 3, 7*e*
- WELLSTOOD, Mr. F. C.—death, AUG. 8, 6*f*; memorial service, 13, 7*b*
- WELSH, Mr. H. (South Africa)—on need for men in services; Japanese atrocities (add.), AUG. 7, 3*c* (4*)
- WELSH, Rev. J. W.—appointment, AUG. 11, 6*b*
- WELSH, Air Marshal Sir W. L.—appointment, AUG. 17, 2*b*
- WELSH Associated Collieries, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9*b*; Meeting, 23, 9*f*
- WELWYN Commercial Buildings, Ltd.—report, JULY 2, 9*b*
- WELWYN Garden City, Ltd.—report, JULY 2, 9*b*; Meeting, 9, 10*a*
- WEMBLEY Stadium, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9*b*
- WENDLING, Joseph A. (Alsace-Lorraine)—refusal to serve in German Army, SEPT. 10, 3*c*
- WENHAM, Mr. J. H.—appointment, AUG. 22, 7*b*
- WENLOCK Brewery Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 30, 9*b*
- WENNBERG, Izante (Sweden) — indicted, AUG. 1, 3*c*
- WERDMULLER, Col. (South Africa) — on Army recruiting (s.), AUG. 22, 4*c* (3*)
- WERGIN, Mr. and Mrs. O. R.—trial, JULY 22, 4*e*
- WERNINCK, Rev. F.—50 years vicar of St. Marks, Peckham, JULY 31, 7*b*
- WESSEX Philharmonic Orchestra — completes southern counties tour, AUG. 21, 6*e*
- WESSON, Maj.-Gen. C. M. (U.S.A.)—appointment, SEPT. 2, 4*d*; 3, 4*e* (4*)
- WEST, Mr. A. P.—on rye products (l.), JULY 16, 5*g*
- WEST, G.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2*d*
- WEST, Flying Off. R.—D.F.C., JULY 21, 2*d*
- WEST, Sqdn. Ldr. T. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 22, 6*f*
- WEST Ham :—
 Empire Theatre—war damage: Mr. E. G. Hicks (s.p.), AUG. 7, 8*a*
- WEST Indies, British :—
 Anglo-American cooperation—Mr. J. G. Winant (s.), JULY 29, 9*a* (and 4*)
- Bahamas :—
 Fires—Nassau : shopowner arrested, JULY 8, 3*e*
 Governor : see WINDSOR, Duke of
 Legislature — session opened, SEPT. 3, 3*d*
 Nassau :—
 Bishop : see BURTON, Bishop S.
 United States defence establishments : see under UNITED STATES.
 Defence : British Empire, bases in
 War effort—Duke of Windsor (s.), SEPT. 3, 3*d*
- Barbados :—
 Daylight saving : see under DAY-LIGHT Saving
- WEST Indies, British :—
 Barbados (continued) :—
 "Win the War" Fund—gift to Imperial Government; total, SEPT. 16, 3*e* (3*)
- Bermuda :—
 Economics — adviser : appointment extended, SEPT. 1, 3*e*
 Legislative Assembly—new session opened, SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 2, 3*e* (4*)
- Cultural activities — British Council mission, AUG. 22, 3*g* (4*)
- Jamaica :—
 Census—plans, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*)
 Citizens Emergency Council — formed, JULY 11, 3*c* (3*)
 Citrus fruits — British purchases, SEPT. 25, 3*e*
 Food—production to be increased, JULY 11, 3*c* (3*)
 Interest free loans to Imperial Government—Victory issue, AUG. 18, 3*c*
 Labour — provision of employment : loan authorized, JULY 22, 3*e*
 Petrol—basic ration abolished, SEPT. 7, 3*c* (4*)
- Weather : see under WEATHER
- Leeward Islands :—
 Aircraft for R.A.F.—gifts for from sale of scrap iron in U.S.A., AUG. 11, 3*c*
- Trinidad :—
 Development, post-war — Sir B. Clifford (s.), JULY 13, 3*c* (4*)
 Food—distribution : new control system, AUG. 5, 3*e* (4*)
 Governor (Sir B. Clifford)—on post-war development (s.), JULY 13, 3*c* (4*)
 Home Guard—formed, JULY 15, 4*g* (3*)
 Oil rights—control of alien holdings : Bill published, JULY 14, 3*d* (4*)
 Roads—Port of Spain-Fort Read (Churchill-Roosevelt highway) : opened, JULY 14, 3*d* (4*)
 Rubber : see under RUBBER
 Water supply—scheme, SEPT. 18, 3*e* (4*)
- WEST London and Provincial Electric and General Trust, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 12, 7*b*
- WEST of England Electric Investments, Ltd.—report, AUG. 10, 7*c*
- WEST Rand Investment Trust, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 9, 10*b*
- WEST Riding Automobile Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9*b*
- WESTBROOK, Mr. T. C. L.—visit to Libya (P.Q.), JULY 9, 8*c*
- WESTCOTT, Most Rev. F.—on Indian political situation (s.), AUG. 3, 3*c*; on suggested conference of Indian leaders (s.), 12, 3*b*
- WESTERN, Mr. F.—will, SEPT. 18, 7*b*
- WESTERN Union Telegraph Co.—dividend, SEPT. 10, 9*c*
- WESTLAKE, Mr. C. R.—electric plate-heater invention, SEPT. 22, 2*e*
- WESTMINSTER :—
 City Council—winter coal stocks to be purchased, JULY 24, 2*g*; expenditure estimate; rate fixed, SEPT. 9, 2*d*

- WESTMINSTER (continued) :—
 Rats : see under RATS
 Rural landscape — correspondence, AUG. 17, 5e
- WESTMINSTER, Dean of : see DE LABILLIÈRE, Rt. Rev. P. F. D.
- WESTMINSTER Abbey :—
 Evening services—not to be held, SEPT. 29, 2d
 Firewatching, SEPT. 8, 6a
 Lectures, JULY 22, 2b; 30, 7c; AUG. 6, 2d; 13, 7c; 20, 2b; 27, 7c; 20, 2b; SEPT. 3, 6a;—Leading article, JULY 8, 5d
 Persian carpet—Canadian gift, JULY 21, 6f
- WESTMINSTER Bank, Ltd.—balance-sheet, JULY 8, 9f; Law case, 17, 8c
- WESTMINSTER Cathedral — firewatching, SEPT. 8, 6a
- WESTMINSTER Chambers Assn., Ltd.—dividend passed, AUG. 28, 9b
- WESTMINSTER Hospital :—
 American Red Cross workers—visit, AUG. 25, 2g
 Radium and X-ray therapy work—tea parties in aid : announcement, JULY 20, 2d
 Report, SEPT. 23, 8f
 Week—opened, JULY 24, 2e (4*)
- WESTMINSTER School — Royal Empire Society dinner, SEPT. 16, 7b
- WESTMORLAND Quarter Sessions—deputy-chairman, JULY 30, 2d (4*)
- WESTON Foods, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 11, 9b
- WESTS and Moultons, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 11, 9b
- WETHERBY, Mr. J. C.—gift for Red Cross sale, JULY 7, 6c
- WEYGAND, Gen. (France)—Gen. Giraud reported as guest of; preparation of "memoirs," SEPT. 18, 3b
- WHALE, Rev. J. S.—on National Day of Prayer (quoted), AUG. 31, 2b
- WHARNCLIFFE, Lord—on coal workings (l.), AUG. 4, 5g
- WHEAT :—
 Acreage—increase : Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.p.), JULY 29, 7b; to be increased, SEPT. 21, 2d
 Alcohol from, production of power : see under ALCOHOL, power
 Commission—member, AUG. 10, 2e
 Crop—harvest prospects, AUG. 10, 6g
 Control order, AUG. 1, 2c
The Times reports, JULY 13, 7g; SEPT. 7, 7g
 Mixed grain, sowing with—prohibition order, SEPT. 3, 2f (4*)
 Storage for post-war relief—international pooling plan, JULY 2, 4e; interim agreement announced in Parliament; White Paper issued; Mr. Dalton's statements, 3, 2c
 Conf., International (Washington)—first meeting, AUG. 8, 7g
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8d
 Leading article, JULY 4, 5c
 Steere, Mr. L. M. (s.), JULY 7, 2c
- WHEATON-SMITH, Mr. F.—on nut harvest (l.), AUG. 20, 5d
- WHEELER, Mr. C.—trustee, Tate Gallery, JULY 1, 2c
- WHEELER, Mr. C. R.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2d
- WHELOH, Mr. G. W. H.—appointment, JULY 11, 2d
- WHINFIELD, Mrs. M. G.—released from detention, AUG. 8, 2e
- WHIPSNAD : see under ZOOLOGICAL Society, London
- WHISKY :—
 Cereals—restriction, SEPT. 14, 2e; supply for production ceases, 25, 2b (4*)
- WHISTLER, Mr. H.—on Ashenden heronry (l.), SEPT. 29, 5d
- WHITAKER, Miss C.—marriage, AUG. 5, 7b
- WHITAKER, Mrs. L.—will, JULY 30, 7c
- WHITE, Mr. A. J. S.—on music in Britain and Russia (s.), AUG. 27, 6a (4*)
- WHITE, Mr. B. P. D.—on pay in the services (l.), AUG. 21, 5d
- WHITE, Mr. F.—death, SEPT. 2, 8c
- WHITE, Lt.-Cdr. G. C. W.—death, SEPT. 24, 7d
- WHITE, Mr. H. Graham :—
 on shipping : secret debate (s.p.), JULY 10, 8b; on old age pensions (s.p.), 30, 8c; on Dr. F. C. C. Curtis (s.p.), 31, 8c; on war-time sacrifices (s.p.), SEPT. 10, 8d
- WHITE, Mr. Jack—on Jewish army (l.), SEPT. 11, 5f
- WHITE, Mr. J. D. (U.S.A.)—on Japanese maltreatment of Allied nationals in China (s.), JULY 27, 4e
- WHITE, Miss L. S.—marriage, SEPT. 5, 6b
- WHITE, Flt. Lt. R. E. B.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 7e; 20, 7d; 25, 6e
- WHITE, Cdr. T. R.—survives sinking of destroyer *Zulu*, SEPT. 23, 4f
- WHITE, Mr. W. H.—appointment, JULY 6, 7b
- WHITE (A. J.), Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9c
- WHITE (John) (Impregnated Boots), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 1, 7b
- WHITE, Tomkins and Courage, Ltd.—report, JULY 6, 7c
- WHITEAWAY, Laidlaw and Co., Ltd.—accounts : announcement, JULY 8, 9b; Dividend, correction, 11, 7b
- WHITECHAPEL and St. George's—by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS : Stepney
- WHITEFRIARS Investment Trust, Ltd.—offices address, JULY 15, 9b
- WHITEHALL Electric Investments, Ltd.—meeting, JULY 9, 9g; Report, SEPT. 15, 7b
- WHITEHALL Theatre — electricity waste : prosecution, AUG. 21, 2b
- WHITEHEAD, H.—police court charge, AUG. 26, 2c (4*)
- WHITEHOUSE, Sir B.—president, British Medical Assn., SEPT. 10, 2d
 on Medical Services : report of planning commission, SEPT. 10, 2d
- WHITELAW-WILSON, Sub.-Lt. I. H.—death on active service, AUG. 14, 7d
- WHITELEY, Mr. C.—health, JULY 15, 4d; sympathy acknowledged, SEPT. 15, 6b
- WHITEMAN, Capt. O.—death on active service, SEPT. 14, 6d
- WHITHAM, Maj.-Gen. G. S.—in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 16, 3e
- WHITLEY, Group Capt. E. W.—D.S.O., SEPT. 19, 7g
- WHITLEY, Mr. J. J.—will, SEPT. 29, 6d
- WHITNEY, Pilot Off. E. W.—D.F.C., JULY 1, 7c
- WHITTOME, Mr. J. E.—on young apples (l.), JULY 29, 5d
- WHITTY, Sir J.—resignation, AUG. 22, 2b
- WHITWELL, Mr. W. F.—will, AUG. 8, 6c

- WHITWORTH, Mr. G.—on C.E.M.A. and the stage (s.), AUG. 17, 5g
 WHITWORTH and Mitchell, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 17, 7c; Report, SEPT. 3, 9b
 WHOOPING cough—increase, JULY 27, 2c (4*)
 WICKARD, Mr. C. R. (U.S.A.)—on employment of Mexican agricultural workers (s.), JULY 16, 3e (4*); on meat rationing (s.), SEPT. 1, 4f; 2, 2c (4*); on crop harvest (s.), 14, 7b
 WICKERSHAM, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—leaves South Africa, SEPT. 14, 4f (4*)
 WICKHAM, Sqdn. Ldr. P. R. W.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 23, 8e
 WICKHAM-BOYNTON, Maj. H. F.—death on active service, AUG. 15, 6d; Royal sympathy, 18, 6b; funeral, 18, 6b
 WICKSTEED, Flying Off. B. B.—D.F.C., JULY 1, 7c
 WIDDRINGTON, Brig.-Gen. B. F.—will, AUG. 15, 6c
 WIDE World Photos. Incorp.—acquisition by Associated Press: see under ASSOCIATED PRESS
 WIEDERMANN, Herr (Germany)—chief of police in Bohemia and Moravia, AUG. 5, 3b (4*)
 WIENIAWA-DLUGOSZEWSKI, Gen. B. (Poland)—death, JULY 2, 3c (4f, 4*)
 WIETERSHEIM, Gen. (Germany)—appointed to organize supplies for Russian winter campaign, SEPT. 14, 4c
 WIGAN, Mr. E. A.—will, AUG. 5, 7d
 WIGGINS, Teape and Co. (1918), Ltd.—report (F.N.), JULY 10, 9a; Meeting, 18, 8b
 WIGGLESWORTH, Miss E.—will, AUG. 5, 7d
 WIGGLESWORTH, Mr. W. S.—appointment, AUG. 12, 7c
 WIGHT, Isle of:—
 Tomato-growing—success, SEPT. 23, 8c
 WIGHTMAN, Mr. E. W.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 12, 5e
 WIGRAM, Lord—on cancer research (s.), JULY 24, 2e (4*)
 WIGRAM, Lt. A. F.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c
 WILD, Mr. I.—on Newfoundland budget (s.), JULY 16, 3c (4*)
 WILDE, J. R.—M.B.E., SEPT. 30, 2d
 WILDE, W. D.—police court charge, JULY 8, 2e
 WILDFOWL—article, AUG. 27, 6f
 WILHELMINA, Queen: see NETHERLANDS: Queen
 WILKES Berger Engineering, Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b; Report, 9, 9d; Meeting, 17, 8e
 WILKIN, Dr. L.—will, SEPT. 4, 7b
 WILKINS, Mr. F. C. S.—appointment, JULY 8, 9e
 WILKINSON, Sqdn. Ldr. C. R.—leader of Fighter Command's top-scoring Squadron, SEPT. 21, 2c (and 2a, 4*)
 WILKINSON, Miss E.—motor accident, AUG. 15, 2e; health, 25, 4d (4*)
 on fire guards (s.p.), AUG. 5, 2b; on new German incendiary bombs (s.p.), SEPT. 12, 2a; on women fire-guards (s.), 19, 2c
 WILKINSON, Mr. S. F.—on village halls (l.), AUG. 28, 8a
 WILKINSON, L/Cpl. W. A. L.—Norwegian Military Cross, AUG. 11, 2b
 WILLARD, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—death, JULY 8, 7d
 WILLER and Riley (1910), Ltd.—report, AUG. 11, 7b
 WILLESSEN—Bishop: see JONES, Rt. Rev. F. M. G.
 WILLIAMS Mrs. B.—on London squares (l.), SEPT. 5, 5g
 WILLIAMS, Mr. B. E.—resignation, SEPT. 14, 7c
 WILLIAMS, Miss C.—will, JULY 3, 7b
 WILLIAMS, Dr. D.—on Russia's mineral resources (s.), JULY 27, 2b
 WILLIAMS, Miss D.—marriage, SEPT. 10, 7b
 WILLIAMS, Surg.-Cdr. E. P.—Blane medal, JULY 31, 2b (and 4*)
 WILLIAMS, F. de L.—on dried fruit (l.), AUG. 29, 5g
 WILLIAMS, Sir H.—on synthetic rubber (s.p.), JULY 16, 8c; on Ordnance factories (s.p.), AUG. 6, 8d; resigns directorship, SEPT. 30, 9b
 WILLIAMS, Irvine H.—arrest, SEPT. 7, 3c
 WILLIAMS, Dr. J. A.—will, AUG. 12, 7e
 WILLIAMS, Capt. J. J.—president, Land Agents' Soc., JULY 22, 2g
 WILLIAMS, Capt. J. P. (Australia)—salvage of sunken vessel, JULY 29, 3c; 30, 3e (4*)
 WILLIAMS, Wing Cdr. M. F. D.—D.S.O., AUG. 5, 8c
 WILLIAMS, Mr. M. H.—will, SEPT. 5, 6c
 WILLIAMS, Mr. T.—on land cultivation (s.p.), SEPT. 30, 8d
 WILLIAMS, T. J.: see under IRELAND, Northern: Crime: Murders: Murphy
 WILLIAMS, Canon W. H. W.—on rural communities (l.), AUG. 28, 8a
 WILLIAMS and Williams, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7b
 WILLIAMS (Clifford) and Son, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 22, 7b
 WILLIAMS (Samuel) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 4, 7b; Report, 22, 9c
 WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 10, 9b; Balance-sheet, 13, 7b; (F.N.), 13, 7a; Appointment, 23, 9g
 WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Sir R.—death, JULY 9, 7d; funeral, JULY 11, 6b; 13, 6b; memorial service, 14, 6c
 WILLIAMS-WYNNE, Lt.-Col. and Mrs. A. W.—golden wedding, JULY 25, 6b
 WILLIAMSON, Frank—King's Gold Medal award, AUG. 3, 2e
 WILLIAMSON, Fred—B.E.M., SEPT. 16, 8e
 WILLIAMSON, Dr. G. C.—death, JULY 6, 6f
 WILLIAMSON, Mr. T.—on catering employees (l.), SEPT. 24, 5d
 WILLIAMSON, Mr. T. C.—will, JULY 4, 6g
 WILLIAMSON Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 2, 9b
 WILLINGDON, Lady—address, JULY 3, 7b; 21, 6b; opens London headquarters of United Aid to China Fund, AUG. 8, 2b
 WILLINK, Mr. H. U.—on war-time nurseries (s.p.), JULY 1, 8c; on old age pensions (s.p.), 30, 8c; on defence forces pay and allowances (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8f
 WILLIS, Miss E. M.—marriage, SEPT. 4, 7b
 WILLKIE, Mr. Wendell (U.S.A.)—attitude to Mr. H. Fish, AUG. 13, 4c; guest of Pres. Roosevelt, 21, 3b; 22, 3b (4*)
 China, visit to: see under Mission, below
 India—not to visit, SEPT. 21, 3e (3*)

WILLKIE, Mr. Wendell (U.S.A.) (continued):—

Mission to Africa, Middle East, Russia and China—announced; discussions with Mr. C. Hull and M. Litvinov, AUG. 21, 3*b*; 22, 3*b* (4*); Pres. Roosevelt's statement, 22, 3*d*; consultations with Mr. T. V. Soong, 24, 3*e* (4*a*, 4*); arrives in Egypt; at Cairo: discussions with Nahas Pasha, SEPT. 4, 3*e*; presents personal message from Pres. Roosevelt to King Farouk, 5, 4*g*; tours battlefield; visits Alexandria; meets Adm. Sir H. Harwood, 7, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); arrives in Turkey: at Ankara, 8, 3*e*; interview with Turkish Foreign Minister; statement to Press, 9, 3*d*; 10, 3*e*; at Beirut; meeting with Gen. de Gaulle, 11, 3*c*; at Jerusalem, 12, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*); at Baghdad, 14, 3*c* (and 4*e*, 4*); discussions with Gen. Nuri es-Said at Teheran, 15, 3*b*; 16, 3*b* (4*); discussion with M. Qavum Sultaneh, 16, 3*c*; luncheon with Shah; guest of Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, 17, 4*e*; arrives in Russia; at Kuibyshev, 18, 3*e*; at Moscow, 21, 4*b*; discussions with M. Molotov and Sir A. C. Kerr, 22, 3*e*; at Moscow, 24, 3*c* (4*); discussion with M. Stalin; tours Moscow defences, 24, 4*c*; visits scene of fighting in Rzhev area of Russian front, 26, 3*c* (and 4*b*, 4*); discussions with M. Stalin; banquet in honour; leaves Russia (s.), 28, 4*c* (and 3*d*, 4*); arrives in China; in Sinkiang, 28, 4*c*; at Chungking, 30, 4*e*

Eden, Mr. R. A.—message, SEPT. 15, 3*b*; 16, 3*b* (4*)

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 5*b*

Photographs, SEPT. 5, 8; 24, 6; 26, 8

Russia, visit to: see *Mission*, above

Second front (s.), SEPT. 21, 4*b*; 28, 4*c* (and 3*d*, 4*); Mr. Attlee's rebuke, 29, 3*e* (and 4*e*, 4*); leading article, 29, 5*b*

on war; dangers of defeat; public attitude to sacrifices (broadcast), AUG. 21, 4*d* (1*); on Middle East (s.), SEPT. 4, 3*e* (and 3*); 7, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); on situation in Egypt; peace aims (s.), 9, 3*d*; on Turkey; Lebanon (s.), 11, 3*c*; on Middle East and war; peace policy (s.), 15, 3*b*; 16, 3*b* (4*); on Russian moral; second front (s.), 21, 4*b*; on Moscow defences (s.), 24, 4*c*; on visit to Russia; need for greater Allied assistance (s.), 28, 4*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)

WILLS:—

Annuities—free from income-tax: law case, JULY 17, 8*c*; failure of: claim to fund: law case, JULY 22, 6*b*

Law case, JULY 3, 6*b*

Probate—receiver pending grant—procedure by writ; judicial decision, JULY 9, 8*b*

WILLS, Mr. J. S.—appointment, JULY 22, 9*e*

WILLS, Miss M. E. G.—will, AUG. 26, 7*c*

WILLS, Mrs. N.—marriage, AUG. 19, 7*d*

WILLS, Mr. W. R. (U.S.A.)—treatment by Japanese, JULY 28, 4*g*

WILLSON, Lt.-Col. B.—death, SEPT. 21, 6*f*

WILLSON, Vice-Adm. R. (U.S.A.)—received by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 6, 4*e* (4*)

WILLSONS (London and Provinces), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 8, 7*b*

WILLUMHEIT, Dr. O. (U.S.A.)—trial, JULY 16, 3*e* (4*); sentenced, AUG. 24, 3*d* (3*)

WILSHAW, Sir E.—appointment, JULY 15, 9*b*; SEPT. 21, 7*b*

WILSON, Mr. C.—on nutrition council (l.), SEPT. 21, 5*e*

WILSON, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—appointment, SEPT. 19, 4*e*

WILSON, Sir C. — accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to Moscow, AUG. 18, 4*a*; return to London, 25, 4*f*

WILSON, Maj. C. C. A.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 6*e*

WILSON, Capt. E. C. T.—returns home, JULY 20, 2*e*; invested V.C., 29, 7*b*; (photo.), 29, 6

WILSON, Mr. G.—appointment, SEPT. 14, 7*c*

WILSON, Mrs. G. M.: see under MURDERS

WILSON, Mr. G. N.—on train and 'bus services (l.), SEPT. 21, 5*e*; 25, 5*f*; on road haulage scheme (s.), SEPT. 24, 2*a*

WILSON, Dr. G. S.—Weber Parkes prize, JULY 31, 2*b*

WILSON, Dr. H.—appointment, SEPT. 3, 2*g*

WILSON, Sir Horace—received by King, SEPT. 1, 6*b*

WILSON, Sec. Lt. H. A.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 7*d*

WILSON, Mr. H. E.—will, AUG. 25, 6*g*

WILSON, Gen. Sir H. M.—meeting with Mr. W. S. Churchill, AUG. 19, 4*d*; 20, 4*f*; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Persia-Iraqi Command, AUG. 24, 4*d*; discussed, 25, 4*c*; in Baghdad, SEPT. 24, 4*c*

Leading article, AUG. 25, 5*c*

on Gen. Gott (l.), AUG. 15, 3*e*; 17, 3*c* (4*)

WILSON, Miss H. M.—marriage, AUG. 15, 6*b*

WILSON, Maj. J.—death on active service, JULY 28, 6*e*

WILSON, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 4, 6*c*

WILSON, Mrs. J. A.—will, AUG. 18, 6*b*

WILSON, Pilot Off. P. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 5, 6*e*

WILSON, Sir R.—death, AUG. 28, 7*e*; funeral, 31, 6*b*

WILSON, Sheila: see under MURDERS

WILSON, Mr. T. M. (U.S.A.)—in Baghdad, SEPT. 17, 3*e* (4*)

WILSON, Lieut.-Col. W. M. C.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 7*e*

WILSON Bros. Bobbin Co., Ltd.—report, AUG. 20, 9*b*

WILSON-YOUNG, Mr. I.—children christened, SEPT. 8, 6*b*

WIMPERIS, Mr. H. E.—on mechanization in Defence forces (l.), JULY 8, 5*e*; on science in war (l.), SEPT. 2, 5*e*

WINANT, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Egypt, AUG. 3, 3*e*; arrives in Palestine from Turkey, 24, 3*g*; in Baghdad, SEPT. 25, 3*e* (4*)

WINANT, Mr. J. G. (U.S.A.)—opens Washington Club for service men (s.); inspects 1st American Squadron of Home Guard, JULY 6, 2*c*; 7, 2*b*; visits Edinburgh, 7, 6*f*; entertained by

WINANT, Mr. J. G. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—

Dr. W. Koo, 15, 7*b* ; opens Information Centre at English-Speaking Union (s.), 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*) ; receives honorary freedom of Barnstaple, 18, 2*d* ; at opening of Merchant Navy Club, 24, 7*c* ; (photo.), 24, 6 ; discussions with Mr. W. Nash, AUG. 5, 2*e* ; to receive Leeds University degree, SEPT. 15, 2*g*

Cooperative Day festival, International (message), JULY 7, 2*e*

Guildhall—speaks at lunch-hour meeting, AUG. 29, 2*e*

Photographs, JULY 24, 6 ; AUG. 29, 8 ; SEPT. 14, 8

United States forces in Britain — trials : notes exchanged with British Foreign Secretary, AUG. 4, 2*a*

on Post-war tasks ; international policeman needed (s.), JULY 18, 2*d* ; on Carribean Sea : Anglo-American cooperation, 29, 2*a* (and 4*) ; leading article, AUG. 1, 5*c* ; on Duke of Kent (s.), AUG. 29, 2*e* ; on Central South America : participation in war (s.), 29, 2*e*

WINANT, Mrs. J. G. (U.S.A.)—opens nursery at Barnstaple, JULY 18, 2*d* ; opens nursery in Hertfordshire, AUG. 7, 6*e* ; attends reception in honour of Red Cross Commissioner, SEPT. 4, 7*b* ; operation, SEPT. 21, 4*c* (and 6*c*, 4*) ; opens playground given by British War Relief Society, 24, 7*c* on Scotland : tribute, SEPT. 21, 6*c* (4*) ; on Bishop Creighton House (s.), 24, 7*c*

WINCH, Ald. I. G.—death, AUG. 6, 7*e*

WINCH, Mr. R. M.—on poultry rations (l.), JULY 11, 5*e*

WINCH, Cdr. T. G. B.—death on active service, AUG. 29, 6*f*

WINCHESTER, Bishop of : see HAIGH, Rt. Rev. M. G.

WINCHESTER College—new term, SEPT. 21, 6*d*

WINDHAM, Cdr. Sir W.—death, JULY 7, 6*d* ; memorial service, 9, 7*b* ; funeral, 10, 7*b*

WINDMILL Theatre — programmes, JULY 7, 8*c* ; AUG. 11, 2*g* ; SEPT. 15, 8*c*

WINDOVER, Mr. A. V.—will, SEPT. 9, 7*b*

WINDSOR—by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS

WINDSOR, Duke of—opens Bahamas Legislature, SEPT. 3, 3*d* ; on Canadian forces in Bahamas ; Bahamas war effort ; United States bases (s.), 3, 3*d* ; entertains Sir W. Monckton, 11, 4*g*

WINES and spirits :—

Sales by auction — prohibited except under licence, JULY 7, 2*e*

Whisky : see WHISKY

WINGATE, Sir R.—on suggested national rehabilitation board (s.), SEPT. 12, 7*g*

WINGFIELD, Sir A.—sixty years as J.P., SEPT. 24, 2*e*

WINGFIELD, Mr. F.—will, JULY 8, 7*c*

WINN (P.) (Barking), Ltd.—report, AUG. 13, 9*b*

WINROD, Rev. G. B. (U.S.A.)—indictment, JULY 24, 3*e* ; 25, 3*c* (4*)

WINSHIP, Maj. H. N.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7*e*

WINSTER, Lord :—

on Shipping losses (l.), JULY 21, 5*e* ; AUG. 4, 5*g* ; on shipbuilding delays (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*e* ; on Merchant Navy gallantry awards (s.P.), 9, 8*d* ; on raw materials (s.P.), 11, 8*a*

WINSTON, Mr. D.—appointment, AUG. 3, 2*e*

WINSTONE, H. C.—appeal, JULY 10, 2*c*

WINTER : see under WEATHER

WINTER, Flying Off. W. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7*e*

WINTERBOTTOM Book Cloth Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 20, 9*b*

WINTERSGILL, Benjamin, Charles, and Thomas—police court charge, AUG. 26, 2*c* (4*) ; 27, 2*d* ; 28, 2*d* (4*)

WINTERTON, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Allied Powers (War Service) Bill, JULY 10, 8*c*

Conduct of the war, JULY 2, 8*f*

Courts-martial sentences, JULY 10, 8*c*

Detentions under 18*B*, JULY 22, 8*d*

Land cultivation, SEPT. 30, 8*d*

Members' passes—inspection, JULY 10, 8*c*

Polish Army—alleged anti-Semitism, JULY 10, 8*c*

Shipping—losses, JULY 17, 8*a*

on country in town (l.), AUG. 17, 5*e*

WINTERTON, Maj.-Gen. T. J. W.—promotion, JULY 20, 2*e*

WINTERTON Hall—sold, JULY 23, 6*b*

WINTLE, Mr. L. C.—will, SEPT. 19, 6*a*

WIRE :—

Galvanized—zinc raw materials : no licences to be granted, SEPT. 25, 2*g*

WISBECH—St. Peter's Church : cost of roof repairs, AUG. 10, 6*c*

WISE, Maj. A. R.—on Defence Forces ; pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*g*

WISEMAN, S.—police court charge, AUG. 29, 2*d*

WISEMAN (M.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 11, 7*b* ; Report, 19, 8*b*

WISHART, Lady A. M.—will, AUG. 27, 7*b*

WISLOEFF, Pastor (Norway)—member of Church Board, JULY 27, 3*e*

WITAN Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 26, 7*b*

WITBANK Colliery, Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 21, 9*b*

WITHERS, Mr. H.—on profit motive (l.), JULY 27, 5*e*

WITWATERSRAND Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 16, 8*g*

WODEHOUSE-TEMPLE, Mr. C. G.—withdraws as candidate for Whitechapel by-election ; to stand for Sheffield, JULY 14, 2*c*

WOKING Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9*b*

WOLFE, H. R.—death, AUG. 4, 2*g*

WOLFENDEN, Mr. J. F.—trustee, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, JULY 6, 2*g*

WOLFF, Herr (Germany)—appointment, SEPT. 1, 4*f*

WOLLASTON, Flying Off. R. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 17, 7*d*

WOLSKI, Mr. M.—will, SEPT. 9, 7*b*

WOLSTENCROFT, Mr. F.—at T.U.C., Blackpool, on German people and Nazis ; Mr. Churchill ; admiration for allies and British forces ; British women and industrial workers ; need for continued effort (s.), SEPT. 8, 4*e* ; message of thanks from Mr. Churchill, 9, 2*d*

- WOLSTENHOLME, Maj. J. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 22, 6*f*; 26, 6*f*
- WOMBWELL Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 29, 7*b*
- WOMEN :—
- Firewatching—see under CIVIL Defence : Fires : Fighting and watching
 - Mechanized Transport Corps—Public Relations Officer, SEPT. 14, 2*d*
 - Nurseries, war-time—training courses for work in : see under CHILDREN : Nurseries, war-time
 - Registration and calling-up :—
 - Appeal, right of, AUG. 19, 2*c*
 - Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 31, 2*c* (and 4*)
 - Conscientious objectors—statistics, JULY 10, 8*a*
 - Deferment—new procedure, AUG. 19, 2*c*
 - Ince, Mr. G. H. (s.), SEPT. 5, 2*b*
 - Medical reports — overriding : correspondence, AUG. 25, 5*d*
 - Mothers—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*b*; not to be called up, 4, 2*c* (4*)
 - Response—Mr. Bevin's tribute, JULY 31, 2*c* (and 4*)
 - Statistics, JULY 3, 5*f*
 - 1898 class—arrangements, SEPT. 4, 8*c*; registration, 7, 2*c* (4*)
 - 1899 class—registration, AUG. 11, 2*c*
 - 1900 class—registration, JULY 13, 2*e* (4*)
 - 1922 class—proclamation, JULY 24, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; calling-up notice, AUG. 5, 2*f*
 - 1926 class—registration arrangements, SEPT. 12, 2*g*
 - War work :—
 - Chiang Kai-shek, Mme. (message), JULY 22, 2*e*
 - Wives of service men—appeal to, SEPT. 18, 2*e*
- WOMEN, Society for Promoting the Training of—meeting ; war-time activities, JULY 11, 2*d*
- WOMEN'S Auxiliary Air Force : see under AIR Force, Royal
- WOMEN'S Auxiliary Territorial Service : see ARMY : Auxiliary Territorial Service
- WOMEN'S Engineering Soc.—dinner, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
- WOMEN'S Home Defence—correspondence, JULY 4, 5*f*
- WOMEN'S Institutes :—
- Berkshire Federation Gardening competition, SEPT. 14, 2*d*
 - Jam preserving and fruit canning : see under FOOD
- WOMEN'S Junior Air Corps—use of name : official notification, AUG. 22, 2*b*
- WOMEN'S Land Army : see under LABOUR : Agriculture
- WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service : see under NAVY
- WOMEN'S Voluntary Services :—
- Gifts received, JULY 3, 7*c*; 11, 6*g*; 16, 7*d*; 24, 7*b*; 28, 6*c*; 29, 7*b*; AUG. 6, 7*d*; 13, 7*b*; 20, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*; 28, 7*e*; SEPT. 3, 7*d*; 9, 7*b*; 16, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*
- Seaford House Depôt—Queen Elizabeth visits, JULY 29, 7*b*
- WOMERSLEY, Sir W. :—
- Disabled persons (s.), JULY 4, 2*d*; SEPT. 2, 2*d*; 18, 7*e*
 - Home Guard—pensions (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*b*
 - Pensions tribunals (s.P.), JULY 24, 8*a*; (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*d*
 - Undertakers — alleged toutting (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*b*
- WOOD : see TIMBER
- WOOD, Maj.-Gen. — appointment, JULY 9, 3*c*
- WOOD, Ven. C. T. T.—Archdeacon of St. Albans, AUG. 24, 6*b*
- WOOD, Mrs. E.—will, AUG. 28, 7*c*
- WOOD, H. E.—George Medal, SEPT. 26, 2*d*
- WOOD, Sir H. Kingsley—discussions with Mr. W. Nash, AUG. 5, 2*e*; audience of King, 6, 7*b*
- American Viscose Corp.—compensation award to Courtaulds, Ltd (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*b*
- Bank notes — reduction of holdings ; increased fiduciary issue (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*b*; (s.), AUG. 31, 2*a*
- Defence forces—pay and allowances (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2*b*; SEPT. 30, 8*c*
- Dundee speech, AUG. 31, 2*a*
- Economy, need for (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*c*
- Financial front (s.), AUG. 31, 2*a*
- Government departments — publicity (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*b*;—"Organization and Methods" scheme (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*c*
- Incomes, large—decrease (s.), AUG. 31, 2*a*
- Inflation dangers (s.), SEPT. 10, 2*e*; (s.P.), 10, 8*b*, *c*
- Journalists in Government departments (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*a*
- Lend-Lease Act (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*c*
- Loans, security of (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*e*
- Malayan war loans (s.P.), JULY 10, 8*a*
- Metal mining—income-tax relief (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8*c*
- Miners' wage increases—effect on cost of living (s.P.), JULY 3, 5*g*
- National debt—cost (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8*e*
- National War Bonds (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*b*; SEPT. 10, 8*c*
- Old age pensions (s.P.), JULY 17, 8*a*
- Parliament — members' power to resummon (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*b*
- Rationing — post-war policy (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*c*, *d*
- Savings — small investors (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*c*; (s.), AUG. 31, 2*a*; SEPT. 10, 2*e*
- Savings Certificates (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*c*; 30, 8*c*
- Trade—post-war policy (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*c*, *d*
- Wages—Government policy (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8*c*
- War expenditure (s.P.), SEPT. 10, 8*b*
- WOOD, Mr. J. T.—will, AUG. 28, 7*c*
- WOOD, Sir Kingsley : see WOOD, Sir H. Kingsley
- WOOD, Lieut. R. A.—death on active service, JULY 21, 6*d*
- WOOD, Sub-Lieut. S. F. St. J.—death on active service, JULY 8, 7*e*
- WOOD, Mr. W. J. H.—appointment, JULY 10, 9*c*
- WOODARD, Canon A. L.—appointment, JULY 10, 7*e*

- WOODBURN, Mr. A.—on production (s.P.), JULY 15, 8e; on ordnance factories (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d; on scientific advisers (s.P.), SEPT. 30, 8d
- WOODCOCK (C. R.), Ltd. — winding-up order, JULY 7, 8a
- WOODEND (Kelani Valley) Rubber and Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 9, 9b
- WOODHEAD, Mr. H. G. W.—on Shanghai conditions; Chinese air bases (s.), SEPT. 8, 3d
- WOODHEADS Canonbury Brewery, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 3, 9b
- WOODROOFE, Lieut.-Cdr. T.—on Allied raid on Dieppe (broadcast), AUG. 22, 2b
- WOODS, Miss A. M.—marriage, SEPT. 23, 7b
- WOODS, Rt. Rev. E. S.—holiday on farm, JULY 1, 7d; takes seat in Lords, 9, 8c
- WOODS, Rev. R. W.—marriage, AUG. 15, 6b
- WOODS, Lady W.—death, SEPT. 14, 4f
- WOODWARD, Lieut. F. A.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7d
- WOODWARK, Sir S.—appointment, AUG. 28, 2c
- WOOL :—
Home trade, supplies for—announcement, JULY 22, 9c
- WOOL Exchange and General Investments, Ltd.—report, AUG. 29, 7b
- WOOLCOMBERS, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 17, 9c
- WOOLDRIDGE, Dr. W. R.—“War Gases and Foodstuffs,” SEPT. 22, 7g
on animal health service (add.), SEPT. 25, 6f (2d, 4*); on veterinary education (s.), 26, 2g (and 2e, 4*)
- WOOLLARD, Mr. W. C.—will, JULY 9, 7c
- WOOLLEY, Mr. H. A.—on fuel saving (l.), AUG. 26, 5e; SEPT. 5, 2d
- WOOLLEY-HART, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 29, 6b
- WOOLMAN, John—quotation, JULY 24, 7d
- WOOLTON, Lord—audience of King; invested C.H., JULY 3, 7b; discussions with Mr. Nash, AUG. 5, 2e; inspects crops on land uncultivated for 1,900 years, 13, 2b; opens British Restaurant at Bootle, 22, 2a (and 2b, 4*); inspects British Restaurant and children's restaurant at Finchley, SEPT. 22, 2e; Biscuits—rationing (s.), AUG. 12, 2a; Black market operations (s.P.), AUG. 5, 2a
- Bread—consumption: need for reduction (s.), JULY 17, 2c; AUG. 12, 2a; 14, 2c
- British Restaurants (s.), AUG. 22, 2a; (and 2b, 4*)
- Cakes—plainer (s.), AUG. 12, 2a
- Canadian-Soviet Wheat Agreement—signs, SEPT. 9, 2e; (photo.), 9, 6
- Chocolate and confectionery ration (s.), JULY 29, 2b (and 2a, 4*); AUG. 12, 2a
- Fish trade—opposition to government scheme (s.), SEPT. 2, 2c
- Food :—
Changes anticipated (s.), SEPT. 25, 2b; 29, 2d (4*)
- Distribution and transport (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
- Home production — co-operation between agricultural workers (s.), AUG. 13, 2b
- WOOLTON, Lord :—
Food (continued) :—
Rations (s.), AUG. 22, 2a; SEPT. 26, 2d
Supplies (s.), JULY 3, 2d; AUG. 3, 2c; 7, 2d
Health, public (s.), SEPT. 25, 2b
Hotel and restaurant meals (s.), AUG. 12, 2a
Ice-cream — manufacture (s.), SEPT. 2, 2c
Meat ration—possible reduction (s.), AUG. 7, 2d
Milk—London delivery organization (s.), SEPT. 17, 2e
Ministry inspectors as agents-provocateur (s.), SEPT. 2, 2c
Potatoes (s.), JULY 17, 2c; 29, 2b (and 2a, 4*); AUG. 7, 2d; 14, 2c; SEPT. 26, 2d
Sweet ration: see *Chocolate and confectionery rations*, above
- WOOLWORTH (F. W.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9c; Shares: United States holdings: acquisition by British interests-(F.N.), JULY 8, 9a
- WOOTTON-DAVIES, Mr. J. H.—on use of coal (l.), JULY 1, 5f
- Worcester training ship—King's Gold Medal, AUG. 3, 2e
- WORCESTERSHIRE—education director, AUG. 18, 2d
- WORCESTERSHIRE Regiment — exploits in North African fighting, AUG. 11, 3e
- WORDS and phrases :—
“Dehydrated” — correspondence, JULY 28, 5d; 29, 5d; 31, 5d; AUG. 1, 5d
Military terms—correspondence, AUG. 8, 5d
“To-day, not to-morrow” (T.N.T.)—Mr. Lyttelton (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)
“You've had it!”—leading article, AUG. 19, 5e; correspondence, 21, 5e
- WORDSWORTH, William—quotation, AUG. 4, 6b
- WORKMAN, Mr. C. R. M.—death, JULY 4, 6f
- WORKMEN's compensation :—
Act—amendment: Trade Union General Federation resolution, JULY 7, 2e; correspondence, 9, 5f; 18, 5e; 23, 5e; Home Secretary receives miners' M.P.'s, AUG. 7, 2d
Employers' premiums—return: change (F.N.), JULY 21, 7b; rebate, 31, 9c
- WORKS and Planning, Ministry of :—
Costs—statistics, JULY 16, 2d (4g, 3*)
Joint Parliamentary Secretaries, JULY 2, 2e
Minister—Lord Portal appointed, JULY 2, 2e
on building materials (l.), JULY 8, 5g
- WORLCOTT, Mr. R. W. (U.S.A.)—on steel scrap (s.), SEPT. 5, 3d
- WORLD Auxiliary Insurance Corp., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 3, 10a
- WORLD confederation :—
Liberal Party—resolutions, SEPT. 5, 2c (and 4*)
- WORLD's Evangelical Alliance — prayer meeting: date, AUG. 21, 7e; SEPT. 19, 6d
on Day of National Prayer (l.), SEPT. 2, 7b

- WORMALD, Capt. A. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 19, 6*f*; memorial service, 28, 6*b*
- WORSLEY, Sec. Lt. C. F.—death on active service, JULY 13, 6*c*
- WORTHING Corporation—law case, AUG. 1, 2*d*
- WORTHINGTON, Lt. W. G.—will, AUG. 11, 6*g*
- WOTHERSPOON, Mr. W.—death, AUG. 25, 6*f*
- WRAGG, James : see MORGAN, James
- WRAITH, Dr. O. S.—will, AUG. 24, 6*b*
- WREN, Capt. R.—D.S.O., SEPT. 9, 7*d*
- WRENCH, Sir E.—appointed Relations Officer with American troops in India; participation in organization of Delhi "Atlantis Club," JULY 4, 3*e*
- WRIGHT, Sir A. E.—on penicillin (l.), AUG. 31, 5*e*
- WRIGHT, Rev. Prof. C. J.—on the mind of the public (l.), JULY 18, 5*f*
- WRIGHT, Mr. and Mrs. D. d'A.—released from imprisonment in Germany; arrival in Durban, AUG. 5, 3*e*
- WRIGHT, Mrs. E.—will, AUG. 11, 6*g*
- WRIGHT, Prof. H. D.—death, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
- WRIGHT, Group Capt. J. A. C.—on service pay and allowances (l.), SEPT. 21, 5*f*
- WRIGHT, Mr. S. J.—director of National Inst. of Agricultural Engineering, JULY 4, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)
- WRIGHT, Sir W. C.—resignation, SEPT. 14, 7*c*; (F.N.), 14, 7*a*
- WRIGHT, William—police enquiries, AUG. 19, 2*b* (4*)
- WRIGHT (John) and Sons (Veneers), Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 5, 9*b*
- WRIGHT'S Biscuits, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- WRIGLEY, Mr. A.—will, JULY 21, 6*b*
- WROTHAM—Court Lodge : for sale, JULY 23, 6*b*
- WYETH, James : see MURDERS : Culpit, Patricia Ann
- WYFOLD, Lord—member of Jockey Club, SEPT. 18, 2*e*
- WYLIE, Sir F.—in Delhi, JULY 3, 3*c*; returns to Kabul, 10, 3*e* (4*)
- WYN GRIFFITH, Capt. J. F.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7*e*
- WYNNDHAM, Mrs. G.—on saving electricity (l.), JULY 25, 5*d*
- WYNNE, Mr. F. H.—retirement, SEPT. 19, 2*c*
- WYNNE, Sir T.—death, JULY 3, 7*e*
- WYNNE-MARRIOTT, Mrs. H. J. C.—will, AUG. 21, 7*b*

X

X-RAYS :—

Generator — development described, SEPT. 21, 3*e* (4*)

X-RAYS (continued) :—

Tuberculosis, for : see under TUBERCULOSIS

Y

YACHTING :—

Atlantic, South—lone voyage from Buenos Aires to Capetown, AUG. 27, 3*e*

Royal Ocean Racing Club — new premises opened, JULY 24, 2*c*

Royal Yacht Squadron—Commodore, SEPT. 25, 7*b*

YAHAGI, Col. Nakao (Japan)—on relations with Russia (broadcast), SEPT. 19, 4*b*

YALCHIN, M. Huseyin Jahid (Turkey)—on India (s.), AUG. 12, 3*c*; on British war effort (s.), SEPT. 8, 2*d*; on Turkey : German Alliance in Great War (s.P.), 22, 4*d*

YALE University : see under UNITED States : Education

YALMAN, M. Ahmet E. (Turkey)—on M. Sarajoglu and nationalism (s.), SEPT. 1, 3*c*

YAMOMOTO, Kumaichi (Japan) — Deputy Foreign Minister, SEPT. 19, 4*b*

YARDLEY and Co., Ltd.—dividend, AUG. 29, 7*b*

YARMOUTH :—

Official Receiver, SEPT. 30, 2*e*

St. Nicholas Church — air raid damage, JULY 23, 2*e*

YARRA Falls, Ltd.—report, SEPT. 19, 7*b*

YATES, Mr. H. J.—will, AUG. 31, 6*e*

YEAST-VITE, Ltd.—report, JULY 21, 7*d*

YEH, Dr. G. K. C. (China)—entertained by Universities Committee, JULY 21, 6*b*

on China's sixth year of war (art.) JULY 7, 5*f*; on spirit of China (s.), AUG. 5, 2*d*; on Japanese threat to Siberia (s.), 8, 2*d*; on air bases; recapture of Burma (s.), SEPT. 4, 8*e* (4*)

YEO (John) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7*d*

YOKOYAMA, Lt.-Gen. H. (Japan)—on use of only one-tenth of armed strength (s.), JULY 23, 4*e* (4*)

YORK :—

Archbishop : see GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.

YORK, Capt. C.—on forces pay and allowances (s.P.), SEPT. 11, 8*g*

YORK Street Flax Spinning Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 15, 7*b*

YORKSHIRE, West Riding of—Rothwell by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS

YORKSHIRE Brick Co., Ltd. — dividend passed, AUG. 14, 9*b*

YORKSHIRE Dyeware and Chemical Co., Ltd.—dividend, JULY 21, 7*d*; Report, 22, 9*c*

YORKSHIRE Electric Power Co.—appointment, JULY 22, 9*e*; 5 per cent. debenture stock : conversion into 3½ per cent. stock : offer (F.N.), 22, 9*a*; dealings allowed, AUG. 15, 7*e*; dividend, JULY 24, 9*d*

YORKSHIRE Insurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 24, 9*b*

YORKSHIRE Penny Bank, Ltd. — report, JULY 16, 9*b*

YOUNG, Sir A. J. K.—will, SEPT. 12, 6*d*

YOUNG, Mr. C. E.—released from R.A.F., to resume duties at Rossall School, JULY 21, 2*g*

YOUNG, Mr. David—on destruction of deer in New Forest (s.), JULY 7, 2*c*

YOUNG, Lieut.-Col. D. smond — reported missing in North Africa, JULY 9, 3*c*

YOUNG, Mr. Douglas — imprisonment : review of case refused, JULY 27, 2*c* (4*)

YOUNG, Atg. Wing Cdr. D. O.—D.S.O.,
AUG. 12, 7c

YOUNG, Mr. G. M.—appointment, JULY
13, 2e

YOUNG, Sir H. and Lady—address, JULY
1, 7b

YOUNG, Brigadier H. A. (Canada) —
appointment, SEPT. 9, 4b

YOUNG, Sqdn. Ldr. H. M.—Bar to D.F.C.,
SEPT. 19, 7g

YOUNG, Dr. J.—will, SEPT. 19, 6a

YOUNG, Mrs. K.—will, AUG. 8, 6c

YOUNG, Sir M.: see HONGKONG :
Governor

YOUNG, Mr. T. E. B.—production direc-
tor, Ministry of Fuel, JULY 8, 2b ;
resigns company directorship, 27, 7c

YOUNG, Mr. W.—will, JULY 31, 7b

YOUNG, Mr. W. A.—on tank warfare (I.),
JULY 10, 5e

YOUNG, Dr. W. H.—death, JULY 13, 6e ;
memorial service, 29, 7b

YOUNG Men's Christian Assn. :—
National Council—meeting, JULY 15,
8f

War Fund—gift, JULY 3, 2f ; income
and expenditure, 15, 8g ; Queen
Mary receives purses at Chelten-
ham, AUG. 6, 7d

YOUNG Women's Christian Assn. :—
Dover—club for service women open-
ed, SEPT. 18, 7c

Exhibition, SEPT. 29, 6b

War-time fund :—
Canada—efforts : Mrs. Churchill's
thanks, AUG. 4, 2c

London appeal, SEPT. 3, 5e ; leading
article, 3, 5c ; Mansion House
meeting, 10, 2e

Warwickshire contributions, JULY
28, 6a

Women's services — Officers' Club
(Grosvenor Place) : opened, SEPT.
5, 2d (6a, 4*)

YOUNGHUSBAND, Lt.-Col. Sir F.—death,
AUG. 3, 6e ; tributes, 4, 6f ; memorial
service, 11, 6b ; tribute, 26, 7d

YOUTH :—
Bristol—rally, SEPT. 14, 6b

Charter—Lindsay, Mr. K. M. (s.p.),
JULY 1, 8c

Church of England Council—chair-
man and vice-chairman ; meeting :
date, AUG. 8, 6e

Conservative committee's report, SEPT.
16, 8c ; leading article, 16, 5c ;
correspondence, 22, 5e ; 28, 5d

Convalescent homes for boys —
financial aid needed, JULY 9, 2c

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), AUG. 29, 2d ; 31, 2d

Exhibition, "Young Comrades in
Arms," opened by Mme. Maisky,
AUG. 31, 6c

Federation, proposed—Conervative
Sub-committee's report : article,
SEPT. 16, 8c

Leaders :—
Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 29, 2b
(4*)

Training courses :—
Board of Education announce-
ment, JULY 23, 2b (4*)

Leicester—opened, JULY 29, 2b (4*)

Leading article, SEPT. 16, 5c

Nottingham, rally, AUG. 29, 2d ; 31, 2d

YOUTH (continued) :—

Organizations — membership : re-
sponse : L.C.C. committee's re-
view, SEPT. 19, 2a ; reorganization :
correspondence, SEPT. 24, 5e ; 29,
5e ; 30, 5e

Pageant (Wembley Stadium)—arrange-
ments, AUG. 6, 2e ; photograph,
10, 8

Registration :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5e

L.C.C. education committee's report
—discussed, SEPT. 23, 2d

Religion—lack of : Mr. J. T. Christie
(s.), SEPT. 28, 2c

Roosevelt, Pres. (add.), SEPT. 4, 3c ;
leading article, 4, 5c

Training :—
Post-war :—
Camps—use of war-time aero-
dromes : Dr. A. D. Lindsay
(s.), AUG. 31, 2d ; SEPT. 1, 2d
(4*)

London Regional Advisory Coun-
cil for Juvenile Employment
—report, JULY 9, 2e (and 4*)

Temple, Archbp. (add.), JULY 15, 2b

Welfare—correspondence, SEPT. 5, 5e

Leading article, AUG. 29, 5c

Westminster rally, SEPT. 28, 6c

YOVANOVITCH, Dr. S. (Yugoslavia) —
complimentary reception, AUG. 1, 3d
(4*)

YUGOSLAVIA :—
Croatia :—
Executions, AUG. 22, 4d

German Gestapo activities, JULY
23, 3e (and 4*)

Italian administration—Croat op-
position, JULY 23, 3e (and 4*)

Peasant Party — German offer of
government power refused by
Dr. Matchek ; arrest, SEPT.
26, 3g

Sabotage — decree penalizing fami-
lies and municipalities, JULY
29, 3d

Escapes from — aeroplane's forced
landing in Turkey, JULY 14, 3e
(4*) ; 15, 3d (4*)

Forces :—
Munitions and supplies — supply
from United States : lend-lease
agreement signed, JULY 25, 3e

German forces — strength reduced,
JULY 1, 4g (4*) ; withdrawal ;
conscription of descendants of
Germans into, 23, 3c (4*)

Great Britain, relations with :—
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), AUG. 1, 3d
(4*)

Yugoslav-British Institute in Bel-
grade—Sir M. Robertson (s.),
SEPT. 25, 2e

Yugoslav House, SEPT. 24, 7b ;
objects, 23, 7e ; opened, 25, 2e
(and 4*)

Intercession services — arrangements,
SEPT. 5, 2d (4g, 4*) ; 17, 2d ;
Westminster Abbey service, 21, 2c

Italian-occupied areas — "thorough-
ness" of Italian army methods,
SEPT. 17, 3e (4*)

Cruelties — correspondence, SEPT.
28, 5e

Leading articles, JULY 17, 5c ;
SEPT. 8, 5c

YUGOSLAVIA (continued) :—

King (Peter)—in New York, JULY 4, 4e; in Ottawa, 11, 3d; meeting with Pres. Roosevelt, 25, 3e; returns to England, AUG. 1, 6a; attends circus in aid of Relief Society, 24, 6c; attends cadets' parade at Ely, SEPT. 7, 6f; attends concert in aid of merchant navy comforts fund, 14, 2e; visits United Nations exhibition, 19, 6b; attends intercession service for Yugoslavia at Westminster Abbey, 21, 2c; (photo.), 21, 8e; visits King George, 24, 7b; opens Yugoslav House in London (s.), 25, 2e

Birthday — celebration arrangements, SEPT. 5, 2d (4g, 4*); Bayswater Greek Orthodox Cathedral service; broadcast to people, 7, 6f

Chaplain, AUG. 1, 6c

Message to people, SEPT. 5, 2d (4g, 4*)

on Continuance of resistance to Axis Powers (broadcast), SEPT. 7, 6f

Norway, typhus outbreak among Yugoslav prisoners in, SEPT. 9, 4b

Queen (Marie)—"Dalmatian Dreams". writes foreword, SEPT. 3, 7b

Railways :—

Sabotage — Slovenia: German measures, SEPT. 23, 4g

Relief fund :—

Art book ("Dalmatian Dreams") —on sale in aid, SEPT. 3, 7b

Rosaire's circus—in aid, AUG. 18, 2c (8c, 4*); 24, 6c

Resistance to Axis Powers, continuance of—fighting in Bosnia, Montenegro, and Croatia; Gestapo Chief killed at Zagreb;

YUGOSLAVIA :—

Resistance to Axis Powers, continuance of (continued) :—

German reprisals, JULY 15, 3d (4c, 4*); centres of resistance described; Communist refusal to cooperate with Gen. Mihailovitch, 23, 3e (and 4*); Yugoslav London Embassy's statement, AUG. 26, 3e; communications between Zagreb, Split, and Sebenico cut by Serbian forces, SEPT. 19, 3d (4e, 4*)

Annihilation of Serbia in event of necessity of increasing occupying forces—German commander's threat, AUG. 14, 3d

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 25, 2e

Italian prisoners exchanged for ammunition and food, SEPT. 19, 3d (4e, 4*)

King Peter—message to people, SEPT. 5, 2d (4g, 4*); (broadcast), 7, 6f

Leading article, SEPT. 8, 5c

Russia, relations with: see under RUSSIA

Slovenia :—

Axis cruelties, JULY 29, 3d; SEPT. 23, 4g; — Krek, Dr. (s.), AUG. 1, 3d (4*)

Italian nationality, deportations for refusal to adopt, AUG. 26, 3e (4*)

Revolt against Hungarian rule—M. Kallay (s.), JULY 16, 3d (3*)

United States, relations with: see under UNITED STATES

YUGOSLAVIA, Princess Olga of—arrives in England, SEPT. 19, 6b

YUKON Consolidated Gold Corp., Ltd.—meeting, JULY 24, 8g

Z

ZAFRULLA Khan, Sir M. (India)—leaving Chungking, SEPT. 29, 3e (4*)

ZALONI Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 2, 9b; Report, 9, 9b (4*)

ZASLAVSKY, D. (Russia)—on war (s.), AUG. 19, 4b

ZAVORAL, Mgr. (Czechoslovakia)—death, JULY 1, 3e

ZAYDIN, Señor R. (Cuba)—to form War Cabinet, AUG. 17, 3d (4g, 3*); 18, 3d (4*)

ZEDTWITZ, Count F. (Germany)—killed in Russian front fighting, AUG. 3, 4b

ZETLAND, Lord—audience of King; invested K.G., JULY 3, 7b

on National Trust; post-war town and country planning (s.), JULY 28, 2a

ZETO, L.—police court charge, JULY 2, 2e (4*)

ZHUKOV, Gen. (Russia)—commands Russian forces in offensive along central front, AUG. 27, 4b; appointed First Deputy Commissar of Defence, 28, 4c

ZINC Corp., Ltd.—dividend, SEPT. 25, 9b

ZINC Investments, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 24, 9f

ZIONIST Organization, new—conference, AUG. 17, 3e (4*)

ZOOLOGICAL Society, London :—

Gardens, Regent's Park :—

Air raid damage — described, AUG. 3, 6d

August Bank Holiday visitors, AUG. 4, 2c

"Cocky" — oldest parrot; dies, AUG. 3, 2d (4*)

"Off the Ration" exhibition — opened, AUG. 4, 2d

Visitors in 1941, AUG. 3, 6d

Meeting, AUG. 20, 2a

Officers—election: ballot result, AUG. 20, 2a

Report, AUG. 3, 6d

Secretary—position: Council: memorandum issued, JULY 18, 2c; Dr. J. Huxley resigns, AUG. 27, 2d; Dr. Neave elected, SEPT. 17, 4e

Whipsnade :—

Air raid damage, AUG. 3, 6d

August Bank Holiday visitors, AUG. 4, 2c

Visitors in 1941, AUG. 3, 6d

ZULAWSKI, Mr. M.—paintings exhibited, SEPT. 9, 6e

ZWILGMAYER, Bishop Dagfinn (Norway)—resigns diocese of Bergen; takes over diocese of Hamar, SEPT. 30, 3d (4*)

WAR, 1939- (OPERATIONS)

ABBEVILLE : see under *France*, below

ABYSSINIA :—

British campaigns — official account published, SEPT. 12, 6c; leading article, 12, 5c

AFRICA, North :—

JULY — heavy fighting over hundreds of square miles between Mersa Matruh and Fuka; successes by New Zealand forces; El Daba passed by Axis forces; increased R.A.F. activity, 1, 3e, 4a; heavy fighting between coast and Qattara depression; main armoured forces engaged in El Alamein area, 2, 4a; fierce battle along 30 mile front; enemy forces held at El Alamein; allied air offensive continued, 3, 4a; two Axis attacks defeated at El Alamein; successful British counter-attack, 4, 4a, b; British attacks at El Alamein; unprecedented air offensive by allies; 38 enemy aircraft destroyed in two days; Axis forces show signs of extreme weariness, 6, 3c, 4a; heavy artillery duel in progress; enemy forces driven from strong point in night attacks, 7, 4a, b; artillery activity continued; mobile columns active; enemy southern flank extended westwards, 8, 4a, b; intensive air attacks on enemy positions; Axis forces digging-in, 9, 4f (and 4*); successful raid on German positions, 10, 4f; lull not expected to last; disadvantages to both armies discussed, 11, 4f; five-mile advance towards Tel El Eisa by British forces in El Alamein area; new positions consolidated; increased enemy air activity, 13, 3c, 4f; enemy attack on newly-occupied positions defeated: successful Australian counter-attack; Mersa Matruh shelled by light naval units, 14, 4f; assaults by tanks and lorried infantry on British positions between Tel El Eisa and El Alamein: increased air and artillery activity, 15, 3e, 4f; heavy night attack on British positions: enemy forces driven back after making slight progress, 16, 4f; ridge taken by New Zealand and Indian forces in central sector of El Alamein area; enemy attempts to advance at Tel El Eisa partially successful, 17, 4f, g; Axis attempts to dislodge British forces along Ruweisat Ridge south of El Alamein; heavy armoured engagements; number of enemy tanks destroyed, 18, 4f, g; British and Australian positions held in face of enemy attacks; slight allied advance along Ruweisat Ridge, 20, 4f, g; 4,000 Axis prisoners taken in five days; heavy enemy air losses from attacks by R.A.F. on forward

AFRICA, North :—

JULY (continued) :—

ward airfields; British positions maintained at all points, 21, 4g; operations confined to patrol activity, 22, 4d; attack along whole front by British and Imperial forces; Tel El Eisa ridge occupied 23, 4a; heavy tank and infantry engagements along entire front; limited progress achieved in some sectors, 24, 4a; new positions consolidated, 25, 4f; lull, 27, 4g; limited offensive started by allied forces in northern sector, 28, 4c; height in Tel El Eisa area occupied, but later vacated, 29, 4g; little activity, 30, 4g; 31, 4f

AUGUST—causes of lull and possible future developments discussed by *The Times* Special Correspondent, 1, 4g; patrol activity, 3, 4e; 4, 4f; 5, 4f; 6, 4c; 7, 4f; 8, 3e; 10, 3d; 11, 3e (4f, 4*); 12, 3e; causes of Axis inactivity discussed: lull not expected to last, 13, 4f; operations confined to patrol and artillery activity, 14, 3e; 15, 3d; 17, 3b; 18, 4f; 19, 3c; 20, 3d; at least 10,000 Axis prisoners captured in two months: Gen. Auchinleck's statement, 20, 3d (4c, 4*); majority of Axis front-line troops found to be Italians: Panzer units believed to be resting, 21, 3a; 22, 3c (4*); patrol and artillery activity, 22, 4e; 24, 4d; reinforcements reach both armies, 25, 3d (4d, 4*); new clash imminent; Rommel reinforced by one German and one Italian division, 26, 4e; successful surprise raid by New Zealanders on Italian positions; increased allied air activity, 27, 4e; patrol and artillery activity, 28, 4f; 29, 4f; 31, 3e; naval and air bombardment of enemy bases near El Daba, 31, 4c

SEPTEMBER — Axis offensive against southern flank of Eighth Army; enemy forces engaged in neighbourhood of El Hemeimat; weak enemy thrust along main front repulsed, 1, 4d; Axis tank forces harassed by British light forces while attempting to advance in southern sector; prospects of new battle discussed, 2, 4a, b; heaviest fighting in area between El Hemeimat and Ruweisat Ridge; organized British defences not pierced at any point, 3, 4f; no major engagement to date; intense allied air attacks on enemy positions, 4, 4f; enemy forces retire slightly westwards in face of heavy air and artillery attacks, 5, 4f; Axis forces driven back to original positions west of allied minefields; small Italian

AFRICA, North :—

SEPTEMBER (continued) :—

- party surrenders after landing from sea in rear of allied lines, 7, 3d; further slight withdrawal westwards by Axis forces in southern sector, 8, 4f; lull sets in, 9, 4f; British seaborne raid and heavy air attack on Tobruk; forces withdrawn after infliction of damage: use of parachute troops reported by Italians; El Daba area bombarded by naval units, 15, 4e; Italians claim destruction of tanks landed at Tobruk and sinking of one cruiser and four destroyers, 16, 4e; "battle of supplies" between opposing armies discussed, 17, 4g; both sides making preparations for future fighting, 21, 4d; Italians report repulse of British raid on Jalo oasis after six days' fighting, 23, 4e; temporary occupation of Jalo oasis confirmed: ammunition and supply dumps destroyed; aerodromes at Benghazi and Barce also raided by British mobile forces: many aircraft destroyed or damaged, 24, 4d
- Acroma — exploits by Worcestershire Regiment whilst covering retreat of British forces from Gazala (June), AUG. 11, 3e
- Aerial warfare :—
- British superiority — discussed, SEPT. 28, 4g
- Article, AUG. 20, 5f
- Axis prisoners — admissions of panic caused amongst troops by R.A.F. attacks, JULY 10, 4g
- Leading article, JULY 7, 5c
- Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.p.), JULY 2, 8e
- R.A.F. officer's comments, JULY 4, 3d (4b, 4*)
- African (South) forces — exploits described, JULY 4, 4c; 18, 3c; AUG. 6, 4c
- Casualties: see under *Casualties*, below
- 1st Division — successful resistance to initial Axis attack on El Alamein, JULY 8, 4c
- Forward positions — Australian Correspondent's description of visit to brigade headquarters, JULY 3, 4c (and 4*); photograph of underground headquarters, AUG. 1, 8
- Gallantry awards — presented, SEPT. 17, 3c (4*)
- Madagascar, in—see under *France*: *Madagascar*, below
- Mascot — adoption of rooster by medical dressing station, JULY 8, 4b; 9, 3b (4*)
- Royal Durban Light Infantry — anti-tank exploits with "sticky" bombs, AUG. 6, 4c
- Tobruk, regiments engaged at: see under *Tobruk: Capture by Axis forces*, below
- Victoria Cross award, SEPT. 11, 4f
- Alem Hamza—Victoria Cross award, SEPT. 12, 7g

AFRICA, North (continued) :—

- Alexandria—enemy air raids, JULY 1, 3e (4a, 4*); 3, 3e; 6, 3c, 4c; 7, 4b; 10, 4f; 30, 4g (4*); AUG. 1, 4g (4*); 3, 4e (4*); 5, 4f
- Australian Air Force :—
- Fighter-bomber squadron — Australian Correspondent's description of visit to base, JULY 29, 4g
- Australian Correspondent's dispatches, AN, JULY 1, 4c (and 4*); 2, 4b; 3, 4c; 4, 4c (and 4*); 6, 3c; 7, 4a (and 4*); 8, 4a; 9, 4f; 11, 4g; 13, 4e, 4f (4*); 14, 4f (and 4*); 15, 4f; 16, 4g; 17, 4f (4*); 18, 3c; 20, 4f; 21, 4f; 22, 3c (4*); 23, 4a; 31, 4f; AUG. 1, 4f; 17, 3a; 18, 3c; 19, 3c (4*); 21, 3a; 22, 3c (4*); 26, 4e; SEPT. 2, 4b; 3, 4g; 4, 3e (1*); 4g; 5, 4g; 7, 4g; 8, 3c; 9, 3e (4*)
- Australian forces — reinforcements in action at El Alamein, JULY 13, 4f, g; exploits described, 13, 3c (3*) (4f, 4*); Australian Correspondent's description of German attack on forward positions and of successful counter-attack, 14, 4f; enemy night attack described, 16, 4g; account of successful break-out by two surrounded companies at Tel El Eisa, 17, 4f (4*); further exploits at Tel El Eisa described by an Australian Correspondent, 18, 3c; repulse of attack by Panzer units on El Alamein positions described, 20, 4f; exploits of battalion holding most advanced positions at Tel El Eisa described by Australian Correspondent, 21, 4f; 22, 3c (4*); account of spectacular patrol in El Alamein area, AUG. 17, 3a
- Photograph, AUG. 8, 8
- Victoria Cross award, SEPT. 12, 4c, 7g
- Axis offensive, attempted (September): see *Chronology*, above
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8a
- Failure—effect on Arab countries, SEPT. 23, 4g
- Leading articles, SEPT. 2, 5b; 7, 5b
- London statement, premature—*The Times* Special Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 2, 4b
- Survey of operations, SEPT. 7, 4f
- The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 2, 4c; 4, 3e; 7, 3d; 8, 4g; 9, 4f
- Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 9, 3d
- Axis propaganda statements, AUG. 27, 4e
- Barce — aerodrome attacked by British mobile forces: many aircraft damaged or destroyed: heavy losses inflicted on enemy personnel and motor transport, SEPT. 24, 4d
- Leading article, SEPT. 24, 5c
- Bardia—allied air raid, SEPT. 1, 4d
- Benghazi — aerodrome attacked by British mobile forces: many aircraft damaged or destroyed: heavy casualties inflicted on enemy personnel and motor transport, SEPT. 24, 4d; leading article, 24, 5c

AFRICA, North :—

Benghazi (continued) :—

Allied air attacks, JULY 6, 3c (4c, 4*); 8, 4b; 9, 4f (1*); 10, 4f; 13, 3c (4g, 4*); 17, 4g; 27, 4g; AUG. 11, 3e (4f, 4*); SEPT. 16, 4e (4*); 18, 3b; 24, 4d; 29, 3d; 30, 3d

British Air Force :—

Article ("Stemming Rommel's advance"), AUG. 20, 5f

Beaufighter observer's exploit—flies aircraft back to base after wounding of pilot by anti-aircraft shrapnel, JULY 11, 4d (4*)

Belgian pilots—visited by Belgian minister to Egypt, AUG. 1, 3e (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message of congratulation: Air Marshal Tedder's reply, JULY 6, 4c; 7, 3c (4*); (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8b

Command—discussed in Parliament, JULY 8, 8a, b

Fighter-bomber aircraft — effectiveness discussed, JULY 14, 4g

Gallantry awards, JULY 29, 2d; SEPT. 19, 7g

Harwood, Adm. Sir H. (s.), AUG. 28, 3a; 29, 3d (4*)

Headquarters — photograph, JULY 10, 6

Observer's exploit in saving burning aircraft, AUG. 17, 3b; 18, 3c (4*)

Offensive operations — described, JULY 1, 4a; 3, 4a, b; 4, 3c (4*); 6, 4b; 9, 4f (and 4*); 11, 4d (4*); 13, 4f, g, 3c (4*); 14, 4g (and 4f, 4*); 15, 4f; 16, 4f; 21, 4g; 28, 4c; 29, 4g (4*); 30, 4g; AUG. 3, 4e; 21, 3b; 27, 4e; SEPT. 4, 3e (4*); 8, 4g

Article, AUG. 20, 5f

Axis prisoners — admissions of panic among troops, JULY 10, 4g

Boston bomber navigator's description of attack on enemy transport, JULY 8, 3c (4*)

Leading article, JULY 7, 5c

R.A.F. officer's comments, JULY 4, 3d (4b, 4*)

The Times Special Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 28, 4g

Prisoners in enemy hands—seize Italian aircraft with crew, AUG. 13, 3e

Superiority over Axis air forces: see under *Africa, North: Aerial warfare*, above

Transport, attacks on enemy—over 50 vehicles destroyed, JULY 11, 4g (and 4d, 4*); 500 vehicles destroyed and 1,500 damaged in under one month, 24, 4b (4*)

British army :—

Anti-aircraft defences—construction: photograph, JULY 18, 8

Anti-tank tactics — Parliament: discussed, JULY 2, 5f, 8a

Artillery—survey unit: work described, AUG. 17, 3a, b

Auchinleck, Gen. Sir C.—Order of the Day, JULY 2, 4b; farewell message, AUG. 20, 3d (4c, 4*)

AFRICA, North :—

British army (continued) :—

Bren-gun carrier at El Hemeimat (photo.), SEPT. 2, 6

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 5g
Command — Gen. Auchinleck assumes command of Eighth Army: *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 1, 4b; Lt.-Gen. Montgomery appointed to command Eighth Army, AUG. 19, 4d

Changes—Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 1, 4b, SEPT. 9, 8a
—Smuts, Gen. J. C. (s.), AUG. 24, 3d (4d, 4*)

Divisional commanders — shortage of trained men: discussed, JULY 1, 4b

Escapes from Axis forces—officer's 350 mile journey on foot from Gazala; arrival of two Bren carriers from Buq Buq; repatriation of officer carrying German demand for surrender, JULY 9, 4f, g; successful trek across desert from Tobruk by South African lieutenant and three men, 13, 4e; quotation from letter describing tank officer's break out from Tobruk, 23, 4c; 24, 3d (4*); journey of 600 miles across desert from Tobruk by three gunners, AUG. 1, 3d (4*); Gurkha's 400 mile trek lasting five weeks from Tobruk, 28, 3b (4*)

Fighting qualities — War Office observer's tribute, JULY 20, 3c (and 4*)

Gallantry awards, JULY 10, 2e; 23, 4c; 24, 3e; 28, 3c (3*); AUG. 4, 4f; 5, 8b; 14, 7c; SEPT. 10, 8e; 11, 6b; 30, 2d

Moral, SEPT. 17, 4g

Patrol activities—Australian Correspondent's account, AUG. 17, 3a
Photographs, AUG. 10, 8; SEPT. 15, 8

Regiments engaged :—

Honourable Artillery Company—exploits, JULY 27, 4g; AUG. 6, 3b (4*)

List issued, JULY 21, 4g; leading article, 21, 5c

9th Lancers—exploits in Knightsbridge area, AUG. 3, 3c (4*)

Queen's Bay's—exploits, AUG. 4, 3d; 5, 3e (4*)

Rifle Brigade—exploits, JULY 29, 4g

Tobruk, at: see under *Tobruk: Capture by Axis forces*, below

War Office observer's tribute and description of exploits, JULY 20, 3c (and 4*)

Welsh Regiment—in action, AUG. 7, 4f

Worcestershire Regiment — exploits at Acroma, AUG. 11, 3e

Reinforcements and supplies :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8a

Leading article, JULY 24, 5b

Photographs, JULY 16, 6; 17, 6

Sergeant-major's rescue of wounded officer—gallantry award, JULY 28, 3c (3*)

AFRICA, North :—

British army (continued) :—

Six-pounder gun—photograph, AUG. 29, 8

Strength—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.p.), JULY 3, 8d

Tanks :—

Article ("With armoured regiments in the desert"), SEPT. 28, 5f

Crews—not a single casualty from heat-stroke experienced, AUG. 27, 3a

General Grant type (United States) — criticisms contained in *Washington Post* article discussed by *The Times* Military Correspondent, JULY 29, 3b (4*)

General Lee type (United States) — in action, JULY 18, 4f

Photographs, JULY 16, 6

Reinforcements—arrival of new American tanks described, JULY 1, 4c (4*)

Supply and maintenance service—night convoys described, SEPT. 28, 5g

30th Corps—Maj.-Gen. Lumsden appointed commander, AUG. 19, 4d

Victoria Cross award, SEPT. 12, 4c, 7g

Weapons—former Axis superiority : see under *Africa, North : Weapons*, belowBritish official *communiqués*—first joint announcement issued covering air and land operations, JULY 2, 3d (4a, 4*)

Criticisms—Mr. E. Thurtle (s.), JULY 3, 2d

British reverses (June-July) :—

Beaverbrook, Lord (s.p.), JULY 2, 5f, g

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8b ; SEPT. 9, 5g

Correspondence, JULY 9, 5e

Inquiry, suggested—leading article, JULY 1, 5b

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b ; 2, 5b ; 3, 5b ; 4, 5b ; 9, 5b ; 20, 5b

Losses in men and material—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.p.), JULY 3, 8b

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.p.), JULY 2, 8d

Middle East countries, effect on, JULY 14, 4d

Parliament — forthcoming debate (P.N.), JULY 1, 4d ; debates in Houses of Commons and Lords, 2, 5f, 8a ; (P.N.), 2, 4e ; debates continued, 3, 5f, 8a ; motion of "no confidence" in government defeated by 475 votes to 25, 3, 4d, 8g ; (P.N.), 3, 4e ; analysis of votes, 4, 2b

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b ; 2, 5b ; 3, 5b

South African comment, JULY 4, 3d (4*) ; 6, 3d (4*)

Turkish comment, JULY 6, 3d (4*)

United States comment, JULY 4, 3c (4c, 3*)

AFRICA, North :—

British reverses (June - July) (continued) :—

Tank battle in Knightsbridge-El Adem-Acroma area (June 13) :

British tank losses — announced, JULY 3, 8d ; question in Parliament : Mr. Churchill's statement, SEPT. 9, 8e

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8d

The Times Military Correspondent's analysis of available evidence, JULY 2, 3d (4b, 4*)

Tojo, Gen.—messages exchanged with Signor Mussolini, JULY 6, 3e (4*)

Turkish opinion, JULY 1, 3e

Cairo—enemy air raids, JULY 31, 4f ; AUG. 1, 4g ; 3, 4e ; SEPT. 3, 4f (4*) ; 28, 4g ; 29, 4f (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8b ; SEPT. 9, 5g, 8a

Visit to front : see under CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. : Russia and Middle East, visit to

Deir el Shein ridge—limited progress achieved by Imperial forces, JULY 24, 4a (4*)

Egypt (see also names of places, above and below) ; Anglo-Egyptian consultations in Cairo, JULY 2, 4c (and 4*) ; confidence in outcome of future operations, 4, 4b (and 4c, 4*) ; 7, 4c ; 10, 3b

Leading articles, JULY 6, 5d ; 20, 5b ; SEPT. 2, 5b ; 7, 5b

El Alamein area — main armoured forces of both armies engaged in fierce battle westwards, JULY 2, 4a ; attacks by enemy armoured forces and infantry repulsed ; enemy tanks driven off after effecting temporary breach at one point, 3, 3d, 4a ; two enemy attacks defeated ; Axis units forced to withdraw after British flanking counter-attack ; heavy air attacks on enemy concentrations, 4, 4a, b ; British air and land attacks continued ; losses inflicted on enemy armoured units, 6, 3c, 4a ; heavy artillery duel in progress ; enemy forces dislodged from strong point in night attacks, 7, 4a, b ; artillery and mobile columns active, 8, 4a ; intensive air attacks on enemy positions ; losses inflicted on enemy tanks in northern sector by mobile patrols, 9, 4f (and 4*) ; patrol activity, 10, 4f ; 11, 4f, g ; lull not expected to last, 11, 4f ; advance by British and Imperial forces in northern sector ; neighbourhood of Tel El Eisa reached : 2,000 prisoners taken and 18 enemy tanks destroyed : new positions consolidated ; Axis counter-attacks repulsed ; increased enemy air activity, 13, 3c, 4f ; enemy attack on newly occupied positions driven off ; successful Australian counter-attack, 14, 4f ; consistent enemy attacks with tanks and lorried

AFRICA, North :—

El Alamein area (continued) :—

infantry repulsed : increased air and artillery activity, 15, 3e, 4f; heavy night attack on British positions; enemy forces driven back by counter-attacks after making slight progress; limited allied offensive in central sector reported, 16, 4f, g; ridge in central sector taken by New Zealand and Indian infantry; enemy counter-attack driven off by British tank forces; further heavy engagements reported, 17, 4f; fierce armoured engagements southwards; Axis attempts to dislodge British forces along Ruweisat Ridge; capture of height by Australians in south-westerly direction reported, 18, 4f, g; indecisive fighting; enemy counter-attacks repulsed; British and Australian positions held, 20, 4f, g; comparative lull; all British positions maintained, 21, 4g; attack by eighth army along whole front, 23, 4a; heavy fighting in all sectors, 24, 4a; new positions consolidated; artillery and patrol activity, 25, 4f, g; lull, 27, 4g; limited offensive by allied forces started, 28, 4c; new positions in Tel El Eisa area occupied, but later vacated, 29, 4g; operations confined to patrol and artillery activity, 30, 4g; weak enemy thrust repulsed, SEPT. 1, 4d; enemy attack in central sector repulsed, 2, 2a; successful raid on enemy positions; German prisoners taken, 3, 4f; enemy positions successfully attacked, 7, 4g

African (South) forces—successful resistance of 1st Division to initial Axis attack, JULY 8, 4c
Photograph of underground headquarters, AUG. 1, 8

Australian Correspondent's dispatches—visit to South African brigade headquarters described, JULY 3, 4c; account of British counter attack, 4, 4c; description of visit to forward artillery positions, 8, 4a; German attack on forward Australian positions and successful counter-attack described, 14, 4f; account of artillery duel and attack by German Stuka dive-bombers on British defences, 15, 4f; enemy night attack on Australian positions described, 16, 4g; account of defeated attack by Panzer units on Australian positions, 20, 4f; statements by German prisoners recorded, AUG. 1, 4f; patrolling exploits described, 17, 3a

British night patrol — photograph, AUG. 10, 8

Envelopment of British forces — possibilities discussed, JULY 4, 4b

German prisoners — statements on fighting in North Africa and Russia and on outcome of war quoted, AUG. 1, 4f

AFRICA, North :—

El Alamein area (continued) :—

German war correspondent's description of fighting, JULY 23, 4b (1*)

Leading article, JULY 20, 5b

Pests—immense numbers of flies and mosquitoes causing great discomfort to troops, AUG. 1, 4g

Photographs, JULY 17, 6; AUG. 10, 8

El Daba—passed by advancing Axis forces, JULY 1, 4b; main armoured forces of both armies engaged eastwards, 2, 4a; allied air attacks, 4, 4b; 6, 3c (4c, 4*); 7, 4b; 8, 4b; 10, 4f; 13, 3c (4g, 4*); 15, 3e (4f, 4*); 25, 4; 27, 4g; 29, 4g; 30, 4g (4*); AUG. 7, 4f; 11, 3e (4f, 4*); 15, 3d; naval and air bombardment of enemy supply bases, 31, 4c; air raids, SEPT. 4, 4g (and 3e, 4*); enemy lines of communication bombarded by naval forces, 15, 4e air attacks, 18, 3b; 19, 3b; 22, 3e; 23, 4e; 24, 4d

El Gubbi—allied air raid, SEPT. 12, 3e (4*)

El Hamman—enemy air raid, JULY 30, 4g (4*)

El Hemeimat—enemy forces advance against Eighth Army's southern flank: fighting in progress, SEPT. 1, 4d; Axis tank units harassed by British light forces whilst attempting to advance, 2, 4a, b; heavy fighting between opposing armoured and artillery forces, 3, 4f; heavy allied air attacks on enemy concentrations, 4, 4f; enemy forces retire slightly westwards in face of heavy artillery and air attacks, 5, 4f; Axis forces driven back to original positions west of British minefields, 7, 4f, g; small parties of enemy tanks engaged by artillery, 11, 4f

Photographs, SEPT. 2, 6

El Makh Khad ridge—heavy fighting, JULY 24, 4a

El Taqa—local activity, JULY 21, 4g; heavy fighting; limited progress achieved by Imperial forces, 24, 4a; new positions consolidated, 25, 4f

Fighting French forces—Gallantry awards, JULY 15, 3d;—Units engaged, JULY 21, 4g

Flies—immense numbers causing great discomfort to troops, AUG. 1, 4g

Fuka—heavy fighting over large area westwards, JULY 1, 3e, 4a; British air attacks on enemy positions, 2, 3d (4a, 4*); heavy R.A.F. raid on landing ground: at least 30 enemy aircraft destroyed, 22, 4d; further raids, 24, 4b (4*); AUG. 7, 4f; 22, 4e; SEPT. 18, 3b; 24, 4d; 25, 4c

Galal—allied air attack, JULY 30, 4g (4*)

Gazala—allied air attacks, JULY 24, 4b (4*)

AFRICA, North :—

Gazala (continued) :—

Withdrawal by British and South African forces (June)—War Office account, JULY 6, 3*d*; officer's letter quoted, 8, 3*c*; Royal Artillery sergeant's account of engagement between enemy tanks and troop of guns covering retirement, 29, 3*a* (4*)

German Press comment, JULY 27, 4*g* (4*)

German strategy—Turkish comment, JULY 4, 4*g*

Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8*g*
Halfaya Pass—allyed air attack, SEPT. 19, 3*b*

Harwood, Adm. Sir H. (s.), AUG. 28, 3*a*; 29, 3*d* (4*)

Heliopolis—enemy air raids, AUG. 1, 4*g*; 3, 3*c* (4*)

Indian forces—exploits described, JULY 4, 4*c* (4*); 23, 4*a*; infantry attacks by Rajputs along Ruweisat Ridge described, 24, 4*a*; patrolling exploit described, AUG. 17, 3*a*

Official observer—reported missing, JULY 9, 3*c*

Regiments engaged, JULY 21, 4*g*

Tobruk, regiments engaged at: see under *Tobruk: Capture by axis forces*, below

Wavell, Gen. Sir A.—visits units SEPT. 5, 3*c* (3*)

Italo-German Air Force :—

Fieseler Storch aircraft—photograph of captured machine, JULY 15, 6

Losses—June statistics, JULY 1, 4*a*

Stuka dive-bombers — crashed machine: photograph, JULY 27, 8;—Losses: statistics, JULY 10, 4*g*

Sunken aircraft, instruments salvaged by R.A.F. from, JULY 3, 3*c* (4*)

Superiority of British air force: see under *Africa, North: Aerial warfare*, above

Troop carriers—set on fire by R.A.F. attacks on airfields (photo.), JULY 31, 6

Italo-German Army :—

Anti-aircraft guns — photograph, AUG. 6, 6

Anti-tank guns — 88 mm. type (photo.), JULY 31, 6

Anti-tank tactics—Parliament: discussed, JULY 2, 5*f*, 8*a*

Armoured units — strength: four divisions known to be in action, JULY 3, 4*c*

Conditions — extreme weariness shown by prisoners, JULY 6, 4*a*; dissatisfaction shown by Italians 17, 4*g*; Australian Correspondent's description of Italian and German prisoners; signs of food and water shortage, 18, 3*c*

Escapes by British troops: see under *British Army*, above

General, Italian—escapes after being captured by British, AUG. 21, 3*d* (3*)

Mobile armoured vehicle (photo.), SEPT. 10, 6

AFRICA, North :—

Italo-German Army (continued) :—

90th Light Division—suffers heavy losses in engagements with New Zealand forces, JULY 4, 4*a*; 6, 4*a*; 600 German troops taken prisoner, 6, 4*a*

Parachutists (Fliegerkorps)—capture of prisoner reveals transference of regiment from Crete; possible future role discussed, AUG. 21, 3*a*; 22, 3*c* (4*)

Regiments engaged, SEPT. 2, 4*c*

Reinforcements and supplies :—

Balkans, passage through—Turkish reports, JULY 9, 4*g* (4*); 16, 4*g* (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8*d*

Cunningham, Adm. Sir A. (s.), JULY 1, 4*d*

Difficulties—*The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 21, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*)

French North Africa, transit through—Moroccan reports, JULY 6, 3*e* (4*); United States disquiet: Pres. Roosevelt's talks with Adm. Leahy, 8, 4*c*

German frontier reports, JULY 27, 4*g* (4*)

Greece and Crete, from—arrival of German infantry regiment at front line, JULY 16, 4*f*, *g*; Turkish reports, 16, 4*g* (4*); AUG. 11, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); arrival of troop trains at Salonika, 26, 3*d*; one German and one Italian division believed to have reached front line, 26, 4*e*

Leading articles, JULY 24, 5*b*; AUG. 5, 5*b*

Lloyd, Air Vice-Marshal Sir H. (s.), AUG. 15, 3*e*

The Times Special Correspondent's comments, AUG. 25, 3*d*; SEPT. 17, 4*g*

Tobruk, importance of—discussed, SEPT. 17, 4*g*

Strength—discussed, JULY 3, 4*c*; SEPT. 2, 4*c*

Tactics—discussed, SEPT. 4, 3*e*

Tanks :—

Captured by British — exhibited in London, AUG. 29, 6*e*

Photograph, SEPT. 8, 8

French machines—no confirmation of reported use, JULY 1, 8*a*

Mark IV type—question in Parliament, JULY 10, 8*a*

Transport—over 50 vehicles destroyed in one day by R.A.F. attacks, JULY 11, 4*g* (and 4*d*, 4*); 500 vehicles destroyed and 1,500 damaged in under one month, 24, 4*b* (4*)

Photograph of destroyed vehicles, JULY 8, 6

Treachery — faked desert surrender, JULY 8, 3*c* (4*)

Weapons — former superiority over British arms: see under *Africa, North: Weapons*, below

Wounded — reported arrival of large numbers in Greece, AUG. 11, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)

AFRICA, North (continued) :—

Jalo oasis :—

Bastico, Marshal—visits Axis forces after British raid, SEPT. 25, 4c
 British raid—Italians report repulse of numerically superior force after six days of heavy fighting; *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 23, 4e; temporary occupation by British mobile forces announced; ammunition and supply dumps destroyed; orderly withdrawal effected, 24, 4d; British forces reported to have made attack from Kufra oasis, 26, 3e (4d, 3*)

Leading article, SEPT. 24, 5c

Maps, SEPT. 23, 4e; 24, 4d

Photograph, SEPT. 24, 6

Jarabub — reoccupation by Axis forces claimed by Italians, JULY 24, 4b (4*)

Jebel Kalakh—local activity, JULY 21, 4g

Kantara—enemy air raid, JULY 6, 3d

Kufra oasis—enemy air raids, AUG. 8, 3e; SEPT. 28, 4g (and 4*)

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b; 2, 5b; 3, 5b; 4, 5b; 7, 5c; 8, 5b; 20, 5b; 24, 5b; AUG. 5, 5b; 14, 5c; SEPT. 2, 5b; 7, 5b; 24, 5c

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 14, 2a

Maaten Bagush—allied air raid, SEPT. 28, 4g

Maps, JULY 1, 4a; 2, 4a; 3, 4a; 4, 4a; 6, 4c; 7, 4a; 8, 4a; 9, 4e; 10, 4f; 11, 4f; 13, 4f; 14, 4f; 15, 4f; 16, 4f; 17, 4f; 18, 4f; 20, 4f; 21, 4f; 22, 4d; 23, 4a; 24, 4a; 25, 4f; 27, 4g; 28, 4c; 29, 4g; 31, 4f; AUG. 1, 4g; 13, 4e (4*); SEPT. 1, 4d; 2, 4c; 3, 4f; 7, 4f; 8, 4f; 16, 4e; 23, 4e; 24, 4d; 28, 4g

Mersa Matruh — heavy fighting over wide area eastwards, JULY 1, 3e, 4a; account by two British soldiers of escapes from pursuing Axis forces, 1, 4c; allied air attacks, 13, 3c (4g, 4*); air attacks by naval and R.A.F. forces; enemy positions shelled by light naval units; large fires started: damage inflicted on merchant vessels, 14, 4f (and 4g, 4*); air attacks, 20, 4g; further bombardments by light naval forces, 21, 4g; heavy dawn bombardment, 22, 4d; air attacks, 24, 4b (4*); naval shelling; effect on Axis supply system, 25, 4f; air attacks, 30, 4g (4*); AUG. 1, 4g; 7, 4f; 15, 3d; 17, 3b; 24, 4d; SEPT. 14, 4f; 18, 3b; 22, 3e; 24, 4d

Capture by Axis forces—Australian Correspondent's description, JULY 1, 4c (4*)

Devastation — South African engineer officer's account of destruction wrought by departing British troops, JULY 10, 4f

Victoria Cross award, SEPT. 12, 7g

Withdrawal of British forces to El Alamein — Australian Correspondent's survey, JULY 7, 4a (4*);—Gallantry of six

AFRICA, North :—

Mersa Matruh :—

Withdrawal of British forces to El Alamein (continued) :—

Highlanders in covering retreat of 25-pounder gun battery, JULY 25, 4g

Meteiriya ridge — heavy fighting, JULY 24, 4a

Mireir—successful raid on enemy positions, AUG. 28, 4f

Mosquitoes — immense numbers causing great discomfort to troops, JULY 31, 4f; AUG. 1, 4g

Mussolini, Signor—tours front, JULY 27, 3d (4g, 4*)

New Zealand forces — arrival of reinforcements from Syria under Gen. Clements, JULY 1, 4a (and 4c, 4*); exploits described, 1, 4c; 2, 3e (4*); 4, 4c (4*); 6, 3c; successes against 90th German Light division, 6, 4a; exploits, 7, 3e (4*); 8, 3c (4*); AUG. 27, 4e
 Bayonet attacks at night—Australian Correspondent's accounts, JULY 1, 4c; 2, 3e (4*); 6, 3c; 7, 3e (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8d

German propaganda leaflets — dropped over front line positions, AUG. 29, 3d

Maoris—exploits with captured 75 m.m. Italian gun, AUG. 29, 3e (4*)

6th Brigade—capture of commanding general claimed by Italians, SEPT. 7, 3d

Transport—photograph, JULY 24, 6
 Victoria Cross award, SEPT. 24, 4g; 25, 4g

Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f, 8a; 3, 5f, 8a

Photographs, JULY 6, 8; 8, 6; 10, 6; 15, 6; 16, 6; 17, 6; 18, 8; 24, 6; 25, 8; 27, 8; 31, 6; AUG. 1, 8; 6, 6; 8, 8; 10, 8; 17, 8; 19, 6; 29, 8; SEPT. 2, 6; 8, 8; 10, 6; 11, 6; 15, 8

Port Said—enemy air raids, JULY 7, 4b
 Banknotes scattered by bomb blast —harbour incident, AUG. 26, 3d

Qattara depression—heavy fighting northwards: main armoured forces engaged, JULY 2, 4a; attack by mobile columns on enemy armoured units 17 miles west of British positions, 3, 4a; enemy's southern flank extended westwards, 8, 4a; enemy forces moving eastwards attacked by British mobile columns: several enemy tanks destroyed, 13, 3c, 4g; patrol activity, 14, 4g; engagements between British and enemy columns, 15, 3e, 4f; slight enemy withdrawal, 18, 4g; local activity, 21, 4g; enemy headquarters successfully attacked by R.A.F., AUG. 4, 4f; greater activity noticed, 26, 4e; attack on southern flank of eighth army: enemy forces engaged in neighbourhood of El Hemeimat, SEPT. 1, 4d; Axis tank units in action; enemy harassed by British light forces

AFRICA, North :—

Qattara depression (continued) :—

while attempting to advance, 2, 4a, b; heavy fighting between El Hemeimat and Ruweisat Ridge; organized British defences not pierced at any point, 3, 4f; no major engagement to date; intense allied air attacks on enemy positions, 4, 4f; enemy forces withdraw slightly westwards in face of heavy artillery and air attacks: at least 39 Axis tanks destroyed, 5, 4f; Axis forces driven back to original positions west of British minefields, 7, 4f, g; further slight withdrawal westwards, 8, 4f; lull, 9, 4f

Australian Correspondent's dispatches—account of visit to British outposts, AUG. 18, 3c; 19, 3c (4*); artillery bombardment described, SEPT. 4, 3e (1*); visit to armoured brigade headquarters, 5, 4g

Photograph, SEPT. 11, 6

Rommel, Gen. (broadcast), AUG. 13, 4f

Ruweisat Ridge—heavy tank engagements in neighbourhood; enemy attempts to reduce British positions; number of Axis tanks destroyed, JULY 18, 4f, g; enemy attacks repulsed; slight British advance, 20, 4g; all British positions held, 21, 4g; attack by British and Imperial forces; ground gained after heavy fighting, 23, 4a; limited progress achieved after fierce engagements, 24, 4a; new positions consolidated; slight withdrawal at western end, 25, 4f; heavy fighting southwards, SEPT. 3, 4f; intense allied air attacks on enemy concentrations, 4, 4f; enemy forces retire slightly westwards in face of heavy air and artillery attacks, 5, 4f; Axis forces driven back to original positions west of British minefields, 7, 4f, g

Australian Correspondent's dispatches — infantry and tank assaults by Imperial forces described, JULY 23, 4a; account of exploits by Indian infantry and of tank engagements between opposing forces, 24, 4a; Indian patrolling exploit described, AUG. 17, 3a

Victoria Cross award, SEPT. 24, 4g; 25, 4g

Shipping off coast—allied air attacks, JULY 13, 3c; 14, 4g; 22, 4d; 28, 4c; 30, 4g; AUG. 3, 4d; 5, 4f; 6, 4c; 7, 4f; 10, 4d; 11, 3e; 12, 3e; 14, 3e; 15, 3d; 17, 3b; 18, 4f; SEPT. 12, 3e

The Times Special Correspondent's comments, JULY 30, 4g; AUG. 13, 4f; 17, 4e

Sidi Barrani—allied air attacks on enemy positions, JULY 3, 3d (4a, 4*); 6, 3c (4c, 4*)

Sidi Haneish—allied air raids, AUG. 3, 4e (4*); SEPT. 16, 4e (4*); 25, 4c; 28, 4g; 30, 3d

Siwa oasis—occupation by Axis forces claimed by Germans, JULY 25, 4f

AFRICA, North (continued) :—

Smuts, Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 20, 4g; AUG. 24, 3d (4d, 4*); SEPT. 9, 4f (and 4g, 4*)

Sollum—allied air attacks, JULY 24, 4b (4*); AUG. 5, 4f; 14, 3e; 17, 3b; SEPT. 1, 4d; 22, 3e; 28, 4g

Suez Canal — enemy air attacks, JULY 6, 3c, 4c; 24, 3e; 29, 4g; 30, 4g (4*)

Tank warfare :—

Article ("With armoured regiments in the desert"), SEPT. 28, 5f

Axis superiority in machines and tactics, former—Article, JULY 11, 5f;—Correspondence, JULY 1, 5e; 4, 5e; 8, 5e;—Leading articles, JULY 4, 5b; 9, 5b;—Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f, 8a

Lessons—War Office liaison arrangements: Sir J. Grigg (s.p.), JULY 15, 8a

Tel El Eisa — advance by British and Imperial forces from El Alamein area; new positions consolidated; enemy counter-attacks repulsed, 13, 3c, 4f; defeat of enemy attack on newly occupied positions: successful Australian counter-attack, 14, 4f; enemy assaults with tanks and lorried infantry driven off: increased air and artillery activity, 15, 3e, 4f; heavy night attack on British positions: enemy forces driven back after effecting slight progress, 16, 3d, 4f; enemy attempts to advance partially successful: ridge taken by Axis forces but highest ground held by Australians, 17, 4g (and 4*); further enemy attacks repulsed, 18, 4f; comparative lull; all British positions held; 21, 4g; heavy fighting after attack by Imperial forces: whole of ridge believed to be in Australian hands, 23, 4a; fierce fighting; Australian positions heavily shelled, 24, 4a; new forward positions consolidated; artillery and patrol activity, 25, 4f; height occupied but later vacated, 29, 4g

Australian Correspondent's dispatches—description of dive-bombing attack on Australian positions and of successful break-out by two surrounded companies, 17, 4f (4*); fighting for dominating ridge described, 18, 3c; account of visit to headquarters of Australian battalion holding most advanced positions, 21, 4f; 22, 3c (4*)

Religious service for front-line troops —described, JULY 21, 4f; 22, 3c (4*)

Victoria Cross award, SEPT. 12, 7g

The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 1, 4b; 2, 3d (4b, 4*); 3, 4c; 4, 4b; 6, 4c; 18, 4g; 21, 3b (4f, 4*); 24, 4b; 25, 4g; SEPT. 2, 4c; 3, 3e (4g, 4*); 4, 3e (4g, 4*); 7, 3d (4b, 4*); 8, 4g; 9, 4f; 23, 4e

Thurtle, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 3, 2d

AFRICA, North (continued) :—

Tobruk :—

Allied air attacks, JULY 1, 3e, 4a;
4, 4b; 9, 4f; 14, 4g; 16, 3d
(4g, 4*); 17, 4g; 20, 4g; 21,
4g; 23, 4b; 24, 4b (4*); 27, 4g;
28, 4c; 29, 4g; 30, 4g (4*);
AUG. 1, 4g; 3, 4e; 4, 4f;
5, 4f; 7, 4f; 8, 3e; 14, 3e;
15, 3d; 17, 3b; 22, 4e; 25, 4g;
27, 4e; SEPT. 1, 4d; 2, 3e;
4, 4g (and 3d, 4*); 5, 3e;
7, 4g; 10, 4f; 12, 3e (4*);
15, 4e; 16, 4e (4*); 17, 3b
(4d, 4*); 18, 3b; 19, 3b;
21, 4f; 22, 3e; 24, 4d; 28, 4g;
30, 3d

Effectiveness—discussed, SEPT. 21,
4d; 28, 4g

Leading article, AUG. 5, 5b

Photograph, JULY 25, 8

Australian general hospital—work
and conditions described, AUG.
27, 3a

Axis supply base, importance as—
discussed, SEPT. 17, 4g

British raid—troops landed from
sea; withdrawal effected after
infliction of heavy damage;
use of parachute troops re-
ported by Italians; landing
supported by heavy air raid;
SEPT. 15, 4e; destruction of
British tanks and sinking of
one cruiser and four destroyers
claimed by Italians, 16, 4e;
British naval losses announced,
17, 4g

Axis accounts and claims, SEPT.
15, 4e; 16, 4e (and 3*);
17, 3c (3*)

Map, SEPT. 16, 4e

Naval losses—destroyers *Sikh* and
Zulu sunk, SEPT. 17, 4g

Objectives—discussed, SEPT. 16,
4e

Regiments engaged — Rome
wireless report, SEPT. 16, 4e

Reuter's Special Correspondent's
account, SEPT. 18, 4g

Capture by Axis forces (June) :—

African (South) forces—casual-
ties: see under *Casualties*,
below

British and Imperial regiments
engaged—list, AUG. 10, 3d

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.),
JULY 3, 8b

Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 2, 5g

Escapes — successful trek across
desert by South African
lieutenant and three men:
arrival behind British lines at
El Alamein, JULY 13, 4e;
tank officer's successful break
out described in letter home,
23, 4c; 24, 3d (4*); 600
mile journey by three gun-
ners, AUG. 1, 3d (4*);
Gurkha's 400 mile walk last-
ing five weeks, 28, 3b (4*)

Indian observer's account, JULY
9, 4g

Smuts, Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 20, 4g

Turkey — German residents' disap-
pointment with Rommel's pro-
gress, JULY 16, 4g (4*)

AFRICA, North (continued) :—

United States air forces — activities,
JULY 20, 3d (4*)

Command, JULY 20, 3d

Coningham, Air Vice-Marshal —
message of congratulation,
SEPT. 5, 4g (4*)

Fighter pilots—Brett, Lt.-Gen. G.
(s.), SEPT. 8, 3b;—Photograph,
AUG. 17, 8

Mitchell (B.25) bomber aircraft—
in action, SEPT. 2, 4a

Reinforcements—arrival of large
contingent, AUG. 20, 3d; 22, 4e

United States forces :—

Gallantry awards, SEPT. 14, 3c

Tank units—in action for first time :

War Department announcement

JULY 7, 4b; crews join British

units in El Alamein area, AUG.

7, 4f; number of enemy tanks

destroyed in heavy fighting on

Qattara front, SEPT. 5, 4f;

Australian Correspondent's

account of exploits, 9, 3e (4*)

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d

Weapons :—

Axis superiority over British arms,

former :—

Beaverbrook, Lord (s.P.), JULY 2,

5f

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY

3, 8e

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b;

14, 5b

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JULY 2, 8d

Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f,

8a; 3, 8a

Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 4, 3e;

7, 3d (4g, 4*); 9, 3d

ALEUTIAN islands: see under *Japan*, with,
below

ALEXANDRIA: see under *Africa*, North,
above

AMIENS: see under *France*, below

ANAPA: see under *Russian front*, below

ARCTIC Ocean—Germans claim sinking of
four vessels in convoy by air and sub-
marine attacks between North Cape
and Spitsbergen, JULY 6, 3c; sinking of
American cruiser and 28 allied mer-
chant vessels in convoy bound for
Archangel: further enemy claims, 8,
3c; enemy claims increased to 32
vessels sunk, 9, 4b; Germans claim
renewal of attacks on allied shipping,
11, 4d; 7,000 ton transport claimed
sunk by Germans, 18, 4b; U-boat sunk
by midget Soviet submarine *Malutka*,
31, 4a; Germans claim sinking of 37
out of 38 vessels in convoy, AUG. 10,
3e; sinking of Russian submarine
claimed, 27, 3d (4c, 4*); German
transport sunk by Russian submarine,
SEPT. 7, 3d (4*); rescue of 33 survivors
from ships torpedoed off Murmansk,
9, 2d; *attacks on allied convoy to
Russia. see below*; Germans claim
sinking of three destroyers, one
auxiliary cruiser and five merchant
ships in attacks on convoy from
Russia to Great Britain, 25, 4d; ex-
tensive U-boat attacks announced by
Admiralty: destroyer *Somali* and
minesweeper *Leda* sunk: Reuter's
correspondent's account of operations,
26, 4f, g

ARCTIC Ocean (continued) :—

Map, SEPT. 26, 4g

Russian convoys, air and naval attacks on :—

Admiralty statements, reticence of—
leading article, SEPT. 24, 5c

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d (4*)

Allied convoy (September) — Germans claim almost complete destruction of convoy of about 45 ships and sinking of several escort vessels, SEPT. 21, 4e; further attacks in Gulf of Dyina reported, 22, 4g; Admiralty announce arrival of majority of ships at Russian ports; *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, 24, 4c; German air losses estimated at between 50 and 60 aircraft, 25, 4d; full account of operations issued, 26, 4f

Admiralty account of operations, SEPT. 26, 4f

Boddam-Whetham, Adm. E. K. (s.), SEPT. 25, 4d

Destroyers—exploits, SEPT. 30, 4d (4*)

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2d

German air losses—estimate, SEPT. 25, 4d; statistics, 26, 4f

Leading articles, SEPT. 24, 5c; 26, 5c

Merchant Navy—Gallantry awards, SEPT. 30, 2d;—Survivors: "welcome home" luncheon: experiences, SEPT. 29, 2e (and 2c, 4*)

Noel-Baker, Mr. P. J. (s.), SEPT. 29, 2e

Reuter's Correspondent's experiences aboard aircraft-carrier, SEPT. 26, 4g

Russian Press comment, SEPT. 28, 4f (3*)

British and American sailors—*Red Fleet* tribute, SEPT. 18, 3b (4*)

British Navy :—

Admiralty account of exploits by British vessels while defending two convoys during April and May, JULY 31, 4g

Gallantry awards, JULY 22, 2d; 31, 2g; AUG. 26, 8f

German bases—preparations, JULY 14, 3c

Leading articles, SEPT. 24, 5c; 26, 5c

Losses—Capt. L. P. Lovette (s.), AUG. 26, 3e; 27, 3e (4*)

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 20, 2a

Merchant Navy—gallantry awards, AUG. 19, 9g; SEPT. 9, 3d (4c, 4*); 30, 2d

Ribbentrop, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d

Russian destroyer flotilla — British Navy's congratulations for successfully defending convoy against air attacks, JULY 21, 2a

Tovey, Adm. Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 29, 2e (4*)

Russian submarines — attacks on enemy shipping: Vice-Adm.

Golovko (s.), SEPT. 30, 4b

ARMAVIR : see under *Russian front*, belowARU islands : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands E. Indies*, belowASTRAKHAN : see under *Russian front*, below

ATLANTIC :—

JULY—British sloop's successes against U-boats described, 7, 2d; Portuguese fishermen report destruction of German aircraft by British trawler 30 miles off coast, 10, 3d (4*); British liner sunk 300 miles off Azores: 109 survivors landed at Portuguese port of Ponta Delgada, 14, 4c; search by Portuguese naval aircraft for merchant vessel in distress about 250 miles from coast, 18, 3e; Germans claim widespread successes, 18, 4b; unsuccessful Portuguese efforts to find further survivors from torpedoed vessels, 20, 3b; 21, 3c (4*); three allied vessels sunk; submarine commander's lecture to survivors condemning Pres. Roosevelt, 20, 3c; 21, 3d (4*); Germans claim sinking of seven ships north of the Azores totalling 38,000 tons, 22, 3d; lifeboat sighted by Portuguese aircraft 300 miles from Lisbon, 23, 4e; ship sunk off Azores revealed to be British liner *Avila Star*, 25, 4c; 26 survivors from British ship sunk off Canaries landed in Cape Verde Island, 29, 3d; Nova Scotia fishing vessel sunk off Canadian coast; U-boat captain's apologies to crew, 29, 3e (4*)

AUGUST—captain of torpedoed American ship taken on board German submarine as prisoner, 1, 3d; 47 survivors from torpedoed British vessel rescued by Argentine freighter, 4, 3d; 5, 3e (4*); bodies of two American soldiers found after sinking of cargo ship off New England coast, 7, 3e (4*); enemy surface raider believed to be in operation off South American coast, 12, 3d; reported pursuit of surface raider by allied cruiser after sinking of merchant vessel, 14, 4e; survivors from sunken ship landed in British Guiana, 15, 3g; survivors from two British and one Norwegian vessel landed in Brazil, 15, 3f; 17, 3d (4*); U-boats hunted by Canadian-built minesweepers during voyage to Britain, 18, 3a (4*); 89 survivors from three allied vessels landed at Lourenco Marques, 19, 3d (4*); Italians claim sinking of three allied vessels, 19, 4f; presence of armed raider officially disclosed by U.S. Navy Department; American vessel sunk off African coast by torpedoes and shell-fire: survivors's stories, 24, 3c (4c, 4*); reported air attack on British convoy off Nigeria, 25, 3e; British flying-boat's forced landing off Portugal, 25, 3e (4*); Norwegian vessel sunk off North coast of South America: captain taken prisoner by U-boat, 29, 3c

ATLANTIC (continued) :—

SEPTEMBER — 44 survivors of steamer's crew landed in Madeira by Portuguese vessel, 3, 3d; further survivors landed, 4, 3c; 99 survivors from two British vessels sunk off Portuguese coast landed at Lisbon by Spanish fishing craft, 5, 3e; 28 survivors from American tanker landed in Azores, 8, 3d; three vessels sunk in western waters, 10, 3d; successes claimed by Germans in large-scale attacks on allied convoy, 14, 4f; sinking of 19 merchant ships, two destroyers and one corvette claimed, 15, 4d; Canadian patrol vessel *Raccoon* and four allied ships sunk off east coast of Canada, 15, 3e; 16, 3d (4*); enemy submarine rammed and sunk by Canadian destroyer *Assiniboine* in western waters, 21, 3c; 27 survivors from British trawler landed at Setubal by Portuguese fishing vessel, 21, 3e (1*); 22, 3c (4*); two Portuguese fishing vessels attacked by unidentified submarines, 22, 3c; survivors from British ship sunk in northern waters in March and American ship sunk in July landed in United States, 22, 3d; Canadian destroyer *Ottawa* sunk, 22, 4f; successful Canadian Air Force attacks on submarines off east coast of Canada, 26, 4c; 82 survivors from torpedoed ships landed at Georgetown, 28, 4e; Germans claim sinking of three large transports carrying U.S. troops by submarines, 29, 4e; enemy claims refuted, 30, 4f

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), AUG. 8, 2b; SEPT. 4, 8d

Allied anti-submarine measures — progress, JULY 24, 3d; 25, 3c (4*)

Biscay, Bay of: see *Biscay, Bay of*, below

Coastal Command activities—article ("Fighting the U-boat"), JULY 9, 5f; leading article, 9, 5c

Cunningham, Adm. Sir A. (s.), JULY 1, 4d

Dönitz, Adm.—interview in Swedish newspaper, AUG. 4, 3e (4*)

German broadcast description of condition of damaged U-boats when returning to bases, SEPT. 17, 3c

German claims, JULY 18, 4b; 22, 3d; AUG. 12, 3d; 18, 3c (3*); 19, 3c; 25, 3d (4*); SEPT. 1, 4e; 14, 4f; 15, 4d; 29, 4e

Japanese naval forces — submarine operations reported, SEPT. 26, 4c; submarine calls at German base, 30, 3c (4*)

Knox, Col. F. (s.), JULY 15, 3d

Leading articles, JULY 11, 5b; 17, 5b; 28, 5b

Map, AUG. 12, 3d

Murawski, Lieut.-Col. (broadcast), AUG. 4, 3e (4*)

ATLANTIC (continued) :—

Refuelling of Axis submarines — alleged assistance of Spanish tankers: Spanish denials of American reports, JULY 2, 3e (4*)

Sunderland flying-boat — crew rescued off West Africa after drifting 70 hours in sea, SEPT. 3, 3c (4*)

Western :—

Anglo-American naval cooperation, JULY 4, 3d; AUG. 29, 4e (4*)

Article ("America and the U-boats"), AUG. 24, 5f

Canadian Air Force anti-submarine patrols—Maj. C. G. Power (s.), SEPT. 26, 4c

R.A.F. Coastal Command — aircraft cooperating with U.S. forces in anti-submarine measures, AUG. 29, 3c

Sinkings — United States spokesman's statement announcing definite decline in rate of losses, AUG. 8, 4e

Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c; 4, 3d (4*)

Unofficial totals, JULY 18, 4e; AUG. 15, 3f; 17, 3d (4*); 18, 3d; SEPT. 10, 3d

AUSTRALIAN forces :—

Egypt and Libya, operations in: see under *Africa, North*, above

Canberra—sunk off Solomons, AUG. 21, 3e (4e, 4*); statements by Gen. MacArthur and Mr. Curtin, 21, 4e (4*); survivors' stories, 22, 4g

British gift of vessel to replace: see AUSTRALIA: Navy: *Canberra*

Japan, operations with: see under *Japan, with*, below

AUSTRIA: see under *Germany*, below

AXIS air forces :—

Losses—statistics for first three years of war, SEPT. 3, 2f

AZOV, Sea of: see under *Russian front*, below

BALTIC Sea: see under *Russian front*, below

BARCE: see under *Africa, North*, above

BARENTS Sea: see under *Russian front*, below

BATAISK: see under *Russian front*, below

BELGIUM :—

Courtrai—allied air raid; aerodrome attacked by U.S. Flying Fortresses, AUG. 31, 4e

Enemy-occupied airfields — R.A.F. attacks, JULY 4, 4e; 23, 4d; 25, 4d; 27, 4d; 28, 4d; 30, 4d; AUG. 3, 4d; 8, 4e; 11, 4c; 13, 4f; 14, 4f

Ghent—British air raid, JULY 23, 4d

Ostend—British air raid, AUG. 31, 4e (and 3*)

R.A.F. offensive patrols, JULY 23, 4d; 24, 4c; 25, 4d; 27, 4d (4*); 30, 4d; AUG. 3, 4d; 24, 2b

Shipping off coast—three small enemy ships off Ostend set on fire by fighter attacks, JULY 15, 4c

BENGHAZI: see under *Africa, North*, above

BERLIN: see under *Germany*, below

BÉTHUNE: see under *France*, below

BIELGOROD : see under *Russian front*, below

BIRMINGHAM : see under *Great Britain*, below

BISCAY, Bay of—German fighter attacks on British anti-submarine patrol aircraft : one Messerschmitt destroyed and three Arado float-planes damaged, JULY 30, 4d ; further attacks, AUG. 1, 4e (4*) ; Arado float-plane destroyed after shooting down Whitley bomber, 5, 4f ; two Junkers 88 fighters destroyed SEPT. 14, 4e (4*) ; Wellington belonging to Polish squadron beats off attack by six German fighters, 18, 4f (and 4*) ; three enemy aircraft destroyed by Coastal Command Beaufighters, 19, 2e (4g, 4*) ; at least four enemy submarines seriously damaged and probably sunk recently, 22, 4e ; two enemy bombers shot down by Beaufighters, 25, 4d ; spectacular sinking of enemy submarine by two bombers, 30, 3d (4*)

British Air Force :—

Anti-submarine offensive patrols—*The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's account of 12-hour patrol in Sunderland flying boat, SEPT. 3, 5f ; exploits by Coastal Command pilots described, 22, 4e

Wellington bomber crew — rescued by British launch after drifting for six days, AUG. 31, 2d (4*)

Whitley bomber crew—rescued by Sunderland flying-boat after forced landing, JULY 11, 2c (4*)

BISMARCK archipelago : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck archipelago*, below

BLACK Sea : see under *Russian front*, below

BOGUCHAR : see under *Russian front*, below

BORDEAUX : see under *France*, below

BOULOGNE : see under *France*, below

BRAZILIAN forces — anti-submarine activities, SEPT. 17, 4f

BREMEN : see under *Germany*, below

BREMERHAVEN : see under *Germany*, below

BRESLAU : see under *Germany*, below

BRIANSK : see under *Russian front*, below

BRISTOL : see under *Great Britain*, below

BRITISH Air Force :—

Activities—June survey, JULY 6, 2d ; July survey, AUG. 7, 2d ; August survey, SEPT. 8, 2d (4*)

Africa, North—operations in : see under *Africa, North*, above

American Eagle squadrons : see under *United States Air Forces : Great Britain, in*, below

Belgian fighter pilot's exploit, AUG. 14, 2d

Belgium—raids on enemy objectives in : see under *Belgium*, above

Bomber aircraft — operational duties : question in Parliament, JULY 9, 8c

Bomber Command—official account published, AUG. 25, 2d

Bombing offensive—June survey, JULY 6, 2d ; July survey, AUG. 7, 2d ; August survey, SEPT. 8, 2d (4*)

Day and night bombing — relative advantages and disadvantages being studied, SEPT. 10, 8d

Leading article, SEPT. 15, 5b

BRITISH Air Force :—

Bombing offensive (continued) :—

Losses—Air Marshal Sir A. Harris (broadcast), JULY 29, 2c

Official account of activities—new booklet published, AUG. 25, 2d

Policy—Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 3, 8e ;—Parliament : discussed, JULY 3, 5f, 8a

Portal, Air Chief Marshal Sir C. (s.), AUG. 17, 2a

Railway targets, attacks on — effectiveness discussed, SEPT. 14, 4e

Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), AUG. 24, 2d

Stirling bomber's crash-landing after returning from raid on Germany, SEPT. 21, 2d

Strength—*The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, JULY 30, 2f (4d, 4*) ; AUG. 13, 2d

Coastal Command :—

Anti-submarine offensive :—

Articles (" Fighting the U-boat "), JULY 9, 5f ; (" A Flying-boat on patrol "), SEPT. 3, 5f

Leading article, JULY 9, 5c

Liberator bombers — one year's operational service completed, JULY 30, 6d (4*)

Mileage — 50,000,000 flying miles completed, JULY 9, 5f

Operational control — Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b

Cooperation with Army and Navy : see under *British forces : Co-operation*, below

Czechoslovakian units :—

Wellington bomber squadron — second anniversary of formation : activities, AUG. 7, 2d

Fighter Command :—

Battle of Britain :—

Anniversary of greatest success (September 15, 1940) — celebrations, SEPT. 16, 2c

Air Trafalgar Day—suggested annual commemoration : question in Parliament, SEPT. 30, 8c

Arnold, Lieut.-Gen. H. H.—message ; Air Chief Marshal Sir C. Portal's reply, SEPT. 15, 4g

Belgian tribute, SEPT. 16, 2c

Correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5d

Dowding, Air Chief Marshal Sir H.—tribute to pilots, SEPT. 15, 2a

Joubert de la Ferté, Air Chief Marshal Sir P.—tribute to pilots, SEPT. 16, 2c

Leading article, SEPT. 15, 5b

Park, Air Vice Marshal K. R.—message from Malta to Air Marshal Sir H. Dowding, SEPT. 15, 2a

Rüsen-Larsen, Rear-Admiral—message on behalf of Norwegian Air Force : Air Chief Marshal Sir C. Portal's reply, SEPT. 17, 2b

Service at Single Street School, Stepney — arrangements, SEPT. 15, 2b ; description, 16, 2c ; (photo.), 16, 6

BRITISH Air Force :—**Fighter Command (continued) :—**

Offensive operations—June survey, JULY 6, 2*d*; July survey, AUG. 7, 2*d*

Article ("Purpose of fighter sweeps"), JULY 18, 5*f*

Effects on German air strength—article, JULY 18, 5*f*

Tactics—new methods of attacking targets, JULY 20, 4*e*

Successes during third year of war surveyed, SEPT. 3, 2*f*

Top-scoring squadrons, SEPT. 2, 2*e*
Leadership — changes, SEPT. 21, 2*c*

France—raids on enemy objectives in : see under *France*, below

Germany—raids on enemy objectives in : see under *Germany*, below

Japan, operations against : see under *Japan*, below

Losses :—

Statistics—(June), JULY 6, 2*d*; (July), AUG. 3, 2*d*; (first three years of war), SEPT. 3, 2*f*; (August), 8, 2*d* (4*)

Maisky, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*e*

Minelaying activities, JULY 3, 2*e*; 8, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 9, 4*d* (4*) ; 11, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*) ; 13, 4*d*; 20, 4*e*; 27, 4*d*; SEPT. 21, 4*e*

Aircraft's return to base after being set on fire—described, SEPT. 29, 4*d* (4*)

Effectiveness — joint statement issued by Admiralty and Air Ministry, SEPT. 21, 4*e*

Mosquito light bombers—in operation, SEPT. 28, 4*f*

Netherlands, raids on enemy objectives in : see under *Netherlands*, below

Norway, raids on enemy objectives in : see under *Norway*, below

Sea Rescue service—launches attacked by German fighter aircraft off French coast : one sunk and others damaged : rescue of pilots successfully carried out, JULY 17, 4*c*

Sikorski, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 14, 3*e*

Strength—Air Chief Marshal Sir C. Portal (s.), AUG. 17, 2*a*

United States Air Forces collaboration : see *United States Air Forces : Great Britain*, in, below

Whirlwind fighter-bombers—in action for first time, SEPT. 10, 4*f*

BRITISH Army :—

Africa, North — operations in : see under *Africa, North*, above

Cooperation with Air Force and Navy : see under *British forces : Cooperation*, below

Hussars—record of services on several fronts, SEPT. 4, 8*e* (6*b*, 4*)

Japan, operations against : see under *Japan*, with, below

Madagascar, operations in : see under *France : Madagascar*, below

BRITISH Forces :—**Combined operations :—**

Commando raids—Sir R. Keyes (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*b*

Government minister responsible for answering questions in House of Commons (P.Q.), SEPT. 11, 8*a*

BRITISH Forces :—**Combined operations (continued) :—**

Headquarters — visited by King, SEPT. 30, 4*f*, 7*b*

Operational control—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*b*; Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*a*

Staff—United States officers serving with : list, AUG. 20, 2*f*

Cooperation :—

Correspondence, JULY 1, 5*e*; 2, 5*e*; 3, 5*e*

Leading article, SEPT. 15, 5*b*

Organization for joint planning—leading article, JULY 9, 5*b*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5*f*, 8*a*; 3, 5*g*; 8, 8*a*, *b*

BRITISH Navy :—

Airedale—sunk in Mediterranean, JULY 4, 4*d*; casualty list, 30, 2*e*

Amazon—exploits during Arctic convoy duties, JULY 31, 4*g*

Ark Royal—popular history issued : delays in publication criticized, AUG. 14, 2*b*; correspondence, 18, 5*e*

Ensign—presented to borough of Reigate, AUG. 17, 2*d*

Beagle—exploits during Arctic convoy duties, JULY 31, 4*g*

Bedouin—sunk in Mediterranean, JULY 4, 4*d*; casualty list, AUG. 6, 7*c*

Belmont—casualty list, AUG. 1, 6*d*

Berkeley—sunk during allied raid on Dieppe, AUG. 21, 4*e*; casualty list, SEPT. 15, 6*d*

Beverley—exploits during Arctic convoy duties, JULY 31, 4*g*

Bulldog—exploits during Arctic convoy duties, JULY 31, 4*g*

Cairo—sunk in Mediterranean whilst escorting Malta convoy, AUG. 20, 4*e*; casualty list, SEPT. 3, 8*f*

Campbeltown—casualty list, JULY 22, 7*d*; Dutch officer's experiences, AUG. 13, 8*b*

Cocker (whaler)—sunk, JULY 21, 2*c*; casualty list, AUG. 1, 6*d*

Cooperation with Air Force and Army : see under *British forces : Cooperation*, above

Cornwall—casualty list, JULY 25, 6*e*

Dorsetshire—casualty list, JULY 27, 6*d*

Dunedin—gallantry awards, JULY 8, 2*e*

Eagle—sunk by U-boat in Mediterranean : 930 survivors accounted for, AUG. 13, 4*e*; Exchange Telegraph Correspondent's eyewitness account, 14, 4*d*; heroism of ship's surgeon described, 15, 4*d*; casualty list, SEPT. 4, 7*c*; premature publication of loss by *Daily Express* (P.Q.), 10, 8*a*

Photograph, AUG. 13, 6

Survivors, rescue of (photo.), AUG. 25, 8

Edinburgh — Admiralty account of sinking in Arctic waters, JULY 31, 4*g*

Fareham (minesweeper) — shoots down enemy aircraft in eastern Mediterranean, AUG. 8, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)

Fitzroy—casualty list, JULY 22, 7*d*

Foresight—exploits in Arctic, JULY 31, 4*g*; sunk in Mediterranean whilst escorting Malta convoy, AUG. 20, 4*e*; casualty list, SEPT. 3, 8*f*

BRITISH Navy (continued) :—

- Forester*—exploits in Arctic, JULY 31, 4g
Formidable—flight deck (photo.), SEPT. 22, 8
Furious—enemy claim damaging in Mediterranean and forced return to Gibraltar, AUG. 15, 3d (4d, 4*)
Gossamer (minesweeper)—exploits in Arctic, JULY 31, 4g
Grove—sunk in Mediterranean, JULY 4, 4d; casualty list, AUG. 1, 6d
Harrier (minesweeper)—exploits in Arctic, JULY 31, 4g
Hasty—sunk in Mediterranean, JULY 4, 4d; casualty list, 25, 6e
Hermes—casualty list, JULY 28, 6d
Hermione—sunk in Mediterranean, JULY 4, 4d; photographer's eyewitness account of sinking and rescue of crew, 8, 4d; 9, 4c (4*); casualty list, 30, 2e
Hood—posing as survivor: prosecution, JULY 16, 2e (and 2d, 4*)
Horatio (trawler)—gallantry awards, JULY 8, 2e
Hussar (minesweeper) — exploits in Arctic, JULY 31, 4g
Illustrious—reported arrival at Gibraltar in damaged condition, AUG. 18, 3e
Islay—gallantry awards, AUG. 26, 8f
Ithuriel—destroys U-boat in Mediterranean, AUG. 20, 4e
Japan, operations against: see under *Japan*, with, below
Kelly—casualty list, JULY 22, 7d
Kingston Ceylonite (trawler)—sunk, JULY 21, 2c; casualty list, AUG. 1, 6d
Laertes (trawler)—sunk, AUG. 29, 4f
Leda (minesweeper) — sunk whilst escorting convoy from Russia, SEPT. 26, 4f
Light craft—exploits: leading article, AUG. 3, 5c
Losses—replacement: Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), SEPT. 21, 2d
Lulworth — sinks Italian submarine *Pietro Calvi* and attacks another, SEPT. 28, 4f
Manchester—sunk in Mediterranean whilst escorting Malta convoy: many survivors rescued, AUG. 15, 4d; majority of ship's company rescued: Admiralty announcement, 18, 4f; seamen's account of sinking by E-boats, 18, 4f; 19, 3c (4*); reported landing of survivors in Tunisia, 24, 4c; 25, 3c (4*); 28, 4f; survivors to be interned in Algeria, 29, 3d
Photograph, AUG. 15, 8
Manor (trawler)—sunk, AUG. 29, 4f
Minelaying activities—effectiveness: joint statement issued by Admiralty and Air Ministry, SEPT. 21, 4e
Minesweepers—Mr. A. V. Alexander (tribute), AUG. 8, 2b
Nelson—forced return to Gibraltar in damaged condition: Italian claim, AUG. 17, 4d; flagship of Malta convoy escort, 20, 4e
Neptune—casualty list, JULY 17, 7c
Niger (minesweeper) — exploits in Arctic, JULY 31, 4g

BRITISH Navy (continued) :—

- Pathfinder* — destroys U-boat in Mediterranean, AUG. 20, 4e
Periwinkle—gallantry awards, AUG. 26, 8f
Plover—gallantry awards, AUG. 26, 8f
Prince of Wales—casualty lists, JULY 10, 7e; AUG. 12, 2f
Repulse—casualty list, JULY 13, 6f
Rosemonde—casualty list, JULY 30, 2e
Salvia—casualty list, AUG. 6, 7c
Sharpshooter — gallantry awards, AUG. 26, 8f
Sikh—sunk in British raid on Tobruk, SEPT. 17, 4g; Reuter's Special Correspondent's description, 18, 4g
Somali—sunk while escorting convoy from Russia, SEPT. 26, 4f
Stork—gallantry awards, JULY 31, 2g
Submarines :—
Enemy shipping, attacks on —
Horton, Adm. Sir M. (s.), SEPT. 15, 2g; Statistics, SEPT. 15, 2g
Leading article, AUG. 24, 5c
Mediterranean activities, JULY 11, 4g; 24, 4b; AUG. 6, 4c; 19, 4f; 25, 4g; 31, 3e; SEPT. 8, 4f; 28, 4g
Offensive value — correspondence, JULY 13, 5e
P 31—gallantry awards, JULY 22, 2d
P 38—casualty list, AUG. 17, 6c
Perseus—casualty list, JULY 18, 6c
Proteus—gallantry awards, JULY 1, 7c
Thrasher — gallantry awards, JULY 1, 7c
Thorn—sunk, SEPT. 28, 4e
Torbay—gallantry awards, JULY 8, 2e; award of V.C. to captain, 8, 4d; further awards, 22, 2d; investiture, 29, 7b; photograph of crew, 29, 6
Triumph—casualty list, AUG. 6, 7c
Turbulent—gallantry awards, SEPT. 16, 8e
Unbeaten—gallantry awards, JULY 22, 2d
Upholder—sunk; Admiralty tribute; exploits described, AUG. 24, 4e; leading article, 24, 5c; gallantry awards, 26, 8f; casualty list, SEPT. 15, 6d
Urge—sunk; exploits, SEPT. 21, 4f
Superiority over German navy —
Rear-Adm. Lützow (broadcast), SEPT. 17, 3c
Tovey, Adm. Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 29, 2e (4*)
Vetch—gallantry awards, JULY 31, 2g
Waterfly (trawler)—sunk, SEPT. 22, 4f; casualty list, 30, 7d
Wild Swan—casualty list, JULY 25, 6e; gallantry awards, SEPT. 16, 8e
Witch—gallantry awards, SEPT. 16, 8e
Wolverine—destroys U-boat in Mediterranean, AUG. 20, 4e; captain's account, 21, 3b (4*)
Zulu—sunk during British raid on Tobruk: majority of crew saved, SEPT. 17, 4g; Reuter's Special Correspondent's description, 18, 4g

BRITISH official accounts of exploits—delays in publication criticized, AUG. 14, 2*b*; correspondence, 18, 5*e*

BRITISH strategy: see under *Great Britain*: *Conduct of operations*, below

BUCHAREST: see under *Rumania*, below

BUDAPEST: see under *Hungary*, below

BULGARIA—air raids on three towns admitted, SEPT. 23, 4*d*; Russian denial of bombing, 24, 4*e*

BUNA: see under *Japan, with*: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, below

BURMA: see under *Japan, with*, above

BYELAYA Glina: see under *Russian front*, below

CANADA:—

St. Lawrence, Gulf of—three allied ships torpedoed and sunk, JULY 14, 3*e*; Axis submarine activities discussed at secret session of Canadian Parliament, 20, 3*e* (4*); German claims, 22, 3*d*; SEPT. 14, 4*f*

CANADIAN Air Force:—

Sunderland Flying-boat squadron — formation, SEPT. 2, 4*b* (4*)

CANADIAN Navy:—

Assiniboine—rams and sinks U-boat in Western Atlantic, SEPT. 21, 3*c*

Charlottetown (corvette) — sunk by enemy submarine, SEPT. 19, 4*e*

Losses—statistics, SEPT. 15, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 3*) ; 16, 3*d* (4*)

Ottawa—sunk in Atlantic, SEPT. 22, 4*f*

Raccoon (patrol vessel)—sunk off east coast of Canada, SEPT. 15, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; 16, 3*d* (4*)

CANDIA: see under *Greece*: *Crete*, below

CANTON: see under *Japan, with*: *China*, below

CARIBBEAN Sea—Brazilian merchantman torpedoed, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*) ; United States vessel torpedoed in Costa Rican port, 4, 3*g*; U-boat sunk by Brazilian vessel, 24, 3*c* (3*) ; German claims, AUG. 25, 3*d* (4*) ; SEPT. 1, 4*e*; survivors from torpedoed ship landed at Barbados and Capetown, 28, 4*e*; Andrews, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), JULY 18, 4*e* Anglo-American naval cooperation—plans in preparation, JULY 10, 3*c* (4*)

Axis submarines, defence against—article, JULY 16, 5*f*

Map, JULY 16, 5*f*

Sinkings—survivors stories, JULY 22, 4*d* (3*)

Spy ring assisting German submarines: see under *German Navy*: *Submarines*, below

CASSEL: see under *Germany*, below

CASUALTIES:—

African, South:—

Tobruk, at—lists published, JULY 30, 4*g*; AUG. 20, 4*g*

British:—

Air raids, in:—

Statistics—(June), JULY 15, 2*c*; (July), AUG. 15, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; (August), SEPT. 16, 2*e*

Army chaplains—statistics, SEPT. 24, 7*e*

Dieppe, allied raid on—question in Parliament, SEPT. 9, 8*e*

CASUALTIES:—

British (continued):—

Notification to next-of-kin—correspondence, JULY 17, 5*g*; SEPT. 11, 5*d*

Vatican Information Bureau—work, JULY 31, 7*c*; correspondence, AUG. 20, 5*g*

Canadian:—

Dieppe, allied raid on—burial service held at Brookwood Cemetery and attended by Gen. McNaughton, AUG. 25, 2*d*; official statistics, SEPT. 16, 4*f*; 19, 3*d*; list issued, 21, 4*g*; 22, 3*c* (4*)

Dieppe, allied raid on—dead officers and men buried with military honours: Paris radio announcement, AUG. 22, 3*b*

German:—

Dieppe, allied raid on—Vichy reports, AUG. 21, 8*e*; reported loss of 4,000 men, 25, 2*d*; question in Parliament, SEPT. 9, 8*e*

Russia, in:—

German Press obituary columns quoted, SEPT. 10, 3*e* (and 4*)

Sevastopol, at—Russian statistics, JULY 4, 4*f*; German statistics, 8, 4*g* (4*)

Statistics (May 15-June 15), JULY 17, 4*c*; (May 15-Aug. 15), AUG. 19, 4*a*; 20, 3*b* (3*)

Sikorski, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 1, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*)

German methods of assessment—Russian exposures, JULY 17, 4*c*

Hungarian:—

Russian front—statistics, AUG. 31, 4*b*

Indian—statistics, SEPT. 24, 3*c*

Italian—August statistics, SEPT. 14, 4*f*

Malta, at:—

Air raids, in—statistics (July), AUG. 27, 3*d*

Rumanian army:—

Statistics—since opening of hostilities with Russia, JULY 24, 4*g* (4*)

Russian:—

Maisky, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*e*

Sevastopol, at—statistics, JULY 4, 4*f*; German statistics, 8, 4*g* (4*)

Statistics—(May 15-July 15), JULY 17, 4*c*; (May 15-Aug. 15), AUG. 19, 4*a*; 20, 3*b* (4*)

Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)

United States forces:—

Statistics, JULY 23, 3*e* (4*)

CATANIA: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, below

CAUCASUS: see under *Russian front*, below

CELEBES: see under *Japan, with*: *Netherlands East Indies*, below

CHEKIANG: see under *Japan, with*: *China*, below

CHINA: see under *Japan, with*, below

CHERBOURG: see under *France*, below

CHERKESSK: see under *Russian front*, below

COLOGNE: see under *Germany*, below

COMINES: see under *France*, below

COSTA RICA:—

Puerto Limón—German submarine attack on shipping in harbour, JULY 4, 3*g*

COURTRAI : see under *Belgium*, above

CRETE : see under *Greece*, below

CRIMEAN peninsula : see under *Russian front*, below

CYPRUS :—

Famagusta—activity by unidentified aircraft, JULY 8, 3e

CZECHOSLOVAK Air Force :—

Great Britain, in : see under *British Air Force*, above

DANZIG :—

R.A.F. daylight raid — attack by Lancaster bombers on submarine building yards : raid described, JULY 13, 4d ; state of emergency proclaimed, 20, 4e (3b, 4*) ; gallantry awards, 31, 2g

Russian air raids, AUG. 20, 3c ; 28, 4d ; 31, 4b

DIEPPE, allied raid on : see under *France* : *Allied raids on*, below

DON, River : see under *Russian front*, below

DOVER : see under *Great Britain*, below

DUISBURG : see under *Germany*, below

DÜSSELDORF : see under *Germany*, below

EAST ANGLIA : see under *Great Britain*, below

EGYPT : see *Africa, North*, above

EL ALAMEIN : see under *Africa, North*, above

EL DABA : see under *Africa, North*, above

EL HEMEIMAT : see under *Africa, North*, above

ELISTA : see under *Russian front*, below

EMDEN : see under *Germany*, below

ENGLISH Channel—successful engagement between coastal craft and six enemy minesweepers : two enemy vessels sunk and three seriously damaged, JULY 11, 4c ; Germans claim sinking by air attacks of two destroyers off Dartmouth, 13, 4d ; heavily escorted enemy tanker destroyed by light British coastal forces, 16, 4e ; attack by German fighter aircraft on air-sea rescue launches : one vessel sunk and others damaged : rescue of R.A.F. pilots successfully carried out, 17, 4c ; Focke-Wulf aircraft destroyed by gunfire from motor-launch, 20, 4e ; Admiralty account of engagement on night of July 9 between British coastal craft and German min esweepers, 21, 2d ; successful attack by coastal craft on enemy patrol vessels : one motor-gunboat lost, 22, 4f ; successes scored against enemy naval units and shipping by light craft of British, Polish and Netherlands navies, 24, 4e (4*) ; two enemy anti-aircraft trawlers successfully attacked by light forces, 27, 2d (4f, 4*) ; enemy trawler sunk during skirmishes, 29, 4d ; brushes between opposing light forces, AUG. 1, 4f ; successful attack by British patrol units on E-boats and torpedo-boats off Cherbourg : two E-boats sunk and further damage inflicted ; enemy vessels fight each other and German shore batteries fire on them, 3, 4f ; heavy explosions at sea heard along south-east coast : extensive shelling by German long-range guns, 17, 4d ; one R-boat sunk and three damaged by British patrol forces in Straits of Dover : no British losses, 18, 4f ; unsuccessful hit-and-run raid on

ENGLISH Channel (continued) :—

British convoy, 20, 4b ; gunfire heard along English coast, 25, 4f (4*) ; enemy shipping attacked by Hurricane bombers, 29, 4g ; Beaufighter destroys two German float-planes, SEPT. 2, 4c (4*) ; shipping attacked by Coastal Command aircraft, 8, 4c ; enemy supply ship, trawlers and R-boats attacked by light coastal craft off Cherbourg ; supply vessel attacked in Straits of Dover, 9, 4c

British long-range guns—in action, JULY 9, 4d (4*) ; AUG. 18, 4c ; 25, 4f (4*) ; SEPT. 5, 4g ; 7, 4g

Dover, Straits of :—

Weather—sultry, JULY 1, 4f ; cool, 2, 4b ; fine and clear, 3, 4b ; 4, 4d ; stormy after hot day, 6, 4g ; unsettled, 3, 4a (4*) ; 9, 4g ; cloudy, 10, 4c ; rain, 11, 4e (3*) ; fine, 13, 4c ; warmer, 15, 4d ; overcast, 16, 4f (e.e.) ; unsettled, 17, 4b ; rain, 18, 4e ; fine, 20, 4e ; showery, 21, 4d ; fine, 22, 4b (1*) ; 24, 4e ; fine after heavy rain, 28, 4f (3*) ; sunny, 31, 4c ; clear and cool, AUG. 1, 4e (4*) ; wet and windy, 4, 4e ; cold, 5, 4c ; warmer, 6, 4f ; clear and calm, 7, 4g ; unsettled, 12, 4f ; fine after showers, 13, 4d ; dull, 14, 4g ; foggy, 17, 4e (4*) ; fine and clear, 18, 4c (1*) ; overcast, 20, 4b ; unsettled, 22, 4d (3*) ; fine, 24, 4g ; 25, 4d ; unsettled, 26, 4e (3*) ; clear and cool, 31, 4g ; thunderstorm, SEPT. 1, 4e ; squally, 4, 4g ; fine, 7, 4d ; cold, 11, 4f ; calm, 12, 4f (3*) ; fine, 15, 4b ; cool and clear, 17, 4g ; stormy, 22, 4f ; fine and cool, 23, 4b ; clear, 26, 4e ; unsettled, 30, 4g (3*) ; fine after rain, 30, 4g (e.e.)

German long-range guns—in action, JULY 9, 4d (4*) ; 27, 4d (4*) ; AUG. 17, 4d ; 18, 4c ; 25, 4f (4*) ; SEPT. 5, 4g ; 7, 4g ; 17, 4e

Light naval actions :—

Gallantry awards, AUG. 26, 8f ; SEPT. 16, 8e

Leading article, AUG. 3, 5c

Photograph of captured German E-boat, AUG. 1, 8

Polish units—exploit described in Admiralty announcement, AUG. 3, 4f

The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, JULY 29, 4d ; AUG. 1, 4f

Shipping off French coast, R.A.F. attacks on : see under *France* : *Shipping off coast*, below

ESSEN : see under *Germany*, below

FIGHTING French forces :—

Africa, North—operations in : see under *Africa, North*, above

FIGHTING French Navy :—

British Navy, cooperation with—Rear-Adm. P. Auboyneau (s.), JULY 2, 2d

Mimosa (corvette)—sunk, JULY 2, 2d
Reine (submarine-chaser)—sunk, AUG. 13, 4e

FINLAND : see under *Russian front*, below

FINLAND, Gulf of : see under *Russian front*, below

FLensburg : see under *Germany*, below

FRANCE :—

Abbeville—British air raids, JULY 13, 4c; AUG. 1, 4e; heavy attack by United States Flying Fortresses : successful results observed, AUG. 20, 4b; (photo.), 27, 6; airfield attacked by Boston bombers, 28, 4f; SEPT. 7, 4e

Allied raids :—

Boulogne (April)—gallantry awards, JULY 8, 2e

Dieppe—nine-hour landing by allied forces in biggest combined operation to date; force consists mainly of Canadian troops supplemented by British, United States and Free French personnel; tanks landed; enemy batteries, ammunition dump and radio-location station destroyed; allied forces re-embarked according to schedule; successful air protection given by R.A.F.; heavy casualties and air losses suffered by both sides; Germans claim over 1,500 prisoners, AUG. 20, 4a; full account issued by Combined Operations Headquarters; naval losses confined to landing craft and destroyer *Berkeley*; some German prisoners captured; British tanks blown up before re-embarkation of troops, 21, 4e; extensive fires observed by R.A.F. pilots; last of wounded brought ashore, 21, 8d; keen interest shown by Berlin Press and public, 22, 3a; R.A.F. fighter sweep over area, 24, 2b

Aerial operations—officially described as one of greatest air battles of war; Germans forced to bring up large reinforcements, AUG. 21, 4e

R.A.F. officer's account, AUG. 21, 8d

Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), AUG. 24, 2d

The Times Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, AUG. 20, 4c; 21, 8c (4*)

Allied forces :—

Commanders—names, AUG. 21, 4e

Rio de Janeiro Allied coordination committee—message of congratulation, AUG. 24, 3e

Units engaged, AUG. 21, 4e

Army Cooperation Command—preliminary reconnaissance : importance, AUG. 26, 8f; (photo.), 26, 6

Berneval — fighting described, AUG. 21, 8c

British air force :—

Cooperation with naval and land forces—*The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, AUG. 20, 4c

FRANCE :—

Allied raids :—

Dieppe :—

British air force (continued) :—

Gallantry awards, SEPT. 12, 7f; 23, 8c

Losses—95 aircraft missing : 21 fighter pilots saved, AUG. 20, 4a; figures revised to 98 aircraft and 30 pilots saved, 21, 4e

Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), AUG. 24, 2d

British prisoners : see under PRISONERS of war : British : Dieppe, captured at

Canadian forces :—

Casualties : see under *Casualties*, *Canadian*, above

King, Mr. W. L. M.—message of congratulation : Gen. McNaughton's reply, AUG. 22, 4f

Regiments engaged, AUG. 21, 4e; strength, SEPT. 19, 3c, d

Canadian link with Dieppe—Rev. H. S. Cochran (l.), AUG. 28, 5g

Canadian Ministry of National Defence report, SEPT. 19, 3e; leading article, 19, 5d

Canadian satisfaction, AUG. 22, 3b

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 5f

Reactions on hearing results of raid—German Press jibe, AUG. 26, 3c (4*)

Combined Operations Head-

quarter's account, AUG. 21, 4e

Enemy air losses—82 aircraft destroyed and more than 100 probably destroyed or damaged, AUG. 20, 4a; 91 aircraft officially known to be destroyed, 21, 4e

Fighting French forces — units engaged, AUG. 20, 4b; exploits described, 25, 2b (3*)

Film : see under CINEMATOGRAPH

French civilians—warnings broadcast by B.B.C.; AUG. 20, 4a, b; British High Command's message of thanks to population for behaviour during raid, 22, 3b; Gen. von Stülpnagel's gift of ten million francs in recognition of calmness shown, 24, 3e; 25, 3d (4*); Hitler orders release of French prisoners of war formerly living in locality, 26, 3c (4*); 800 to be released, 28, 3d; 29, 4d (4*)

German accounts and claims, AUG. 20, 4c (and 4b, 4*); 21, 8e (and 8d, 4*)

German forces :—

Casualties : see under *Casualties* : *German*, above

French Government's reported message of congratulation, AUG. 24, 3e; 25, 3d (4*)

Gallantry awards—100 Iron Crosses awarded, AUG. 26, 3c (4*)

Prisoners : see under PRISONERS of war : German

FRANCE :—

Allied raids :—

Dieppe (continued) :—

German Press comment, AUG. 22, 3a

German propaganda leaflets dropped over England—correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5d

King, Mr. W. L. M. (broadcast), AUG. 21, 3d

Leading articles, AUG. 20, 5b; SEPT. 19, 5d

Leakage of information, alleged—question in Parliament, SEPT. 12, 2a

Lessons—Canadian Ministry of Defence observations, SEPT. 19, 3d; leading article, 19, 5d

Maps, AUG. 20, 4a; 21, 4f; SEPT. 19, 3c

Naval operations—Observer's description, AUG. 21, 8d;—Photographs, AUG. 22, 8;—Woodroffe, Lieut.-Cdr. T. (broadcast), AUG. 22, 2b

Norwegian Air Force—pilots shoot down 14 enemy aircraft, AUG. 27, 2d (4f, 4*); gallantry awards, SEPT. 2, 7c

Objectives—leading article, AUG. 20, 5b; Combined Operations Headquarters statement, 21, 4e; Canadian Ministry of National Defence report, SEPT. 19, 3c

Photographs, AUG. 21, 6; 22, 8

Polish fighter squadrons—successes, AUG. 21, 4e (4*)

Reuter's correspondent's account, AUG. 21, 8c

Russian ultimatum to British Government, alleged—German radio assertions, AUG. 20, 4c; German Press comment, 22, 3a; 27, 5g

The Times Special Correspondent's account of exploits by No. 4 Commando unit, AUG. 21, 4f

Turkish comment, AUG. 24, 3e

Woodroffe, Lieut.-Cdr. T. (broadcast), AUG. 22, 2b

St. Nazaire (March)—gallantry awards, JULY 31, 2g

Unauthorised landing—court-martial of two Dental Corps members, JULY 10, 2d; 20, 2d

Amiens :—

Allied air attack—raid by United States Flying Fortresses, escorted by allied fighters, AUG. 21, 4e

Béthune—British air raid, JULY 20, 4e

Billancourt :—

Renault works—air raid damage: extent revealed by smuggled photographs: works almost completely destroyed, JULY 14, 4d; (photos.), 14, 8

Boulogne—British air raids, JULY 14, 4d; SEPT. 7, 4e

Allied raid (April): see under *France: Allied raids*, above

Bordeaux—British air raid, SEPT. 19, 2e (4g, 4*)

FRANCE (continued) :—

Cherbourg—landing by small group of British troops reported by Germans, SEPT. 15, 4f

British air raids, SEPT. 9, 4c; 16, 4c; 17, 2e (4f, 4*)

Chocques—British air raid, JULY 20, 4e

Comines—British air raids, AUG. 31, 4e; SEPT. 23, 4f

Dieppe, allied raid on: see under *France: Allied raids*, above

Dunkirk :—

Withdrawal of allied forces (May, 1940)—work of Belgian fishing fleet: M. Gutt (s.), JULY 21, 4c

Enemy occupied airfields—R.A.F. attacks, JULY 10, 4c; 15, 4c; 23, 4d; 27, 4d (4*)

Indo-China, fighting in: see under *Japan*, with, below

La Pallice—allied air raid: docks and shipping attacked, AUG. 27, 4c (and 4g, 4*)

Lannian airfield—British air raid, JULY 24, 4c

Le Havre—allied air raids, AUG. 11, 4c; SEPT. 7, 4e; 9, 4c

Lens—British air raid, SEPT. 23, 4f

Le Trait—allied air attack: see under *Rouen*, below

Lille—British air raids, JULY 20, 4e; SEPT. 23, 4f

Madagascar—further military operations to deny bases and facilities to Axis Powers announced by British War Office; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments; general attack on west coast ports announced in Vichy, SEPT. 11, 4d; British commander's report on west coast landings and progress of British advance; Vichy report of landings denied, 12, 4d; Vichy reports, 12, 4d (and 4*); British progress; French responsibility for casualties, 14, 3e; British progress, 15, 4e; Vichy reports, 16, 3c (4f, 4*); British progress; French request for armistice, 17, 4f; reported rejection of British terms, 18, 4c; British landing on east coast; British statement on French rejection of armistice terms; Governor-General's message quoted, 19, 4d; double British advance on capital; advance obstructed by road blocks and destruction of bridges, 21, 3c; British progress; stiff resistance claimed by Vichy Colonial Secretariat, 22, 4d; British advance delayed by road blocks and destruction of bridges, 23, 4f; capital occupied by British, 24, 4g; 25, 4f; 26, 3d (4c, 4*); British progress, 28, 3d; further British landing; demoralization of British forces claimed by Vichy, 30, 4e

African (South) Air Force—crashed aircraft salvage incident, SEPT. 24, 3c (4g, 4*)

African (South) forces—arrival announced; commander, JULY 1, 3e

FRANCE :—

Madagascar (continued) :—

- Ambanja—British attack on, SEPT. 11, 4d; 12, 4d; occupied by British, 14, 3e
- Ambositra—British advance on, SEPT. 14, 3e
- Andriba — British advance on, SEPT. 15, 4e; fighting, 19, 4d
- Ankozobe — British advance to, SEPT. 19, 4d; occupied by British, 21, 3d
- Antalaha — occupied by British, SEPT. 25, 4f
- Antananarivo — British advance on, SEPT. 12, 4d; 14, 3e; 15, 4e; 16, 3c (4f, 4*); 17, 4f; curfew, 17, 4e (4*); British advance on, 18, 4c; 19, 4d; 21, 3d; 22, 4d; 23, 4f; occupied by British; interrupted broadcast incident, 24, 4g; public welcome to British troops; British commander's proclamation; French officials requested to continue in office; flying of French flags to continue; Vichy statement, 25, 4f; Governor-General's message to Vichy, 25, 4f (4*); conditions, 26, 3d (4c, 4*)
- Photograph, SEPT. 17, 6
- Antananarivo-Brickaville road — contact between British columns SEPT. 30, 4e
- Antranakodrita — British advance to, SEPT. 16, 3c (4f, 4*)
- Antsifabositra — occupied by British SEPT. 16, 3c (4f, 4*)
- Antsirabe railway line — reported bombing attacks by British aircraft on, SEPT. 23, 4f
- Antsohihy — British advance on, SEPT. 22, 4d; contact between British columns at, 24, 4g
- Armistice—request for opening of negotiations for: Governor-General's broadcast quoted, SEPT. 17, 4f; reported rejection of British terms, 18, 4c; British statement on French refusal to accept terms; Governor-General's message quoted, 19, 4d
- Leading article, SEPT. 17, 5b
- Axis activities — *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 11, 4d; M. Laval's denial, 12, 4d
- Befotaka — occupied by British, SEPT. 22, 4d
- Behenjy—occupied by British, SEPT. 30, 4e
- Betsiboka River—crossed by British forces, SEPT. 12, 4d; 14, 3e
- Brickaville — occupied by British, SEPT. 21, 3d; 22, 4d
- British forces :—
- Command, SEPT. 12, 4d
- Royal Scots Fusiliers — exploits, JULY 31, 3d (4*)
- British Navy :—
- Gallantry awards, AUG. 26, 8f
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (S.P.), SEPT. 12, 4d; 30, 4e
- Fighting French — British consultations with (P.Q.), JULY 24, 8a; not participating in fighting, SEPT. 12, 4d

FRANCE :—

Madagascar (continued) :—

French forces :—

- Governor-General's message, SEPT. 24, 4g
- Resistance, continuance of — Vichy statement, SEPT. 25, 4f
- Strength—estimate, SEPT. 12, 4d
- French Navy — reported arrival of sloop and submarine at Toulon, JULY 14, 3e
- Officers, captured — families: to be billeted in Isle of Man, AUG. 28, 2e; arrival, SEPT. 5, 2g
- German comment, SEPT. 15, 4d
- Laval, M. (s.), SEPT. 12, 4d
- Leading articles, SEPT. 12, 5c; 15, 5c; 17, 5b; 25, 5c
- Maevalanana — British advance to, SEPT. 12, 4d (4*)
- Mahabo — British advance on, SEPT. 12, 4d
- Mahatsinjo — fighting, SEPT. 18, 4b
- Mahitsy—fighting, SEPT. 24, 4g
- Majunga—British attack on, SEPT. 11, 4d; 12, 4d; no use of artillery, 14, 3e; fighting described, 14, 4g; public attitude; French administration's assurance of cooperation to British, 16, 3c (4f, 4*); British occupation (photo.), 28, 8a
- Maps, JULY 10, 3c; SEPT. 11, 4d; 12, 4d; 14, 4g; 15, 4d; 17, 4f; 19, 4d; 21, 3d; 22, 4d; 23, 4f (4*); 24, 4g; 25, 4f; 30, 4e
- Maromandia — British landing, SEPT. 17, 4f; 19, 4d
- Mauritius—interest, SEPT. 14, 3e
- Mayotte island — occupied by British forces, JULY 10, 3c; 13, 3d
- Mevatanana — occupied by British, SEPT. 15, 4e
- Moramanga — occupied by British, SEPT. 28, 3d
- Morantava — reported British withdrawal, SEPT. 16, 3c (4f, 4*)
- Morondava — British attack on, SEPT. 11, 4d; 12, 4d
- Nossi Bé island—occupied by British SEPT. 12, 4d
- Pétain, Marshal — message, SEPT. 29, 3b (and 3c, 4*)
- Port Kamoro—British advance to, SEPT. 12, 4d (4*)
- Sahambava—British advance on, SEPT. 21, 3d; occupied by British, 22, 4d
- Smuts, Gen. J. C.—message to British commander, SEPT. 25, 4f (3c, 3*)
- Tamatave — occupied by British, SEPT. 19, 4d
- The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 19, 4d
- The Times* Special Correspondent's messages, SEPT. 14, 4g; 21, 3d; 24, 3c
- Tulear—British landing, SEPT. 30, 4e
- United States—approval of British action, SEPT. 11, 4d
- Responsibility with Great Britain, equal—M. Laval (s.), SEPT. 12, 4d

FRANCE (continued) :—

- Map, AUG. 20, 4a
 Mazingarbe—British air raids, JULY 20, 4e; 21, 4d; SEPT. 23, 4f
 Méaulte :—
 Allied air raids—factories attacked by U.S. Flying Fortresses escorted by fighters, AUG. 29, 4g; SEPT. 7, 4e
 Naval operations off northern coast : see under *English Channel*, above
 Pont-à-Veudin—British air raid, SEPT. 23, 4f
 R.A.F. offensive patrols, JULY 14, 4d; 15, 4c; 16, 4c; 17, 4g; 20, 4e; 21, 4d; 22, 4f; 23, 4d; 24, 4c; 25, 4d; 27, 4d; 30, 4d; 31, 4d; AUG. 1, 4e; 3, 4d; 5, 4f; 6, 4e; 12, 4f (4*); 14, 4f; 17, 4f; 19, 4e; 21, 4e; 24, 2b; 28, 4f; 29, 4g; 31, 4e; SEPT. 4, 2e (4*); 7, 4e; 8, 4c; 16, 4c; 17, 4f; 21, 4f; severe icing conditions : 11 fighters missing, 29, 4c
 Article ("Purpose of fighter sweeps"), JULY 18, 5f
 Effects on German air strength—article, JULY 18, 5f
 Tactics—new methods of attack started, JULY 20, 4e
 Railway targets in enemy occupied areas—R.A.F. attacks, JULY 1, 4e; 15, 4c; 17, 4g; 24, 4c; 25, 4d; 27, 4d (4*); 29, 4d (4*); 30, 4d; AUG. 1, 4e; 3, 4d; 17, 4f; 29, 4g; SEPT. 16, 4c
 The Times Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, JULY 30, 2f (4d, 4*)
 Renault works : see under *France*, *Billancourt*, above
 Rouen :—
 Allied air attacks—raid by United States Flying Fortresses escorted by R.A.F. fighters : successful results observed, AUG. 18, 4g; further details : Air Marshal Harris's message to American flying personnel, 19, 4e; gallantry awards, 24, 6b (and 4d, 4*); further raid by Flying Fortresses, SEPT. 7, 4e
 Photographs, SEPT. 17, 6
 Le Trait—shipyards attacked by U.S. Flying Fortresses escorted by allied fighters, AUG. 25, 4e
 St. Malo—British air raid, AUG. 1, 4e
 St. Omer—Allied air raid, SEPT. 7, 4e
 Shipping off coast :—
 R.A.F. attacks—fighter attacks on E-boats off Normandy, JULY 1, 4e; hits scored on enemy ships off Brittany, 20, 4e; fighter assaults on light craft, 27, 4d (and 4*); E-boats attacked by Hurricane bombers AUG. 27, 4g (4*); German convoy off Dieppe attacked, 28, 4f; two armed trawlers sunk by Whirlwind fighter-bombers, SEPT. 10, 4f; Coastal Command attacks in Straits of Dover, 28, 4e (4*)
 United States Air Force offensive patrols, JULY 27, 4d; AUG. 14, 4f; 17, 4f; 21, 4e; 29, 4g; 31, 4e; SEPT. 7, 4e

FRANCE (continued) :—

- United States air raids—French government's protest, AUG. 26, 3c (4*); SEPT. 8, 3c; U.S. reply, 9, 3c; leading article, 10, 5c
 FRANKFURT : see under *Germany*, below
 FRENCH Navy : see under *France* : *Madagascar*, above
 FUKA : see under *Africa, North*, above
 GAZALA : see under *Africa, North*, above
 GDYNIA : see under *Poland*, below
 GEORKIEVSK : see under *Russian front*, below
 GERMAN Air Force :—
 Africa, North—operations in : see under *Africa, North* : *Italo-German Air Forces*, above
 Losses :—
 Polish Air Force, machines destroyed by, JULY 17, 2c (4*)
 Sikorski, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 1, 3b (4f, 4*)
 Statistics—(July), AUG. 3, 2d; (Aug.) SEPT. 8, 2d (4*)
 Russian front operations : see under *Russian front*, below
 Strength—effect of R.A.F. fighter sweeps on : article, JULY 18, 5f
 GERMAN Army :—
 Africa, North—operations in : see under *Africa, North* : *Italo-German army*, above
 Russian front operations : see under *Russian front*, below
 GERMAN Navy :—
 Admiral Graf Spee—crew : internments in Argentina : report in preparation; arrests of escaped sailors, JULY 27, 3c (4*); British Embassy inquiries, 29, 3e; stricter internment of crew, SEPT. 11, 3c; Argentine committee's report on escapes of crew and discovery of officers serving in U-boats, 19, 3b (4e, 4*)
 Disposition of forces—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d
 E-boats—description, AUG. 18, 4f
 Photograph of vessel captured in English Channel, AUG. 1, 8
 Losses—Gen. Sikorski (s.), SEPT. 1, 3b (4g, 4*)
 R-boats—description, AUG. 18, 4f
 Submarines :—
 Atlantic, operations in : see under *Atlantic*, above
 Burial of 29 German sailors from sunken U-boat at Hampton, Virginia, JULY 24, 3d; 25, 3c (4*)
 Caribbean area—Axis spy ring discovered, JULY 3, 3d; 4, 3e (4*); activities disclosed, 4, 3e; arrests, 9, 3a
 Article, AUG. 17, 5g
 Losses—one sunk by Catalina flying-boat in Mediterranean : unsuccessful attempt to rescue crew, JULY 10, 3c (4*); (photos.) 10, 6; one sunk in Caribbean Sea by Brazilian merchant vessel, 24, 3c (3*); one sunk in Arctic waters by Soviet submarine Malutka, 31, 4a; at least one sunk in Mediterranean, AUG. 13, 4e; one sunk in Gulf of Finland, 14, 4a; one sunk in

GERMAN Navy :—

Submarines :—

Losses (continued) :—

Mediterranean, 15, 4d; one sunk in Black Sea, 29, 4a

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d

Lytelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 14, 2a

R.A.F. offensive operations at sea and against building yards—effects discussed, JULY 16, 2c

Coastal Command activities—article ("Fighting the U-boat"), JULY 9, 5f; leading article, 9, 5c

Refuelling—alleged assistance from Spanish tankers: Spanish denials of American reports, JULY 2, 3e (4*)

Tirpitz—attacked in Barents Sea by Russian submarines: serious damage caused by two torpedo hits, JULY 9, 4a; Soviet submarine commander's report: *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, 10, 4b

GERMANY :—

Austria :—

Vienna—Russian air raid, SEPT. 7, 4e

Baltic ports—state of emergency proclaimed owing to British air raids, JULY 20, 4e; 21, 3b (4*)

Berlin—Russian air raids, AUG. 28, 4d; 31, 4b; SEPT. 11, 4c (and 4*)

Bremen :—

British air raids—attack by strong force of bombers, JULY 1, 4e; concentrated raid by powerful force of aircraft, 4, 4e; heavy attack, SEPT. 7, 4e; 100th attack on city carried out by very strong forces of bombers, 15, 4g

Argentine consular quarters—destroyed, SEPT. 17, 3e (4*)

Damage—described, SEPT. 11, 2d
Photograph, JULY 2, 6

Bremerhaven—British air raid, SEPT. 8, 4c

Breslau—Russian air raid, SEPT. 7, 4e

British air raids :—

Airman, shot down—evasion of capture: German broadcast quoted, SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 4c (4*)

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8c

Bombs :—

8,000 lb. type—in use, SEPT. 19, 4g

Weight dropped — *The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, AUG. 13, 2d

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 3, 8e, f; SEPT. 9, 5g

Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 8d

Damage—repair difficulties, SEPT. 18, 3c (4*)

Economic effects—articles, AUG. 20, 2e; SEPT. 14, 3d

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2d

Evans, Mr. D. O. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c

Frankfurter Zeitung — articles quoted, AUG. 19, 3e (4*); SEPT. 21, 3c (4*)

Gallantry awards to R.A.F. crews, JULY 1, 7c; 7, 2d; 21, 2d; AUG. 5, 8c; 7, 2d; 15, 2f; SEPT. 23, 8c

GERMANY :—

British air raids (continued) :—

German Press comment, JULY 4, 4e; AUG. 11, 5f; 17, 3d (4f, 4*); 19, 3e (4*); 21, 3e (4*); SEPT. 21, 3c (4*)

Goebbels, Dr.—tour of bombed towns, AUG. 13, 3c (4*)

Harris, Air Marshal Sir A.—broadcast warning to German people, JULY 29, 2c; German comment, 31, 3d

Heavier attacks — German fears expressed in Press articles, AUG. 17, 3d (4f, 4*); 21, 3e (4*)

Himmler, Herr—tour of bombed areas, SEPT. 14, 3d

Industrial targets—survey of chief towns and cities vital to German war effort, AUG. 26, 8e; Map, 26, 8d

Leading article, SEPT. 15, 5b

Moral, effects on—discussed, SEPT. 14, 3d

Page, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 17, 3c

Phosphorus incendiary bombs, use of—Press warnings, AUG. 17, 3d (4f, 4*); German A.R.P. statement, 28, 3d; 29, 3c (4*)

Portal, Air Chief Marshal Sir C. (s.), AUG. 17, 2a

Reprisal raids on Great Britain: see under *Great Britain*, below
Ribbentrop, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d

Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), AUG. 24, 2d (and 4*)

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d

Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4c (and 3d, 4*)

Cassel :—

British air raids — concentrated attack by strong force of bombers: fires and explosions observed, AUG. 29, 4g (and 4*)
Damage—described, SEPT. 11, 2d; 14, 4e

Coblenz—British air raid, AUG. 13, 4f

Cologne :—

British air raids :—

Damage — Humboldt Deutz works: almost complete destruction revealed by photographic reconnaissance, SEPT. 29, 3a (4*); — Neutral traveller's comments, AUG. 13, 3d;—Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), AUG. 24, 2d (and 4*)

May 30th attack — remarkable parachute escape of Whitley bomber crew: officer's letter from prison camp quoted, AUG. 15, 2d

Duisburg :—

British air raids—heavy attacks, JULY 23, 4d; 25, 4d; 27, 4d; AUG. 8, 4e; SEPT. 8, 4c (and 4*)

Damage—photographic evidence, JULY 24, 4g; described, AUG. 10, 2a

Düsseldorf :—

British air raids — concentrated attack by very strong forces of bombers: thirty aircraft missing, AUG. 3, 4d; 50th

GERMANY :—

Düsseldorf :—

British air raids (continued) :—

attack on city carried out by powerful force of bombers : over 100,000 incendiaries dropped, SEPT. 12, 4e

Damage—described, AUG. 4, 4d; 10, 2a; SEPT. 19, 4g; 26, 2g (and 2b, 4*)

Photographs, AUG. 4, 8; SEPT. 19, 8

Eastern—Russian air raids, AUG. 28, 4d; 31, 4b; SEPT. 11, 4c

Emden—British air raids, AUG. 24, 4e; SEPT. 8, 4c

Essen—British air raid : heavy attack, SEPT. 18, 4f

Flensburg :—

British air raids—daylight raid on submarine building yards : attack described, JULY 13, 4d; evening attack by Stirling bombers, 18, 4d; submarine and shipbuilding yards attacked, AUG. 20, 2e; SEPT. 25, 4d

Frankfurt :—

British air raids — daylight attacks by single aircraft, JULY 27, 4d (4*); AUG. 3, 4d; attacks by strong force of bombers, 26, 4b; SEPT. 10, 4f

Fürstenwalde — Russian air raid, AUG. 28, 4d

Hamborn—air raid damage inflicted by R.A.F. raids on Ruhr : described, AUG. 10, 2a

Hamburg :—

British air raids — successful attack by very strong force of bombers; 175,000 incendiary bombs dropped in 50 minutes : 39 aircraft missing; Air Marshal Harris's message of congratulation to air crews, 28, 4d; German spokesman's admissions of heavy damage and casualties, 29, 4d (4*); attack by strong force of bombers in freak weather conditions : 32 aircraft lost, 30, 4d

Map, JULY 28, 4d

Hanover—British air raid, AUG. 3, 4d

Karlsruhe :—

British air raids — heavy attack by strong force of bombers : extensive fires observed, SEPT. 4, 3d (and 4e, 4*)

Damage—photographic evidence, SEPT. 14, 4e; 19, 4g (and 4*)

Königsberg—Russian air raids, JULY 21, 4b; 23, 4g; 27, 4b; AUG. 20, 3c; 28, 4d; 31, 4b; SEPT. 7, 4e; 11, 4c; 15, 4g

Lübeck—British air raids : attack by Stirling bombers on Flenderwerke submarine building yards, JULY 18, 4d

Mainz :—

British air raids—successful attack by strong force of bombers : over 50,000 incendiaries dropped, AUG. 13, 4f; concentrated attack made : many new fires started : extensive damage admitted by Germans, 14, 4f

GERMANY :—

Mainz :—

British air raids (continued) :—

Damage—described, AUG. 18, 3c

German news agency statement, AUG. 15, 3c (4g, 3*)

Photograph, AUG. 31, 8

German Press comment, AUG. 17, 3d (4f, 4*); *Frankfurter Zeitung* leading article quoted 19, 3e (4*)

Mannheim—British air raids : daylight attacks by single aircraft, JULY 27, 4d (4*)

Maps, JULY 13, 4d; 18, 4d; 21, 4d; 23, 4d; 28, 4d; 31, 4d; AUG. 3, 4d; 13, 4f; 26, 4d; 29, 4g; SEPT. 4, 3d

Meiderich—details of air raid damage inflicted by R.A.F. in raids on Ruhr, AUG. 10, 2a

Mors—air raid damage : details, SEPT. 11, 2d

Munich :—

British air raids—attack by heavy bombers, SEPT. 21, 4f (and 3*)

Damage — German frontier reports, SEPT. 30, 3d (4*)

North-west :—

British air raids, JULY 1, 4e; 17, 4g; 18, 4d; 21, 4d; 22, 4f; 28, 4d; AUG. 11, 4c; 19, 4e; SEPT. 5, 2b; 15, 4g; 25, 4d

Russian air raid, AUG. 28, 4d

Northern—British air raids, JULY 29, 4d; AUG. 20, 2e

Nuremberg—British air raid : attack by strong force of bombers : many fires started, AUG. 31, 4e

Osnabrück :—

British air raids—attack by strong force of bombers : big fires started, AUG. 11, 4c; over 50,000 incendiaries dropped in attack lasting one and half hours, 19, 4e

Prussia, East—Russian air raids, JULY 20, 4b; 21, 4b; 23, 4g; 25, 4d; 27, 3e; AUG. 22, 4c; 24, 3e (4*)

Rhineland—British air raids, JULY 25, 4d; AUG. 26, 4b; SEPT. 10, 4f

Ruhr :—

British air raids, JULY 15, 4c; 17, 4g; 18, 4d; 20, 4e; 23, 4d; 25, 4d; 27, 4d; 29, 4d; AUG. 6, 4e; 7, 4e; 8, 4e; SEPT. 8, 4c; 18, 4f

Damage—*The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's survey, AUG. 10, 2a

Industrial importance, AUG. 26, 4e

Ruhrort — description of air raid damage inflicted by R.A.F. in raids on Ruhr, AUG. 10, 2a

Russian air raids—Maisky, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3e;—Sikorski, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 14, 3e

Saarbrücken :—

British air raids—attacks by strong forces of bombers, JULY 31, 4d; AUG. 31, 4e; SEPT. 3, 4e

Canadian airmen's flight from Great Britain to Canada after taking part in attack : see under CANADA: Air Force: Great Britain, in

Damage—described, AUG. 4, 4d; (photo.), 7, 6

GERMANY (continued):—

- Saarlautern—British air raid : German report, SEPT. 3, 4e
 Schneidemühl—Russian air raid, AUG. 28, 4d
 Silesia, Upper—Russian air raids, AUG. 22, 4c; 24, 3e (4*)
 Southern—British air raid, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Stargard—Russian air raid, AUG. 28, 4d
 Stettin—Russian air raids, AUG. 28, 4d; 31, 4b
 Stolp—Russian air raid, AUG. 28, 4d
 Tilsit—Russian air raids, AUG. 20, 3c; 28, 4d
 Treptow—Russian air raid, AUG. 28, 4d
 Vegesack—British air raid : attack by heavy bombers on U-boat building yards, JULY 21, 4d
 Wesermünde—British air raid : enemy report, JULY 10, 4e (4*)
 Western—British air raids, JULY 30, 4d; AUG. 17, 4f; 27, 4c; SEPT. 8, 4c; 12, 4e; 21, 4f
 Wiesbaden—British air raids, AUG. 26, 4b; SEPT. 18, 4f (and 4*)
 Wilhelmshaven :—
 British air raids—attack on naval base and submarine building yards by strong force of bombers, JULY 10, 4c; daylight attacks by single aircraft, AUG. 3, 4d; attack by large number of bombers : many fires started in dock area, SEPT. 16, 4c
 Damage — photographic evidence JULY 16, 2c (and 2b, 4*)
 GHENT : see under *Belgium*, above
 GIBRALTAR—Italians claim attack on shipping by naval units, SEPT. 19, 3e (and 4*); air raid, 26, 3g
 GILBERT islands : see under *Japan*, with, below
 GONA : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck archipelago*
 GREAT Britain :—
 Air base, suitability as allied — German Press comment, AUG. 25, 3b (4*)
 Air raids :—
 Anti-aircraft defences : see ANTI-AIRCRAFT defences
 Battle of Britain :—
 Anniversary of Fighter Command's greatest success (September 15, 1940) : see under *British Air Force : Fighter Command*, above
 Dowding, Air Chief Marshal Sir H. (s.), SEPT. 15, 2a
 Joubert de la Ferté, Air Chief Marshal Sir P. (s.), SEPT. 16, 2c
 Leading article, SEPT. 15, 5b
 United States tribute—*New York Times* article quoted, SEPT. 18, 3e
 Economic effects—article, AUG. 20, 2e
 Enemy aircraft losses — statistics (July), AUG. 3, 2d
 German tactics — changes discussed, SEPT. 19, 4g
 Harris, Air Marshal Sir A. (broadcast), JULY 29, 2c

GREAT Britain :—

- Air raids (continued) :—
 "Reprisal" attacks on non-military objectives — Dr Goebbels. (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 3e (4*)
 Bedford—German air raid : enemy claim, AUG. 4, 4d (4*)
 Birmingham—German air raids, JULY 29, 4d; 31, 4d
 Boston — German exaggerated report of air raid, SEPT. 17, 2e (4f, 4*)
 Bristol — German air raid : bus hit in daylight attack causing fatal casualties, AUG. 29, 4g
 Cambridge—German air raid : enemy claim, AUG. 8, 4e
 Colchester—German air raid : enemy claim, AUG. 12, 2d (4f, 4*)
 Conduct of operations :—
 Broadcasts on policy by senior officers—question in Parliament, JULY 30, 8a; position discussed in House of Lords, AUG. 5, 2a; discussion in House of Commons, 6, 8a
 Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b; 2, 5b; 3, 5b; 9, 5b; 22, 5b; AUG. 14, 5c
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f; 8a; 3, 5f, 8a
 Strategy :—
 Correspondence, JULY 2, 5e; 6, 5e; 9, 5e
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 5f, 8a; 3, 5f, 8a
 Sea-power, importance of : see SEA-POWER
 Dover—2,000th alert, AUG. 29, 2g; German air attacks on barrage balloons, SEPT. 17, 4f; 23, 4f (4*)
 East Anglia—German air raids, JULY 1, 4e; 11, 2a (4e, 4*); 13, 4d (4*); 20, 2c; 23, 4d; 24, 4e (1*); 25, 4d; 28, 2b (4d, 4*); 30, 4d (and 4*); AUG. 4, 4d; 7, 4e; 8, 4e; 12, 2d (4f, 4*); 14, 2d (4e, 4*); 15, 4f (4*); 17, 2b, 4f; 20, 2e; 27, 4f; 28, 4f (4*); 31, 4e (3*); SEPT. 7, 4e (4*); 9, 2e (4f, 4*); 10, 4f (4*); 17, 4f; 18, 4f (and 4*); 19, 2e (4g, 4*); 29, 2d (4g, 4*)
 Eastbourne—German air raid : enemy claim, AUG. 15, 4f (4*)
 Eastern England—German air raids, JULY 23, 4d (4*); 24, 4c; 25, 4d; 29, 4d; 30, 4d (4*); 31, 4d; AUG. 3, 4d; 4, 4d; 10, 4a; 11, 4f (4*); 13, 2a (4f, 4*); 17, 2b, 4f; 24, 4e; SEPT. 4, 2e; 16, 4c; 17, 2e, 4f; 29, 2d (4g, 4*)
 Harwich—German air raid : enemy claim, AUG. 4, 4d (4*)
 Hastings—German air raid : enemy claim, AUG. 12, 2d (4f, 4*)
 Home Counties—German air raids, JULY 24, 4e (1*) (and 4d, 4*); 31, 4d (4*); AUG. 10, 2a; 26, 4b; SEPT. 7, 4e; 8, 4c; 9, 2e (4f, 4*)
 Intensification — German military spokesman's statement, SEPT. 28, 4d (4*)
 Leamington—German air raid : enemy claim, JULY 18, 4d (4*)
 London—bombs dropped in outskirts during daylight, JULY 18, 4d; air raid alerts, 28, 2b, 4d; slight damage caused by incendiary bombs, 29, 4d; alert, 30, 4d;

GREAT Britain :—

London (continued) :—

bombs dropped in outskirts, 31, 4d; alerts, AUG. 1, 4e (4*); extensive night-flying practice, 7, 4e; bombs dropped in residential district in outer area, 14, 2d (4e, 4*); alert, 26, 4b; flares dropped, SEPT. 8, 4c

Middlesbrough—German air raid: enemy claim, JULY 9, 4c

Midlands—German air raids, JULY 1, 4e; 4, 4e; 17, 4g; 24, 4c; 25, 4d; 28, 2b, 4d; 29, 4d; 30, 4d; 31, 4d; AUG. 1, 4e; 4, 4d; 13, 2a (4f, 4*); 18, 4g (4*); 24, 4e; 25, 2d (4f, 4*); SEPT. 3, 4e (4*)

North-east England—German air raids, JULY 7, 4e; 8, 2d (4e, 4*); 9, 4c (4d, 4*); 24, 4c; 27, 2d (4e, 4*); AUG. 4, 4d; 10, 2a, 4c; 17, 2b (4f, 4*); SEPT. 2, 4c; 4, 2e; 7, 4e, f; 8, 2d (4*); 21, 2b (4f, 4*); 25, 2e (4d, 4*)

North-west England—German air raids, JULY 28, 2b (4d, 4*); 31, 4d; AUG. 11, 4f (4*); 25, 2d (4f, 4*)

Northern England—German air raids, AUG. 10, 2a; 13, 2a (4f, 4*); 29, 4f (4*); SEPT. 3, 4e (4*)

Norwich—German air raids, AUG. 3, 4d (and 4*); 15, 4f (4*)

Portsmouth—German air raid: enemy claim, AUG. 22, 4f (4*)

Rye (Sussex)—German air raid, SEPT. 25, 2e (4d, 4*)

Scotland :—

Eastern—German air raid, AUG. 8, 4e

Edinburgh—German air raid: enemy claim, AUG. 8, 4e

North-east—German air raid, AUG. 8, 4e

Northern—German air raid, SEPT. 18, 4f (4*)

South-east—German air raids, AUG. 7, 4e; 8, 4e; 14, 2d (4e, 4*)

South-east England—German air raids, JULY 7, 4e; 10, 4c; 28, 2b (4d, 4*); AUG. 10, 4c; 12, 2d (4f, 4*), 4e; 14, 4f; 15, 4g; 17, 2b (4f, 4*); 19, 4e; 22, 2c (4f, 4*); 24, 4e; 25, 4e; 28, 4f; SEPT. 2, 4c; 5, 4c (and 4e, 4*); 7, 4e; 12, 4e; 17, 4f (and 4*); 19, 2e (4g, 4*); 21, 2b (4f, 4*); 23, 4f; 25, 2e (4d, 4*) 29, 2d (4g, 4*); 30, 4f

South-west England—German air raids, JULY 13, 4c; 18, 4d; 27, 4d; 28, 2b (4d, 4*); 30, 4d; AUG. 1, 4e; 3, 4d (3*); 4, 4d; 6, 4e; 7, 4e; 8, 4e; 13, 4f; 14, 4f; 18, 4g; 19, 4e; 24, 4e (4*); 25, 4f (4*); 29, 4g; 31, 4e (4*); SEPT. 3, 4e; 5, 4c; 9, 4c; 19, 2e (4g, 4*); 21, 2b (4f, 4*); 26, 4b (4*)

Southern England—German air raids, JULY 3, 2e; 14, 4d; 20, 2c; 22, 4f; 23, 4d (4*); 28, 2b (4d, 4*); 31, 4d; AUG. 3, 4d; 5, 4f; 6, 4e; 10, 2a, 4c; 11, 4d (and 4f, 4*); 12, 4e; 13, 2a (4f, 4*); 15, 4g; 17, 2b (4f, 4*); 18, 4g (and 4*); 19, 4e (and 4g, 4*); 20, 2e; 22, 4f (4*); 24, 4e (and 4*); 25, 4e; 27, 4f (and 4d, 4*); 31, 4e (3*); SEPT. 3, 4e; 4, 2e (and 4*); 7, 4e (4*); 12, 4e; 18, 4f; 22, 4e (4*); 30, 4f

GREAT Britain :—

Southern England (continued) :—

School hit—20 boys and masters believed to be killed, SEPT. 30, 4f (and 4*)

Thames Estuary—German air activity, SEPT. 10, 4f

Wales, South—German air raids, JULY 3, 2e; 9, 4d (4*); AUG. 6, 4e; 29, 4g

Western England—German air raids, JULY 3, 2e; AUG. 6, 4e; 19, 4g (4*); SEPT. 4, 2e; 7, 4e (4*); 30, 4f

Yarmouth, Great—German air raid: enemy claim, AUG. 4, 4d (4*)

York—German air raid: enemy claim, AUG. 4, 4d (4*)

GREECE :—

Crete—Italians claim failure of attempted British landing on neighbouring island of Geriogotte, AUG. 31, 3e; SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)

Candia—allied air raids, SEPT. 3, 3e; 17, 3b

Heraklion—allied air raid, JULY 28, 4c

Suda Bay—allied air raids, JULY 23, 4b; 27, 4g; 30, 4g; AUG. 27, 4e; SEPT. 16, 4f

Navarino Bay—attack by United States bombers on force of enemy cruisers, : several hits scored, AUG. 14, 4f; air raid reported by Italians, SEPT. 21, 4f

GROZNY oilfields: see under *Russian front*, below

GUADALCANAL: see under *Japan*, with: *Solomon Islands*, below

GZHATSK: see under *Russian front*, below

HAIFA: see under *Palestine*, below

HAMBURG: see under *Germany*, above

HANKOW: see under *Japan*, with: *China*, below

HAWAIIAN islands: see under *Japan*, with, below

HANOVER: see under *Germany*, above

HENGFENG: see under *Japan*, with: *China*, below

HERAKLION: see under *Greece: Crete*, above

HOME Counties: see under *Great Britain*, above

HONGKONG: see under *Japan*, with, below

HUNGARIAN forces—operations on Russian front: see under *Russian front*, below

HUNGARY :—

Budapest—Russian air raids, SEPT. 5, 4c; 7, 4e; 11, 4c (and 4*)

ICELAND—German aircraft damaged by American machine on patrol, JULY 25, 3g; machine-gunning by Focke-Wulf aircraft, AUG. 4, 3c (4c, 4*); Grimsey Island lighthouse attacked by enemy aircraft, 6, 4f; lighthouses and British trawler attacked, 20, 3c (4*); fishing trawler attacked, 26, 3e (4*); village bombed, SEPT. 1, 3e; bombs dropped on Seydisfjordur area by single aircraft, 8, 3b (4b, 4*); Icelandic ship attacked off east coast by German flying-boat without being damaged, 30, 3d

German aerial activity—purpose believed to be locating of northern convoys, AUG. 8, 4e

United States air forces—first German aircraft shot down by, SEPT. 4, 3b

- ILMEN, Lake: see under *Russian front*, below
- INDIA: see under *Japan*, with, below
- INDIAN Army:—
- Africa, North—operations in: see under *Africa, North*, above
- Casualties: see under *Casualties*, above
- Japan, operations against: see under *Japan*, with, below
- INDIAN ocean: see under *Japan*, with, below
- INDO-CHINA, French: see under *Japan*, with, below
- IONIAN Sea—successful attacks by torpedo-carrying aircraft on Italian merchant vessel, JULY 3, 3d (4a, 4*); merchant vessel set on fire by air attacks, 27, 4g; large enemy vessel hit, 30, 4g
- ITALIAN Air Force:—
- Africa, North — operations in: see under *Africa, North: Italo-German air forces*, above
- ITALIAN Army:—
- Africa, North—operations in: see under *Africa, North: Italo-German army*, above
- Russian front operations: see under *Russian front*, below
- ITALIAN Navy:—
- Losses:—
- Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d
- Mediterranean, in — statistics, SEPT. 2, 4c (4*)
- Submarines—loss of one admitted, JULY 22, 4d; AUG. 12, 3d; 27, 3c (4f, 4*); SEPT. 18, 3c
- Mediterranean, in — photographs of Sunderland flying-boat attack, AUG. 26, 6
- Pietro Calvi*—sunk by coastguard-cutter *Lulworth*, while attempting to attack convoy, SEPT. 28, 4f
- ITALY:—
- British air raids—Parliament: questions, AUG. 7, 8a; SEPT. 10, 8b; 30, 8c;—Statistics, SEPT. 10, 8b
- Rhodes — bombardment by British naval forces: Reuter's Special Correspondent's account, AUG. 17, 4e
- Calato—British air raid, AUG. 14, 3e
- Maritza—British air raid, AUG. 17, 4e
- Rome — unidentified aircraft sighted, AUG. 19, 3c
- Bombing by R.A.F.—question in Parliament, SEPT. 30, 8c
- Scarpanto Island—British air raid, JULY 3, 3d (4a, 4*)
- Sicily:—
- Cagliari—British air raid, AUG. 13, 3c
- Calabria—British air raid, JULY 9, 4g (4*)
- Catania—British air raids, AUG. 13, 3c; SEPT. 21, 4f
- Lentini—British air raid, JULY 7, 4b (4*)
- Licata—British air raid, SEPT. 21, 4f
- Messina—British air raids, JULY 9, 4g (4*); 10, 4f
- JALO: see under *Africa, North*, above
- JAPAN with:—
- Alaska:—
- Canadian Air Force to serve under United States command, AUG. 1, 3e (4*)
- Canadian forces — border customs delay incident, JULY 2, 3e (4g, 3*); arrival disclosed, 8, 4g
- Coastal waters—area west of Cape Stelias declared "mobile zone," JULY 4, 3f
- United States air forces—Catalina patrol bomber (photo.), SEPT. 1, 8
- Aleutian islands — reconnaissance flights and bombing attacks by United States aircraft, JULY 6, 3d; four Japanese destroyers sunk by United States submarines in, 7, 4e; safe arrival of Japanese convoy claimed in broadcast, 11, 3c; United States Navy Department's *résumé* of fighting, 18, 3e; three Japanese destroyers sunk by United States submarines, 22, 4g (and 4f, 1*); success against Allied naval force claimed by Japanese, AUG. 11, 4g; Japanese warship sunk by United States submarine off, 20, 3c
- Agattu—Japanese transports attacked by United States aircraft off, JULY 6, 3d; Japanese destroyer sunk by United States submarine, 7, 4e; occupied by Japanese, 18, 3e
- Atka Island—United States destroyer attacked by Japanese aircraft off, AUG. 12, 4d
- Attu—occupied by Japanese, JULY 18, 3f
- Dutch Harbour—air raid damage: American statement, JULY 18, 3e
- Earthquake shocks in Japanese occupied islands, AUG. 24, 3b; 25, 3d (4*)
- Japanese aims — Washington opinion, JULY 20, 3d (4c, 4*)
- Kiska—Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, JULY 6, 3d; Japanese destroyers sunk by United States submarines, 7, 4e; further destroyer torpedoed, 9, 4c; 10, 3e (4*); occupied by Japanese, 18, 3e; three further Japanese destroyers sunk by United States submarines; Japanese targets attacked by United States long-range bombers, 22, 4g (and 1*); Japanese broadcast quoted, 25, 3c; shore installations bombarded by United States naval forces, AUG. 10, 4d; Japanese installations and shipping bombed by United States aircraft and shelled by United States warships; sunken cargo ship observed in harbour, 12, 4d (and 1*); United States Navy Department report, 17, 4d; further attack on Japanese warships and shipping by United States aircraft,

JAPAN, with :—

Aleutian islands :—

Kiska (continued) :—

SEPT. 17, 4*d* (and 4*); Japanese targets attacked by United States and Canadian aircraft, 29, 4*f* (and 4*)

Leading article, AUG. 10, 5*c*

Port Glenn—Japanese air raids :
American statement, JULY 18, 3*e*

United States forces :—

Catalina flying-boats, successful use of—Rear-Adm. Towers (s.), AUG. 17, 3*e* (4*)

Unified command, JULY 30, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)

Allied air forces :—

Falling Japanese fighter's crash into allied bomber, JULY 14, 3*e*

Japanese air forces, superiority over—Maj.-Gen. Kenney (s.), SEPT. 17, 4*d*; 19, 3*a*

Losses in New Guinea area, SEPT. 10, 4*d*

South-west Pacific area—Commander changed, SEPT. 17, 4*d*

Allied Powers :—

Generals — Chunking discussions (photo.), JULY 3, 6

Pacific Councils :—

Australian participation — Dr. Evatt (s.), SEPT. 4, 4*e*

London Council—Indian representation : appointments, JULY 3, 4*e*; Chamber of Princes Committee's resolution, 4, 3*b*; leading article, 3, 5*c*

Washington Council — meetings, JULY 9, 4*b*; 23, 4*e*; AUG. 13, 4*f* (3*); 28, 4*e* (and 4*); 29, 3*c* (4*); SEPT. 3, 3*d*

Butler, Mr. H.—attends meeting, JULY 9, 4*b*

Fraser, Mr. P.—attends meeting, AUG. 28, 4*e*; 29, 3*c* (4*)

Strategy — proposed offensive policy

Australia — discussed by Advisory War Council, AUG. 7, 3*a*; Ministers' replies to criticisms disclosed, 10, 4*d*; — Mischievous statements, regarding : Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG. 11, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; leading article, 11, 5*c*;—Press comment, AUG. 8, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*)

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 7, 3*a*

Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 25, 3*e* (4*) ; AUG. 4, 4*e*

Japanese naval spokesman's statement, SEPT. 1, 4*g*

Nash, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 1, 3*e*

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 6, 4*g*; protest against censorship of overseas messages, 14, 3*e* (and 4*)

Australia :—

Allied aid—Mr. J. Curtin (s.), AUG. 10, 3*d* (4*) ; 13, 3*a*

Allied air forces—airfields : article, JULY 10, 5*f*

Allied base, use as—value discussed, JULY 8, 3*e* (and 4*d*, 4*)

Brisbane—air raid alert, AUG. 21, 4*d*

JAPAN, with :—

Australia (continued) :—

British aid :—

Evatt, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 4, 4*e*

Melbourne *Age* quoted, AUG. 14, 3*e* (4*)

Mischievous statements, regarding—Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG. 11, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; leading article, 11, 5*c*

Page, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 17, 3*c*

Broome—Japanese air raid, AUG. 28, 4*g* (4*) ; 29, 4*d*

Coastal waters—sinking of five ships claimed by Japanese : Mr. Curtin's statement, JULY 29, 3*b* (3*) ; British trawler sunk by Japanese submarine, AUG. 5, 3*e* (4*) ; damaged Allied ship's escape from Japanese submarine, SEPT. 5, 3*c* (4*) ; torpedoed vessel towed to Australian port, 23, 4*e* (4*)

Darwin—Japanese air raids, JULY 27, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; 28, 4*f*; 29, 4*f*; 31, 4*f* (3*) ; AUG. 1, 4*d*; 25, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; 26, 3*c*; 27, 4*g*; 29, 4*d*; SEPT. 1, 4*g*; 19, 4*e*; 28, 3*b*

Destroyed Japanese fighter (photo.), JULY 2, 6

Horn Island—Japanese air raids, JULY 9, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; AUG. 1, 4*d*; 3, 4*g*

Maps, JULY 27, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; AUG. 1, 4*d*

Netherlands Air Force — training with Australian Air Force, JULY 28, 4*e*

Port Hedland—Japanese air raid, AUG. 1, 4*c* (and 4*)

Sydney—sword found in sunken Japanese submarine, JULY 8, 3*c*; complete submarine to be reconstructed from two recovered hulls ; two other sunken vessels located, 18, 3*c* (4*)

Townsville—Japanese air raids, JULY 27, 3*c* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 29, 4*f*; 30, 4*e* (4*)

United States aid—details, SEPT. 5, 3*d*

Article, JULY 10, 5*f*

Australian public misgivings, AUG. 8, 4*d*

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 19, 3*d*

Evatt, Dr. H. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 4*e*

Melbourne *Age* quoted, AUG. 14, 3*e* (4*)

Mischievous statements, regarding—Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG. 11, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; leading article, 11, 5*c*

United States air forces—air crew's escape from uninhabited island, JULY 2, 4*c*

Article, SEPT. 1, 5*f*

Training with Australian Air Force, JULY 28, 4*e*

United States-Australia aircraft ferry service, JULY 2, 4*b* (4*)

United States Forces in :—

Crime—soldier sentenced for murder, JULY 21, 3*e* (4*)

MacArthur, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4*c*

JAPAN, with :—

Australia :—

United States Forces in (continued) :—

Postal arrangements — “ V-mail ” (microphotographic letter service) between United States and Australia : commencement, JULY 11, 3*b*; use, AUG. 26, 3*e* (4*)

Reinforcements, suggested discontinuance of priority — *New York World Telegram* quoted, Australian opinion, AUG. 7, 4*g*

Supply and maintenance services — cost defrayed by Australian Government, SEPT. 5, 3*d*

Tank concentration (photo.), AUG. 24, 8

Transport, safe—Mr. C. Hayes (s.), JULY 31, 3*c* (3*)

Australian Air Force :—

Article, SEPT. 1, 5*f*

Gallantry awards, American, AUG. 24, 4*c*; SEPT. 22, 4*f*

Banda Sea—Japanese cruiser attacked by Allied aircraft in, AUG. 3, 4*g*; 4, 4*e*; Japanese shipping and installations attacked by Allied aircraft, 14, 4*g*

Blandy, Rear-Adm. W. H. B. (s.), SEPT. 16, 3*a* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; 17, 3*g* (4*)

Burma :—

Akyab—Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., JULY 18, 3*d*; 21, 4*e*; 22, 4*g*; 23, 3*d*; 29, 4*f*; AUG. 5, 4*g*; SEPT. 1, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; 7, 3*e* (4*) ; 8, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*) ; 10, 4*e* (4*) ; 11, 3*e*; 22, 3*c* (4*)

Alam—Japanese troops attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 19, 4*g*

Allied recapture, need for :—

Koo, Dr. V. K. W. (s.), JULY 8, 3*c*
Tsiang, Dr. T. F. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3*c* ; 3, 3*c* (4*)

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*d*

Arakan coastal areas — Japanese river craft attacked by R.A.F., JULY 24, 3*d*

British Air Force — reconnaissance flights, SEPT. 10, 3*e* (4*)

British forces — Gallantry awards, JULY 1, 7*c*; AUG. 5, 8*b*

Burmese loyalty—Sir R. Dorman-Smith (s.), JULY 9, 3*e*; 10, 3*d* (4*) ; leading article, 10, 5*d*

Burmese traitors :—

Disillusionment, SEPT. 7, 4*e*

Dorman-Smith, Sir R. (s.), JULY 9, 3*e*; 10, 3*d* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 10, 5*d*

Campaign :—

Dorman-Smith, Sir R. (s.), JULY 9, 3*e*; 10, 3*d* (4*) ; (s.), 18, 2*b* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 10, 5*d*

Chindwin valley — Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., JULY 31, 3*d*; AUG. 3, 4*g*; 25, 3*d*

Escapes from—men of British Com-mando units and two missionaries arrive at Kunming, China, JULY 18, 4*c* (3*e*, 3*) ; Burman's

JAPAN, with :—

Burma :—

Escapes from (continued) :—

escape after being bayoneted by Japanese, SEPT. 5, 3*d* (and 3*) ; disillusioned “ patriots ” arriving in India, 7, 4*e*

Homalin—Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., AUG. 8, 3*f*

Kaladin River—Japanese steamer attacked by R.A.F., JULY 24, 4*d*

Kalemyo — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 8, 3*c*; 10, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; 21, 4*e*; AUG. 12, 3*e*; 13, 3*c* (4*)

Kalewa — Japanese targets attacked by allied aircraft, JULY 14, 3*b*; 18, 3*d*; 23, 3*d*; 31, 3*d*; AUG. 12, 3*e*; 13, 3*c* (4*) ; SEPT. 2, 4*c*; 3, 3*c* (4*)

Katha—Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, AUG. 5, 3*g*; SEPT. 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; 19, 4*g*

Kawlin—railway bridge bombed by American aircraft, AUG. 5, 4*g*

Kwazon — Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., JULY 21, 4*e*

Kyaukpyu—Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., JULY 22, 4*g*; 23, 3*d*

Kyigon—Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., JULY 18, 3*d*

Kyitkyina — bridge damaged by United States aircraft near, SEPT. 19, 4*g*

Lashio — Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, AUG. 28, 4*e*; SEPT. 1, 3*d*

Leading article, JULY 10, 5*d*

Magwe — Japanese aerodrome attacked by R.A.F., AUG. 31, 3*d*

Mandalay — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 29, 4*f*; AUG. 4, 3*e*; SEPT. 18, 3*c*

Mandalay-Myitkyina railway — bombed by R.A.F., JULY 31, 3*d*

Map, AUG. 5, 4*g*

Mawlaik — Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., AUG. 25, 3*d*

Mayo River—Japanese steamer attacked by R.A.F., JULY 24, 3*d*

Mengtze — Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 29, 3*e* (and 4*e*, 4*)

Mogaung — Japanese installations attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)

Myitkyina — Japanese installations attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 2, 3*c*; 3, 3*c* (4*) ; 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; 16, 4*f*

Myitkyina aerodrome — rendered unusable by American bombing attacks, AUG. 5, 4*g*; attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 1, 3*d*

Myitnge—Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 29, 4*f*; AUG. 4, 3*e*; 12, 3*e*; 13, 3*c* (4*)

Nankan—railway bridge bombed by American aircraft, AUG. 5, 4*g*

North Burma railway — attacked by R.A.F., AUG. 5, 4*g*

Oyster Island — Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., JULY 18, 3*d*

JAPAN, with :—

Burma (continued) :—

Paletwa — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 10, 3e (4c, 4*); 21, 4e

Refugees :—

Dorman-Smith, Sir R. (s.), JULY 9, 3e; 10, 3d (4*)

Food dropped from aircraft for, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)

Relief—Indian gift, JULY 14, 3e

India, in—relief work, JULY 14, 3a

Satyogya creek — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 23, 3d

Scorched earth policy :—

Dorman-Smith, Sir R. (s.), JULY 9, 3e; 10, 3d (4*)

Leading article, JULY 10, 5d

Taukkan—Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., JULY 21, 4e

Taungup — Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., SEPT. 7, 3e (4*)

Tengyueh — Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 29, 3e (and 4e, 4*); 30, 3d

Thazi—Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 29, 4f; AUG. 4, 3e

Tiangzup — Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 19, 4g

Tomamyauk — Japanese targets attacked by R.A.F., JULY 21, 4e

United States air forces—bomber's successful action with 23 Japanese fighters, JULY 21, 4e

Wanting — Japanese installations attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 30, 3d

Yeh, Dr. G. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8e (4*)

Yenangyaung — Japanese installations attacked by R.A.F., SEPT. 16, 4f

Canadian Air Force :—

Command, SEPT. 5, 3c

China :—

Aerodromes — Japanese air attacks on, JULY 6, 3a; 8, 3e (4*)

Article, SEPT. 4, 5f

Woodhead, Mr. H. G. W. (s.), SEPT. 8, 3d

Yeh, Dr. G. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8e (4*)

American Volunteer airman — exploits reviewed, JULY 4, 3d (and 3*, 4*)

Chiang Kai-shek, Gen. — meeting with (photo.), JULY 16, 6

Amoy—Formosan revolutionaries' raid on, JULY 16, 3d

Article, SEPT. 4, 5f

Burma Road — Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 29, 3e (and 4e, 4*)

Campaigns reviewed by Chinese spokesman, JULY 8, 4c

Canton—fighting near, JULY 1, 3e (4*); White Cloud aerodrome attacked by United States aircraft, 6, 3a; 8, 3e (4*); 9, 3d (4e, 4*); 21, 4e (and 4*)

Canton-Hankow railway — Chinese offensive, AUG. 31, 3g; SEPT. 4, 4d (4*); 5, 4e

JAPAN, with :—

China (continued) :—

Changsha — Japanese soldiers in plain clothes filter into, JULY 9, 3d (4e, 4*)

Changshan—Japanese retreat on, AUG. 24, 3e; 25, 3d (4*)

Changshuchen — recaptured by Chinese, JULY 11, 3e

Chekiang—fighting, JULY 11, 3e; Japanese encircling movement, 13, 3d (4c, 4*); fighting, 15, 3d; 17, 3d; 18, 3d; Chinese guerrilla campaign, 21, 4e; fighting, 23, 3e; 24, 3d; 29, 4f; 30, 3e; AUG. 13, 3c; 14, 3d; 19, 3d; 22, 3e; 24, 3e; 25, 3d (4*); 27, 4f; 28, 4e; 29, 4e; 31, 3g; SEPT. 1, 3d (and 4*); 7, 3d (3*); 16, 3b (and 4e, 4*)

Chekiang-Kiangsi railway — fighting JULY 2, 4c (4*); 3, 3e; 4, 3d (4*); 10, 3e (4c, 4*); Chinese successes, 20, 4c; 29, 4f; 30, 3e; AUG. 19, 3d; 22, 3c; 24, 3e; 25, 3d (4*); Chinese spokesman's statement, 26, 3d; 27, 3c (4*); 160 miles recaptured by Chinese, 28, 4e; Chinese advance along, 31, 3g

Chengchow — expected Japanese attack on, JULY 24, 3d

Chienteh—occupied by Japanese, JULY 23, 3e

Chih-wang, Lt.-Col. (s.), JULY 7, 3b

Chinese forces :—
Air support—discussed, JULY 7, 4d

Chih-wang, Lt.-Col. (s.), JULY 7, 3b

500 aircraft, suggested supply by Great Britain of (Q.P.), JULY 10, 8a

Strength — Gen. Chu Shih-ming (s.), JULY 8, 3e (4*)

Chu Shih-ming, Gen. (s.), JULY 8, 3e (4*)

Chuhsien—fighting, AUG. 13, 3c; Chinese attack on, 27, 4f; 28, 4e; recaptured by Chinese, 29, 4e (and 4*)

Chungchun—Chinese success, AUG. 24, 3e; 25, 3d (4*)

Chungking — false German report of Japanese air raids, JULY 24, 3d; air raid alarm, 28, 4f (3*)

Chunghsiang — Japanese attacks, JULY 29, 4f

Erhtushan — Japanese attacks, AUG. 17, 4e (4*)

Fencheng — Japanese soldiers in plain clothes filter into, JULY 9, 3d (4e, 4*)

Fu Ho river—Japanese vessels sunk by United States bombers, JULY 23, 3e

Futow Island—occupied by Japanese JULY 13, 3d (4c, 4*); recaptured by Chinese, 14, 3b

Hankow—Japanese reinforcements; Japanese targets bombed by Chinese aircraft, JULY 3, 3e; 4, 3d (4*); aerodrome attacked by United States aircraft, 6, 3a; 8, 3e (4*); docks and warehouses attacked by Allied air-

JAPAN, with :—

China :—

Hankow (continued) :—

craft, 18, 3*d*; AUG. 6, 4*c*; 12, 3*e* (4*f*, 3*) ; reported Japanese concentrations, SEPT. 4, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)

Hengfeng — recaptured by Chinese, JULY 20, 4*c* (and 4*) ; Chinese mopping-up operations, 21, 4*e* ; raiding Japanese aircraft intercepted by American fighters, 31, 3*d* (and 3*) ; AUG. 1, 4*c* ; 3, 4*g* ; 4, 3*d* ; 6, 4*c* ; Japanese attack defeated, 19, 3*d*

Hikiang Island — Japanese forces evacuated from, SEPT. 5, 4*e*

Ho Ying-chin, Gen. (s.), JULY 28, 3*c* (4*)

Honan—fighting, JULY 2, 4*c* (4*) ; 17, 3*d* ; 30, 3*e*

Howchin — Chinese advance on, SEPT. 7, 3*d* (3*)

Hsiacoyi—Japanese attacks, JULY 17, 3*d*

Hsienning—Chinese success near, SEPT. 1, 3*e* (3*)

Hupei—fighting, JULY 29, 4*f* ; 30, 3*e*

Huwan — Japanese advance checked JULY 6, 4*e* ; 8, 3*e* (4*) ; recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 5, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)

Ihwang — captured by Japanese, JULY 4, 3*d* ; recaptured by Chinese, 6, 3*d* ; 11, 3*e*

Iyang—recaptured by Chinese, JULY 20, 4*c* ; Chinese mopping-up operations, 21, 4*e*

Japanese aims—Gen. Hen. Ho Ying-chin, (s.), JULY 28, 3*c* (4*)

Japanese forces :—

Brigades reorganized into divisions, JULY 16, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)

Chief of Staff, AUG. 18, 4*f* (4*)

Losses—Gen. Chu Shih-ming (s.), JULY 8, 3*e* (4*) ; Chinese estimate, 8, 4*c*

Offensive—aims, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*) ; Chinese spokesman's statement, 1, 4*d* (4*) ; Japanese Naval spokesman's statement, 6, 3*c* ; failure, AUG. 22, 3*e* ; Chinese spokesman's statement, 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*e* (4*) ; possible new offensive, 27, 4*f*

Leading articles, JULY 7, 5*b* ; 14, 5*c* ; AUG. 31, 5*c*

Strength :—

Chinese spokesman's statement, JULY 29, 4*f* (4*)

Chu Shih-ming, Gen. (s.), JULY 8, 3*e* (4*)

German statement refuted by Chinese spokesman, JULY 11, 3*e*

Japanese strategy—article, SEPT. 4, 5*g*

Juian—Japanese landing, JULY 13, 3*d* ; occupied by Japanese 16,, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; recaptured by Chinese, 20, 4*c*

Juihung—recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 27, 4*f*

Kan River—30,000 Japanese troops encircled on east bank, JULY 11, 3*e*

Kangtow—Chinese success, AUG. 24, 3*e* ; 25, 3*d* (4*)

JAPAN, with :—

China (continued) :—

Kiangshan — Chinese successes, AUG. 14, 3*d* ; recaptured by Chinese, 25, 4*c*

Kiangsi—fighting, JULY 2, 4*c* (4*) ; 3, 3*e* ; 4, 3*d* (4*) ; 4, 3*d* ; 6, 3*d* ; 7, 3*a* ; 8, 3*e* (4*) ; encircled Japanese troops escape, 11, 3*e* ; fighting, 15, 3*d* ; 17, 3*d* ; 18, 3*d* ; 20, 4*c* ; Chinese guerrilla campaign, 21, 4*e* ; fighting, 8, 3*f* ; 11, 3*b* ; 13, 3*c* ; Chinese successes, 14, 3*d* ; 17, 4*e* (4*) ; 24, 3*e* ; 25, 4*c* ; 27, 4*f* ; 28, 4*e* ; 29, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 31, 3*g*

Kinhwa—conditions, JULY 21, 4*e* ; fighting, SEPT. 4, 4*d* (4*) ; Chinese attacks, 7, 3*d* (3*) ; 16, 4*e* (4*) ; Japanese losses, 29, 4*e* (4*)

Kuikiang—Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft ; two Japanese steamers sunk off, JULY 22, 4*g* ; 24, 3*d*

Kwangfeng — Chinese successes, AUG. 14, 3*d* ; recaptured by Chinese, 22, 3*e*

Kwangtung—fighting, JULY 18, 3*d* ; AUG. 29, 4*e*

Kweiki—Chinese advance on, JULY 30, 3*e* ; recapture by Chinese, AUG. 22, 3*e*

Kweilin—Japanese air raids, AUG. 6, 4*c* ; SEPT. 5, 4*e*

Lanchi—Japanese attacks, SEPT. 7, 3*d* (3*) ; Chinese attacks, 16, 4*e* (4*) ; Japanese counter-attack repulsed, 19, 4*e*

Lanki—recaptured by Chinese, SEPT. 1, 3*d* (and 4*) ; recaptured by Japanese, 5, 4*e* ; Chinese attacks, 16, 3*b*

Leading articles, JULY 7, 5*b* ; 14, 5*c* ; AUG. 31, 5*c*

Liangchwan — Japanese advance on, JULY 11, 3*e*

Lientang—recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 29, 4*e*

Likitan — recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 29, 4*e* (4*)

Linchi—Japanese attacks repulsed, JULY 6, 3*a* ; 8, 3*e* (4*)

Lingchuan — Japanese unit breaks through Chinese cordon, JULY 15, 3*d* ; Japanese headquarters attacked by United States aircraft, 21, 4*e* (and 4*) ; AUG. 5, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)

Linchwan — Japanese advance checked, JULY 7, 3*a* ; 8, 3*e* (4*) ; Chinese advance on, 15, 3*d* ; 30, 3*e* ; AUG. 8, 3*f* ; 11, 3*b* ; recaptured by Chinese, 25, 4*c*

Lingling—aerial engagement over, SEPT. 5, 4*e*

Lingshanchen—occupied by Chinese, SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*)

Linhhsien—Japanese losses, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*)

Lishui—Japanese forces immobilized by floods, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*) ; strategic points occupied by Chinese, 7, 3*a* ; 8, 3*e* (4*) ; Japanese retreat inside city, AUG. 27, 4*f* ; airfield captured by Chinese, 29, 4*e*

JAPAN, with :—

China (continued) :—

Lishu-Wenchow railway—position, JULY 16, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)

Lunghai railway — Japanese forces reinforced, JULY 24, 3*d*

Lungling-Chefang road—Japanese transports attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 28, 3*e*

Lungling-Tengyueh road—Japanese transports attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 28, 3*e*

Lungyu—Chinese attack on, AUG. 31, 3*g*; occupied by Chinese, SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*)

Maps, JULY 3, 3*e*; 4, 3*d* (4*); 9, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 11, 3*e*; 14, 3*b*; 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*); 18, 3*d*; 20, 4*c*; AUG. 4, 3*d*; 14, 3*d*; 27, 4*f*; 29, 4*e*; SEPT. 1, 3*d*; 4, 5*f*; 5, 4*e*

Nanchang—aerodrome attacked by United States aircraft, JULY 6, 3*a*; 8, 3*e* (4*); 9, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 18, 3*d*; AUG. 13, 3*d*; Chinese advance on, 28, 4*e*; 31, 3*g*; Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 5, 4*e*; Japanese disarm "puppet" troops, 26, 3*c*

Nancheng — fighting, JULY 3, 3*e*; 4, 3*d* (4*); recaptured by Chinese, 11, 3*e*

Ou river—Japanese advance along, JULY 11, 3*e*

Pakong—recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 31, 3*g*

Pinchwan — fighting, AUG. 13, 3*c*

Poyang Lake — Japanese landing, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*); Japanese vessels attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 5, 4*e*

Sankiangkow—recaptured by Chinese, JULY 6, 3*d*

Shangjao — Chinese success, AUG. 19, 3*d*; recaptured by Chinese, 22, 4*e*

Shansi — fighting, JULY 2, 4*c* (4*); Japanese oppressive measures, 6, 3*a*; 8, 3*e* (4*); fighting, 15, 3*d*; 17, 3*d*

Shaohsing — Chinese advance on, AUG. 27, 4*f*

Shenchialow — fighting, JULY 21, 4*e* (4*)

Siangkishih — fighting, SEPT. 19, 4*d*

Singtze-Hankow channel—Japanese barges attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 5, 4*e*

Sinyang — Chinese successes, JULY 17, 3*d*; Japanese food trucks destroyed by Chinese, AUG. 1, 4*c* (4*)

Sitsintow — occupied by Chinese, AUG. 11, 3*b*

Suichang — Japanese advance on, AUG. 19, 3*d*; recaptured by Chinese, 29, 4*e* (4*)

Suiyuan — fighting, JULY 4, 3*d*; 18, 3*d*

Sungyang — Chinese successes, AUG. 14, 3*d*

Tahsien—Chinese withdrawal, AUG. 1, 4*c* (4*)

Tahungshan — Japanese attacks, JULY 29, 4*f*; 30, 3*e*

JAPAN, with :—

China (continued) :—

Taiheng mountains — Japanese losses, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*)

Tangshiapu — Japanese retreat on, AUG. 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*d* (4*)

Tienho — Japanese aerodrome attacked by American aircraft, AUG. 8, 3*f*

Tongking Bay — fleet of Japanese transports reported in, SEPT. 4, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)

Tsaotou — recaptured by Chinese, JULY 17, 3*d*

Tsingtien — occupied by Japanese, JULY 11, 4*f* (3*); 13, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); recaptured by Chinese, 17, 3*d*; Japanese advance on, 24, 3*d*; effects of recapture by Chinese, 31, 3*d*; Chinese High Command statement, AUG. 4, 3*d*

Tsinhsien—entered by Chinese, AUG. 28, 3*e*

Tsunfa — Japanese attack, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*)

Tsungjen — Japanese column repulsed, JULY 6, 3*a*; 8, 3*e* (4*); recaptured by Chinese, 11, 3*e*

Tuchang — recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 29, 4*e*

Tungshiang—recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 27, 4*f*

Tungsten mines — Japanese efforts to capture, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*)

Tungyang — Chinese advance on, SEPT. 7, 3*d* (3*)

United States air forces — first communique, JULY 7, 4*b* (4*); operations during July and August, SEPT. 22, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*)

United States forces—Lt.-Gen. J. W. Stilwell (l. quoted), AUG. 14, 4*g* (3*)

Wangkingpu — recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 25, 4*c*

Wenchow — Japanese advance on, JULY 14, 3*b*; 15, 3*d*; occupied by Japanese, 16, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*); fighting, 17, 3*d*; recaptured by Chinese, 20, 4*c*; recaptured by Japanese, 22, 4*g*; isolated by Chinese, 31, 3*d*; recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 20, 4*b* (4*)

Wenhsichieh — captured by Japanese, JULY 11, 4*f* (3*)

Wuchen—entered by Japanese, JULY 4, 3*d*

Wuyi—recaptured by Chinese, SEPT. 16, 3*b* (and 4*e*, 4*)

Yangchiapu — recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 25, 4*c*

Yingtang — recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*d* (4*)

Yochow—Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, AUG. 14, 3*d*

Yoyang — Japanese reinforcements; Japanese targets bombed by Chinese aircraft, JULY 3, 3*e*; 4, 3*d* (4*)

Yuantang—recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 29, 4*e*

Yuchung—Chinese advance on, AUG. 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*d* (4*)

Yukan—recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 25, 4*b*

JAPAN, with :—

China (continued) :—

Yukiang — recaptured by Chinese, AUG. 24, 3e; 25, 3d (4*)

Yungkang—recaptured by Chinese, SEPT. 7, 3d (3*)

Yushan—Japanese retreat, AUG. 24, 3e; 25, 3d (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8f

Evatt, Dr. H. V. (s.), JULY 13, 3d (4*); SEPT. 4, 4e

Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), SEPT. 18, 4d

Gilbert Islands :—

Makin Island — successful raid by United States Marines on; Japanese broadcast quoted, AUG. 22, 4g (and 4*); employment of special "raider battalions," 26, 4c; 27, 3c (4*); raid described by Lt.-Col. E. Carlson and Maj. J. Roosevelt, 29, 3a

Map, AUG. 22, 4g

Hawaiian Islands :—

Pearl Harbour — Japanese claims of sinkings of United States warships in air attack on increased, JULY 8, 3d; Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 3d (4*)

Hong-kong :—

Allied prisoners captured by Japanese—health and living conditions: Japanese reply to Allied representations, JULY 10, 4g; 11, 3d (4*); Vatican gift, SEPT. 23, 4c; 24, 3e (4*)

Canadian inquiry — criticism: prosecution, JULY 7, 3e (4*); prosecution dropped, 11, 3d (and 3*); reversal of Government decision to table Col. Drew's letter in Parliament, 17, 3d; discussed in Canadian Parliament, 29, 3c; 30, 3c

Canadian prisoners — failure of Japanese to provide list of: Canadian protest, AUG. 17, 3d (4*); list issued, SEPT. 3, 3d

Dockyards attacked by Allied aircraft, AUG. 3, 4g; denial, 4, 3d

Red Cross representative's visit, AUG. 1, 3b

Refugees — Mansion House Fund grant, JULY 16, 7b

India :—

Air raids on—Legislative Assembly statement, SEPT. 17, 3d

British Air Force—reinforcements arrive, JULY 24, 3c (4*)

British forces :—

Anti-aircraft units — training in ground fighting, AUG. 29, 3e (4*)

Communications, "fifth column" attacks on — Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8b; Mr. L. S. Amery (s.p.), 12, 2c

Cross-country march, Indian villagers assistance to on, AUG. 4, 3e

Reinforcements — Mr. Churchill (s.p.), SEPT. 11, 8b; Indian comment, 16, 3c (4*)

JAPAN, with :—

India (continued) :—

Burma border — British guerrillas' tactics, AUG. 24, 3b; Naga tribesmen's guerrilla activities against Japanese, 25, 3c

Chinese forces :—

Chiang Kai-shek; Gen. — message, AUG. 25, 3e

Supplies and services, payment for — Indian Finance Member's statement, SEPT. 22, 3a

Invasion, possible : see under INDIA : Nicobar Islands — occupied by Japanese, JULY 3, 3e (4*)

United States forces :—

Indian Government Relations

Officers with, JULY 4, 3e

New York Times dispatch quoted, SEPT. 1, 3b; 2, 3e (4*)

Supplies and services, payment for — Indian Finance Member's statement, SEPT. 22, 3a

Indian Ocean—allied vessel sunk by Japanese, JULY 20, 3c; Japanese flying-boat destroyed in Bay of Bengal, AUG. 5, 4g; Catalinas' work in rescue of crew of torpedoed ship, SEPT. 7, 3b (4*)

British Navy—strength : Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d

Indo-China, French :—

Gailam aerodrome — attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 28, 3e

Haiphong — shipping and dock facilities attacked by United States aircraft, AUG. 11, 3c

Hoangsuphi — Japanese installations attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 1, 3d

Pholu—Japanese installations attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 1, 3d

Japan :—

Air raids on—Sir J. Latham (s.), SEPT. 9, 3c (4*)

Japanese air forces :—

Allied air forces, superiority of—Maj.-Gen. Kenney (s.), SEPT. 17, 4d; 19, 3a

Flying-boats' duel with United States bombers, SEPT. 25, 3c

Losses :—

Arnold, Gen. H. H. (s.), AUG. 17, 3e; 18, 3d (4*)

China, in, SEPT. 22, 3b (4f, 4*)

Falling fighter's crash into allied bomber, JULY 14, 3e

54 machines destroyed by one United States fighter squadron, AUG. 5, 4f

New Guinea area, in, AUG. 26, 3c; SEPT. 10, 4d; 14, 4d

Solomon Islands, in, SEPT. 29, 4f

Seadromes, use of bamboo rafts as, AUG. 28, 4e

Japanese difficulties — Gen. Wavell (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d

Japanese forces :—

MacArthur, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4d
Strength, use of only one tenth of total—Lt.-Gen. H. Yokoyama (s.), JULY 23, 4e (4*)

JAPAN, with :—

Japanese forces (continued) :—

Transports and supply vessels :—

Losses :—

Aleutian Islands, area, in, AUG.
12, 4*d*Makin Island, one sunk, off,
AUG. 22, 4*g*Netherlands submarines, two
sunk by, AUG. 14, 4*g*New Guinea area, in, JULY 24,
3*c*; 25, 4*c*; 28, 4*g*; SEPT.
28, 3*b*United States submarines, sink-
ings by, AUG. 24, 4*c*

Japanese Navy :—

Atlantic, reported operations in : see
under *Atlantic*, above

Losses :—

Aircraft-carriers, SEPT. 16, 4*f*Aleutians, in—four destroyers tor-
pedoed by United States
submarines, JULY 7, 4*e*;
further destroyer torpedoed,
9, 4*c*; 10, 3*c* (4*); further
three destroyers sunk, 22, 4*g*
(and 1*); cruiser or destroyer
sunk, AUG. 20, 3*c*; two mine-
sweepers sunk, SEPT. 17, 4*d*Cruisers—one sunk by United
States submarines, SEPT. 4, 4*d*Destroyers—United States sub-
marine photograph of sinking
of, JULY 27, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*);
possible sinking by United
States submarine, AUG. 24,
4*c*; 25, 3*d* (4*); one sunk off
Solomon Islands, 31, 4*g*;
one sunk off New Guinea,
SEPT. 14, 4*d*Gunboats—one sunk at Makin
Island, AUG. 22, 4*g*; one
sunk off Solomon Islands;
one sunk off New Guinea,
27, 4*g*Midway Island battle, in—United
States Navy's statement, JULY
15, 4*c*; 16, 3*e*Solomon Islands battle, in —
Japanese statement, AUG. 28,
4*g* (3*); reported sinking of
aircraft-carrier during, SEPT.
16, 4*f*; losses raised to 22
ships, 23, 4*c*Submarines—sword found in vessel
sunk in Sydney harbour, JULY
8, 3*c*; complete submarine to be
reconstructed from two hulls
recovered in Sydney harbour;
two other sunken vessels
located, 18, 3*c* (4*)Japanese shipping—sinkings by United
States submarines, JULY 27, 3*c*
(and 4*e*, 3*); AUG. 24, 4*c*; 25,
3*d* (4*); SEPT. 4, 4*e*; 18, 4*d* (and
3*); 19, 3*e* (4*)

Japanese strategy :—

Articles, JULY 13, 5*f*; 14, 5*f*Blamey, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. A.—(s.),
AUG. 7, 3*a* (4*)Landis, Mr. J. M. (s.), SEPT. 30, 3*e*Leading articles, JULY 14, 5*c*; AUG.
29, 5*b*; SEPT. 4, 5*b*; 18, 5*c*Maps, JULY 13, 5*f*; 14, 5*f*

JAPAN, with (continued) :—

Malaya :—

British Asiatic and Eurasian women
—correspondence, JULY 29, 5*f*;
30, 5*e*; AUG. 1, 5*e*; 6, 5*e*British forces—New Zealand pilot's
tribute to, JULY 16, 5*e*British prisoners—Sir J. Grigg (s.P.),
SEPT. 9, 7*c*Macfadyen, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 30, 8*g*Refugees — British Air Raid Distress
Fund : grant, JULY 3, 7*c*Report, suggested publication of—
Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY
1, 8*a*Maps, AUG. 10, 4*d*; 11, 4*g*Midway Island—United States Navy's
account of naval and air engage-
ment of, JULY 15, 4*c*; 16, 3*e*;
statement on United States naval
losses, SEPT. 17, 3*a*Article by *The Times* Naval Corre-
spondent, JULY 27, 5*f*Forrestal, Mr. J. V. (s.), SEPT. 12, 4*g*Map, JULY 27, 5*f*United States newspapers, alleged
publication of confidential in-
formation in, AUG. 11, 3*d* (4*);
indictments refused, 21, 3*e* (4*)Nash, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 28, 2*c*

Netherlands East Indies :—

Allied prisoners captured by Japanese
—Australian's broadcast, JULY
3, 3*d* (4*)Alor Island, Kalabahi—Japanese
targets attacked by Allied air-
craft, JULY 16, 3*d*Aru Islands—strategic points occu-
pied by Japanese, AUG. 7, 4*g*;
8, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*); possible estab-
lishment of airfields by Japan-
ese, 8, 4*d*Celebes—Netherlands guerrilla com-
mander captured, SEPT. 12, 3*e*Kendari—Japanese airfield at-
tacked by Allied aircraft,
JULY 3, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)Ceram — Japanese ship attacked by
Allied aircraft off, JULY 18, 3*e*
(3*)Escapes from — Dutch civil servant's
arrival in Australia, AUG. 13,
3*b* (4*e*, 4*); escaped seamen
join Dutch merchant ships,
AUG. 29, 2*g*Java—Allied guerrilla activities,
SEPT. 19, 3*a*Scorched earth policy—thorough-
ness : Mr. H. Nagata (s.),
JULY 11, 3*e*Kei islands — Japanese targets
attacked by Allied aircraft, 3,
4*g*; strategic points occupied by
Japanese, AUG. 7, 4*g*; 8, 3*a*
(4*d*, 4*); possible establishment
of airfields by Japanese, 8, 4*d*Toeal—Japanese targets attacked
by Allied aircraft, AUG. 13, 4*d*Lomblen Island—reported Japanese
landing, SEPT. 5, 4*e*Lombok—Netherlands gallantry
awards to United States
officers, AUG. 8, 3*c*Tenimber islands — strategic points
occupied by Japanese, AUG. 7,
4*g*; 8, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*); possible
establishment of airfields by

JAPAN, with :—

Netherlands East Indies :—

Tenimber islands (continued) :—

Japanese, 8, 4*d*; Indonesian garrison's resistance to Japanese revealed, SEPT. 25, 3*c* (4*)

Teoen Island — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 14, 4*d* (4*)

Timor — Japanese barracks attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 24, 3*c*; Japanese shipping attacked by Allied aircraft off, AUG. 12, 4*d*; 13, 4*d*; 14, 4*g*; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft; continuance of organized Allied resistance revealed, 17, 3*d*; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 18, 4*e*; 19, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; 21, 4*d*

Atamboea—Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 7, 3*c*

Kupang — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 29, 4*f*; 30, 4*e* (4*)

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago —situation discussed, JULY 8, 3*e* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; AUG. 6, 4*g*; 8, 4*d*

Air warfare—lull, JULY 1, 3*d* (4*) ; discussed, 8, 3*e* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; lull, 15, 4*f* (4*)

Air warfare—Kenney, Maj.-Gen. G. C. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3*a*

Allied air attacks—article, SEPT. 1, 5*f*; Pilots' escapes after baling-out, SEPT. 25, 3*c* (4*)

Australian Advisory War Council discussion, AUG. 7, 3*a*

Australian Air Force :—

American tribute, SEPT. 26, 3*c* (4*)
Beaufort torpedo-bombers, use of —Mr. Drakeford (s.), SEPT. 12, 4*g*

Australian Navy :—

Militia units — Army Minister's statement, SEPT. 28, 3*b* (4*)

Papuan troops—note, AUG. 6, 4*g*

United States gallantry award, JULY 31, 4*f*

Australian Press comment, AUG. 8, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*)

Australian public—misgivings, AUG. 8, 4*d*; opinion, SEPT. 24, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*)

Blamey, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. A. (s.), AUG. 7, 3*a* (4*) ; (s.) broadcast, SEPT. 16, 4*d*

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 7, 3*a*

Evatt, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 22, 4*f*

Goodenough Island — Japanese whaling vessel attacked by Allied aircraft off, SEPT. 21, 4*g*

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 6, 4*g*; protest against censorship of overseas messages, 14, 3*e* (and 4*)

Japanese air forces—reasons for little activity, SEPT. 14, 5*g*

Japanese forces :—

Equipment and tactics, AUG. 5, 4*g*
Garrisons, distribution of, AUG. 3, 4*g*

Proclamations to civilians, JULY 11, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)

Tanks fitted with searchlights—use of, SEPT. 1, 4*d* (4*)

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago (continued) :—

Kai Island — Japanese cargo vessel attacked by Allied aircraft off, SEPT. 15, 4*f*

Kenney, Maj.-Gen. G. C. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3*a*

Kitava Island — Japanese transport attacked by Allied aircraft off, SEPT. 28, 3*b*

Leading articles, AUG. 7, 5*b*; SEPT. 11, 5*c*

Maps, JULY 2, 4*c*; 24, 3*c*; 29, 4*f*; 30, 4*e*; AUG. 3, 4*g*; 4, 4*e*; 5, 4*g*; 6, 4*g*; 7, 4*g*; 8, 4*d*; 14, 4*g*; 17, 4*d*; 19, 3*c*; 28, 4*g*; 29, 4*d*; SEPT. 2, 4*d*; 3, 4*d*; 9, 3*c* (4*) 10, 4*d*; 11, 4*g*; 12, 4*g*; 14, 4*f*; 15, 4*f*; 16, 4*d*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 4*d*; 21, 4*g*; 22, 4*f*; 25, 3*d*; 28, 3*a*; 30, 3*c*

New Britain — Japanese cruiser attacked by Allied aircraft off, SEPT. 15, 4*f*

Gasmata — Japanese aerodrome attacked by Allied aircraft, AUG. 11, 4*g*; 27, 4*g*; SEPT. 19, 4*d*

Rabaul — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 2, 4*c*; Allied reconnaissance unit's engagement with Japanese fighters, 27, 4*e* (4*) ; Japanese fighter shot down by Allied reconnaissance aircraft, AUG. 3, 4*g*; aerodromes attacked by Allied aircraft, 10, 4*e*; 11, 4*g*; 12, 4*d*; 13, 4*d*; 14, 4*g*; 17, 3*d*; 24, 4*c*; Japanese fighter's unsuccessful attempt to intercept Allied reconnaissance unit, 26, 3*c*; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 27, 4*g*; SEPT. 1, 4*g*; 17, 4*d*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 4*d*; 24, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*) ; 25, 4*d*; no concentration of shipping at, 26, 3*c* (4*) ; Japanese shipping attacked by Allied aircraft, 28, 3*a*; 29, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)

New Guinea — Japanese convoys attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 23, 3*d*; 24, 3*c*; 25, 3*c*; AUG. 15, 4*f*; Japanese aircraft intercepted by Allied fighters, 26, 3*c*; Japanese convoy attacked by Allied aircraft off, 29, 4*g*

Allied forces — reconnaissance work by scout patrols, AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*)

Ambasi — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 28, 3*a*

American Associated Press correspondent's escape from jungle after aeroplane crash, SEPT. 25, 3*d*

Aru isthmus — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)

Awala—fighting, JULY 28, 4*f*

Buna—mission station attacked by Japanese aircraft, AUG. 5, 4*g*; position, 8, 4*d*; Japanese targets attacked by Allied

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea :—

Buna (continued) :—

aircraft, 10, 4e; 27, 4g; 28, 4g; 29, 4d; SEPT. 7, 3c; 14, 4d; 17, 4d; 18, 4d; 21, 4g; 22, 4f; 23, 4c; 24, 3d; 25, 3d; 26, 3d (and 4*); 28, 3b; 29, 4f; 30, 4f

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 12, 4g

Defence lines—Allied spokesman's statement, AUG. 7, 4g

Efogi—fighting, SEPT. 11, 4g; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 24, 3a (4e, 4*); 28, 3b

Gona—Japanese landing, JULY 24, 3c; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 25, 4c; 27, 3c (4e, 4*); 28, 4f; Japanese advance from, 28, 4f; 29, 4f; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 29, 4f; 30, 4d; 31, 4f; Japanese destroyer hit by Allied aircraft off, 31, 4f; Japanese transport attacked by Allied aircraft off, AUG. 1, 4d; 3, 4g; 4, 4d; reported arrival of Japanese reinforcements, 5, 4g; Allied spokesman's statement, 7, 4g; position; Japanese aims, 8, 4d

Anglican missionaries missing, AUG. 3, 4g

Ioribaiwa—fighting, SEPT. 18, 4d; 19, 4d; 21, 4g; position stabilized, 24, 3a (4e, 4*); ridge recaptured by Australians, 30, 4f

Japanese strategy, SEPT. 29, 3c (4e, 4*)

Japanese tactics, SEPT. 12, 4g; 14, 5f; Australian staff officer's statement, 16, 4d

Kokoda — Japanese patrols repulsed near, JULY 30, 4e; fighting, 31, 4f; AUG. 3, 4g; Japanese positions and supply dumps attacked by Allied aircraft; consolidation of Japanese military position, 4, 4e; Japanese positions attacked by Allied fighters, 5, 4g; position; value of airfield to Japanese, 8, 4d; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 10, 4e; patrol encounters, 11, 4g; 12, 4d (4*); Japanese reinforcements fighting, 17, 3e; patrol skirmishes; airfield occupied by Japanese, 18, 4e; skirmishing, 19, 3c (4f, 4*); 26, 3c; 31, 4f (and 4*); SEPT. 1, 4g; Japanese attacks, 2, 4d; 3, 4d; 4, 4e; Japanese communications attacked by Allied aircraft, 5, 3d; 7, 3c; 8, 4d (4*); Allied and Japanese casualties, 9, 3c; static situation, 10, 4d; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 22, 4f; 24, 3a (4e, 4*); 25, 3d; 26, 3d (and 4*); 28, 3a

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea (continued) :—

Komiatun — Japanese air raid, JULY 2, 4c

Lae—Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 6, 3d (4e, 4*); 7, 3c; 27, 4e (4*); AUG. 4, 4e; 5, 4g; 8, 4d; 10, 4e; 24, 4c; patrol encounter, 31, 4f; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 2, 4d; 4, 4e; Japanese aircraft destroyed by Allied reconnaissance aircraft, 7, 3c; patrol activity, 12, 4g; 14, 5g; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 15, 4f; 21, 4g; 22, 4f; 29, 4f; 30, 3c

Falling Japanese fighter's crash into Allied bomber, JULY 14, 3e

Leading articles, AUG. 29, 5b; SEPT. 11, 5c; 18, 5c

Menari—Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 24, 3a

Milne Bay—Japanese landing; Japanese convoy attacked by Allied aircraft, AUG. 28, 4g; development of Allied action against Japanese forces: continuance of Allied air attacks; Gen. Blamey's statement, 29, 4d; new Japanese naval force attacked by Allied aircraft; strength of original Japanese convoy; Japanese forces thrown back; possible evacuation of remnants by warships, 31, 4f (and 4*); statements by Gen. MacArthur and Mr. Curtin; *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 1, 4g; Allied mopping up operations; effects of Japanese reverse discussed, 2, 4e; guerrilla fighting, 3, 4d; 4, 4e; 5, 3d; 7, 3c; Allied forces supplied by civil flying-boats, 8, 4d (4*); Allied positions shelled by Japanese warships, 9, 3c; Japanese forces almost destroyed; grounded Japanese dive-bombers found; Allied positions attacked by Japanese aircraft, 10, 4d; fighting described, 14, 5g; Australian staff officer's statement, 16, 4d; Allied mopping-up operations, 21, 4g; mopping-up operations completed 22, 4f

Geographical position, AUG. 29 4d

Photograph, SEPT. 1, 8

Moyola—Japanese advance to, SEPT. 9, 3c; fighting, 10, 4d

Mubo—Japanese air raid, JULY 2, 4c; Japanese attack on, 28, 4f; occupied by Japanese, SEPT. 9, 3c; fighting, 10, 4d; 11, 4g; Japanese concentrations attacked by Allied aircraft, 26, 3c (4*); Allied counter-attack, 28, 3a

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea (continued) :—

Nauru—Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 24, 3a (4e, 4*)

Oivi—Japanese advance to, JULY 29, 4f

Owen Stanley mountains—Japanese efforts to secure control of passes, AUG. 17, 3d; Japanese infiltration into, SEPT. 3, 4d; 4, 4e; no indication of Japanese progress, 5, 3d; range climbed by Japanese forces, 9, 3c; pass crossed by Japanese, 10, 4d; Allied positions outflanked, 11, 4g; bitter fighting; Japanese tactics, 12, 4g (and 4*); Japanese advance halted, 14, 4d; Japanese tactics, 14, 5f; patrol activity, 15, 4f; 16, 4d; Japanese positions attacked by Allied aircraft, 16, 4d; patrol activity; Japanese supply lines attacked by Allied aircraft, 17, 4d; Japanese attacks, 18, 4d; skirmishes, 19, 4d; 21, 4g; 22, 4f; possible reasons for lull discussed, 24, 3a (4e, 4*); patrol activity, 25, 3d; 26, 3c (4*); Australian troops supported by 25-pounder guns; Japanese outposts withdrawn, 28, 3a; Allied infiltrating and outflanking attack, 29, 4f; 30, 3c (and 4*); Japanese retirement, 30, 4f

Leading article, SEPT. 11, 5c

Medical conditions — medical officer's statement, SEPT. 3b (and 4*)

Photograph, SEPT. 5, 8

Papua—Japanese landing, JULY 24, 3c; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 25, 4c; 27, 3c (4e, 4*); 28, 4f; Japanese advance, 28, 4f; 29, 4e; Japanese patrols repulsed, 30, 4d; fighting, 31, 4f; further Japanese landing; Japanese convoy attacked by Allied aircraft, AUG. 28, 4g; development of Allied action against Japanese forces; continuance of Allied air attacks; Gen. Blamey's statement, 29, 4d; new Japanese naval force attacked by Allied aircraft; strength of original Japanese convoy; Japanese forces thrown back; possible evacuation of remnants by warships, 31, 4f (and 4*); statements by Gen. MacArthur and Mr. Curtin; *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 1, 4g; Allied mopping-up operations; effects of Japanese reverse discussed, 2, 4d

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea :—

Papua (continued) :—

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 24, 3c (4*)

Physiography, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

Port Moresby — Japanese advance on, JULY 29, 4f; Allied need to hold discussed, AUG. 6, 4g; failure of Japanese efforts to capture: Gen. MacArthur's statement, SEPT. 1, 4g; Japanese advance on, 9, 3c; Japanese forces 40 miles from, 10, 4d; 11, 4g; Japanese advance halted, 14, 4d; Japanese threat discussed, 14, 5f

Aerodrome (photo.), SEPT. 10, 6

Evatt, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 22, 4f

Japanese air raids, JULY 6, 3d (4e, 4*); 7, 3c; 8, 3e (4d, 4*); 13, 3d; 22, 3d; 27, 3c (4e, 4*); 30, 4e (4*); 31, 4f (3*); AUG. 1, 4d; 3, 4g; 19, 3c (4f, 4*); SEPT. 9, 3c (3*); 21, 4g; 23, 4c; 25, 3c (4*)

Photographs, AUG. 6, 6; SEPT. 30, 6

Leading article, SEPT. 11, 5c
The Times Special Correspondent's visit, SEPT. 15, 4f (and 4*)

Rainy season—note, SEPT. 28, 3b (4*)

Salamaua — Allied "commando" raid on, JULY 2, 4c; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 3, 3e (4e, 4*); further details of "commando" raid, 4, 3c; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 6, 3c (4e, 4*); 7, 3c; 16, 3d; 18, 3e (3*); Japanese fighter shot down by Allied reconnaissance aircraft, 4, 4e; 5, 4g; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 8, 4d; 10, 4e; 11, 4g; patrol encounters, 31, 4f; increased Japanese ground activity, SEPT. 1, 4g; 2, 4d; Japanese installations attacked by Allied aircraft, 5, 3d; patrol activity, 12, 4g; 14, 4g; Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 15, 4f; 21, 4g; Allied counter-attack, 28, 3a; Japanese aerodrome attacked by Allied aircraft, 30, 4f

Samarai — engagement between Allied and Japanese aircraft near, AUG. 13, 4d

Seloe Island — Japanese cargo ship attacked by Allied aircraft off, SEPT. 15, 4f

The Times Special Correspondent's messages, SEPT. 14, 5f; 15, 4f (and 4*)

Wairopi bridge — attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 24, 3a (4e, 4*); 26, 3d; 28, 3a; 29, 4f; 30, 3c

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea (continued) :—

Yodda — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 24, 3a (4e, 4*)

New Ireland — Japanese targets at Kavieng attacked by Allied aircraft, AUG. 19, 3c (4f, 4*); 20, 3d

Normanby Island — Japanese warships attacked by Allied aircraft off; island not occupied by Japanese, SEPT. 10, 4d; Japanese destroyer sunk off, 14, 4d

United States forces — presence disclosed, JULY 13, 3d (and 3*); Japanese fighter brought down by anti-aircraft battery 12 hours after arrival, 17, 3e (4*)

Gallantry awards to negro soldiers, AUG. 22, 4g (4*)

Vitiaz Strait — Japanese vessel attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 21, 4g

Yamdena Island — Japanese cargo boats attacked by Allied aircraft off, SEPT. 16, 4d

Philippines :—

Escapes from — American naval officers by—three months' voyage in native craft, JULY 28, 3c (4f, 4*); voyage from Manila Bay to Port Darwin in 36 ft. launch, AUG. 4, 3e (4*)

Resistance to Japanese, continuance of—death sentences, JULY 29, 3d (4f, 4*); guerrilla activities, SEPT. 19, 3a

U.S. Navy—motor torpedo-boat : officer's exploits described, AUG. 7, 3e

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4d; 9, 4g (4*)

Singapore—Chilean newspaper correspondents' tour; employment of British prisoners in road gangs and débris clearance, JULY 28, 3d
British Navy—gallantry award, AUG. 26, 8f

British, Asiatic, and Eurasian women —correspondence, JULY 29, 5f; 30, 5e; AUG. 1, 5e; 6, 5e

Refugees in Great Britain—employment, JULY 4, 2e

Report, suggested publication of—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a

Solomon Islands — offensive operations by United States naval forces assisted by Australian units begun; Japanese claims, AUG. 10, 4d (and 4*); Australian opinion; effects of possible Allied reoccupation; Australian Ministers' disclosures to War Council members; Mr. Curtin's statement, 10, 4d; several Allied landings in Tulagi area; employment of United States Marines; sinking of Allied cruiser and damaging of other warships admitted; Adm. King's statement, 11, 4f (and 4*); continuance of action; favourable development of action indicated by Adm. King; Mr. Curtin's

JAPAN, with :—

Solomon Islands (continued) :—

statement, 12, 4d; landings by United States Marines on three islands in Tulagi area and bitter naval fighting announced by United States Navy Department; Japanese naval spokesman's statement on naval battle at close range, 13, 4d; continuance of operations; seventh day of battle, 14, 4g; consolidation of shore positions held by United States Marines; Japanese claims, 15, 4f; note of caution in Japanese references; American public satisfaction, 17, 4d; United States Navy Department's statement on landing operations in Guadalcanar-Tulagi area, development of shore positions, capture of Japanese prisoners, destruction of 36 Japanese aircraft, and night naval action, 18, 4e; 19, 3e (4*); mopping up operations by United States Marines; Japanese warships attacked by Allied aircraft; Japanese air attacks on United States shore positions, 21, 4d (and 4*); organization of bases by United States forces, 22, 4g (4*); large-scale sea battle announced by United States Navy Department, 26, 4c; 27, 3c (4*); Japanese attacks repulsed: damage to 12 Japanese transports and warships, 27, 4g (and 4*); Japanese surface forces withdrawn, 28, 4g; Japanese broadcast statement, 28, 4g (3*); United States official's warning against exaggerated Press accounts 29, 3b; United States Navy Department's account of operations, 31, 4f (and 4*); Japanese naval force attacked by United States aircraft off; Japanese air losses in attacks on United States positions, 31, 4g; Japanese landings at points in south-eastern area; Japanese warships attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 4, 4e; United States Navy Department's statements on heavy losses inflicted on Japanese forces during attempted landings; United States positions shelled by Japanese submarines, 8, 4e; Japanese flying-boat destroyed off, 10, 4d; United States positions attacked by Japanese aircraft and warships, 14, 4d; 16, 4f; Japanese attacks repulsed, 16, 4f; 17, 4d (and 4*); Japanese night landings, 18, 4d; destruction of United States forces claimed by Japanese naval spokesman, 22, 4f; Japanese transports and installations attacked by United States aircraft, 26, 4c; Japanese aircraft losses, 29, 4f
Allied forces—command, AUG. 11, 4f

American (South) interest, AUG. 17, 4d; 18, 3b (4*)

Australian navy — *Canberra* sunk : see under *Australian Navy*, above

JAPAN, with :—

Solomon Islands (continued) :—

Australian Press comment, AUG. 11, 3b
Bougainville island — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 3, 3e (4e, 4*); 28, 4f; SEPT. 29, 3c (4e, 4*)

Buka — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, AUG. 10, 4e; SEPT. 4, 4e; 5, 3d; 18, 4d; 26, 3c (4*)

Buka Passage—Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, AUG. 25, 3e (4f, 4*)

Buin—Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 30, 3c

Chinese spokesman's statement, AUG. 19, 3c (4f, 3*)

Choiseul Island — Japanese warships attacked by United States air forces off, SEPT. 17, 4d

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (S.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 11, 3a;

12, 4d; (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3a

Faisi—Japanese warships attacked by Allied aircraft off, AUG. 21, 4d; SEPT. 5, 3d

Florida Island — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 7, 3c; U.S. Marines landed, AUG. 31, 4g

Gavatu—occupied by United States Marines, AUG. 31, 4g

Gizo Island — Japanese targets attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 10, 4d; 21, 4g; 23, 4c; 26, 4c

Guadalcanal—importance, AUG. 14, 4g; United States positions attacked by Japanese naval and air forces, 26, 4c; 27, 3c (4*); Japanese attacks repulsed; Japanese gunboat sunk off, 27, 4g (and 4*); United States official's statement, 29, 3b; United States Navy Department's account of operations, 31, 4f; Japanese air losses in attacks on United States positions, 31, 4g; SEPT. 1, 4e (4*); 4, 4e; 8, 3e (3*); Japanese landing parties attacked by United States air forces, 8, 4e; mopping up operations by United States Marines, 10, 4d; United States positions attacked by Japanese aircraft and warships; Japanese forces in interior reinforced, 14 4e; United States positions attacked by Japanese aircraft and warships; Japanese attempts to capture airfield, 16, 4f; Japanese attacks repulsed, 17, 4d; patrol activity, 21, 4g; 23, 4c; Japanese cruiser damaged by United States aircraft off, 23, 4c; sinking of United States destroyer and transport announced 25, 4d; patrol fighting, 26, 4c

Forrestal, Mr. J. V. (s.), SEPT. 12, 4g

Kukum—Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, AUG. 3, 4g

United States Marines landing on (photo.), AUG. 31, 8

JAPAN, with :—

Solomon Islands (continued) :—

Japanese Air Force—use of float-planes: Allied successes against, JULY 20, 3c (4*)

Japanese knowledge of Allies plans, alleged—Mr. Menzies (s.), AUG. 20, 3d

Japanese prisoners—United States captures; treatment, SEPT. 16, 3e (4e, 4*)

Japanese strategy, SEPT. 29, 3c (4e, 4*)

Kieta — Japanese installations attacked by Allied aircraft, SEPT. 5, 3d

Knox, Col. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3e (4*)

Leading articles, AUG. 10, 5c; 17, 5b; 29, 5b; SEPT. 18, 5c

Makambo — landing by United States Marines on, AUG. 31, 4g

Maps, AUG. 10, 4d; 11, 4f; 12, 4d; 14, 3d; 18, 4e; 19, 3e (4*); 26, 4c; 27, 3c (4*); 27, 4g; 31, 4e; SEPT. 5, 3d; 14, 4d

San Jorge island — Japanese landing parties attacked by United States aircraft, SEPT. 8, 4e

Santa Isabel Island — Japanese vessel attacked by United States aircraft off, SEPT. 4, 4e; Japanese seaplanes attacked by United States aircraft, 16, 4f; Japanese installations attacked by United States aircraft, 17, 4d; 21, 4g; 23, 4c; 26, 4c

Shortland Island — Japanese transports attacked by United States aircraft off, SEPT. 26, 4c

Tanabogo — occupied by United States forces, AUG. 31, 4g; bombardment by United States naval and air forces (photo.), SEPT. 23, 6

The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, AUG. 11, 4f

The Times Special Correspondent's messages from Allied H.Q., AUG. 10, 4e; 11, 4g

Tulagi island—Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, JULY 3, 3e (4e, 4*); 8, 3e (4d, 4*); landing by United States Marines on, AUG. 31, 4g; Japanese warships attacked by Allied aircraft off, SEPT. 21, 4g

Photograph, SEPT. 7, 8

United States Marines — Lt.-Gen. Arnold and Vice-Adm. Ghormley's tribute to, SEPT. 30, 3e

United States opinion, AUG. 19, 4c; 20, 3e (4*)

Tasman Sea—sinking of two United States transports claimed by Japanese, SEPT. 14, 3e

Timor :—

Australian troops, guerrilla fighting by—Dr. Evatt (s.), SEPT. 4, 4e; details, 19, 3a

Timor, Portuguese :—

Dilli—Japanese targets attacked by allied aircraft, JULY 3, 3e (4e, 4*); 4, 3c; 11, 3e; 28, 4g (4*); Japanese cruelties, SEPT. 19, 3a; Japanese vessel in harbour, attacked by allied aircraft 26, 3c (4*); Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, 28, 3b

JAPAN, with :—

Timor, Portuguese (continued) :—

Maobisse — Japanese targets attacked by Allied aircraft, AUG. 22, 4g; 24, 4c

Portuguese reinforcements for — arrive back in Lisbon, JULY 18, 3c

Tsiang, Dr. T. F. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3c; 3, 3c (4*)

United States :—

Oregon—raid by Japanese aeroplanes on disclosed, SEPT. 17, 3e (4*)

United States Air Forces :—

Aerodromes — R.A.F. assistance in provision of, JULY 21, 4e

Article, SEPT. 1, 5f

Bombers' duel with Japanese flying-boats, SEPT. 25, 3c

54 Japanese machines destroyed by one squadron, AUG. 5, 4f

Bomber, four Japanese fighters shot down by, AUG. 6, 4c

Losses :—

Arnold, Gen. H. H. (s.), AUG. 17, 3e; 18, 3d (4*)

United States forces :—

Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), AUG. 27, 3b (4d, 3*)

Roosevelt, Pres. F. D. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 3d (4*)

Transports :—

Losses—sinking of two claimed by Japanese, SEPT. 14, 3e

United States Navy :—

Losses :—

Annihilation, Japanese claims—War Information Offices' statement, SEPT. 1, 4g

Midway Island battle, in—statements, JULY 15, 4c; 16, 3e; SEPT. 17, 3a

Pearl Harbour, at — Japanese claims increased, JULY 8, 3d

Solomon Islands battle, in — Japanese claims, AUG. 10, 4d (and 4*); 15, 4f; 28, 4g (3*)

Role—Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 3d (4*)

Wake Island—attacked by United States aircraft; pilot's story, JULY 1, 3d (4d, 3*); four Japanese fighters shot down by United States bomber near, 6, 4c

Wardlaw-Milne, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 2, 8a

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d

JAPANESE Navy :—

Akagi—sunk off Midway Island, JULY 15, 4c; 16, 3e

Hiryu—sunk off Midway Island, JULY 15, 4c; 16, 3e

Kaga—sunk off Midway Island, JULY 15, 4c; 16, 3e

Mikuma—sunk off Midway Island, JULY 15, 4c; 16, 3e

Mogami—sunk off Midway Island, JULY 15, 4c; 16, 3e

Ryuzo (aircraft-carrier) — damaged in Solomon Islands battle, AUG. 26, 4c; 27, 3c (4*); reported sinking, SEPT. 16, 4f

Soryu—sunk off Midway Island, JULY 15, 4c; 16, 3e

JARABUB : see under *Africa, North*, above

JAVA : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, above

KACHALINSK : see under *Russian front*, below

KALACH : see under *Russian front*, below

KALUGA : see under *Russian front*, below

KANTEMIROVKA : see under *Russian front*, below

KARLSRUHE : see under *GERMANY*, above

KARMANOV : see under *Russian front*, below

KATTEGAT—cotton bales from sunken Swedish ships found floating, AUG. 17, 3c (4*)

KEI islands : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, above

KHARKHOV : see under *Russian front*, below

KIANGSI : see under *Japan, with : China*, above

KLETSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below

KOKODA : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea, &c.*, above

KÖNIGSBERG : see under *Germany*, above

KOTELNIKOV : see under *Russian front*, below

KRASNODAR : see under *Russian front*, below

KROPOTKIN : see under *Russian front*, below

KUBAN, River : see under *Russian front*, below

KUFRA oasis : see under *Africa, North*, above

KURSK : see under *Russian front*, below

KUSHCHEVSK : see under *Russian front*, below

LAE : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea, &c.*, above

LANCHI : see under *Japan, with : China*, above

LA PALlice : see under *France*, above

LE HAVRE : see under *France*, above

LENINGRAD : see under *Russian front*, below

LE TRAIT : see under *France : Rouen*, above

LIBYA : see *Africa, North*, above

LILLE : see under *France*, above

LINCHWAN : see under *Japan, with : China*, above

LISHUI : see under *Japan, with : China*, above

LISICHANSK : see under *Russian front*, below

LONDON : see under *Great Britain*, above

LÜBECK : see under *Germany*, below

MADAGASCAR : see under *France*, above

MAIKOP : see under *Russian front*, below

MAINZ : see under *Germany*, above

MAKIN island : see under *Japan, with : Gilbert Islands*, above

MALAYA : see under *Japan, with*, above

MALTA :—

Anti-aircraft defences — Equipment : Lord Gort's message of congratulation to British armament workers, AUG. 11, 2d;—Successes : statistics, SEPT. 3, 4e

British Air Force :—

Aircraft reinforcements :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d

United States aircraft-carrier

Wasp's successful ferry trips across Mediterranean bringing planes for garrison, JULY 2, 4c

MALTA :—

British Air Force :—

Aircraft reinforcements :—

United States aircraft - carrier

Wasp (continued) :—Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.),
JULY 3, 8c

Leading article, JULY 2, 5c

Lloyd, Air Vice-Marshal Sir H.
(s.), AUG. 15, 3e

Command, JULY 20, 3c

Fighter pilots — gallantry in defend-
ing convoy at approaches to
island, AUG. 17, 4e

Gallantry award, JULY 11, 2d

Lloyd, Air Vice-Marshal Sir H. P.—
farewell message, JULY 20, 3cPilot's act of chivalry—throws rubber
dinghy to German pilot forced
down into sea, JULY 18, 4cBritish Army—gallantry awards, JULY
15, 2c; 22, 2d; AUG. 14, 7cBritish Navy—gallantry awards, JULY
8, 2e; 31, 2g; SEPT. 16, 8eEnemy air attacks, JULY 1, 3e (4a, 4*);
2, 4c; 3, 3e (4a, 3*); 4, 4d (and
3*); 6, 4e; 7, 4b (3c, 4*); 8, 4d;
9, 4e; 10, 4g; 11, 3b (3*); 12, 4g;
13, 4g; 14, 4g; 15, 4c; 17, 4g;
18, 4c; 21, 4g; 22, 4d; 23, 4d;
24, 4b; 28, 4f; 29, 4g; 30, 4e;
31, 4f; AUG. 1, 4c; 5, 4f; quietest
day for six months, 8, 3d; raids,
10, 3d; 11, 4c; 13, 3c; day and
night calm, 17, 4c; raids, 18, 4g;
28, 3d; 29, 3c; 31, 3e; SEPT. 1,
3e; 4, 4d; 7, 3a; 10, 3d; 18, 3c;
22, 3e; 24, 3e (4b, 3*); 25, 3c
(4f, 3*); 26, 3d (4c, 4*)Casualties: see under *Casualties*,
aboveChurchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3,
8c

Civilian gallantry awards, AUG. 1, 2e

Cunningham, Adm. Sir A. (s.),
JULY 1, 4d

Dobbie, Sir W. (s.), JULY 21, 6c

German and Italian airmen taken
prisoner—arrival in England
(photo.), SEPT. 3, 6Lloyd, Air Vice-Marshal H. P. (s.),
JULY 20, 3c; AUG. 12, 3e (4*);
15, 3e

Nicholls, Canon (s.), JULY 16, 7c

The Times Aeronautical Corre-
spondent's comments, JULY 14,
3c (4*)Enemy air losses—21 aircraft destroyed,
JULY 8, 4d; 9, 3e (4*); 59
destroyed in eight days, 9, 4e;
24 raiders down in two days, 11,
4g; 100 aircraft brought down
since beginning of month, 15, 4c;
July total reaches 140, 28, 4f;
three bombers down in one
minute, 30, 4eAnti-aircraft fire, by—statistics, SEPT
3, 4eStatistics—(July), AUG. 1, 4c; (Aug.)
(since beginning of war), SEPT.
2, 3eLloyd, Air Vice-Marshal Sir H. P.—
Press conference in United States :
tribute to defence forces and
civilian population, AUG. 15, 3e

MALTA (continued) :—

Reinforcements and supplies :—

Convoys, attacks on: see under
Mediterranean, belowDifficulties—Air Vice-Marshal Sir
H. P. Lloyd (s.), AUG. 12, 3e
(4*); 15, 3e

Leading article, AUG. 15, 5c

MANNHEIM: see under *Germany*, aboveMAZINGARBE: see under *France*, aboveMÉAULTE: see under *France*, above

MEDITERRANEAN :—

JULY—Italians admit loss of
escort vessel; Germans claim
sinking of 13,000-ton transport,
2, 4b; successful ferry trips by
United States aircraft-carrier *Wasp*
taking aircraft reinforcements to
Malta, 2, 4c; Germans claim
sinking of ammunition ship off
Port Said, 3, 3d (4a, 4*); air
attack on enemy convoy off
Sapienza Island: one vessel set
on fire, 6, 4c (4*); Germans claim
sinking of 1,500-ton steamer by
U-boat, 8, 4b (4*); U-boat sunk
by Catalina flying-boat: unsuc-
cessful attempt to rescue sur-
vivors, 10, 3c (4*); (photos.), 10,
6; British submarine sinks mer-
chant vessel and naval auxiliary
bound for Libya; Italians claim
sinking of supply vessel by air
attacks, 11, 4g; bombing attacks
on Axis shipping: Italian destroyer
and merchant vessel hit, 13, 3c
(4g, 4*); Mersa Matruh shelled
by light naval units, 14, 4f;
Germans claim hits on British
cruiser by air attacks, 17, 4g (4*);
further bombardments of Mersa
Matruh, 21, 4g; 22, 4d; air
attacks on enemy shipping, 22,
4d; 23, 4g (4*); successes against
enemy shipping by two British
submarines, 24, 4b; Italians claim
sinking of 10,000-ton steamer off
Port Said, 24, 4b (4*); Mersa
Matruh bombarded, 25, 4f; sink-
ing of steamer and troopship in
eastern waters claimed by Italians,
27, 3d (3*)AUGUST—Germans claim sink-
ing of allied submarine off
Tripoli, 3, 3c (4*); air attack on
Italian convoy and sinking of
enemy transport announced in
Axis reports, 4, 3c; Italian steam-
ship sunk and supply ship beached
after attacks by British submarine;
three merchant ships attacked by
allied bombers; successes against
enemy lighters off North African
coast, 6, 4c; allied bombers
attack enemy convoy, 7, 4f;
Axis aircraft destroyed by mine-
sweeper, 8, 3e (4d, 4*); many air
attacks off Egyptian coast, 10,000-
ton transport sunk by American
bombers, 10, 3d; *attack on Malta*
convoy: see below; Germans
claim sinking of five vessels by
U-boats in Eastern waters, 14,
3e; Rhodes bombarded by British
fleet, 17, 4e; reported arrival of
large naval forces at Gibraltar,
18, 3e; sinking of 12,000-ton

MEDITERRANEAN :—

AUGUST (continued) :—

auxiliary cruiser claimed by Germans, 19, 3c; successful submarine attacks on enemy convoys and supply ships, 19, 4f; medium-sized enemy supply ship sunk by torpedo-carrying aircraft, 20, 3e (4*); Italians report unsuccessful attacks on Axis convoys, 22, 3b; enemy supply ship sunk after submarine and air attacks, 25, 4g; air attacks on Axis convoys reported by Italians, 27, 3c (4f, 4*); enemy tanker sunk by torpedo-carrying aircraft, 29, 3d; successful attacks by British submarines on enemy supply vessels, 31, 3e; naval and air bombardment of enemy supply bases south of El Daba, 31, 4c

SEPTEMBER — British destroyer damaged by E-boat in El Daba action, 1, 4d; air attacks on Axis convoys between Crete and Cyrenaica; large tanker left ablaze 1, 4d (and 4e, 4*); tanker hit by R.A.F. torpedo-carrying aircraft; escort vessel attacked, 2, 3d (4*); convoy bombed by U.S. aircraft, 3, 3e; torpedo hit scored on enemy merchant vessel, 4, 4f; successful air attacks on Axis convoys: one ship sunk, destroyer set on fire and other vessels damaged, 5, 3e; torpedo hits on British destroyer claimed by enemy sources, 7, 3d (4*); air attacks on shipping north of Tobruk, 7, 4g; successes against enemy shipping by British submarines, 8, 4f (and 4*); air attack on south-bound Axis convoy, 10, 4f; merchant-ships attacked off Derna by torpedo-carrying aircraft, 12, 3e; sinking of British submarine claimed by Italians, 14, 4f (3*); alleged sinking of Italian hospital ship *Arno* off Tobruk by British aircraft, 16, 3d; merchant vessel bombed by allied aircraft; enemy shipping off Tobruk attacked by torpedo-carrying aircraft, 21, 4d; schooners off Tripoli attacked by allied fighters, 22, 3e; torpedo-carrying bombers attack enemy ship off Greek coast, 25, 3d; enemy tanker attacked north-west of Tobruk, 26, 3e; five enemy supply ships sunk and others damaged and probably sunk by British submarines, 28, 4g; 60,000 tons of enemy shipping known to have been sunk since beginning of June, 29, 3d

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d
Axis naval and shipping losses — statistics, SEPT. 2, 4c (4*)

British air force—Attacks on Axis shipping: photograph, SEPT. 15, 8;—Command, JULY 20, 3c

British Navy :—

Air support, importance of—Adm. Sir H. Harwood (s.), AUG. 28, 3a; 29, 3d (4*)

MEDITERRANEAN (continued) :—

Cunningham, Adm. Sir A. (s.), JULY 1, 4d

Harwood, Adm. Sir H. (s.), AUG. 28, 3a; 29, 3d (4*); SEPT. 1, 4d

Lloyd, Air Vice-Marshal Sir H. (s.), AUG. 15, 3e

Malta and Tobruk convoys. naval and air attacks on (June)—British naval losses: names of vessels announced, JULY 4, 4d;—Photographs, JULY 9, 6

Malta convoy, naval and air attacks on—aircraft-carrier *Eagle* sunk by U-boat: at least one enemy submarine destroyed in vicinity, AUG. 13, 4e; German and Italian announcements claim extensive successes against naval and merchant vessels; reported arrival of aircraft-carriers and destroyers at Gibraltar, 14, 4e; further Axis claims including damaging of aircraft-carrier *Furious*, 15, 3d (4d, 4*); Admiralty account of operations announcing successful arrival of convoy at Malta, successes against Italian cruiser force and loss of cruiser *Manchester*: at least one more U-boat sunk, 15, 4d; two direct hits on 20,000 ton passenger liner claimed by Axis sources, 15, 4e; damaging of *Nelson* claimed by Italians, 17, 4d; Berlin wireless report of landing of 200 British survivors along Tunisian coast; reported arrival of aircraft-carrier *Illustrious* at Gibraltar in damaged condition, 18, 3e; full Admiralty account of operations revealing loss of *Cairo* and *Foresight* and extent of losses inflicted on enemy, 20, 4e; welcome given by Maltese population described, 20, 4e; captain's description of sinking of U-boat by destroyer *Wolverine*, 21, 3b (4*); survivors landed in French possessions to be interned in Algeria, 29, 3d; two United States merchant ships lost, SEPT. 23, 3e (and 3c, 4*)

Admiralty account, AUG. 20, 4e

British forces :—

Admiralty's message of congratulation, AUG. 20, 4e

Gallantry awards, SEPT. 2, 7e; 9, 4e, 7d; 23, 8c

Malta government's resolution of thanks, AUG. 27, 3d

Naval officer's tribute to Merchant Navy personnel, SEPT. 29, 2e

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 9, 5f

Enemy air attacks—naval officer's description, AUG. 17, 4f; 18, 3c (4*)

Enemy air losses—at least 66 aircraft destroyed, AUG. 20, 4e

Exchange Telegraph Correspondent's eye-witness account of sinking of *Eagle*, AUG. 14, 4e

Fleet Air Arm exploits, AUG. 22, 3g

French seaplane attacked during air fighting, AUG. 14, 4e (3*)

MEDITERRANEAN :—

Malta convoy (continued) :—

Italian cruiser force—concentration observed in Tyrrhenian Sea : refusal to give battle on being sighted : two torpedo hits scored by British submarine, AUG. 15, 4*d*; extensive damage to one vessel revealed by air reconnaissance, 19, 4*f*

Leading articles, AUG. 15, 5*c*; 17, 5*b*

“Malta Convoy Fund” : see under MALTA

Mussolini, Signor — message to Italian forces, AUG. 17, 3*d*

Photographs, AUG. 21, 6

R.A.F. fighters stationed at Malta—gallantry in defending convoy at approaches to island, AUG. 17, 4*e*

The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, AUG. 15, 4*d*

Maps, JULY 30, 4*g*; AUG. 3, 4*e*; 14, 4*e*, 4*f*; 15, 4*d*; 17, 4*e*

Sea and air power—Correspondence, JULY 1, 5*e*; 13, 5*e*; 16, 5*d*;—Leading article, AUG. 17, 5*b*

Shipping off North African coast, R.A.F. attacks on : see under *Africa, North : Shipping off coast*, above

Smuts, Gen. J. C. (s.), SEPT. 9, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*)

Sunderland flying-boat attack on Italian submarine (photos.), AUG. 26, 6

Tobruk, British raid on : see under *Africa, North : Tobruk*, above

United States Navy :—

Wasp—successful ferry trips to Malta carrying aircraft reinforcements, JULY 2, 4*c*; leading article, 2, 5*c*; (photo.), 3, 6

MERSA MATRUH : see under *Africa, North*, above

MESSINA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

MEXICO, Gulf of — bombs dropped on submerged U-boat by Mexican aircraft, JULY 9, 4*d*

MGA : see under *Russian front*, below

MIDDLE EAST :—

Africa, North—operations in : see *Africa, North*, above

Administration — officer-in-charge appointed, AUG. 6, 4*c*

British forces :—

Command—appointments, AUG. 19, 4*d*; 20, 4*g*

Commander-in-Chief — appointment : question in Parliament, JULY 31, 8*c*; Gen. Sir H. Alexander appointed, AUG. 19, 4*d*

Gallantry awards, SEPT. 10, 8*e*; 11, 6*b*; 30, 2*d*

Medical services—work described, SEPT. 21, 5*f*; leading article, 21, 5*c*

Postal arrangements : see under POST Office : Mails

Reinforcements and supplies — Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8*e*;—Correspondence, JULY 15, 5*e*;—Lascelles, Lt.-Col. E. ff. W. (s.), AUG. 15, 3*c* (4*);—Leading article, JULY 3, 5*d*

MIDDLE EAST (continued) :—

Civilian personnel—gallantry awards, AUG. 15, 2*f*

German threat :—

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5*b*; 4, 5*b*; 8, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*; AUG. 5, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 20, 2*a*

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*d*

Polish forces—visit to unit described, AUG. 6, 3*a*; unification of command, SEPT. 18, 3*b*; tank crews inspected by Gen. Alexander (photo.), 30, 6 (4*)

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4*d*; 9, 9*g* (4*)

United States Air Forces :—

Command, JULY 20, 3*d*

Cunningham, Air Vice-Marshal—message of congratulation, SEPT. 5, 4*g* (4*)

Reinforcements—arrival of large contingent, AUG. 20, 3*d*

MILITARY situation :—

Bartlett, Mr. V. (s.), JULY 27, 2*d*

Cranborne, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8*d*

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8*d*

Falls, Capt. C. (s.), JULY 15, 2*c*

Gaulle, Gen. de (broadcast), JULY 7, 2*c* (4*)

Hore-Belisha, Mr. L. (s.), JULY 15, 2*c* (4*)

King, Adm. E. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3*d*; 3, 4*e* (4*)

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 14, 2*a*

Parliament, British—Prime Minister not to make statement before summer recess, JULY 31, 8*c*, *d*; AUG. 6, 8*b*

War, third anniversary of—position of allied powers : leading article, SEPT. 3, 5*b*

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3*d*

MIDWAY Island : see under *Japan*, with, above

MILLEROVSK : see under *Russian front*, below

MILNE Bay : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea*, &c., above

MINERALNIYE Vody : see under *Russian front*, below

MOSCOW : see under *Russian front*, below

MOZDOK : see under *Russian front*, below

MUNICH : see under *Germany*, above

MURMANSK : see under *Russian front*, below

NAVAL (see also *British Navy*, &c., above and below) :—

Mines :—

Baltic Sea—Helsingor-Helsingborg ferry traffic interrupted, JULY 3, 4*c* (4*); Sassnitz-Trelleborg ferry service resumed, 7, 3*d*

German magnetic type—degaussing of vessels : Adm. W. Wake-Walker (broadcast), SEPT. 17, 2*c*

NAVARINO Bay : see under *Greece*, above

NETHERLANDS :—

Alkmaar airfield—allied air attack, JULY 6, 4*d*

Enemy-occupied airfields—allied air attacks, JULY 4, 4*e*; 6, 4*d*; 23, 4*d*; 25, 4*d*; 27, 4*d*; 28, 4*d*; 30, 4*d*; AUG. 3, 4*d*; 8, 4*e*; 11, 4*c*; 13, 4*f*; 14, 4*f*

Flushing—British air raid, AUG. 3, 4*d*

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Hamstede airfield—*allied air attack*, JULY 6, 4*d*

Ijmuiden—*British air raid*, SEPT. 23, 4*f*

Naval actions off coast: see under *North Sea*, below

R.A.F. offensive patrols, JULY 23, 4*d*; 24, 4*c*; 30, 4*d*; AUG. 3, 4*d*; 4, 4*d*

Rotterdam—*allied air raids*: ship-yards attacked by U.S. Flying Fortresses, AUG. 28, 4*f*; SEPT. 8, 4*c* (and 4*)

Shipping off coast, R.A.F. attacks on—medium sized vessel set on fire by coastal Command aircraft, JULY 3, 2*e*; Coastal Command activities, 4, 4*e*; patrol vessels attacked by British and United States bombers, 6, 4*d*; attacks by Coastal Command aircraft, 9, 4*d* (4*); enemy coaster sunk by fighters, 16, 4*c*; vessels attacked off Frisian Islands, 28, 4*d*; AUG. 1, 4*e* (4*); 22, 4*f*; 27, 4*c* (and 4*g*, 4*); SEPT. 8, 4*c*; enemy convoy attacked by Coastal Command Hudsons: largest vessel hit and set on fire, 11, 4*e*; Coastal Command attacks, 21, 4*f*; flak-ships set on fire by British fighters, 22, 4*e*; convoy off Texel attacked by Coastal Command aircraft: three vessels hit, 25, 4*d*; Coastal Command attacks, 28, 4*e* (4*)

Sluiskil—*British air raid*, JULY 27, 4*d* (4*)

Utrecht—*allied air raid*: railway yards bombed by U.S. Flying Fortresses, SEPT. 8, 4*c* (and 4*)

Valkenburg airfield—*allied air attacks*, JULY 6, 4*d*

West Indies :—

Curacao—*torpedoes fired at beach*; *depth-charge explosions heard*, AUG. 21, 3*d* (4*)

NETHERLANDS East Indies: see under *Japan*, with, above

NETHERLANDS Navy :—

Gallantry awards, SEPT. 16, 3*d*

Isaac Sweers—*gallantry awards*: investiture (photo.), SEPT. 15, 8

Officer's experiences, AUG. 13, 8*b*

NEVA, River: see under *Russian front*, below

NEW Britain: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea*, &c., above

NEW Guinea: see under *Japan*, with, above

NEW Ireland: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea*, &c., above

NEW ZEALAND forces :—

Africa, North—*operations in*: see under *Africa*, North, above

NICOBAR islands: see under *Japan*, with: *India*, above

NORMANBY island: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea*, &c. above

NORTH SEA—E-boats and enemy convoy off Dutch coast attacked by light coastal forces: enemy supply ship sunk, JULY 30, 4*g*; five enemy armed trawlers twice attacked by light naval forces in early hours of morning; severe damage inflicted, AUG. 1, 4*f*; 11 U.S. Flying Fortresses attacked by German fighters: six enemy aircraft destroyed without loss, 22, 4*f*; further details, 24, 2*b*;

NORTH SEA (continued) :—

several British airmen rescued by Danish fishing-boat and handed over to German authorities, 25, 2*d* (3*); 26, 4*c* (4*); German flak-ships off Flushing attacked by light naval forces, 26, 4*c*; enemy convoy and escort vessels attacked by light coastal craft off Texel; tanker sunk and other vessels probably sunk or damaged: one British motor-gunboat lost, SEPT. 12, 4*e*; attack by light naval forces on flak ships off Flushing on Aug. 24 described, 22, 4*e*

Shipping off Dutch coast, air attacks on: see *Netherlands*: *Shipping off coast*, above

NORWAY :—

German invasion (1940) :—

British Forces—Norwegian gallantry awards, AUG. 11, 2*b*; 12, 2*c* (4*)

Hammerfest harbour—*reported sinking* by Russian submarine of Norwegian ship carrying German troops, AUG. 18, 3*d*

Kirkenes—150 Russian air raids reported since beginning of Russo-German war, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

Northern airfields—*Russian air attacks* JULY 11, 4*b*

Oslo :—

British air raid—speech by Quisling at Nasjonal Samling party meeting interrupted, SEPT. 26, 4*c*; Stockholm reports of damage, 28, 3*b*; attack on Gestapo headquarters described; first official reference to use of Mosquito bombers, 28, 4*f* (and 4*e*, 4*); Quisling government departments damaged, 29, 4*b* (1*)

Photographs, SEPT. 29, 8

Shipping off coast—successful attack by British submarine on enemy north-bound convoy, AUG. 19, 4*f*; hit scored on merchant ship by British submarine, 25, 4*g*; enemy supply vessels attacked by Coastal Command aircraft, SEPT. 18, 4*f*

Vardoe—*extensive air raid damage* reported, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

NORWICH: see under *Great Britain*, above

NOVOCHERKASSK: see under *Russian front*, below

NOVOROSSISK: see under *Russian front*, below

NUREMBERG: see under *Germany*, above

OREL: see under *Russian front*, below

OSLO: see under *Norway*, above

OSNABRUCK: see under *Germany*, above

OSTEND: see under *Belgium*, above

OWEN Stanley mountains: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea*, &c., above

PALESTINE :—

Haifa—*enemy air raid*, JULY 2, 4*a*; *enemy air activity*, 14, 4*g* (4*); bombs dropped outside town, SEPT. 4, 4*g* (4*); Italians report raid, 5, 3*e*

PAPUA: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea*, &c., above

PEARL Harbour: see under *Japan*, with: *Hawaiian islands*, above

PHILIPPINES: see under *Japan*, with, above

PIATIGORSK: see under *Russian front*, below

POESTI : see under *Rumania*, below

POLAND :—

Gdynia — British air raid : attack by heavy bombers on German naval base, AUG. 29, 4g

Warsaw—Russian air raids : large fires started, AUG. 22, 4c ; 24, 3e (4*) ; SEPT. 3, 4c

POLISH Air Force :—

Great Britain, in—five enemy aircraft destroyed in sweep over Le Touquet area by one wing, JULY 27, 4d ; successes during allied raid on Dieppe, AUG. 21, 4e (4*)
Anniversary (2nd) of formation — successes reviewed, JULY 17, 2c (4*)

Fighter pilots—total of 500 enemy machines destroyed by, AUG. 20, 2d (4*)

Sikorski, Gen. (s.), AUG. 15, 3d ; 17, 3e (4*)

POLISH Navy :—

English Channel exploit described, AUG. 3, 4f

Kujawiak — sunk in Mediterranean, JULY 4, 4d ; record, AUG. 15, 2c (4*)

Sokol—gallantry awards : investiture (photo.), SEPT. 15, 8

PORT Moresby : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea*, &c., above

PORT SAID : see under *Africa*, *North*, above

PROKHLADNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below

PROLETARSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below

PRUSSIA, East : see under *Germany*, above

QATTARA depression : see under *Africa*, *North*, above

RABAU : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea*, &c., above

RHINELAND : see under *Germany*, above

RHODES : see under *Italy*, above

ROME : see under *Italy*, above

ROSSOSH : see under *Russian front*, below

ROSTOV : see under *Russian front*, below

ROTTERDAM : see under *Netherlands*, above

ROUEN : see under *France*, below

RUHR : see under *Germany*, above

RUMANIA :—

Bucharest—Russian air raid, SEPT. 15, 4g

Ploesti—Russian air raid, SEPT. 15, 4g

RUMANIAN army :—

Russian front operations : see under *Russian front*, below

RUSSIAN front :—

JULY—fierce German attacks at Sevastopol and in Kursk area repulsed, 1, 4f ; Germans claim capture of Sevastopol, 2, 4f ; outer defences of Sevastopol penetrated ; heavy fighting in Bielgorod and Volchansk sectors, 3, 4f ; Sevastopol evacuated by Russian forces, 4, 4f ; heaviest German attacks of the year ; orderly Russian withdrawals in Kursk and Bielgorod sectors, 6, 4f ; fierce tank battles east of Kursk ; German threat to Voronezh developing ; Russians withdraw from number of inhabited localities, 7, 4f ; German onslaught continued east of Kursk ; Germans claim capture

RUSSIAN front :—

JULY (continued) :—

of Voronezh and crossing of River Don, 8, 4f, g ; Stary Oskol evacuated by Russians ; stubborn resistance to German drive towards River Don, 9, 4a ; fierce engagements west of Voronezh ; small German tank forces heavily attacked after crossing Don ; new German advance southwards : fighting in Rossosh area, 10, 4a, b ; intense German pressure at Voronezh : Don crossed by considerable German force ; new German offensive in Ukraine : fighting in Lisichansk area, 11, 4a ; German advance on 250 mile front ; deterioration in Russian position at Voronezh ; new bridgeheads established across Don ; German successes in Ukraine : Kantemirovka and Lisichansk evacuated by Russians : fighting in Boguchar area, 13, 4a ; Russian withdrawal south-west of Rzhev ; stubborn resistance to German break-through at Voronezh ; heavy fighting in Ukraine ; decisiveness of German numerical superiority in tanks, 14, 4a ; fierce fighting in Voronezh and Boguchar areas ; Russian withdrawal south of Boguchar towards bend in River Don, 15, 4a ; intense fighting in Voronezh area : Russian position remains serious ; German advance continued between River Don and Donetz basin ; Boguchar and Millerovsk evacuated ; Russians retire in good order, 16, 4a, b ; German onslaught held at Voronezh ; heavy fighting south-east of Millerovsk, 17, 4a, b (and 4*) ; initiative passing to Russians at Voronezh : recrossing of Don announced by Moscow wireless ; German progress south-east of Millerovsk continued : crossing of Donetz-Stalingrad railway claimed, 18, 4a, b ; Russian successes at Voronezh : important bridge across Don seized ; further withdrawals at southern end of front ; Voroshilovgrad evacuated ; German air attacks and parachute landings behind Russian lines, 20, 4a ; Russians continue to hit back at Voronezh ; German drive between Millerovsk and Voroshilovgrad stubbornly resisted ; Russian armies extricated from encirclement at all points, 21, 4a ; Russians score important local successes at Voronezh ; enemy drive on Rostov developing : Germans claim rapid progress of attack from three directions, 22, 4a, b ; Germans in possession of only one main crossing of Don at Voronezh ; critical situation at south of front : fierce fighting at Novochoerkassk, 20 miles from Rostov, 23, 4f ; Germans admit Russian successes at Voronezh ;

RUSSIAN front :—

JULY (continued) :—

increased German pressure along whole of lower Don; fierce fighting in Rostov area, 24, 4*f*; Russians firmly established along western bank of Don at Voronezh; German counter-attacks defeated; Germans suffer heavy losses in attempts to cross river at Tsymlyanskaya; massed attacks on Rostov; enemy claim successful storming of city, 25, 4*a*, *b*; critical situation in area of lower reaches of Don; Rostov defences penetrated by overwhelming tank forces; Germans claim capture of Novochoerkassk; Don crossed at two points by German forces in Tsymlyanskaya area, 27, 3*e*, 4*a*; Rostov and Novoshoerkassk evacuated by Russian forces; determined German attempts to effect further crossings of lower Don, 28, 4*a*; fierce battle along lower reaches of Don; Germans held in elbow of river and in Tsymlyanskaya area: many attempted crossings checked; heavy pressure south of Rostov in Bataisk region, 29, 4*a*, *b*; fierce fighting at Voronezh and at Kletskaya in elbow of Don; continued German efforts to effect more crossings in Tsymlyanskaya area; Russians forced to withdraw at Bataisk, 30, 4*a*; German advance towards elbow of Don checked; cutting of Stalingrad-Caucasus railway claimed by Germans; hard fighting south-east of Bataisk, 31, 4*a*

AUGUST—Russian positions at Kletskaya and in elbow of Don held; further withdrawals in Bataisk area; capture of Kushchevsk claimed by Germans, 1, 4*a*, *b*; Russians hold firm in Kletskaya and Tsymlyanskaya areas; German advance in Caucasus continued: fierce fighting in Kushchevsk and Salsk regions, 3, 4*a*, *b*; heavy losses inflicted on German forces in elbow of Don; Russians withdraw in good order in Caucasus, 4, 4*a*, *b*; rapid German advance southwards in Caucasus: capture of Voroshilovsk claimed, 5, 4*a*; heavy fighting at Kotelnikovo on east bank of lower Don; further withdrawals in Caucasus: capture of Kropotkin and crossing of River Kuban claimed, 6, 3*d*, 4*a*; Germans held south of Kletskaya; threat to Stalingrad developing from south-west owing to Russian withdrawals at Tsymlyanskaya and Kotelnikovo; fresh German advances in Caucasus: capture of Tikhoretsk claimed, 7, 4*a*, *c*; Germans held at Kotelnikovo after effecting temporary breakthrough; Russians retire towards Armavir in Caucasus, 8, 4*a*; stubborn resistance to fierce German attacks at Kletskaya and Kotelnikovo; further Caucasian

RUSSIAN front :—

AUGUST (continued) :—

withdrawals; Germans claim to have reached foothills of mountain range on a broad front, 10, 4*f*, *g*; Kletskaya and Kotelnikovo battles reach unsurpassed degree of violence; German gains at Krasnodar and Maikop in Caucasus, 11, 4*a*, *b*; Russian positions maintained in Don area; Germans advancing rapidly in Caucasus, 12, 4*a*; Germans claim destruction of Soviet army at Kalach in Don bend and capture of Slavianskaya in Caucasus, 13, 4*b*; Russians retire in bend of Don, but gain successes at Kotelnikovo; pace of German drive southwards in Caucasus slackens: eastward advance continues, 14, 4*a*, *b*; German break-through in Don bend: position partly restored by counter-attacks; failure of German tank thrust at Stalingrad from south-west; Russians withdraw at Krasnodar and eastwards towards Grozny in Caucasus, 15, 4*a*, *b*; Germans advance south-east of Kletskaya; Maikop evacuated by Russians: oil wells totally destroyed, 17, 4*a*; German pressure maintained in Don bend and in Caucasus, 18, 4*d*; Russian retirements towards Don and in Caucasus, 19, 4*a*; fierce attacks against Russian positions along Don; Krasnodar evacuated by Russians, 20, 4*d*; Germans succeed in reaching east banks of Don in drive towards Stalingrad; Russians hold firm in Kotelnikovo area; further advance southwards in Caucasus, 21, 4*a*; German forces on east bank of Don make little headway; successful Russian resistance at Kletskaya and Kotelnikovo, 22, 4*a*; strong attacks against German forces along east bank of Don; Russians forced to give ground in Kotelnikovo area; Germans advance south of Krasnodar and at Piatigorsk in Caucasus, 24, 4*a*; German tank forces cross Don 50 miles west of Stalingrad; wedge driven in Russian positions in Kotelnikovo area; German eastwards advance in Caucasus reaches Prokhladnaya, 25, 4*a*; fierce battles north-west of Stalingrad: severe losses inflicted on advancing German forces, 26, 4*a*; fortnight-old offensive along central front revealed by Russians; over 600 inhabited localities recaptured and much booty taken: advance reaches outskirts of Rzhev; German pressure towards Stalingrad continues; seizure of Caucasian mountain passes claimed by Germans, 27, 4*a*, *b*; Russians recapture several localities in central front; heavy street fighting reported in outskirts of Rzhev; slackening in pace of German advance towards Stalingrad, 28, 4*a*, *b*; stiffening of German

RUSSIAN front :—

AUGUST (continued) :—
resistance in Rzhev area ; vigorous Russian counter-attacks north-west of Stalingrad ; Germans achieve some progress from south-west, 29, 4a, b ; German drive on Stalingrad held, 31, 4a

SEPTEMBER—German forces held before Stalingrad and in all sectors in Caucasus, 1, 4a, b ; German forces north-west of Stalingrad in serious difficulties ; dangerous thrust from south of city developing ; fresh Russian retirement ; Germans claim capture of Black Sea port of Anapa, 2, 4f, g ; deterioration in Russian position at Stalingrad : Russians forced to retire north-west and south-west of city : Germans claim reaching of River Volga ; heavy pressure towards Novorossiisk in Caucasus, 3, 4a ; further Russian withdrawals north-west and south-west of Stalingrad, 4, 4a, b ; Germans claim to have reached suburbs of Stalingrad ; heavy fighting north-west of Novorossiisk and at Mozdok in Caucasus, 5, 4a, b ; German forces successfully held at Stalingrad ; Germans claim capture of Novorossiisk, 7, 4a, b ; heavy Russian counter-attacks at Stalingrad reported ; fierce fighting in neighbourhood of Novorossiisk and south of Mozdok, 8, 4a, b ; new German thrust west of Stalingrad : Russians forced to yield ground, 9, 4a ; further German progress west of Stalingrad, 10, 4a, b ; stubborn resistance to German advance on Stalingrad ; heavy fighting in suburbs of Novorossiisk ; initiative passing to Russians at Mozdok, 11, 4a, b ; fierce fighting continues at Stalingrad : importance of operations discussed ; heavy Russian attacks in Rzhev area ; Novorossiisk evacuated by Russians, 12, 4a ; offensive operations by Russian forces at Sinyavino in Leningrad area ; Germans achieve some progress west and south-west of Stalingrad, 14, 4a, b ; continued Russian pressure in Leningrad area ; fiercest fighting of war in progress at Stalingrad : German advance halted at all points ; Russian forces retire at Mozdok, 15, 4a ; further Russian progress towards Leningrad ; slight German advance on Stalingrad : incessant air bombardment of city by Germans, 16, 4a, b ; Germans advance slightly west of Stalingrad ; important tactical point south-west of city recaptured by Russians ; successes gained by Russian forces in heavy fighting at Mozdok, 17, 4a, b ; Axis forces vigorously attacked after breaking through to north-west outskirts of Stalingrad : fierce street fighting in progress, 18, 4a ; heavy Russian attacks at Voronezh ; Germans

RUSSIAN front :—

SEPTEMBER (continued) :—
make little progress in fierce street battles at Stalingrad : both armies suffer immense losses, 19, 4a ; Russian forces recapture several streets in north-west outskirts of Stalingrad ; German progress in Caucasus stopped by tank losses suffered in fighting at Mozdok, 21, 4a, b ; Russian successes in heavy fighting at Voronezh ; German advance on Stalingrad checked, 22, 4a ; further Russian successes at Voronezh and in fierce street fighting at Stalingrad : main scene of fighting still beyond confines of city, 23, 4a, b ; Russian counter-offensive launched north-west of Stalingrad : progress achieved and heavy losses inflicted on enemy forces ; fierce fighting in all other sectors, 24, 4a ; repeated German attacks defeated at Stalingrad : heaviest street fighting to date ; Russians continue to advance slowly in north-west sector, 25, 4a ; fierce fighting in Sinyavino area ; Germans attempting to split Stalingrad by drive through centre of city ; further Russian progress in north-west sector despite heavy counter-attacks, 26, 4a, b ; Germans advance slightly towards centre of Stalingrad ; Russians defeat heavy attacks in north-west area ; populated locality evacuated by Russians near Mozdok, 28, 4a, b ; Russian progress in Rzhev area ; German penetration into north-west suburbs of Stalingrad ; heavy German attacks at Mozdok partially successful, 29, 4a, b ; all German attacks on northern suburbs of Stalingrad repulsed ; Russian forces in counter-offensive north-west of city reported to have reached Don at one point ; Germans driven back at Mozdok after advancing slightly ; initiative held by Russians in heavy fighting south-east of Novorossiisk, 30, 4a, b
Alexandrov, M. (s.), AUG. 19, 4b ; SEPT. 29, 4a
Anapa—German air attacks, JULY 4, 4g (4*) ; AUG. 12, 4c ; capture by Rumanian forces claimed, SEPT. 2, 4g
Armavir—Germans claim crossing of River Kuban north of town, AUG. 6, 3d ; Russians withdraw to new positions in neighbourhood : heavy fighting, 8, 4a ; stubborn Russian resistance to rapid German advance, 10, 4f ; fierce fighting, 11, 4a ; heavy fighting south-eastwards, 12, 4a
Astrakhan — reported German thrust from direction of Kotelnikovo, AUG. 15, 4c ; German air raids, SEPT. 11, 4c
Azov, Sea of—Germans claim air successes against motor-torpedo boats, JULY 6, 3e (4g, 4*) ; reported German preparations for landing along Caucasian coast, 23, 4g ; Russian attacks on

RUSSIAN front :—

Azov, Sea of (continued) :—

convoy : transport torpedoed ; Russian naval units pound German land concentrations, AUG. 4, 4*b* ; Germans claim sinking of two Russian patrol boats, 22, 4*b*

Baltic Sea—reported sinking of 8,000 ton German transport, JULY 9, 4*b* ; two German transports and one tanker totalling 22,000 tons sunk, 10, 4*a* ; shipping disorganized by Russian submarine attacks, 11, 4*b* ; five German transports sunk, 13, 4*b* (4*) ; 8,000 ton German transport sunk, 20, 4*c* (4*) ; convoys organized by Germans, 20, 4*e* ; 21, 3*b* (4*) ; German transports sunk, AUG. 4, 4*b* ; 8, 4*a* ; 11, 4*a* ; 15,000-ton German tanker sunk ; increased Russian naval activity reported ; German shore batteries shelled, 22, 4*b* ; Russian aircraft sink enemy transport, 29, 4*a* ; Germans claim sinking of three vessels, SEPT. 5, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*) ; four German transports and two destroyers sunk, 5, 4*b* ; 8,000 ton German transport sunk, 7, 4*a* ; Russians sink 10,000 ton transport, 14, 4*a*

Barents Sea—German battleship *Tirpitz* attacked by Russian submarine : damage caused by two torpedo hits ; German transport sunk, JULY 9, 4*a* ; Soviet submarine commander's report : *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, 10, 4*b* ; submarine and 10,000 ton transport sunk by Russian warships, 28, 4*a* ; 15,000 ton enemy transport sunk by Russian naval aircraft, AUG. 1, 4*a* ; German transport sunk, 11, 4*a* ; three transports sunk by Russians, 14, 4*a* ; German mine-layer and coastguard vessels sunk, 22, 4*a* ; two German transports sunk, 31, 4*b* (4*) ; Russian aircraft sink enemy transport, SEPT. 8, 4*a* ; landing by Soviet marines along coast, SEPT. 14, 4*b*

Bataisk — successful storming of town claimed by Germans, JULY 28, 4*c* ; fierce fighting : four German attacks repulsed ; determined enemy attempts to press on southwards, 29, 4*a* ; Russians forced to retire, 30, 4*a* ; hard fighting south-east of town for point "G", 31, 4*a*, *b* ; further Russian withdrawals, AUG. 1, 4*a*, *b* ; 3, 4*a*

Beketovskaya — reported occupation by German forces during drive towards Stalingrad, SEPT. 17, 4*c*

Benesh, Dr. E. (s.), AUG. 10, 2*e*

Bielgorod—heavy German attacks, JULY 3, 4*f* ; Russians break-up fierce tank assaults, 4, 4*f*, *g* (and 4*) ; Russians withdraw in good order, 6, 4*f*

Black Sea — Germans claim successes against Russian shipping in attacks by aircraft and torpedo-boats, JULY 4, 4*g* (4*) ; sinking of Russian cruiser claimed, AUG. 6,

RUSSIAN front :—

Black Sea (continued) :—

3*d* ; German air attacks on shipping, 14, 3*d* ; 15, 3*c* ; 17, 4*b* ; 19, 4*b* ; 21, 4*b* ; German transports sunk, 21, 4*a* ; 26, 4*a* ; German submarine sunk, 29, 4*a* ; sinking of two Russian ships in convoy claimed, SEPT. 2, 4*g* ; Germans claim successful motor-torpedo attacks on shipping, 7, 4*b* ; sinking of five Russian transports claimed, 11, 4*c* ; Russian air attack on E-boats and concentrations of barges, 15, 4*g* ; German destroyer sunk ; heavy Russian air attack on large troop carrying convoy, 21, 4*a*, *b* ; German transport sunk, 28, 4*b* ; sinking of steamer claimed by Germans, 29, 4*c*

Boguchar — heavy fighting in neighbourhood, JULY 13, 4*a* ; 14, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; Russians retiring towards bend in River Don, 15, 4*a* ; heavy German pressure : town evacuated by Russian forces, 16, 4*a*

Briansk area — recent heavy fighting, JULY 17, 4*b* ; slight German progress ; heavy Russian air raids on concentrations of enemy troops ; possibilities of heavier fighting discussed, 18, 4*a* ; local activity, 20, 4*b* (4*) ; German attacks driven off, 27, 4*b* ; height captured by Russians, 28, 4*b* ; heavy tank engagements : over 100 German machines destroyed in two days, 29, 4*a* ; heavy fighting without decisive results, 30, 4*b*, *c* ; local Russian attacks, AUG. 1, 4*b* (4*) ; intensive German efforts to wipe out Russian partisans, 13, 4*b* ; successful Russian attack : several German positions captured, 15, 4*b* ; German counter-attack beaten off, 17, 4*b* ; increased activity reported, SEPT. 3, 4*b* ; Germans forced to yield several positions, 21, 4*b*

Byelaya Glina — fierce fighting : Germans advancing rapidly, AUG. 5, 4*a* ; further enemy gains : heavy fighting southwards, 6, 4*a* ; Russians withdraw to new positions in several sectors ; failure of German attempts to land airborne troops behind Russian lines, 7, 4*a* ; retirement towards Armavir by Russian forces after fierce fighting, 8, 4*a*

Caucasus :—

JULY—River Don crossed at two points by enemy forces in Tsymlyanskaya area ; Germans claim further crossings south of Rostov, 27, 3*e*, 4*a* ; determined German attempts to effect further crossings of Don ; Germans claim successful storming of Bataisk, 28, 4*a* ; little progress by German forces south of Don ; heavy fighting in Bataisk area, 29, 4*a* ; continued German efforts to cross Don in greater strength in Tsymlyanskaya area ; Russian withdrawal at Bataisk in face of

RUSSIAN front :—

Caucasus :—

JULY (continued) :—

intense enemy pressure, 30, 4a ; Germans claim severance of Stalin-grad-Caucasus railway at Proletarskaya ; hard fighting south-east of Bataisk, 31, 4a

AUGUST—further Russian withdrawals in Bataisk area ; capture of Kushchevsk claimed by Germans, 1, 4a, b ; fierce engagements in Tsymlyanskaya area ; German advance in western region continued ; heavy fighting in neighbourhood of Kushchevsk and Salsk, 3, 4a, b ; Russians inflict heavy losses during hard offensive fighting ; Germans claim to have reached neighbourhood of Kuban River, 4, 4a, b ; rapid German advance southwards : capture of Voroshilovsk claimed, 5, 4a ; further Russian withdrawals ; Germans claim crossing of River Kuban and capture of Kropotkin ; increased activity by enemy airborne forces, 6, 3d, 4a ; Russians withdraw to new positions in Byeleya Glina area ; capture of Tikhoretsk claimed by Germans, 7, 4a, c ; Russian forces retire towards Armavir, 8, 2a ; Germans advance at Armavir and Kropotkin and claim to have reached foothills of mountain range on a broad front, 10, 4f, g ; German gains in Krasnodar and Maikop areas, 11, 4a ; Germans succeed in breaking-through at Krasnodar ; stubborn resistance to advancing German forces at Cherkessk and Maikop, 12, 4a ; Russian retirement at Cherkessk ; capture of Slavianskaya claimed by Germans, 13, 4a, b ; German forces held in Maikop area but eastward advance continues, 14, 4b, c ; German progress in Krasnodar area and towards Grozny oilfields, 15, 4a ; Maikop evacuated by Russians : oil wells completely destroyed ; Germans claim capture of Georgievsk, 17, 4a ; Kuban River forced by Germans at Krasnodar ; advance eastwards continued, 18, 4d ; 19, 4a, b ; Krasnodar evacuated by Russians ; heavy fighting at Piatigorsk, 20, 4d ; Germans thrusting southwards from Krasnodar in order to isolate Novorossiisk ; attempts to break-through mountain passes near Piatigorsk fail, 21, 4a, b ; Russian retirement south of Krasnodar, 22, 4a ; 24, 4a ; German advance in Piatigorsk area : heavy fighting among foothills of mountains, 24, 4a, b ; further Russian retirement south of Krasnodar ; German advance towards east reaches Prokhladnaya, 25, 4a ; Germans claim seizure of several mountain passes by Alpine troops ; eastward drive reaches Mozdok, 27, 3d, 4b ; Russian retirement in Prokhladnaya area, 28, 4b

RUSSIAN front :—

Caucasus (continued) :—

SEPTEMBER — repulse of attempted German landing along Black Sea coast from Kerch peninsula ; German forces held in all sectors, 1, 4a, b ; capture of Black Sea port of Auspa claimed ; new Russian retirement south of Krasnodar, 2, 4g ; heavy German pressure towards Novorossiisk, 3, 4a ; 4, 4b ; Germans claim successful landing along Black Sea coast ; heavy fighting north-west of Novorossiisk and at Mozdok, 5, 3c, 4b ; capture of Novorossiisk claimed by Germans, 7, 4b ; heavy fighting among heights surrounding Novorossiisk and south of Mozdok, 8, 4a, b ; Russians slowly retiring in Novorossiisk area, 9, 4a, b ; further German attempts to land along Black Sea coast ; heavy fighting in suburbs of Novorossiisk and at Mozdok, 10, 4a, b ; Russians gradually gaining upper hand at Mozdok, 11, 4a, b ; Novorossiisk evacuated by Russian forces, 12, 4a ; German progress towards mountain passes checked ; fierce engagements at Mozdok, 14, 4a, b ; Russian retirement at Mozdok, 15, 4a ; Russian successes in heavy fighting at Mozdok ; German progress along Black Sea coast towards Tuapse checked, 17, 4b, c ; German forces held at Mozdok and south-east of Novorossiisk, 19, 4a ; 21, 4a, b ; slight German advance at Mozdok, Germans report attempted Russian landing from sea north-west of Novorossiisk, 23, 4a, b ; heavy German attacks in Mozdok area broken up ; winter conditions approaching, 24, 4b ; Russians retire at one point in Mozdok area ; capture of Prishibskaya claimed by Germans, 25, 4b ; populated locality near Mozdok evacuated by Russians ; heavy fighting south-east of Novorossiisk 28, 4b ; further Russian retirement in Mozdok area, 29, 4b ; German forces driven back at Mozdok after advancing at one point ; initiative held by Russians in heavy fighting south-east of Novorossiisk, 30, 4a, b

Article by *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent describing geographical features and discussing possible methods of attacking mountains, AUG. 19, 5f

Coastal towns—German air raids, JULY 17, 3e (4c, 4*) ; 18, 4b ; AUG. 8, 4c ; 10, 4g ; 12, 4g ; 13, 4b ; 14, 3d ; 15, 3c (4c, 4*) ; 17, 4b ; 18, 4d ; 19, 4b

Economic importance to Russian war effort, JULY 24, 4e

Geographical features—article, AUG. 19, 5f

German parachutists—arrival in Cossack village and resistance of inhabitants described, AUG. 25, 5f, g

RUSSIAN front :—

Caucasus (continued) :—

German prisoners (photo.), SEPT. 12, 8
 Leading articles, JULY 6, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*;
 21, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*; AUG. 11,
 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 22, 5*b*; SEPT. 7, 5*b*;
 24, 5*b*

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 20, 2*a*

Maps, AUG. 8, 8*b*; 10, 4*e*; 11, 4*b*;
 12, 4*b*; 13, 4*b*; 14, 4*a*; 15, 4*b*;
 17, 4*a*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 4*c*; 20, 4*d*;
 21, 4*a*; 24, 4*a*; 25, 4*b*; SEPT.
 3, 4*c*; 7, 4*a*; 8, 4*a*; 22, 4*c*;
 25, 4*c*; 28, 4*a*; 29, 4*a*

Mountains—landscape and living
 conditions described, AUG. 19, 5*f*

Photographs—foothills at edge of
 Tuapsinki valley, AUG. 11, 8;
 high mountain peaks, 13, 6;
 Terek River and Mount Sion,
 SEPT. 9, 6; Russian reinforcements
 passing through a valley,
 16, 6

Scorched earth policy :—

Article by a Russian Corres-
 pondent describing destruc-
 tion of a village by Cossacks
 before arrival of German
 forces, AUG. 25, 5*f*

The Times Military Correspondent's
 comments, AUG. 26, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*);
 SEPT. 22, 4*c*; 25, 4*c*

Turkey—Cabinet discussions, AUG.
 29, 4*e*; German propaganda
 attempts to exploit successes,
 SEPT. 11, 3*c*; 11, 3*c* (and 4*)

Cherkessk—stubborn resistance to
 advancing German forces, AUG.
 12, 4*a*; Russians withdraw to
 new positions after heavy fighting,
 13, 4*a*; German advance held, 14,
 4*c*; 15, 4*a*; 17, 4*a*

Chiatura—possible German objective
 owing to large supplies of man-
 ganese in neighbourhood, AUG.
 13, 4*c*

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 3, 8*f*

Communications—importance of rail-
 ways to Russians for moving
 supplies and forces, JULY 9, 4*c*;
 German advantage in possessing
 majority of good railway tracks
 leading to front: importance of
 Kharkhov as centre of German
 system, 17, 4*a*

German advantages — leading
 articles, JULY 18, 5*b*; 21, 5*b*

Cranborne, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 8*d*

Crimea :—

Kerch Peninsula — Russian attempts
 to land patrol units, JULY 14,
 4*b* (4*)

Evacuation (May) — photograph
 of last inhabitants leaving
 deserted ruins, JULY 18, 6

Sevastopol—fierce German attacks
 repulsed; Russian airfield still
 in use, JULY 1, 4*f*; Germans
 advance at cost of enormous
 losses; capture of fortress
 claimed, 2, 4*f*; outer defences
 penetrated by massed attacks:
 street fighting in progress, 3, 4*f*;
 fortress evacuated by Russian
 forces, 4, 4*f*; Turkish reports of
 underground Russian resistance,
 AUG. 29, 3*d* (3*)

RUSSIAN front :—

Crimea :—

Sevastopol (continued) :—

Air raids—estimated number of
 bombs dropped, JULY 9, 3*c*

Article ("Last days in Sevas-
 topol"), JULY 25, 5*f*

Casualties: see under *Casualties*,
 above

Devastation—city totally de-
 stroyed: German comment,
 JULY 9, 3*d* (4*); (photos.),
 21, 8

German losses in men and
 material—Russian statistics,
 JULY 4, 4*f*; German statistics,
 8, 4*g* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 3, 5*c*

Malakov defences — capture
 claimed by Germans, JULY
 2, 4*g* (4*); bravery of marines
 described, 25, 5*f*

Maps, JULY 2, 4*f*; 3, 4*f*

Maxim Gorki Fort — Russian
 underground resistance after
 capture of stronghold: Ger-
 man wireless description,
 JULY 1, 4*g* (4*)

Oktyabrsky, Vice-Admiral (com-
 mander of combined forces)
 —report on city's defences
 and on German offensive,
 JULY 9, 3*c*

Refugees—arrival at Turkish Black
 Sea ports, JULY 11, 4*b*

Russian admiration for defenders,
 JULY 25, 5*g*

Russian losses in men and material
 —statistics, JULY 4, 4*f*; Ger-
 man statistics, 8, 4*g* (4*)

The Times (Moscow) Special
 Correspondent's despatch de-
 scribing conditions and rela-
 ting survivors' experiences,
 JULY 25, 5*f*

Voytekhev, Boris—experiences in
 composing dispatches for
Pravda, JULY 25, 5*g*

Severnaya Bay—successful crossing
 claimed by Germans, JULY 1, 4*g*

Dietmar, Lt.-Gen.—broadcast ad-
 missions of Russian strength,
 SEPT. 22, 3*d*; 29, 3*e*

Don, River :—

JULY—Germans claim to have
 reached river on a broad front,
 JULY 6, 3*e*, 4*f*; crossing at
 Voronezh claimed by Germans,
 8, 4*g*; small forces of German
 light tanks destroyed after reach-
 ing eastern banks, 9, 4*b*; German
 forces attacked after crossing
 river in small groups; new thrust
 northwards, 10, 4*a*, *b*; crossing
 by considerable enemy force at
 two bridgeheads in Voronezh
 area: main enemy forces pre-
 vented from crossing by Russian
 air attacks: reported movement
 of 100 German tanks towards
 populated locality on eastern
 bank, 11, 4*a*; new bridgeheads
 established in Voronezh area;
 crossing by large enemy forces;
 German thrust northwards on
 west bank checked; huge German
 losses: river "running with

RUSSIAN front :—

Don, River :—

JULY (continued) :—

blood," 13, 4a; critical situation at Voronezh; German advance towards river in Boguchar area, 14, 4a; German progress continued south of Boguchar, 15, 4a; intense fighting along east bank in Voronezh area; successful Russian counter-attacks; Boguchar evacuated by Russians; German advance continued in that area, 16, 4a, b; Germans held at Voronezh, 17, 4a; initiative passing to Russians at Voronezh: recrossing of river claimed by Moscow wireless, 18, 4a; further Russian successes at Voronezh: important bridge seized and effectively repaired, 20, 4a; bridgehead captured by Russians after 24 hours hand-to-hand fighting; German advance towards southern bend in river continues, 21, 4a; important local successes gained by Russians at Voronezh; fierce engagements reported at unnamed town southwards; German drive on Rostov rapidly developing, 22, 4a; only one main crossing held by Germans at Voronezh; fierce fighting 20 miles from Rostov, 23, 4f; Germans admit Russian successes at Voronezh; heavy German pressure along whole of lower part of river, 24, 4f; Russians strongly established along western banks in Voronezh area; unsuccessful German attempts to effect substantial crossings at Tsymlyanskaya; massed attacks on Rostov, 25, 4a; Germans building defences along west bank in Voronezh area; grave situation developing in lower reaches of river; enemy crossing effected at Tsymlyanskaya; Germans claim establishment of bridgehead south of Rostov, 27, 3e, 4a; new Russian bridgehead formed in Voronezh area; Rostov evacuated by Russian forces; determined German attempts to effect crossings along length of lower reaches, 28, 4a, b; German drive towards Stalingrad and elbow of river held; little progress by enemy forces in Tsymlyanskaya area; heavy German pressure south of Rostov, 29, 4a; fierce fighting in Voronezh area and north-west of Kletskaya in elbow of river; continued German attempts to effect more substantial crossings in Tsymlyanskaya area; Germans claim sinking of three gunboats at mouth of river, 30, 4a, b, c; German advance towards elbow of river checked, 31, 4a, b

AUGUST — German attacks south-west of Kletskaya repulsed; Russian positions held in elbow of river, 1, 4a, b; fierce engagements in Kletskaya and Tsymly-

RUSSIAN front :—

Don, River :—

AUGUST (continued) :—

anskaya areas, 3, 4a, b; German attacks repulsed with heavy losses in elbow of river, 4, 4b; vigorous Russian resistance at Kletskaya; very slight German advance, 5, 4a; heavy fighting at Kotelnikovo on west bank, 6, 4a; German attacks at Kletskaya defeated, but progress made by enemy in Tsymlyanskaya area; Russians withdraw at Kotelnikovo: threat to Stalingrad from south-west developing, 7, 4a; German assaults at Kletskaya defeated; enemy break-through at Kotelnikovo halted, 8, 4a; stubborn resistance to German thrust at Stalingrad from directions of Kletskaya and Kotelnikovo, 10, 4g; battles reach unsurpassed degree of intensity: Russian forces hold firm, 11, 4a, b; Russian positions at Kletskaya and Kotelnikovo maintained, 12, 4a; Germans claim destruction of Soviet Army at Kalach: Russian successes at Kletskaya and Kotelnikovo, 13, 4a, b; ground yielded by Russians in bend of river: substantial successes gained at Kotelnikovo, 14, 4a, b; German break-through in bend: river reached in places: Russian position improved by counter-attacks; German tank thrust at Stalingrad from south-west checked, 15, 4a, b; deterioration in Russian position south-east of Kletskaya; drive from Kotelnikovo direction held, 17, 4a, b; German pressure in bend continues, 18, 4d; Russians retire south-east of Kletskaya; renewed German attacks in Kotelnikovo area, 19, 4a; fierce German attacks in all sectors, 20, 4d; German forces succeed in reaching east banks in bend of river: one column wiped out after effecting crossing; attacks in Kotelnikovo area repulsed, 21, 4a; successful Russian resistance to heavy attacks at Kletskaya and Kotelnikovo; Germans fail to gain any substantial foothold along east bank of river, 22, 4a; enemy forces along east banks heavily attacked: determined German attempts to establish firm bridgehead; Russians forced to retire at some points in Kotelnikovo area, 24, 4a; river crossed by tank forces 50 miles west of Stalingrad; wedge driven into Russian positions in Kotelnikovo area, 25, 4a; German advance stubbornly resisted; fierce battles north-west of Stalingrad, 26, 4a; 27, 4a; slackening in pace of German advance towards Stalingrad, 28, 4b, c; Russian counter-attacks north-west of Stalingrad; Germans advance from direction of Kotelnikovo, 29, 4a, b; German advance on Stalingrad held, 31, 4a

RUSSIAN front :—

Don, River (continued) :—

SEPTEMBER—successful Russian attacks in Kletskaya area, 1, 4b; 2, 4f; 3, 4b, c; heavy German attacks south of Voronezh repulsed; new Russian crossing of river, 14, 4a; heavy fighting in Voronezh area, 15, 4a; 16, 4a; 17, 4a; 18, 4b, c; offensive operations begun by Russians at Voronezh, 19, 4a, b; Russian successes at Voronezh, 22, 4a; 23, 4b; Germans driven from wood north of Voronezh, 28, 4b; river reported to have been reached by Russians in counter-offensive north-west of Stalingrad, 30, 4c

German pontoon bridges — submarine type used in order to assist concealment, AUG. 14, 4b

Leading articles, JULY 18, 5b; 25, 5b; 30, 5b; AUG. 22, 5b

Photographs — devastated town, AUG. 11, 8; Russian positions near banks, 17, 8

Don Cossacks region — described: Soviet appeals to inhabitants, JULY 14, 3c (4b, 4*); Germans devastating wheatfields and villages by bombing raids and parachute landings behind Russian lines, 20, 4a

Elbruz, Mount—occupation by German forces claimed, AUG. 26, 4b

Elista—capture claimed by Germans, AUG. 14, 3d

Erkilet, Gen. (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 3e

Finland :—

Helsinki—Russian air raid (photos.), SEPT. 18, 6

Kotka—Russian air raid, AUG. 12, 3e (4*)

Northern airfields — Russian air raids, JULY 11, 4b

Finland, Gulf of—Germans claim sinking of Russian submarine by minesweeper, JULY 8, 4g; German transport damaged by submarine attacks, 9, 4a; five vessels sunk and eleven damaged by Russian air attacks, 20, 4b; three transports totalling 19,000 tons sunk by Russian warships, 29, 4a; sinking of two Russian minesweepers claimed by Germans, AUG. 5, 4c; sinking of three Russian patrol boats claimed, 13, 4b; German submarine sunk, 14, 4a; Germans claim sinking of Russian minesweeper and two submarines, 22, 4b; German transport sunk, 25, 4a

Someri island—reported Russian landing, JULY 11, 4b

Georgievsk—German air raids, AUG. 8, 4c; capture claimed by Germans, 17, 4a

German air force :—

Aircraft :—

Losses—statistics (May 15-July 15), JULY 17, 4c; (May 15-Aug. 15), AUG. 19, 4a; 20, 3b (4*)

Beam wireless apparatus—used extensively for navigating large numbers of aircraft to front-line positions, JULY 13, 4b

RUSSIAN front :—

German air force (continued) :—

Leading article, JULY 18, 5b

Reinforcements — transference of fighter and bomber units from Western Europe, JULY 29, 4a; SEPT. 5, 4b

Shock groups—formed by High Command to enable transference of large masses of aircraft from point to point in quickest possible time, JULY 13, 4b

Leading article, JULY 18, 5b

The Times Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, JULY 14, 3c

Transport aircraft, reliance on—discussed, JULY 14, 3c

Strength—Soviet military estimate of 10 to 11 thousand aircraft and 12 to 14 thousand trained pilots, JULY 13, 4b

Transference of aircraft from factory to front—new methods, JULY 13, 4b

Leading article, JULY 18, 5b

German army :—

Assault gun—detailed description of new type given in Berlin broadcast: described as 'Stuka of the ground,' JULY 14, 3e (4*)

Casualties: see under *Casualties*, above

Command—reported changes: *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 30, 4c

Fog-throwers — reported use in Rostov area, JULY 29, 4a

Guns :—

Losses—statistics (May 15-July 15), JULY 17, 4c; (May 15-Aug. 15), AUG. 19, 4a; 20, 3b (4*)

"Hog" tactics—described, AUG. 1, 4b

Moral—forces at south of front in good spirits owing to prospects of substantial loot, JULY 23, 4f

Non-German divisions — leading articles, SEPT. 14, 5c; 23, 5c

Panzer divisions—changes in formation, AUG. 29, 4b, c

Parachute troops—extensive use in southern Ukraine, JULY 20, 4a; groups of 100 to 150 landed in Caucasus, AUG. 6, 4a; arrival in Cossack village and successful resistance of inhabitants described, 25, 5f, g

Pontoon bridges—submarine type used to cross Don, AUG. 14, 4b

Reinforcements—arrival of several divisions from France and Belgium in Voronezh area, JULY 16, 4b; transference of 14 infantry and two Panzer divisions from Western Europe reported by *Red Star*, 30, 4b

Strength—discussed, JULY 13, 4b; AUG. 4, 4c; 11, 3d (4b, 4*)

Tanks :—

Battle tactics—new methods, JULY 27, 4a; AUG. 29, 4b

Captured by Russians — photograph, JULY 8, 6

RUSSIAN front :—

German army :—

Tanks (continued) :—

Losses—statistics (May 15-July 15), JULY 17, 4c; (May 15-Aug. 15), AUG. 19, 4a; 20, 3b (4*)

'Ten Commandments' suggested by officer as aids to success against Russians: *Militar Wochenblatt* quoted, SEPT. 8, 3e (4e, 3*)

Transport — difficulties discussed, JULY 6, 4g

German *Das Schwarze Korps* quoted, JULY 15, 3e (4*)

German defensive preparations — establishment of line of forts behind front line reported, SEPT. 14, 4c

German offensive—visit of Turkish journalists to Germany postponed owing to delays in fulfilling prepared time-table, JULY 8, 3c; 9, 3e (4*); German advance and strength surveyed, 13, 3e, 4b; Press and wireless exhortations to Russian people stressing dangers of situation, 14, 3c (4b, 4*); 16, 4c; gravity of Russian position explained to foreign Press representatives, 16, 4b; German disappointment at inability to surround Russian armies; object of advance stated to be capture of territory in order to paralyse Russian war effort, 18, 4c; need for realization by allies of gravity of Russian position and seriousness of losses; importance of Volga and Caucasus to Russian war effort, 24, 4e; grave effect of advance on Russian food and oil supplies, 27, 4c; 29, 4c; Turkish scepticism of German chances of lasting success, 31, 3e; *Pravda* and *Red Star* appeals to Soviet army to bring about end of enemy advance, 31, 4c (and 4b, 4*); seriousness of situation and need for hatred of enemy stressed in newspaper articles, 3, 4c; German Press admissions of difficulties of campaign, 15, 4c; 22, 3a; SEPT. 1, 4a; River Volga stated to be German goal before winter, 5, 3c (4b, 4*); importance of Stalingrad operations on future of war discussed, 12, 4a, b; German Press correspondents emphasize hardships suffered by troops at front line, 23, 4c; *Red Star* warning stressing critical situation of Russians, 28, 4c

Alexandrov, M. (s.), SEPT. 29, 4a

Diversion of German forces on other fronts, need for—position explained to foreign Press representatives, JULY 16, 4b; Russian expectations, 22, 3e (4c, 4*); 24, 4g; disappointment expressed in Moscow newspaper articles and amongst public, AUG. 3, 4c; Moscow hopes of allied intervention before total weakening of Russian armies, SEPT. 12, 4b

RUSSIAN front :—

German offensive :—

Diversion of German forces on other fronts, need for (continued) :—

Willkie, Mr. W. S. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4c (and 3d, 4*)

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 5b

The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JULY 17, 3e (4c, 4*); 24, 4e

German forces — strength: discussed, JULY 13, 4b; leading article, 18, 5b

German Press comment, JULY 25, 4c (3*); 29, 3c (4*); AUG. 15, 4c; SEPT. 23, 4c

Leading articles, JULY 6, 5b; 10, 5b; 13, 5b; 18, 5b; 21, 5b; 25, 5b; 29, 5b; 30, 5b; AUG. 1, 5b; 11, 5b; 18, 5b; 22, 5b; SEPT. 7, 5b; 23, 5c; 24, 5b; 29, 5b

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 20, 2a

Objectives — Berlin spokesman's statement, AUG. 22, 3a; control of River Volga stated by German military circles to be goal before winter, SEPT. 5, 3c (4b, 4*)

Leading articles, JULY 10, 5b; 25, 5b

Photograph of devastated town, AUG. 11, 8

Russian Press comment, JULY 14, 4a (4*); 31, 4c (and 4b, 4*)

The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JULY 16, 4c; 17, 3e (4c, 4*); 24, 4e; 27, 4c; 29, 4c; AUG. 3, 4c; SEPT. 7, 4c

Turkish opinion surveyed, JULY 31, 3e

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d

Willkie, Mr. W.—statement stressing dangers of Russian position, SEPT. 28, 4c (and 3d, 4*)

German prisoners captured in North Africa—opinions recorded, AUG. 1, 4f

German propaganda — surveyed, SEPT. 29, 5f, g

German strategy—Leading article, SEPT. 24, 5b;—Turkish comment, JULY 4, 4g

Goebbels, Dr. (s.), AUG. 25, 3a

Grozny oilfields — spearhead of German advance reaches 100 miles westwards, AUG. 15, 4a; Mozdok reached by German forces, 27, 3d, 4b

Gzhatsk — heavy German attack repulsed in battle lasting 14 hours, JULY 2, 4g; fortnight-old offensive revealed by Russians: much ground gained and immense quantities of material captured, AUG. 27, 4b; further Russian progress, 29, 4c

Henderson, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 7, 7g

Hore-Belisha, Mr. L. (s.), JULY 15, 2c (4*)

Hungarian forces—6th and 7th Magyar Divisions suffer heavy losses in Voronezh area, JULY 14, 4b; units under Gen. V. Jany make first crossing of Don south of Voronezh, 20, 4c; heavy casualties suffered by 22nd and 35th Magyar

RUSSIAN front :—

Hungarian forces (continued) :—

regiments in fighting south of Voronezh; hatred of Rumanian forces noted, AUG. 5, 4b

Casualties: see under *Casualties*: *Hungarian*, above

Commander: see JANY, General

Reinforcements — reported compliance with German request, JULY 1, 4d (4*)

Ilmen, Lake — Russian activity southwards, JULY 21, 4c; 22, 4c; 23, 4a (4*); local Russian attacks, 24, 4f; AUG. 7, 8c; 17, 4b; 19, 4b; 20, 4d; 28, 4c; Russian drive towards Leningrad developing; German advanced positions captured, SEPT. 28, 4b; Russian forces continue to attack, 29, 4c

Ingr, Gen. (s.), AUG. 11, 3e

Italian forces—heavy losses suffered in Kletskaya area, AUG. 5, 4a

Successes—Italian Press comment, AUG. 29, 3e

Kachalinsk — Russians reported to have reached River Don south of town in counter-offensive north-west of Stalingrad, SEPT. 30, 4c

Kalach area—heavy fighting, JULY 28, 3c; 29, 4a; advance claimed by Germans, 30, 4c; fierce battle in progress, AUG. 3, 4b; advance claimed by Germans, 10, 4g; encirclement of Russian army claimed, 11, 4c; 12, 4c; Germans claim destruction of 62nd Soviet Army, 13, 4b, c; limited progress achieved by German forces at heavy cost, 14, 4b, c; Germans succeed in breaking through to Don: Russian position improved by counter-attacks, 15, 4a, b; further German progress reported, 19, 4a

Kalinin area: see *Rzhev area*, below

Kaluga—Russian progress reported, AUG. 29, 4c; 31, 4a; SEPT. 5, 4c

Kamensk — German threat developing from area between Millerovsk and Voroshilovgrad, JULY 21, 4c

Kanevskaya — scorched earth policy of Cossack population described, AUG. 25, 5f

Kantemirovka — German advance from west; fighting in neighbourhood, JULY 11, 4a; Russians heavily outnumbered: town evacuated, 13, 4a

Karmanovo—recaptured by Russians in central front offensive, AUG. 27, 4b

Kazansk—reported capture by German forces, JULY 15, 4b, c

Kharkhov — importance to Germans as centre of communications, JULY 17, 4a

Kletskaya—fierce fighting south-west of town, JULY 30, 4a; heavy German pressure checked, 31, 4a, b; massed German attacks defeated with great losses, AUG. 1, 4a, b; fierce battle in progress; Russian position remains satisfactory, 3, 4a, b; German attacks repulsed with heavy losses, 4, 4b; successful Russian resistance to fierce German attacks; Italians

RUSSIAN front :—

Kletskaya (continued) :—

suffer 2,000 casualties; slight advance achieved by enemy forces, 5, 4a (and 4c, 4*); fierce engagements, 6, 4a; big tank battles raging southwards: all German attacks defeated, 7, 4a, b; 8, 4a, b; wedge driven into Russian defences: successful counter-attacks, 10, 4f; battles reach unsurpassed degree of violence: Russians hold firm against all attacks, 11, 4a, b; fierce engagements: Russian positions maintained, 12, 4a; strong Russian counter-attacks, 13, 4a; some progress achieved by Germans at cost of heavy losses: no general break-through, 14, 4a, b; Germans succeed in reaching Don: position partly restored by Russian counter-attacks, 15, 4a; wedge driven into Russian defences at one point: scene of battle shifting to south-east of town, 17, 4a; German pressure maintained, 18, 4d; Russians retire at several points, 19, 4a; stubborn resistance to fierce German attacks, 20, 4d; German forces succeed in breaking through and reaching east bank of Don: one column wiped out after crossing river, 21, 4a (and 4*); German forces across Don make little headway, 22, 4a; Russian positions improved by determined counter-attacks, 24, 4a; 25, 4a; German armoured forces push forward across Don towards Stalingrad, 26, 4a; 27, 4a; fierce resistance to German advance, 28, 4b; German forces west of Don river continuously harassed, 29, 4b; Russian counter-attacks regain lost ground, 31, 4a; Italian forces driven back by Russian attacks, SEPT. 1, 4b; Russian attacks causing Axis forces great difficulties, 2, 4f, g; 3, 4b; German counter-attacks defeated, 4, 4b; Russian positions improved, 5, 4b; 1,500 Italian prisoners taken in recent fighting, 14, 4b

Kotelnikovo — fierce fighting in neighbourhood: Germans succeed in advancing after continuous attacks, AUG. 6, 4a; wedge driven into Russian defences; new positions taken up, 7, 4a; German forces held after effecting break-through with tanks, 8, 4a, b; wedge driven into Russian defences; Russians stubbornly resisting German thrust towards Stalingrad and counter-attacking successfully in parts, 10, 4f; tense battle in progress; railway station changes hands several times, 11, 4a; fierce battle raging north-eastwards; heavy fighting for possession of railway station; Russian positions maintained, 12, 4a; initiative passing to Russians: Germans forced to retire in some sectors, 13, 4a; heavy German

RUSSIAN front :—

Kotelnikovo (continued) :—

and Rumanian attacks decisively broken up : Russian positions improved, 14, 4a ; strong German tank thrust towards Stalingrad held ; fluid battle in progress over wide area, 15, 4a, b ; Axis forces regrouped for new attacks, 17, 4a, b ; no lessening of pressure on Russian forces, 18, 4d ; renewed Axis attacks : fierce fighting at locality " B," 19, 4a ; stubborn resistance to fierce German attacks, 20, 4d ; failure of determined German attempts to break through Russian lines, 21, 4a ; Axis attacks repulsed with heavy losses, 22, 4a ; heavy tank attacks : Russians forced to yield ground at some points, 24, 4a ; wedge driven in Russian lines by strong tank forces, 25, 4a ; advancing German forces heavily attacked, 26, 4a, b ; 27, 4a ; 28, 4b ; reinforced German forces achieve some progress towards Stalingrad, 29, 4b ; German thrust held, 31, 4a ; SEPT. 1, 4b ; German advance : Russians take up new positions, 2, 4f, g

Battlefield—destruction wrought by heavy fighting : scene described, AUG. 21, 4a

Krasnoarmieisk — vicinity reached by Germans in advance on Stalingrad, SEPT. 4, 4a

Krasnodar—capture of town claimed by Germans, AUG. 10, 4g ; heavy fighting : Russians retire in some sectors, 11, 4a ; German forces succeed in achieving breakthrough ; Russian withdrawal to new positions, 12, 4a ; fierce fighting at crossing of Kuban river, 13, 4a ; German advance held, 14, 4b ; Russians forced to retire : deep enemy penetration in one sector, 15, 4a ; successful Russian resistance to fierce German attacks, 17, 4a ; very heavy fighting : Germans succeed in forcing Kuban river at one point, 18, 4d ; stiff resistance to German advance : Russians effecting gradual retirement towards mountains, 19, 4a, b ; town evacuated by Russian forces, 20, 4d ; Russian disappointment ; Germans attempting to isolate Novorossiisk, 21, 4a, b ; fierce fighting southwards ; Russians withdraw to new positions in one sector, 22, 4a ; strong German forces achieve some progress, 24, 4b ; Germans occupy two inhabited localities in drive towards south, 25, 4a ; advance stubbornly resisted, 26, 4a ; 27, 4b ; 28, 4b, c ; 29, 4a ; reported German fuel shortage, SEPT. 1, 4a, b ; Russian withdrawal southwards, 2, 4f ; determined German attempts to advance towards Novorossiisk, 3, 4a

Krasny Lutch—capture of coalmining area claimed by Germans, JULY 23, 4g

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Krimskaya—capture claimed by Germans after stubborn resistance, AUG. 24, 4b

Kropotkin—capture of town after fierce fighting claimed by Germans, AUG. 6, 3d ; Russian retirement in face of heavy enemy pressure, 10, 4f

Kuban, River—fighting in upper reaches : German claims, AUG. 4, 4b ; 5, 4c ; crossings claimed in Armavir area, 6, 3d ; crossing forced at Krasnodar, 18, 4d

Kurchanskaya — capture claimed by Germans after stubborn resistance, AUG. 24, 4b

Kursk area—Russians defeat massed tank attacks : Germans suffer immense losses, JULY 1, 4a ; 2, 4f ; German attacks checked, 3, 4f (and 4*) ; tank assaults repulsed by Russians, 4, 4f (and 4*) ; Germans attack with over 1,000 tanks : Russians retire in good order, 6, 4f ; fierce tank battles eastwards : German thrust towards Voronezh developing ; troop train wrecked by Russian partisans, 7, 4f ; German drive towards River Don continued, 8, 4f ; 9, 4a ; Stary Oskol evacuated by Russians, 9, 4a ; Germans reach Voronezh region, 10, 4a ; partisan activities, 18, 4b (4*)

German offensive—Izvestia analysis, AUG. 29, 4b

Leading article, JULY 6, 5b

Kushchevsk — capture claimed by Germans, AUG. 1, 4b ; rapid German thrust ; fierce engagements in neighbouring areas, 3, 4a ; Russians inflict heavy losses in hard defensive fighting, 4, 4a ; Germans rapidly advancing southwards, 5, 4a ; further progress made despite repulse of many attacks, 6, 4a ; 7, 4a ; heavy fighting westwards ; German forces held, 8, 4a

Ladoga, Lake—Russian landing on eastern shore, JULY 7, 4g ; reported Russian offensive, AUG. 29, 4b

Supply route across ice to Leningrad—description, AUG. 22, 3c (4c, 4*)

Leading articles, JULY 3, 5c ; 6, 5b ; 10, 5b ; 13, 5b ; 18, 5b ; 21, 5b ; 24, 5b ; 25, 5b ; 29, 5b ; 30, 5b ; AUG. 1, 5b ; 11, 5b ; 18, 5b ; 22, 5b ; 26, 5b ; 28, 5b ; SEPT. 7, 5b ; 19, 5b ; 23, 5c ; 24, 5b ; 29, 5b

Leningrad area—heavy fighting west of River Volkhov, JULY 2, 4g ; German shelling of Russian positions, 6, 3e (4g, 4*) ; partisan activity, 9, 4a ; 14, 4c (4*) ; Russian activity along River Volkhov, 14, 4b (4*) ; local activity, 20, 4c ; successful surprise attack by Russian forces, 24, 4g ; local activity, 28, 4a ; AUG. 1, 4b ; 4, 4b ; 8, 4b ; artillery and patrol activity, 11, 4a ; Russian attacks in River Volkhov area, 13, 4b ; patrol activity, 19, 4a ; railway bridge destroyed by

RUSSIAN front :—

Leningrad area (continued) :—

Russian partisans, 21, 4*b* (4*); local activity, 22, 4*b*; 24, 4*a*, *b*; reported Russian offensive in Lake Ladoga and Volkhov sectors, 29, 4*b*; local activity, 31, 4*a*; SEPT. 4, 4*a*, *b*; heavy Russian attacks in Volkhov sector: several inhabited localities captured, 12, 4*a*; Russian successes in Sinyavino area: several villages occupied, 14, 4*b*, *c*; no slackening of Russian pressure; heavy fighting in region of River Neva; drive towards Mga developing; strong point occupied by Russians in Sinyavino area, 15, 4*a*, *c*; Russian forces in Sinyavino and Mga areas attempting to relieve city, 16, 4*b*; Russian attacks causing German Command many difficulties, 22, 4*b*; heavy German attacks in Sinyavino area, 26, 4*a*; determined Russian attempts to relieve garrison by thrusts from Lake Ilmen and Sinyavino, 28, 4*b*

Conditions in city—described, JULY 24, 4*g*; AUG. 12, 4*b* (and 4*); 22, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)

Maps, SEPT. 15, 4*c*; 28, 4*a*

Siege—*The Times* Special Correspondent's survey, AUG. 22, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*)

Supply route across Lake Ladoga: see under *Ladoga, Lake*, above

Likhaya—German pressure expected in attempt to cut railway between Voroshilovgrad and Stalingrad, JULY 17, 4*a*

Lisichansk—German offensive begun westwards, JULY 11, 4*a*; town evacuated by Russian forces: new defence positions established, 13, 4*a*; further Russian withdrawals; heavy fighting, 14, 4*a*

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 20, 2*a*; AUG. 14, 2*a*

Maikop—German air raids, AUG. 8, 4*c*; storming and capture of town claimed by Germans, 10, 4*g*; Russians admit some German progress after heavy attacks, 11, 4*a*; stubborn resistance to advancing German forces, 12, 4*a*; heavy fighting, 13, 4*a*; German advance checked, 14, 4*b*, *c*; 15, 4*a*; Russian forces evacuate town, 17, 4*a*

Oil wells—equipment and stores successfully evacuated by Russians; wells completely destroyed and rendered useless to enemy, AUG. 17, 4*a*; large quantities of quick-setting cement pumped into wells before Russian retirement, 20, 4*d*

Maisky, M. (s.), AUG. 31, 2*c*; SEPT. 1, 2*e* (4*)

Manych, River—crossing claimed by Germans, JULY 30, 4*c*

Maps appeared everyday during the quarter; those illustrating particular sections of the front are indexed independently under their sections

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Medin—Russian progress reported, AUG. 29, 4*c*; 31, 4*a*

Mga—heavy fighting: Russian drive developing towards Leningrad, SEPT. 15, 4*c*; 16, 4*b*

Migulinsk—heavy pressure by German forces reported, JULY 15, 4*b*, *c*

Military Correspondent, A—comments JULY 11, 4*c*; 16, 3*d* (4*)

Millerovsk—heavy German pressure, JULY 15, 4*c*; Russians withdraw from town, 16, 4*a*; fierce fighting south-eastwards, 17, 4*b* (4*); heavy losses inflicted by Russians during slow retreating action, 18, 4*c*; Russian withdrawal continued; frequent bombing attacks and parachute landings behind Russian lines, 20, 4*a*; German drive in south-easterly direction meeting with stubborn resistance, 21, 4*a*

Mineralniye Vody—neighbourhood reached by German advanced forces, AUG. 14, 4*a*; heavy fighting, 15, 4*a*; Russians withdraw to new positions, 17, 4*a*; German attacks held, 18, 4*d*

Moscow area—German air attacks on railway junctions; possible major German offensive, JULY 9, 4*a*; railway targets attacked, 21, 4*b*; increased activity reported, 22, 4*c*; air attacks on traffic centres, 23, 4*a* (4*); 24, 4*f*; 25, 4*b* (4*)

Defences—Mr. W. Wilkie (s.), SEPT. 24, 4*c*

Supplies—difficulties caused by German advance in south of front, JULY 14, 4*c*

Moscow-Rzhev area—*The Times* Special Correspondent's eye-witness description of battlefield scene, SEPT. 2, 3*a*

Moscow-Voronezh-Rostov railway—importance discussed: possible alternative routes, JULY 9, 4*a*; capture of Rossosh by Germans: line cut, 11, 4*a*

Mozdok—reached by German forces in eastern drive through Caucasus, AUG. 27, 4*b*; heavy fighting, 28, 4*b*, *c*; 29, 4*a*; unsuccessful German attempts to cross River Terek, SEPT. 2, 4*f*; 4, 4*b*; German forces fiercely attacked after effecting bridgehead across river, 5, 4*b*, *c*; heavy fighting, 7, 4*a*, *b*; fierce engagements along south bank of River Terek: strong Russian counter-attacks, 8, 4*a*; heavy German tank losses, 9, 4*a*, *b*; Germans forced to retire at several points, 10, 4*b*; fierce fighting: Russians gradually gaining upper hand, 11, 4*a*, *b*; 12, 4*a*; fierce engagements, 14, 4*a*; Russians retire to new positions south of River Terek, 15, 4*a*; heavy fighting, 16, 4*a*, *b*; Russian successes in hard fighting, 17, 4*a*, *b*; 18, 4*b*; 19, 4*a*; fierce fighting continues; German forces severely hampered by heavy tank losses suffered in recent fighting,

RUSSIAN front :—

Mozdok (continued) :—

21, 4a, b; German advance firmly held, 22, 4b; slight German progress, 23, 4a; Russians hold strong German attacks, 24, 4c; Russians withdraw from one locality; Germans suffer heavy tank losses, 25, 4c; heavy German attacks defeated; Russian cavalry successes, 26, 3c, 4b; Russians retire from one populated neighbourhood, 28, 4b; further Russian retirement in one sector after fierce German attacks, 29, 4b; Germans driven back after making progress, 30, 4a, b

Murmansk — German air attacks, JULY 10, 4c; 21, 4b; AUG. 12, 4c; SEPT. 7, 4a (4*); fierce air battles reported by Germans, 28, 4b

Anti-aircraft defences — adequacy against German attacks: American naval attaché's impressions, JULY 3, 3c

Motovska base — German report of unsuccessful Russian landing, SEPT. 21, 3c; 4a (4c, 4*)

Neva, River—heavy fighting along both banks; attacks by Russian forces in Leningrad garrison, SEPT. 15, 4c

Novocherkassk — heavy fighting in neighbourhood; both armies suffer considerable losses, Russians withdraw to new positions, JULY 23, 4f; fierce fighting; Germans pressing on towards Rostov, 24, 4f; German attempts to broaden front against Rostov checked; numerically superior forces held by Russians, 25, 4a; heavy fighting; capture of town claimed by Germans, 27, 3e, 4a; Russian forces evacuated, 28, 4a

Novorossiisk—German air attacks, JULY 4, 4g (4*); 18, 3e; AUG. 12, 4e; German threat developing from direction of Krasnodar, 21, 4b; fierce fighting north-westwards, SEPT. 3, 4a; Russians withdraw in one sector, 4, 4b; heavy German pressure, 5, 4c; capture of town and harbour claimed by Germans, 7, 4b; heavy fighting among surrounding heights; German attacks repulsed by Soviet marines, 8, 4a, b; Germans admit continued fierce fighting; Russians carrying out gradual retirement, 9, 4a, b; German forces breakthrough to suburbs after heavy fighting, 10, 4b; fierce street-fighting in north-western suburbs, 11, 4a, b; town evacuated by Russians, 12, 4a; Germans claim capture of over 10,000 prisoners, 15, 4c; enemy attacks repulsed in fighting south-east of town, 18, 4b; 19, 4a; heavy losses inflicted on Germans by Soviet marines, 21, 4a; Germans report attempted Russian landing from sea north-west of town, 23, 4b; heavy fighting south-eastwards,

RUSSIAN front :—

Novorossiisk (continued) :—

26, 4b; 28, 4b; 29, 4b; Rumanian forces suffer heavy losses, 30, 4b

Olginskaya—Germans claim to have reached neighbourhood, JULY 30, 4b

Orel—military train wrecked by Russian partisans, JULY 4, 4g (4*); heavy Russian attacks reported, 8, 4f, g; 9, 4a, b; 10, 4c; 11, 4c; 13, 3e; 14, 4b; 30, 4c; Germans claim capture of 14,000 prisoners in successful offensive operations, AUG. 22, 4b

German official correspondent's description of violent Russian air and land attack, JULY 18, 3d (4*)

Photographs, JULY 7, 8; 8, 6; 15, 6; 21, 8; AUG. 11, 8; 13, 6; 15, 8; 17, 8; 24, 8; 28, 6; SEPT. 2, 6; 8, 8; 9, 6; 16, 6; 25, 6

Piatigorsk — capture claimed by Germans, AUG. 11, 4c; stiff resistance to German attacks, 19, 4a; 20, 4d; heavy fighting south-eastwards; Germans fail to break through mountain passes, 21, 4a, b; 22, 4a; Russian withdrawal: scene of battle shifting towards mountains, 24, 4b; Russians retire in one sector, 25, 4b (4*)

Photograph, AUG. 12, 6

Pogoreloye-Gorodishche — recaptured by Russians during offensive along central front, AUG. 27, 4b

Poti—German air raid, JULY 18, 4b

Pravda newspaper—appeal to Russian army to stop German advance, JULY 31, 4c; leading article, AUG. 1, 5b

Prishibskaya—capture claimed by Germans, SEPT. 25, 4b

Prokhladnaya — reached by German forces in drive towards eastern Caucasus: heavy fighting reported, AUG. 19, 4b; 25, 4a; German advance stubbornly resisted, 26, 4a; 27, 4b; Russians retire to new positions, 28, 4b; inhabited locality recaptured by Russians, 31, 4b; German forces held, SEPT. 1, 4a

Proletarskaya—capture of town and railway junction claimed by Germans, JULY 31, 4c (and 4f, 4*)

Dam—capture claimed by Germans: importance, AUG. 4, 4b

Pskov—Russian air raids, JULY 11, 4b

Red Star newspaper — appeal to Russian army to stop German advance, JULY 31, 4b (4*); leading article, AUG. 1, 5b; appeal to defenders of Stalingrad, SEPT. 12, 4a; article stressing seriousness of Russian situation quoted, 28, 4c

Ribbentrop, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 8, 4d; 9, 4g (4*)

Rossosh—fierce fighting westwards, JULY 10, 4a; evacuated by Russian forces after heavy fighting, 11, 4a; German 75th division driven from eastern banks of Don after effecting temporary crossing, 25, 4b

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Rostov—German air attacks, JULY 13, 3e; 16, 4c (4*); 17, 3e (4c, 4*); 18, 3c; German threat developing particularly from north-westerly direction; Germans claim rapid progress of drive on city from three sides, 22, 4b; fierce fighting in neighbourhood of Novochoer-kassk, 20 miles from city, 23, 4f; very heavy fighting; Germans claim to have reached outskirts, 24, 4f; attempts by large enemy tank forces to break into city; advance achieved at cost of enormous losses; German tank superiority proves decisive; enemy claim successful storming of city, 25, 4a, b; gradual envelopment of city by overwhelming tank forces; powerful wedge driven into defences; stiff resistance at all points; buildings in city badly damaged by air attacks and shelling, 27, 4a, b; determined German attempts to cross Don; city evacuated by Russian forces, 28, 4a; Germans press on southwards, 29, 4a, b

Rumanian forces—hatred of Hungarian forces, AUG. 5, 5b

Casualties: see under *Casualties*, above

Reinforcements — dispatching of five new divisions reported, SEPT. 24, 4e

Russian air force :—

Aircraft :—

Losses—statistics (May 15-July 15), JULY 17, 4c; (May 15-Aug. 15), AUG. 19, 4a; 20, 3b (4*)

Russian army :—

Casualties: see under *Casualties*, above

Cossack units—articles, JULY 2, 3c (and 4*); 14, 3c (4b, 4*); bravery in Caucasian fighting, AUG. 3, 4a, c; 5, 4a; 11, 4a

Dogs—used extensively for relaying messages over short distances, JULY 4, 4g

Guns :—

Losses—statistics (May 15-July 15), JULY 17, 4c; (May 15-Aug. 15), AUG. 19, 4a; 20, 3b (4*)

Photograph, AUG. 24, 8

Infantry—*en route* to front line (photo.), AUG. 15, 8

Moral—Lt.-Gen. Dietmar (broadcast), SEPT. 22, 3d

Parachute troops—photograph, JULY 7, 8

Pigeons—extensively used for relaying messages, JULY 4, 4g

Strength—Lt.-Gen. Dietmar (broadcast), SEPT. 22, 3d

Supplies—transport difficulties owing to German advance, JULY 14, 4c; threat to transit of Caucasian oil, 17, 3e (4c, 4*)

Tanks :—

Canadian 'V' model—extensive use in central front reported, AUG. 29, 4c

RUSSIAN front :—

Russian army :—

Tanks (continued) :—

Klim Voroshilov type—described : terrifying effect on infantry, JULY 7, 4g

Losses—statistics (May 15-July 15), JULY 17, 4c; (May 15-Aug. 15), AUG. 19, 4a; 20, 3b (4*)

Trench-mortar personnel — photograph, AUG. 13, 6

Rzhev area—attack by German infantry division defeated, JULY 7, 4f; repeated German attacks repulsed, 8, 4f; German attacks, 9, 4a, b; 10, 4c; heavy German losses, 11, 4a (and 4c, 4*); 13, 4a; Russian withdrawal in south-western sector: heavy casualties suffered by both armies, 14, 4a; German attacks repulsed, 15, 4a; German activity reported, 17, 4b; 18, 4a; local fighting, 20, 4c; increased Russian activity south of Lake Ilmen, 21, 4c; 22, 4c; local activity, 28, 4b; 30, 4c; Russian attacks, AUG. 5, 4c; German reports of Russian offensive, 6, 4b; heavy Russian attacks, 7, 4c; 8, 4c; fierce fighting, 10, 4g; 12, 4c; Russian attacks, 13, 4b; 14, 4c; 15, 4c; 17, 4b; 19, 4b; 20, 4d; 24, 4b; 25, 4b; fortnight old offensive revealed by Russians: much ground gained and immense quantities of material captured: fighting in progress at outskirts of town, 27, 4b; fierce street fighting in northern outskirts, 28, 4a; Russian attacks continued; recapture of seven more villages reported; German resistance stiffened by arrival of tank reinforcements, 29, 4a, c; Russian forces successfully cross River Volga, 31, 4a, b; heavy fighting: Russian forces occupy three villages, SEPT. 1, 4a, b; fierce fighting, 2, 4f, g; 3, 4b, c; lessening of Russian pressure: reported use of Spitfires by Soviet Air Force, 4, 4a, b; fierce fighting southwards, 5, 4b; Soviet forces regain more lost ground, 7, 3e (and 3d, 4*); fierce street fighting, 8, 4b; heavy Russian attacks reported, 11, 4c; several strong points captured by Russians during advance of three miles; heavy attacks admitted by Germans, 12, 4a, c; gradual Russian progress; fortified outpost captured, 14, 4b; heavy fighting, 16, 4a; 17, 4c; Russian progress reported despite stiff resistance, 18, 4b, c; heavy fighting, 21, 4c (4*); 25, 4b; 3c (4b, 4*); considerable Russian advance: many villages liberated, 29, 4b; Russian offensive operations continue: heavy bombardment of city in progress, 30, 4b

Russian offensive :—

Battlefield scene — *The Times* Special Correspondent's eyewitness accounts, SEPT. 1, 4c; 2, 3a

RUSSIAN front :—

Rzhev area :—

Russian offensive (continued) :—

German prisoners (photo.), SEPT. 2, 6

Leading article, AUG. 28, 5b

The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 28, 3e (4d, 4*); 29, 4c

The Times Special Correspondent's survey of operations, AUG. 28, 4a

Villagers, liberated (photo.), SEPT. 8, 8

Willkie, Mr. W.—visit to front-line area, SEPT. 26, 3c (and 4b, 4*)

Sal, River—crossing claimed by Germans, JULY 30, 4c

Salsk—German reports of fighting in neighbourhood, AUG. 1, 4b; rapid German thrust: fierce fighting, 3, 4a; Russians inflict heavy losses in hard defensive fighting, 4, 4a; new positions occupied by Russian forces after stubborn fighting, 5, 4c (4*)

Saratov—German air raids, JULY 29, 4b; SEPT. 26, 4b (3d, 4*)

Satellite armies assisting Germany—leading articles, SEPT. 14, 5c; 23, 5c

Scorched earth policy—oil wells at Maikop completely destroyed, AUG. 17, 4a; destruction of village of Kanevskaya by Cossacks before arrival of German forces described, 25, 5f

Caucasus, in—article ("Ruin in the Kuban"), AUG. 25, 5f

German *Volkischer Beobachter* comment, JULY 25, 4c (3*)

Moscow-Rzhev area—*The Times* Special Correspondent's account of visit to battlefield area, SEPT. 2, 3a

Shakhty—German drive stubbornly resisted, JULY 23, 4g; Russian forces withdraw as Germans press on towards Rostov, 24, 4f

Sikorski, Gen. (broadcast), JULY 30, 3e; (s.), AUG. 15, 3d; 17, 3e (4*); SEPT. 14, 3e

Sinyavino—heavy Russian attacks: several inhabited localities captured, SEPT. 12, 4a; strong German counter-attack defeated; several more villages occupied by Russians, 14, 4b, c; German strong point taken, 15, 4a; Russian forces approaching Lenin-grad, 16, 4b; German fortified point occupied, 17, 4a; Russian progress, 18, 4b; 22, 4a, c; German attack repulsed with heavy losses, 23, 4b; stubborn fighting, 25, 4c; very heavy German attacks; wedge driven into Russian positions: situation restored by counter-assaults, 26, 4a, b; fierce fighting, 28, 4b; Germans driven from important height, 29, 4b; heavy fighting, 30, 4a

Slavianskaya—Germans claim capture of town by Rumanian forces, AUG. 13, 4b

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Smolensk area — extensive partisan activity, AUG. 5, 4b

Sochi—German air raids, JULY 18, 4c

Spanish volunteers assisting German Army — contingent leaves San Sebastian, SEPT. 1, 3e

Stalingrad area :—

AUGUST — German threat developing from directions of Kletskaya and Kotelnikovo, 10, 4f; German forces held, 13, 4a; advance checked at Kotelnikovo, but some ground yielded by Russians in bend of Don, 14, 4a, b; Germans succeed in reaching banks of river in Don bend: Russian position improved by counter-attacks; German tank thrust from south-west checked, 15, 4a, b; deterioration in Russian position south-east of Kletskaya; German drive from Kotelnikovo held, 17, 4a; German forces succeed in reaching east banks of Don: one column wiped out after effecting crossing; German attacks repulsed in Kotelnikovo area, 21, 4a; German forces across Don fail to obtain any substantial foothold, 22, 4a; Russians forced to yield ground in Kotelnikovo area after heavy tank attacks, 24, 4a; wedge driven in Russian lines in Kotelnikovo area by strong armoured forces: German tank forces cross Don 50 miles west of city, 25, 4a; fierce battles north-west of city: severe losses inflicted on advancing German forces; 29 German aircraft destroyed in air battles, 26, 4a; continuous German assaults fiercely resisted; heavy air attacks on city, 27, 4a; slackening in pace of German advance; Berlin Press representatives warned not to expect quick fall of city, 28, 4b, c; German massed frontal attacks decisively beaten off after several days of fierce fighting; vigorous Russian counter-attacks north-west of city; Germans succeed in advancing from Kotelnikovo direction, 29, 4a, b; German advance held; Russian defences described as "Maginot Line" by Berlin spokesman, 31, 4a

SEPTEMBER — Russians inflict heavy losses in battles north-west of city; Germans claim to be 15 miles from outskirts, 1, 4b; German forces north-west of city in serious difficulties, and in danger of being cut-off; Russians forced to retire to new positions in south-west sector, 2, 4f, g; deterioration in Russian position; Germans break-through south-west of city after fierce fighting; heavy attacks in northern sector: Germans claim to have reached Volga, 3, 4a; further Russian withdrawals north and south of city; importance of German air superiority, 4, 4a, b; fierce

RUSSIAN front :—

Stalingrad area :—

SEPTEMBER (continued) :—

German attacks repulsed ; Germans claim to have reached suburbs ; heavy air raids on city ; recent fighting described, 5, 4a, b ; fierce fighting continues ; German forces successfully held, 7, 4a ; 8, 4a ; new German thrust from west : Russians forced to retire to new positions ; many assaults from south-west defeated, 9, 4a ; further progress in drive from west ; two inhabited places abandoned by Russians ; Germans claim capture of commanding heights ; advance on other sectors held, 10, 4a, b ; German attempts to exploit successes west of city ; Russians evacuate three more localities ; no general breakthrough, 11, 4a ; fierce fighting west and south-west of city ; importance of operations on future of war discussed ; appeal by *Red Star* to Soviet defenders, 12, 4a, b ; Germans achieve some progress in west and south-west sectors at cost of heavy losses ; penetration into southern outskirts of city claimed, 14, 4a ; fiercest fighting of war in progress ; German advance halted at all points, 15, 4a ; German forces advance slightly after making heavy thrusts ; determined Russian counter-attacks ; incessant air raids on city, 16, 4a ; German forces driven back after advancing in north-west sector ; some progress achieved in thrust from west ; Russians recapture point of high tactical importance south-west of city, 17, 4a ; German and Rumanian troops break through into north-western outskirts : fierce street fighting in progress ; vigorous Russian counter-attacks, 18, 4a ; fierce fighting in ruined streets ; Germans bring up heavy artillery ; both sides suffer immense losses in men and material, 19, 4a ; Germans driven from several streets in north-western outskirts ; fierce hand-to-hand engagements, 21, 4a ; German advance checked ; Russian positions improved at some points, 22, 4a ; further Russian successes in fierce street fighting ; every building turned into defensive position ; main battle still in progress beyond confines of city, 23, 4a ; Russian counter-offensive launched north-westwards : progress made and heavy losses inflicted ; positions rapidly changing hands in street battles inside city ; Volga naval units shell Axis troop concentrations ; big battle raging in south-western sector, 24, 4a, b ; fiercest street-fighting to date : 12 heavy German attacks defeated ; Russians continue to advance slowly north-west of city ; naval units in Volga active,

RUSSIAN front :—

Stalingrad area :—

SEPTEMBER (continued) :—

25, 4a ; Germans attempting to split defences by driving through centre of city ; heavy German counter-attacks in north-western area fail to prevent gradual Russian progress, 26, 4a, b ; Germans succeed in advancing at one point ; factories used as fortresses by Russians ; many unsuccessful attacks launched by Germans in north-western sector, 28, 4a, b ; three German divisions penetrate northern suburbs : heavy fighting for workers' settlement ; Russian counter-offensive north-west of city slowed down, 29, 4a, b ; all German attacks on northern suburbs repulsed ; fierce fighting among steppes north-west of city : Russians reported to have reached Don at one point ; Russian naval units in Volga active, 30, 4a, b
 Alexandrov, M. (s.), SEPT. 29, 4a
 Correspondence, AUG. 22, 5g
 Dietmar, Lt.-Gen. (broadcast), SEPT. 29, 3e
 German forces :—
 Commander — Col.-Gen. Hoth assumes command in absence of Gen. von Bock, SEPT. 28, 4a
 Hitler, Herr—message, SEPT. 19, 4b
 Photograph, SEPT. 25, 6
 Strength—estimate, SEPT. 5, 4b, c
 German Press comment and propaganda—surveyed, SEPT. 29, 5f, g
 German tactics—discussed, SEPT. 17, 4a, b (and 4*)
 Industrial importance, SEPT. 7, 4c
 Leading articles, AUG. 26, 5b ; 28, 5b ; SEPT. 7, 5b ; 19, 5b ; 23, 5c ; 24, 5b
 Loss, possible—effects on future of war discussed, SEPT. 12, 4a, b
 Maps, AUG. 27, 4a ; 28, 4c ; 31, 4a ; SEPT. 1, 4a ; 2, 4g ; 3, 4a ; 4, 4a ; 5, 4a ; 9, 4a ; 11, 4a ; 12, 4a ; 14, 4a ; 15, 4a ; 16, 4a ; 17, 4a ; 18, 4a ; 19, 4a ; 21, 4a ; 22, 4a ; 23, 4a ; 24, 4a ; 25, 4a ; 26, 4b ; 30, 4a
 Photographs, AUG. 28, 6 ; SEPT. 25, 6
Red Star comment, SEPT. 5, 4a ; 12, 4a ; 18, 4a ; 23, 4a ; 28, 4c
 Ribbentrop, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d
 Russian forces :—
 Bravery of Lieutenant Kotchetkov and 15 guardsmen described, SEPT. 15, 4a
 Infantry (photo.), SEPT. 25, 6
 Stalin, M.—message, SEPT. 19, 4b
 Underground barracks—described by German war correspondent, SEPT. 17, 4c
 Simonov, M. K.—dispatch to *Red Star* describing conditions (quoted), SEPT. 25, 4a
 Street-fighting—described, SEPT. 24, 4a, b ; 25, 4a, b ; 29, 4b

RUSSIAN front :—

Stalingrad area (continued) :—

The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 7, 4c

The Times Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 1, 3a; 3, 4b; 5, 4c; 10, 4c; 17, 4c; 18, 4c; 24, 4c; 25, 4c; 26, 4c; 28, 3c (4b, 4*); 29, 4c; 30, 4c

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d
Stalingrad-Caucasus railway—German attempts to cut line by bombing attacks, JULY 28, 4a; Germans claim severing of line at Proletarskaya, 31, 4c (and 4f, 4*)

Sary Oskol—fierce tank battles south-westwards, JULY 7, 4f; fierce fighting continued, 80 German tanks disabled in one action; Russians withdraw to new defensive positions, 8, 4f; town evacuated by Russian forces after stubborn resistance, 9, 4a

Taman peninsula—Germans claim successful landing from Crimea, SEPT. 5, 3c (4b, 4*)

Temryuk—capture by Rumanian forces claimed by German High Command, AUG. 26, 4b

Terek—capture claimed by Germans, SEPT. 22, 4c

Terek, River—crossed by German forces at Mozdok, SEPT. 5, 4b, c

Photograph, SEPT. 9, 6

The Times Map — publication announcements, JULY 27, 4c; 28, 4c; 29, 4c; 31, 4c; second impression, AUG. 4, 3c; 13, 4b; 27, 4c

The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 6, 4g; 14, 4c; 15, 4c; 20, 4b; 22, 4c; 23, 4e; 27, 3d (4c, 4*); 29, 4b; 31, 4c; AUG. 4, 4c; 5, 4c; 7, 4c; 8, 4c; 10, 4g; 12, 4b; 13, 4c; 14, 4c; 15, 4c; 25, 4c; 26, 3e (4f, 4*); 27, 4c; 28, 3e (4d, 4*); 29, 4c; SEPT. 1, 3a; 3, 4b; 5, 4c; 10, 4c; 11, 4b; 12, 3d; 14, 4c (4*); 15, 4b; 17, 4c; 18, 4c; 22, 4c; 24, 4c; 25, 4c; 26, 4c; 28, 3c (4b, 4*); 29, 4c; 30, 4c

Tikhoretsk—capture of railway junction claimed by Germans, AUG. 7, 4c

Timoshevskaya—capture claimed by Germans, AUG. 8, 4c

Tsymlyanskaya area — heavy fighting in neighbourhood, JULY 23, 4f; German drive towards lower reaches of Don increasing in speed; fierce engagements, 24, 4f; Germans suffer enormous losses in attempts to cross Don; German infantry regiment annihilated after effecting crossing at one point, 25, 4a; Don crossed at two points by enemy forces; grave situation developing, 27, 4a, b; fierce fighting; determined German attempts to effect further crossings of Don; heavy losses inflicted by Russians, 28, 4a; little German progress on south bank of Don; many attempted crossings checked; German fort successfully stormed by Soviet troops, 29, 4a;

RUSSIAN front :—

Tsymlyanskaya area (continued) :—

fierce fluctuating battles; heavy losses suffered by Germans whilst attempting to cross Don in great strength, 30, 4a, c; German advance checked by stubborn Russian resistance, 31, 4a, b; heavy fighting, AUG. 1, 4a; fierce battles for bridgeheads across Don: Russian position remains satisfactory, 3, 4a, b; continuous German attacks repulsed with heavy losses, 4, 4a; fierce fighting, 5, 4a; Russians withdraw in some sectors; fierce engagements at Kotelnikovo on east bank of Don, 6, 4a; rapid German advance eastwards; Russian withdrawals in Kotelnikovo area, 7, 4a

Tuapse—German air raids, AUG. 8, 4c; sinking of 4,000-ton Russian merchant vessel claimed, 11, 4c; air attacks, 12, 4c; 15, 4c; unsuccessful German attempts to advance along Black Sea coast from Novorossiisk, SEPT. 17, 4b, c; air raids, 25, 4b

Photograph, SEPT. 9, 6

Ukraine :—

JULY—heavy German attacks in Volchansk area north-east of Kharkhov, 3, 4f; German tank thrusts defeated at Volchansk, 4, 4f; Germans advance towards Valuiki, 7, 4f; advance continued: heavy fighting in neighbourhood of Rossosh, 10, 4a; Rossosh evacuated by Russian forces; German forces advance south-eastwards towards Kantemirovka; new offensive between Kharkhov and Rostov: fighting west of Lisichansk, 11, 4a; Kantemirovka and Lisichansk occupied by Germans; fighting in Boguchar area, 13, 4a; further Russian withdrawals east of Lisichansk: heavy fighting in Boguchar area, 14, 4a; German advance south-east of Boguchar: Russian withdrawal towards bend in River Don, 15, 4a; German advance between River Don and Donetz basin continued; Boguchar evacuated by Russian forces, 16, 4a; heavy fighting south-east of Millerovsk, 17, a; Russians slowly withdrawing south of Millerovsk; cutting of Donetz-Stalingrad railway claimed by Germans, 18, 4a, b; further withdrawals; Voroshilovgrad evacuated; frequent bombing raids and parachute landings behind Russian lines, 20, 4a; stubborn resistance to German drive between Millerovsk and Voroshilovgrad: Russian armies saved from encirclement at all points, 21, 4a; German drive on Rostov rapidly developing; Germans claim progress of concentrated attack on city from three directions, 22, 4b; fierce fighting at Novocherkassk, 20 miles from Rostov, 23, 4f; fierce battles in Rostov area; Germans claim to

RUSSIAN front :—

Ukraine :—

JULY (continued) :—

have reached outskirts, 24, 4f; massed attacks against Rostov; advance gained only at cost of enormous losses, 25, 4a; Germans claim capture of Novocherkassk; defences of Rostov penetrated by overwhelming tank forces, 27, 3e, 4a; Rostov and Novocherkassk evacuated by Russian forces, 28, 4a

Valuiki — heavy German air attacks, JULY 4, 4g; German threat developing, 7, 4f

Vladimirovsk — capture claimed by Germans, SEPT. 22, 4c

Volchansk—heavy German attacks, JULY 3, 4f; Russians defeat fierce tank thrusts, 4, 4f (and 4*); heavy fighting, 6, 4f

Volga, River—Germans claim sinking of two tankers by air attacks, JULY 27, 3e; further air raids reported, 28, 4c; 30, 4c; AUG. 3, 3d (4c, 4*); two tankers and six freighters claimed sunk by Germans, 4, 4b; sinking of tanker claimed, 5, 4c; freighter sunk: German claim, 13, 4b; sinking of three transports and steamer claimed, 22, 4b; further air attacks, 24, 4b; 25, 4b; 27, 3d (4c, 4*); Germans claim to have reached river banks north of Stalingrad, SEPT. 3, 4c; sinking of many Russian vessels claimed; control of river stated to be goal of German advance before beginning of winter, 5, 3c (4b, 4*); Russian naval units shell enemy troop concentrations in Stalingrad, 24, 4b; 25, 4a; Germans claim sinking of two tankers, 26, 4b (3d, 4*); naval units in Stalingrad area active, 30, 4a, b

Economic importance to Russian war effort, JULY 24, 4e

German threat—discussed, JULY 16, 4c; 17, 3e (4c, 4*); 24, 4e; AUG. 12, 4a

Leading articles, JULY 18, 5b; 25, 5b; 30, 5b; AUG. 11, 5b; 18, 5b; 28, 5b

Strategic importance, JULY 16, 4c

Volkhov, River: see under *Leningrad area*, above

Voronezh area :—

JULY — fierce tank battles westwards: Russians inflict heavy losses: German threat developing, 7, 4f; stiff Russian resistance to continued German onslaught; capture of town claimed by Germans, 8, 4f; dangerous situation developing, 9, 4a; Russian resistance successfully continued: small German forces fiercely attacked after crossing River Don; new German thrust northwards along line of river, 10, 4a, b; intense German pressure: small wedges driven into Russian defensive positions: Russian counter-attacks in neighbouring sectors, 11, 4a, b; deterioration

RUSSIAN front :—

Voronezh area :—

JULY (continued) :—

in Russian position; River Don crossed by large enemy forces at several bridgeheads; attack by 100 tanks and one infantry division repulsed; further wedges driven in Russian defences; German thrust northwards along west bank of Don checked by Russian counter-attacks, 13, 4a; fierce Russian resistance to German break-through: orderly withdrawal to new positions, 14, 4a; Germans use flame-throwers and smoke-screens in attempts to storm city; 35,000 German casualties in ten days along one sector; heavy Russian counter-attack from north-westerly direction, 15, 4a, b; intensity of fighting increased; street battles in progress; fierce engagements along east bank of Don south of city; spirited Russian counter-attacks; arrival of German reinforcements from France and Belgium, 16, 4a, b; heavy fighting continued in all sectors, particularly south of city: Russians counter-attacking in places, 17, 4a, b; initiative passing to Russians; ground gained by determined sorties and counter-attacks; heavy fighting north-west and south of city; recrossing of Don claimed by Moscow wireless, 18, 4a; further Soviet successes: damaged bridge seized by Russians and effectively repaired, 20, 4a; bridgehead across Don captured after 24 hours' hand-to-hand fighting; heavy losses inflicted on 75th German Rifle Division; German and Hungarian counter-attacks defeated, 21, 4a; important local successes achieved by Russians; reported thrust by German tank forces in neighbourhood of unnamed town southwards, 22, 4a, b; Russians gradually recapturing bridgeheads across Don: only one main crossing left to Germans; Germans reported to be withdrawing heavy artillery across river, 23, 4f, g; fierce fighting; Germans admit Russian successes, 24, 4f; German counter-attacks defeated; heavy losses inflicted on fresh enemy reserves; strong force of Russians established on western bank of Don in one sector; fierce fighting at southern approaches to city, 25, 4a, b; Germans building elaborate defences on western banks of Don; further Russian progress in southern sector, 27, 5b; new Russian crossing of Don southwards; important inhabited locality occupied by Russians; German admissions of importance of area to offensive at south of front; arrival of fresh German reserves, 28, 4a, b; gradual Russian pro-

RUSSIAN front :—

Voronezh area :—

JULY (continued) :—

gress, 29, 4a; heavy German air losses; Russians advance in neighbourhood of southern outskirts; fierce fighting in all sectors, 30, 4b; Russian progress, 31, 4a, b

AUGUST—two German counter-attacks repulsed: new crossing of Don forced by Russians, 1, 4a, b; less activity, 3, 4a; local activity, 5, 4b; greater activity expected, 7, 4b; two inhabited localities occupied by Russians, 8, 4a; new Russian crossing of Don southwards; several towns and villages recaptured, 10, 4g; German attack repulsed, 11, 4a; Russian gains on western bank of Don held, 12, 4a; increased local activity, 13, 4b; successful Russian attacks: heavy losses inflicted on Hungarian forces, 14, 4b; local Russian progress, 15, 4b; German attempts to regain lost ground achieve little success, 17, 4a, b; 18, 4d; heavy German losses in southern sector, 19, 4a; heavy Axis attacks: reported arrival of Hungarian reserves, 24, 4b

SEPTEMBER—German tank attack in southern sector broken up after achieving initial success, 11, 4a; heavy German attacks defeated; new Russian crossing of Don, 14, 4a; Russians defeat fierce attacks: Hungarians suffer heavy losses, 15, 4a, b; heavy fighting south of town, 16, 4a, b; 17, 4a, b; 18, 4b, c; strong Russian attacks, 19, 4a, b; heavy losses inflicted on German forces, 21, 4a; Russian successes in heavy fighting, 22, 4a; Russian forces advance despite heavy German counter-attacks, 23, 4b; German attack repulsed, 24, 4b; heavy fighting, 26, 3c (4b, 4*); Germans driven from wood north of town after several days' heavy fighting, 28, 4b; German attacks, 29, 4c (and 4b, 4*); heavy fighting, 30, 4b

Leading articles, JULY 18, 5b; 21, 5b; 25, 5b

Voroshilovgrad—capture by German forces announced on Paris Radio, JULY 16, 3d (4*); special Berlin announcement claims capture of city, 18, 4b; loss admitted by Russians, 20, 4a; city evacuated owing to danger of Marshal Timoshenko's armies becoming encircled; German advance south-eastwards met with stubborn Russian resistance, 21, 4a; German drive towards Rostov continued with increased speed, 22, 4a

Voroshilovsk—capture of town claimed by Germans after heavy house-to-house fighting, AUG. 5, 4c

Vyasma—reported Russian attacks, AUG. 17, 4a; German counter-attacks, 19, 4b; Russian attacks, 20, 4d; fortnight-old offensive

RUSSIAN front :—

Vyasma (continued) :—

revealed by Russians: much ground gained and immense quantities of material captured, 27, 4b

Wavell, Gen. Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d

Weather :—

Rain—effect on roads: German Press comment, JULY 29, 3c (4*)

Willkie, Mr. W.—visits Rzhev battlefield area, SEPT. 26, 3c (and 4b, 4*); statement stressing danger of Russian position, 28, 4c (and 3d, 4*)

Winter campaign :—

German preparations—discussed, SEPT. 1, 4f

Article, SEPT. 14, 4c

Yeisk—German threat to Black Sea naval base developing, AUG. 3, 4a; capture of town by Rumanian cavalry claimed by Axis sources, 11, 4c

Yekaterinovskaya—capture claimed by Germans, AUG. 5, 4c

Zubstov—recaptured by Russians in central sector offensive, AUG. 27, 4b

RUSSIAN Navy :—

Black Sea fleet :—

Bases—threatened by German advance in Caucasus, JULY 30, 4a, b; Novorossiisk evacuated, SEPT. 12, 4a

Cruisers—sinking of one in Black Sea claimed by Germans, AUG. 6, 3d

Submarines—Germans claim sinking of one in Gulf of Finland, JULY 8, 4g; attack on German battleship *Tirpitz* in Barents Sea, 9, 4a; Germans claim sinking of two in Gulf of Finland, AUG. 22, 4b; sinking of one in Arctic claimed, 27, 3d (4c, 4*)

Malutka—sinks German U-boat in Arctic waters, JULY 31, 4a

Tashkent—exploits in maintaining sea communications at Sevastopol, JULY 25, 5g

RUWEISAT Ridge: see under *Africa, North*, above

RZHEV: see under *Russian front*, above

SAARBRÜCKEN: see under *Germany*, above

ST. LAWRENCE, Gulf of: see under *Canada*, above

SALAMAU: see under *Japan, with: Japan: New Guinea, &c.*, above

SALSK: see under *Russian front*, above

SARATOV: see under *Russian front*, above

SCOTLAND: see under *Great Britain*, above

SEAS, command of: see *SEA POWER*

SEVASTOPOL: see under *Russian front: Crimea*, above

SHAKHTY: see under *Russian front*, above

SHANSHI: see under *Japan, with: China*, above

SICILY: see under *Italy*, above

SIDI BARRANI: see under *Africa, North*, above

SIDI HANEISH: see under *Africa, North*, above

SILESIA, Upper: see under *Germany*, above

SINGAPORE: see under *Japan, with*, above

SINYANG: see under *Japan, with: China*, above

SINYAVINO: see under *Russian front*, above

SIWA oasis: see under *Africa, North*, above

SOLOMON islands: see under *Japan, with*, above

STALINGRAD: see under *Russian front*, above

STARY OSKOL: see under *Russian front*, above

STETTIN : see under *Germany*, above
 STRATEGY — opposing theories : leading article, SEPT. 29, 5b
 SUBMARINE offensive, Axis :—
 Allied counter-measures :—
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 9, 5g
 German broadcasting commentator's tribute, SEPT. 17, 3c
 Giffen, Rear-Adm. R. C.—statement to Press, JULY 24, 3c
 Knox, Col. F. (s.), JULY 15, 3d
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 14, 2a
 German claims, JULY 1, 3d (4*); 18, 4b; 22, 3d; 25, 3c; AUG. 12, 3d; 25, 3d (4*); SEPT. 1, 4e; 14, 4f; 29, 4e
 Lützow, Rear-Adm. (broadcast), SEPT. 17, 3c
 The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JULY 23, 4c
 SUDA BAY : see under *Greece* : *Crete*, above
 TEL EL EISA : see under *Africa*, *North*, above
 TEMRYUK : see under *Russian front*, above
 TEREK, River : see under *Russian front*, above
 TILSIT : see under *Germany*, above
 TIMOR : see under *Japan with*, *Netherlands East Indies*, above
 TOBRUK : see under *Africa*, *North*, above
 TSINGTIEN : see under *Japan with*; *China*, above
 TSYMLYANSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
 TUAPSE : see under *Russian front*, above
 TULAGI Island : see under *Japan with* : *Solomon Islands*, above
 UKRAINE : see under *Russian front*, above
 UNITED STATES :—
 Carolina, North—U-boats off coast assisted by lights from motor vehicles, JULY 9, 4b (1*); air raid alert at Wilmington, 20, 4g (4*)
 UNITED STATES Air Forces :—
 Africa, North—operations in : see under *Africa*, *North*, above
 Australia, in : see under *Japan with*, above
 China, in : see under *Japan with*, above
 Great Britain, in :—
 Bomber aircraft — first raid on enemy objectives : attack by Boston bombers in cooperation with British aircraft on airfields in Holland, JULY 6, 4d; leading article, 6, 5c; gallantry awards, 8, 2e; 13, 2c (and 4*)
 Flying Fortresses :—
 Gallantry awards to crews—investiture (photo.), SEPT. 14, 8
 McCloy, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c; 4, 3d (4*)
 R.A.F. officer's tribute, SEPT. 10, 2d
 Cooperation with R.A.F.—Arnold, Gen. H. H. (s.), AUG. 17, 3e; 18, 3d (4*);—Portal, Air Chief Marshal Sir C. (s.), AUG. 17, 2a;—Spaatz, Maj.-Gen. C. (s.), AUG. 11, 4e; 18, 4g
 Eagle Squadrons — transferred from R.A.F. : to retain identity and serve as one group, SEPT. 17, 2b; transference effected; Air Chief Marshal Sir S. Douglas's tribute to crews;

UNITED STATES Air Forces :—
 Great Britain, in :—
 Eagle Squadrons (continued) :—
 medallion to be awarded, 30, 2b; (photo.), 30, 6
 Successes, SEPT. 10, 2c
 Fighter pilots—first offensive patrol in cooperation with R.A.F. over France, JULY 27, 4d
 Photograph, JULY 30, 6
 France, fighter sweeps and bombing raids on : see under *France*, above
 Harris, Air Marshal A. T.—message, JULY 6, 4d; (broadcast), 29, 2c
 Japan, operations against : see under *Japan with*, above
 Losses :—
 Enemy losses, comparison with — Lt.-Gen. G. Brett (s.), SEPT. 8, 3b
 Middle East, in : see under *Middle East*, above
 UNITED STATES Army :—
 Africa, North — operations in : see under *Africa*, *North*, above
 Japan, operations against : see under *Japan with*, above
 Transports :—
 Colhoun—sunk in South Pacific, SEPT. 7, 3e (4*); 8, 4e
 Little—sunk off Solomon Islands, SEPT. 25, 3d
 UNITED STATES Navy :—
 Blue—sunk in South Pacific, SEPT. 7, 3e (4*); 8, 4e
 Cruisers—Germans claim sinking of one in Arctic, JULY 8, 3c
 Hammann—sunk in Midway Island battle, JULY 15, 4c; 16, 3e; SEPT. 17, 3a
 Jarvis—presumed sunk, SEPT. 25, 3d
 Lexington—news reel of sinking, JULY 17, 6f (4*)
 Losses—total, SEPT. 7, 3e (4*)
 Mediterranean, units operating in : see under *Mediterranean*, above
 Shaw—return to service, JULY 8, 3d
 Wasp : see under *Mediterranean* : *United States Navy*, above
 Yorktown (Aircraft-carrier)—damaged in Midway Island battle, JULY 15, 4c; 16, 3e; sinking announced, SEPT. 17, 3a
 UTRECHT : see under *Netherlands*, above
 VALUICI : see under *Russian front*, above
 VEGESACK : see under *Germany*, above
 VOLCHANSK : see under *Russian front*, above
 VOLGA, River : see under *Russian front*, above
 VORONEZH : see under *Russian front*, above
 VOROSHILOVOGRAD : see under *Russian front*, above
 VOROSHILOVSK : see under *Russian front*, above
 VYASMA : see under *Russian front*, above
 WAKE Island : see under *Japan with*, above
 WALES, South : see under *Great Britain*, above
 WARSAW : see under *Poland*, above
 WENCHOW : see under *Japan with* : *China*, above
 WESTERN Front (1940) :—
 British Army — 51st Highland Division's exploits : booklet published, AUG. 20, 6e
 WIESBADEN : see under *Germany*, above
 WILHELMSHAVEN : see under *Germany*, above
 YEISK : see under *Russian front*, above
 YUGOSLAVIA :—
 Zagreb—air raid, SEPT. 11, 4c

